NHS
Dental Services

7A1 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0257 - December 2016

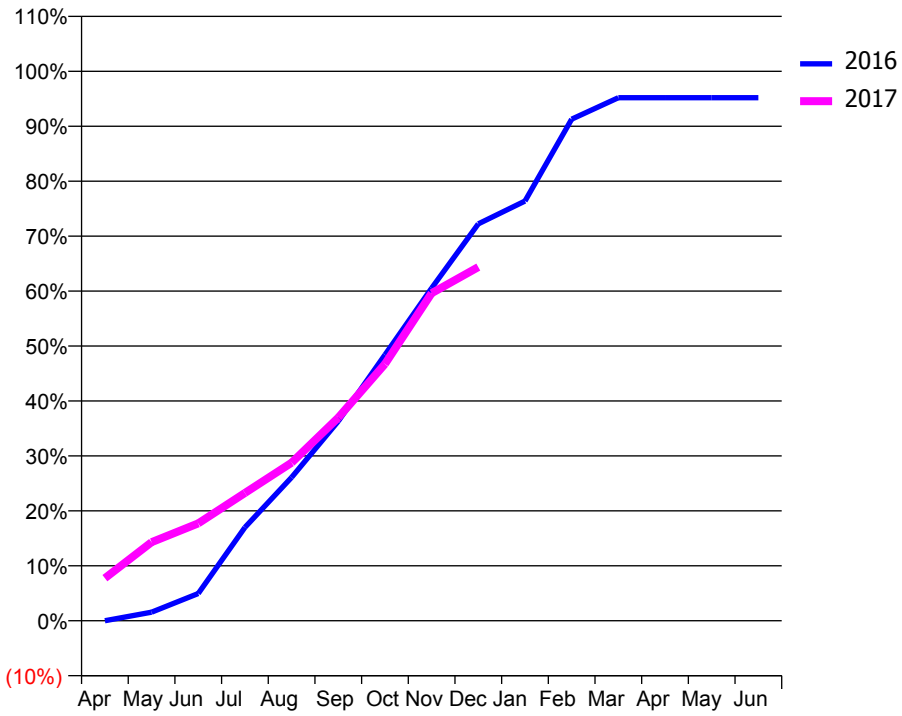
Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2015
Contract end date	30/09/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,000
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	73
Baseline contract value	£433,588.46

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	620
May	126	1,145
June	400	1,418
July	1,370	1,860
August	2,105	2,301
September	2,929	2,958
October	3,904	3,739
November	4,883	4,768
December	5,825	5,150
January	6,161	
February	7,362	
March	7,677	
April	7,677	
May	7,677	
June	7,677	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	341	342	99.7%	51.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	342	0.3%	9.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	342	0.0%	38.6%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	5	240	2.1%	9.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	49	196	25.0%	44.5%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	667	1.05	5.59
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	459	0.65	5.02
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	341	0.3%	1.5%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	235	0.0%	0.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	17	*23.5%*	23.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A1 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0258 - December 2016

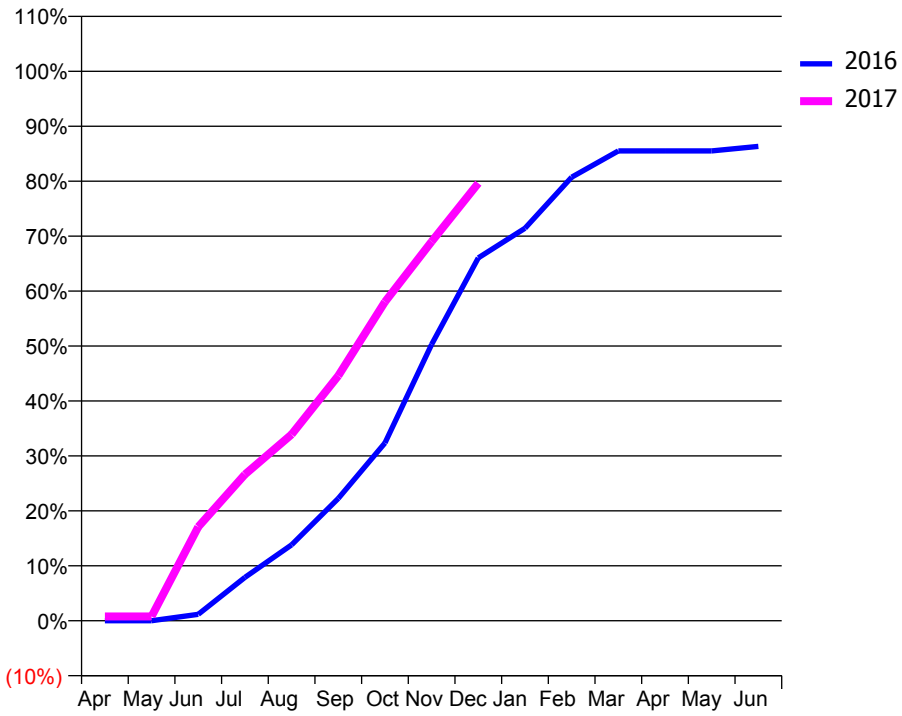
Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2015
Contract end date	30/09/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-60
Baseline contract value	£406,489.18

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	60
May	0	60
June	88	1,282
July	592	1,998
August	1,037	2,544
September	1,671	3,344
October	2,427	4,352
November	3,773	5,175
December	4,953	5,973
January	5,358	
February	6,055	
March	6,413	
April	6,413	
May	6,413	
June	6,476	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	357	357	100.0%	51.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	357	0.0%	9.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	357	0.0%	38.6%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	24	305	7.9%	9.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	201	209	96.2%	44.5%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	65	696	9.34	5.59
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	6	*0.00*	5.02
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	357	1.7%	1.5%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	281	0.0%	0.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	9	25	*36.0%*	23.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A1 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 154857/0001 - December 2016

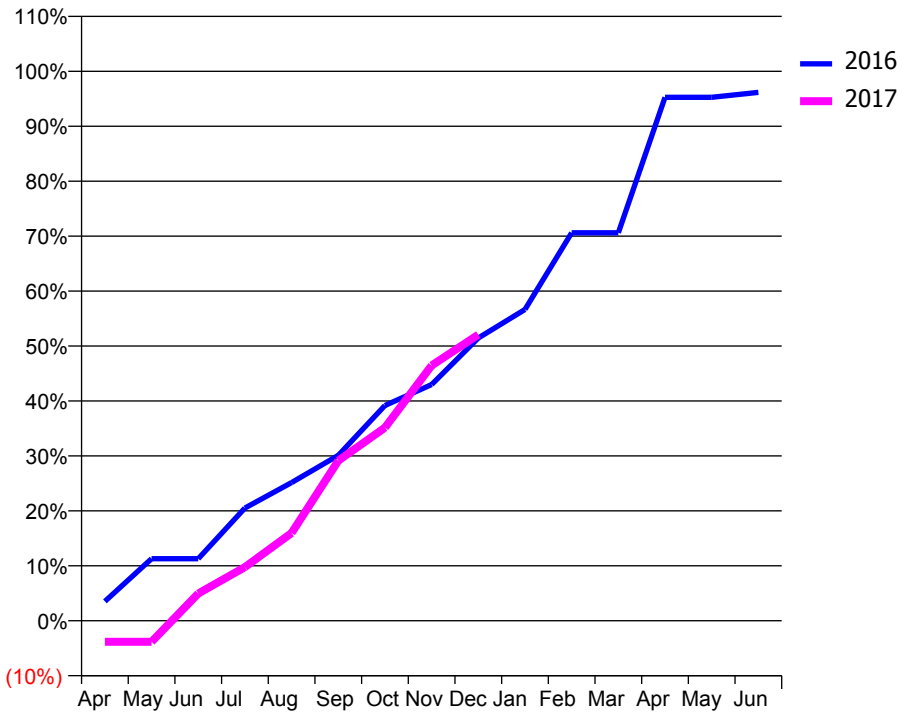
Name or company name	Tameside Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/03/2012
Contract end date	30/09/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,125
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	389
Baseline contract value	£543,469.88

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	357	-389
May	1,143	-389
June	1,143	503
July	2,078	988
August	2,547	1,618
September	3,049	2,949
October	3,966	3,558
November	4,352	4,705
December	5,211	5,272
January	5,737	
February	7,149	
March	7,149	
April	9,646	
May	9,646	
June	9,736	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	484	693	69.8%	51.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	52	693	7.5%	9.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	157	693	22.7%	38.6%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	27	200	13.5%	9.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	130	166	78.3%	44.5%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	17	945	1.80	5.59
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.02
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	484	1.9%	1.5%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	173	0.0%	0.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	18	55	*32.7%*	23.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A1 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 175145/0002 - December 2016

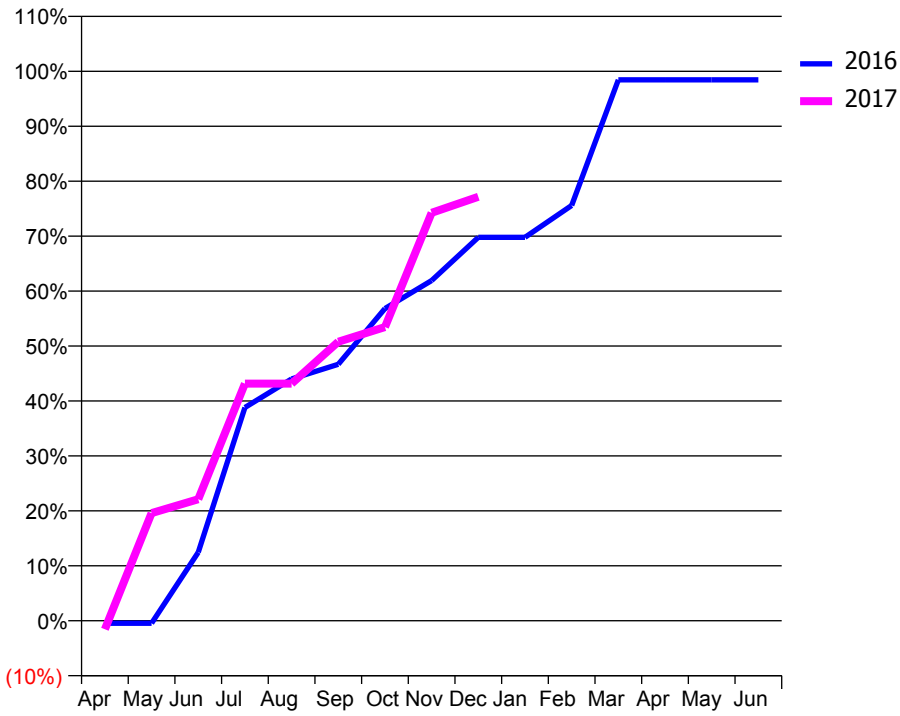
Name or company name	Rhyl and Abergele Elwy Dental Partnership
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/03/2011
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	49,009
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-6
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	827
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	13
Baseline contract value	£1,386,243.21

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-4	-13
May	-4	162
June	103	183
July	321	357
August	364	357
September	386	420
October	470	442
November	512	614
December	577	638
January	577	
February	625	
March	814	
April	814	
May	814	
June	814	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	41	70	*58.6%*	51.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	22	70	*31.4%*	9.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	7	70	*10.0%*	38.6%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	4	28	*14.3%*	9.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	14	*0.0%*	44.5%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	14	*14.29*	5.59
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	31	*19.35*	5.02
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	41	*0.0%*	1.5%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	24	*4.2%*	0.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	4	*25.0%*	23.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A1 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 193216/0001 - December 2016

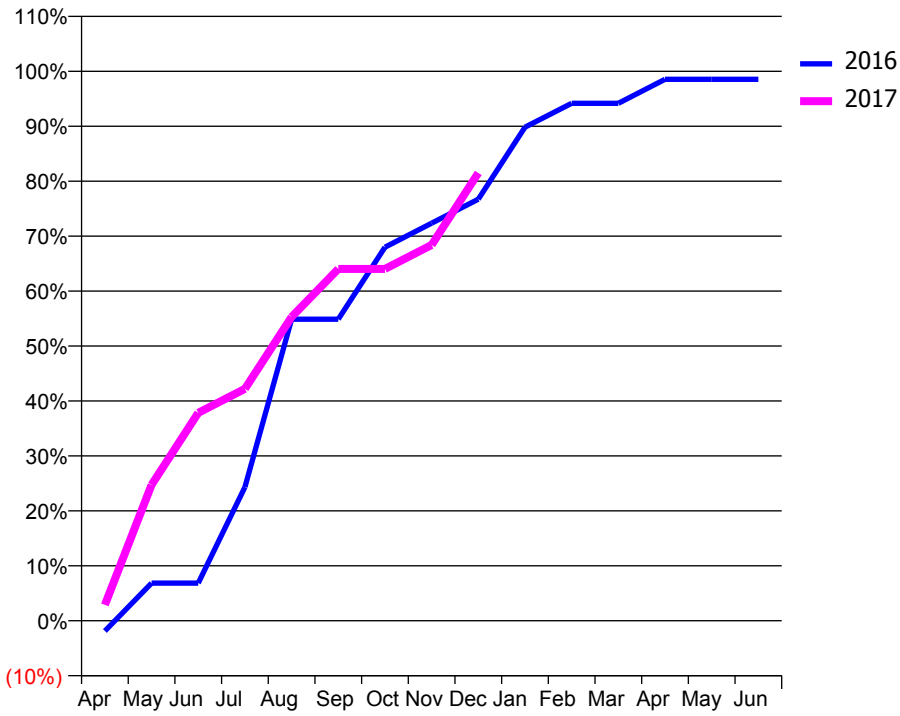
Name or company name	Ruthin Dental
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2013
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	32,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	481
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	7
Baseline contract value	£834,890.18

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-9	14
May	33	119
June	33	182
July	117	203
August	264	266
September	264	308
October	327	308
November	348	329
December	369	392
January	432	
February	453	
March	453	
April	474	
May	474	
June	474	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	24	24	*100.0%*	51.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	24	*0.0%*	9.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	24	*0.0%*	38.6%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	16	*6.3%*	9.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	12	13	*92.3%*	44.5%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	34	*0.00*	5.59
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	3	*0.00*	5.02
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	24	*0.0%*	1.5%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	15	*0.0%*	0.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	4	*75.0%*	23.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A1 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 329398/0002 - December 2016

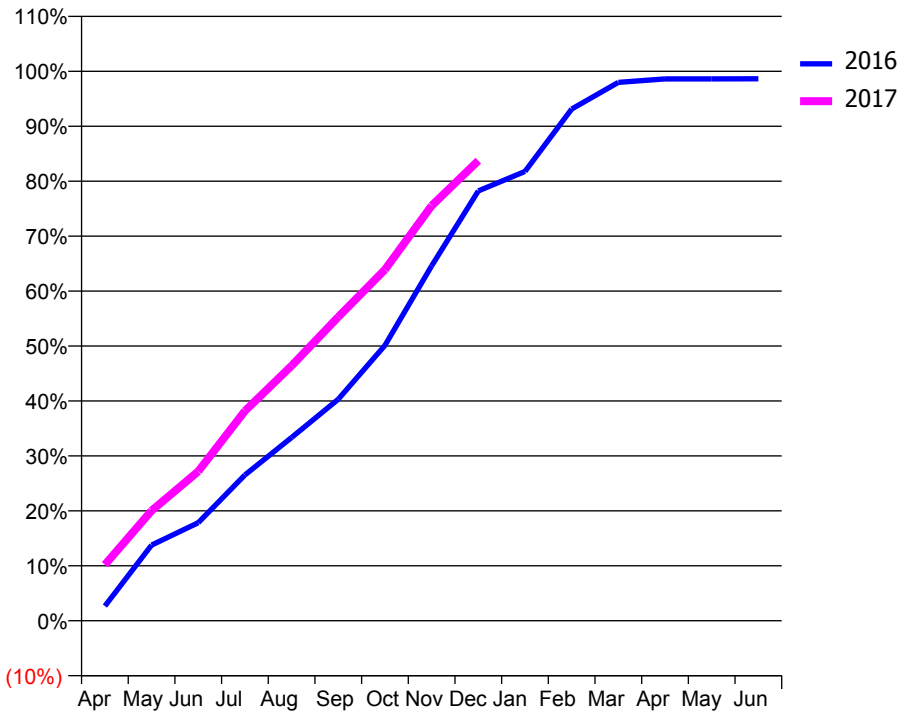
Name or company name	MR DJ PLUNKETT
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/05/2008
Contract end date	30/09/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,700
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-133
Baseline contract value	£556,534.15

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	261	990
May	1,335	1,944
June	1,731	2,638
July	2,575	3,703
August	3,236	4,502
September	3,912	5,363
October	4,863	6,198
November	6,266	7,326
December	7,587	8,122
January	7,932	
February	9,032	
March	9,505	
April	9,564	
May	9,565	
June	9,567	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	465	831	56.0%	51.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	133	831	16.0%	9.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	233	831	28.0%	38.6%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	27	387	7.0%	9.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	224	276	81.2%	44.5%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	883	0.34	5.59
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	648	1.08	5.02
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	465	0.2%	1.5%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	360	0.3%	0.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	18	79	*22.8%*	23.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A1 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 826677/0001 - December 2016

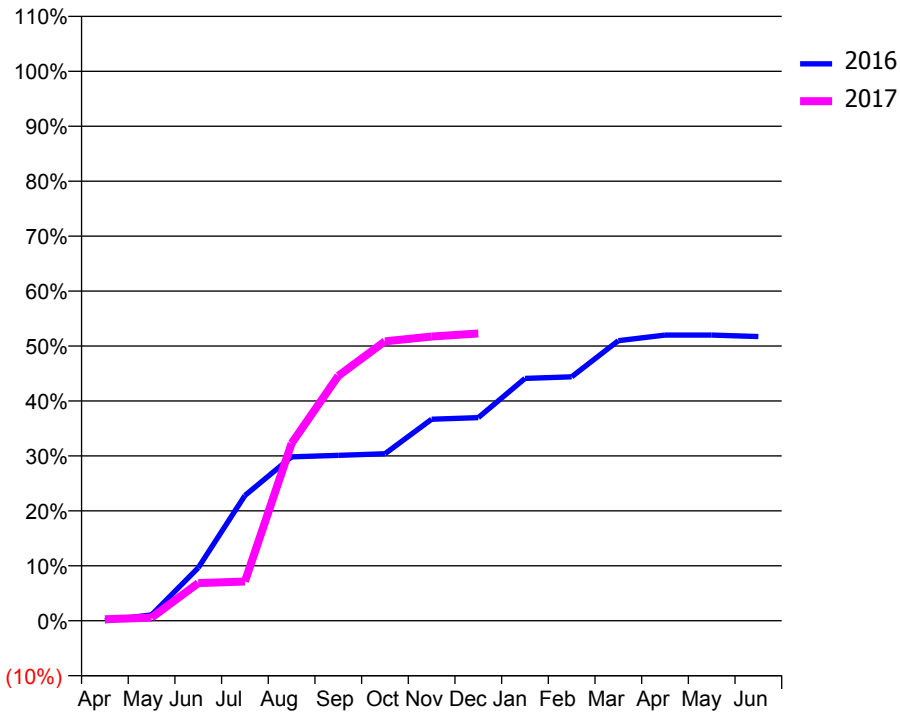
Name or company name	MR SJ LANGSTON
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	560
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	350
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£22,852.81

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.37	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	1
May	4	2
June	34	24
July	80	25
August	104	113
September	105	156
October	106	178
November	128	181
December	129	183
January	154	
February	155	
March	178	
April	182	
May	182	
June	181	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	11	34	*32.4%*	51.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	34	*2.9%*	9.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	22	34	*64.7%*	38.6%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	14	*0.0%*	9.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	10	*0.0%*	44.5%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.59
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.02
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	11	*0.0%*	1.5%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	14	*0.0%*	0.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	23.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A1 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 833312/0001 - December 2016

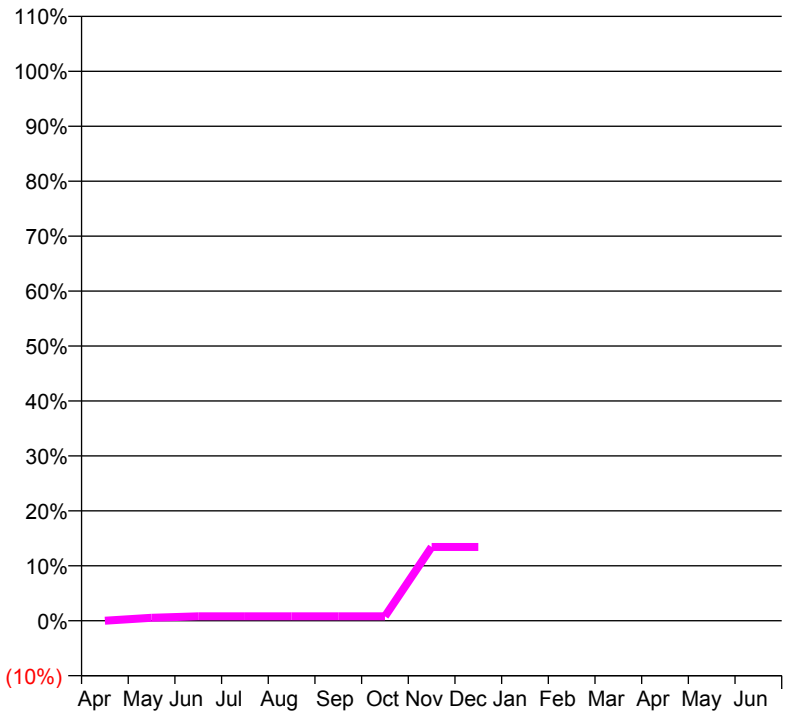
Name or company name	MR SJ KEEN
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,004
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-69
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	365
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£121,285.06

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	2
June	0	3
July	0	3
August	0	3
September	0	3
October	0	3
November	0	49
December	0	49
January	0	
February	84	
March	126	
April	126	
May	232	
June	358	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	20	24	*83.3%*	51.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	24	*0.0%*	9.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	4	24	*16.7%*	38.6%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	9.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	44.5%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	25	*12.00*	5.59
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.02
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	20	*5.0%*	1.5%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	0.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	23.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

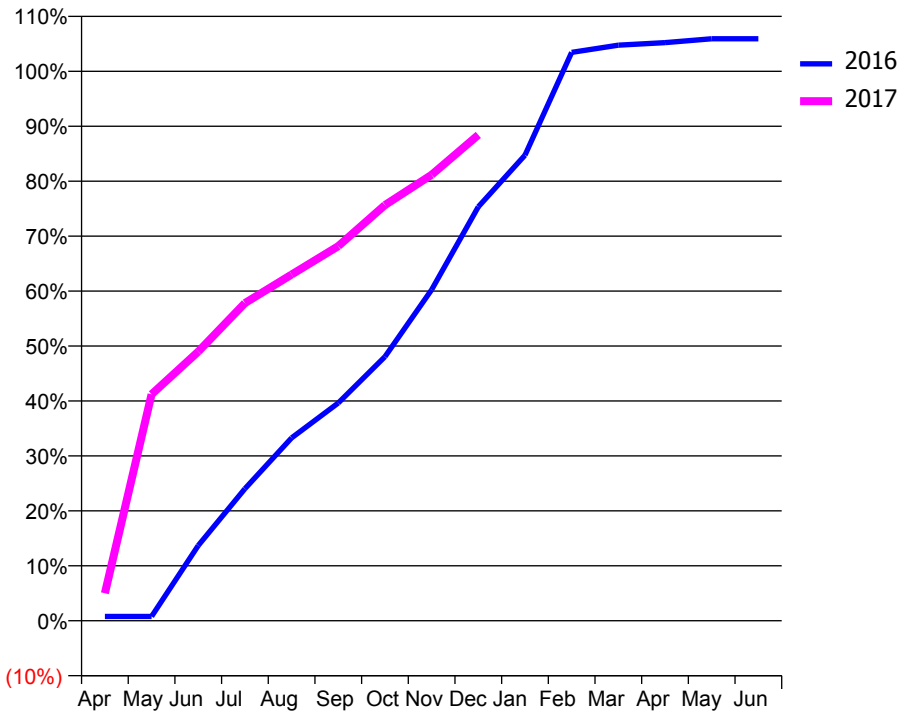
7A2 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 176710/0007 - December 2016

Name or company name	Q Dental Care Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/07/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	18,000
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-900
Baseline contract value	£1,156,817.54

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	141	900
May	141	7,417
June	2,466	8,819
July	4,325	10,408
August	5,990	11,342
September	7,135	12,270
October	8,653	13,616
November	10,843	14,609
December	13,561	15,917
January	15,250	
February	18,620	
March	18,853	
April	18,937	
May	19,065	
June	19,065	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	973	974	99.9%	51.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	974	0.0%	9.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	1	974	0.1%	38.6%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	104	612	17.0%	9.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	208	367	56.7%	44.5%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	1,915	0.10	5.59
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	1,005	0.90	5.02
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	973	0.0%	1.5%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	508	0.0%	0.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	6	35	*17.1%*	23.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

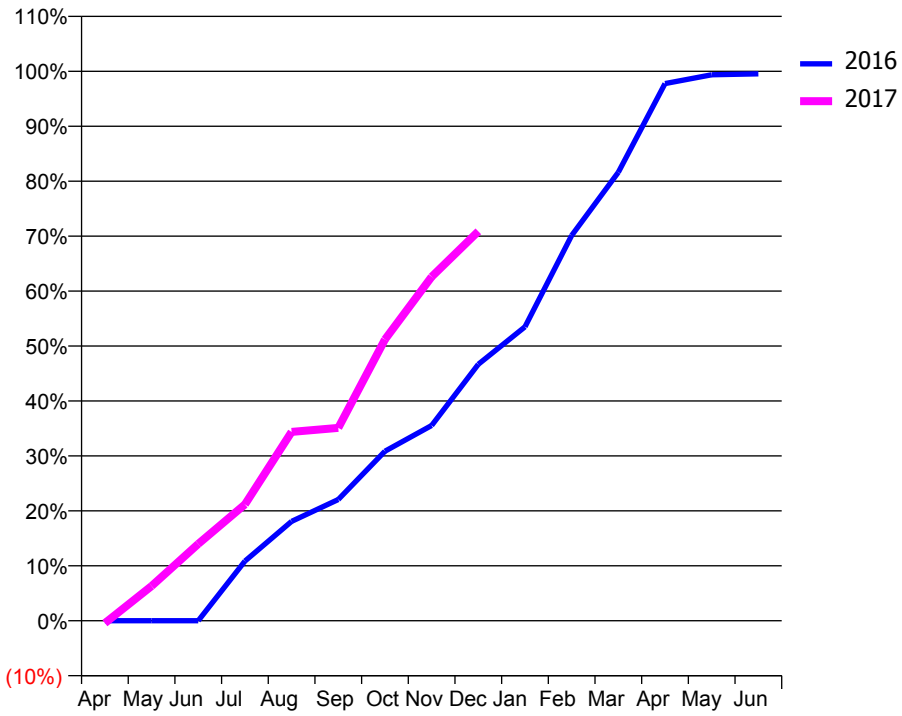
7A2 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 176710/0008 - December 2016

Name or company name	Q Dental Care Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2015
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,200
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	10
Baseline contract value	£56,350.11

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	-10
May	0	139
June	0	308
July	239	466
August	398	756
September	486	772
October	679	1,126
November	782	1,377
December	1,027	1,559
January	1,177	
February	1,543	
March	1,796	
April	2,151	
May	2,186	
June	2,190	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	0	2,742	0.0%	51.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	123	2,742	4.5%	9.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	2,619	2,742	95.5%	38.6%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	9.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	44.5%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.59
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.02
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.5%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	0.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	23.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

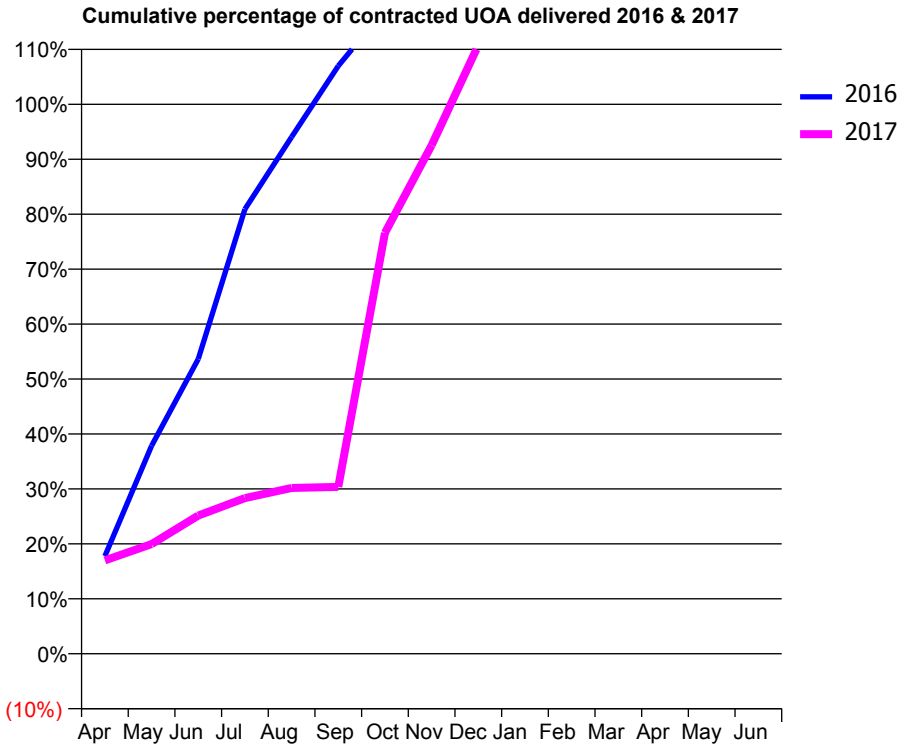
7A3 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 117234/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	Cwmtawe Dental Practice Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2008
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	11,510
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,064
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£416,449.07

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.20	1.10

ACTIVITY



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	367	351
May	781	412
June	1,107	519
July	1,670	585
August	1,941	623
September	2,208	627
October	2,419	1,581
November	2,855	1,910
December	2,988	2,285
January	2,997	
February	3,283	
March	3,290	
April	3,294	
May	3,294	
June	3,295	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	114	388	29.4%	51.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	24	388	6.2%	9.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	250	388	64.4%	38.6%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	20	296	6.8%	9.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	1	238	0.4%	44.5%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	15	150	10.00	5.59
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	117	465	25.16	5.02
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	114	0.0%	1.5%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	276	0.4%	0.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	4	*50.0%*	23.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A3 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 153729/0001 - December 2016

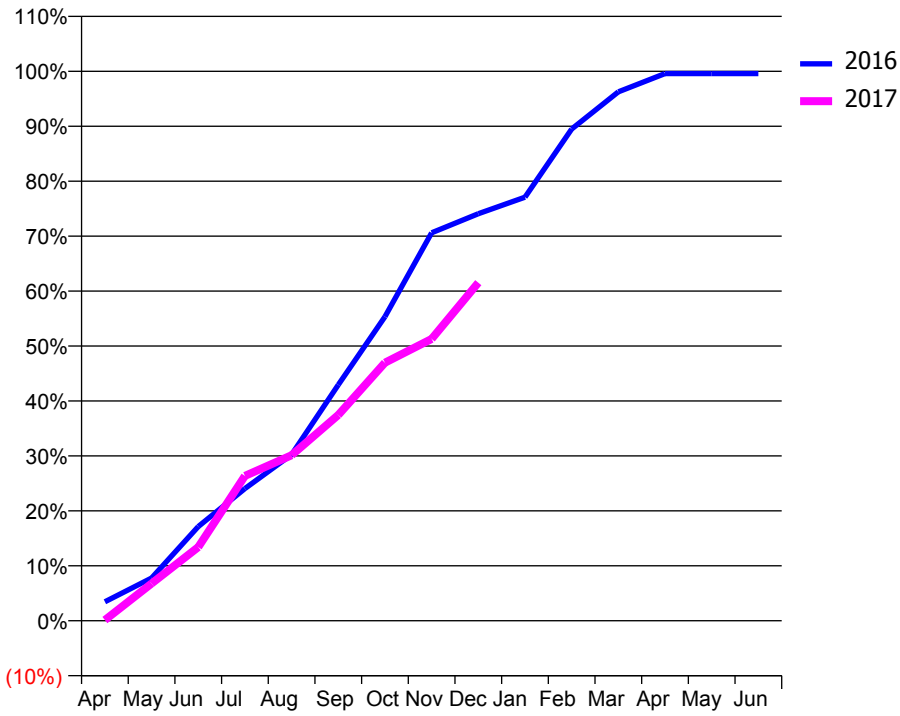
Name or company name	Dr EV Johnstone, Dr D Ainsworth and Dr J
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,742
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	51
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	694
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£426,685.19

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.15	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	24	1
May	54	47
June	119	93
July	167	183
August	210	209
September	298	260
October	384	326
November	490	356
December	514	427
January	535	
February	621	
March	668	
April	691	
May	691	
June	691	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	26	84	*31.0%*	51.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	5	84	*6.0%*	9.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	53	84	*63.1%*	38.6%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	5	*0.0%*	9.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	2	5	*40.0%*	44.5%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	49	*8.16*	5.59
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	10	*10.00*	5.02
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	26	*0.0%*	1.5%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	5	*0.0%*	0.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	8	*37.5%*	23.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A3 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 162868/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	Neat-Teeth Orthodontics Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2011
Contract end date	30/11/2021

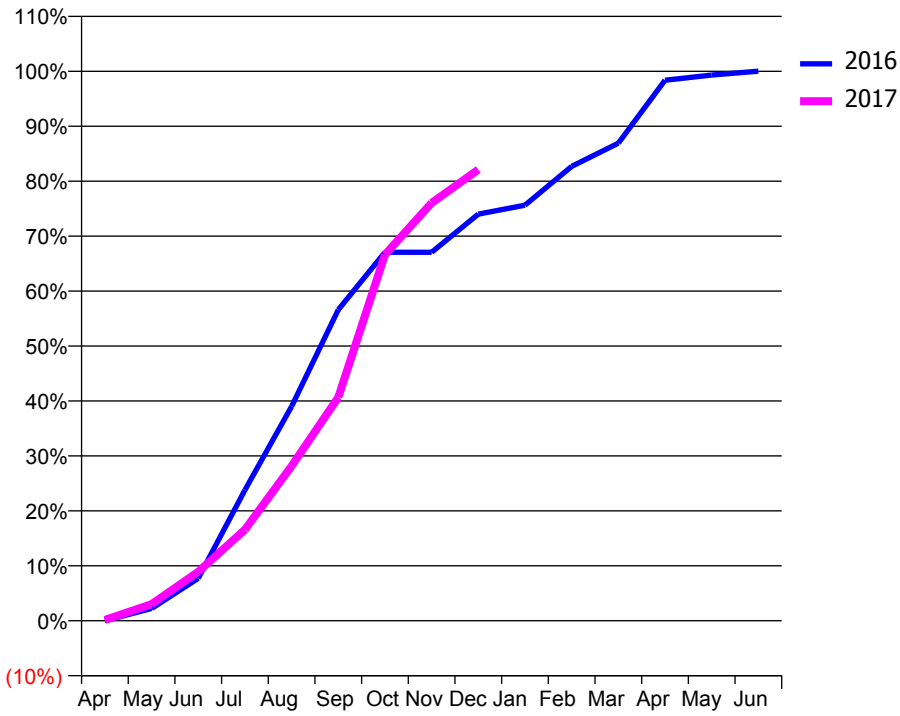
16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,014
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£576,147.53

ACCESS

	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	14
May	203	273
June	697	803
July	2,144	1,496
August	3,516	2,539
September	5,103	3,665
October	6,045	6,005
November	6,045	6,854
December	6,671	7,402
January	6,817	
February	7,453	
March	7,835	
April	8,866	
May	8,952	
June	9,016	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	481	833	57.7%	51.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	86	833	10.3%	9.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	266	833	31.9%	38.6%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	37	336	11.0%	9.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	171	229	74.7%	44.5%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	542	1.11	5.59
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.02
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	481	0.0%	1.5%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	299	0.0%	0.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	10	64	*15.6%*	23.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A3 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 176710/0005 - December 2016

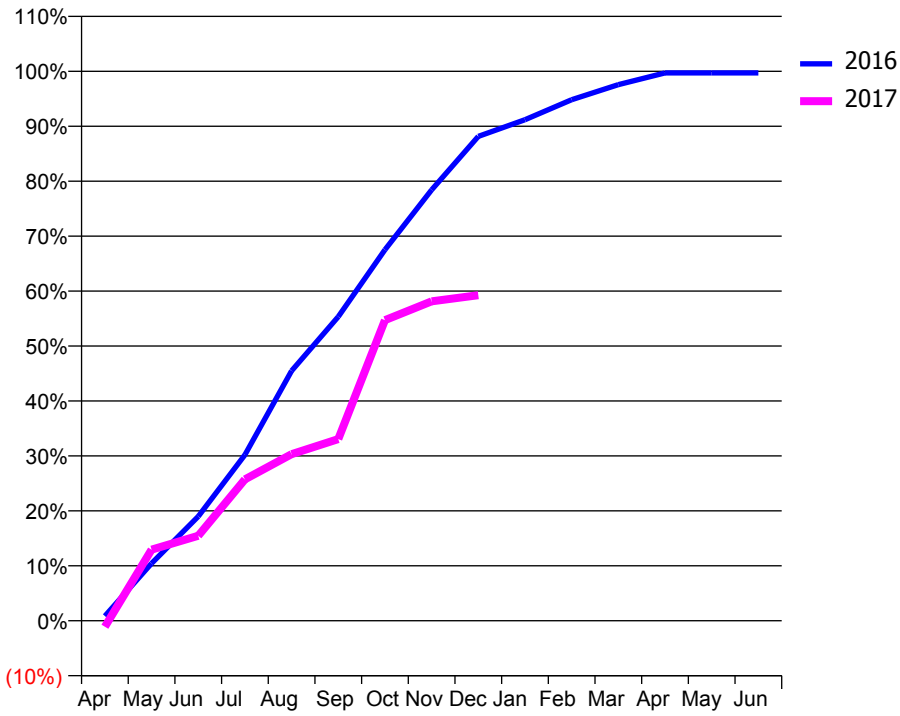
Name or company name	Q Dental Care Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/07/2011
Contract end date	30/11/2021

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,823
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	87
Baseline contract value	£504,861.67

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	68	-87
May	818	1,013
June	1,486	1,210
July	2,363	2,013
August	3,559	2,373
September	4,330	2,587
October	5,282	4,281
November	6,134	4,547
December	6,896	4,635
January	7,134	
February	7,418	
March	7,632	
April	7,800	
May	7,800	
June	7,800	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	265	359	73.8%	51.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	38	359	10.6%	9.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	56	359	15.6%	38.6%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	22	281	7.8%	9.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	102	190	53.7%	44.5%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	11	523	2.10	5.59
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	24	504	4.76	5.02
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	265	0.4%	1.5%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	259	0.0%	0.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	18	*22.2%*	23.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A3 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 176710/0006 - December 2016

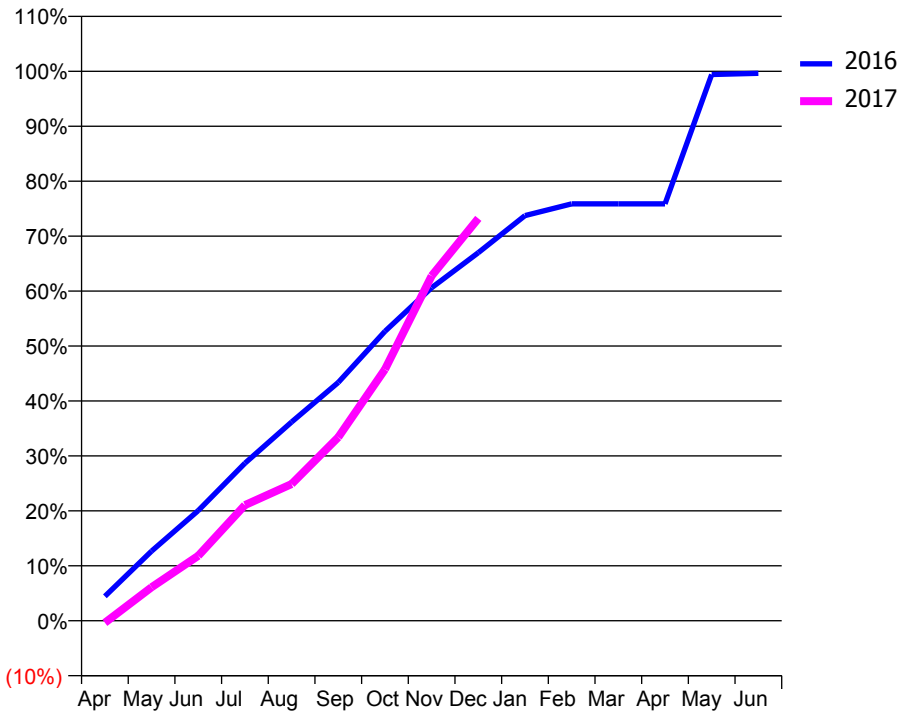
Name or company name	Q Dental Care Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/07/2011
Contract end date	30/11/2021

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,822
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	41
Baseline contract value	£700,691.08

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	481	-41
May	1,373	660
June	2,170	1,280
July	3,103	2,277
August	3,913	2,693
September	4,693	3,614
October	5,700	4,951
November	6,558	6,792
December	7,250	7,924
January	7,980	
February	8,211	
March	8,211	
April	8,211	
May	10,758	
June	10,781	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	529	1,006	52.6%	51.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	24	1,006	2.4%	9.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	453	1,006	45.0%	38.6%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	46	569	8.1%	9.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	8	490	1.6%	44.5%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	136	987	13.78	5.59
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	39	998	3.91	5.02
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	14	529	2.6%	1.5%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	523	0.6%	0.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	12	51	*23.5%*	23.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A3 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 181382/0001 - December 2016

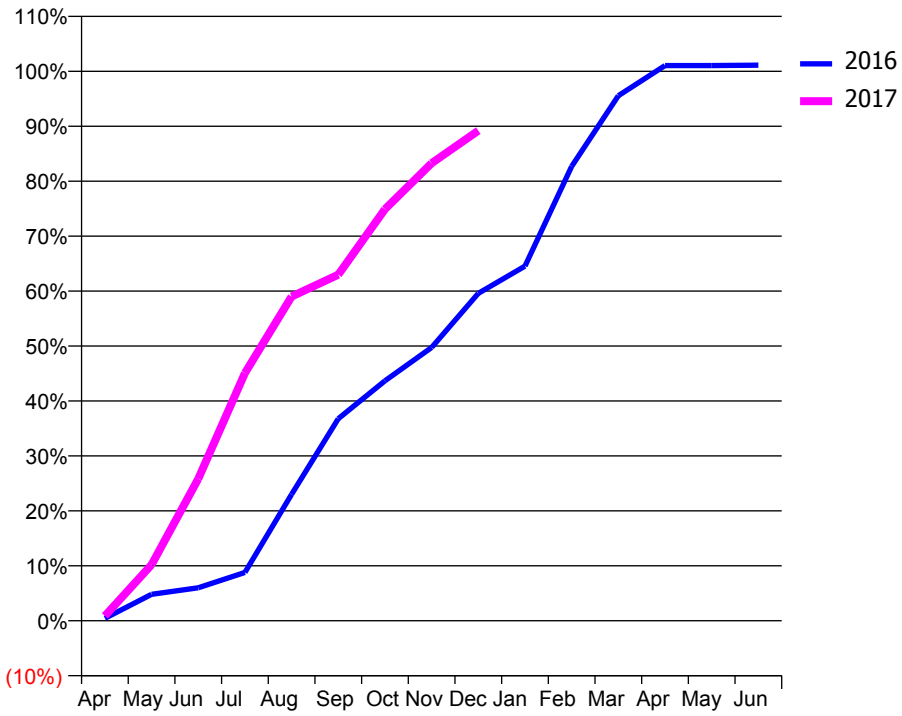
Name or company name	Cwmdulais Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2014
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,575
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	164
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,351
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£410,899.54

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	6	12
May	65	138
June	81	349
July	119	609
August	311	797
September	497	851
October	590	1,012
November	672	1,125
December	805	1,205
January	872	
February	1,117	
March	1,291	
April	1,365	
May	1,365	
June	1,366	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	78	339	23.0%	51.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	52	339	15.3%	9.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	209	339	61.7%	38.6%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	4	58	*6.9%*	9.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	1	40	*2.5%*	44.5%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	36	146	24.66	5.59
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	38	102	37.25	5.02
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	78	*5.1%*	1.5%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	54	*3.7%*	0.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	9	*0.0%*	23.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A3 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 636126/0001 - December 2016

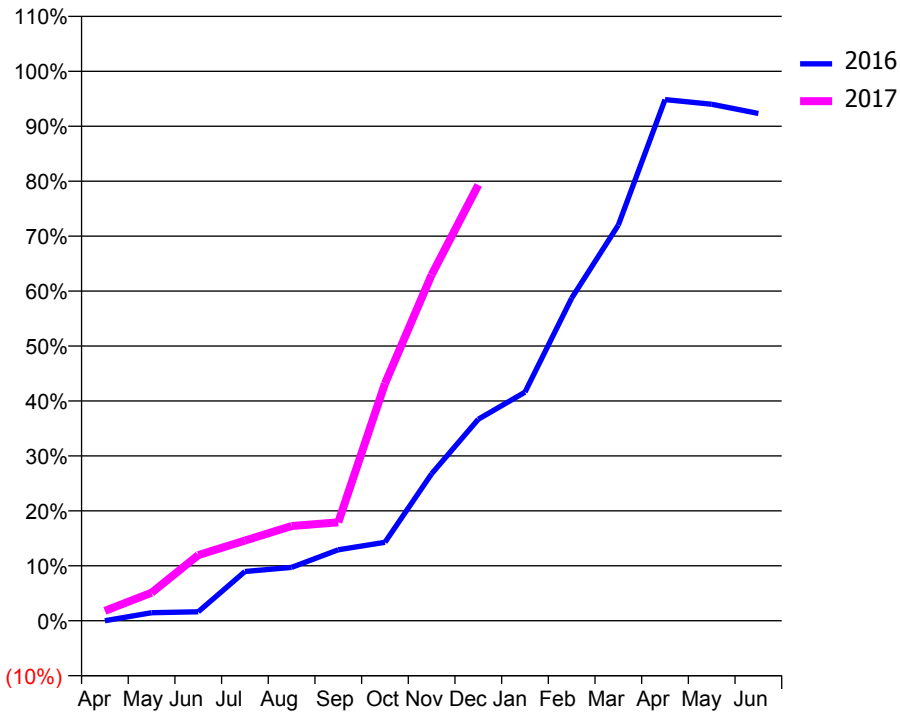
Name or company name	MR J KNOX
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	30/11/2021

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£160,295.89

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	45
May	37	128
June	41	299
July	224	365
August	243	431
September	323	448
October	357	1,079
November	669	1,574
December	917	1,983
January	1,040	
February	1,468	
March	1,800	
April	2,371	
May	2,350	
June	2,308	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	175	544	32.2%	51.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	149	544	27.4%	9.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	220	544	40.4%	38.6%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	39	158	24.7%	9.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	55	76	*72.4%*	44.5%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	238	1.68	5.59
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.02
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	175	0.0%	1.5%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	119	0.0%	0.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	5	19	*26.3%*	23.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A3 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 658472/0001 - December 2016

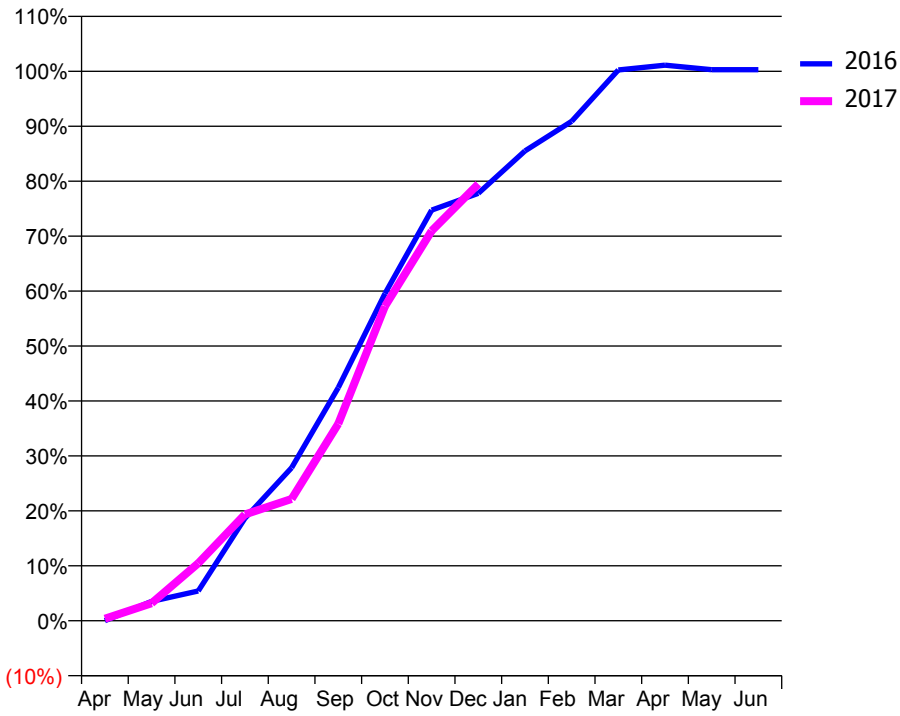
Name or company name	MR RR WESTERHOLM
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	30/11/2021

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,000
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£319,803.38

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	19
May	177	159
June	271	523
July	932	968
August	1,392	1,108
September	2,122	1,793
October	2,977	2,862
November	3,737	3,547
December	3,889	3,974
January	4,275	
February	4,545	
March	5,012	
April	5,056	
May	5,014	
June	5,014	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	239	552	43.3%	51.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	79	552	14.3%	9.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	234	552	42.4%	38.6%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	24	197	12.2%	9.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	67	123	54.5%	44.5%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	369	0.00	5.59
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.00*	5.02
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	239	0.0%	1.5%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	173	0.0%	0.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	17	*11.8%*	23.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A3 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 846473/0001 - December 2016

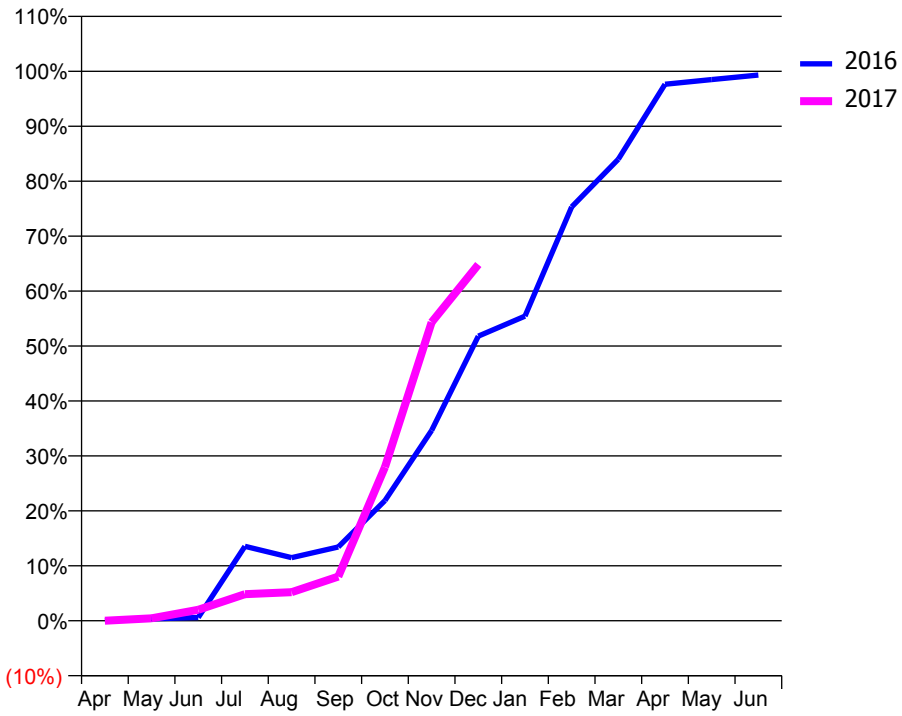
Name or company name	MISS CE ECKHARDT
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	30/11/2021

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£160,295.89

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	9	11
June	15	50
July	339	121
August	287	130
September	336	201
October	547	699
November	866	1,358
December	1,295	1,621
January	1,386	
February	1,883	
March	2,100	
April	2,441	
May	2,462	
June	2,483	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	147	290	50.7%	51.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	47	290	16.2%	9.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	96	290	33.1%	38.6%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	11	114	9.6%	9.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	52	82	*63.4%*	44.5%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	186	0.54	5.59
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.02
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	147	0.0%	1.5%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	103	0.0%	0.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	8	*12.5%*	23.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A3 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 933430/0001 - December 2016

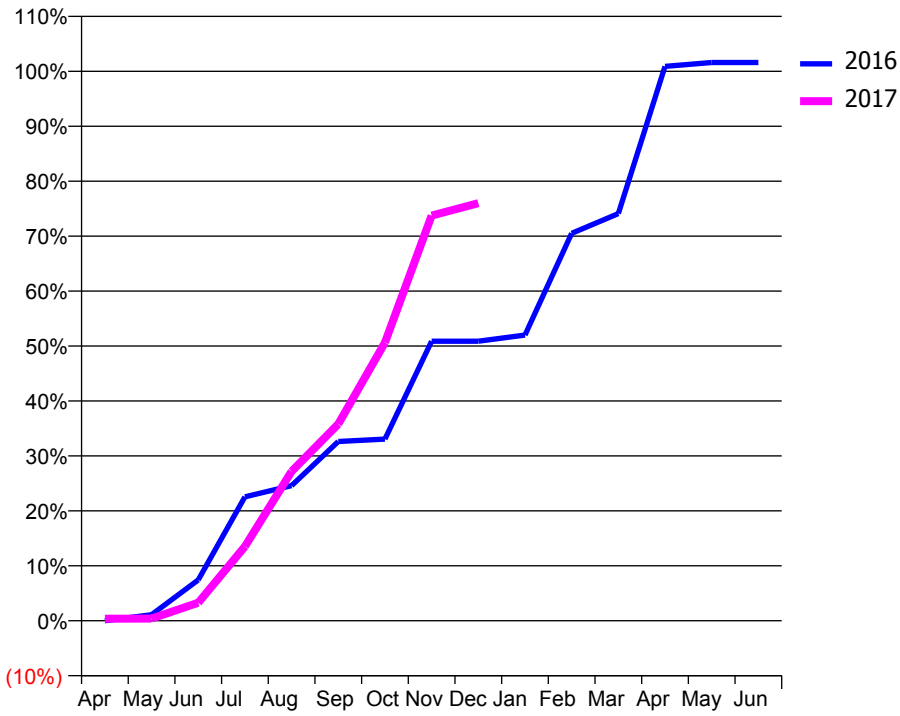
Name or company name	MRS AJ EGGAR
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	30/11/2021

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,000
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£190,333.91

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	11
May	33	12
June	223	99
July	677	406
August	738	816
September	979	1,074
October	992	1,519
November	1,526	2,212
December	1,526	2,280
January	1,560	
February	2,115	
March	2,223	
April	3,027	
May	3,048	
June	3,048	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	187	377	49.6%	51.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	56	377	14.9%	9.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	134	377	35.5%	38.6%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	21	165	12.7%	9.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	43	89	*48.3%*	44.5%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	184	0.00	5.59
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.00*	5.02
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	187	0.0%	1.5%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	144	0.0%	0.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	18	*16.7%*	23.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A4 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 127981/0001 - December 2016

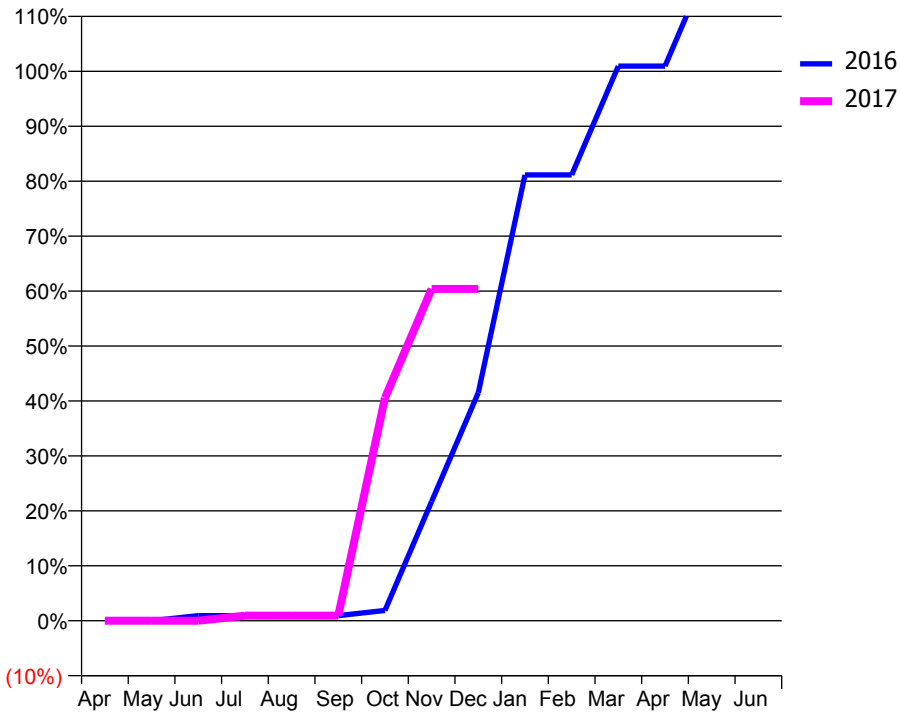
Name or company name	Blakeridge Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2012
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	7,839
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	106
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£157,823.37

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	1	0
July	1	1
August	1	1
September	1	1
October	2	43
November	23	64
December	44	64
January	86	
February	86	
March	107	
April	107	
May	128	
June	128	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	7	8	*87.5%*	51.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	8	*0.0%*	9.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	1	8	*12.5%*	38.6%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	9.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	44.5%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	13	*30.77*	5.59
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.02
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	7	*0.0%*	1.5%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	0.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	23.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A4 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 129100/0001 - December 2016

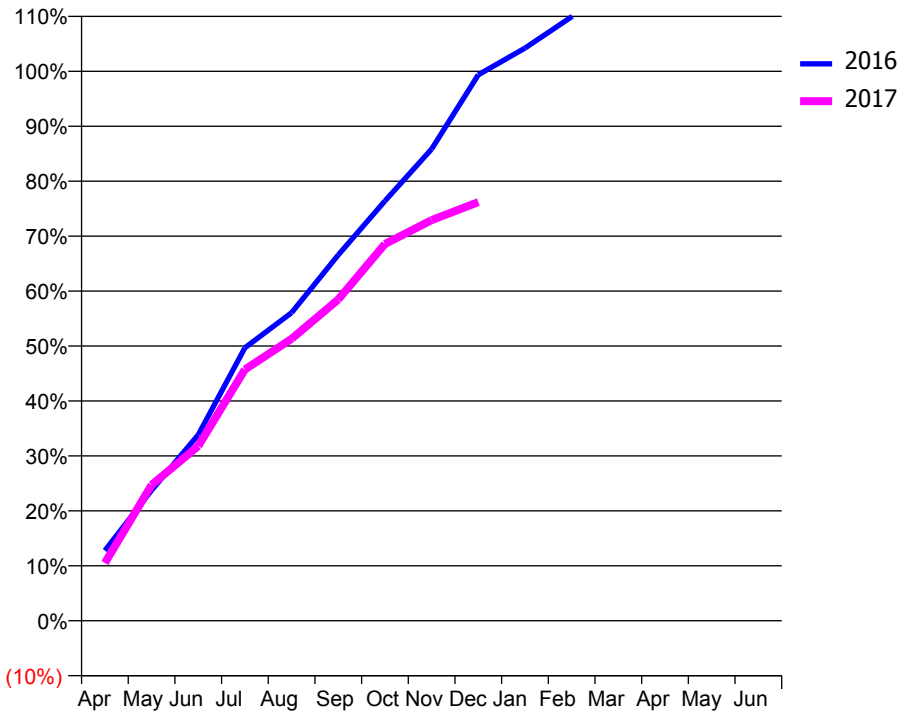
Name or company name	Sandusky Remills Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2012
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,194
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£612,036.98

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	1,175	968
May	2,183	2,273
June	3,111	2,923
July	4,568	4,205
August	5,156	4,718
September	6,122	5,376
October	7,025	6,304
November	7,892	6,704
December	9,135	7,005
January	9,582	
February	10,107	
March	10,658	
April	10,861	
May	10,861	
June	10,861	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	410	669	61.3%	51.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	161	669	24.1%	9.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	98	669	14.6%	38.6%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	11	428	2.6%	9.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	18	272	6.6%	44.5%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	90	798	11.28	5.59
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	15	3	*500.00*	5.02
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	410	2.4%	1.5%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	15	417	3.6%	0.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	10	41	*24.4%*	23.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A4 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 140589/0002 - December 2016

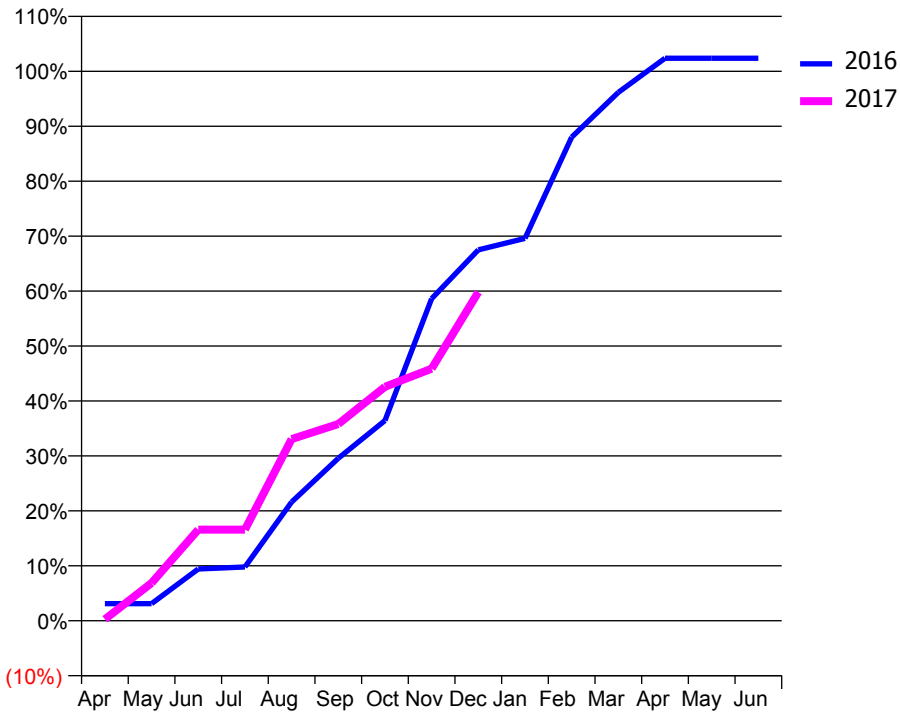
Name or company name	Cowbridge Dental Care Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,092
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£69,304.82

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	34	3
May	34	75
June	103	181
July	107	181
August	236	361
September	323	391
October	398	465
November	640	501
December	737	653
January	760	
February	961	
March	1,050	
April	1,118	
May	1,118	
June	1,118	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	47	129	36.4%	51.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	37	129	28.7%	9.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	45	129	34.9%	38.6%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	5	43	*11.6%*	9.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	23	32	*71.9%*	44.5%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	11	90	*12.22*	5.59
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	70	*7.14*	5.02
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	47	*2.1%*	1.5%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	38	*5.3%*	0.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	6	*33.3%*	23.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A4 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 166332/0001 - December 2016

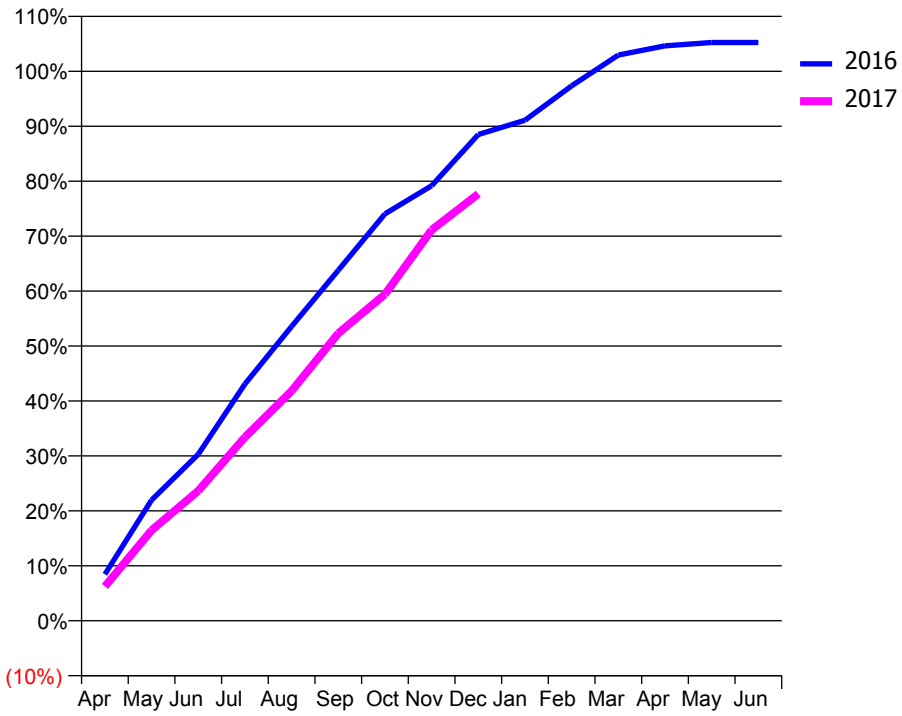
Name or company name	Cathedral Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/11/2010
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	21,553
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,433,909.13

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	1,822	1,346
May	4,735	3,547
June	6,529	5,099
July	9,285	7,197
August	11,547	9,013
September	13,746	11,274
October	15,958	12,806
November	17,064	15,328
December	19,072	16,744
January	19,630	
February	20,981	
March	22,190	
April	22,550	
May	22,681	
June	22,681	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	985	1,631	60.4%	51.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	207	1,631	12.7%	9.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	439	1,631	26.9%	38.6%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	96	876	11.0%	9.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	385	580	66.4%	44.5%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	83	1,653	5.02	5.59
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	70	1,489	4.70	5.02
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	29	985	2.9%	1.5%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	780	0.5%	0.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	24	115	20.9%	23.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A4 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 176710/0004 - December 2016

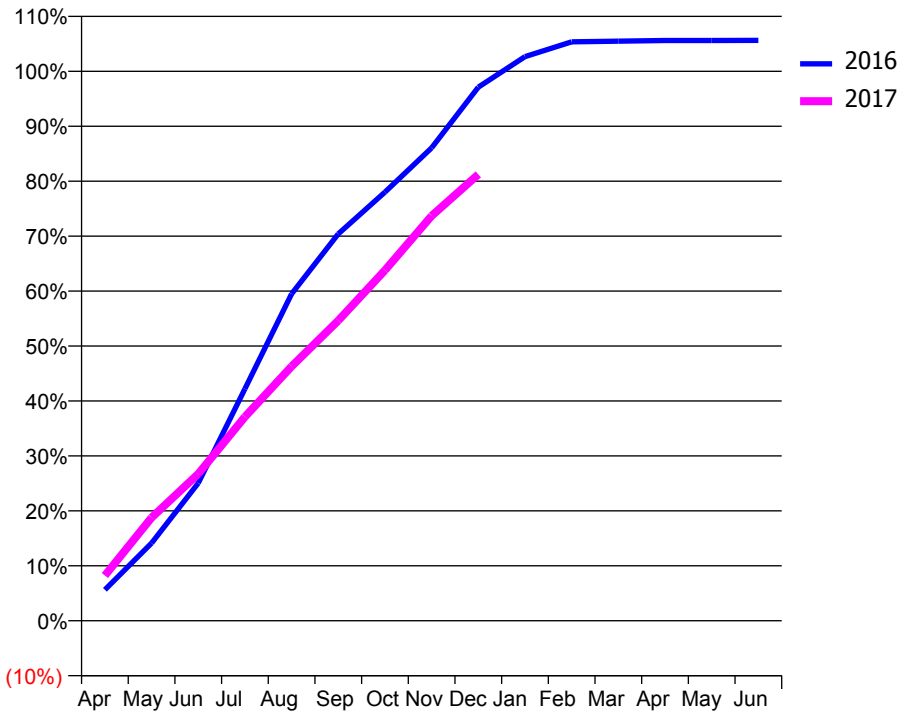
Name or company name	Q Dental Care Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	18,178
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,211,595.37

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	1,024	1,499
May	2,571	3,410
June	4,553	4,858
July	7,672	6,746
August	10,812	8,413
September	12,799	9,933
October	14,182	11,596
November	15,643	13,393
December	17,652	14,765
January	18,660	
February	19,151	
March	19,172	
April	19,197	
May	19,197	
June	19,198	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	770	1,211	63.6%	51.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	97	1,211	8.0%	9.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	344	1,211	28.4%	38.6%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	22	825	2.7%	9.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	214	632	33.9%	44.5%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	32	1,468	2.18	5.59
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	18	1,553	1.16	5.02
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	26	770	3.4%	1.5%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	13	803	1.6%	0.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	18	48	*37.5%*	23.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A4 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 190195/0017 - December 2016

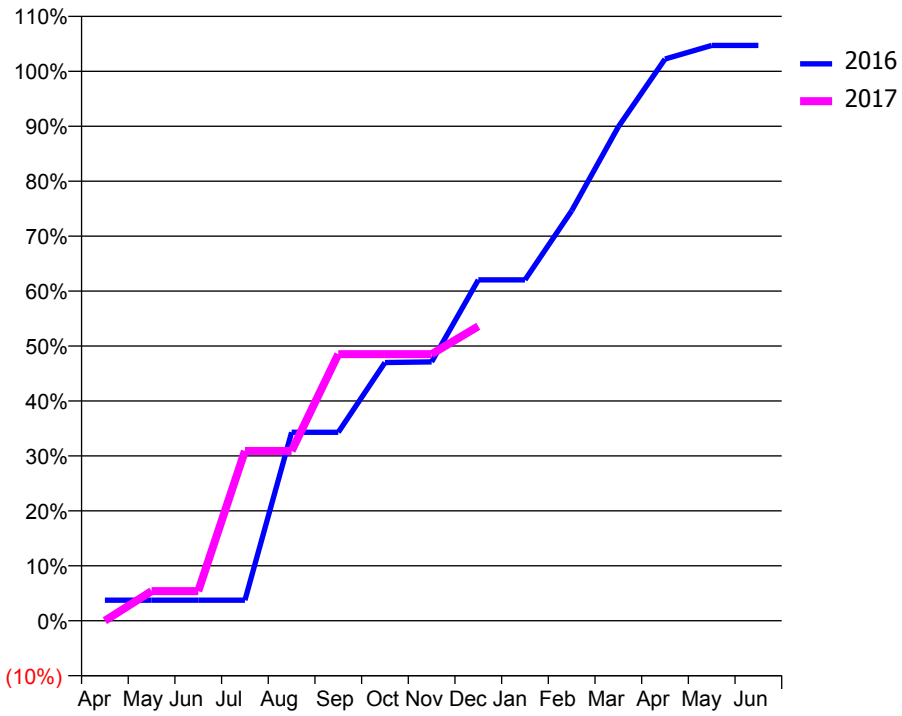
Name or company name	Xeon Smiles UK Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2012
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	31,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	851
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£796,488.53

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	32	0
May	32	46
June	32	46
July	32	263
August	292	263
September	292	413
October	400	413
November	401	413
December	528	456
January	528	
February	635	
March	765	
April	870	
May	891	
June	891	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	39	56	*69.6%*	51.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	5	56	*8.9%*	9.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	12	56	*21.4%*	38.6%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	14	*7.1%*	9.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	10	10	*100.0%*	44.5%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	74	*0.00*	5.59
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.02
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	39	*0.0%*	1.5%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	13	*0.0%*	0.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	3	*0.0%*	23.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A4 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 190225/0001 - December 2016

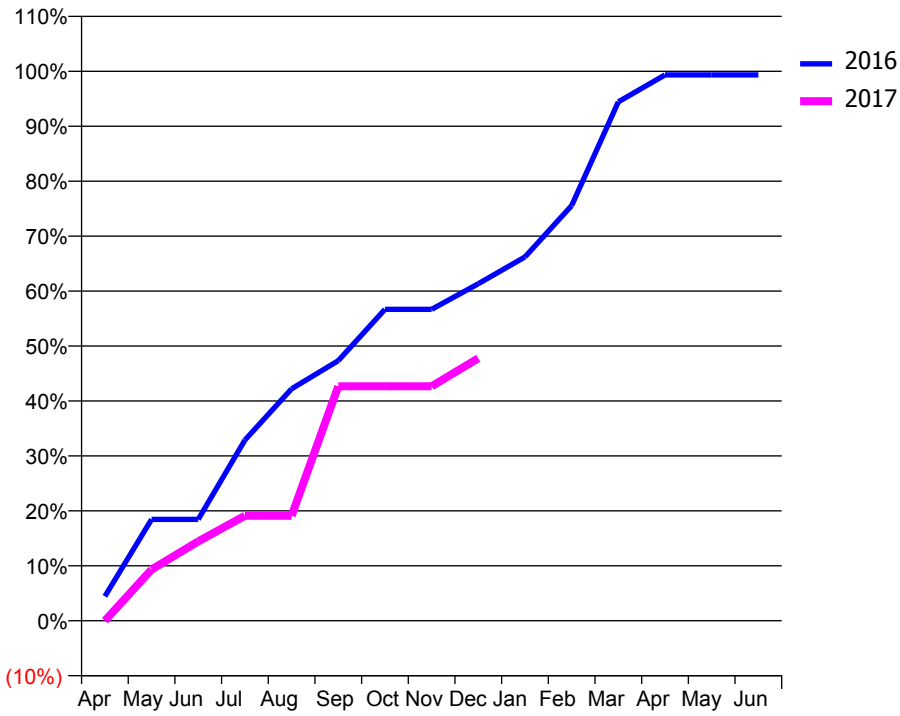
Name or company name	Bay House Dental Practice Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,544
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-54
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	450
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£102,347.60

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	20	0
May	83	42
June	83	65
July	148	86
August	190	86
September	213	192
October	255	192
November	255	192
December	276	215
January	298	
February	340	
March	425	
April	447	
May	447	
June	447	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	18	26	*69.2%*	51.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	2	26	*7.7%*	9.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	6	26	*23.1%*	38.6%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	6	*0.0%*	9.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	1	2	*50.0%*	44.5%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	33	*0.00*	5.59
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	12	*8.33*	5.02
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	18	*0.0%*	1.5%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	6	*0.0%*	0.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	3	*33.3%*	23.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A4 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 190500/0001 - December 2016

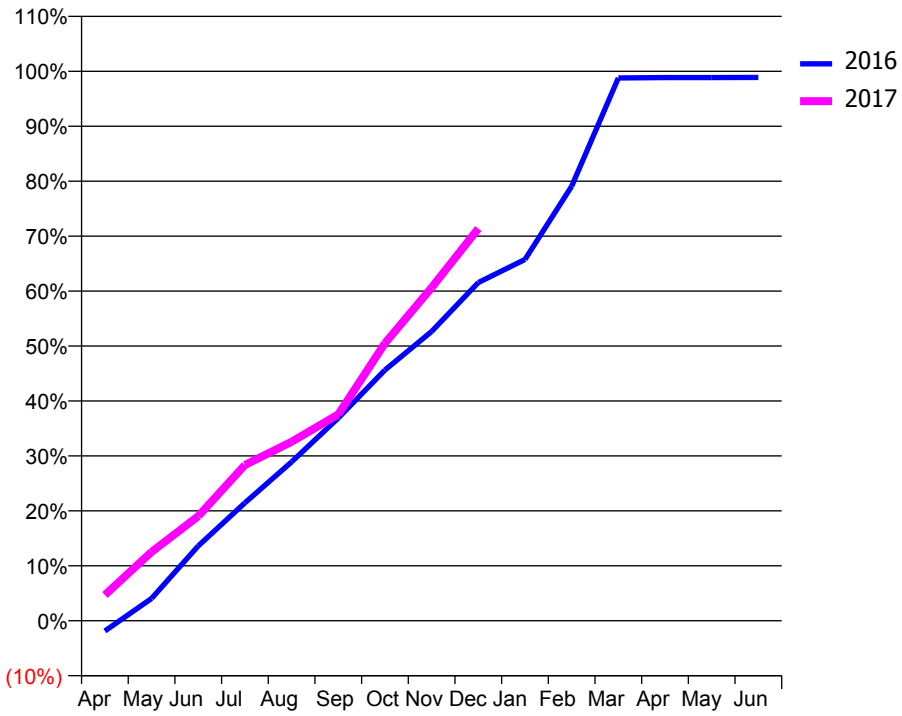
Name or company name	Ffynnon Aur Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2012
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,249
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£549,069.64

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-156	388
May	335	1,033
June	1,123	1,570
July	1,771	2,339
August	2,386	2,687
September	3,043	3,098
October	3,765	4,167
November	4,343	5,001
December	5,078	5,888
January	5,423	
February	6,523	
March	8,148	
April	8,155	
May	8,155	
June	8,156	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	419	603	69.5%	51.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	46	603	7.6%	9.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	138	603	22.9%	38.6%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	12	254	4.7%	9.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	32	168	19.0%	44.5%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	192	827	23.22	5.59
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	9	*0.00*	5.02
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	419	0.2%	1.5%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	242	0.0%	0.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	10	46	*21.7%*	23.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A4 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 840580/0001 - December 2016

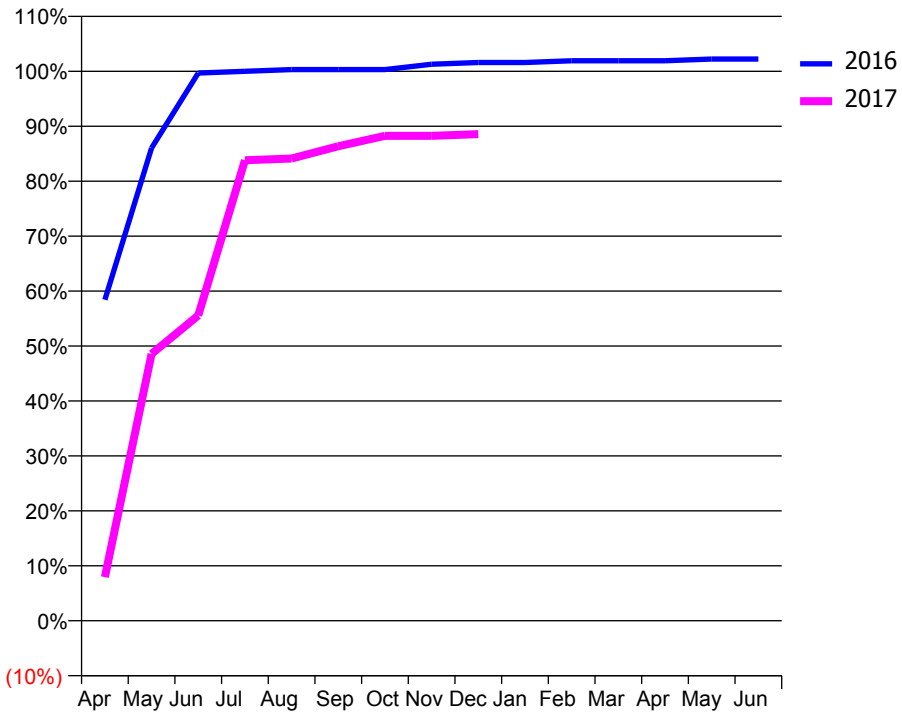
Name or company name	MR OB JOYNSON
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	28,724
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	113
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	315
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£648,265.03

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	184	25
May	271	153
June	314	175
July	315	264
August	316	265
September	316	272
October	316	278
November	319	278
December	320	279
January	320	
February	321	
March	321	
April	321	
May	322	
June	322	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	15	32	*46.9%*	51.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	3	32	*9.4%*	9.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	14	32	*43.8%*	38.6%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	15	*13.3%*	9.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	8	9	*88.9%*	44.5%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.59
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	11	24	*45.83*	5.02
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	15	*0.0%*	1.5%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	13	*7.7%*	0.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	2	*50.0%*	23.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A4 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 927791/0001 - December 2016

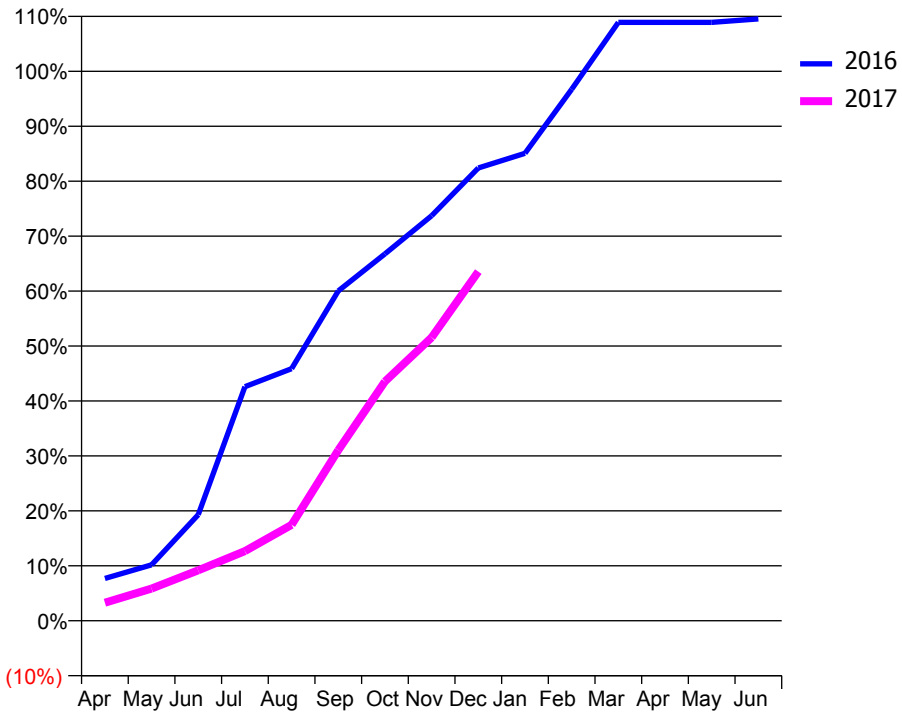
Name or company name	MRS JL ROY
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,310
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£220,343.09

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	255	109
May	337	194
June	639	304
July	1,410	420
August	1,519	578
September	1,987	1,028
October	2,210	1,441
November	2,440	1,706
December	2,728	2,103
January	2,815	
February	3,201	
March	3,604	
April	3,604	
May	3,604	
June	3,625	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	139	232	59.9%	51.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	40	232	17.2%	9.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	53	232	22.8%	38.6%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	5	118	4.2%	9.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	9	84	*10.7%*	44.5%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	36	275	13.09	5.59
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.00*	5.02
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	139	0.0%	1.5%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	113	0.0%	0.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	17	*11.8%*	23.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A5 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 171727/0001 - December 2016

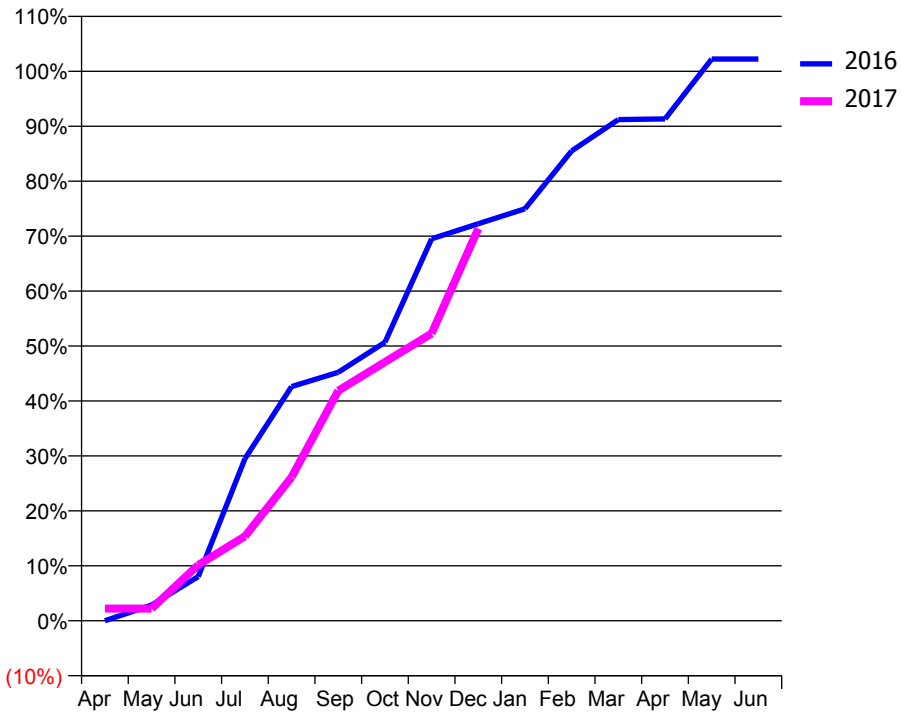
Name or company name	Northrose Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2014
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	807
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-18
Baseline contract value	£52,484.27

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	18
May	23	18
June	65	82
July	238	124
August	344	211
September	365	338
October	409	380
November	561	422
December	583	576
January	605	
February	690	
March	736	
April	737	
May	825	
June	825	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	41	57	*71.9%*	51.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	57	*0.0%*	9.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	16	57	*28.1%*	38.6%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	3	23	*13.0%*	9.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	15	15	*100.0%*	44.5%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	12	70	*17.14*	5.59
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	35	*11.43*	5.02
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	41	*2.4%*	1.5%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	20	*5.0%*	0.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	6	*0.0%*	23.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A5 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 324035/0001 - December 2016

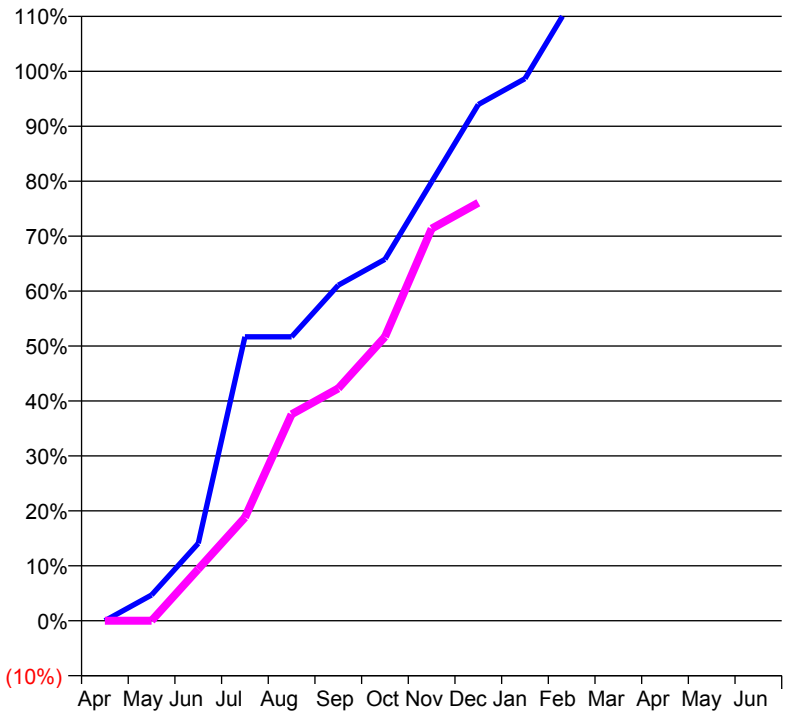
Name or company name	MR PS JOHN
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	15,844
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-184
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	447
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£377,321.60

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	0
May	21	0
June	63	42
July	231	84
August	231	168
September	273	189
October	294	231
November	357	319
December	420	340
January	441	
February	504	
March	567	
April	693	
May	693	
June	693	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	30	30	*100.0%*	51.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	30	*0.0%*	9.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	30	*0.0%*	38.6%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	27	*7.4%*	9.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	17	*0.0%*	44.5%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	58	*17.24*	5.59
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	50	*16.00*	5.02
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	30	*3.3%*	1.5%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	25	*0.0%*	0.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	3	*0.0%*	23.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A6 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 145165/0002 - December 2016

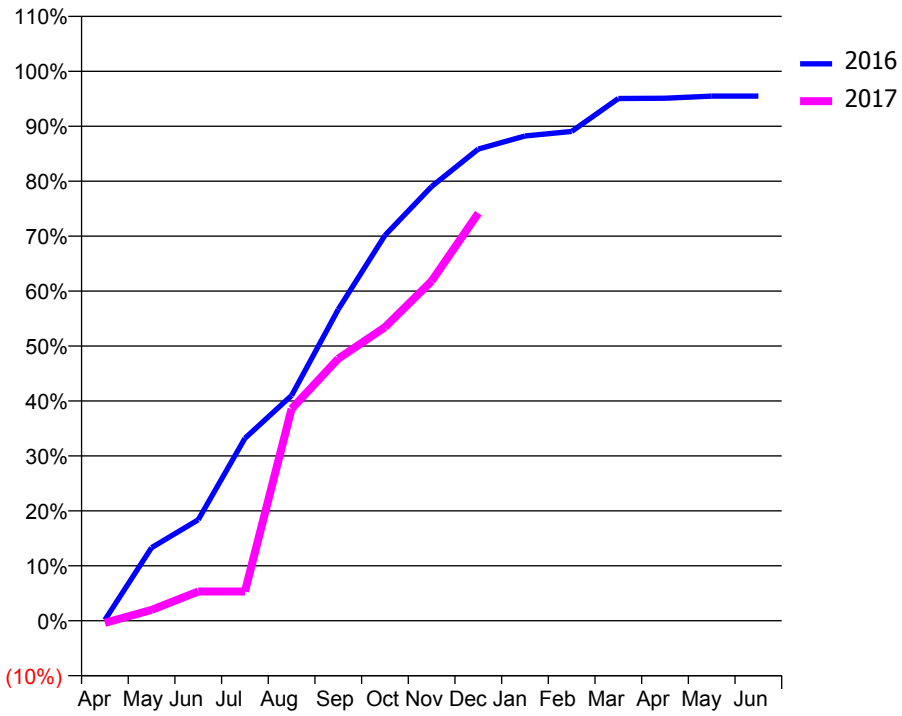
Name or company name	Clytha Park Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2012
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,373
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	241
Baseline contract value	£352,204.68

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	8	-22
May	711	106
June	983	286
July	1,775	286
August	2,191	2,073
September	3,030	2,563
October	3,749	2,871
November	4,224	3,322
December	4,589	3,985
January	4,716	
February	4,760	
March	5,080	
April	5,083	
May	5,104	
June	5,104	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	222	338	65.7%	51.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	34	338	10.1%	9.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	82	338	24.3%	38.6%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	21	183	11.5%	9.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	117	125	93.6%	44.5%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	19	386	4.92	5.59
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.02
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	222	2.3%	1.5%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	162	0.0%	0.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	24	*12.5%*	23.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A6 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 159697/0001 - December 2016

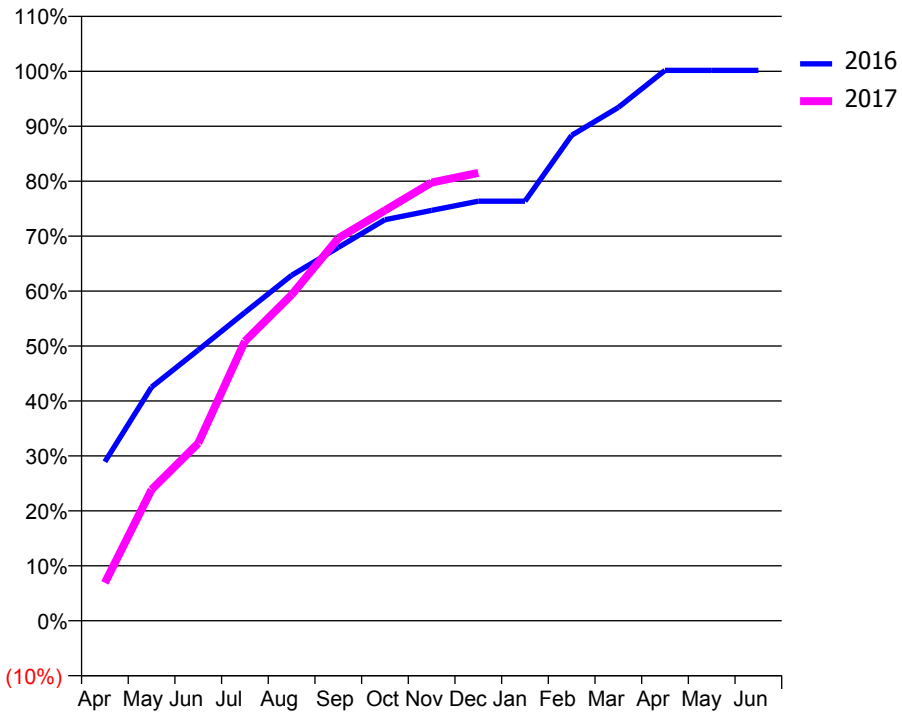
Name or company name	L Smart, S Johnston and F Passariello
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,244
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-2
Baseline contract value	£82,768.54

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	360	86
May	529	297
June	613	402
July	698	633
August	782	738
September	845	866
October	908	929
November	929	992
December	950	1,014
January	950	
February	1,099	
March	1,162	
April	1,246	
May	1,246	
June	1,246	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	62	68	*91.2%*	51.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	2	68	*2.9%*	9.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	4	68	*5.9%*	38.6%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	7	50	*14.0%*	9.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	29	35	*82.9%*	44.5%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	112	3.57	5.59
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	78	*8.97*	5.02
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	62	*3.2%*	1.5%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	43	*2.3%*	0.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	9	*44.4%*	23.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A6 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 162280/0005 - December 2016

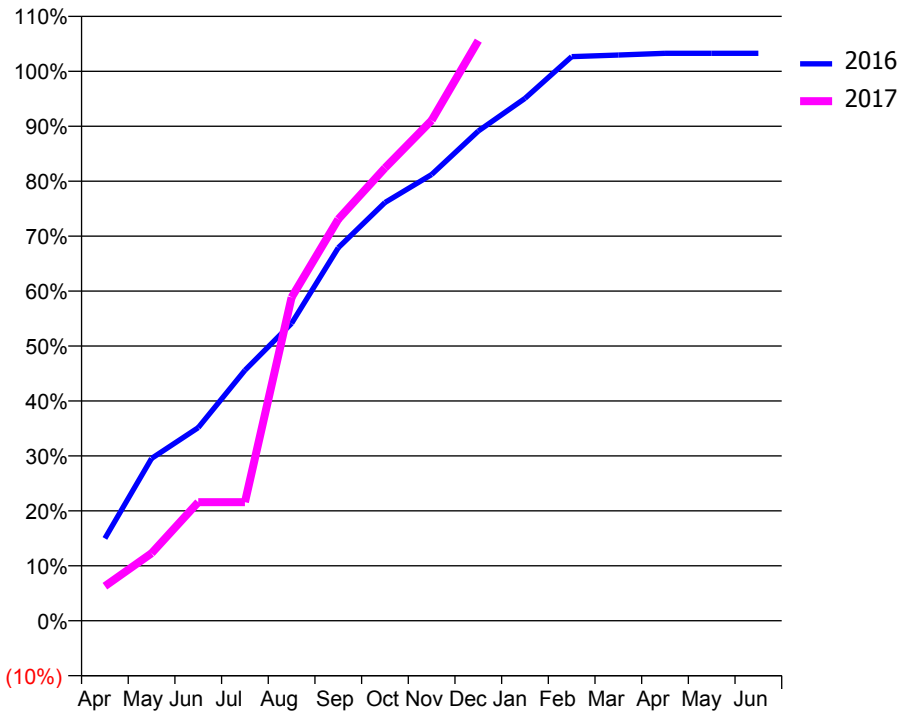
Name or company name	Newport Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2012
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,336
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-240
Baseline contract value	£496,397.54

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	1,102	462
May	2,174	902
June	2,586	1,583
July	3,353	1,583
August	3,982	4,318
September	4,994	5,362
October	5,599	6,045
November	5,975	6,681
December	6,557	7,745
January	6,994	
February	7,552	
March	7,574	
April	7,597	
May	7,597	
June	7,597	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	397	677	58.6%	51.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	61	677	9.0%	9.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	219	677	32.3%	38.6%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	62	209	29.7%	9.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	74	*0.0%*	44.5%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	13	698	1.86	5.59
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.02
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	397	1.8%	1.5%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	147	0.0%	0.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	23.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A6 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 183350/0002 - December 2016

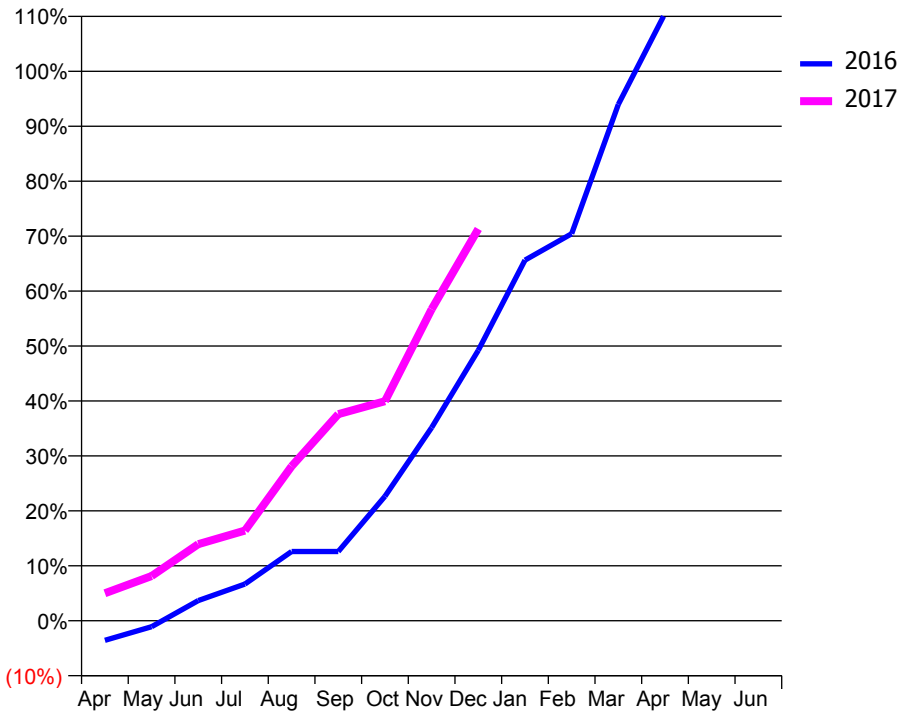
Name or company name	Crosskeys Dental Practice Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2013
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	896
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-45
Baseline contract value	£59,612.76

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.14	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-32	45
May	-10	73
June	33	125
July	60	147
August	113	252
September	113	337
October	203	358
November	315	508
December	441	639
January	588	
February	631	
March	842	
April	990	
May	990	
June	1,032	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	55	81	*67.9%*	51.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	17	81	*21.0%*	9.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	9	81	*11.1%*	38.6%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	3	35	*8.6%*	9.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	21	24	*87.5%*	44.5%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	107	8.41	5.59
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	61	*9.84*	5.02
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	55	*0.0%*	1.5%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	32	*3.1%*	0.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	23.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A6 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 183954/0001 - December 2016

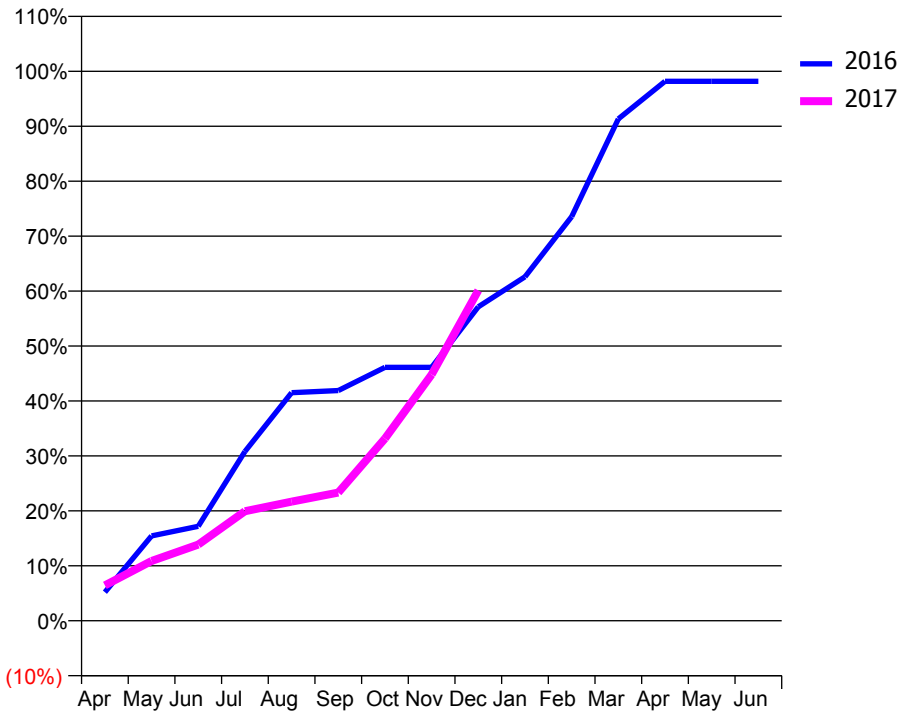
Name or company name	Chepstow Orthodontics Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2009
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,535
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	28
Baseline contract value	£102,438.44

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.26	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	80	99
May	237	167
June	264	213
July	473	306
August	637	333
September	643	358
October	708	509
November	708	688
December	877	923
January	961	
February	1,129	
March	1,402	
April	1,507	
May	1,507	
June	1,507	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	74	118	62.7%	51.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	9	118	7.6%	9.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	35	118	29.7%	38.6%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	49	*4.1%*	9.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	8	34	*23.5%*	44.5%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	19	140	13.57	5.59
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	91	*10.99*	5.02
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	74	*2.7%*	1.5%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	47	*2.1%*	0.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	11	*27.3%*	23.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A6 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 183954/0002 - December 2016

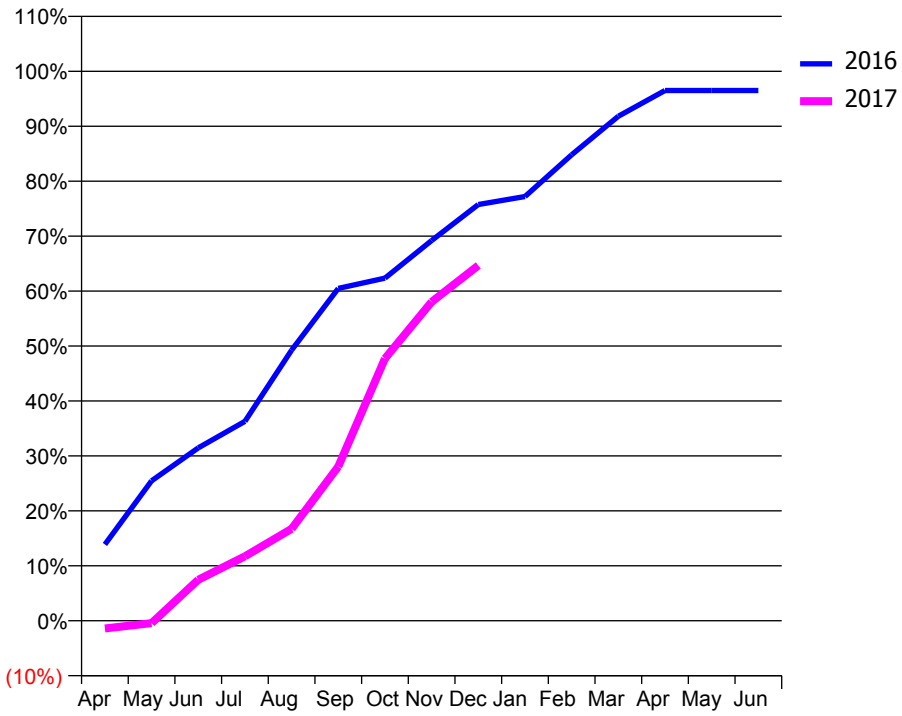
Name or company name	Chepstow Orthodontics Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2009
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,288
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	114
Baseline contract value	£219,425.27

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.15	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	451	-47
May	827	-15
June	1,021	245
July	1,178	386
August	1,599	550
September	1,963	923
October	2,024	1,569
November	2,246	1,908
December	2,459	2,126
January	2,506	
February	2,753	
March	2,980	
April	3,132	
May	3,132	
June	3,132	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	134	288	46.5%	51.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	12	288	4.2%	9.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	142	288	49.3%	38.6%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	16	110	14.5%	9.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	12	77	*15.6%*	44.5%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	258	3.49	5.59
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	175	0.00	5.02
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	134	1.5%	1.5%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	94	*0.0%*	0.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	19	*21.1%*	23.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A6 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 190195/0013 - December 2016

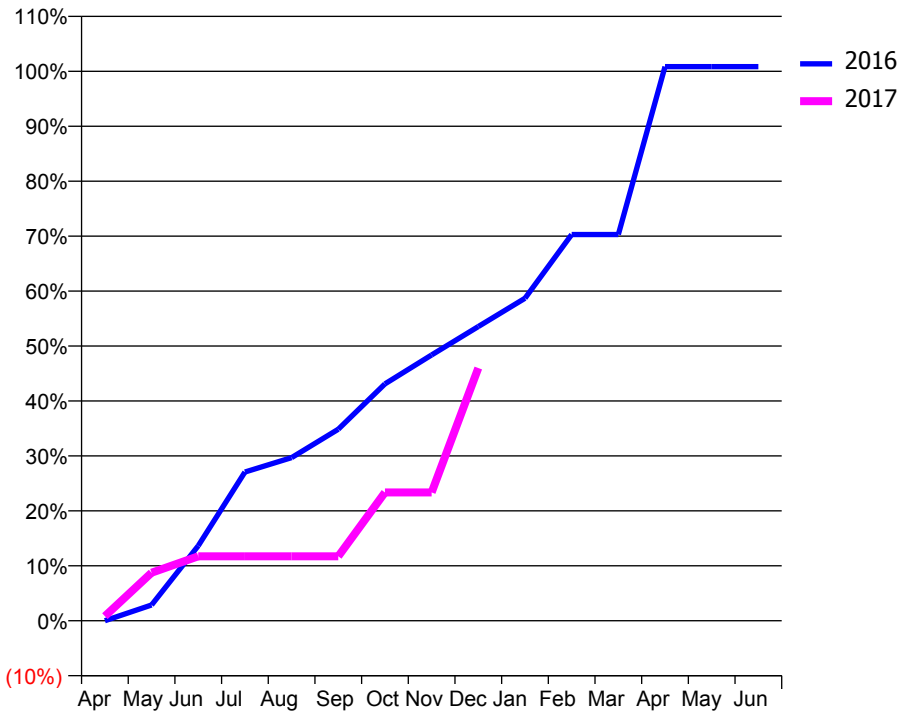
Name or company name	Xeon Smiles UK Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2012
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	835
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-7
Baseline contract value	£55,556.54

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.55	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	7
May	24	73
June	114	98
July	226	98
August	248	98
September	291	98
October	360	195
November	404	195
December	447	384
January	490	
February	587	
March	587	
April	842	
May	842	
June	842	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	36	69	*52.2%*	51.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	6	69	*8.7%*	9.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	27	69	*39.1%*	38.6%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	3	17	*17.6%*	9.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	10	10	*100.0%*	44.5%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	61	*1.64*	5.59
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	28	*0.00*	5.02
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	36	*2.8%*	1.5%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	14	*0.0%*	0.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	3	*0.0%*	23.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A6 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 190195/0018 - December 2016

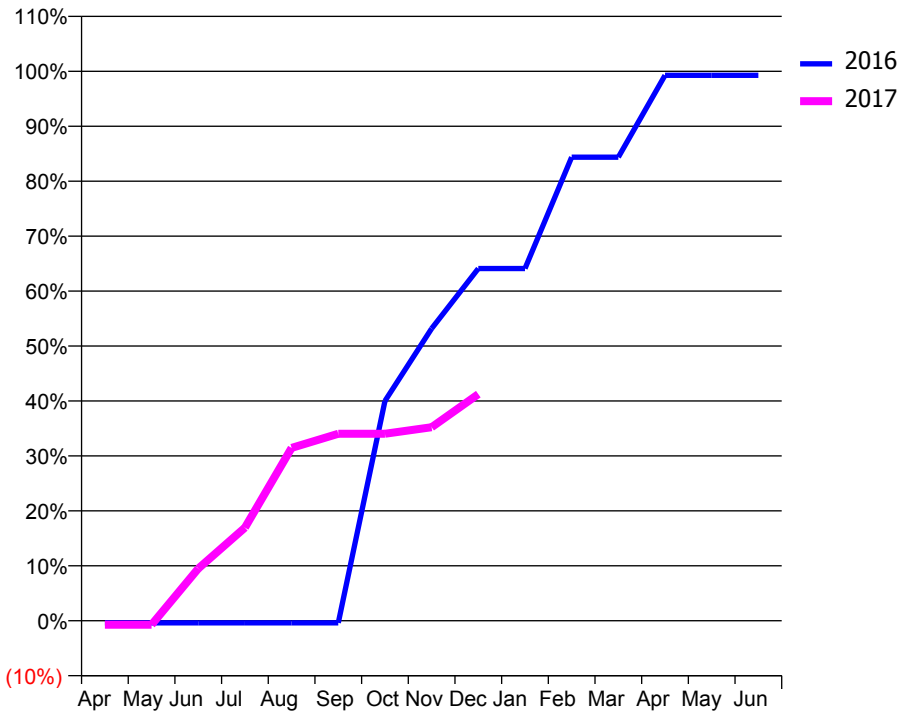
Name or company name	Xeon Smiles UK Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2012
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,777
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	13
Baseline contract value	£118,503.87

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.32	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-7	-13
May	-7	-13
June	-7	169
July	-7	301
August	-7	559
September	-7	605
October	711	605
November	945	626
December	1,139	733
January	1,139	
February	1,499	
March	1,499	
April	1,764	
May	1,764	
June	1,764	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	63	112	56.3%	51.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	15	112	13.4%	9.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	34	112	30.4%	38.6%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	11	38	*28.9%*	9.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	21	21	*100.0%*	44.5%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	118	0.85	5.59
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	5	*0.00*	5.02
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	63	*0.0%*	1.5%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	27	*0.0%*	0.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	4	*25.0%*	23.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A6 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 192872/0001 - December 2016

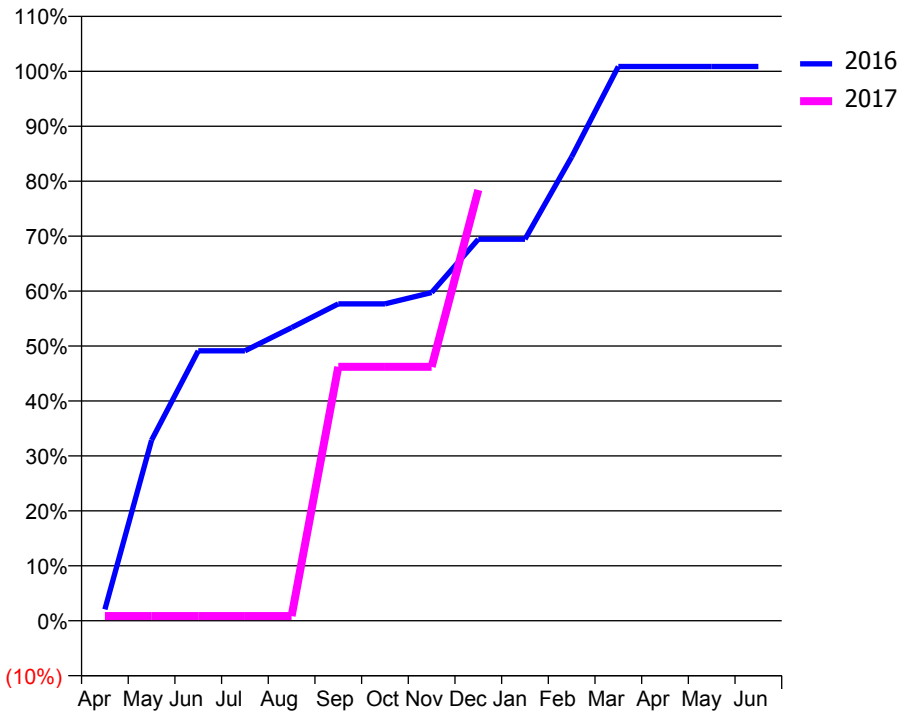
Name or company name	Caerphilly Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2010
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,162
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-10
Baseline contract value	£85,518.26

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	24	10
May	382	10
June	571	10
July	571	10
August	620	10
September	670	537
October	670	537
November	694	537
December	807	911
January	807	
February	981	
March	1,172	
April	1,172	
May	1,172	
June	1,172	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	64	111	57.7%	51.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	12	111	10.8%	9.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	35	111	31.5%	38.6%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	5	52	*9.6%*	9.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	22	43	*51.2%*	44.5%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	118	2.54	5.59
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	86	*5.81*	5.02
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	64	*3.1%*	1.5%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	47	*6.4%*	0.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	2	*50.0%*	23.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A6 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 194034/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	Melin Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/03/2011
Contract end date	

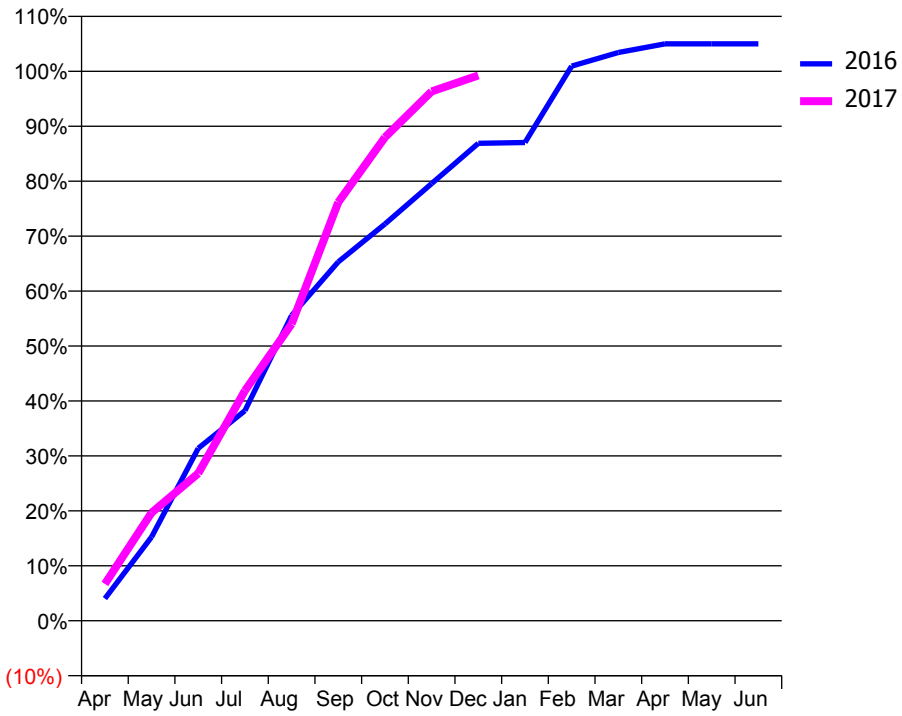
16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,071
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	143
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,581
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-79
Baseline contract value	£262,127.31

ACCESS

	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	64	106
May	241	311
June	496	424
July	604	662
August	878	854
September	1,032	1,204
October	1,141	1,391
November	1,257	1,523
December	1,373	1,569
January	1,375	
February	1,595	
March	1,634	
April	1,659	
May	1,659	
June	1,659	

QUALITY

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	79	213	37.1%	51.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	213	0.0%	9.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	134	213	62.9%	38.6%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	3	66	*4.5%*	9.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	35	55	*63.6%*	44.5%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	151	0.66	5.59
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	121	0.83	5.02
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	79	*1.3%*	1.5%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	63	*1.6%*	0.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	3	*33.3%*	23.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A6 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 333921/0001 - December 2016

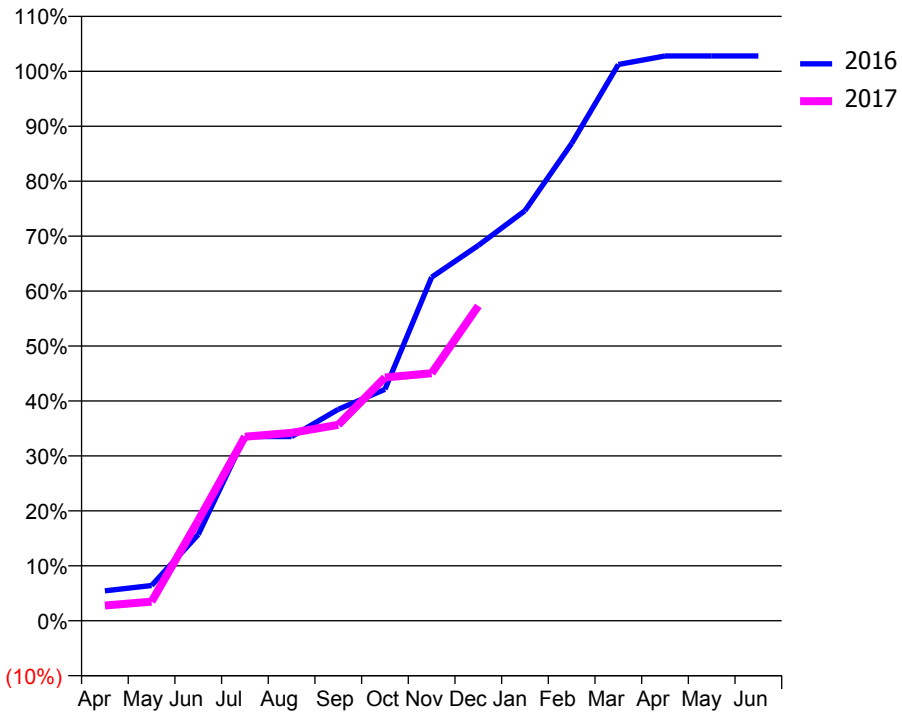
Name or company name	MRS FJ WILLNER
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,986
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-83
Baseline contract value	£200,353.47

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	163	83
May	192	104
June	469	545
July	1,003	1,000
August	1,003	1,021
September	1,151	1,065
October	1,260	1,322
November	1,870	1,345
December	2,043	1,711
January	2,232	
February	2,598	
March	3,028	
April	3,074	
May	3,074	
June	3,074	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	125	227	55.1%	51.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	14	227	6.2%	9.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	88	227	38.8%	38.6%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	17	165	10.3%	9.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	20	96	*20.8%*	44.5%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.59
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.02
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	125	0.0%	1.5%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	148	0.0%	0.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	11	*27.3%*	23.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A7 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100240/0000 - December 2016

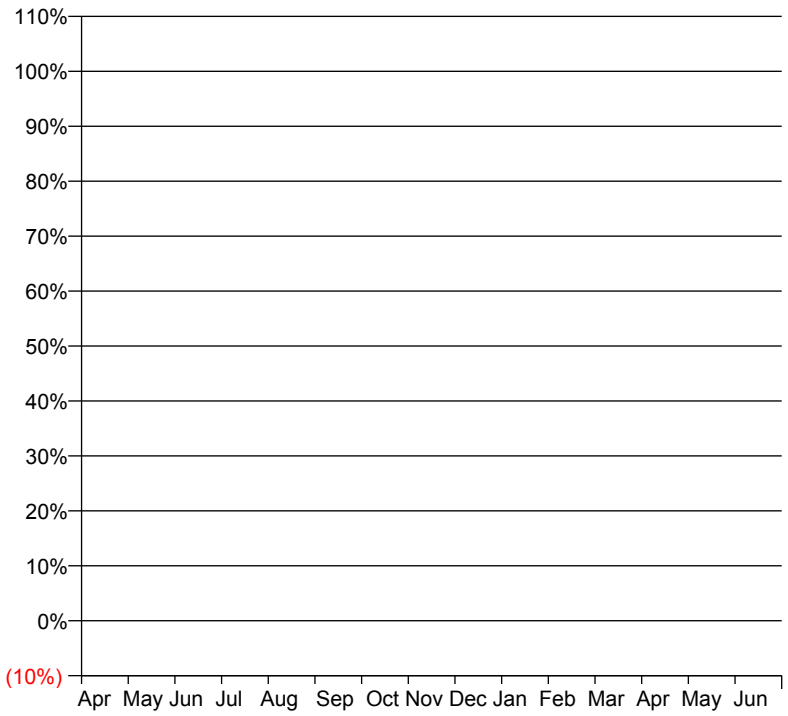
Name or company name	Severn Street Dental Practice
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/09/2016
Contract end date	31/08/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,342
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£85,795.35

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	0	0
July	0	0
August	0	0
September	0	0
October	0	0
November	0	0
December	0	93
January	0	
February	0	
March	0	
April	0	
May	0	
June	0	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	4	13	*30.8%*	51.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	13	*0.0%*	9.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	9	13	*69.2%*	38.6%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	9.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	44.5%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	6	*0.00*	5.59
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.02
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.0%*	1.5%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	0.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	23.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A7 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 131431/0001 - December 2016

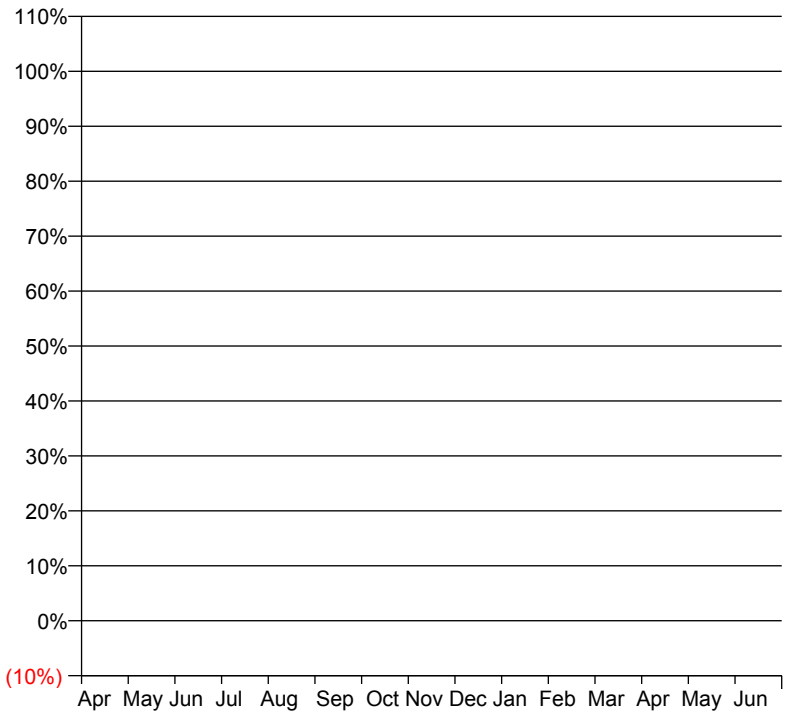
Name or company name	Severn Street Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	34,507
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£875,347.29

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	0	0
July	0	0
August	0	0
September	0	0
October	0	0
November	0	0
December	0	177
January	0	
February	0	
March	0	
April	0	
May	0	
June	0	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	8	18	*44.4%*	51.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	18	*5.6%*	9.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	9	18	*50.0%*	38.6%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	9.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	44.5%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	11	*0.00*	5.59
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.02
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	8	*0.0%*	1.5%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	0.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	23.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A7 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 144622/0001 - December 2016

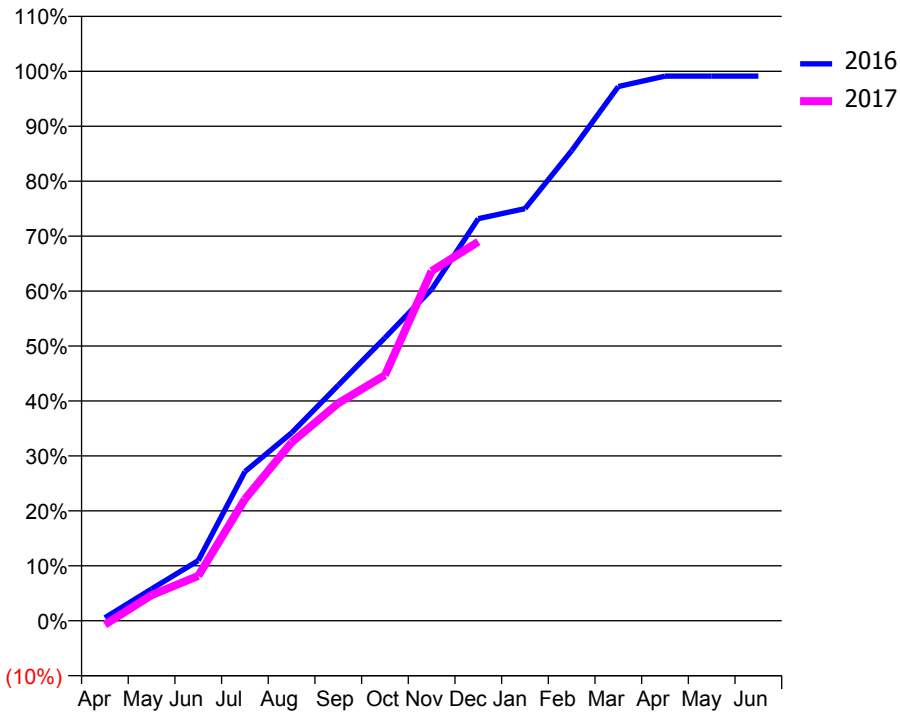
Name or company name	A.R.C Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/11/2014
Contract end date	31/10/2024

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,260
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	11
Baseline contract value	£81,974.03

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	7	-9
May	73	59
June	138	103
July	342	279
August	431	409
September	540	499
October	649	563
November	760	802
December	922	869
January	945	
February	1,078	
March	1,225	
April	1,249	
May	1,249	
June	1,249	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	56	101	55.4%	51.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	37	101	36.6%	9.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	8	101	7.9%	38.6%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	4	48	*8.3%*	9.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	13	36	*36.1%*	44.5%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	106	8.49	5.59
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	86	*4.65*	5.02
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	56	*3.6%*	1.5%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	44	*2.3%*	0.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	10	*20.0%*	23.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A7 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 177369/0005 - December 2016

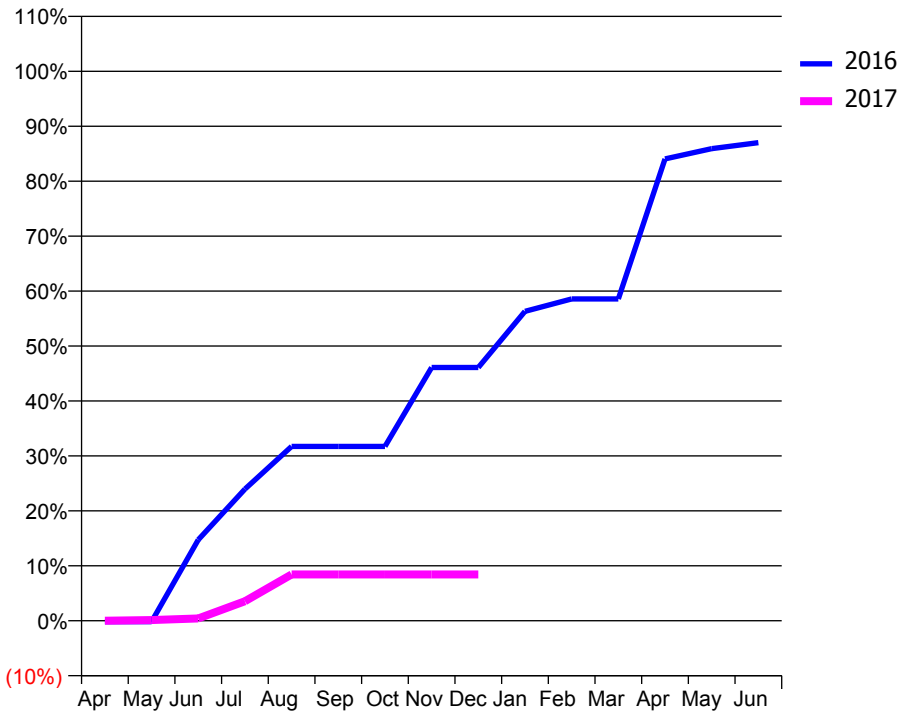
Name or company name	Severn Street Dental Practice
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2013
Contract end date	31/08/2016

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,300
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£61,282.39

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.33	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-4	0
May	-4	3
June	339	10
July	551	82
August	730	194
September	730	194
October	730	194
November	1,060	194
December	1,060	194
January	1,295	
February	1,347	
March	1,347	
April	1,933	
May	1,976	
June	2,001	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	58	245	23.7%	51.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	83	245	33.9%	9.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	104	245	42.4%	38.6%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	11	*0.0%*	9.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	9	*0.0%*	44.5%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	6	*16.67*	5.59
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.02
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	58	*0.0%*	1.5%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	11	*0.0%*	0.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	5	*0.0%*	23.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A7 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 197351/0002 - December 2016

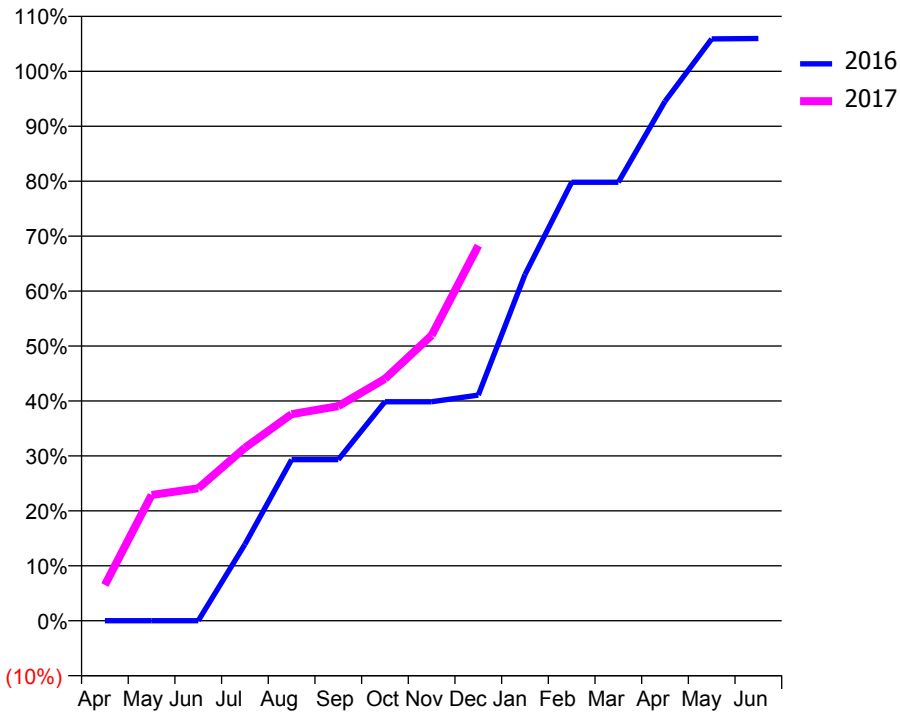
Name or company name	Exclusive Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2015
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,721
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-112
Baseline contract value	£111,974.03

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	112
May	0	394
June	0	415
July	262	542
August	552	647
September	552	672
October	750	758
November	750	894
December	773	1,175
January	1,186	
February	1,502	
March	1,502	
April	1,779	
May	1,993	
June	1,994	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	110	154	71.4%	51.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	13	154	8.4%	9.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	31	154	20.1%	38.6%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	4	42	*9.5%*	9.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	35	*0.0%*	44.5%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	17	213	7.98	5.59
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.02
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	110	0.9%	1.5%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	38	*0.0%*	0.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	20	*20.0%*	23.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A7 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 642789/0003 - December 2016

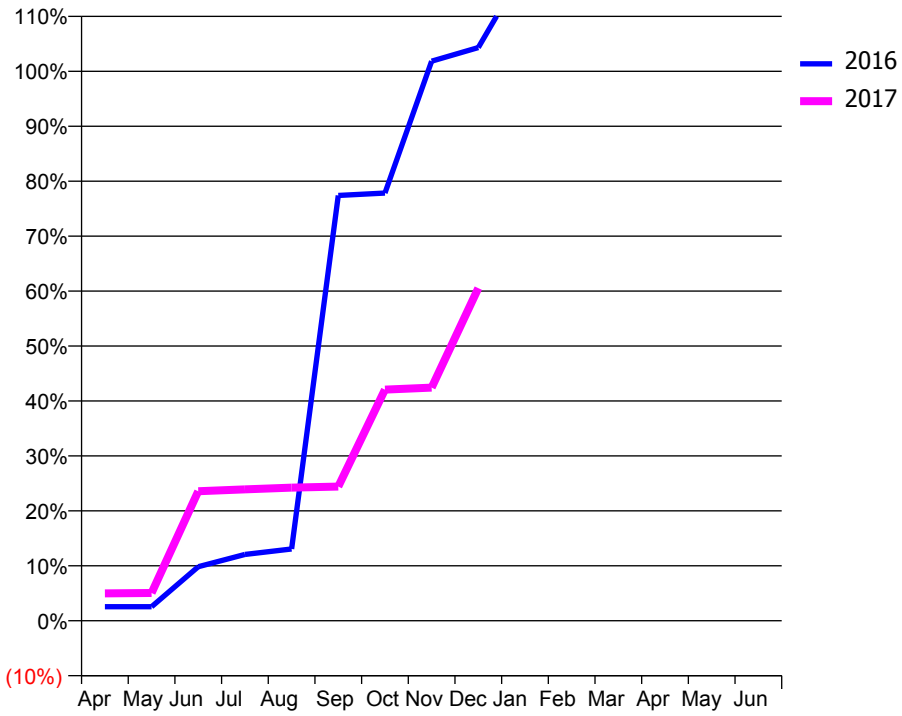
Name or company name	MR DR EVANS
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2009
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,625
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-131
Baseline contract value	£170,669.82

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	67	131
May	67	133
June	258	619
July	317	628
August	343	636
September	2,032	641
October	2,043	1,104
November	2,673	1,114
December	2,738	1,589
January	3,120	
February	3,120	
March	3,122	
April	3,122	
May	3,122	
June	3,122	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	86	139	61.9%	51.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	20	139	14.4%	9.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	33	139	23.7%	38.6%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	15	137	10.9%	9.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	25	94	*26.6%*	44.5%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	28	154	18.18	5.59
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	15	239	6.28	5.02
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	86	*2.3%*	1.5%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	122	0.8%	0.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	23.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A7 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 684260/0001 - December 2016

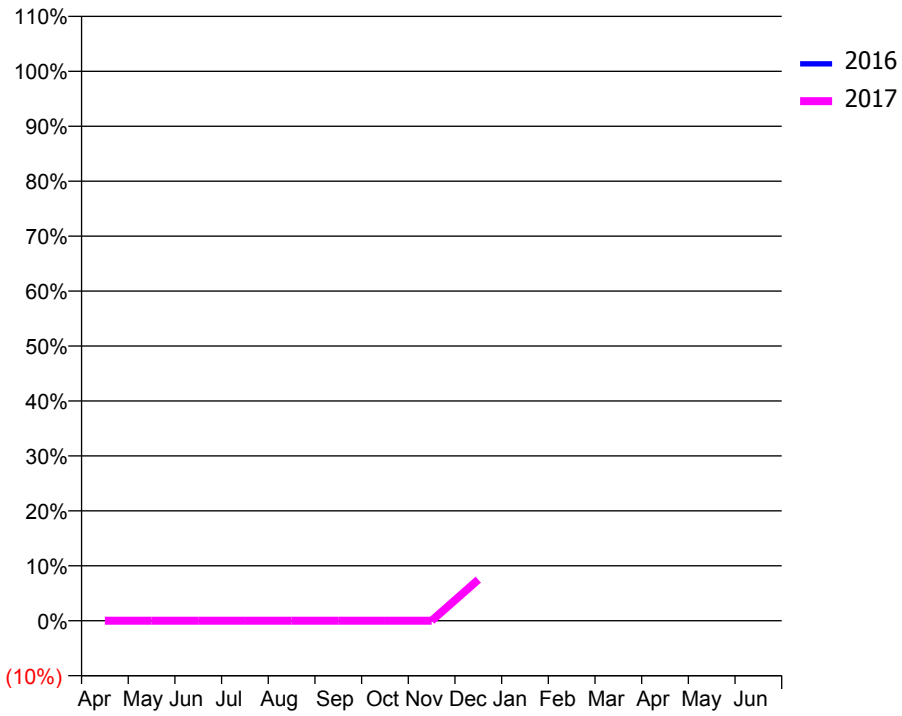
Name or company name	MISS NA YAQOOB
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2015
Contract end date	31/03/2025

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	294
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£13,554.76

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	0	0
July	0	0
August	0	0
September	0	0
October	0	0
November	0	0
December	0	22
January	0	
February	634	
March	634	
April	634	
May	634	
June	634	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	39	40	*97.5%*	51.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	40	*0.0%*	9.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	1	40	*2.5%*	38.6%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	9.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	44.5%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	69	*8.70*	5.59
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.02
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	39	*0.0%*	1.5%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	0.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	4	*25.0%*	23.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 109886/0001 - December 2016

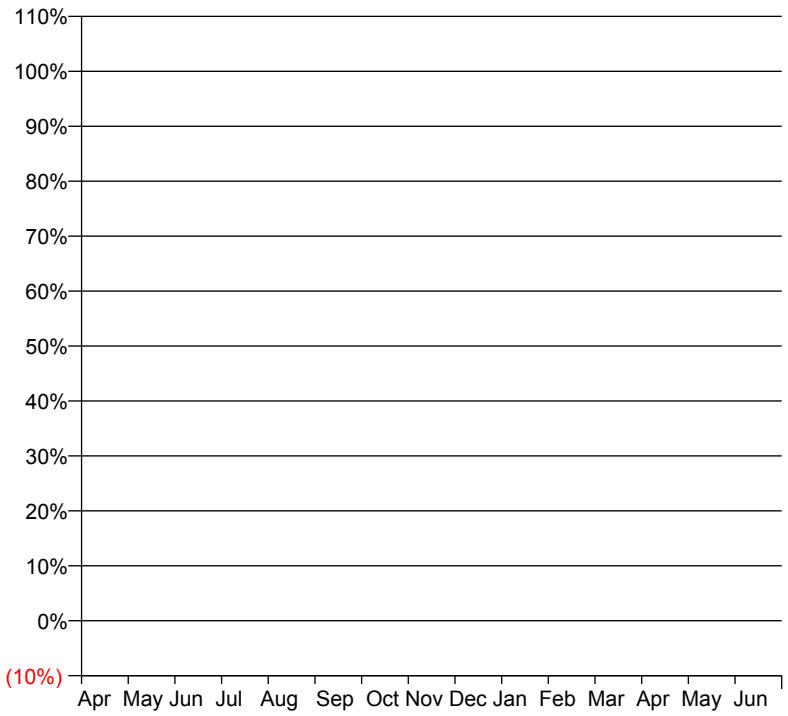
Name or company name	Eastham Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	22,917
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	47
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£666,932.86

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	0	0
July	0	0
August	0	0
September	0	0
October	0	0
November	0	0
December	0	0
January	0	
February	0	
March	0	
April	0	
May	0	
June	0	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 125407/0001 - December 2016

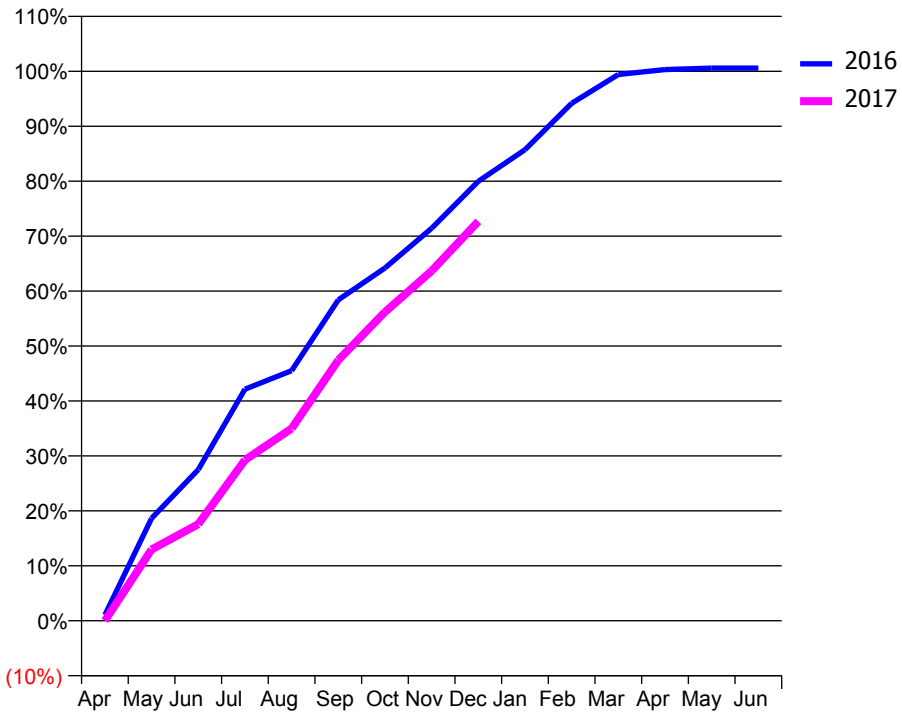
Name or company name	Mark Fazakerley (VHO) Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/05/2012
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,331
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£556,549.21

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	88	0
May	1,553	1,080
June	2,292	1,465
July	3,510	2,438
August	3,791	2,915
September	4,865	3,951
October	5,348	4,682
November	5,950	5,303
December	6,662	6,056
January	7,142	
February	7,846	
March	8,281	
April	8,356	
May	8,378	
June	8,378	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	360	591	60.9%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	55	591	9.3%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	176	591	29.8%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	9	466	1.9%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	241	376	64.1%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	713	0.42	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	904	0.55	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	360	0.3%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	457	0.7%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	12	12	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

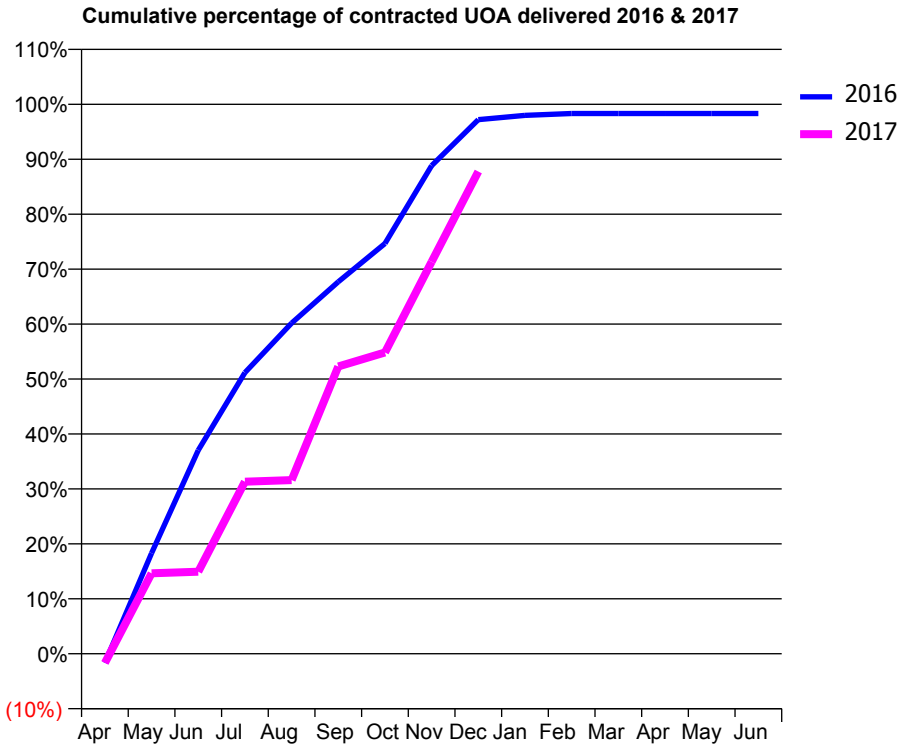
Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 146676/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	Cheshire Cat Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2010
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,279
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	122
Baseline contract value	£471,858.79

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-121	-122
May	1,333	1,066
June	2,696	1,087
July	3,725	2,280
August	4,379	2,301
September	4,928	3,805
October	5,434	3,992
November	6,465	5,192
December	7,075	6,389
January	7,132	
February	7,157	
March	7,157	
April	7,157	
May	7,157	
June	7,157	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	288	884	32.6%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	202	884	22.9%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	394	884	44.6%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	295	0.0%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	80	271	29.5%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	522	0.96	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	576	0.17	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	288	1.0%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	295	0.3%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	16	16	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 148709/0001 - December 2016

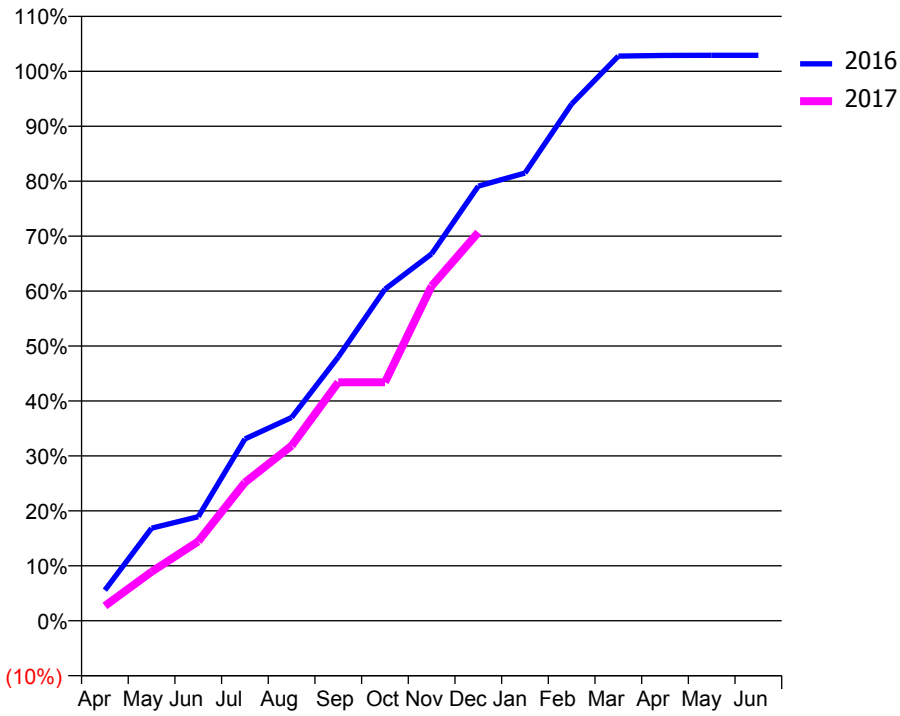
Name or company name	P O'Neill (W.H.O) LTD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,394
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£544,260.86

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	468	228
May	1,415	748
June	1,589	1,214
July	2,777	2,113
August	3,106	2,673
September	4,031	3,644
October	5,065	3,644
November	5,605	5,114
December	6,639	5,932
January	6,839	
February	7,894	
March	8,625	
April	8,635	
May	8,637	
June	8,637	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	364	691	52.7%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	91	691	13.2%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	236	691	34.2%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	10	392	2.6%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	292	304	96.1%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	689	0.29	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	746	0.40	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	364	0.5%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	382	0.8%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	12	12	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 167088/0001 - December 2016

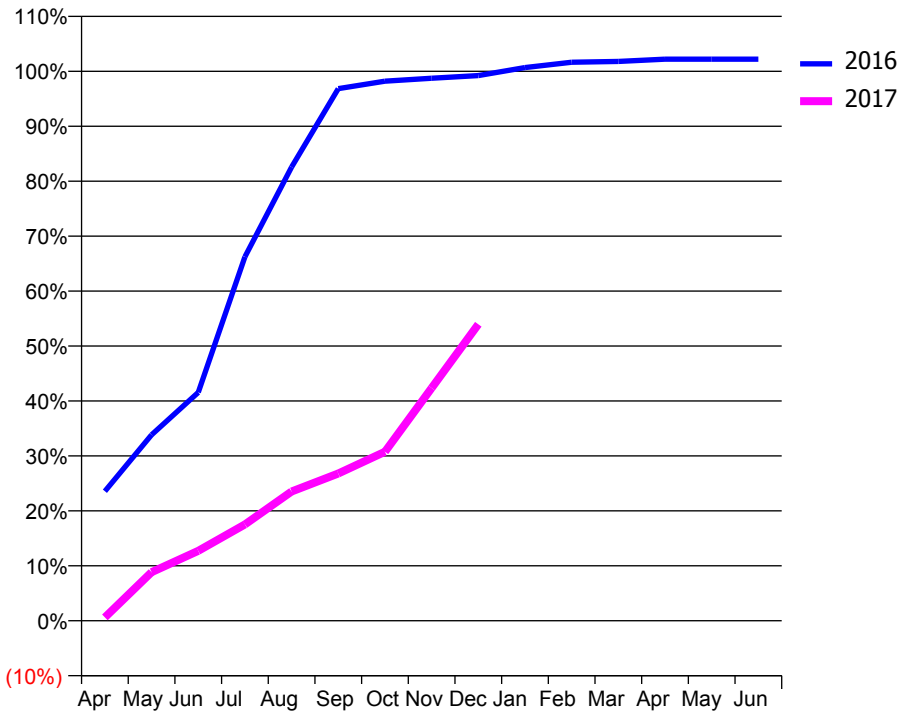
Name or company name	Wallasey Orthodontic Practice
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/03/2014
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,995
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£323,901.73

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	1,178	31
May	1,690	442
June	2,076	636
July	3,308	876
August	4,124	1,175
September	4,837	1,339
October	4,905	1,536
November	4,932	2,116
December	4,956	2,695
January	5,028	
February	5,077	
March	5,084	
April	5,105	
May	5,105	
June	5,105	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	133	235	56.6%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	34	235	14.5%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	68	235	28.9%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	47	331	14.2%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	224	232	96.6%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	265	0.38	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	564	0.35	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	133	0.0%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	284	0.7%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 183822/0001 - December 2016

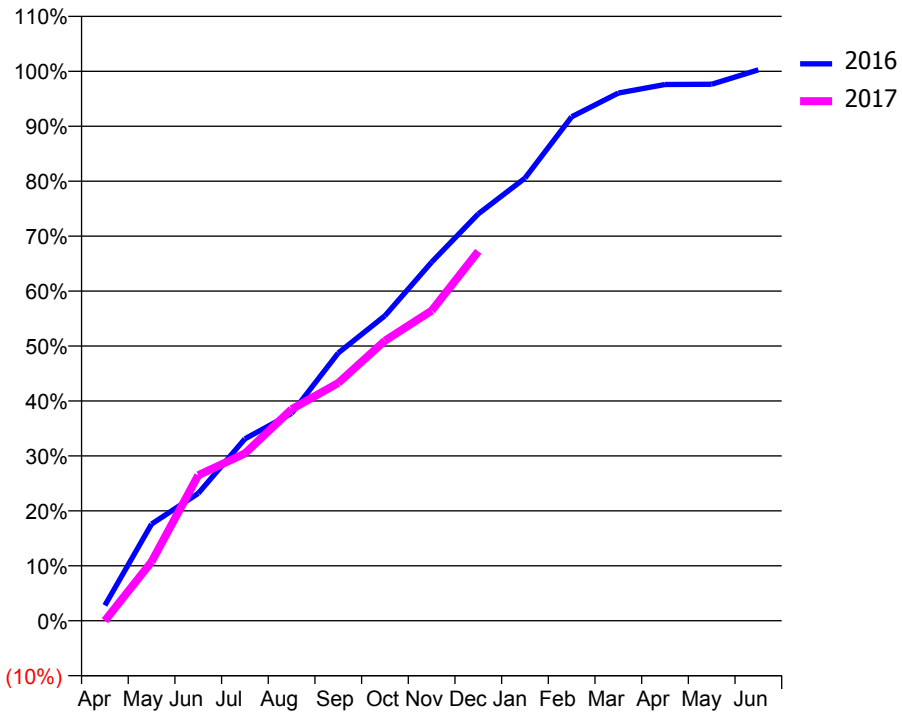
Name or company name	Peter Baldwin (VHO) Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/05/2012
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,789
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£584,436.47

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.14	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	246	0
May	1,548	943
June	2,038	2,329
July	2,910	2,676
August	3,317	3,383
September	4,284	3,803
October	4,878	4,480
November	5,736	4,960
December	6,508	5,908
January	7,080	
February	8,061	
March	8,441	
April	8,577	
May	8,581	
June	8,812	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	373	754	49.5%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	150	754	19.9%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	231	754	30.6%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	11	342	3.2%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	149	265	56.2%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	732	0.41	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	652	0.46	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	373	0.8%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	331	0.9%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	12	12	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 187445/0001 - December 2016

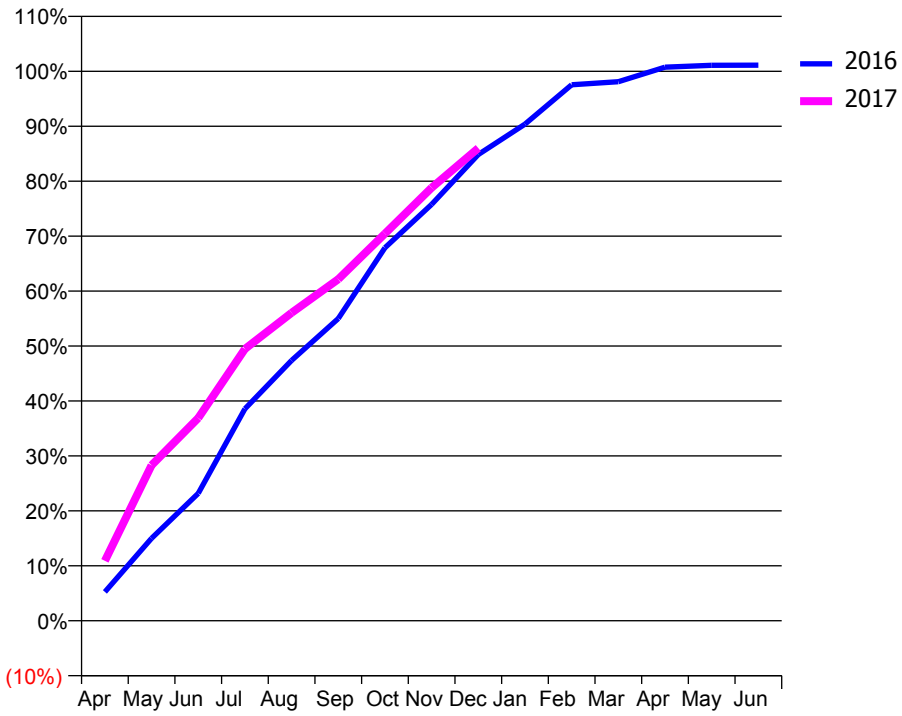
Name or company name	Russell, Cumberbirch and Hain
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2012
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,029
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£863,371.06

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	683	1,422
May	1,955	3,688
June	3,022	4,806
July	5,026	6,445
August	6,172	7,302
September	7,167	8,098
October	8,844	9,180
November	9,873	10,269
December	11,055	11,208
January	11,775	
February	12,707	
March	12,780	
April	13,126	
May	13,169	
June	13,171	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	611	1,166	52.4%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	122	1,166	10.5%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	433	1,166	37.1%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	26	554	4.7%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	389	443	87.8%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	176	1,150	15.30	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	106	939	11.29	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	611	1.6%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	528	0.8%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	33	34	*97.1%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 194468/0001 - December 2016

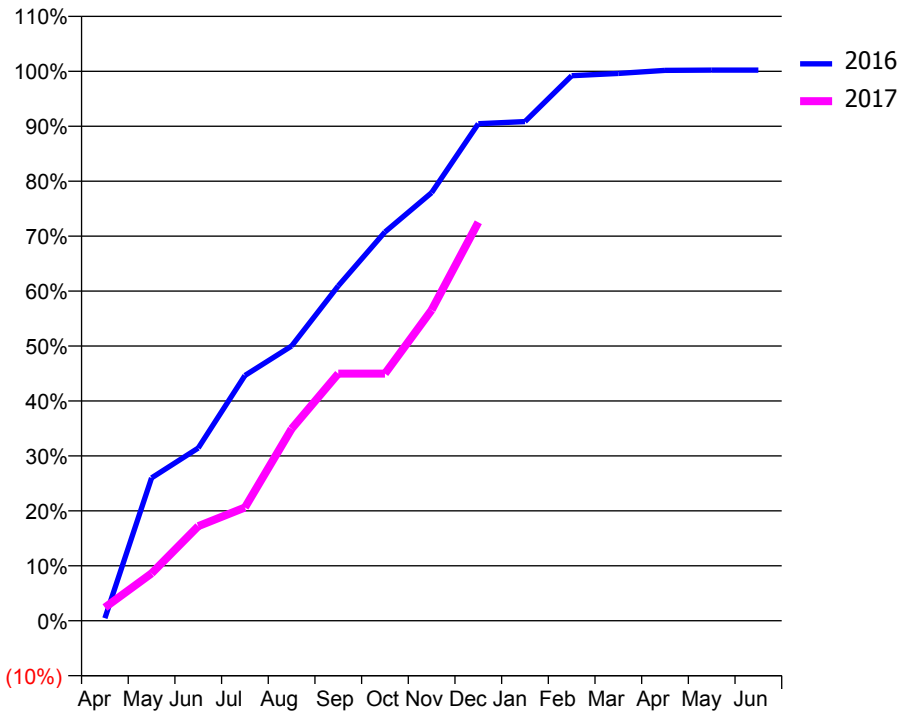
Name or company name	West House (AOM) LTD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,614
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£624,365.64

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	46	233
May	2,500	830
June	3,022	1,655
July	4,293	1,981
August	4,806	3,358
September	5,859	4,325
October	6,802	4,325
November	7,489	5,436
December	8,696	6,973
January	8,734	
February	9,536	
March	9,576	
April	9,629	
May	9,633	
June	9,633	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	358	741	48.3%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	65	741	8.8%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	318	741	42.9%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	11	398	2.8%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	292	295	99.0%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	675	0.44	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	757	0.66	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	358	0.0%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	387	1.0%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	6	6	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 210153/0002 - December 2016

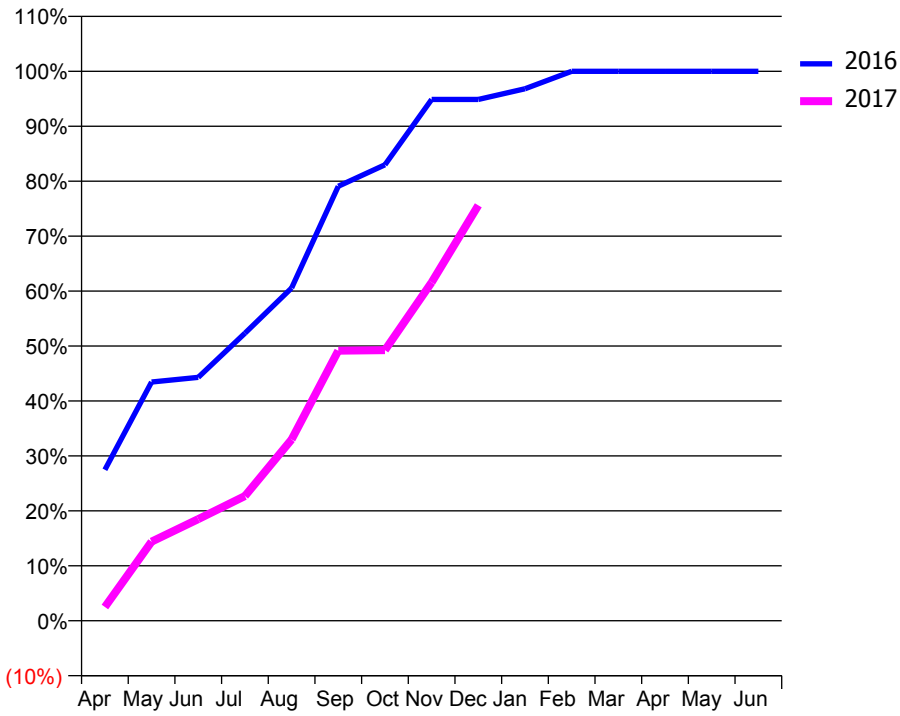
Name or company name	Latchford Dental Practice Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,070
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£69,350.26

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.14	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	294	27
May	465	154
June	474	198
July	560	243
August	648	353
September	846	526
October	888	527
November	1,015	659
December	1,015	809
January	1,036	
February	1,070	
March	1,070	
April	1,070	
May	1,070	
June	1,070	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	40	81	*49.4%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	4	81	*4.9%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	37	81	*45.7%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	35	*2.9%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	1	1	*100.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	76	*2.63*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	65	*4.62*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	40	*5.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	34	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

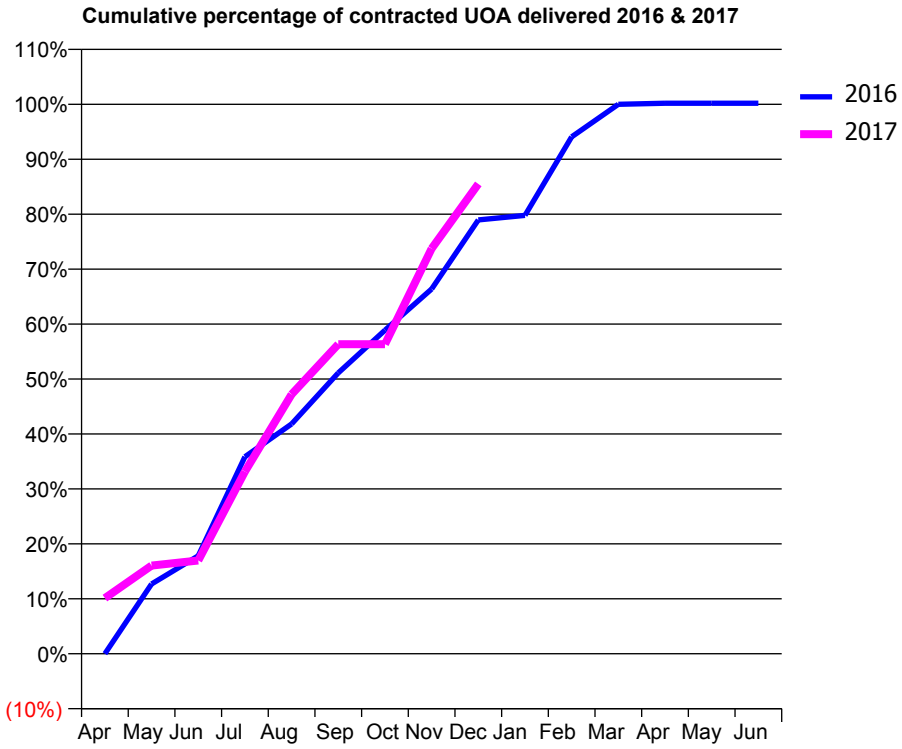
Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 336351/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MISS MM EVANS
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,568
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	14
Baseline contract value	£166,519.05

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	260
May	326	412
June	458	436
July	921	852
August	1,074	1,213
September	1,313	1,447
October	1,512	1,447
November	1,705	1,894
December	2,028	2,196
January	2,049	
February	2,416	
March	2,568	
April	2,573	
May	2,573	
June	2,573	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	128	193	66.3%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	24	193	12.4%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	41	193	21.2%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	7	93	*7.5%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	54	65	*83.1%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	245	3.27	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	169	0.00	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	128	0.0%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	86	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 363340/0007 - December 2016

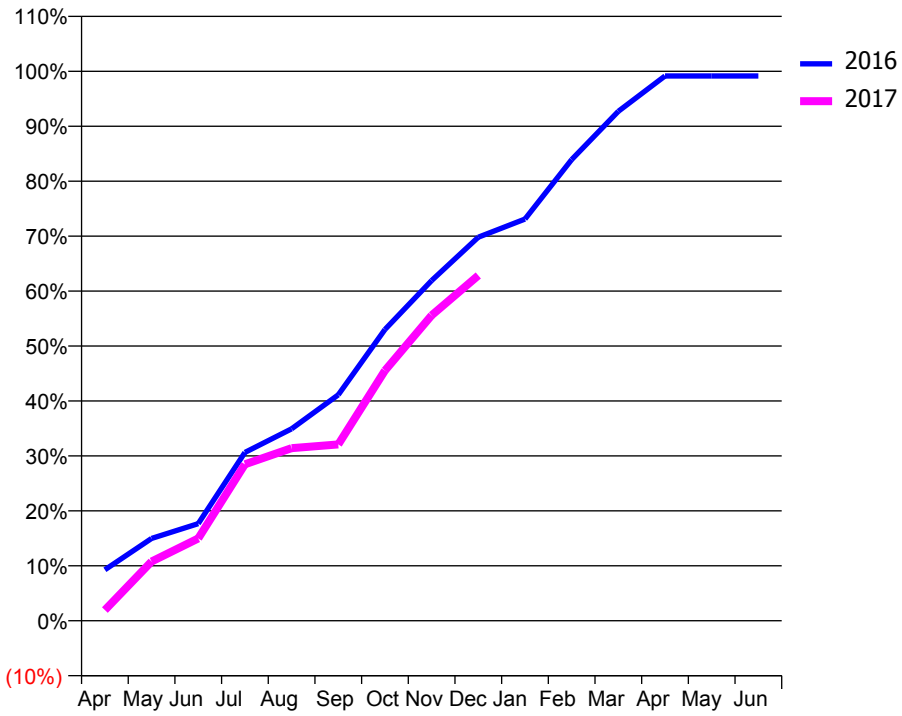
Name or company name	MISS SA HEPENSTAL
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,235
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£217,191.27

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	300	63
May	485	349
June	572	485
July	991	921
August	1,130	1,016
September	1,330	1,038
October	1,715	1,473
November	2,003	1,798
December	2,258	2,033
January	2,365	
February	2,715	
March	2,999	
April	3,207	
May	3,207	
June	3,207	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	140	272	51.5%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	35	272	12.9%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	97	272	35.7%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	4	144	2.8%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	69	114	60.5%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	11	270	4.07	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	257	3.89	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	140	2.9%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	140	6.4%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	4	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 675857/0001 - December 2016

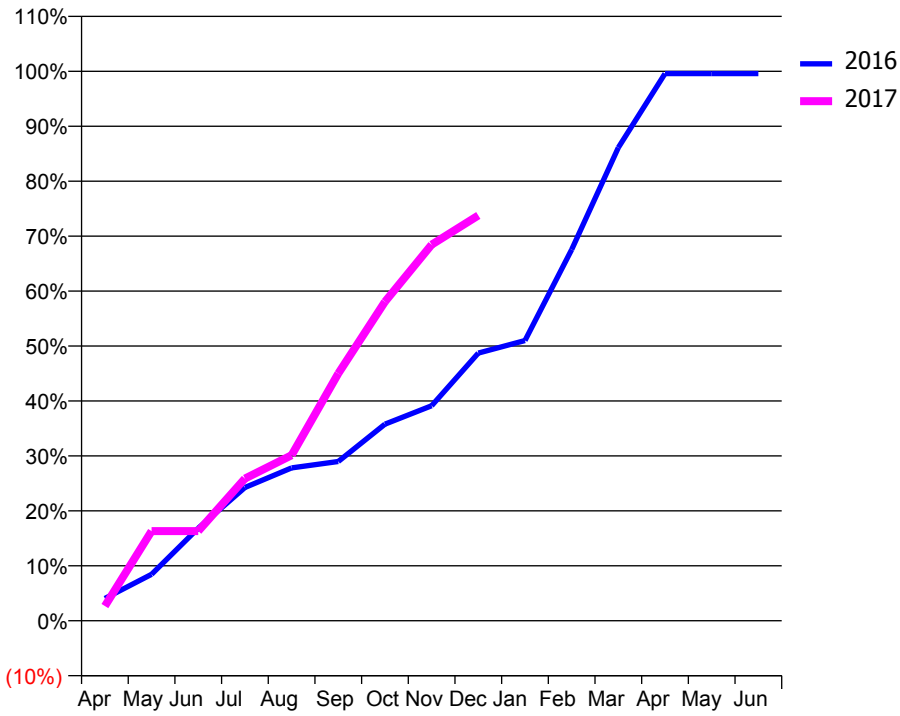
Name or company name	MR JW DWYER
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2010
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,048
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	8
Baseline contract value	£132,771.50

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	83	55
May	173	334
June	345	334
July	497	530
August	570	617
September	594	922
October	733	1,189
November	802	1,402
December	998	1,511
January	1,045	
February	1,384	
March	1,764	
April	2,040	
May	2,040	
June	2,040	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	119	180	66.1%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	30	180	16.7%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	31	180	17.2%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	3	67	*4.5%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	46	48	*95.8%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	238	3.78	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	128	0.00	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	119	0.0%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	64	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	4	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 678015/0001 - December 2016

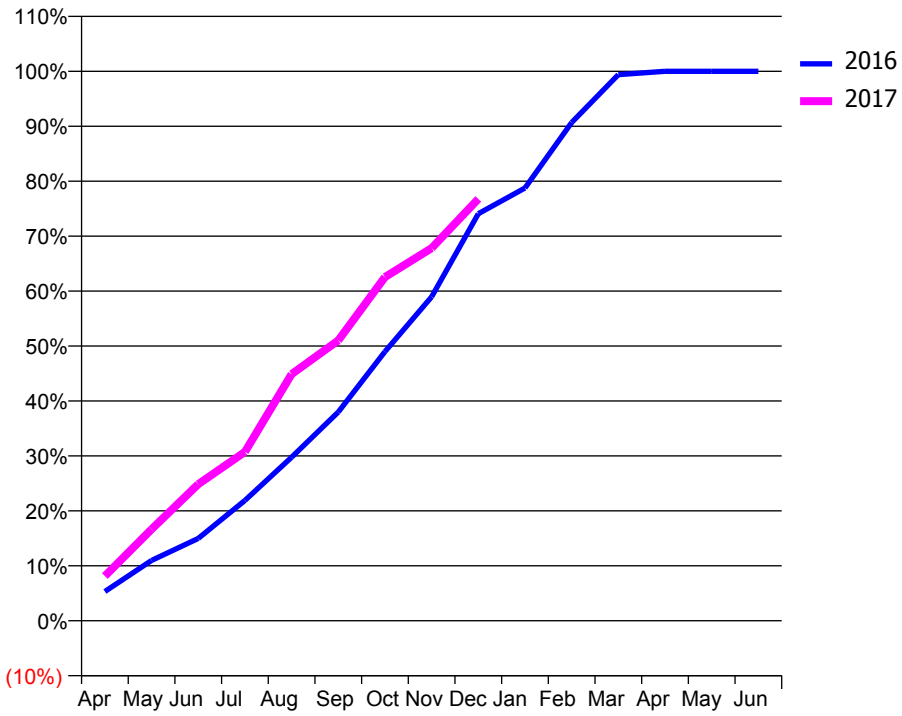
Name or company name	MRS MJ BRINDLEY
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	13/06/2014
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,036
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£676,537.10

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	534	818
May	1,103	1,671
June	1,504	2,495
July	2,198	3,085
August	2,988	4,505
September	3,812	5,121
October	4,917	6,277
November	5,916	6,806
December	7,433	7,705
January	7,905	
February	9,101	
March	9,975	
April	10,036	
May	10,036	
June	10,036	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	480	837	57.3%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	148	837	17.7%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	209	837	25.0%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	18	386	4.7%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	273	277	98.6%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	57	946	6.03	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	53	727	7.29	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	480	0.2%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	368	0.3%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	9	9	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 678015/0002 - December 2016

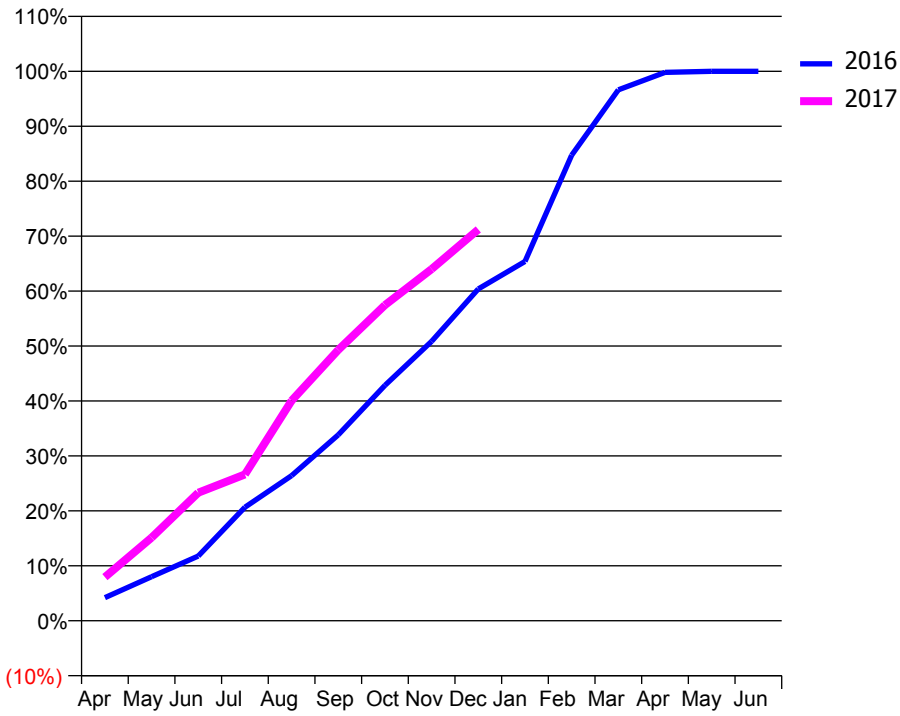
Name or company name	MRS MJ BRINDLEY
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	13/06/2014
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,000
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£581,699.74

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	420	795
May	801	1,514
June	1,178	2,332
July	2,067	2,663
August	2,642	4,006
September	3,384	4,930
October	4,284	5,744
November	5,086	6,400
December	6,038	7,120
January	6,538	
February	8,474	
March	9,662	
April	9,979	
May	10,000	
June	10,000	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	509	938	54.3%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	166	938	17.7%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	263	938	28.0%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	18	503	3.6%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	372	380	97.9%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	54	1,003	5.38	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	84	961	8.74	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	509	0.8%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	485	0.2%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	13	13	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 736422/0001 - December 2016

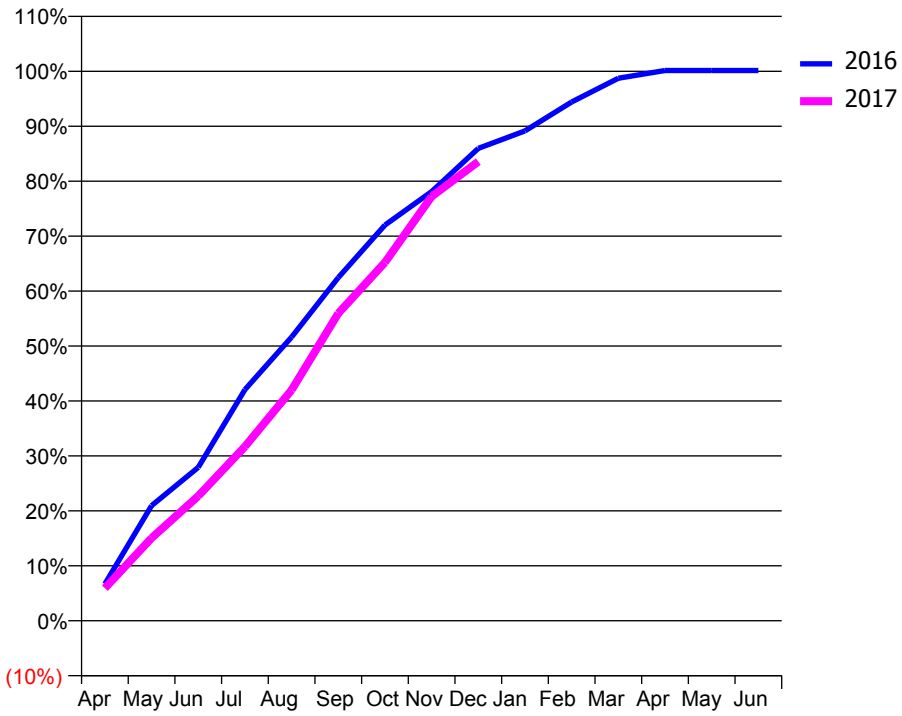
Name or company name	MR CI LOWE
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	16,355
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,120,087.31

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	1,096	969
May	3,429	2,463
June	4,568	3,714
July	6,879	5,187
August	8,443	6,867
September	10,214	9,151
October	11,779	10,665
November	12,773	12,627
December	14,059	13,666
January	14,580	
February	15,443	
March	16,149	
April	16,378	
May	16,378	
June	16,378	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	734	1,338	54.9%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	130	1,338	9.7%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	474	1,338	35.4%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	58	719	8.1%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	161	517	31.1%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	37	1,444	2.56	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	34	1,299	2.62	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	734	0.3%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	661	0.2%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	29	31	*93.5%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 745596/0001 - December 2016

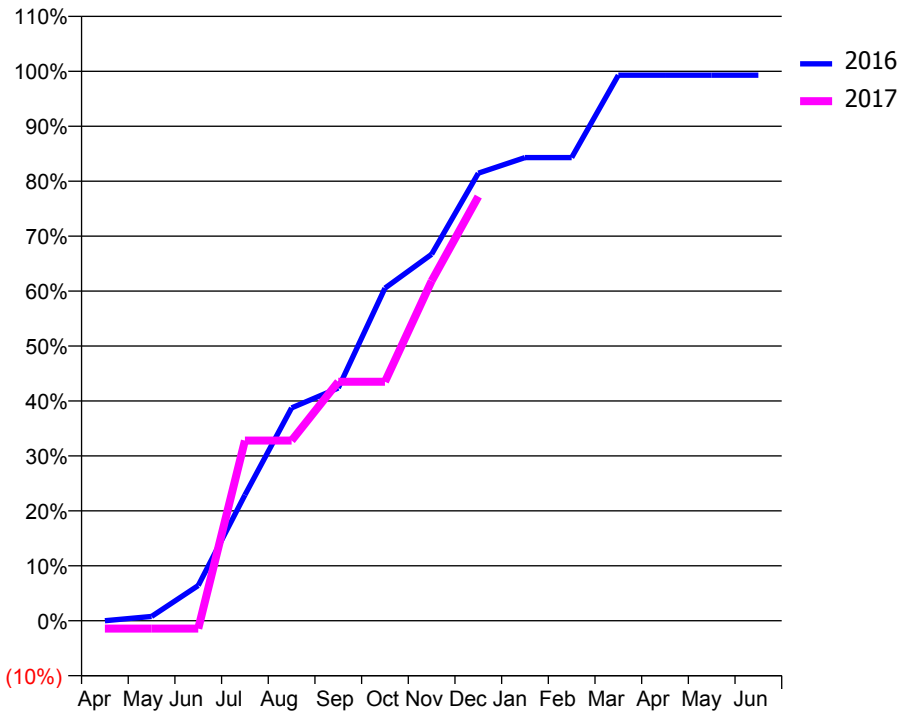
Name or company name	MR JP MEISNER
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,131
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	45
Baseline contract value	£203,023.64

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	-45
May	25	-45
June	201	-45
July	717	1,027
August	1,213	1,027
September	1,326	1,362
October	1,895	1,362
November	2,088	1,936
December	2,550	2,417
January	2,639	
February	2,639	
March	3,109	
April	3,109	
May	3,109	
June	3,109	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	138	300	46.0%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	78	300	26.0%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	84	300	28.0%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	10	134	7.5%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	87	116	75.0%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	261	2.30	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	233	0.43	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	138	0.0%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	124	0.0%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	6	6	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

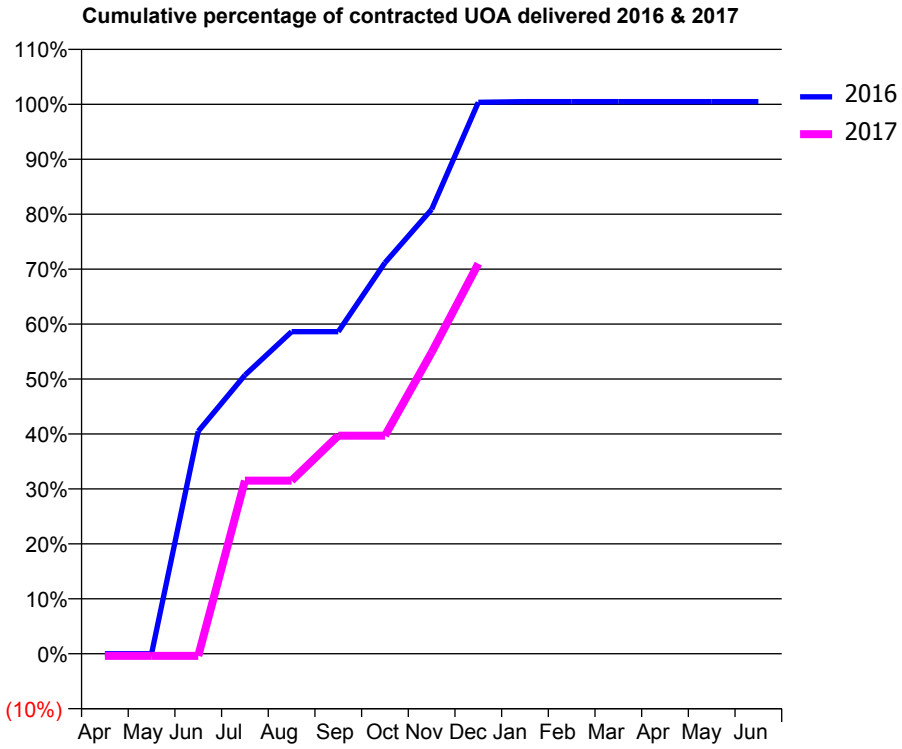
Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 745596/0002 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR JP MEISNER
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,479
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	10
Baseline contract value	£150,431.30

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	-10
May	0	-10
June	1,004	-10
July	1,257	781
August	1,453	781
September	1,453	984
October	1,764	984
November	2,005	1,359
December	2,488	1,760
January	2,491	
February	2,491	
March	2,491	
April	2,491	
May	2,491	
June	2,491	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	79	193	40.9%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	32	193	16.6%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	82	193	42.5%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	4	114	3.5%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	97	110	88.2%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	153	1.31	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	205	0.49	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	79	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	110	0.9%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 751928/0001 - December 2016

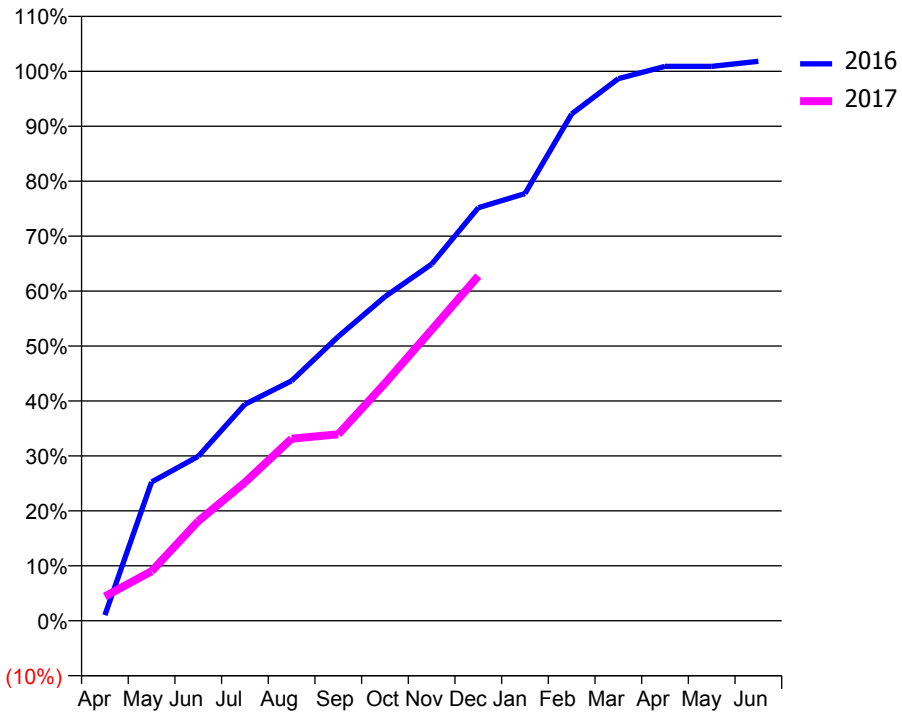
Name or company name	MISS JR GLEDHILL
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	11,958
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£793,457.51

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	124	531
May	3,020	1,079
June	3,580	2,168
July	4,710	3,010
August	5,221	3,963
September	6,186	4,059
October	7,054	5,167
November	7,762	6,331
December	8,989	7,502
January	9,295	
February	11,028	
March	11,797	
April	12,063	
May	12,063	
June	12,175	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	488	1,206	40.5%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	170	1,206	14.1%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	548	1,206	45.4%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	460	0.2%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	335	359	93.3%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	110	917	12.00	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	134	862	15.55	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	21	488	4.3%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	24	459	5.2%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	12	13	*92.3%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 811289/0002 - December 2016

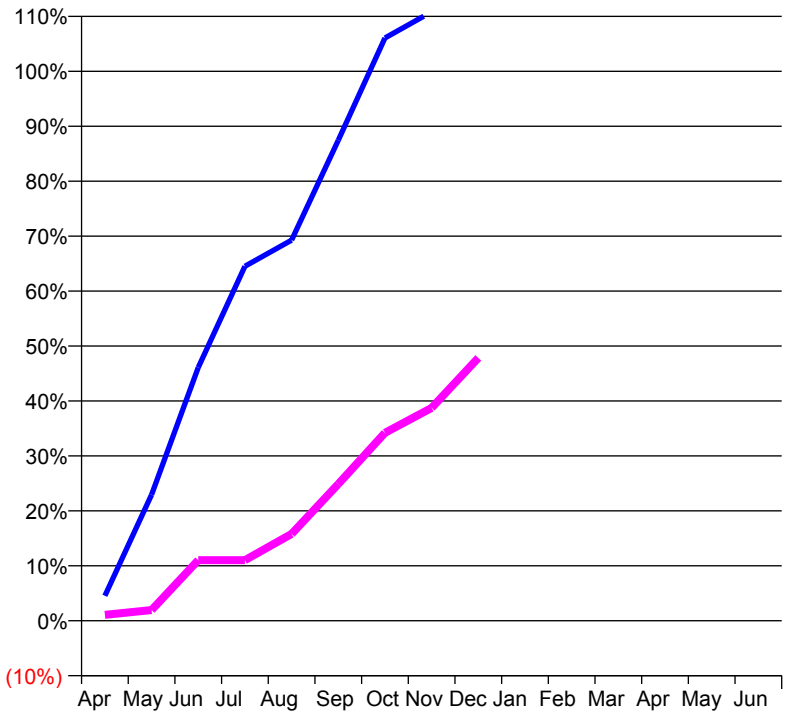
Name or company name	MR WD SCOTT
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	462
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£29,547.21

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	21	5
May	106	9
June	213	51
July	298	51
August	320	73
September	404	115
October	490	158
November	512	179
December	558	221
January	558	
February	558	
March	558	
April	558	
May	558	
June	558	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	16	19	*84.2%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	3	19	*15.8%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	19	*0.0%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	18	*11.1%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	15	15	*100.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	23	*8.70*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	32	*0.00*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	16	*12.5%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	16	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101338/0082 - December 2016

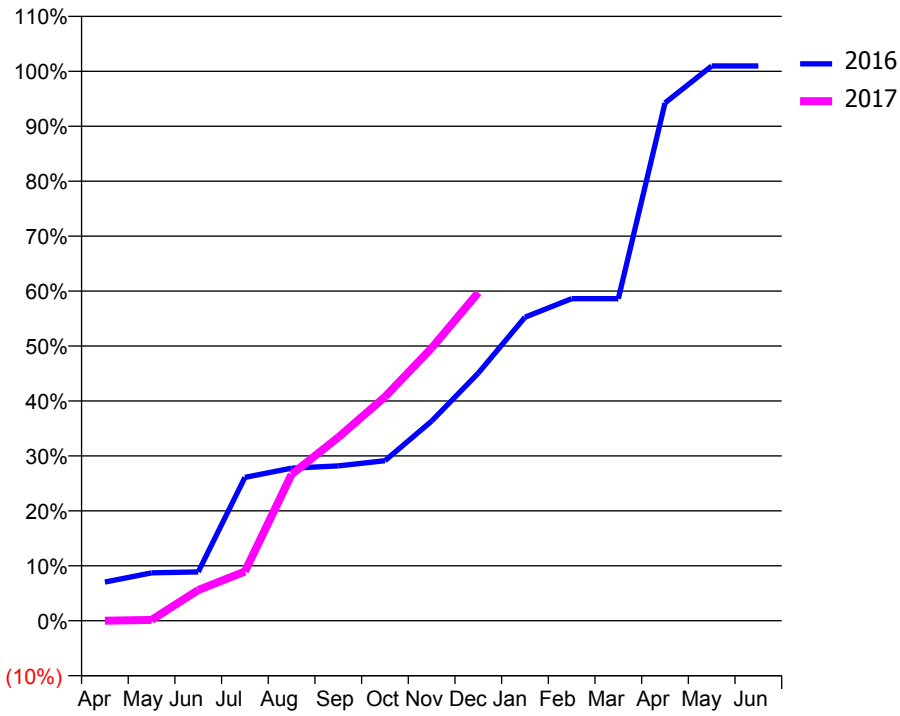
Name or company name	Whitecross Dental Care Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2009
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	18,500
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	332
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,249
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£595,395.99

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	88	0
May	109	2
June	111	70
July	326	112
August	347	333
September	352	417
October	364	509
November	454	620
December	563	746
January	690	
February	732	
March	732	
April	1,177	
May	1,261	
June	1,261	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	68	102	66.7%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	21	102	20.6%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	13	102	12.7%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	7	*14.3%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	2	3	*66.7%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	133	2.26	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	11	*9.09*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	68	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	6	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

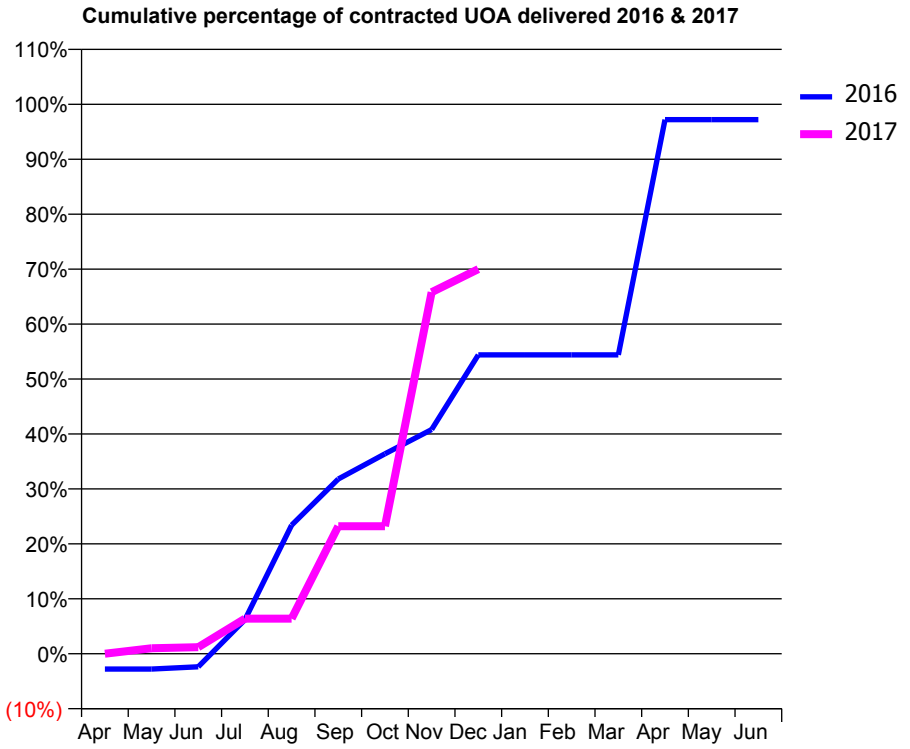
Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101338/0083 - December 2016

Name or company name	Whitecross Dental Care Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2009
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	25,906
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	145
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£752,763.85

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.10

ACTIVITY



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-14	0
May	-14	5
June	-12	6
July	31	32
August	117	32
September	159	116
October	182	116
November	204	329
December	272	350
January	272	
February	272	
March	272	
April	486	
May	486	
June	486	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	27	41	*65.9%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	10	41	*24.4%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	4	41	*9.8%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	1	1	*100.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	53	*1.89*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.00*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	27	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 127868/0001 - December 2016

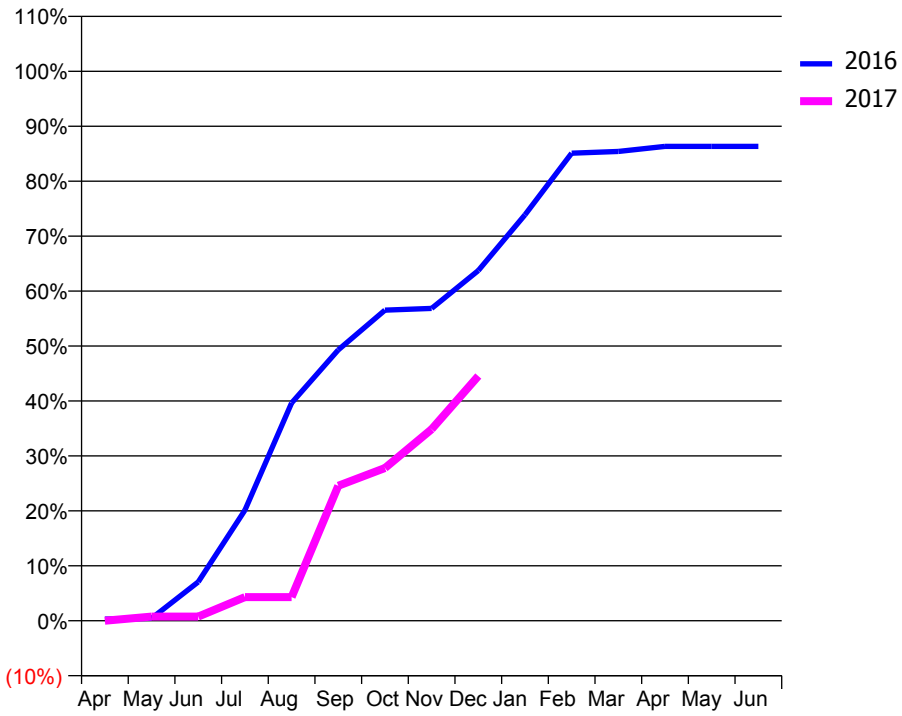
Name or company name	Lambert Coutts & Associates Dental Practic
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	09/10/2011
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	25,731
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	879
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	651
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£761,113.63

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	2	0
May	3	5
June	46	5
July	131	28
August	258	28
September	321	160
October	368	181
November	370	227
December	415	290
January	481	
February	554	
March	556	
April	562	
May	562	
June	562	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	20	59	*33.9%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	8	59	*13.6%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	31	59	*52.5%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	18	*11.1%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	9	10	*90.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	37	*2.70*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	30	*3.33*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	20	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	16	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

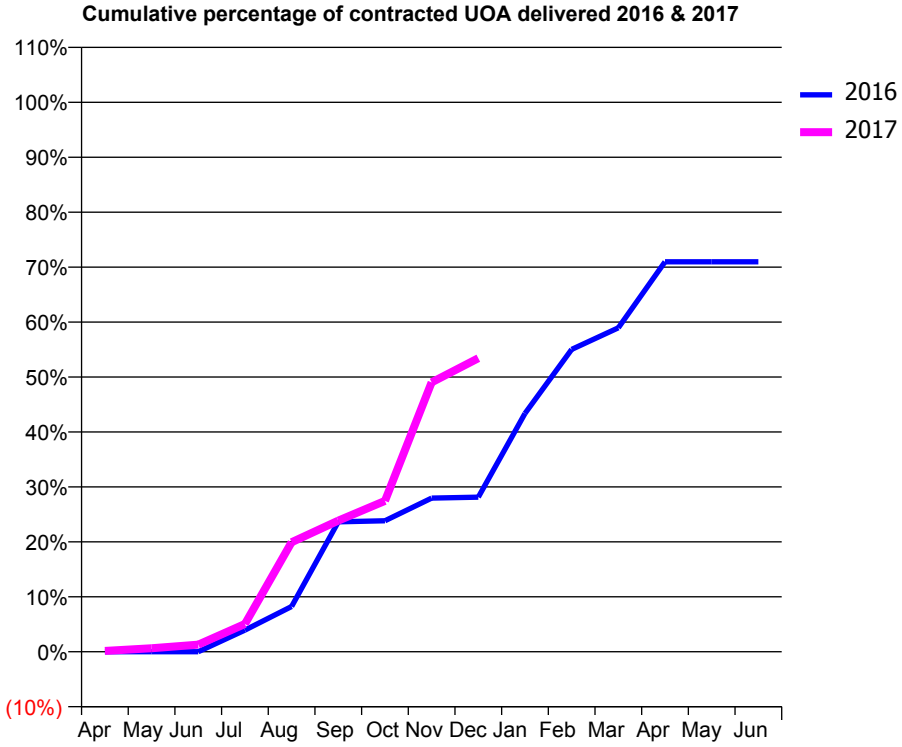
Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 131091/0003 - December 2016

Name or company name	Roseberry Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	03/05/2015
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	14,584
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	612
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£491,144.03

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	1
May	0	4
June	0	8
July	22	31
August	46	122
September	132	146
October	133	168
November	156	300
December	157	327
January	242	
February	307	
March	329	
April	396	
May	396	
June	396	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	28	61	*45.9%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	11	61	*18.0%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	22	61	*36.1%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	2	*0.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	28	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 148555/0001 - December 2016

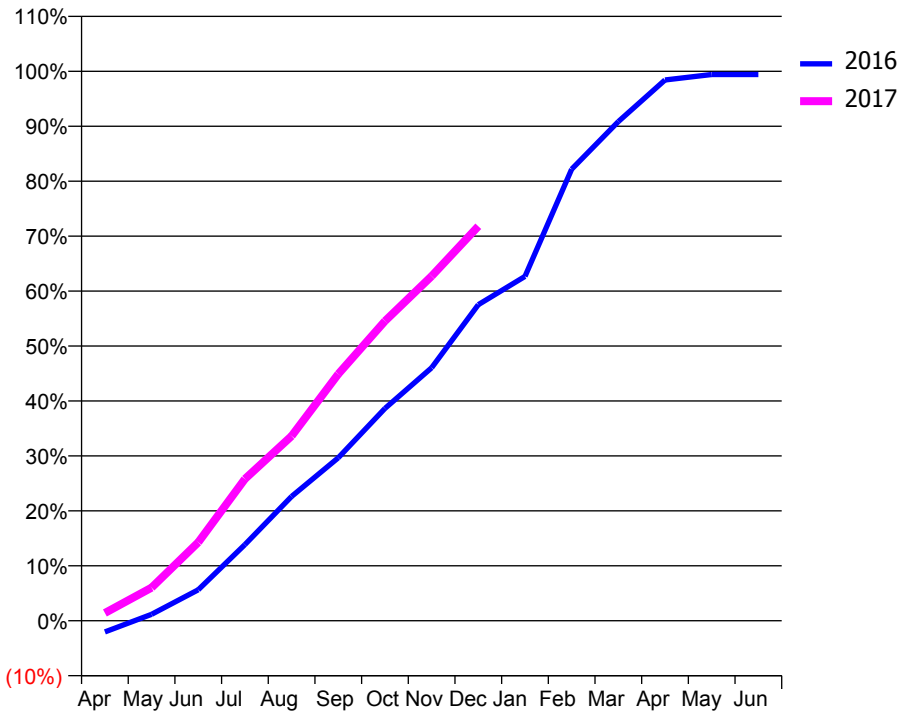
Name or company name	Falchion Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2009
Contract end date	31/03/2020

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	19,442
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	138
Baseline contract value	£1,295,499.05

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.15	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-487	274
May	279	1,173
June	1,336	2,776
July	3,279	5,019
August	5,350	6,536
September	7,013	8,732
October	9,136	10,603
November	10,887	12,193
December	13,601	13,957
January	14,816	
February	19,428	
March	21,475	
April	23,269	
May	23,504	
June	23,504	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	1,106	2,296	48.2%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	270	2,296	11.8%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	920	2,296	40.1%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	91	1,009	9.0%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	242	662	36.6%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	38	2,166	1.75	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	1,794	0.56	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	1,106	0.7%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	918	0.5%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	30	30	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 210129/0001 - December 2016

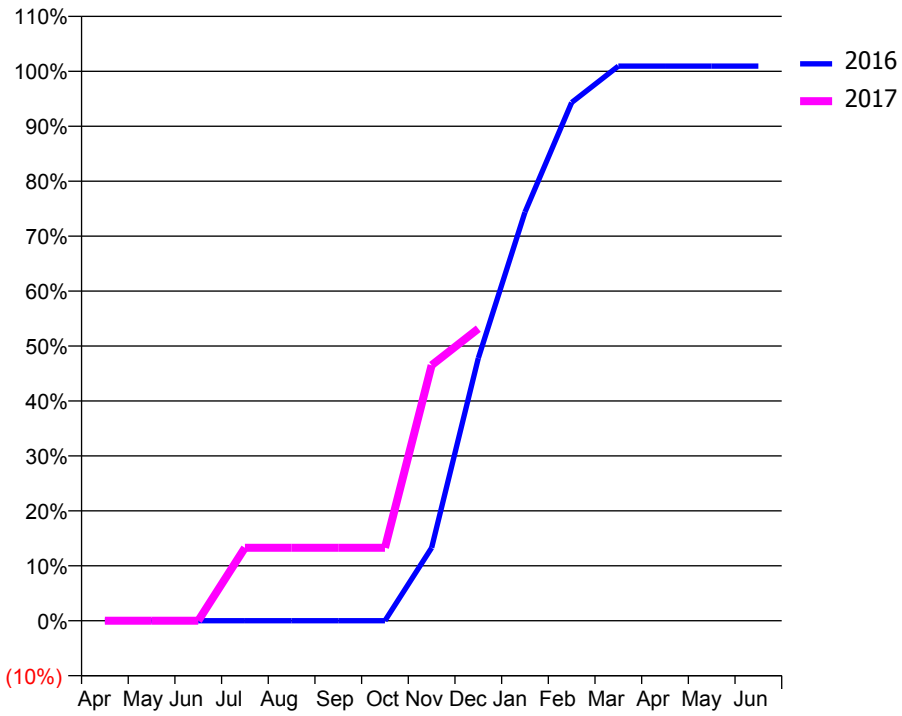
Name or company name	Mr B Johnson and Ms F Beaty
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	32,845
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	316
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,049,519.92

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	0	0
July	0	42
August	0	42
September	0	42
October	0	42
November	42	147
December	151	168
January	235	
February	298	
March	319	
April	319	
May	319	
June	319	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	16	16	*100.0%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	16	*0.0%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	16	*0.0%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	11	*0.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	9	9	*100.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	29	*0.00*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	18	*0.00*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	16	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	11	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 224340/0001 - December 2016

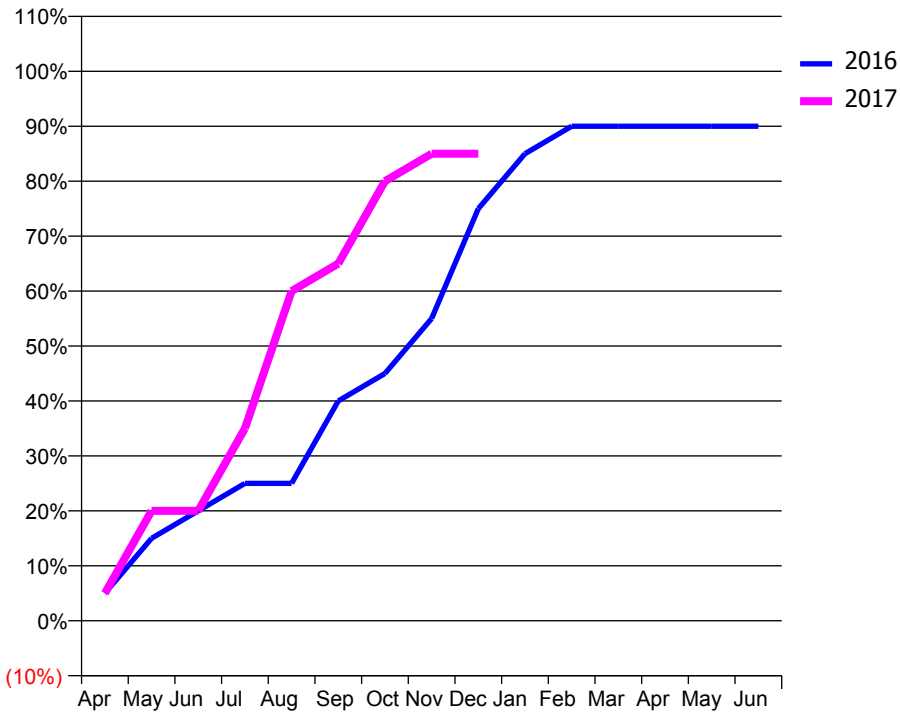
Name or company name	MR T PUTTICK
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	7,015
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	420
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£238,675.41

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	21	21
May	63	84
June	84	84
July	105	147
August	105	252
September	168	273
October	189	336
November	231	357
December	315	357
January	357	
February	378	
March	378	
April	378	
May	378	
June	378	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	20	20	*100.0%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	20	*0.0%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	20	*0.0%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	4	21	*19.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	13	13	*100.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	38	*5.26*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	33	*0.00*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	20	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	17	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 323691/0001 - December 2016

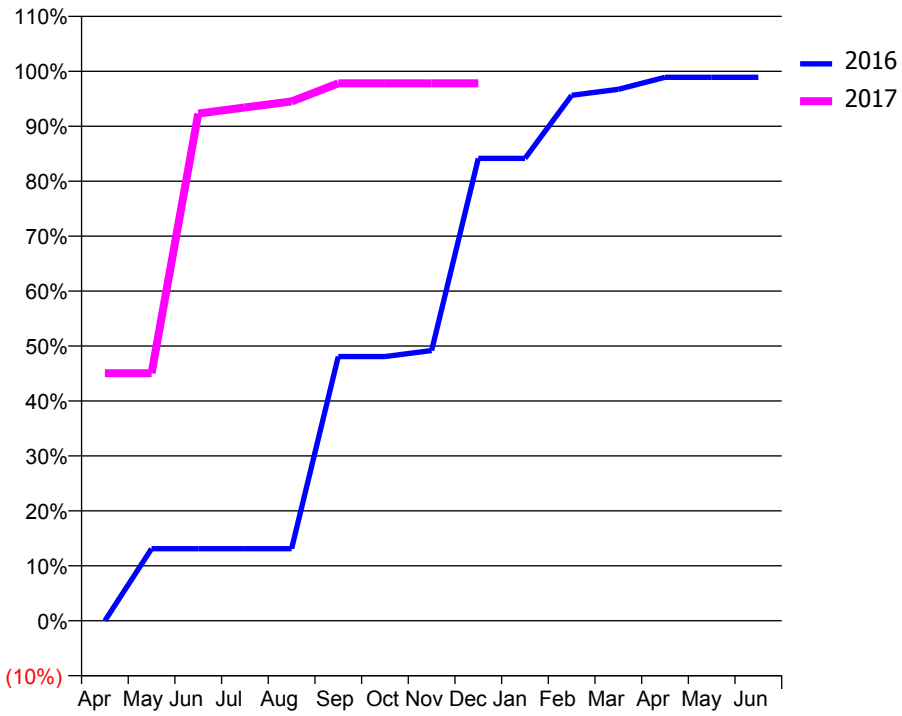
Name or company name	MRS MJ LYNE
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	91
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	2
Baseline contract value	£5,900.37

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	41
May	24	41
June	24	84
July	24	85
August	24	86
September	88	89
October	88	89
November	90	89
December	154	89
January	154	
February	175	
March	177	
April	181	
May	181	
June	181	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	5	18	*27.8%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	18	*0.0%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	13	18	*72.2%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	4	8	*50.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	4	4	*100.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	10	*0.00*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	5	*20.00*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	5	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	4	*25.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 326445/0001 - December 2016

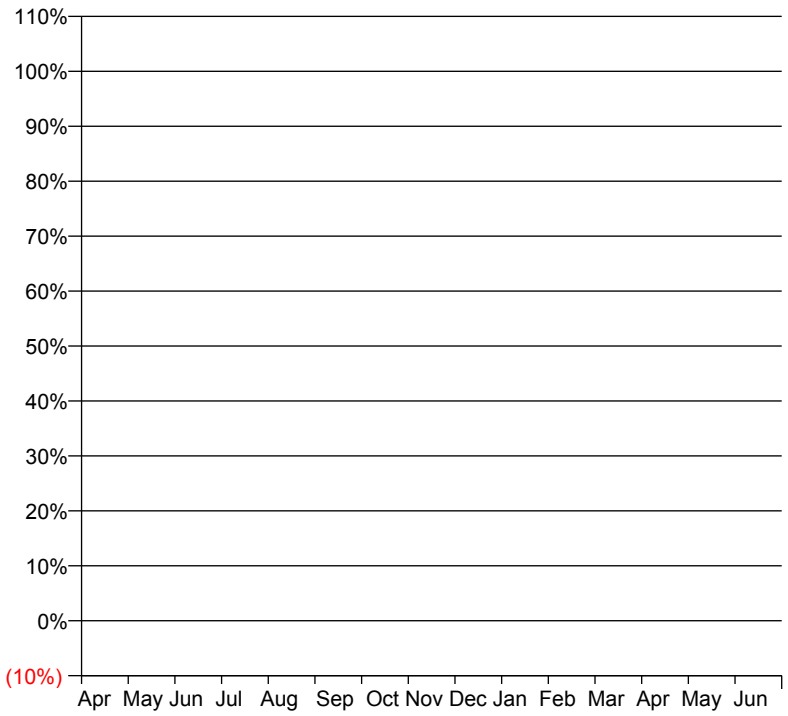
Name or company name	MRS M PUTTICK
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,030
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£121,636.78

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	21
May	0	21
June	0	42
July	0	42
August	0	63
September	42	63
October	42	63
November	42	63
December	42	63
January	42	
February	42	
March	42	
April	42	
May	42	
June	42	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	3	*0.0%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	3	*0.0%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	5	*20.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	4	4	*100.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	6	*0.00*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	8	*0.00*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	3	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 328146/0001 - December 2016

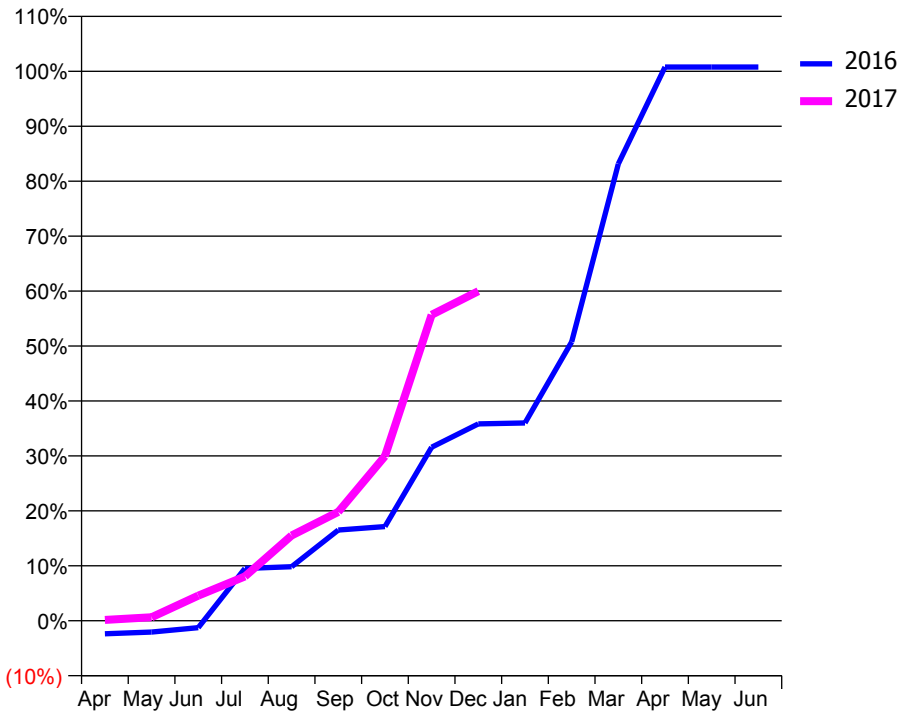
Name or company name	MR ND SMITH
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	33,783
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-294
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	630
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£843,634.73

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-15	1
May	-13	4
June	-8	29
July	60	51
August	62	98
September	104	125
October	108	189
November	199	351
December	226	378
January	227	
February	320	
March	524	
April	635	
May	635	
June	635	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	38	80	*47.5%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	25	80	*31.3%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	17	80	*21.3%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	9	*11.1%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	3	3	*100.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	61	*4.92*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	15	*0.00*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	38	*5.3%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	8	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	3	*66.7%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 572926/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	Avante Dental Care Partnership
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

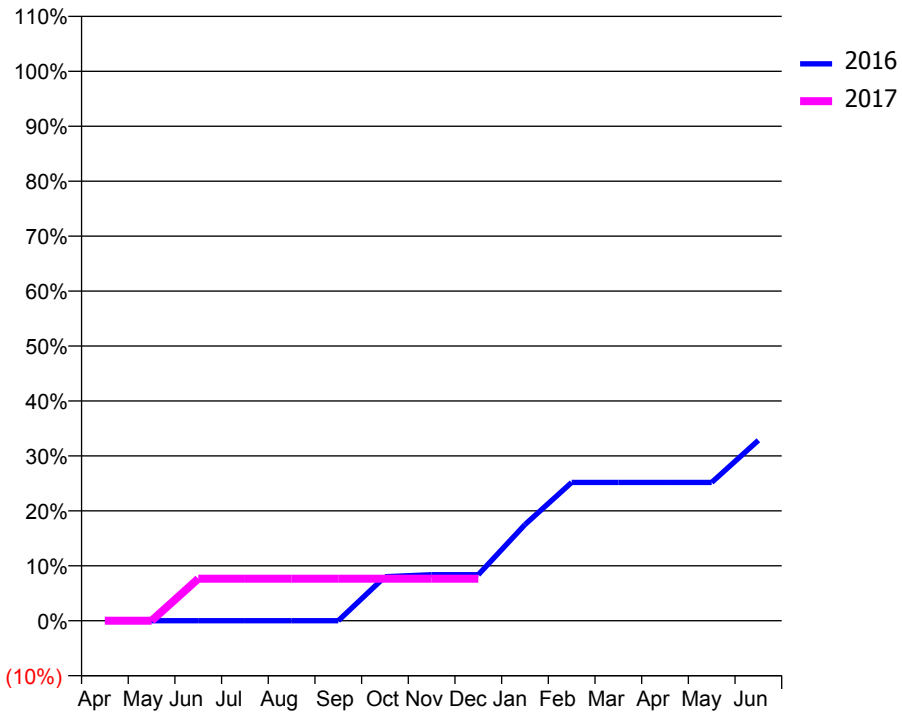
16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	27,440
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	274
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£666,506.05

ACCESS

	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	0	21
July	0	21
August	0	21
September	0	21
October	22	21
November	23	21
December	23	21
January	48	
February	69	
March	69	
April	69	
May	69	
June	90	

QUALITY

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	7	7	*100.0%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	7	*0.0%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	7	*0.0%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	15	*6.7%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	2	7	*28.6%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	10	*10.00*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	14	*14.29*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	7	*14.3%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	14	*7.1%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

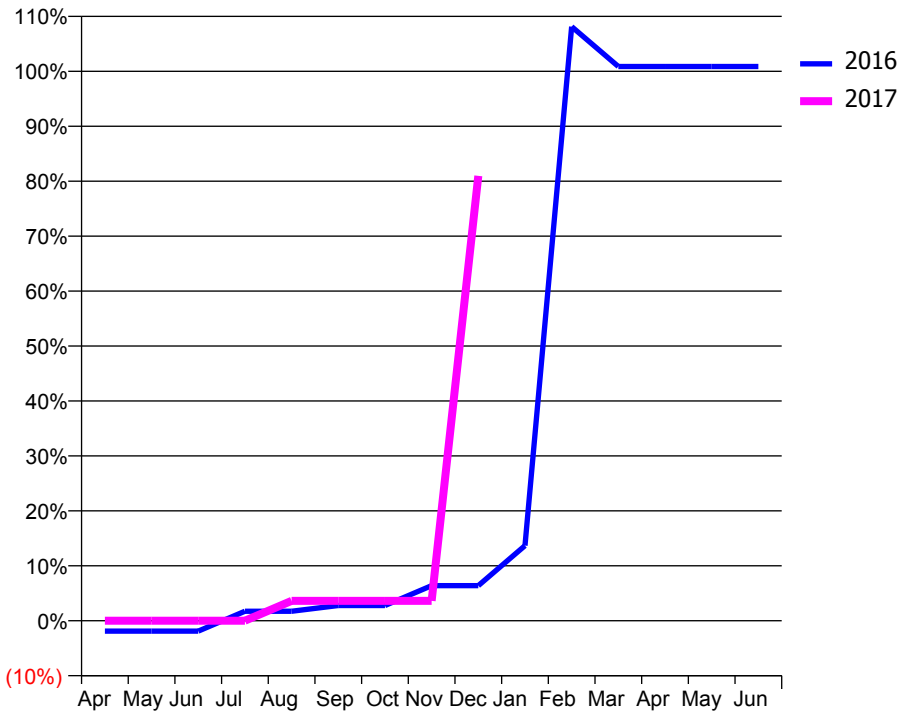
Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 650676/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR PA AVERLEY
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	44,674
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	1,397
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	578
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,444,609.67

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-11	0
May	-11	0
June	-11	0
July	10	0
August	10	21
September	16	21
October	16	21
November	37	21
December	37	468
January	79	
February	625	
March	583	
April	583	
May	583	
June	583	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	51	51	*100.0%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	51	*0.0%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	51	*0.0%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	1	1	*100.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	101	0.00	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.00*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	51	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 650676/0003 - December 2016

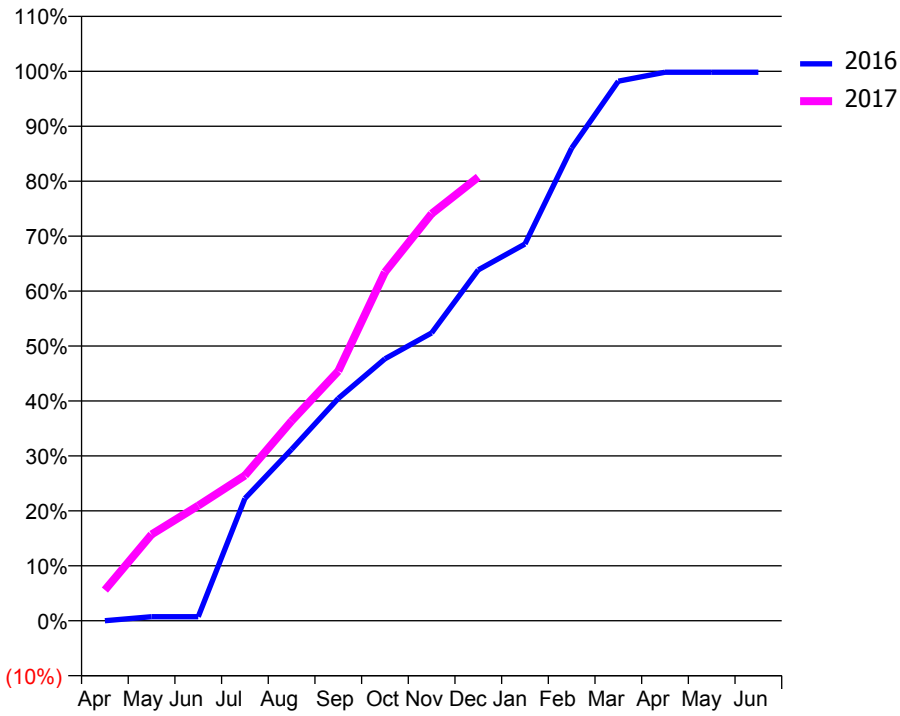
Name or company name	MR PA AVERLEY
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2009
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,703
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	20
Baseline contract value	£611,220.75

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	599
May	88	1,682
June	88	2,242
July	2,664	2,830
August	3,731	3,893
September	4,841	4,864
October	5,703	6,790
November	6,267	7,927
December	7,640	8,642
January	8,202	
February	10,289	
March	11,746	
April	11,943	
May	11,943	
June	11,943	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	617	817	75.5%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	108	817	13.2%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	92	817	11.3%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	56	611	9.2%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	329	399	82.5%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	13	1,212	1.07	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	19	1,076	1.77	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	617	0.8%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	555	1.1%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	19	19	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 658340/0001 - December 2016

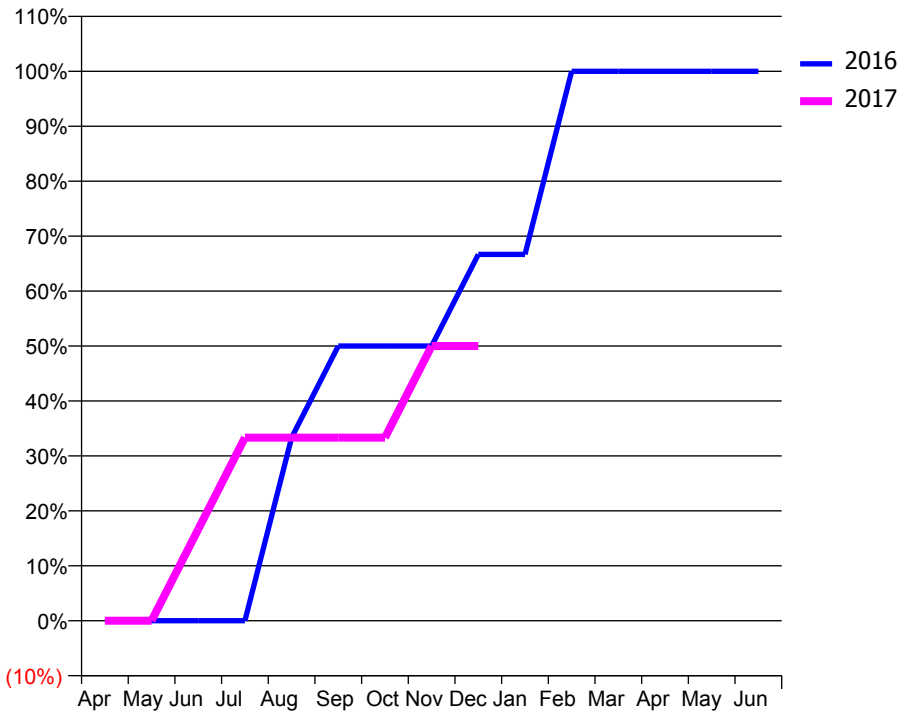
Name or company name	MR MF BARNETT
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	10,890
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	45
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£322,798.97

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	0	1
July	0	2
August	2	2
September	3	2
October	3	2
November	3	3
December	4	3
January	4	
February	6	
March	6	
April	6	
May	6	
June	6	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	0	5	*0.0%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	5	*0.0%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	5	5	*100.0%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 661465/0001 - December 2016

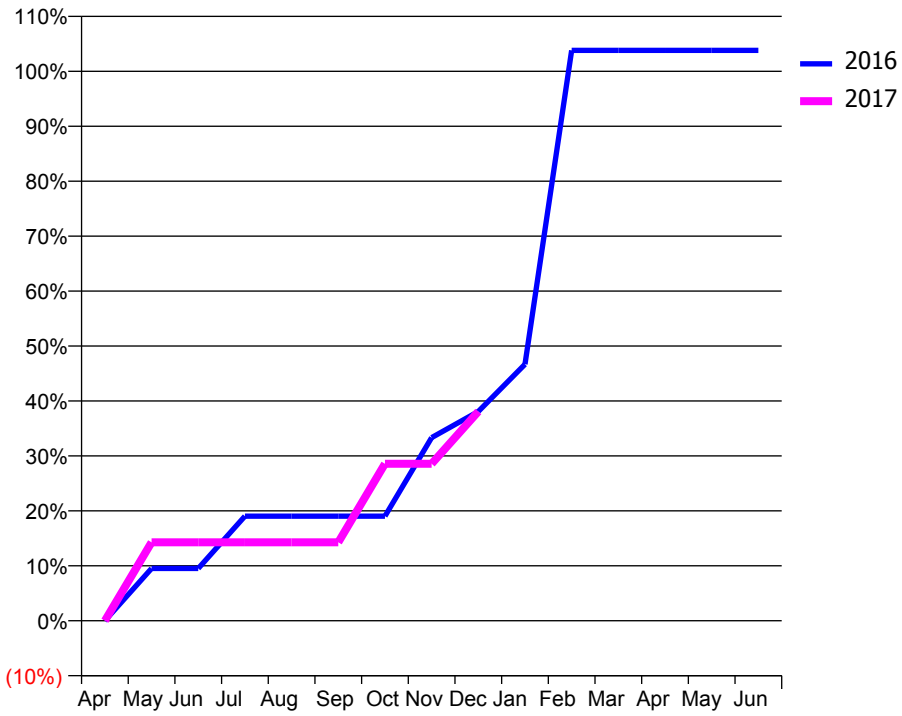
Name or company name	MR MA PEARSON
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	15,393
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	133
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	21
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£459,758.06

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	2	3
June	2	3
July	4	3
August	4	3
September	4	3
October	4	6
November	7	6
December	8	8
January	10	
February	22	
March	22	
April	22	
May	22	
June	22	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	0	21	*0.0%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	21	*0.0%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	21	21	*100.0%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 725544/0001 - December 2016

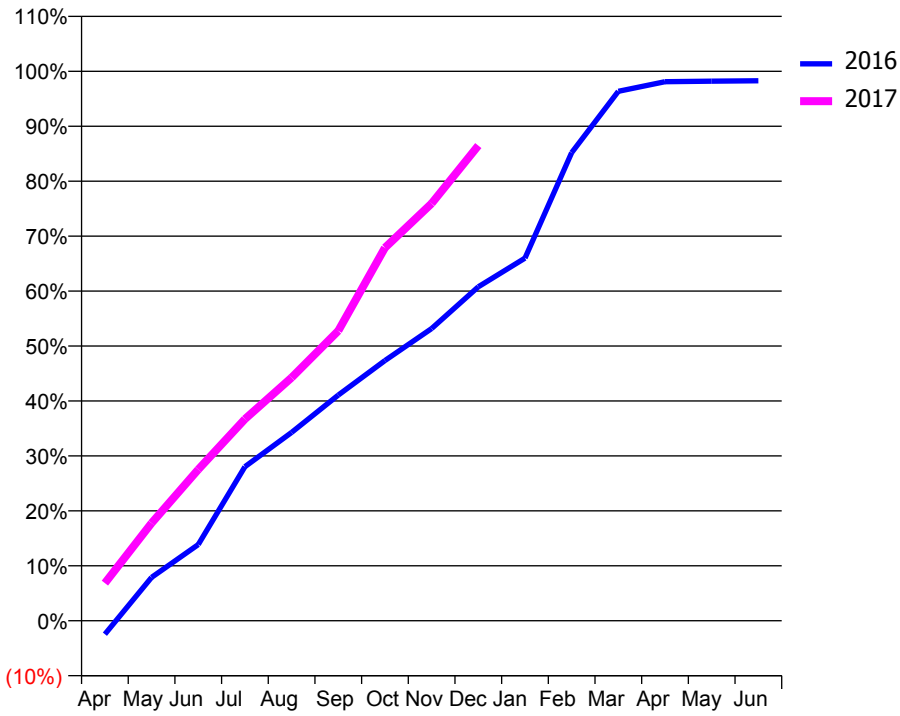
Name or company name	MR MG STEDMAN
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	17,367
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,161,875.33

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.17	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-597	1,191
May	1,911	3,089
June	3,354	4,783
July	6,781	6,373
August	8,291	7,685
September	9,934	9,166
October	11,457	11,789
November	12,864	13,189
December	14,703	15,019
January	15,963	
February	20,607	
March	23,309	
April	23,733	
May	23,754	
June	23,775	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	1,109	2,284	48.6%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	114	2,284	5.0%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	1,061	2,284	46.5%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	127	960	13.2%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	163	603	27.0%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	39	2,165	1.80	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	41	1,605	2.55	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	13	1,109	1.2%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	14	833	1.7%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	23	23	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 736953/0003 - December 2016

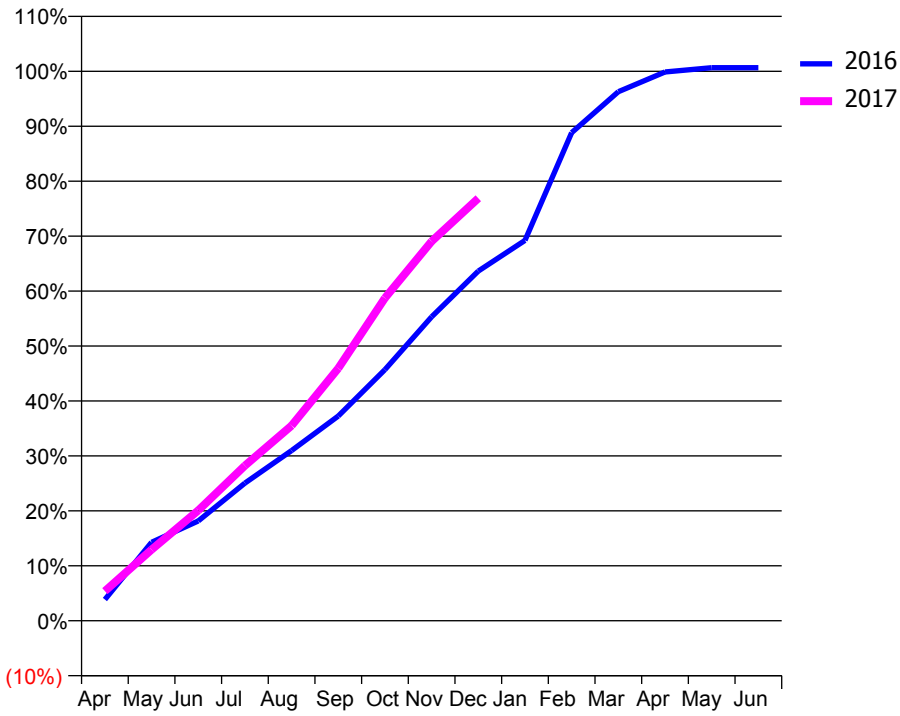
Name or company name	MR NA FOX
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2009
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,533
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£623,694.63

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.29	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	523	569
May	1,925	1,363
June	2,446	2,116
July	3,377	2,974
August	4,173	3,741
September	5,019	4,840
October	6,159	6,187
November	7,454	7,274
December	8,574	8,098
January	9,327	
February	11,968	
March	12,971	
April	13,454	
May	13,559	
June	13,559	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	586	1,398	41.9%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	169	1,398	12.1%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	643	1,398	46.0%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	122	765	15.9%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	430	439	97.9%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	56	1,030	5.44	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	57	1,182	4.82	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	586	0.3%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	643	0.0%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	14	15	*93.3%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

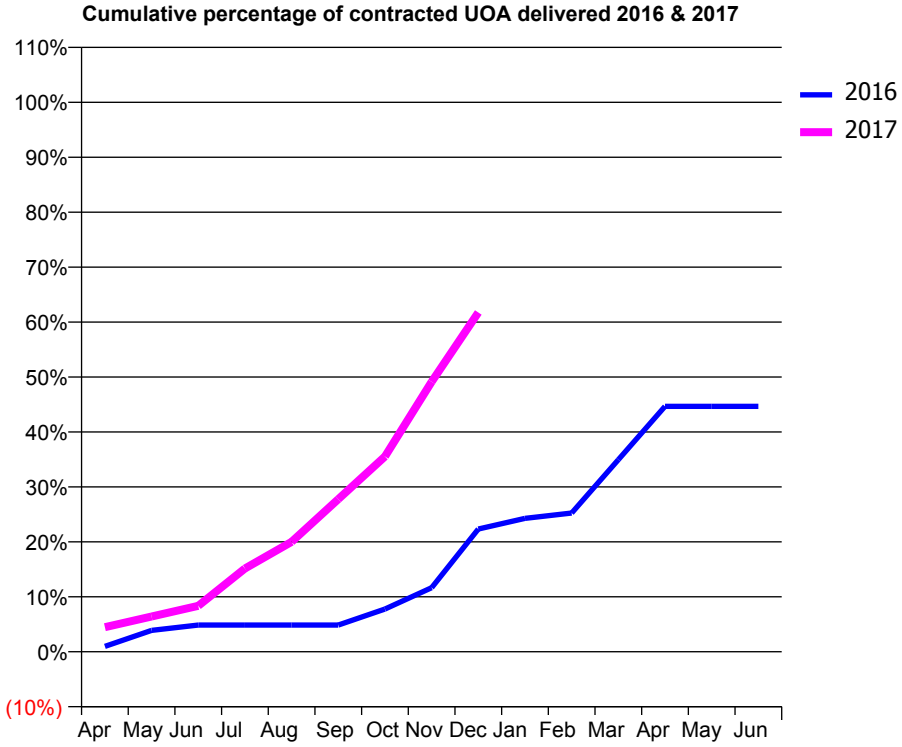
Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 739170/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR RS ELSTON
Contract type name	Pilot Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	10,897
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	22
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	103
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£256,101.07

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.25	1.10

ACTIVITY



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	1	5
May	4	7
June	5	9
July	5	16
August	5	21
September	5	29
October	8	37
November	12	51
December	23	64
January	25	
February	26	
March	36	
April	46	
May	46	
June	46	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	1	105	1.0%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	105	0.0%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	104	105	99.0%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 832472/0001 - December 2016

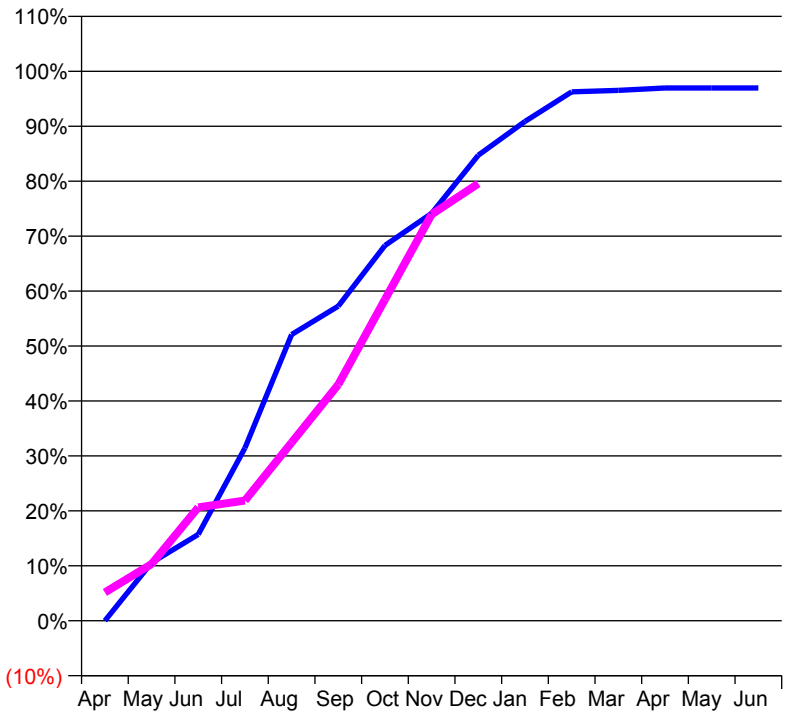
Name or company name	MR AR FLETCHER
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	25,408
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	407
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£634,511.14

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	21
May	43	42
June	64	84
July	128	89
August	212	132
September	233	175
October	278	238
November	302	301
December	345	324
January	370	
February	392	
March	393	
April	395	
May	395	
June	395	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	19	26	*73.1%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	2	26	*7.7%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	5	26	*19.2%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	15	*6.7%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	11	11	*100.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	26	*15.38*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	26	*15.38*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	19	*5.3%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	14	*7.1%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 833037/0009 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR MA HYDER
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/06/2009
Contract end date	

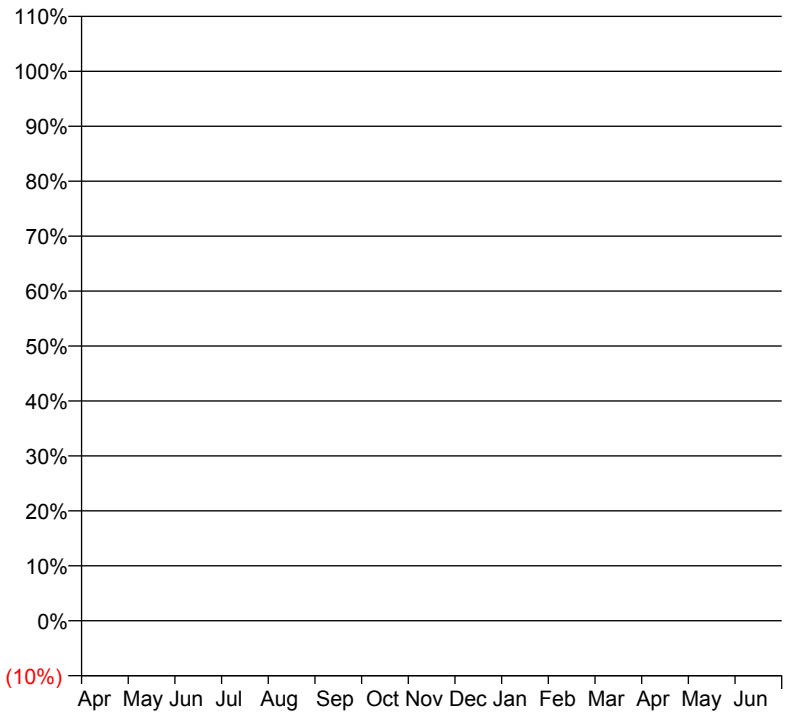
16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	15,400
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£330,327.04

ACCESS

	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	0	0
July	0	0
August	0	0
September	0	0
October	0	0
November	0	1
December	0	1
January	0	
February	0	
March	0	
April	0	
May	0	
June	0	

QUALITY

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 839728/0002 - December 2016

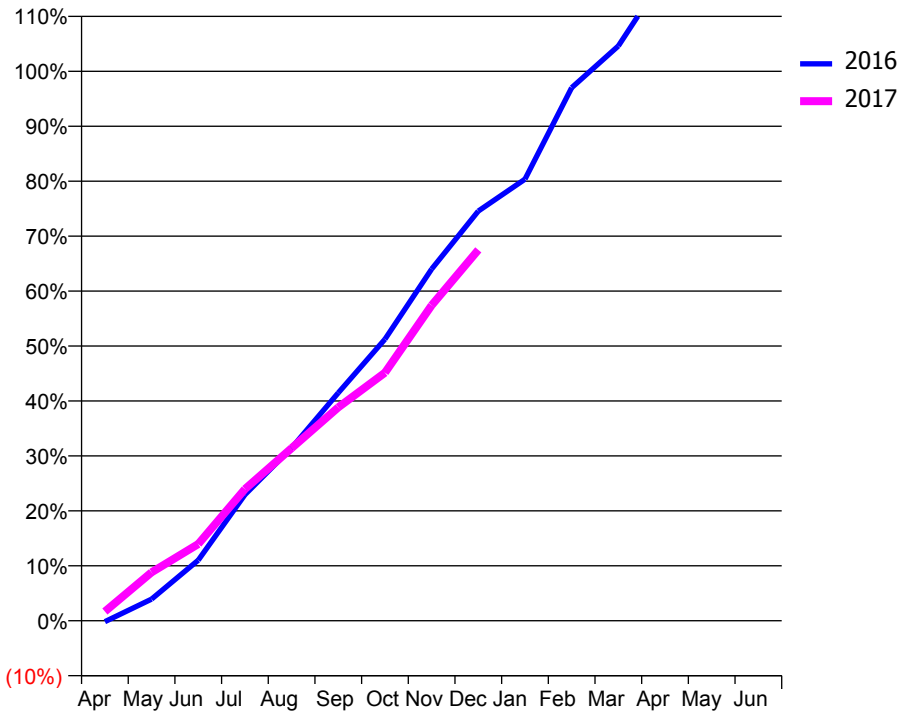
Name or company name	MR NJ HUNTLEY
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	18,337
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	141
Baseline contract value	£1,223,649.49

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-32	308
May	723	1,618
June	2,021	2,560
July	4,209	4,396
August	5,768	5,762
September	7,609	7,120
October	9,398	8,277
November	11,737	10,525
December	13,670	12,375
January	14,735	
February	17,787	
March	19,181	
April	21,555	
May	21,976	
June	21,976	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	963	1,825	52.8%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	240	1,825	13.2%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	622	1,825	34.1%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	177	1,276	13.9%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	547	877	62.4%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	47	1,893	2.48	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	27	2,128	1.27	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	963	0.9%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	18	1,099	1.6%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	43	44	*97.7%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 839728/0003 - December 2016

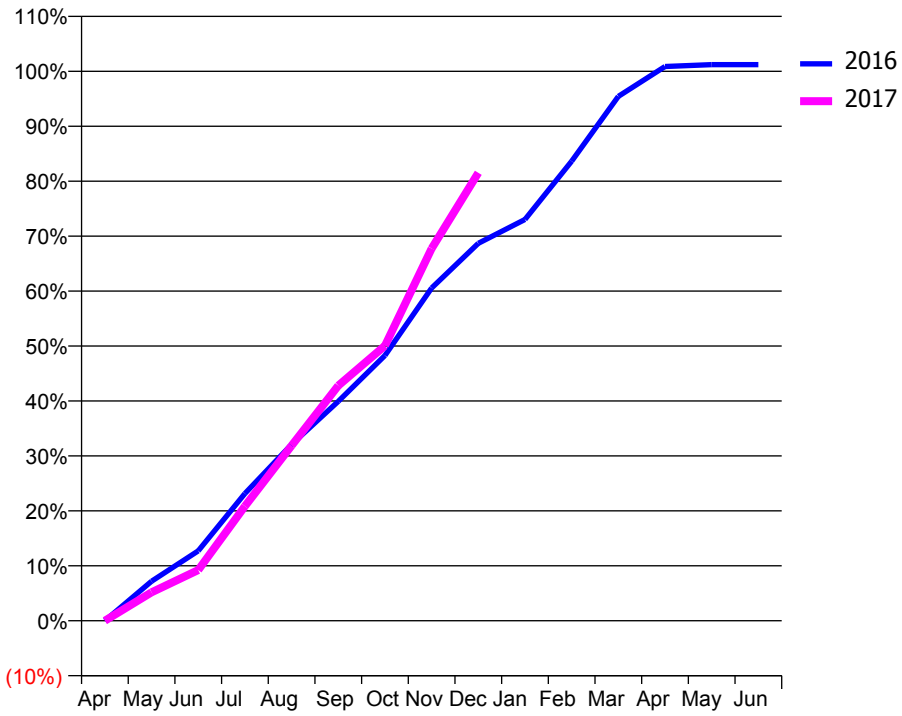
Name or company name	MR NJ HUNTLEY
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,959
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£420,157.73

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	0
May	501	360
June	885	642
July	1,612	1,452
August	2,234	2,218
September	2,778	2,978
October	3,359	3,483
November	4,214	4,714
December	4,780	5,674
January	5,082	
February	5,821	
March	6,641	
April	7,020	
May	7,043	
June	7,043	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	387	488	79.3%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	15	488	3.1%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	86	488	17.6%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	106	521	20.3%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	165	278	59.4%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	15	765	1.96	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	786	1.02	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	387	0.3%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	415	1.9%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	12	15	*80.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 919047/0001 - December 2016

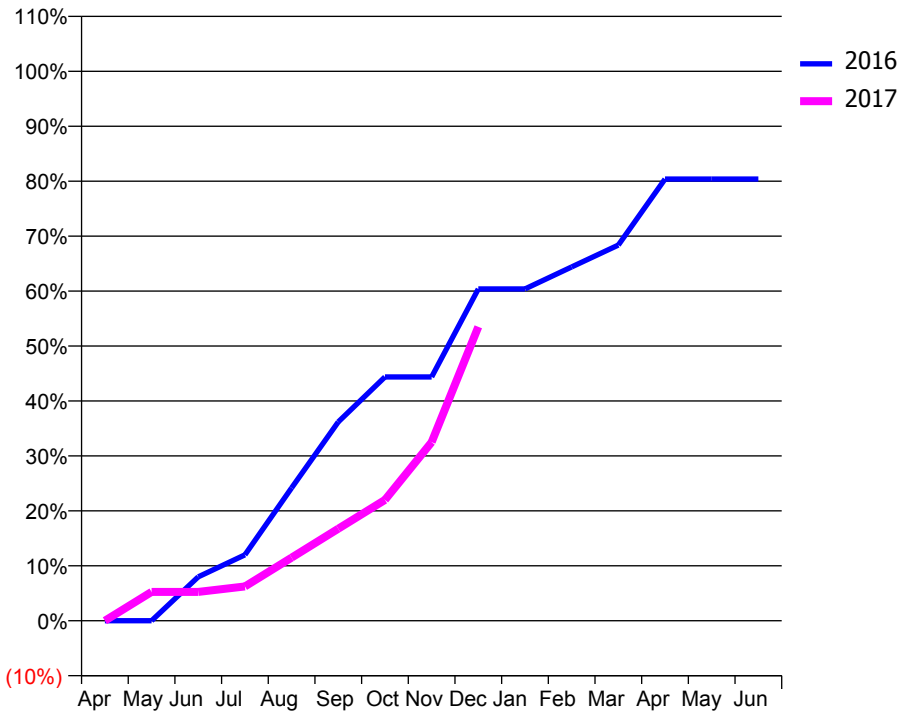
Name or company name	MR TR LEWIS
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,075
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	400
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£95,908.55

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	21
June	42	21
July	63	25
August	127	46
September	190	67
October	233	88
November	233	130
December	317	214
January	317	
February	338	
March	359	
April	422	
May	422	
June	422	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	16	16	*100.0%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	16	*0.0%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	16	*0.0%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	3	37	*8.1%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	28	28	*100.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	24	*4.17*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	63	*3.17*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	16	*6.3%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	34	*2.9%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0088 - December 2016

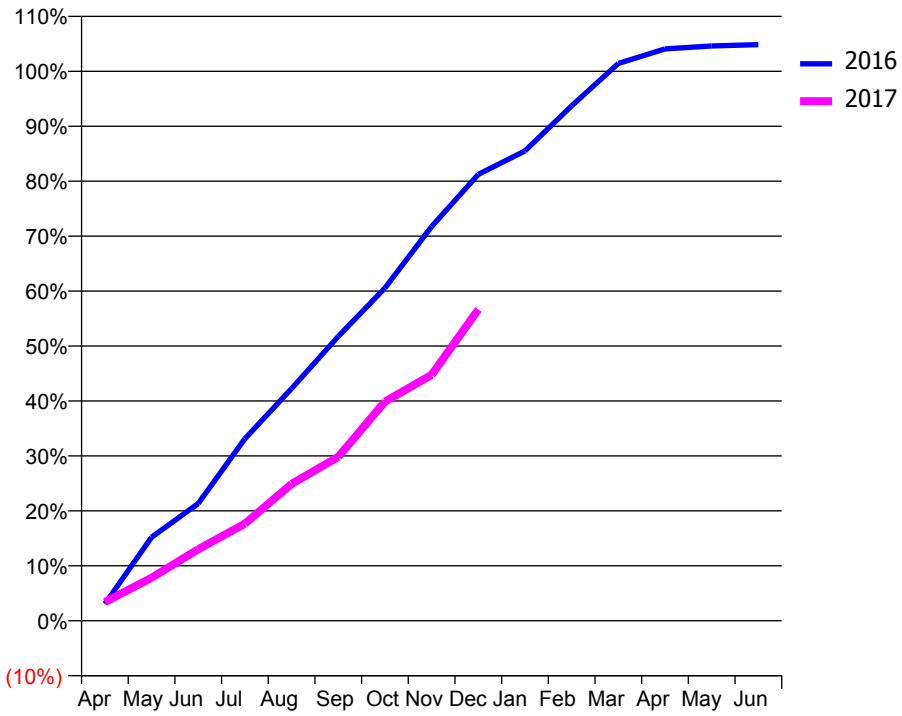
Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,019
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-160
Baseline contract value	£544,053.24

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	246	307
May	1,214	706
June	1,705	1,174
July	2,646	1,595
August	3,376	2,246
September	4,134	2,691
October	4,837	3,596
November	5,731	4,037
December	6,488	5,110
January	6,830	
February	7,485	
March	8,101	
April	8,313	
May	8,355	
June	8,376	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	333	349	95.4%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	4	349	1.1%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	12	349	3.4%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	4	203	2.0%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	74	157	47.1%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	11	643	1.71	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	24	377	6.37	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	333	0.9%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	199	1.0%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	9	9	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0146 - December 2016

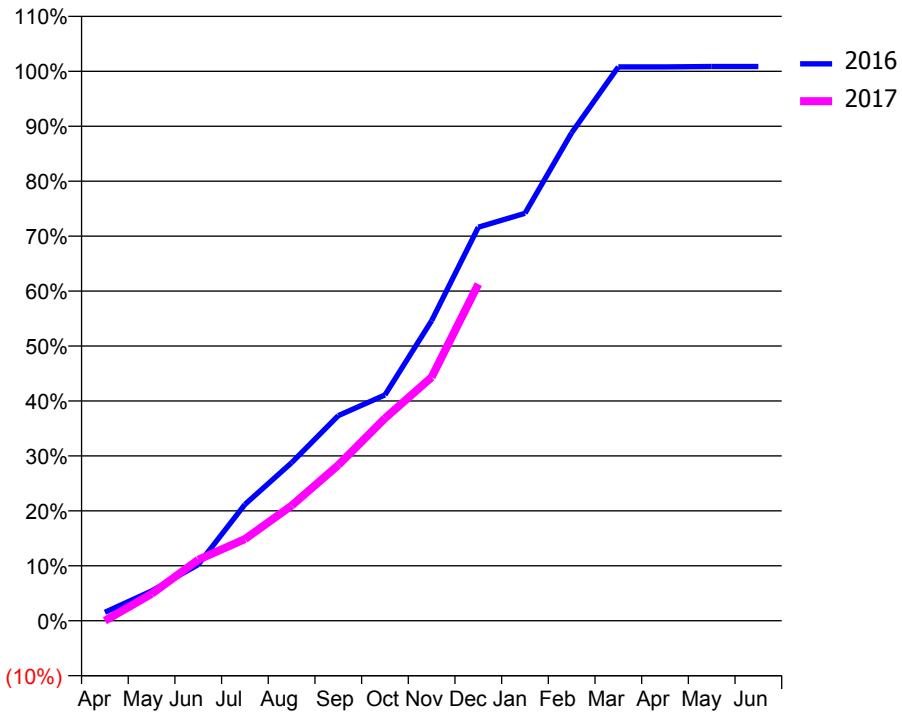
Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,737
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£112,200.14

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	27	0
May	95	85
June	179	193
July	371	258
August	504	364
September	654	492
October	720	640
November	957	770
December	1,255	1,064
January	1,299	
February	1,556	
March	1,766	
April	1,766	
May	1,767	
June	1,767	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	74	96	*77.1%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	7	96	*7.3%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	15	96	*15.6%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	98	*2.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	17	78	*21.8%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	50	141	35.46	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	64	185	34.59	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	74	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	96	*1.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0209 - December 2016

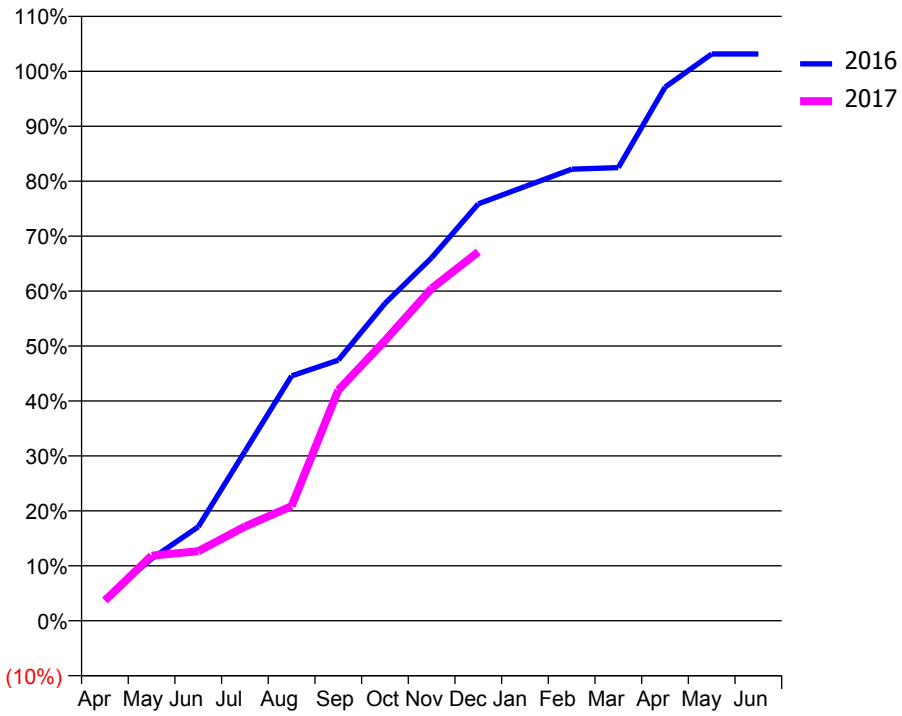
Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2009
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,971
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-147
Baseline contract value	£480,841.42

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	294	294
May	829	945
June	1,256	1,008
July	2,264	1,367
August	3,274	1,662
September	3,484	3,346
October	4,242	4,063
November	4,852	4,822
December	5,572	5,351
January	5,805	
February	6,036	
March	6,057	
April	7,133	
May	7,576	
June	7,576	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	369	379	97.4%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	379	0.0%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	10	379	2.6%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	4	41	*9.8%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	3	4	*75.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	61	735	8.30	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	50	*20.00*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	369	0.3%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	37	*13.5%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	5	5	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 102903/0001 - December 2016

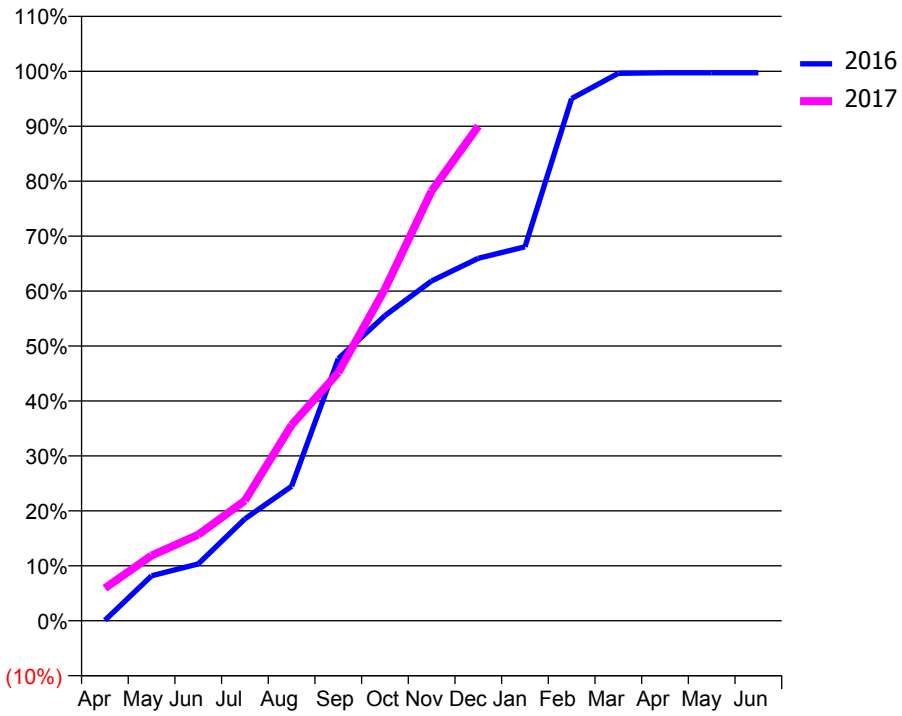
Name or company name	Fogg, Whittingham & Casserley
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	39,616
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	5
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,111
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	3
Baseline contract value	£1,177,113.88

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.14	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	1	66
May	91	132
June	115	174
July	206	243
August	272	396
September	530	502
October	617	671
November	687	869
December	733	1,000
January	756	
February	1,056	
March	1,107	
April	1,108	
May	1,108	
June	1,108	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	64	120	53.3%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	3	120	2.5%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	53	120	44.2%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	13	51	*25.5%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	11	31	*35.5%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	64	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	38	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 104507/0001 - December 2016

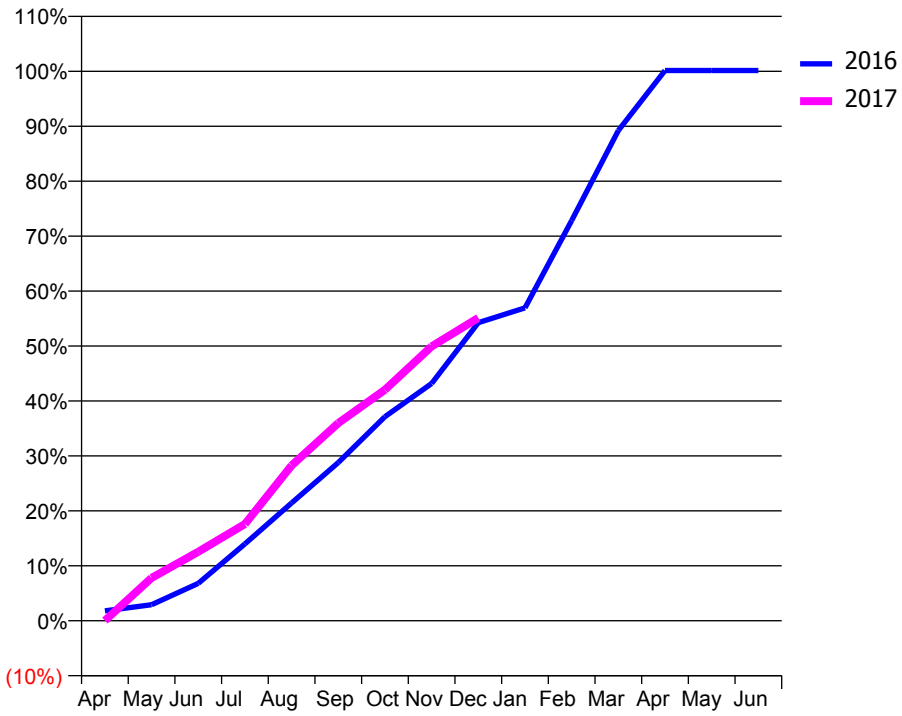
Name or company name	Heaton Mersey Orthondontic Centre
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	16,392
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-5
Baseline contract value	£1,123,328.32

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	298	5
May	478	1,278
June	1,114	2,059
July	2,294	2,887
August	3,514	4,632
September	4,719	5,898
October	6,088	6,893
November	7,078	8,185
December	8,893	9,036
January	9,335	
February	11,941	
March	14,625	
April	16,415	
May	16,415	
June	16,415	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	797	896	89.0%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	53	896	5.9%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	46	896	5.1%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	53	677	7.8%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	585	624	93.8%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	12	1,565	0.77	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	1,228	0.57	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	12	797	1.5%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	624	1.1%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	28	29	*96.6%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 108367/0001 - December 2016

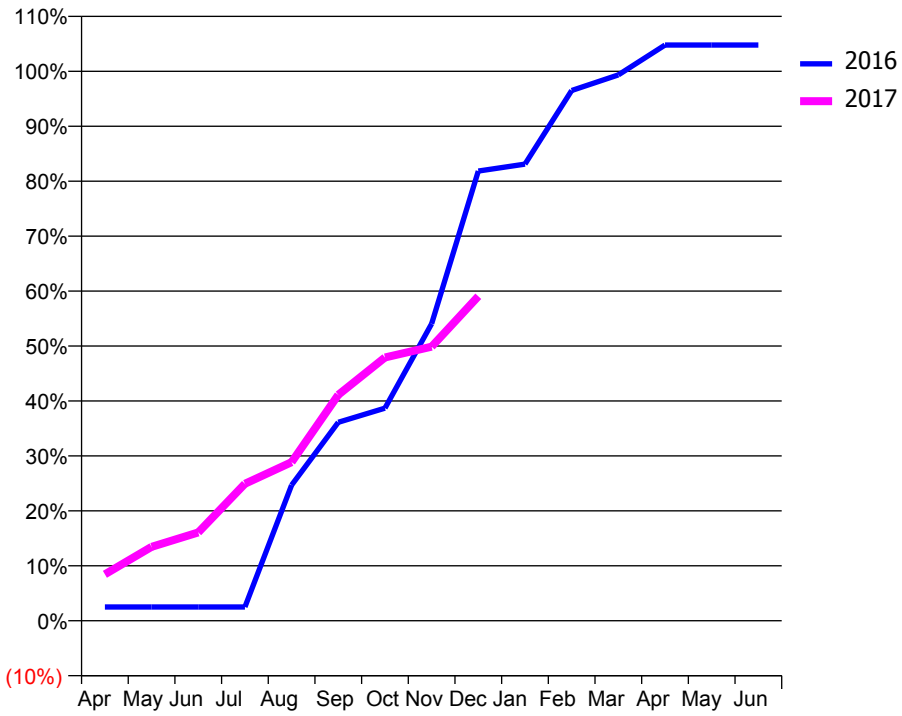
Name or company name	Bell Lane Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2012
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	12,338
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-169
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,680
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-34
Baseline contract value	£559,800.51

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	42	142
May	42	226
June	42	270
July	42	419
August	415	485
September	607	691
October	650	805
November	908	838
December	1,375	992
January	1,396	
February	1,621	
March	1,669	
April	1,760	
May	1,760	
June	1,760	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	61	136	44.9%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	49	136	36.0%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	26	136	19.1%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	11	17	*64.7%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	5	*0.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	4	*25.00*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	3	*0.00*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	61	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	6	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 125040/0001 - December 2016

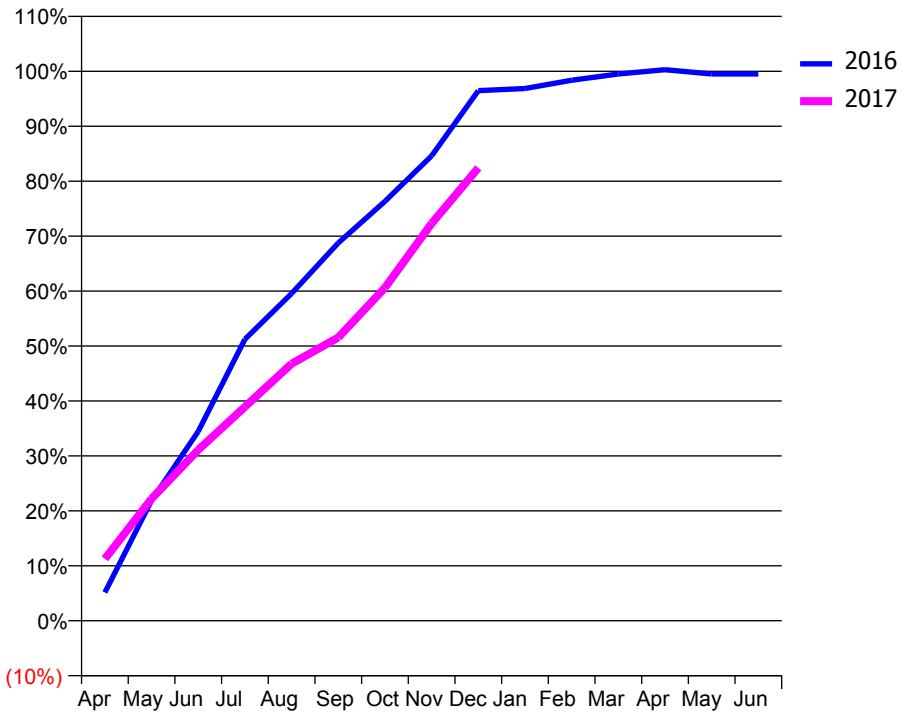
Name or company name	Red Rose Dental Group
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2013
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	6,575
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	68
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,533
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	27
Baseline contract value	£559,552.17

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	285	624
May	1,212	1,229
June	1,907	1,721
July	2,835	2,154
August	3,296	2,588
September	3,804	2,852
October	4,224	3,354
November	4,681	4,001
December	5,338	4,561
January	5,359	
February	5,443	
March	5,506	
April	5,549	
May	5,506	
June	5,506	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	223	397	56.2%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	86	397	21.7%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	88	397	22.2%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	12	220	5.5%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	53	163	32.5%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	23	436	5.28	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	393	2.04	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	223	0.4%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	208	0.5%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	4	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 126535/0001 - December 2016

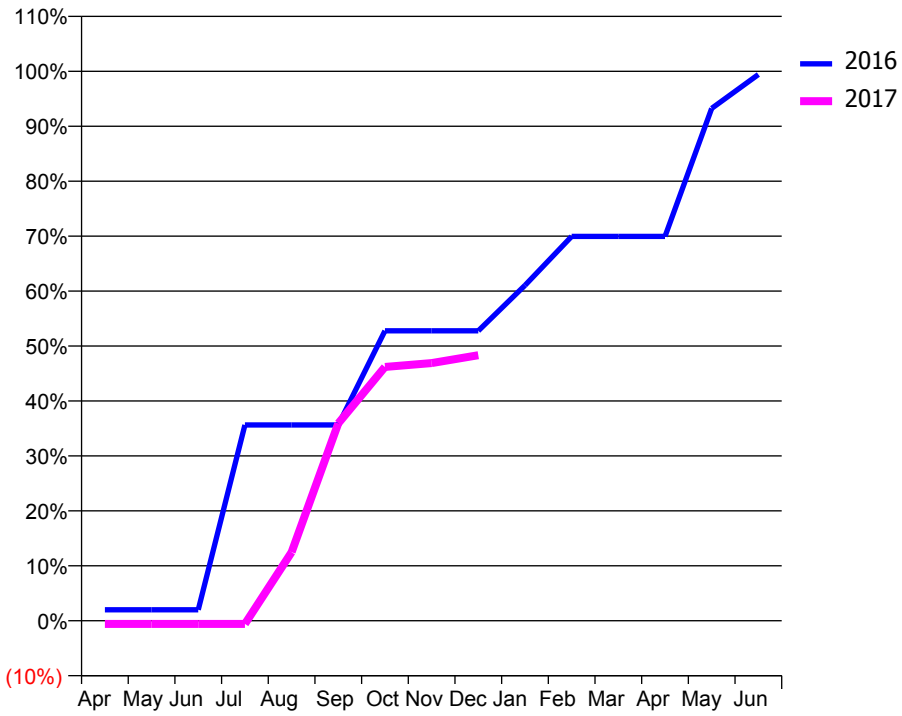
Name or company name	KML Orthodontics
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2012
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,065
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	18
Baseline contract value	£178,290.98

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	61	-18
May	61	-18
June	61	-18
July	1,092	-18
August	1,092	383
September	1,092	1,101
October	1,617	1,416
November	1,617	1,437
December	1,617	1,481
January	1,871	
February	2,144	
March	2,144	
April	2,144	
May	2,858	
June	3,047	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	139	153	90.8%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	7	153	4.6%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	7	153	4.6%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	8	111	7.2%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	87	89	*97.8%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	276	2.90	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	156	1.92	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	139	0.0%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	103	0.0%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	5	*80.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 134899/0001 - December 2016

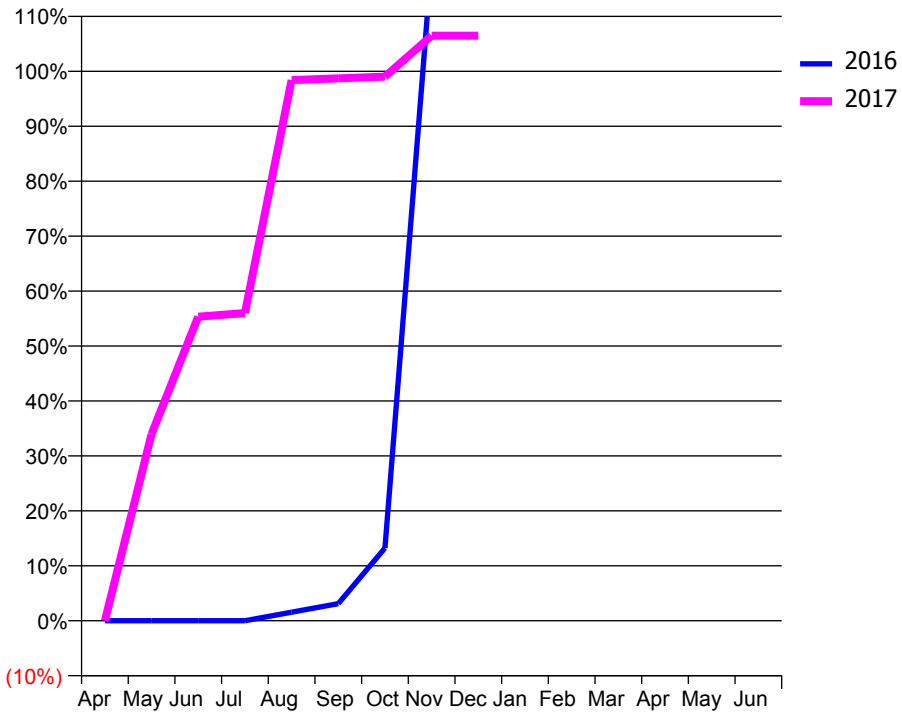
Name or company name	High Lane Partnership
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2015
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	14,969
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-299
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	309
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£432,982.12

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	105
June	0	171
July	0	173
August	4	304
September	8	305
October	34	306
November	308	329
December	310	329
January	310	
February	310	
March	310	
April	310	
May	310	
June	310	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	15	29	*51.7%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	5	29	*17.2%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	9	29	*31.0%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	15	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 136433/0001 - December 2016

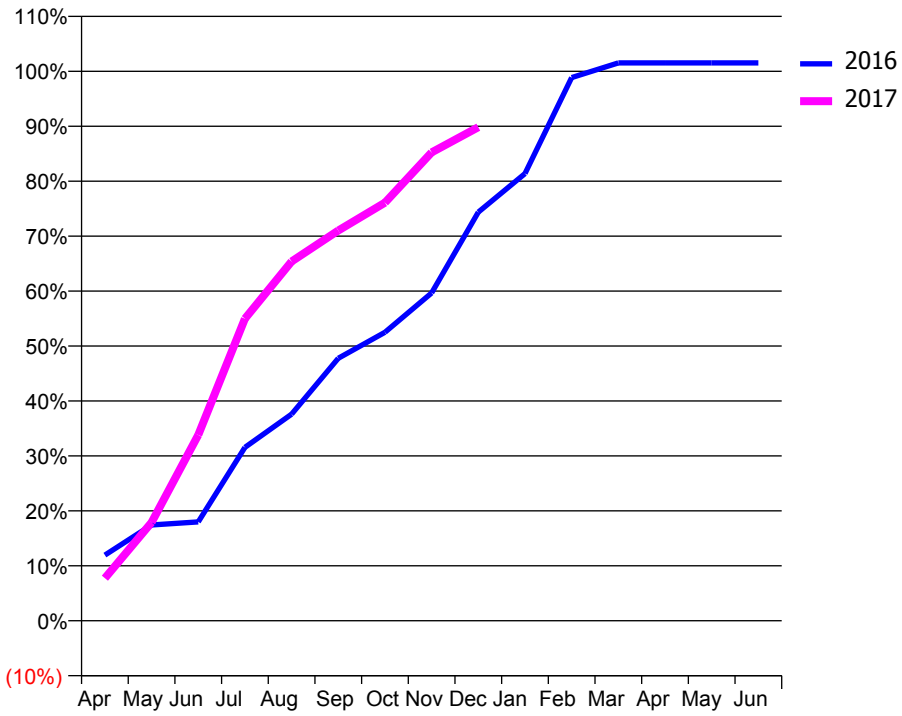
Name or company name	Links Associates Salford Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/07/2014
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,025
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-169
Baseline contract value	£725,353.93

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	1,333	933
May	1,944	2,153
June	2,007	4,066
July	3,519	6,611
August	4,191	7,862
September	5,325	8,540
October	5,852	9,149
November	6,650	10,249
December	8,290	10,801
January	9,073	
February	11,021	
March	11,317	
April	11,317	
May	11,317	
June	11,317	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	658	658	100.0%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	658	0.0%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	658	0.0%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	32	515	6.2%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	292	360	81.1%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	85	688	12.35	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	658	1.1%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	483	0.0%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	12	13	*92.3%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 137596/0001 - December 2016

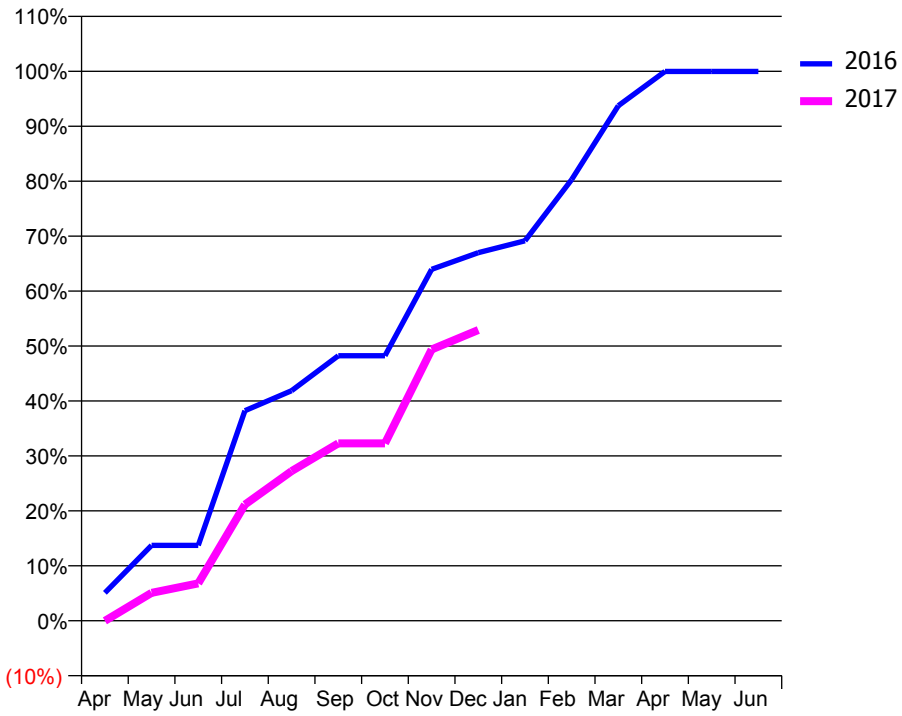
Name or company name	Lotus Orthodontics
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	21/01/2010
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	1
Baseline contract value	£144,701.43

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	127	-1
May	343	127
June	343	170
July	956	529
August	1,047	681
September	1,206	807
October	1,206	807
November	1,599	1,234
December	1,675	1,323
January	1,729	
February	2,007	
March	2,343	
April	2,499	
May	2,499	
June	2,499	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	100	148	67.6%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	23	148	15.5%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	25	148	16.9%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	8	114	7.0%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	76	78	*97.4%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	200	3.00	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	20	206	9.71	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	100	0.0%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	106	0.9%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	3	*66.7%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 155985/0002 - December 2016

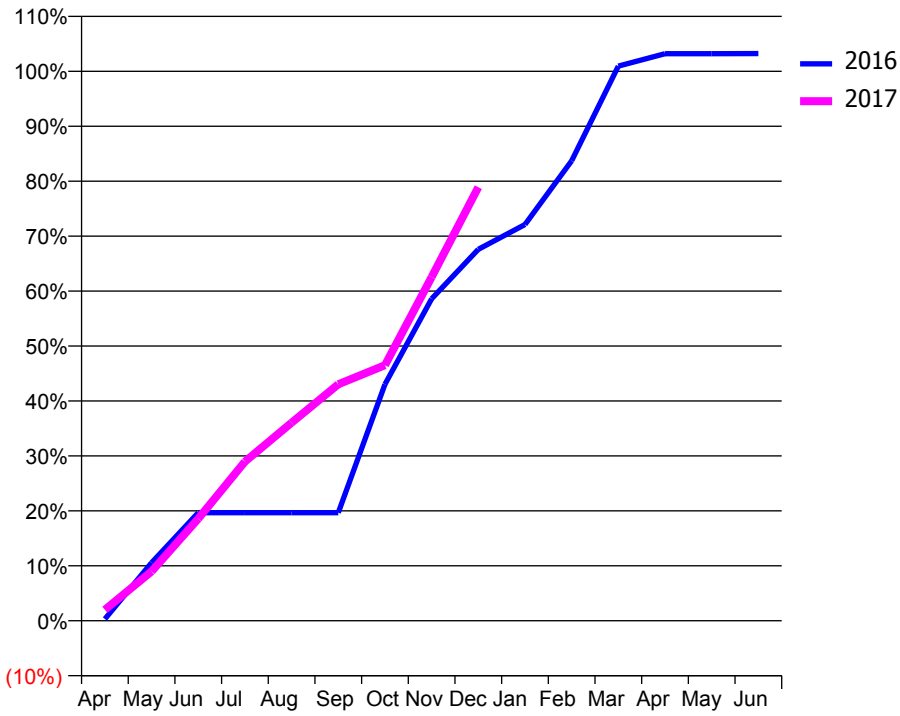
Name or company name	Northern Orthodontics
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2012
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,596
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-112
Baseline contract value	£323,899.68

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	19	112
May	592	503
June	1,101	1,039
July	1,101	1,621
August	1,101	2,017
September	1,101	2,409
October	2,408	2,602
November	3,279	3,500
December	3,782	4,416
January	4,035	
February	4,685	
March	5,649	
April	5,775	
May	5,775	
June	5,776	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	292	442	66.1%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	442	0.0%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	150	442	33.9%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	19	297	6.4%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	206	206	100.0%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	15	584	2.57	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	292	0.0%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	278	0.0%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	12	13	*92.3%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 159336/0001 - December 2016

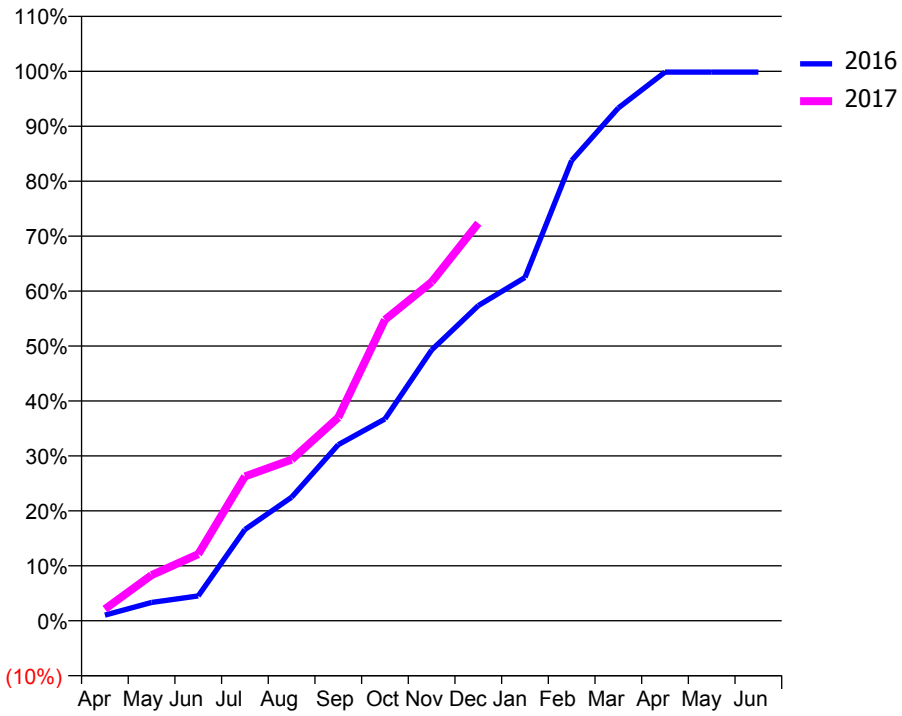
Name or company name	Manchester Orthodontic Centre
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2014
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	9
Baseline contract value	£319,934.86

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	57	117
May	184	457
June	249	667
July	914	1,445
August	1,236	1,613
September	1,763	2,035
October	2,020	3,013
November	2,710	3,391
December	3,155	3,980
January	3,436	
February	4,606	
March	5,133	
April	5,491	
May	5,491	
June	5,491	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	305	327	93.3%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	9	327	2.8%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	13	327	4.0%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	7	233	3.0%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	128	144	88.9%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	18	597	3.02	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	25	441	5.67	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	305	0.0%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	226	0.0%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	8	8	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

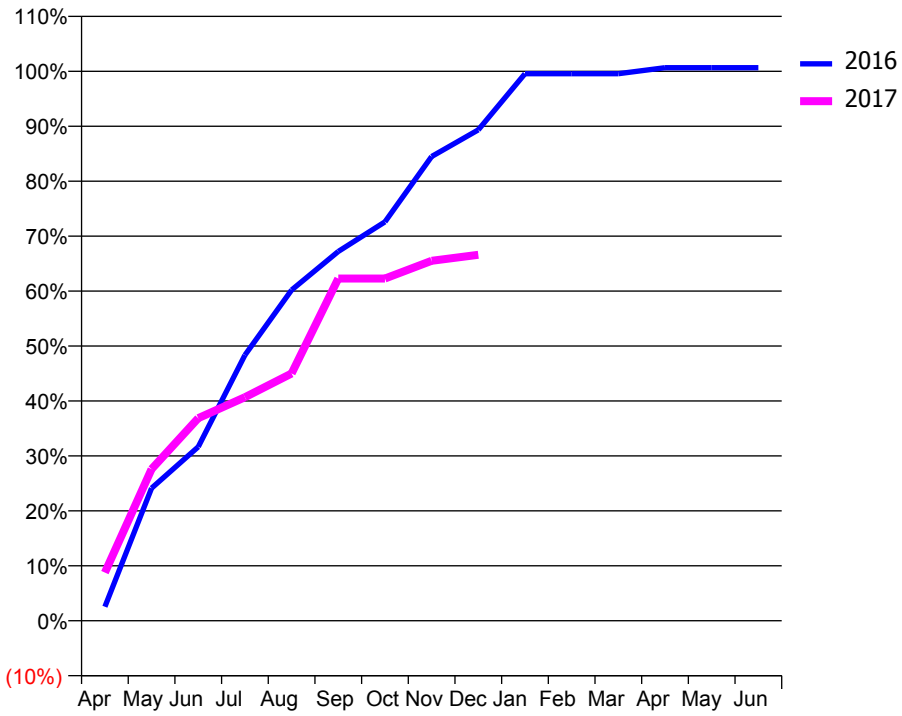
Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 175366/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	Links Associates Ashton Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/07/2014
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,900
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-25
Baseline contract value	£225,734.23

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	100	342
May	941	1,077
June	1,235	1,438
July	1,886	1,587
August	2,348	1,755
September	2,621	2,429
October	2,831	2,429
November	3,295	2,555
December	3,484	2,597
January	3,883	
February	3,883	
March	3,883	
April	3,925	
May	3,925	
June	3,925	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	144	144	100.0%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	144	0.0%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	144	0.0%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	4	145	2.8%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	51	91	*56.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	147	1.36	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	144	0.0%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	141	0.0%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 184551/0001 - December 2016

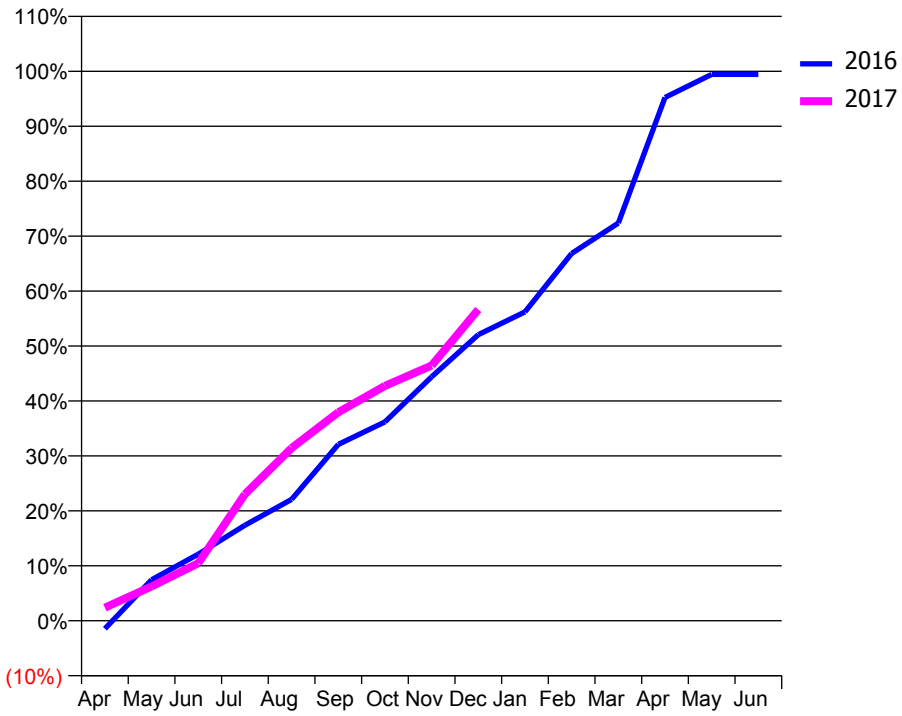
Name or company name	Bamford Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,554
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-51
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,597
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	20
Baseline contract value	£496,949.54

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-53	86
May	268	225
June	436	377
July	625	829
August	795	1,131
September	1,154	1,365
October	1,302	1,538
November	1,597	1,671
December	1,873	2,038
January	2,022	
February	2,404	
March	2,603	
April	3,426	
May	3,577	
June	3,577	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	176	255	69.0%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	24	255	9.4%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	55	255	21.6%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	14	139	10.1%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	62	89	*69.7%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	13	343	3.79	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	246	2.44	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	176	1.1%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	125	0.0%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	5	6	*83.3%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 190063/0004 - December 2016

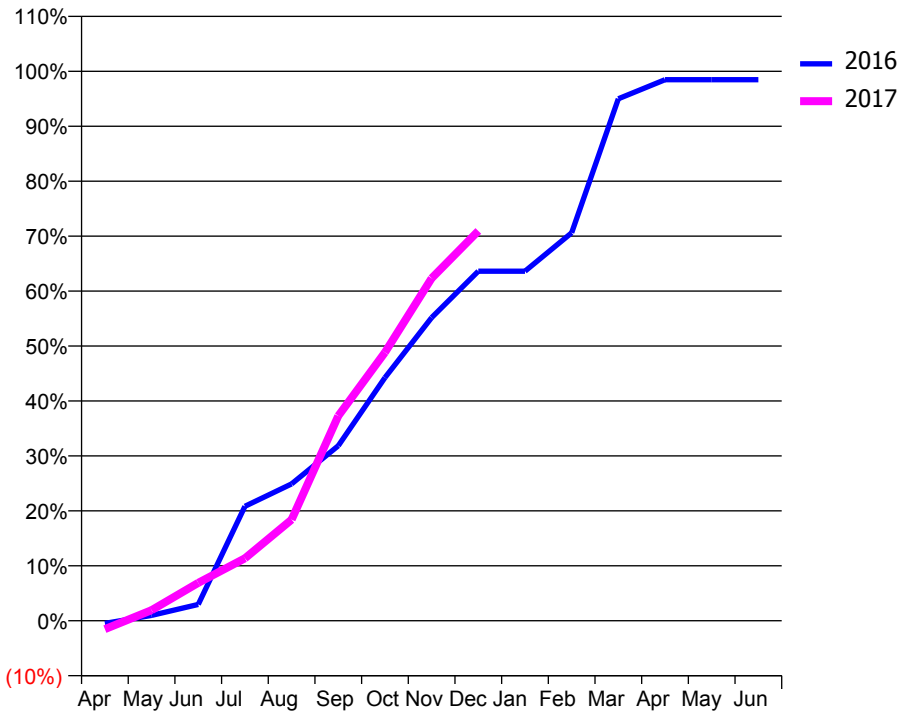
Name or company name	Denton Orthodontic Centre Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2012
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,232
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	65
Baseline contract value	£244,950.57

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-21	-65
May	42	82
June	126	292
July	882	481
August	1,054	779
September	1,348	1,578
October	1,873	2,067
November	2,335	2,638
December	2,692	3,002
January	2,692	
February	2,988	
March	4,020	
April	4,167	
May	4,167	
June	4,167	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	216	271	79.7%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	53	271	19.6%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	2	271	0.7%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	27	235	11.5%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	143	162	88.3%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	27	413	6.54	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	44	402	10.95	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	216	1.4%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	208	0.5%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	5	5	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 190470/0007 - December 2016

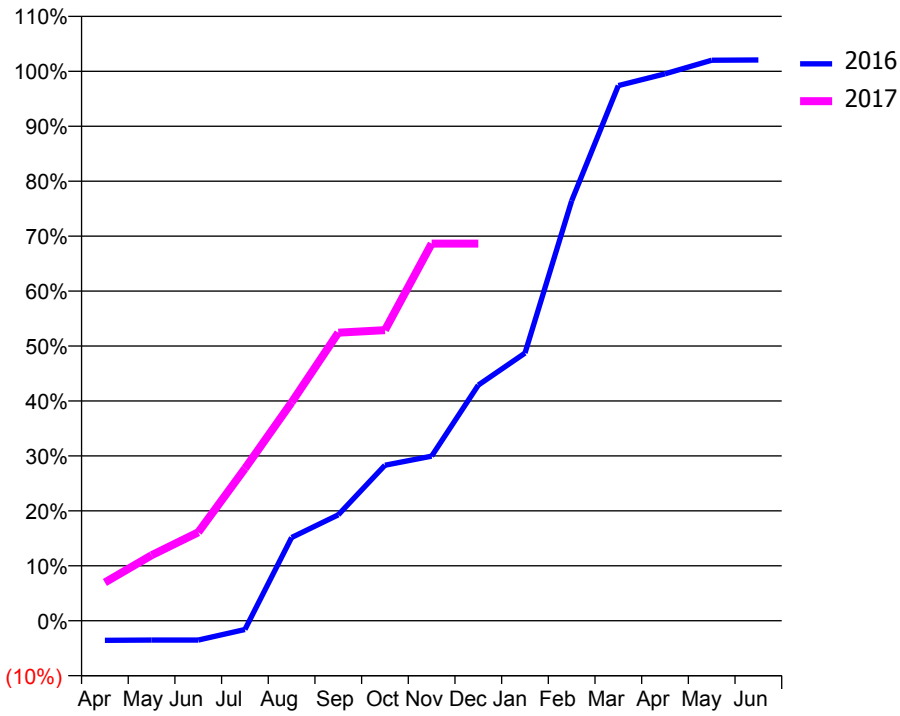
Name or company name	G.k.A (1996) Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/05/2009
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	40,268
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	1,667
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,541
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-51
Baseline contract value	£1,278,194.43

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.21	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-91	177
May	-90	303
June	-90	409
July	-41	704
August	385	1,010
September	490	1,332
October	719	1,344
November	761	1,744
December	1,090	1,744
January	1,238	
February	1,942	
March	2,475	
April	2,529	
May	2,592	
June	2,593	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	153	263	58.2%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	36	263	13.7%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	74	263	28.1%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	75	284	26.4%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	36	81	*44.4%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	0	*N/A*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	114	338	33.73	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	153	6.5%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	209	4.8%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

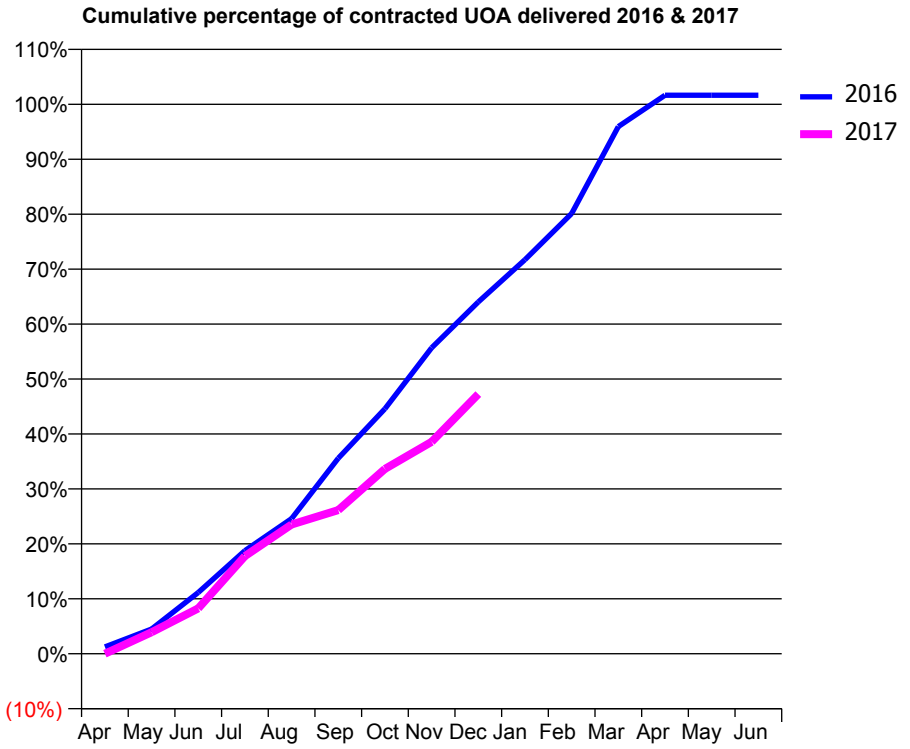
Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 193496/0002 - December 2016

Name or company name	Dentalign ¿ Ormskirk
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2008
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	16,075
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£968,075.29

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	206	0
May	735	630
June	1,824	1,327
July	3,069	2,856
August	4,020	3,782
September	5,816	4,202
October	7,290	5,409
November	9,099	6,199
December	10,464	7,598
January	11,724	
February	13,094	
March	15,683	
April	16,615	
May	16,615	
June	16,615	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	665	687	96.8%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	12	687	1.7%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	10	687	1.5%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	36	610	5.9%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	262	452	58.0%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	172	1,258	13.67	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	102	1,112	9.17	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	14	665	2.1%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	574	0.5%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	14	15	*93.3%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

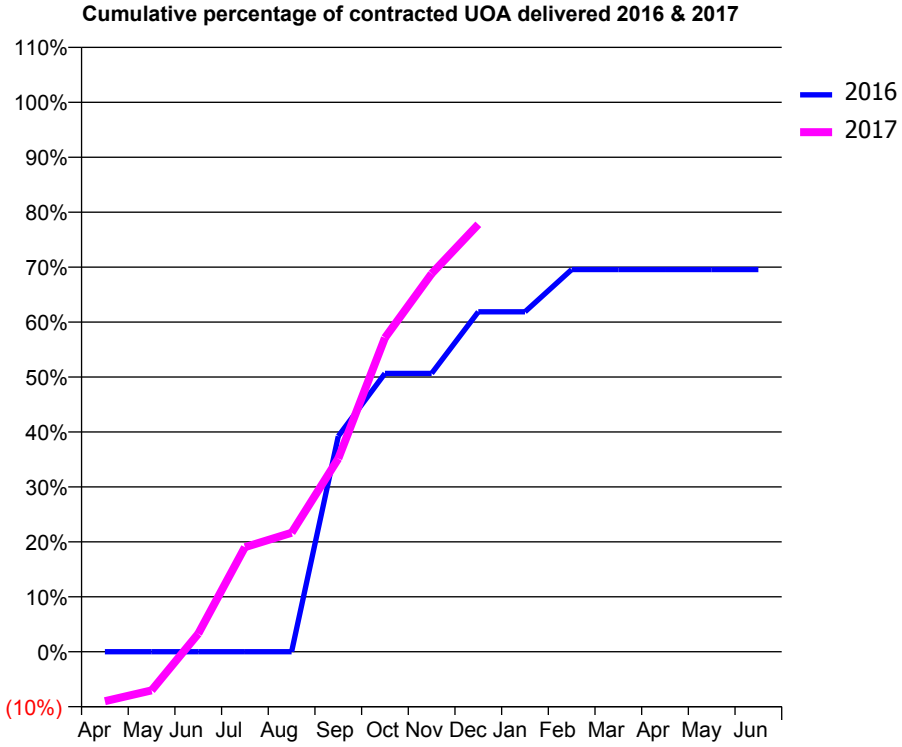
Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 198889/0002 - December 2016

Name or company name	Kings Dental Centre
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/05/2015
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,274
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	295
Baseline contract value	£190,506.67

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	-295
May	0	-231
June	0	108
July	0	623
August	0	709
September	1,179	1,151
October	1,522	1,871
November	1,522	2,253
December	1,859	2,547
January	1,859	
February	2,090	
March	2,090	
April	2,090	
May	2,090	
June	2,090	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	145	161	90.1%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	10	161	6.2%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	6	161	3.7%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	11	151	7.3%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	138	140	98.6%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	289	3.46	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	276	2.90	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	145	0.0%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	140	0.0%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

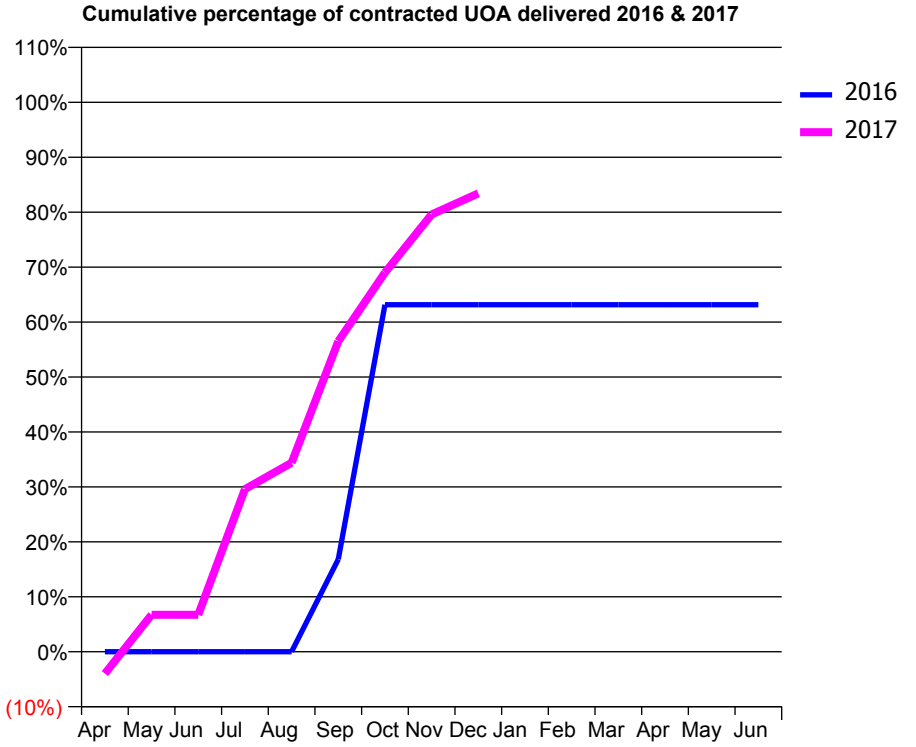
Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 198889/0003 - December 2016

Name or company name	Kings Dental Centre
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/05/2015
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,200
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	88
Baseline contract value	£127,337.25

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	-88
May	0	148
June	0	148
July	0	651
August	0	757
September	340	1,243
October	1,275	1,518
November	1,275	1,751
December	1,275	1,835
January	1,275	
February	1,275	
March	1,275	
April	1,275	
May	1,275	
June	1,275	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	90	117	76.9%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	20	117	17.1%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	7	117	6.0%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	15	161	9.3%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	141	146	96.6%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	178	2.25	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	282	1.42	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	90	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	146	0.0%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 199346/0001 - December 2016

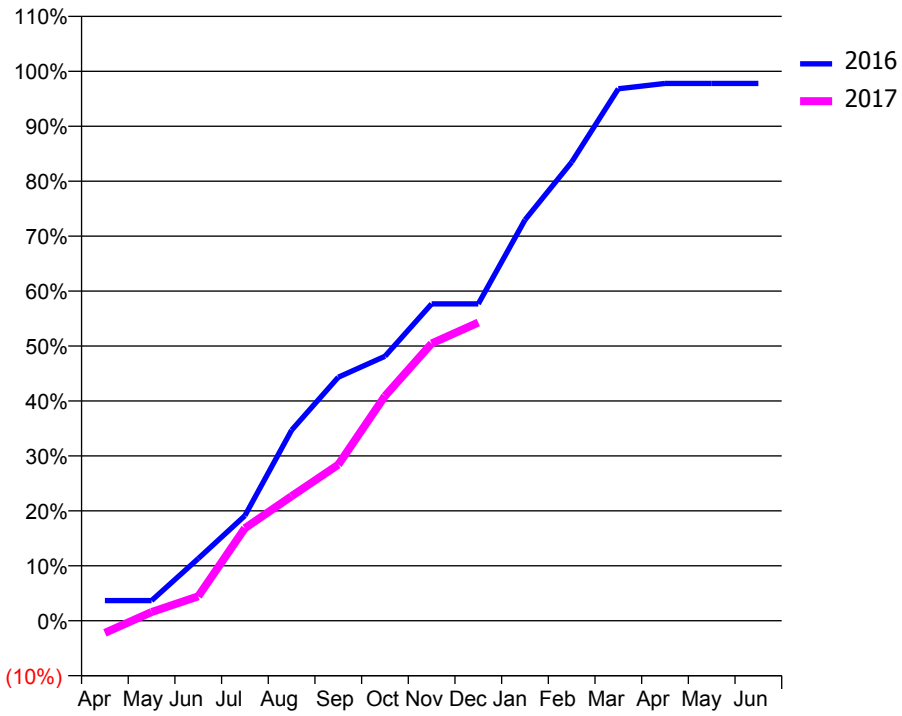
Name or company name	Northenden House Orthodontics
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2012
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,200
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	49
Baseline contract value	£127,337.25

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	81	-49
May	81	35
June	249	98
July	421	371
August	763	499
September	975	625
October	1,059	900
November	1,269	1,110
December	1,269	1,194
January	1,605	
February	1,836	
March	2,130	
April	2,151	
May	2,151	
June	2,151	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	101	101	100.0%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	101	0.0%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	101	0.0%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	110	0.9%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	70	74	*94.6%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	200	2.50	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	101	0.0%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	109	0.0%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	5	5	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 219762/0001 - December 2016

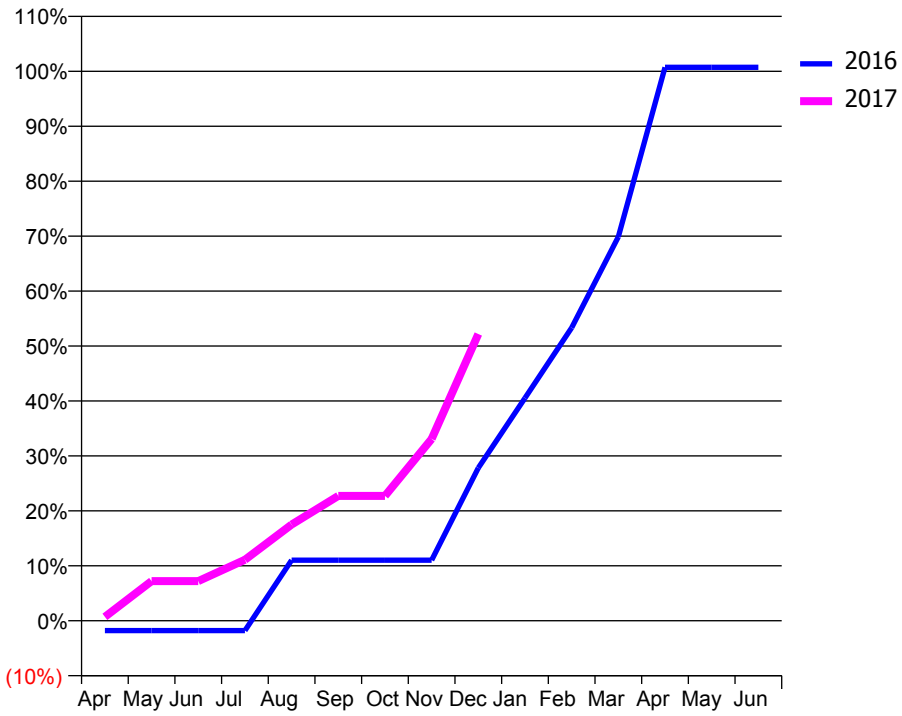
Name or company name	MR SG SPENCER
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,650
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-12
Baseline contract value	£95,980.46

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-30	12
May	-30	119
June	-30	119
July	-30	183
August	182	289
September	182	375
October	182	375
November	182	546
December	459	861
January	669	
February	880	
March	1,153	
April	1,662	
May	1,662	
June	1,662	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	98	109	89.9%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	5	109	4.6%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	6	109	5.5%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	69	*2.9%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	35	26	*134.6%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	12	155	7.74	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	96	*6.25*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	98	*3.1%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	67	*3.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 238279/0001 - December 2016

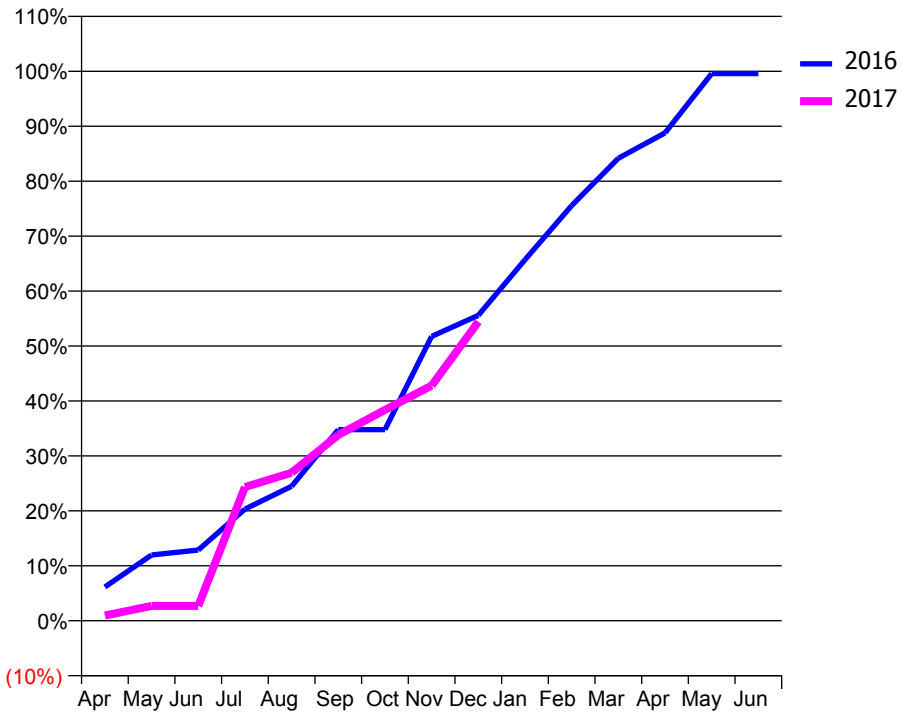
Name or company name	MR HP PATEL
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	15,602
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£937,482.07

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	891	148
May	1,731	422
June	1,863	422
July	2,940	3,797
August	3,541	4,203
September	5,031	5,276
October	5,031	5,989
November	7,485	6,676
December	8,038	8,490
January	9,503	
February	10,926	
March	12,173	
April	12,838	
May	14,401	
June	14,401	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	711	983	72.3%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	60	983	6.1%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	212	983	21.6%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	21	539	3.9%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	514	517	99.4%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	11	1,381	0.80	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	1,020	0.59	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	711	1.1%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	518	0.4%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	16	17	*94.1%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 239615/0001 - December 2016

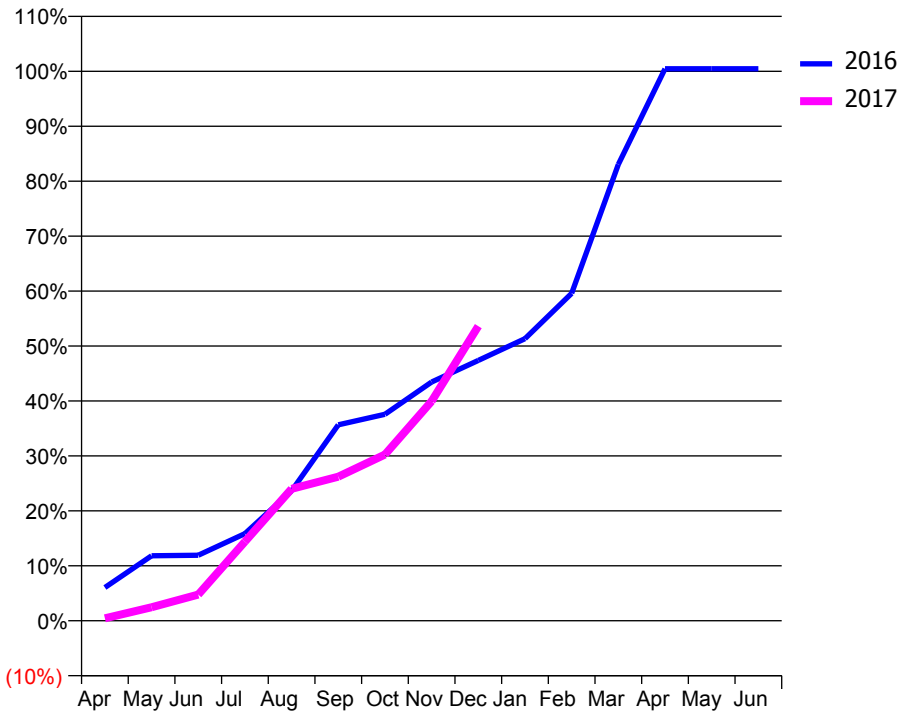
Name or company name	MR RS SINGH
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	39,521
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	454
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,091
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-5
Baseline contract value	£1,371,951.41

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	66	5
May	129	27
June	130	52
July	173	157
August	258	262
September	389	286
October	410	330
November	474	436
December	517	585
January	560	
February	650	
March	906	
April	1,096	
May	1,096	
June	1,096	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	55	78	*70.5%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	15	78	*19.2%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	8	78	*10.3%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	14	69	*20.3%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	36	*0.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	19	34	*55.88*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	57	*0.00*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	19	55	*34.5%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	55	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 245658/0001 - December 2016

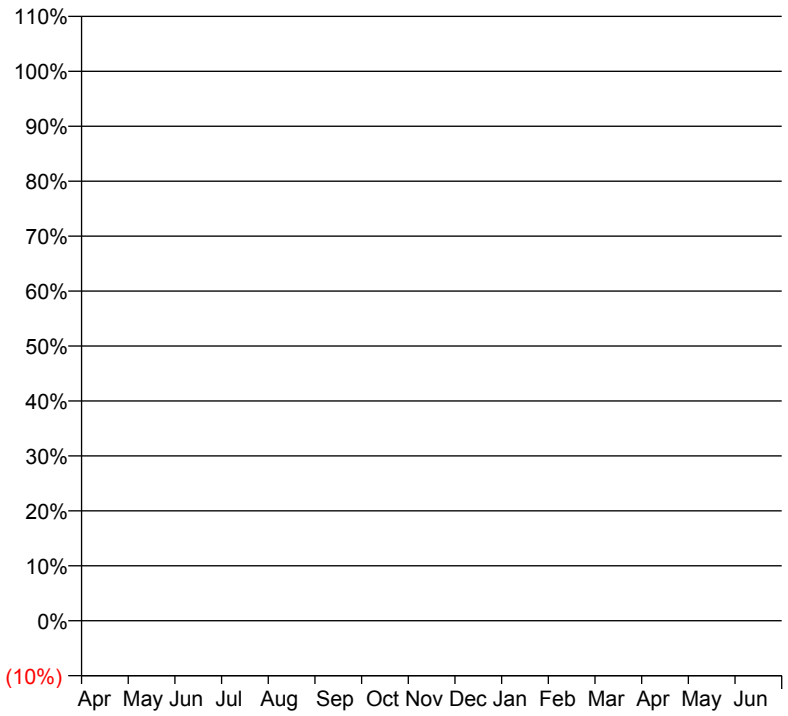
Name or company name	MR K HAMEED
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,433
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	151
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£228,071.95

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	1
May	0	1
June	0	1
July	0	1
August	0	1
September	0	1
October	0	1
November	0	1
December	0	1
January	0	
February	0	
March	0	
April	0	
May	0	
June	0	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 307351/0001 - December 2016

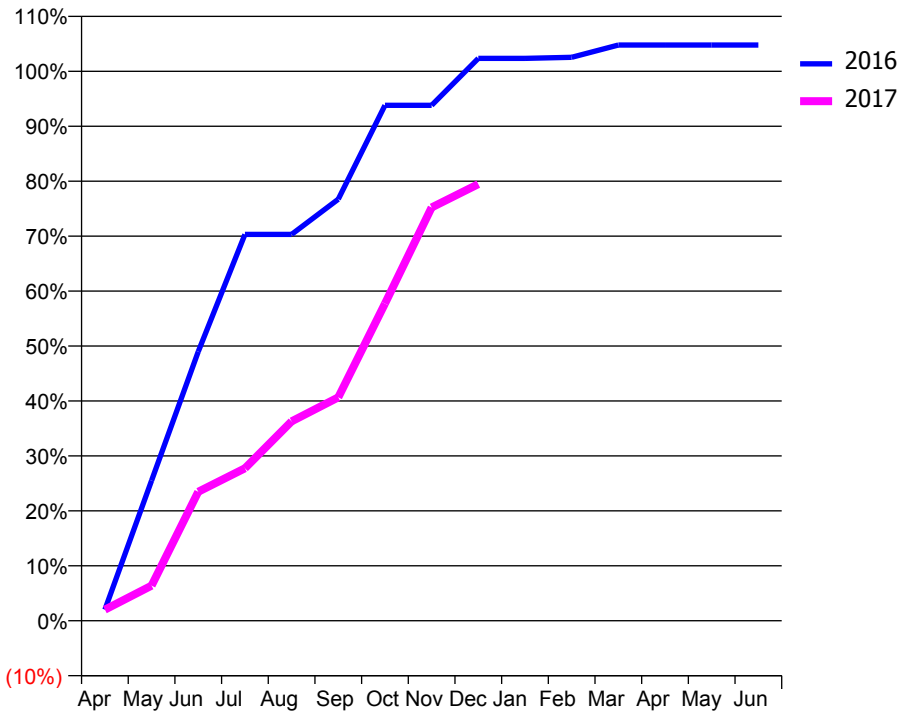
Name or company name	MR J BRADY
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	984
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-20
Baseline contract value	£58,434.29

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	20	20
May	251	63
June	482	231
July	692	273
August	692	357
September	755	400
October	923	568
November	923	740
December	1,007	782
January	1,007	
February	1,009	
March	1,031	
April	1,031	
May	1,031	
June	1,031	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	37	44	*84.1%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	7	44	*15.9%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	44	*0.0%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	37	*0.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	30	30	*100.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	72	*2.78*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	69	*5.80*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	37	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	37	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 319546/0001 - December 2016

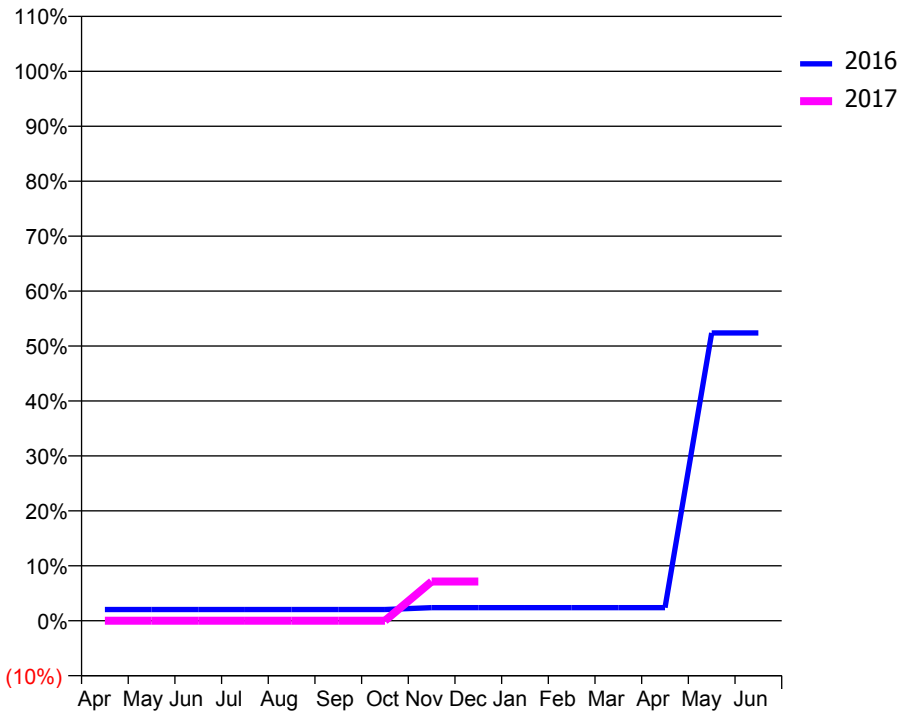
Name or company name	MR PA HIND
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,260
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	294
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£70,117.41

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	6	0
May	6	0
June	6	0
July	6	0
August	6	0
September	6	0
October	6	0
November	7	21
December	7	21
January	7	
February	7	
March	7	
April	7	
May	154	
June	154	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	8	8	*100.0%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	8	*0.0%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	8	*0.0%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	16	*0.00*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	8	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 321931/0003 - December 2016

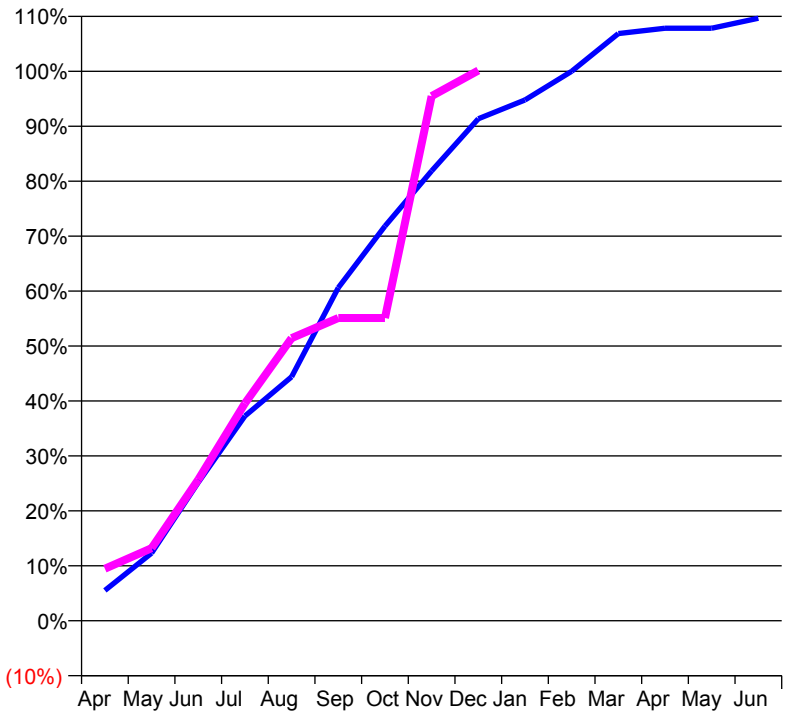
Name or company name	MR DC LAVERY
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/11/2007
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,300
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-46
Baseline contract value	£149,165.42

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.30	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	127	218
May	283	304
June	579	591
July	857	910
August	1,021	1,183
September	1,394	1,267
October	1,652	1,267
November	1,883	2,196
December	2,101	2,303
January	2,180	
February	2,300	
March	2,458	
April	2,480	
May	2,480	
June	2,522	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	124	217	57.1%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	29	217	13.4%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	64	217	29.5%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	77	*2.6%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	45	52	*86.5%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	211	3.79	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	141	7.09	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	124	2.4%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	75	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

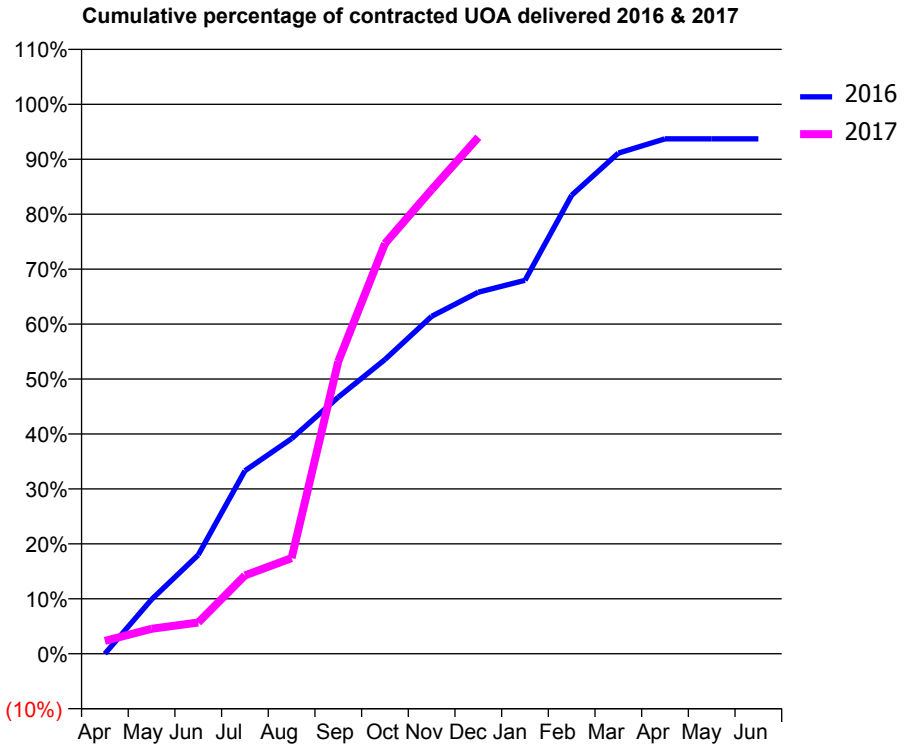
Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 329622/0002 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR SD HOWARTH
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/08/2009
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,000
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£129,728.43

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.37	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	47
May	198	91
June	360	114
July	666	285
August	783	348
September	934	1,064
October	1,071	1,493
November	1,228	1,689
December	1,316	1,880
January	1,359	
February	1,669	
March	1,822	
April	1,874	
May	1,874	
June	1,874	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	117	246	47.6%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	33	246	13.4%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	96	246	39.0%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	71	*2.8%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	51	57	*89.5%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.00*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	117	0.0%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	69	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 567442/0002 - December 2016

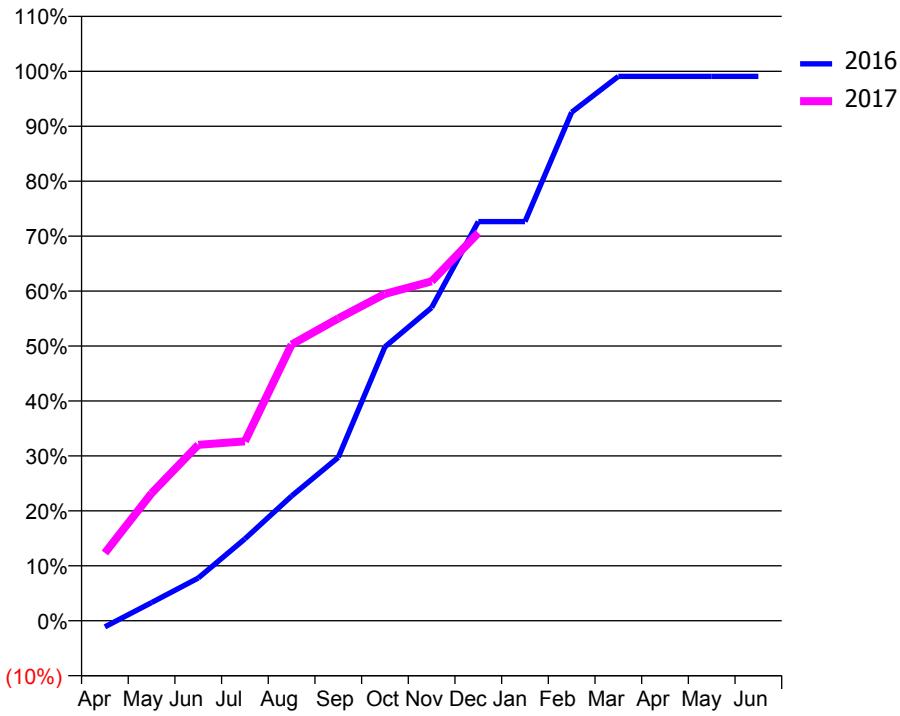
Name or company name	MR TM MCHALE
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	965
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	9
Baseline contract value	£61,799.72

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-11	119
May	32	224
June	75	309
July	144	315
August	219	485
September	287	531
October	481	574
November	550	596
December	701	681
January	701	
February	893	
March	956	
April	956	
May	956	
June	956	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	44	63	*69.8%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	9	63	*14.3%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	10	63	*15.9%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	34	*5.9%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	28	28	*100.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.00*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	44	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	32	*3.1%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 650293/0001 - December 2016

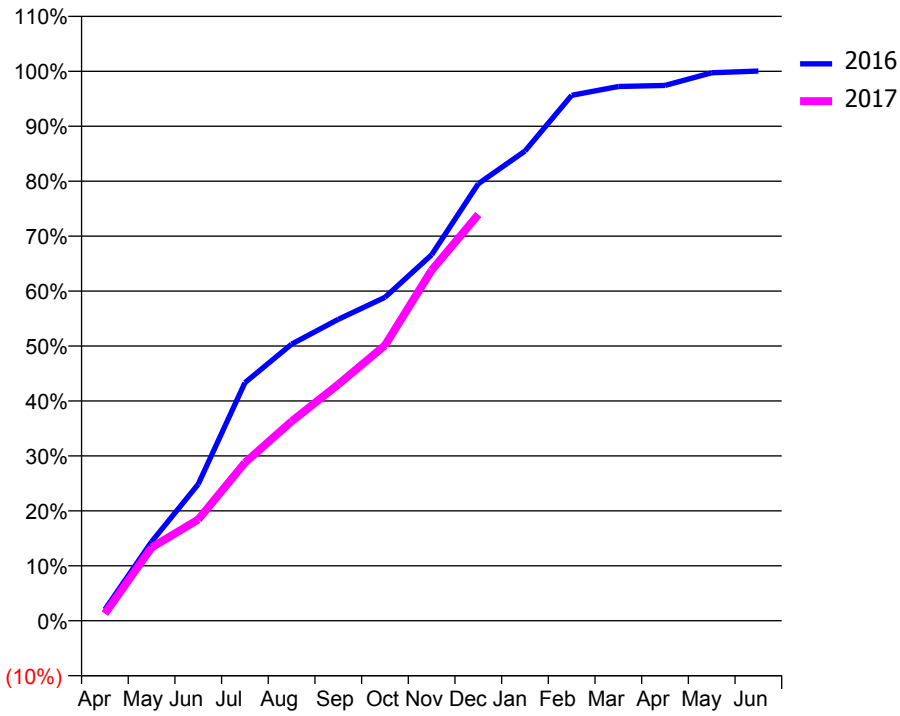
Name or company name	MR M KHURANA
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,983
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-5
Baseline contract value	£809,344.04

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	287	181
May	2,010	1,866
June	3,475	2,576
July	6,060	4,022
August	7,038	5,076
September	7,670	6,015
October	8,229	7,008
November	9,313	8,921
December	11,122	10,337
January	11,952	
February	13,372	
March	13,595	
April	13,622	
May	13,946	
June	13,988	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	640	831	77.0%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	51	831	6.1%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	140	831	16.8%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	10	564	1.8%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	363	430	84.4%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	53	1,236	4.29	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	66	1,064	6.20	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	640	0.9%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	11	554	2.0%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	12	12	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 650293/0002 - December 2016

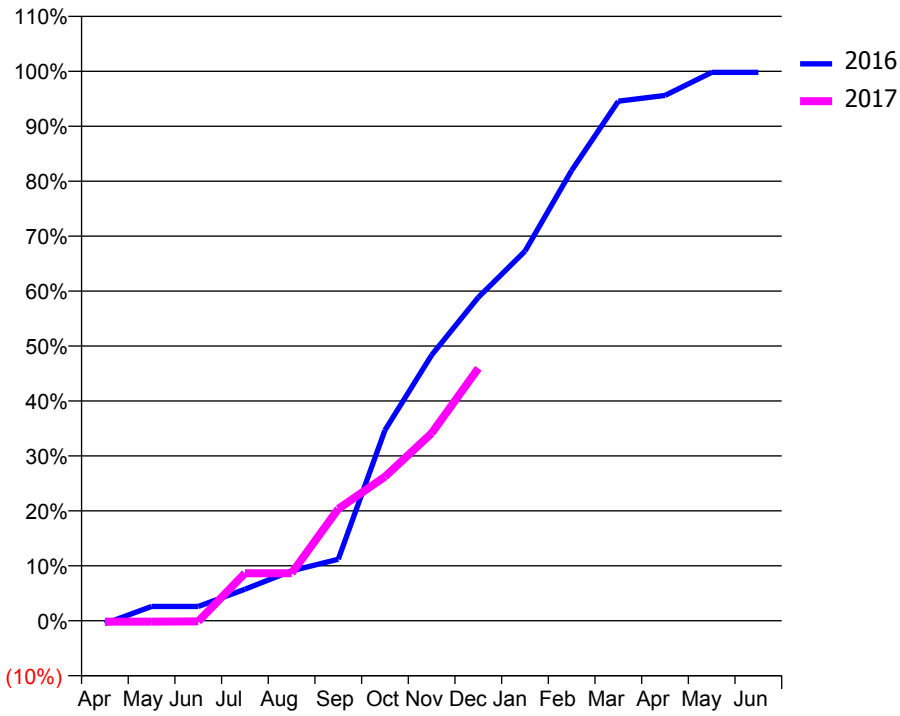
Name or company name	MR M KHURANA
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2009
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,150
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	4
Baseline contract value	£129,728.43

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-11	-4
May	52	-4
June	52	-3
July	115	186
August	182	186
September	224	438
October	694	564
November	967	734
December	1,177	988
January	1,345	
February	1,639	
March	1,891	
April	1,912	
May	1,996	
June	1,996	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	87	88	*98.9%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	88	*1.1%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	88	*0.0%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	87	*2.3%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	58	72	*80.6%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	174	0.57	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	168	1.19	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	87	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	85	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 676616/0001 - December 2016

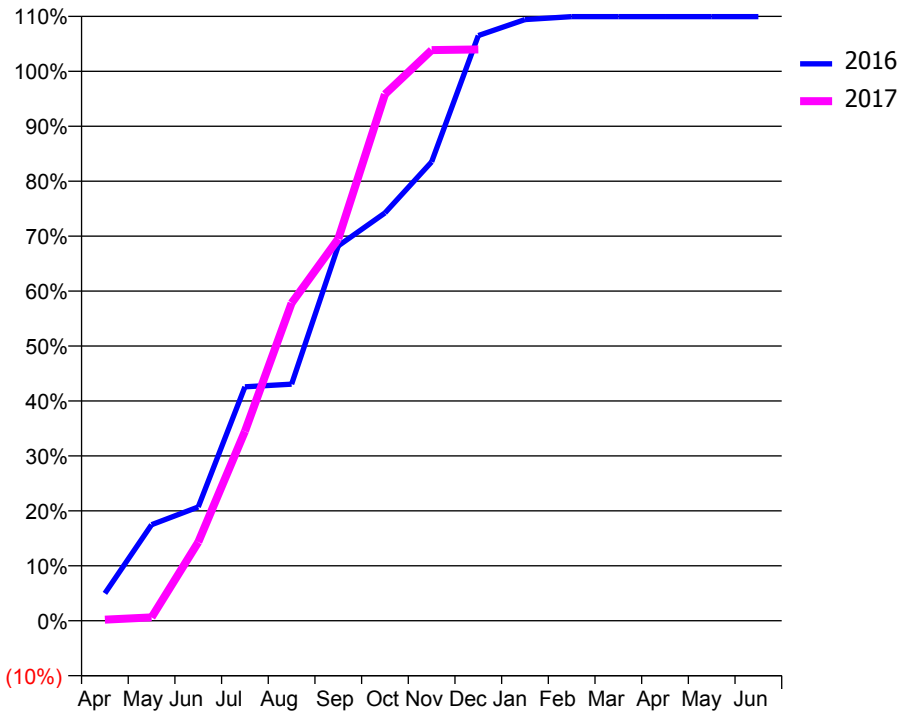
Name or company name	MR RJ DORRINGTON
Contract type name	Pilot Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	13,620
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,482
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£400,696.34

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.21	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	74	3
May	259	9
June	307	212
July	631	511
August	638	857
September	1,011	1,030
October	1,100	1,420
November	1,238	1,539
December	1,578	1,541
January	1,621	
February	1,629	
March	1,629	
April	1,629	
May	1,629	
June	1,629	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	74	150	49.3%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	13	150	8.7%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	63	150	42.0%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	4	54	*7.4%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	26	39	*66.7%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	104	3.85	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	77	*1.30*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	74	*4.1%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	50	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	5	5	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 679224/0001 - December 2016

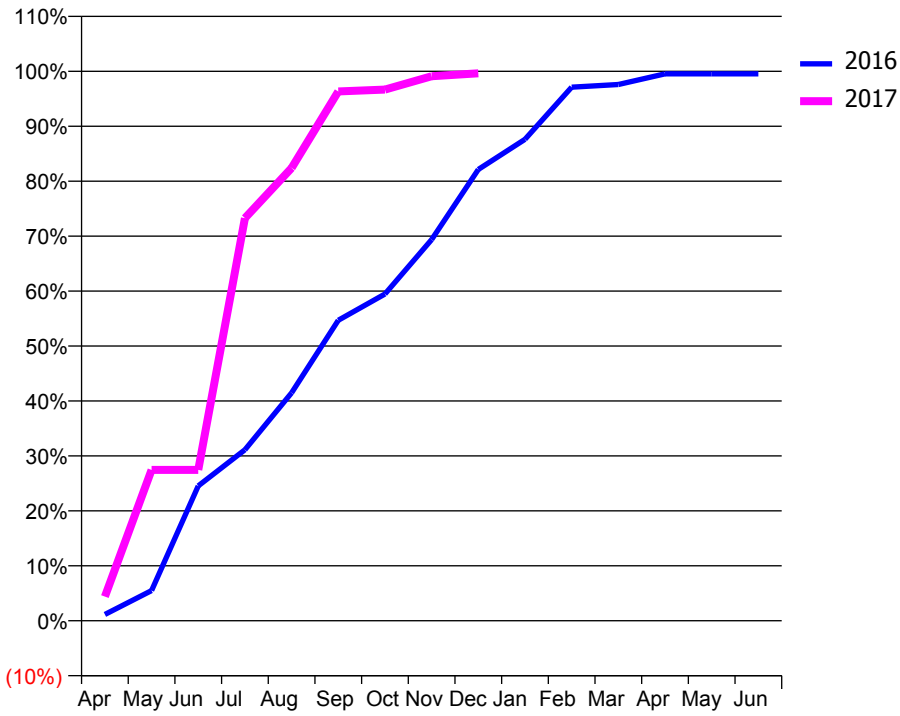
Name or company name	MR DR HARROP
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,916
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-7
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	523
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£151,045.26

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.40	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	6	23
May	29	144
June	128	144
July	163	383
August	217	431
September	286	504
October	311	506
November	363	518
December	430	521
January	458	
February	508	
March	510	
April	521	
May	521	
June	521	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	25	96	*26.0%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	14	96	*14.6%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	57	96	*59.4%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	3	*33.3%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	1	2	*50.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	41	*4.88*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.00*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	25	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	3	*66.7%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 723312/0003 - December 2016

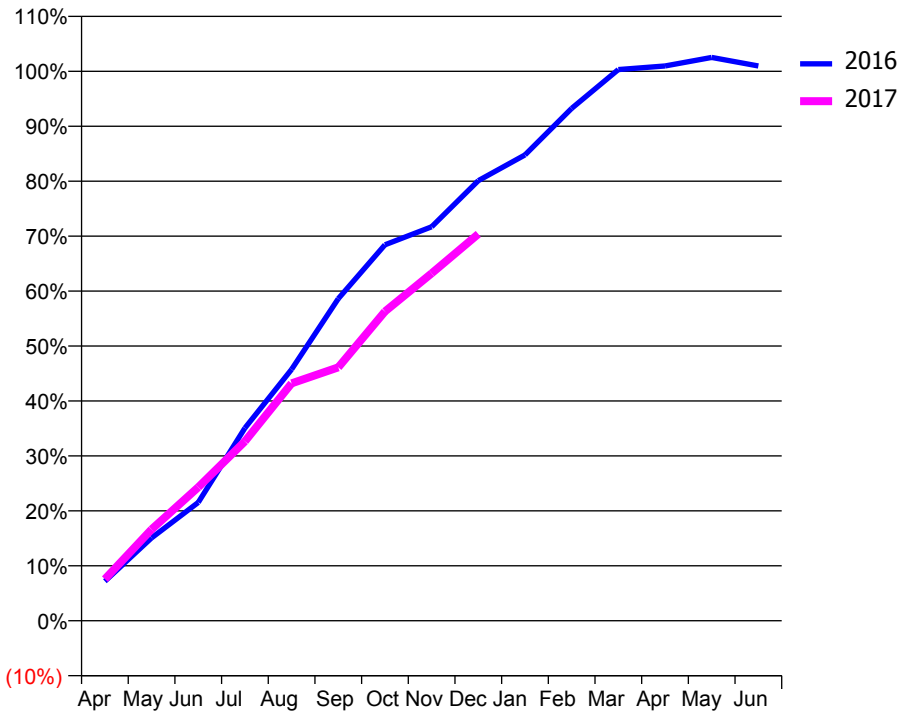
Name or company name	Entwisle Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,083
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-41
Baseline contract value	£197,438.94

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.15	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	97	234
May	203	513
June	290	749
July	472	1,007
August	616	1,332
September	789	1,422
October	921	1,735
November	965	1,949
December	1,078	2,170
January	1,141	
February	1,255	
March	1,350	
April	1,359	
May	1,380	
June	1,359	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	112	213	52.6%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	25	213	11.7%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	76	213	35.7%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	33	111	29.7%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	67	71	*94.4%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	36	182	19.78	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	12	132	9.09	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	112	3.6%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	78	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	4	*75.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 770795/0001 - December 2016

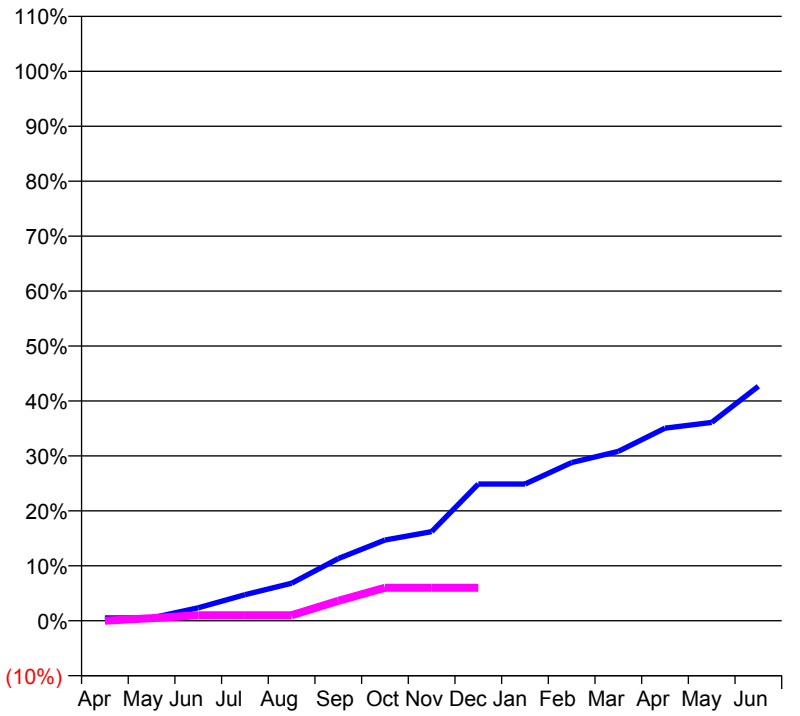
Name or company name	MR AR ULLATHORNE
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/12/2013
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	10,925
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	380
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£301,026.15

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	2	0
May	2	2
June	9	4
July	18	4
August	26	4
September	43	14
October	56	23
November	62	23
December	95	23
January	95	
February	109	
March	117	
April	133	
May	137	
June	162	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	1	68	*1.5%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	68	*0.0%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	67	68	*98.5%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	1	*0.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.00*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 783579/0003 - December 2016

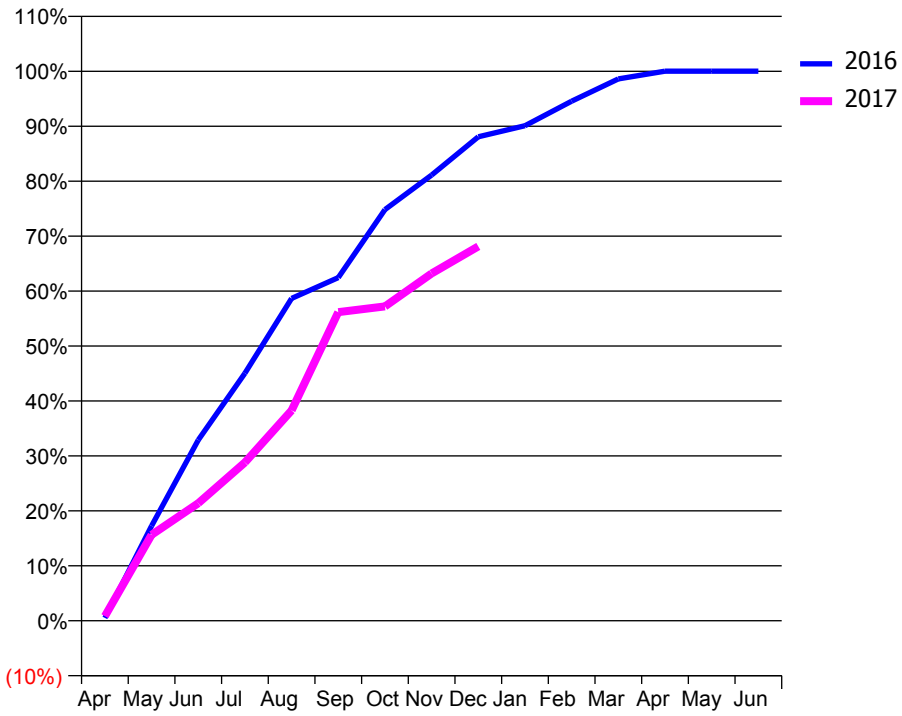
Name or company name	Northwest Orthodontists Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,229
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-1
Baseline contract value	£617,056.52

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	50	85
May	1,625	1,599
June	3,095	2,187
July	4,239	2,947
August	5,520	3,915
September	5,877	5,746
October	7,042	5,851
November	7,632	6,466
December	8,289	6,970
January	8,478	
February	8,898	
March	9,278	
April	9,411	
May	9,411	
June	9,411	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	386	393	98.2%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	7	393	1.8%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	393	0.0%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	3	376	0.8%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	121	256	47.3%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	18	767	2.35	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	8	*0.00*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	386	0.0%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	373	0.0%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	10	10	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

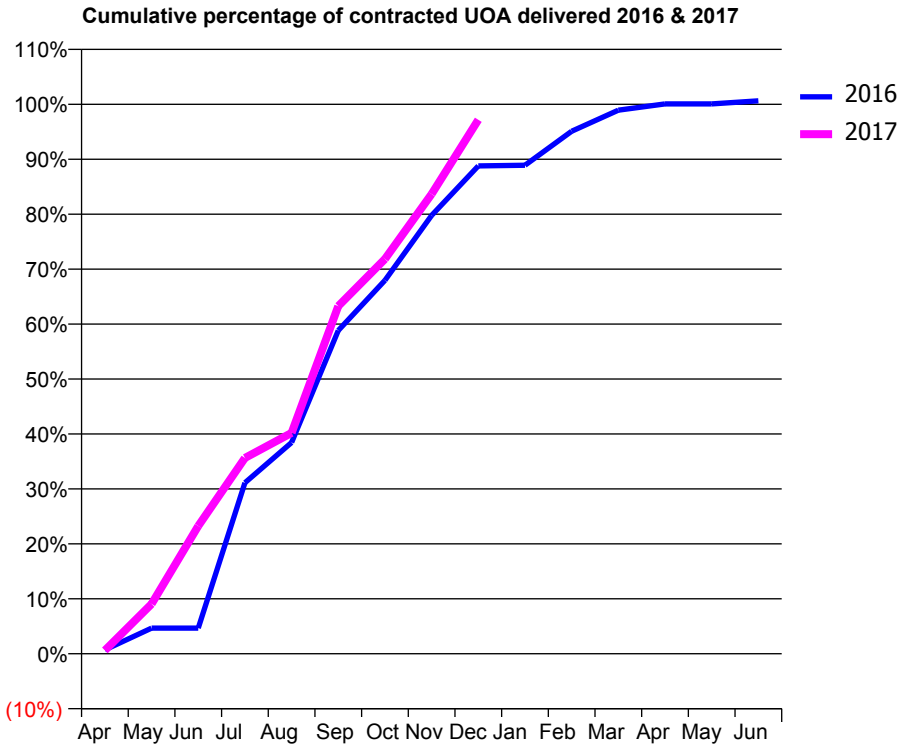
Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 783579/0005 - December 2016

Name or company name	Northwest Orthodontists Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2012
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,729
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-23
Baseline contract value	£216,915.85

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	27	23
May	174	338
June	174	867
July	1,161	1,329
August	1,434	1,499
September	2,194	2,360
October	2,534	2,679
November	2,975	3,120
December	3,311	3,624
January	3,315	
February	3,546	
March	3,689	
April	3,731	
May	3,731	
June	3,752	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	194	194	100.0%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	194	0.0%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	194	0.0%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	157	0.6%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	59	114	51.8%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	386	2.07	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.00*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	194	0.0%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	156	0.0%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	2	*50.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 783579/0006 - December 2016

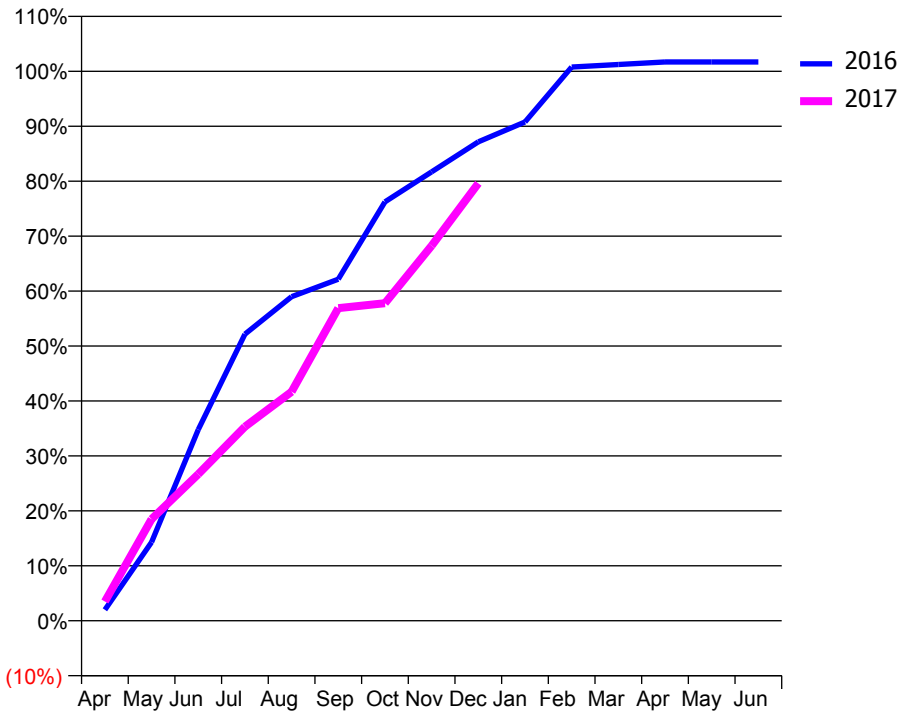
Name or company name	Northwest Orthodontists Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2012
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,621
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-78
Baseline contract value	£267,466.13

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	92	162
May	661	855
June	1,608	1,233
July	2,410	1,632
August	2,725	1,926
September	2,872	2,629
October	3,523	2,671
November	3,775	3,154
December	4,027	3,679
January	4,195	
February	4,657	
March	4,678	
April	4,699	
May	4,699	
June	4,699	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	205	205	100.0%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	205	0.0%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	205	0.0%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	197	0.0%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	86	131	65.6%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	40	406	9.85	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	18	*5.56*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	205	1.0%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	197	0.0%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 813559/0002 - December 2016

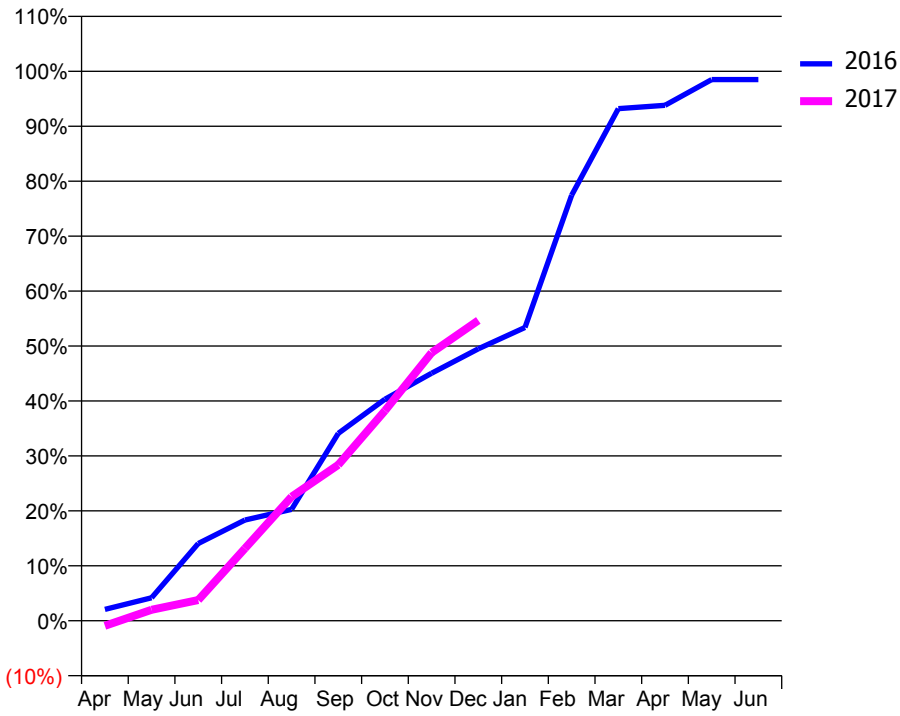
Name or company name	MR NA HALL
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2012
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,632
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	55
Baseline contract value	£211,273.56

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	75	-34
May	152	73
June	511	137
July	666	478
August	736	820
September	1,239	1,031
October	1,464	1,389
November	1,636	1,772
December	1,798	1,985
January	1,939	
February	2,813	
March	3,385	
April	3,407	
May	3,577	
June	3,577	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	181	230	78.7%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	21	230	9.1%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	28	230	12.2%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	6	164	3.7%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	56	117	47.9%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	14	350	4.00	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	303	2.97	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	181	1.7%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	158	1.9%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	7	7	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 824372/0001 - December 2016

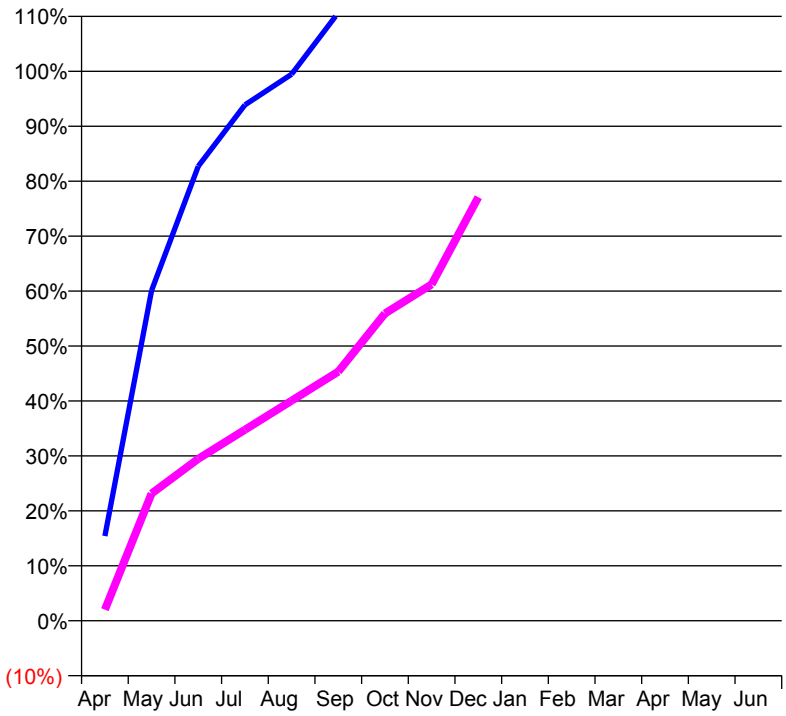
Name or company name	MRS LR DOVER
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	760
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	397
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-8
Baseline contract value	£34,504.02

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	58	8
May	226	92
June	311	117
July	353	138
August	374	159
September	416	180
October	416	222
November	416	243
December	416	306
January	416	
February	416	
March	416	
April	416	
May	416	
June	416	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	15	15	*100.0%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	15	*0.0%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	15	*0.0%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	18	*0.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	18	18	*100.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	26	*0.00*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	35	*0.00*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	15	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	18	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 829188/0001 - December 2016

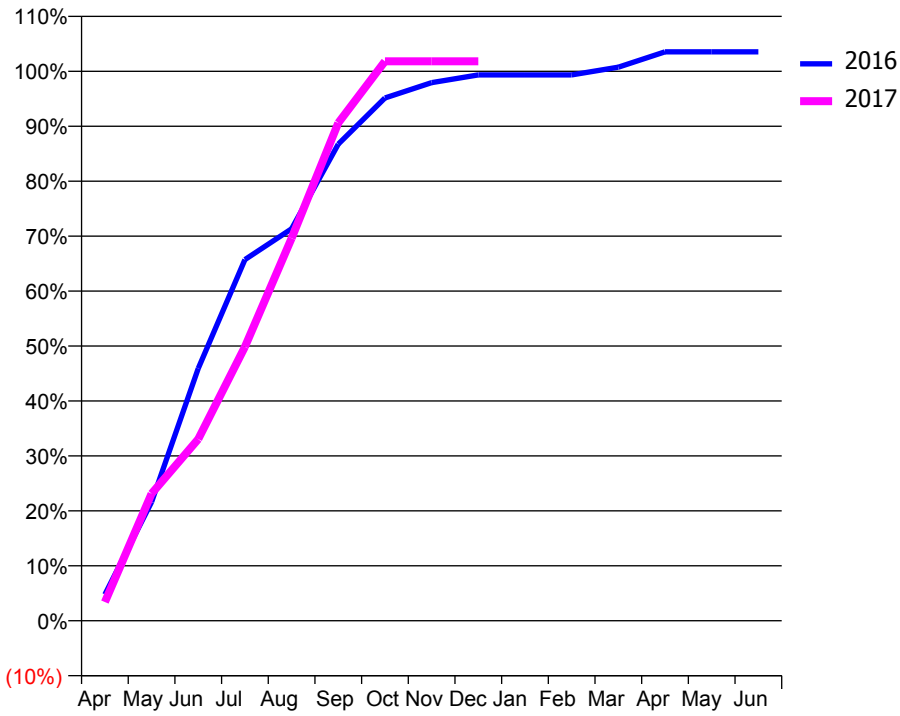
Name or company name	MR WW LEE
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-30
Baseline contract value	£86,820.86

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	72	51
May	324	347
June	689	496
July	986	748
August	1,070	1,044
September	1,301	1,359
October	1,427	1,527
November	1,469	1,527
December	1,490	1,527
January	1,490	
February	1,490	
March	1,511	
April	1,553	
May	1,553	
June	1,553	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	74	74	*100.0%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	74	*0.0%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	74	*0.0%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	7	57	*12.3%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	29	37	*78.4%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	147	0.00	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	97	*1.03*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	74	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	50	*2.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	4	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 840696/0001 - December 2016

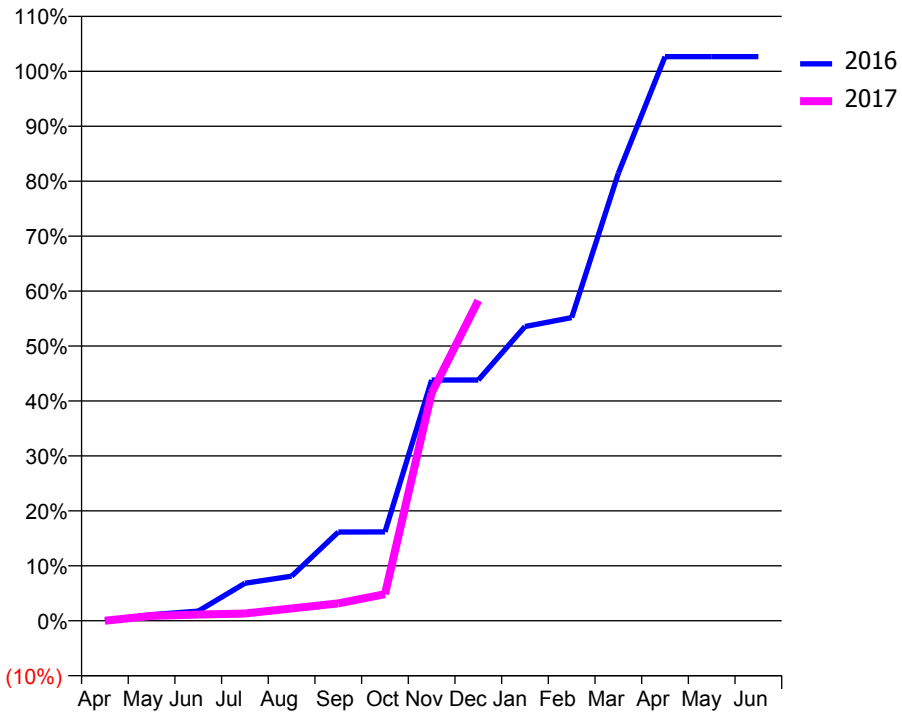
Name or company name	MR MJ KELLY
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	7,750
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,035
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£408,402.30

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	0
May	43	27
June	69	34
July	269	40
August	319	68
September	635	96
October	636	147
November	1,723	1,258
December	1,723	1,769
January	2,105	
February	2,169	
March	3,202	
April	4,037	
May	4,037	
June	4,037	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	200	346	57.8%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	96	346	27.7%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	50	346	14.5%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	7	9	*77.8%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	2	*0.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	11	330	3.33	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	2	*50.00*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	200	1.5%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	2	*50.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	4	*75.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

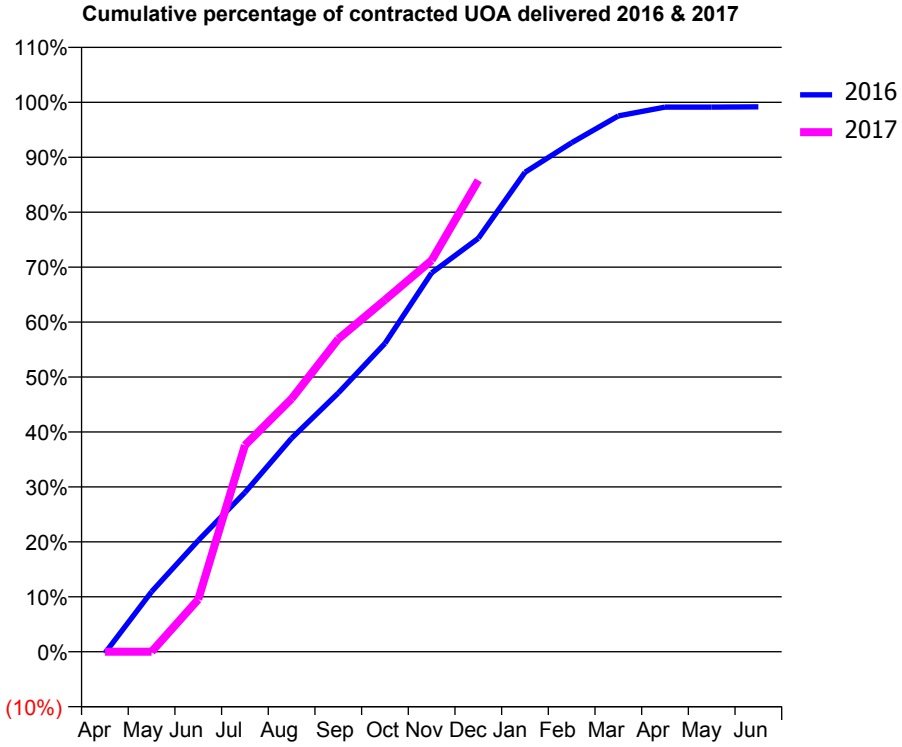
Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 857475/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MS M PATEL
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/11/2009
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,975
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£477,480.78

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-19	0
May	765	0
June	1,418	759
July	2,029	2,996
August	2,720	3,672
September	3,297	4,539
October	3,928	5,107
November	4,826	5,681
December	5,267	6,843
January	6,107	
February	6,485	
March	6,827	
April	6,938	
May	6,938	
June	6,941	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	411	492	83.5%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	32	492	6.5%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	49	492	10.0%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	15	335	4.5%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	211	216	97.7%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	28	793	3.53	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	16	623	2.57	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	411	1.7%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	320	0.0%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	7	7	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 907359/0001 - December 2016

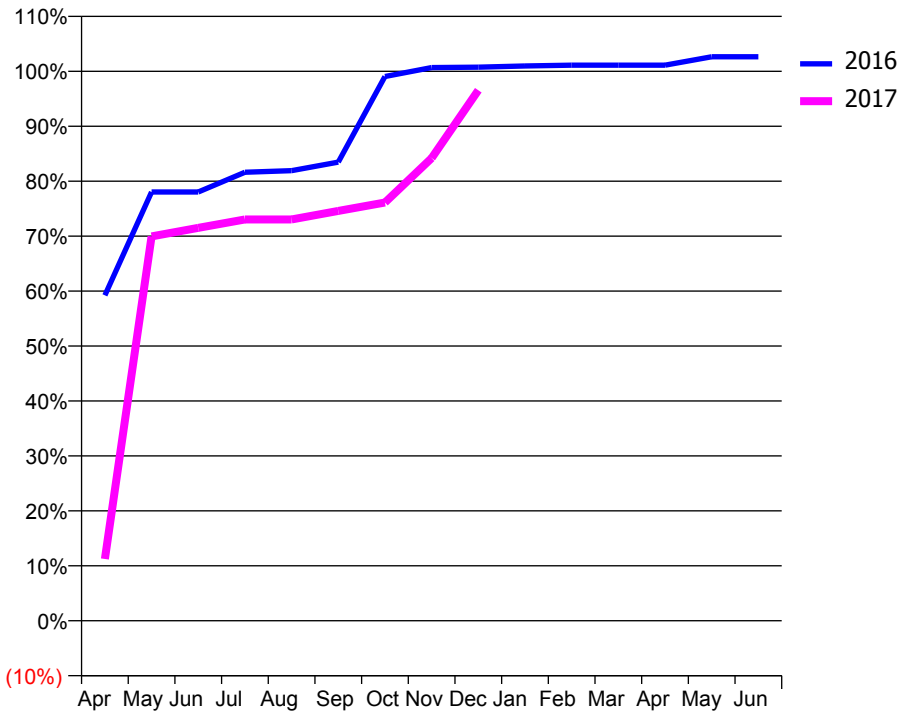
Name or company name	MR MP GEORGESON
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,950
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-41
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,361
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-27
Baseline contract value	£294,460.72

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	806	153
May	1,062	952
June	1,062	973
July	1,111	994
August	1,115	994
September	1,136	1,015
October	1,348	1,036
November	1,370	1,146
December	1,371	1,314
January	1,374	
February	1,376	
March	1,376	
April	1,376	
May	1,397	
June	1,397	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	66	74	*89.2%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	2	74	*2.7%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	6	74	*8.1%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	4	92	*4.3%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	31	59	*52.5%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	13	130	10.00	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	20	154	12.99	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	66	*1.5%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	88	*2.3%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 910864/0001 - December 2016

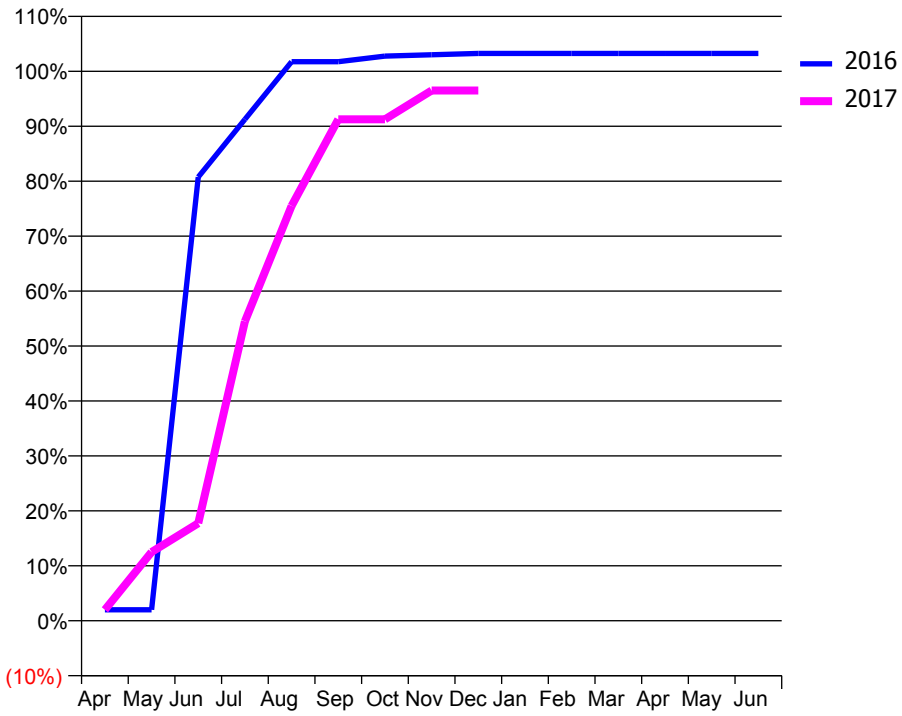
Name or company name	MR D END
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,584
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-150
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	400
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-8
Baseline contract value	£327,006.39

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	8	8
May	8	50
June	323	71
July	365	218
August	407	302
September	407	365
October	411	365
November	412	386
December	413	386
January	413	
February	413	
March	413	
April	413	
May	413	
June	413	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	18	18	*100.0%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	18	*0.0%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	18	*0.0%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	12	*0.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	8	8	*100.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	36	*0.00*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	18	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	12	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 919160/0002 - December 2016

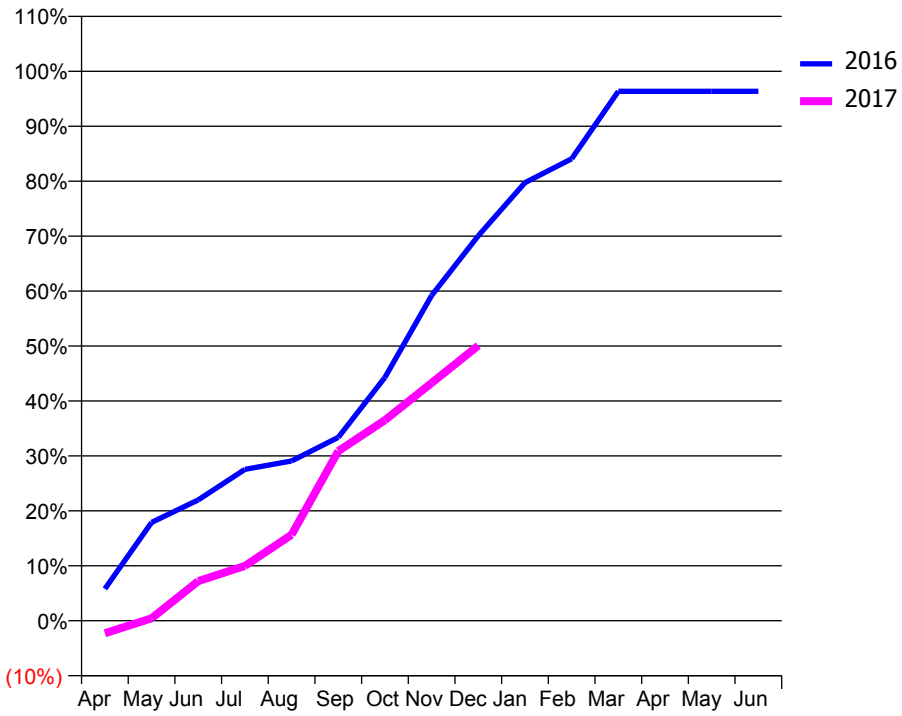
Name or company name	MR CH HEWITT
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/02/2011
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	14,632
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,564
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	57
Baseline contract value	£462,346.22

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	91	-36
May	280	7
June	344	113
July	431	156
August	455	245
September	522	483
October	693	571
November	926	677
December	1,096	783
January	1,247	
February	1,315	
March	1,507	
April	1,507	
May	1,507	
June	1,507	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	58	93	*62.4%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	13	93	*14.0%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	22	93	*23.7%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	67	*3.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	39	47	*83.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	11	3	*366.67*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	116	6.90	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	11	58	*19.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	65	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0014 - December 2016

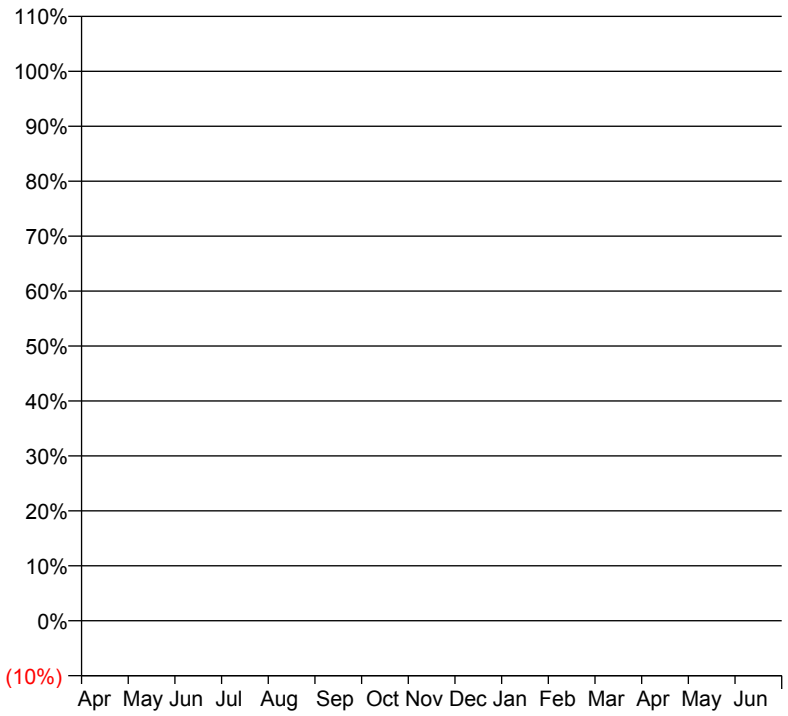
Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD
Contract type name	Pilot Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	23,097
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£677,974.58

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	0	0
July	0	1
August	0	1
September	0	1
October	0	1
November	0	1
December	0	1
January	0	
February	0	
March	0	
April	0	
May	0	
June	0	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 104604/0001 - December 2016

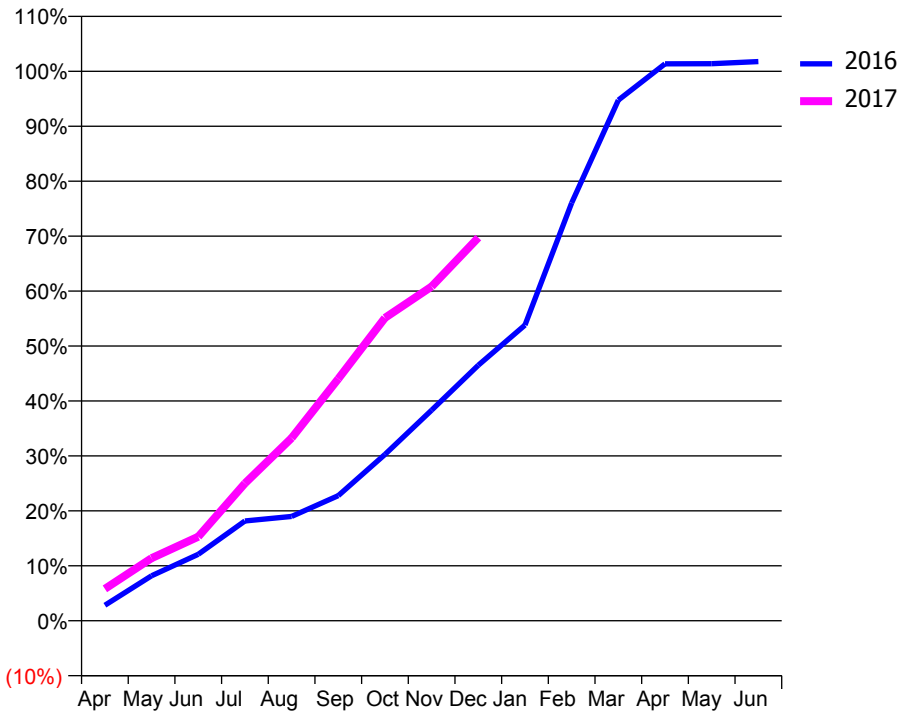
Name or company name	Orthoworld Lancaster
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2012
Contract end date	31/03/2022

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,861
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-192
Baseline contract value	£731,403.21

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.19	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	306	632
May	889	1,237
June	1,314	1,661
July	1,974	2,715
August	2,063	3,611
September	2,473	4,783
October	3,287	5,986
November	4,164	6,606
December	5,052	7,573
January	5,845	
February	8,259	
March	10,290	
April	11,009	
May	11,011	
June	11,053	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	623	1,045	59.6%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	61	1,045	5.8%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	361	1,045	34.5%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	64	328	19.5%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	41	189	21.7%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	59	1,206	4.89	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	20	512	3.91	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	623	1.6%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	264	0.8%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	33	34	*97.1%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 108006/0001 - December 2016

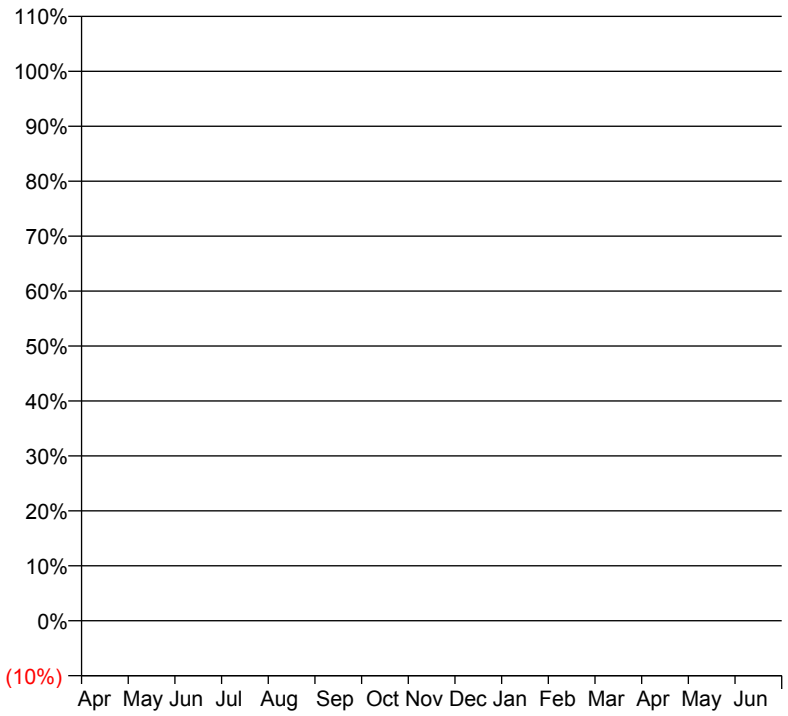
Name or company name	Redbridge Associates Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	06/09/2010
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	26,020
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-768
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£633,785.79

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	0	0
July	0	1
August	0	2
September	0	2
October	0	2
November	0	2
December	0	2
January	0	
February	0	
March	0	
April	0	
May	0	
June	0	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	1	*0.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 114642/0001 - December 2016

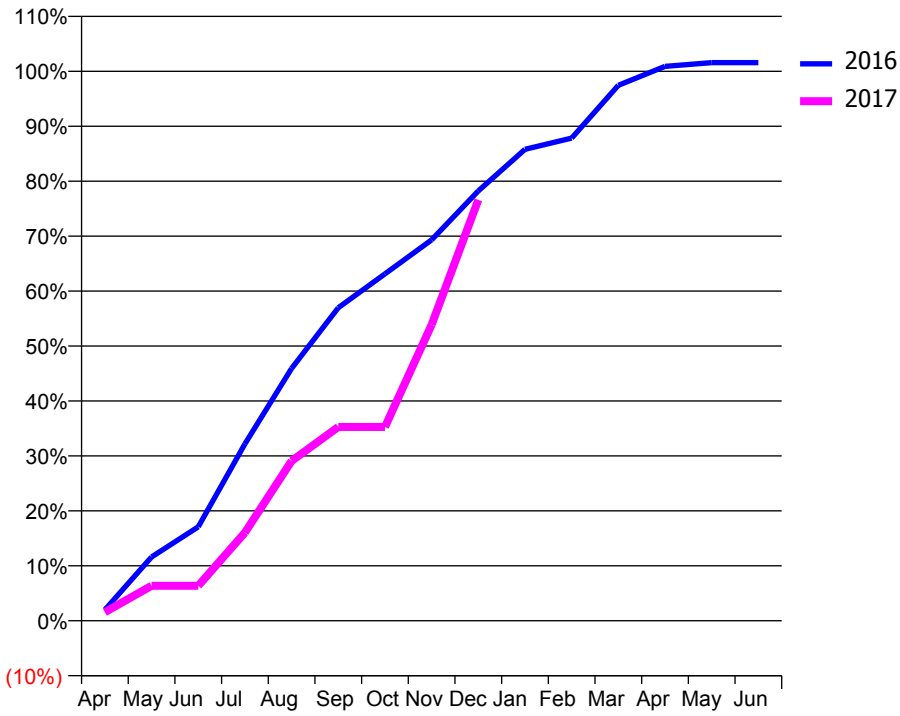
Name or company name	Preston Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,060
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-48
Baseline contract value	£204,076.48

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	61	48
May	355	195
June	523	195
July	985	491
August	1,405	890
September	1,743	1,079
October	1,932	1,079
November	2,121	1,649
December	2,394	2,344
January	2,625	
February	2,688	
March	2,982	
April	3,087	
May	3,108	
June	3,108	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	144	151	95.4%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	4	151	2.6%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	3	151	2.0%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	104	1.9%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	54	78	*69.2%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	53	288	18.40	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	197	4.06	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	144	0.0%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	102	1.0%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	14	14	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 123188/0001 - December 2016

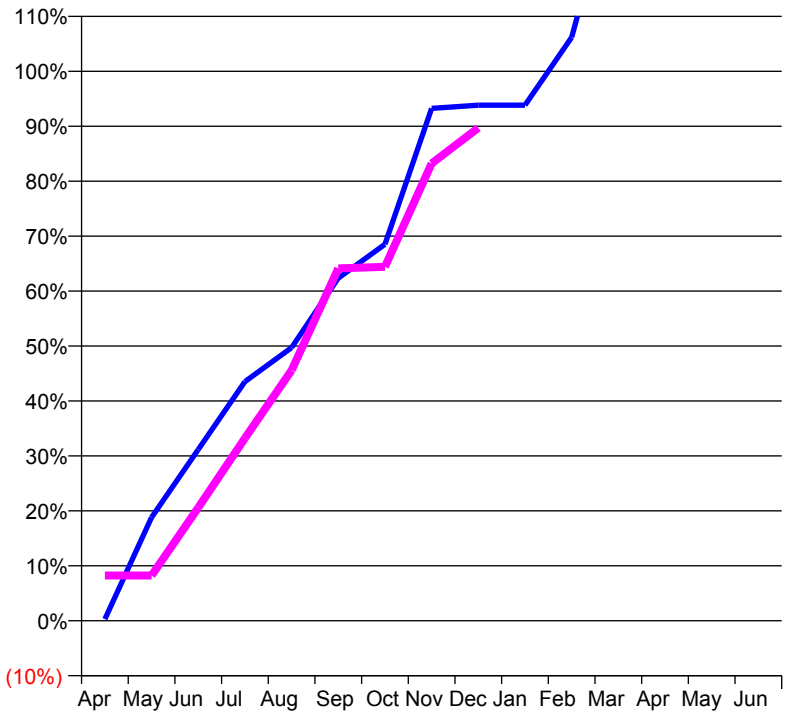
Name or company name	Cramond House Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,820
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	340
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-7
Baseline contract value	£62,899.68

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	1	28
May	64	28
June	106	70
July	148	113
August	169	155
September	212	218
October	233	219
November	317	283
December	319	305
January	319	
February	361	
March	466	
April	466	
May	466	
June	466	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	21	26	*80.8%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	26	*3.8%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	4	26	*15.4%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	21	*0.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	16	16	*100.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	35	*0.00*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	21	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	21	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 126691/0001 - December 2016

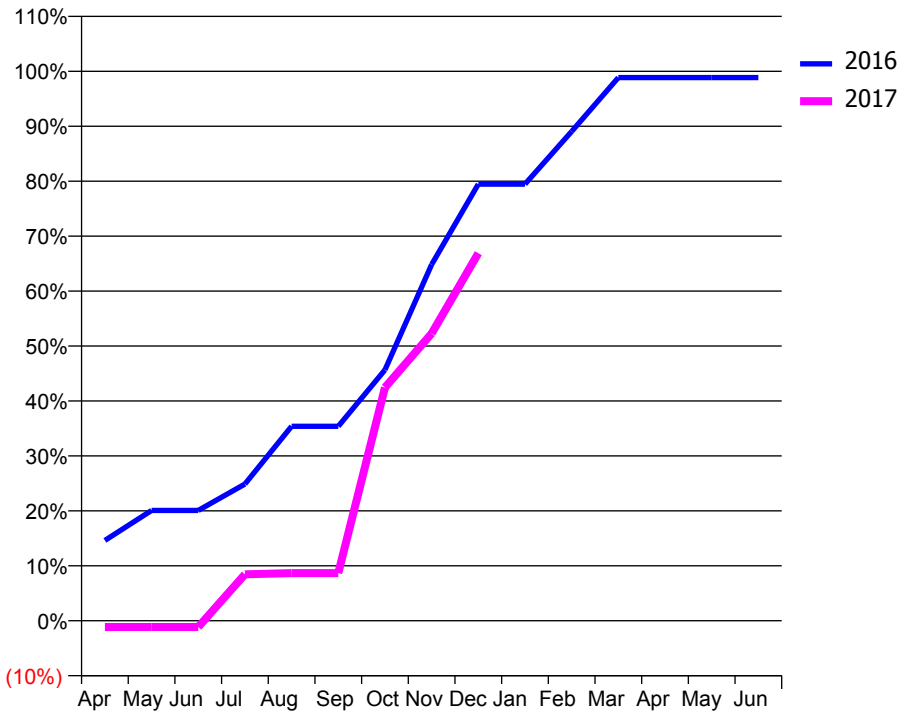
Name or company name	Diamond Smiles Dental Centre
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/07/2009
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,299
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	97
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	438
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	5
Baseline contract value	£104,984.15

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	64	-5
May	88	-5
June	88	-5
July	109	37
August	155	38
September	155	38
October	200	186
November	284	229
December	348	293
January	348	
February	390	
March	433	
April	433	
May	433	
June	433	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	18	24	*75.0%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	4	24	*16.7%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	2	24	*8.3%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	26	*3.85*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.00*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	18	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

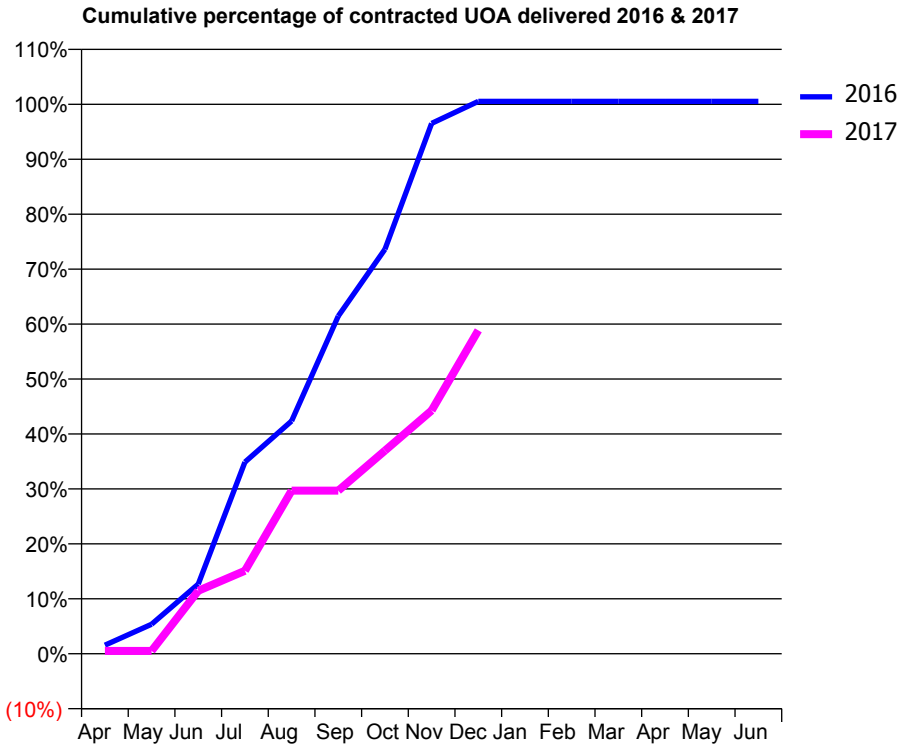
Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 134341/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	The Macfarlane Dental Partnership
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2012
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,016
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-40
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	576
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-3
Baseline contract value	£94,252.35

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	9	3
May	31	3
June	73	66
July	201	87
August	244	171
September	354	171
October	424	213
November	556	255
December	579	339
January	579	
February	579	
March	579	
April	579	
May	579	
June	579	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	17	17	*100.0%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	17	*0.0%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	17	*0.0%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	4	16	*25.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	9	10	*90.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	34	*20.59*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	22	*40.91*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	17	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	12	*8.3%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 137162/0001 - December 2016

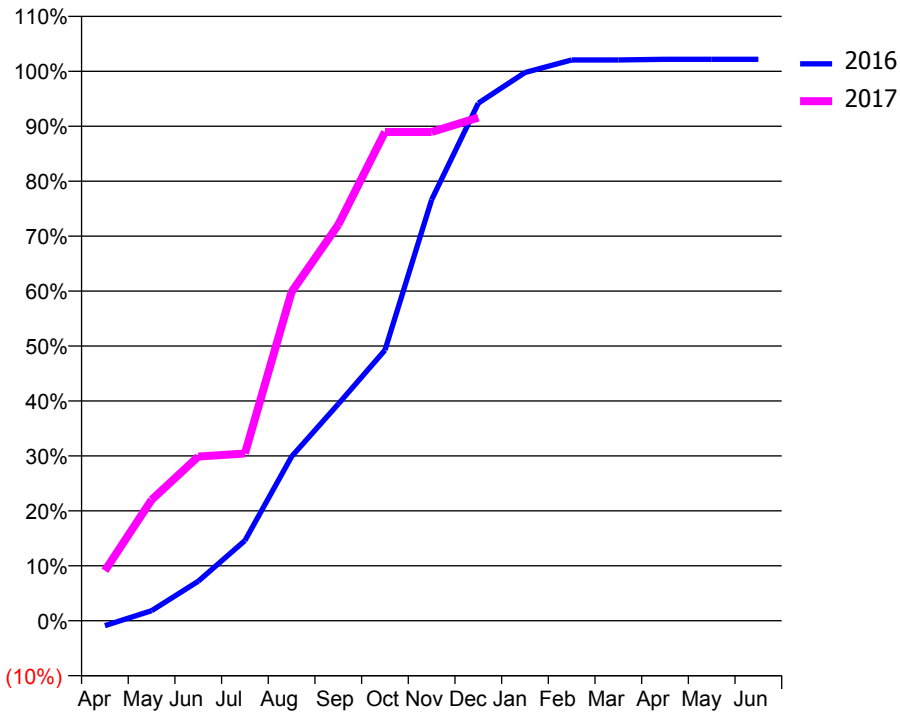
Name or company name	Oakland Family Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2014
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,800
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-15
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	877
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-18
Baseline contract value	£103,502.11

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.40	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-8	80
May	16	193
June	63	262
July	128	267
August	262	525
September	346	632
October	432	780
November	672	780
December	826	803
January	875	
February	895	
March	895	
April	896	
May	896	
June	896	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	39	97	*40.2%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	11	97	*11.3%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	47	97	*48.5%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	4	33	*12.1%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	2	24	*8.3%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	71	*7.04*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	22	*18.18*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	39	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	29	*3.4%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 142433/0003 - December 2016

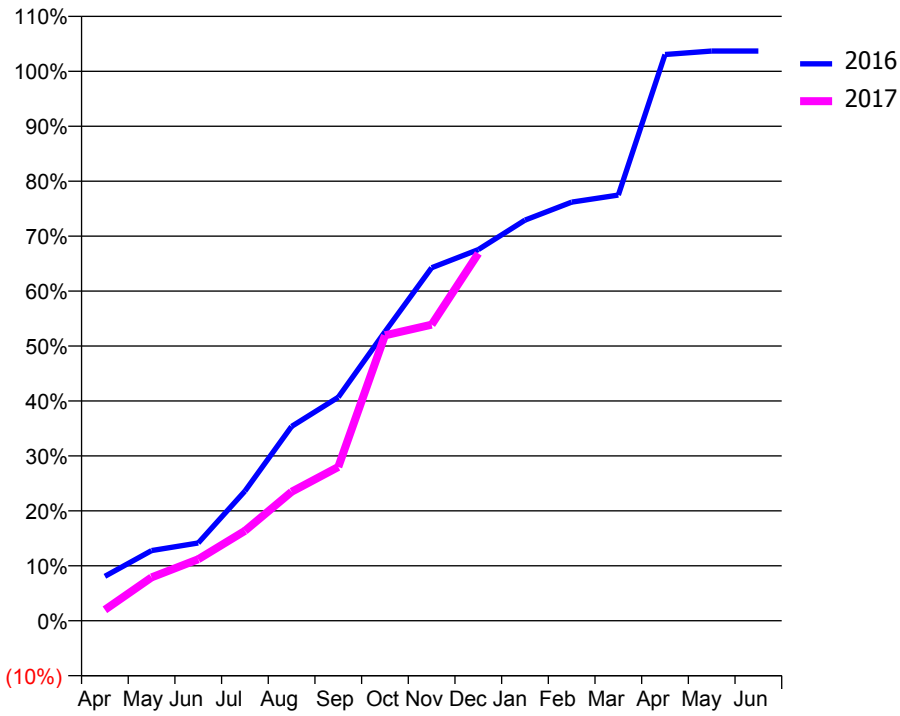
Name or company name	Dentalign Preston
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	25/06/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,251
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-65
Baseline contract value	£217,619.23

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	263	65
May	415	257
June	460	364
July	767	532
August	1,150	763
September	1,323	910
October	1,710	1,689
November	2,089	1,752
December	2,196	2,173
January	2,370	
February	2,477	
March	2,519	
April	3,350	
May	3,371	
June	3,371	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	156	184	84.8%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	27	184	14.7%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	1	184	0.5%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	13	28	*46.4%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	8	10	*80.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	251	3.59	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.00*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	156	0.6%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	15	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 142433/0005 - December 2016

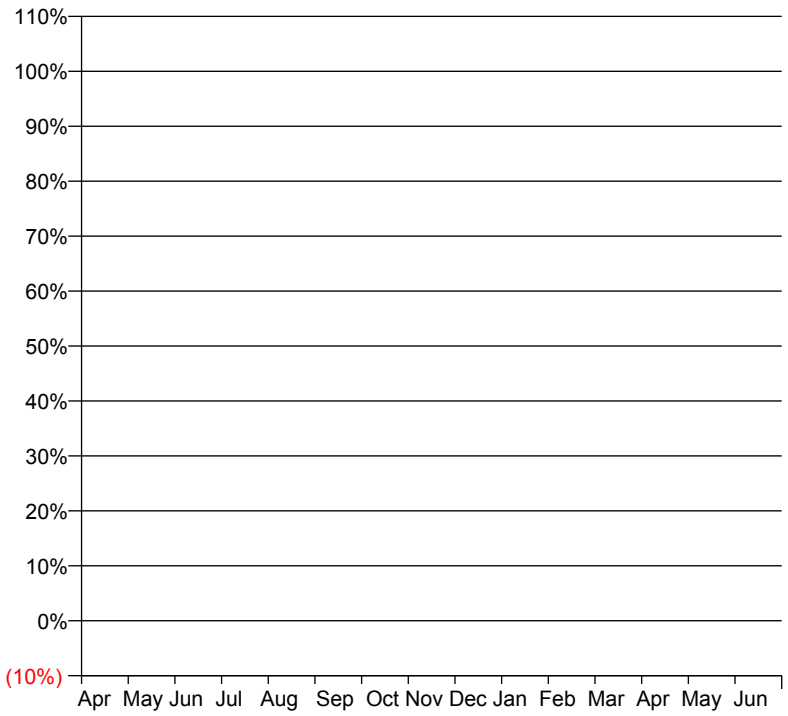
Name or company name	Dentalign Preston
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	11/01/2016
Contract end date	30/06/2016

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£0.25

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	63
June	0	63
July	0	63
August	0	63
September	0	63
October	0	63
November	0	63
December	0	63
January	0	
February	0	
March	0	
April	42	
May	149	
June	149	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	10	10	*100.0%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	10	*0.0%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	10	*0.0%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	20	*0.00*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	10	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 142646/0001 - December 2016

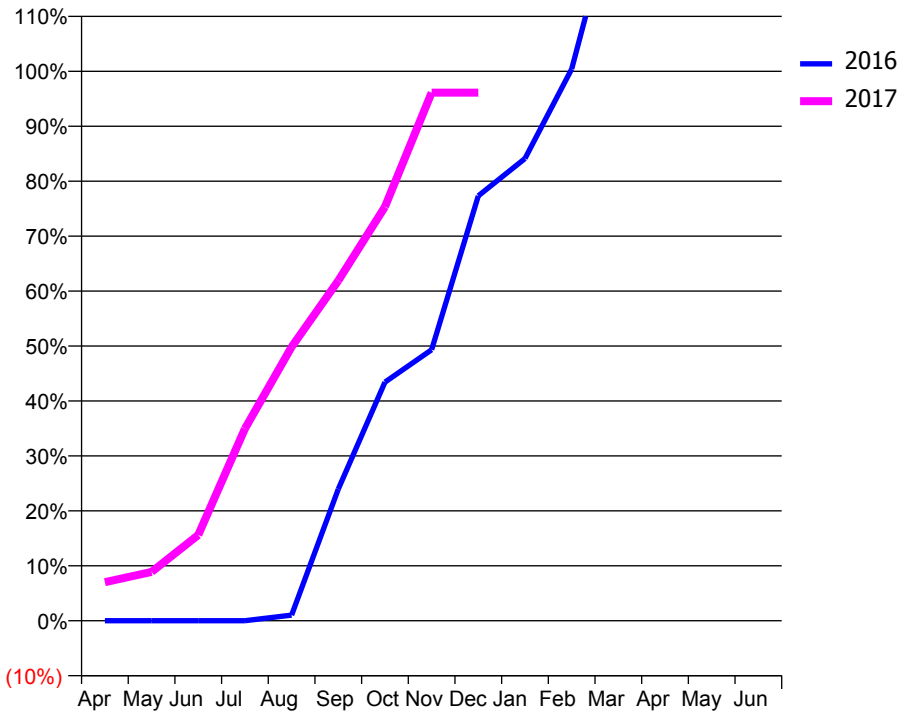
Name or company name	Perfectalign at the Beeches
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2015
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,911
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-63
Baseline contract value	£464,065.33

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	485
May	0	615
June	0	1,079
July	0	2,416
August	49	3,444
September	1,132	4,277
October	2,052	5,207
November	2,331	6,642
December	3,654	6,642
January	3,975	
February	4,744	
March	6,253	
April	6,253	
May	6,253	
June	6,253	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	424	696	60.9%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	144	696	20.7%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	128	696	18.4%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	6	211	2.8%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	115	158	72.8%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	98	821	11.94	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	377	2.65	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	424	0.0%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	205	0.0%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	17	18	*94.4%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 148601/0002 - December 2016

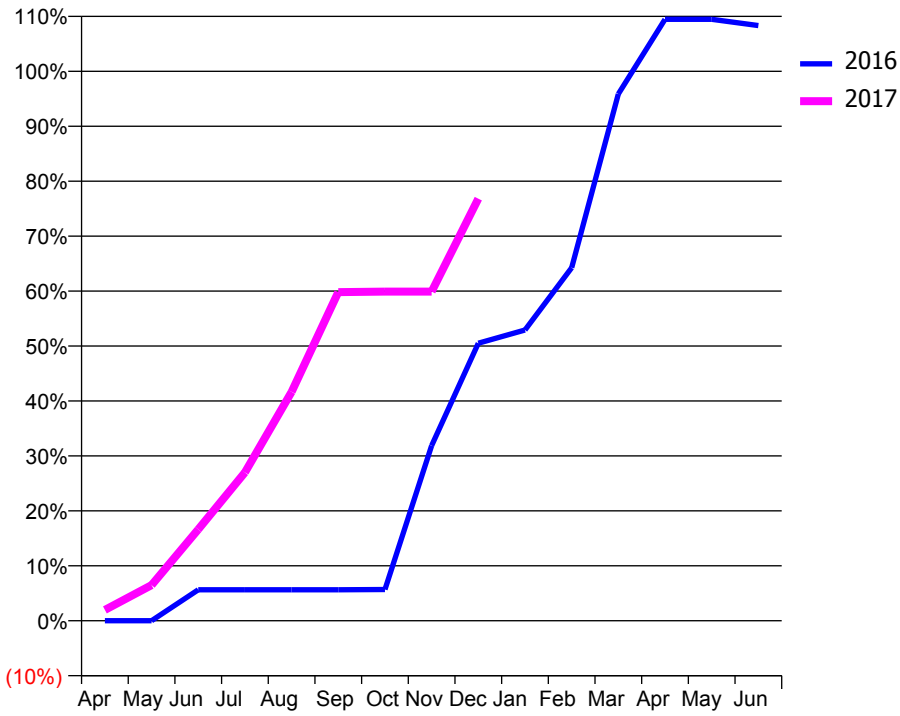
Name or company name	Redbridge Associates Ltd.
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2007
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,863
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-37
Baseline contract value	£120,163.61

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	37
May	0	121
June	105	310
July	105	503
August	105	776
September	105	1,114
October	106	1,116
November	594	1,116
December	941	1,431
January	986	
February	1,197	
March	1,786	
April	2,039	
May	2,039	
June	2,018	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	119	129	92.2%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	5	129	3.9%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	5	129	3.9%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	5	*0.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	2	3	*66.7%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	143	121	118.18	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	119	1.7%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	5	*20.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 167711/0001 - December 2016

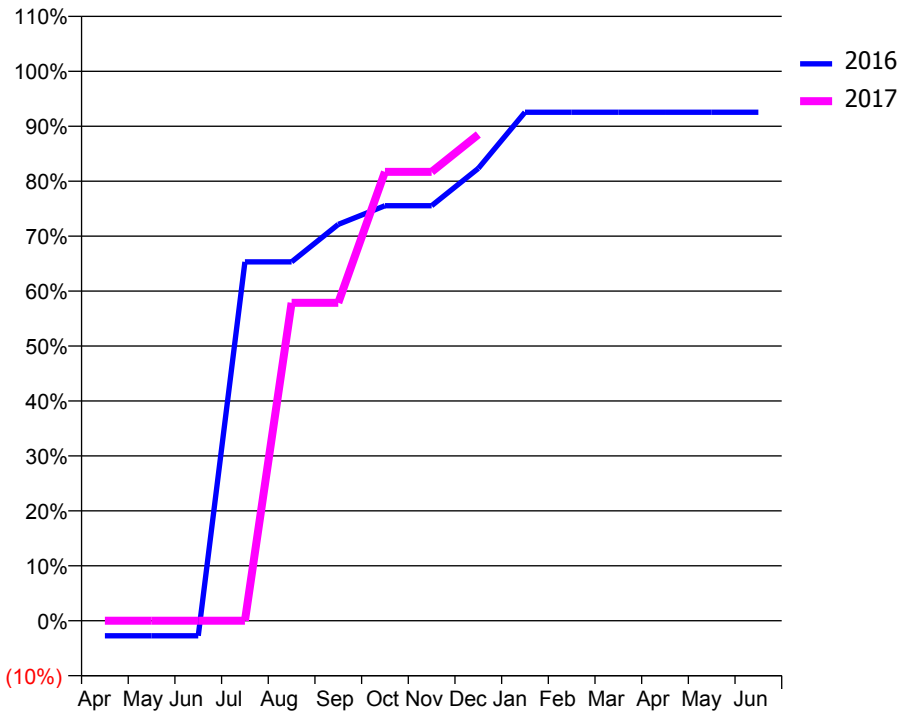
Name or company name	Bridge Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2014
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-40
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	617
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£80,887.20

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-17	0
May	-17	0
June	-17	0
July	403	0
August	403	357
September	445	357
October	466	504
November	466	504
December	508	546
January	571	
February	571	
March	571	
April	571	
May	571	
June	571	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	30	30	*100.0%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	30	*0.0%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	30	*0.0%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	21	*0.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	12	*0.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	56	*8.93*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	30	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	21	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 171859/0004 - December 2016

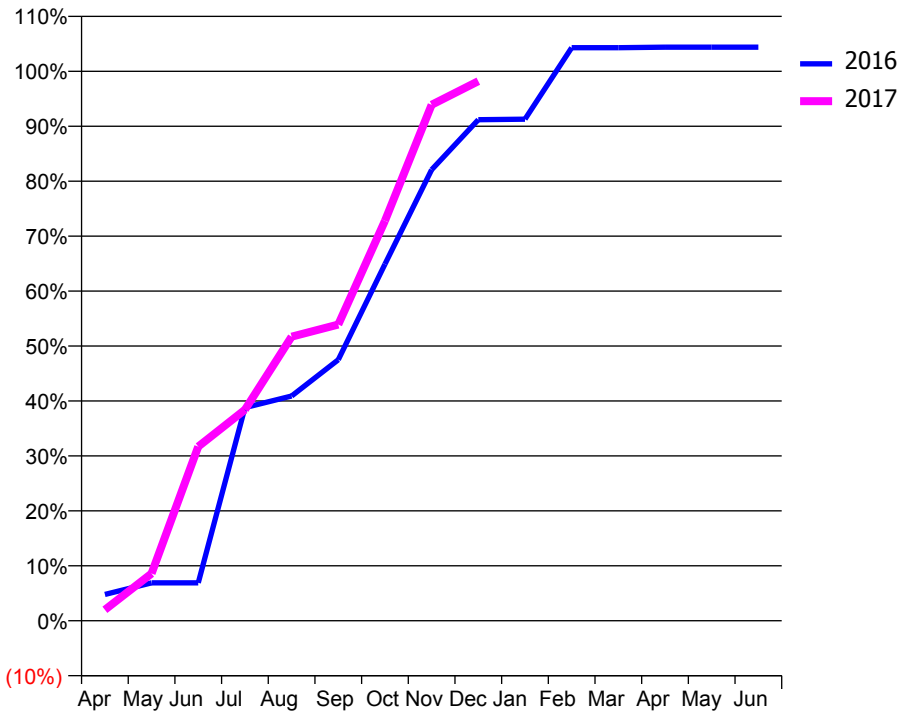
Name or company name	Oak Dental Care Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2009
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,600
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	29
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,000
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-20
Baseline contract value	£199,727.46

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	48	20
May	69	86
June	69	317
July	388	384
August	409	517
September	475	539
October	649	728
November	821	939
December	912	982
January	913	
February	1,043	
March	1,043	
April	1,044	
May	1,044	
June	1,044	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	51	75	*68.0%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	4	75	*5.3%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	20	75	*26.7%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	6	*0.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	2	6	*33.3%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	39	*15.38*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	51	*7.8%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	6	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 185450/0001 - December 2016

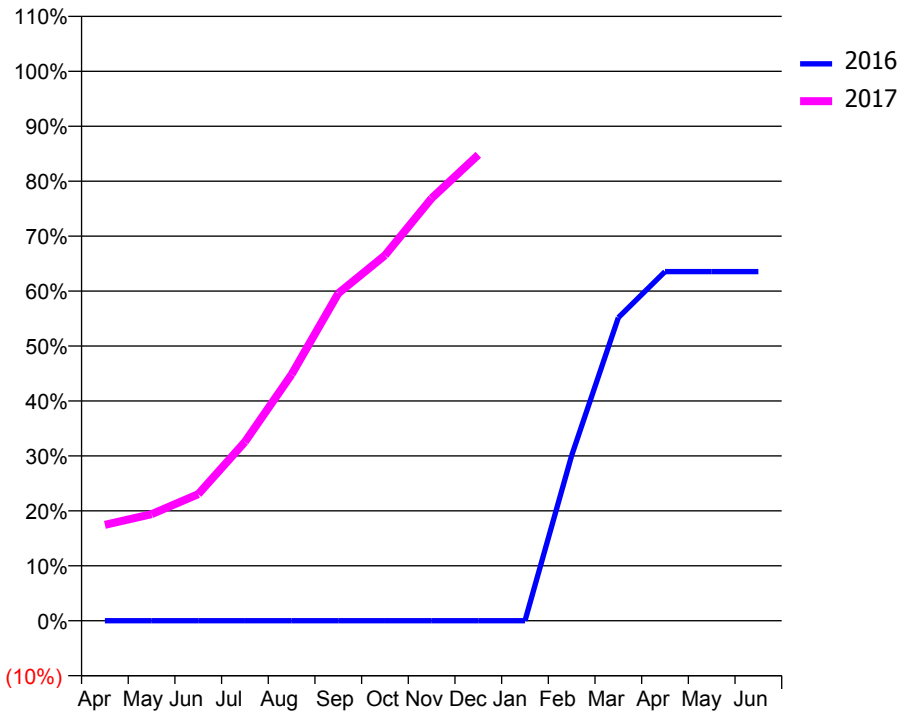
Name or company name	Matterson and Partners
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2016
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	5,600
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,427
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-319
Baseline contract value	£300,548.96

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	424
May	0	471
June	0	559
July	0	790
August	0	1,088
September	0	1,446
October	0	1,614
November	0	1,866
December	0	2,058
January	0	
February	151	
March	277	
April	319	
May	319	
June	319	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	102	104	98.1%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	104	0.0%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	2	104	1.9%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	13	123	10.6%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	10	85	*11.8%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	31	160	19.38	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	102	5.9%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	110	0.0%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	4	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 185450/0002 - December 2016

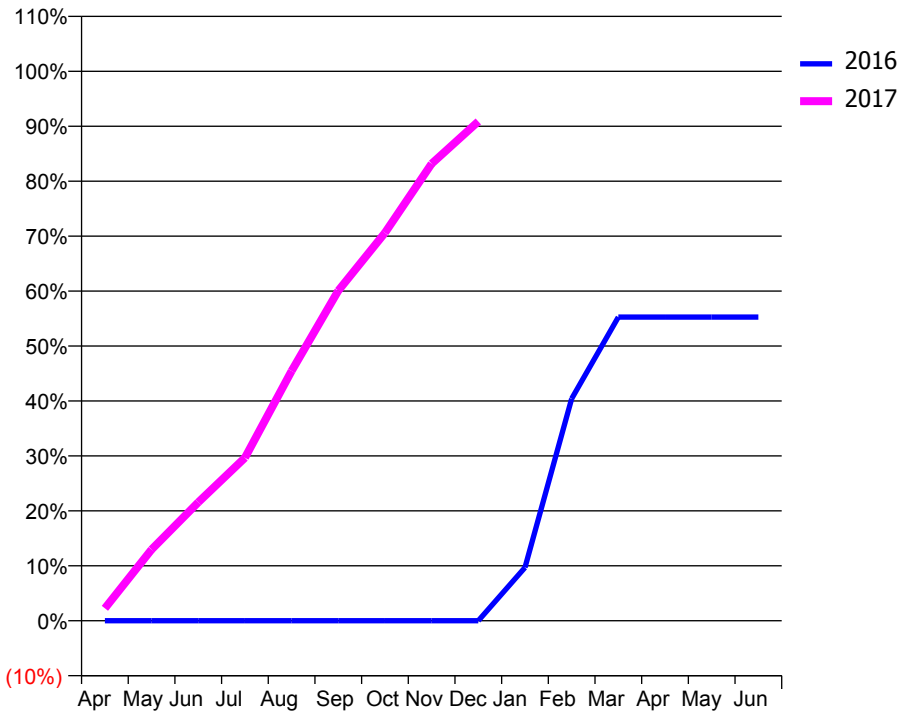
Name or company name	Matterson and Partners
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2016
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,700
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	51
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,196
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-12
Baseline contract value	£439,201.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	118
May	0	674
June	0	1,120
July	0	1,542
August	0	2,362
September	0	3,121
October	0	3,669
November	0	4,322
December	0	4,721
January	126	
February	525	
March	718	
April	718	
May	718	
June	718	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	261	265	98.5%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	265	0.0%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	4	265	1.5%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	23	273	8.4%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	44	207	21.3%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	93	430	21.63	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.00*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	17	261	6.5%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	250	0.0%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	8	8	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 186872/0001 - December 2016

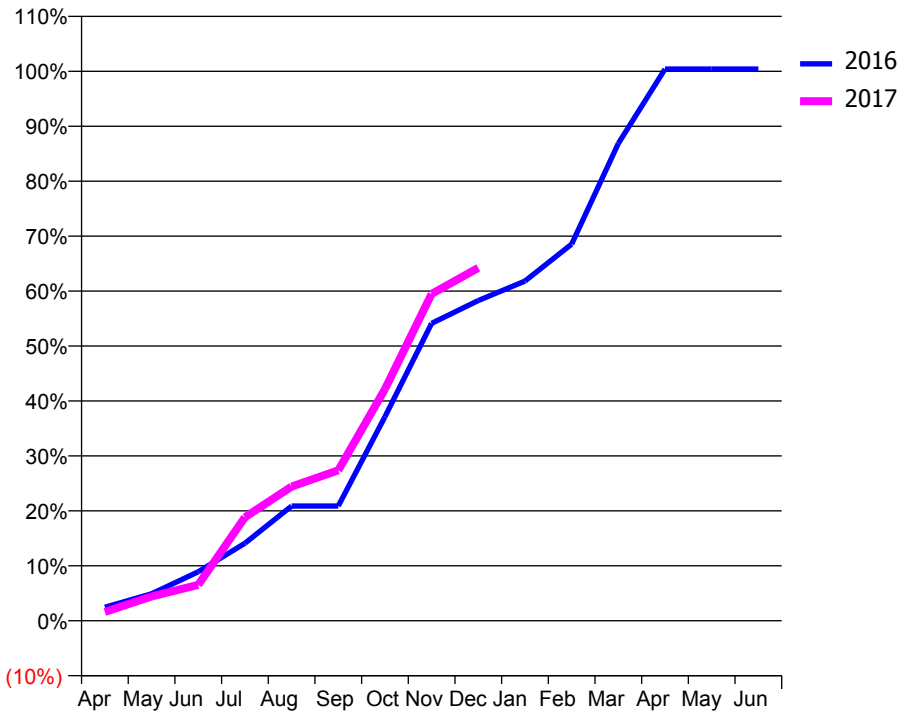
Name or company name	ORTHOWORLD 2000 LTD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	15,203
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-57
Baseline contract value	£1,013,089.52

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	351	244
May	702	673
June	1,271	996
July	2,012	2,865
August	2,979	3,715
September	2,979	4,162
October	5,297	6,412
November	7,719	9,046
December	8,312	9,762
January	8,816	
February	9,776	
March	12,388	
April	14,317	
May	14,317	
June	14,317	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	740	1,177	62.9%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	279	1,177	23.7%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	158	1,177	13.4%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	86	723	11.9%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	88	477	18.4%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	124	1,434	8.65	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	34	1,213	2.80	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	12	740	1.6%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	11	637	1.7%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	11	11	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 193496/0003 - December 2016

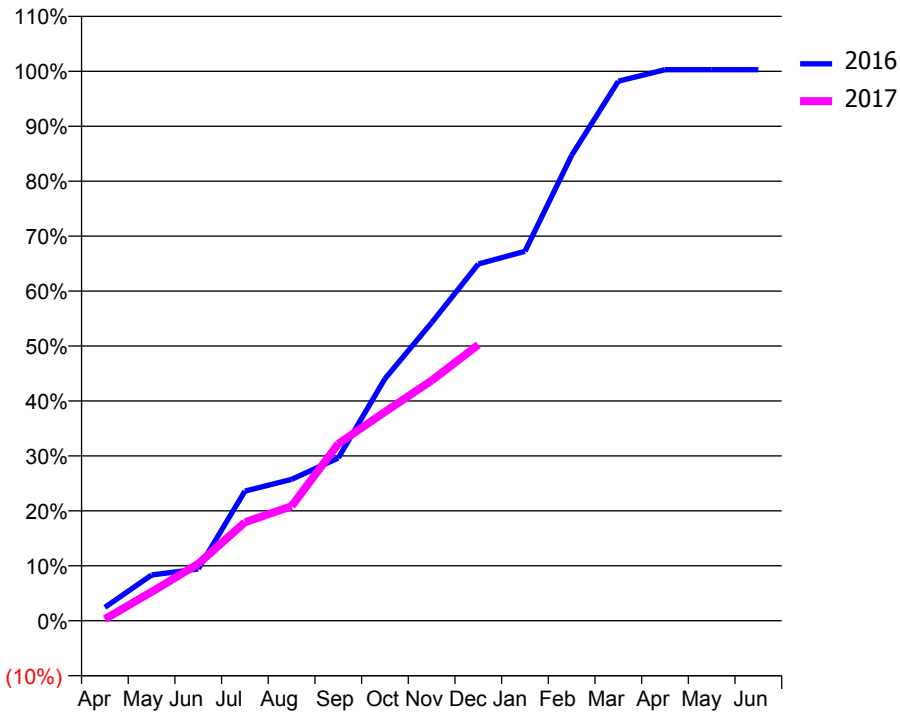
Name or company name	Dentalign ¿ Ormskirk
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2008
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	22,964
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-67
Baseline contract value	£1,523,736.61

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	561	67
May	1,916	1,204
June	2,166	2,383
July	5,419	4,114
August	5,912	4,787
September	6,802	7,398
October	10,115	8,727
November	12,458	10,037
December	14,910	11,532
January	15,440	
February	19,451	
March	22,548	
April	23,031	
May	23,031	
June	23,031	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	934	977	95.6%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	42	977	4.3%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	1	977	0.1%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	49	911	5.4%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	523	684	76.5%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	126	1,840	6.85	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	229	1,684	13.60	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	934	0.4%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	862	0.2%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	16	19	*84.2%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 193496/0004 - December 2016

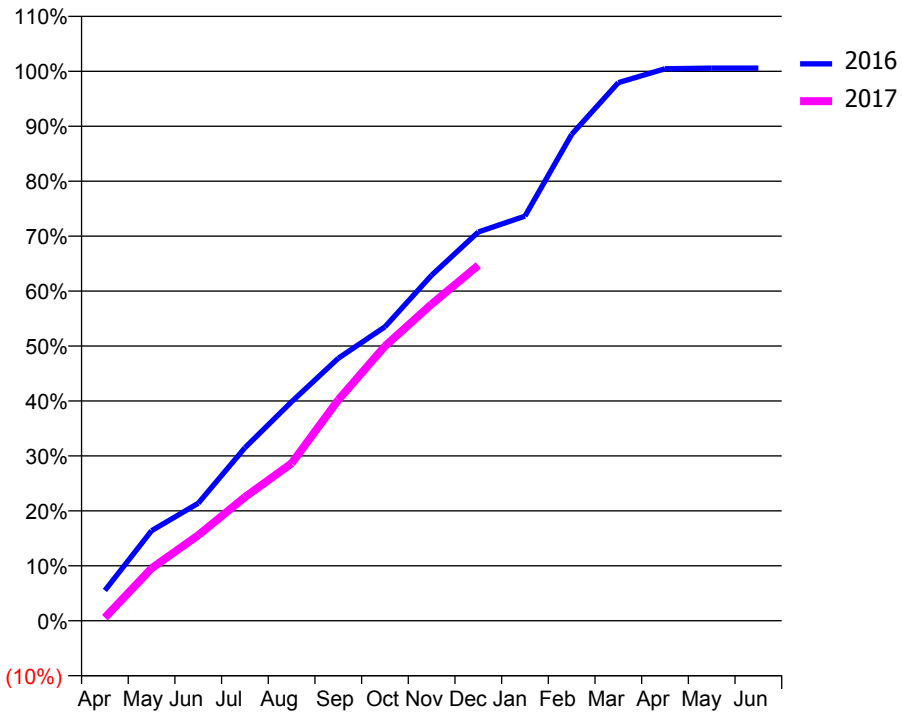
Name or company name	Dentalign ¿ Ormskirk
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/05/2008
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	17,843
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-103
Baseline contract value	£1,183,813.23

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	984	103
May	2,927	1,705
June	3,818	2,777
July	5,619	4,018
August	7,113	5,111
September	8,525	7,173
October	9,547	8,917
November	11,222	10,282
December	12,625	11,542
January	13,139	
February	15,793	
March	17,473	
April	17,924	
May	17,946	
June	17,946	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	793	915	86.7%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	98	915	10.7%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	24	915	2.6%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	31	464	6.7%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	144	329	43.8%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	25	1,564	1.60	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	776	0.26	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	793	0.1%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	433	0.0%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	15	16	*93.8%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 193496/0007 - December 2016

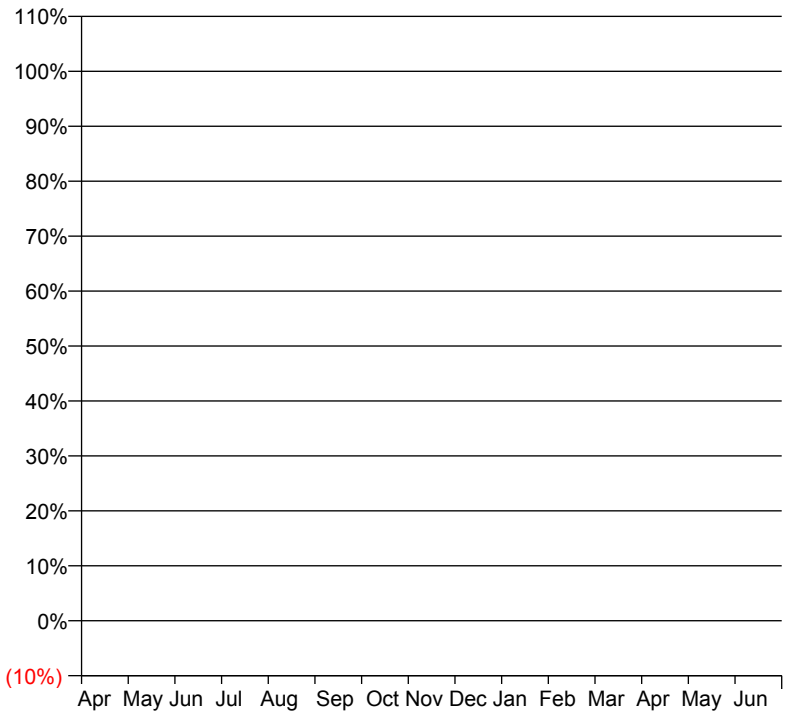
Name or company name	Dentalign ¿ Ormskirk
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	11/01/2016
Contract end date	30/06/2016

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£0.25

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	21
May	0	630
June	0	651
July	0	651
August	0	651
September	0	651
October	0	651
November	0	651
December	0	651
January	0	
February	0	
March	0	
April	170	
May	717	
June	717	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	65	68	*95.6%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	3	68	*4.4%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	68	*0.0%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	1	*0.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	129	2.33	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.00*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	65	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 193496/0008 - December 2016

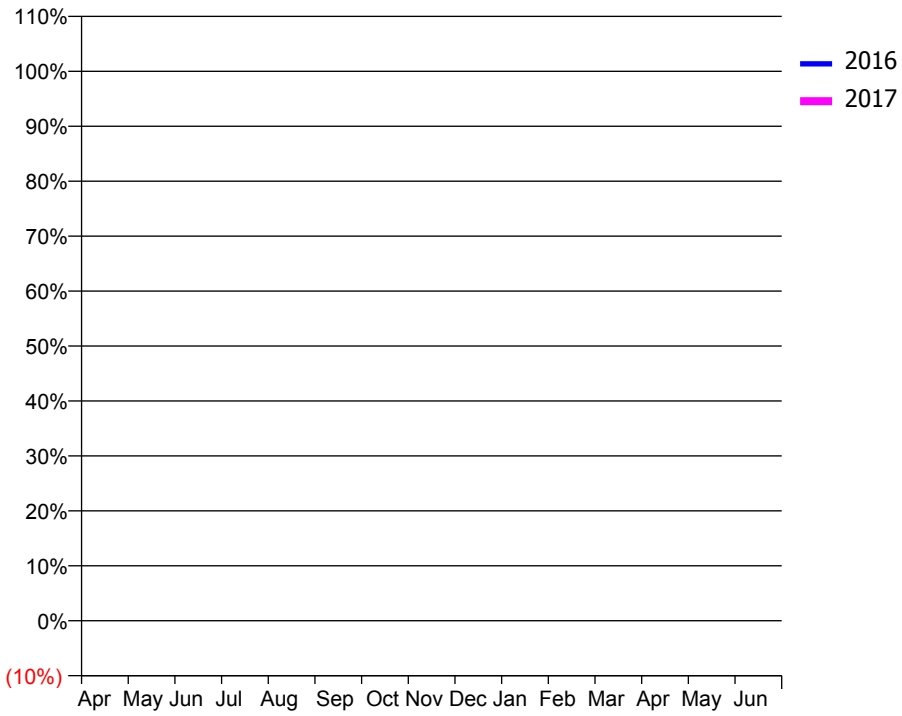
Name or company name	Dentalign ¿ Ormskirk
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	11/01/2016
Contract end date	30/06/2016

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£0.25

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	63
May	0	630
June	0	630
July	0	630
August	0	630
September	0	630
October	0	630
November	0	630
December	0	630
January	0	
February	357	
March	672	
April	735	
May	735	
June	735	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	65	65	*100.0%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	65	*0.0%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	65	*0.0%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	130	6.92	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	65	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 198447/0001 - December 2016

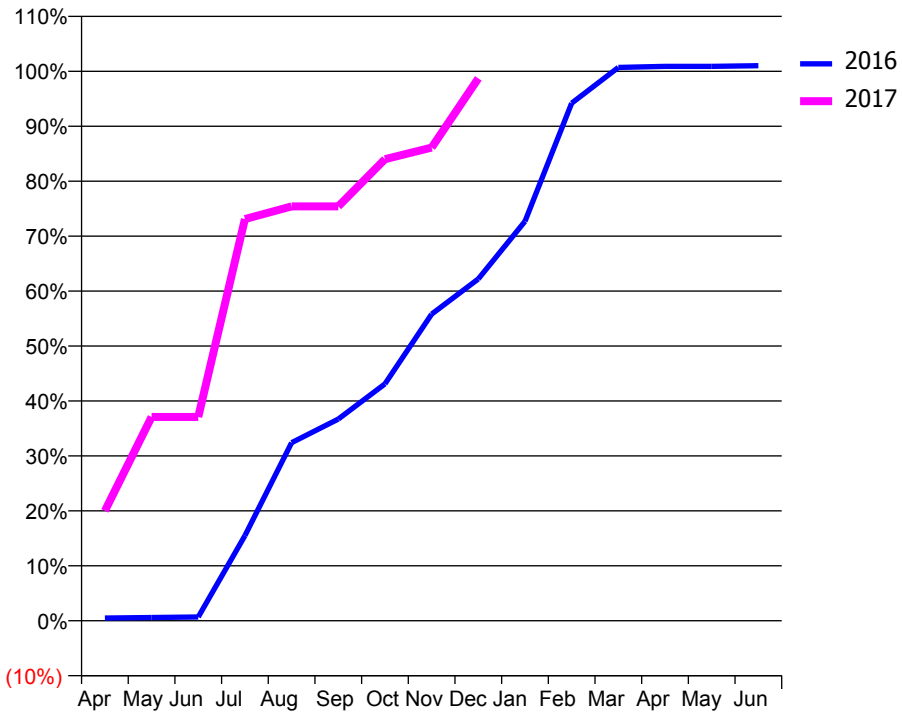
Name or company name	Dentistry 4 All
Contract type name	Pilot Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2009
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	34,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,000
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-10
Baseline contract value	£1,146,258.20

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	5	200
May	6	371
June	7	371
July	155	731
August	324	754
September	367	754
October	431	840
November	558	861
December	622	987
January	727	
February	942	
March	1,007	
April	1,009	
May	1,009	
June	1,010	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	65	81	*80.2%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	5	81	*6.2%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	11	81	*13.6%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	10	49	*20.4%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	34	34	*100.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	12	88	*13.64*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	61	*11.48*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	65	*10.8%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	39	*2.6%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 243396/0001 - December 2016

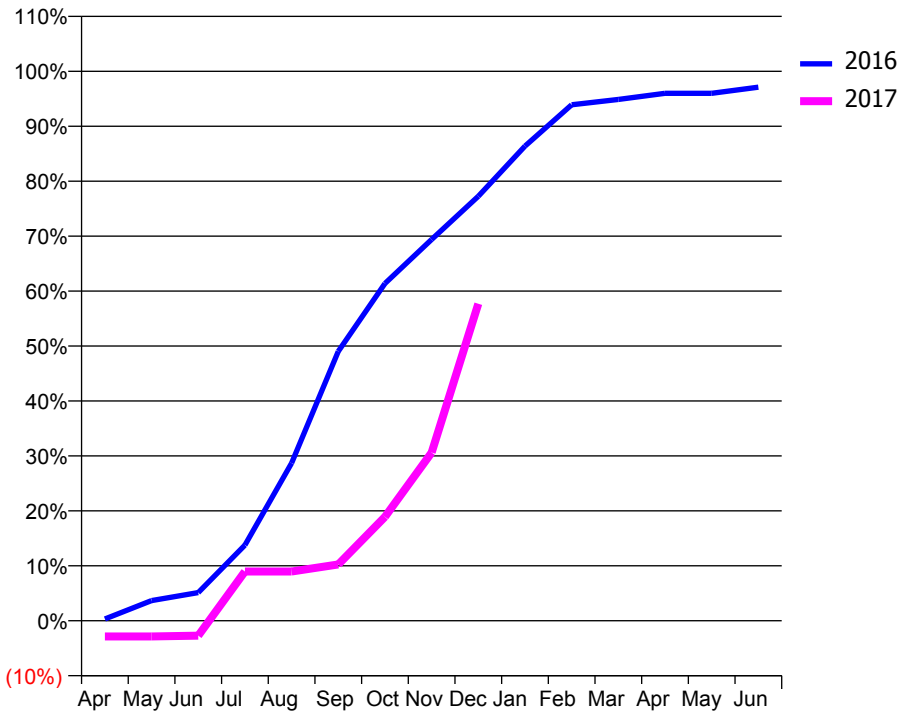
Name or company name	MR SR PATEL
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	624
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	18
Baseline contract value	£42,220.97

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	2	-18
May	23	-18
June	32	-17
July	86	56
August	179	56
September	306	64
October	383	118
November	433	191
December	482	360
January	539	
February	586	
March	592	
April	599	
May	599	
June	606	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	23	101	22.8%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	101	0.0%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	78	101	77.2%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	6	25	*24.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	13	13	*100.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	12	29	*41.38*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	17	*23.53*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	23	*13.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	19	*5.3%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 629154/0003 - December 2016

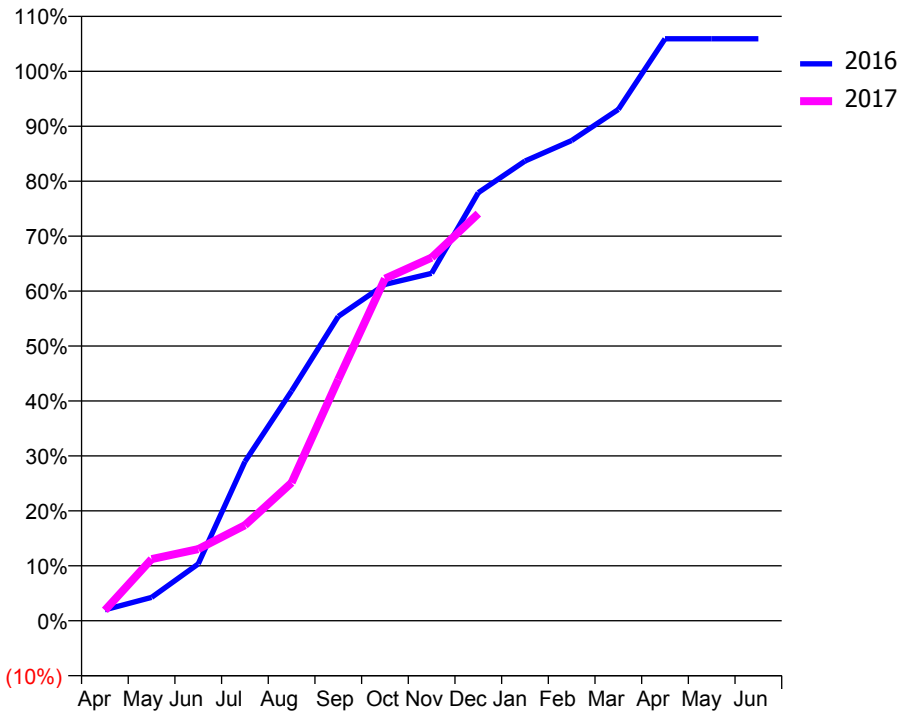
Name or company name	MR M DUFFY
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2008
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,050
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,150
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£154,438.72

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	23	22
May	49	129
June	119	150
July	333	200
August	481	289
September	637	505
October	704	716
November	727	760
December	896	852
January	962	
February	1,005	
March	1,070	
April	1,218	
May	1,218	
June	1,218	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	55	92	*59.8%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	14	92	*15.2%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	23	92	*25.0%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	12	40	*30.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	19	22	*86.4%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	0	*N/A*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	55	*1.8%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	28	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 649295/0001 - December 2016

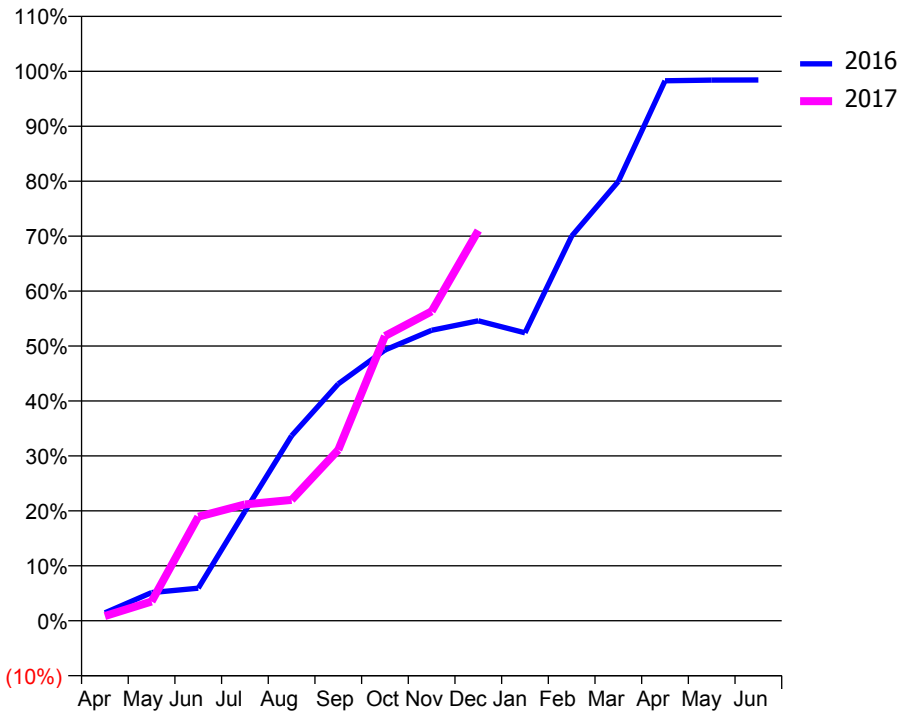
Name or company name	MR YM CAMUS
Contract type name	Pilot Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	55,732
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,904
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,515,936.17

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	42	25
May	149	102
June	172	550
July	578	615
August	978	639
September	1,252	903
October	1,431	1,505
November	1,535	1,635
December	1,585	2,062
January	1,522	
February	2,033	
March	2,322	
April	2,854	
May	2,857	
June	2,858	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	161	280	57.5%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	39	280	13.9%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	80	280	28.6%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	15	39	*38.5%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	2	22	*9.1%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	54	143	37.76	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.00*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	22	161	13.7%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	24	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 676209/0001 - December 2016

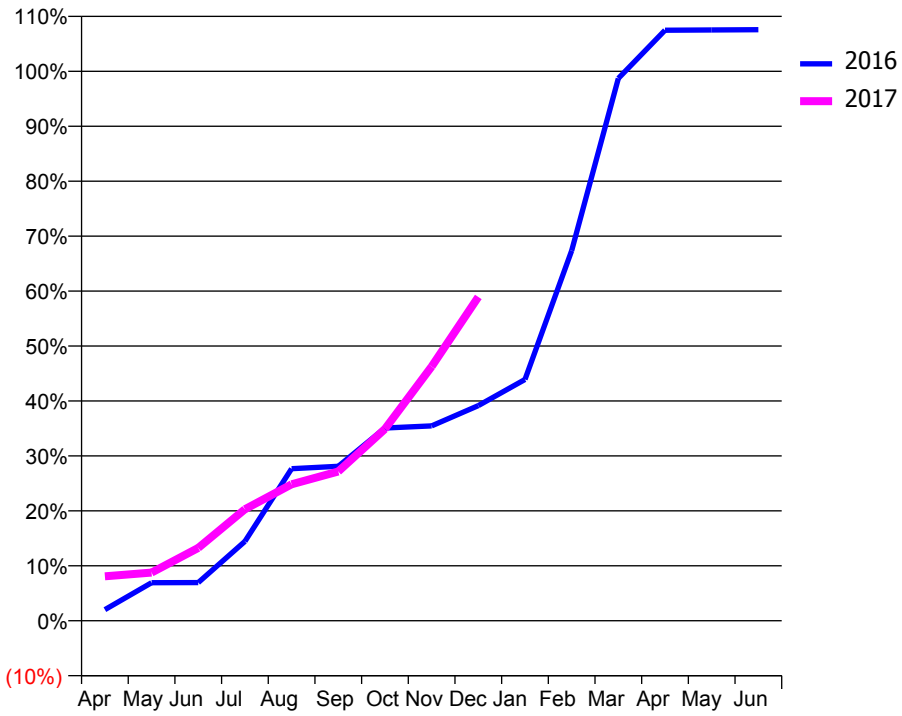
Name or company name	MR SL MORGAN
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	38,336
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	708
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,289
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-391
Baseline contract value	£1,376,986.10

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	127	509
May	435	551
June	437	834
July	909	1,276
August	1,741	1,562
September	1,768	1,709
October	2,206	2,195
November	2,230	2,909
December	2,463	3,707
January	2,761	
February	4,236	
March	6,208	
April	6,759	
May	6,761	
June	6,764	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	358	614	58.3%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	87	614	14.2%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	169	614	27.5%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	31	99	*31.3%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	6	57	*10.5%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	38	683	5.56	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	16	107	14.95	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	358	1.4%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	68	*8.8%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	5	5	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 723207/0002 - December 2016

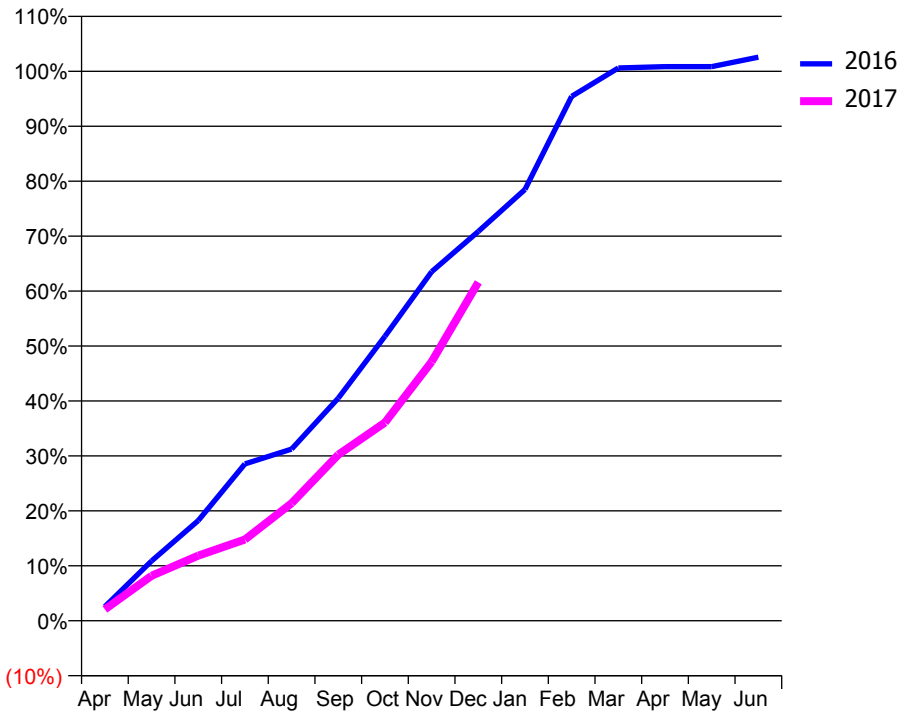
Name or company name	MR SH CARTER
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	10/04/2012
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,590
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-94
Baseline contract value	£572,606.70

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	221	178
May	935	703
June	1,566	1,018
July	2,452	1,271
August	2,683	1,838
September	3,481	2,595
October	4,447	3,099
November	5,457	4,050
December	6,087	5,292
January	6,743	
February	8,197	
March	8,641	
April	8,662	
May	8,662	
June	8,810	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	379	384	98.7%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	5	384	1.3%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	384	0.0%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	34	364	9.3%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	222	239	92.9%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	63	739	8.53	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	23	374	6.15	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	379	2.1%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	330	0.6%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	8	9	*88.9%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 820539/0001 - December 2016

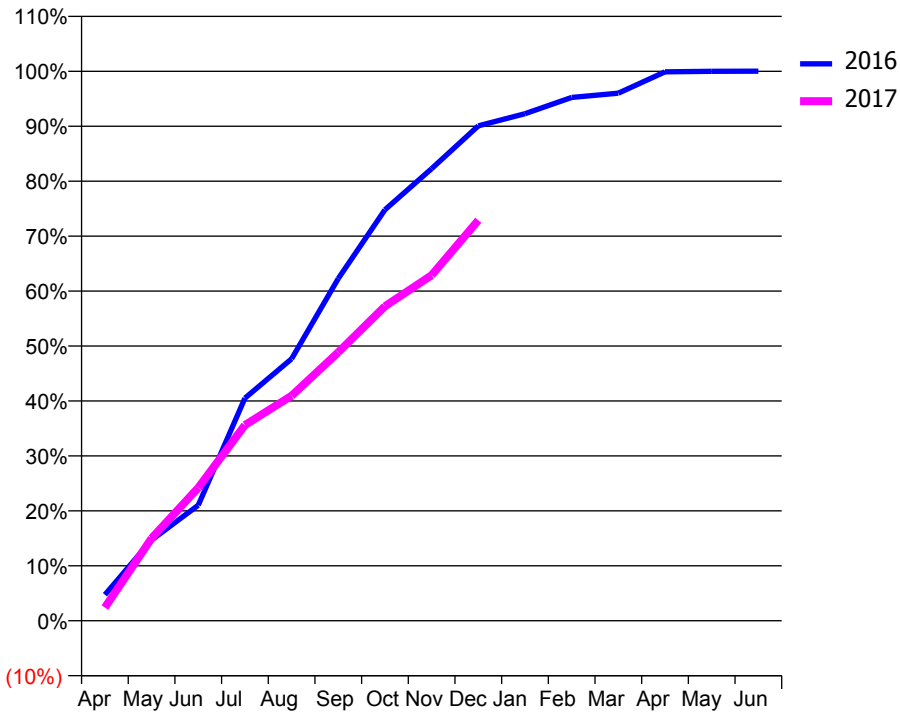
Name or company name	MISS DA FOX
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,960
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-1
Baseline contract value	£261,424.55

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	188	96
May	582	594
June	833	959
July	1,604	1,410
August	1,888	1,622
September	2,466	1,935
October	2,962	2,266
November	3,258	2,490
December	3,567	2,886
January	3,654	
February	3,771	
March	3,802	
April	3,956	
May	3,960	
June	3,961	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	151	296	51.0%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	64	296	21.6%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	81	296	27.4%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	19	180	10.6%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	32	125	25.6%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	167	1.20	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	310	0.32	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	151	0.7%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	161	0.0%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	7	8	*87.5%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 820539/0004 - December 2016

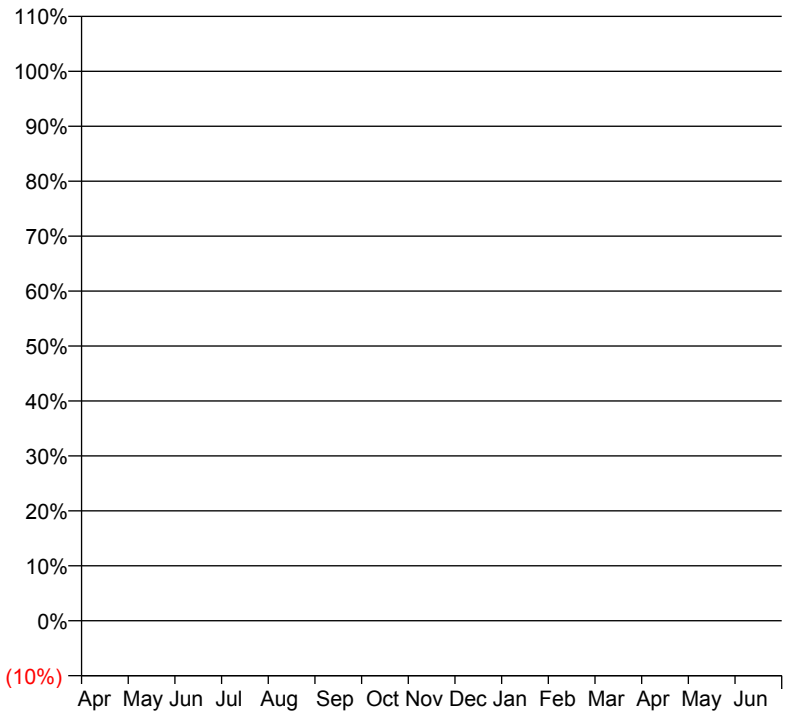
Name or company name	MISS DA FOX
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	11/01/2016
Contract end date	30/06/2016

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£0.25

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	42
June	0	42
July	0	42
August	0	42
September	0	42
October	0	42
November	0	42
December	0	42
January	0	
February	42	
March	189	
April	399	
May	399	
June	399	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	21	21	*100.0%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	21	*0.0%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	21	*0.0%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.00*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	21	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 842540/0003 - December 2016

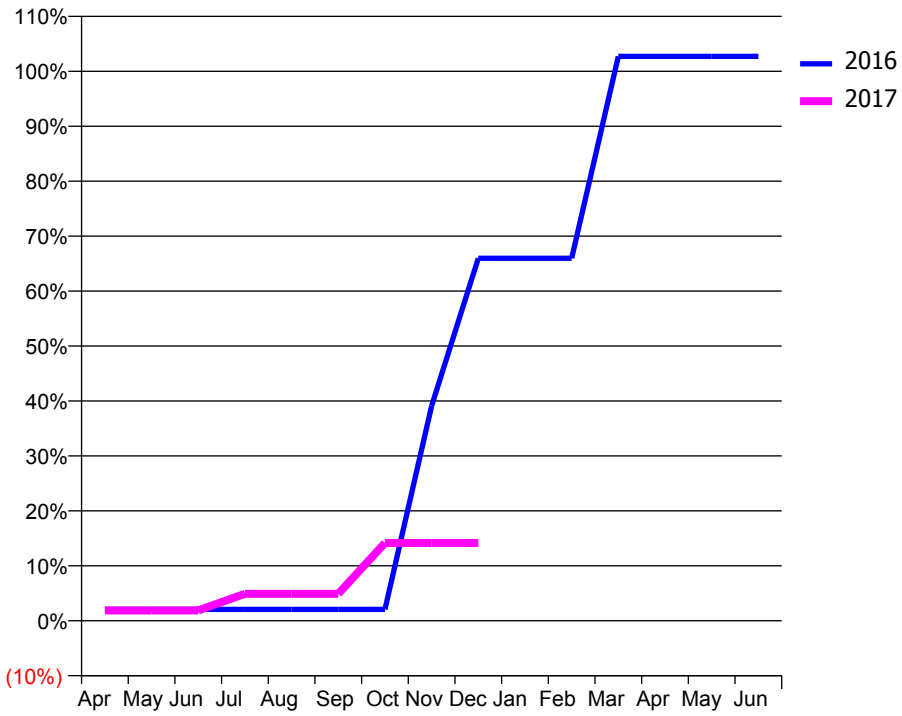
Name or company name	MISS JS PRASAD
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2010
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	692
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-13
Baseline contract value	£44,896.68

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	13	13
May	13	13
June	13	13
July	13	34
August	13	34
September	13	34
October	13	98
November	246	98
December	415	98
January	415	
February	415	
March	646	
April	646	
May	646	
June	646	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	16	17	*94.1%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	17	*0.0%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	1	17	*5.9%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	1	1	*100.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.00*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	16	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q48 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 165239/0001 - December 2016

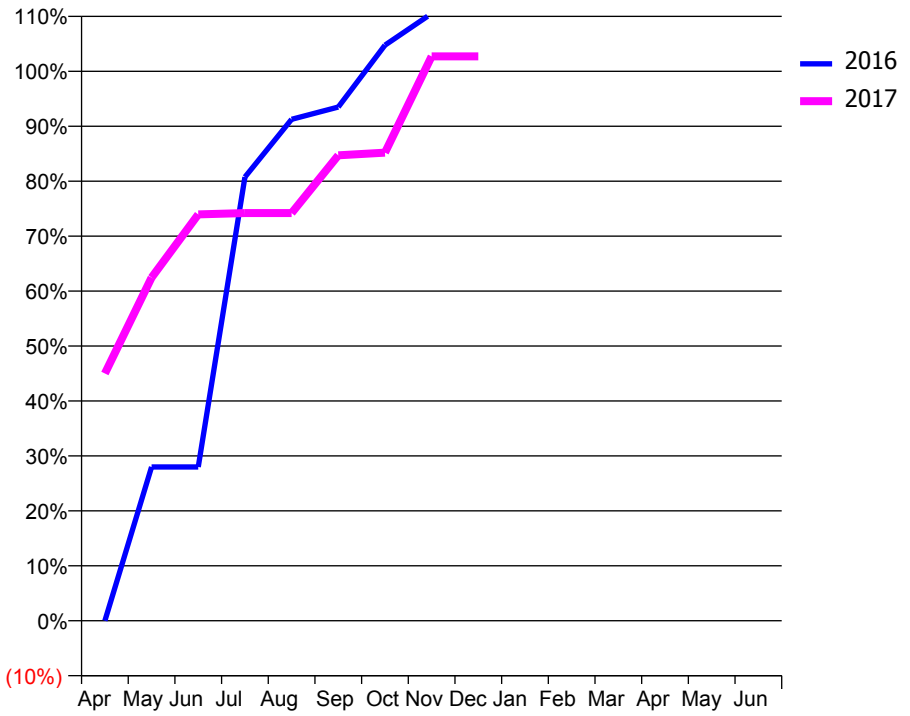
Name or company name	Ventre & Ventre Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/11/2014
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	24,053
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	359
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	400
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£779,162.21

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.20	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	180
May	112	250
June	112	296
July	323	297
August	365	297
September	374	339
October	419	341
November	442	411
December	445	411
January	445	
February	445	
March	445	
April	445	
May	445	
June	445	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	18	50	*36.0%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	6	50	*12.0%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	26	50	*52.0%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	6	*0.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	5	5	*100.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	5	*0.00*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	18	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	6	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q48 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 171859/0002 - December 2016

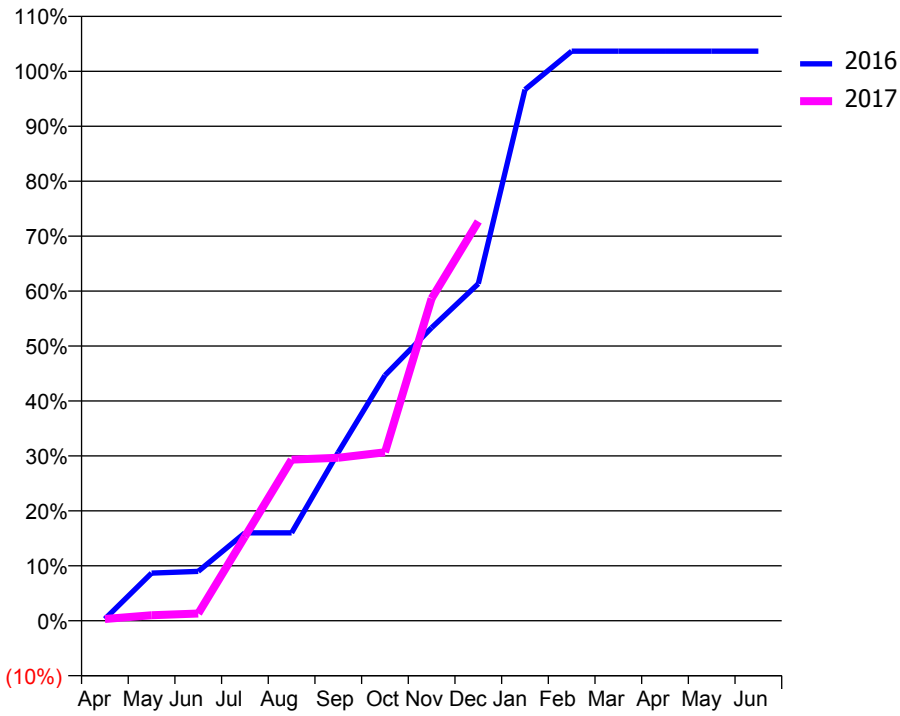
Name or company name	Oak Dental Care Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2007
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	17,512
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	300
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£530,051.50

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	1	1
May	26	3
June	27	4
July	48	46
August	48	88
September	92	89
October	134	92
November	160	176
December	184	218
January	290	
February	311	
March	311	
April	311	
May	311	
June	311	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	16	26	*61.5%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	2	26	*7.7%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	8	26	*30.8%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	1	*0.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	9	*0.00*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	16	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	2	*50.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

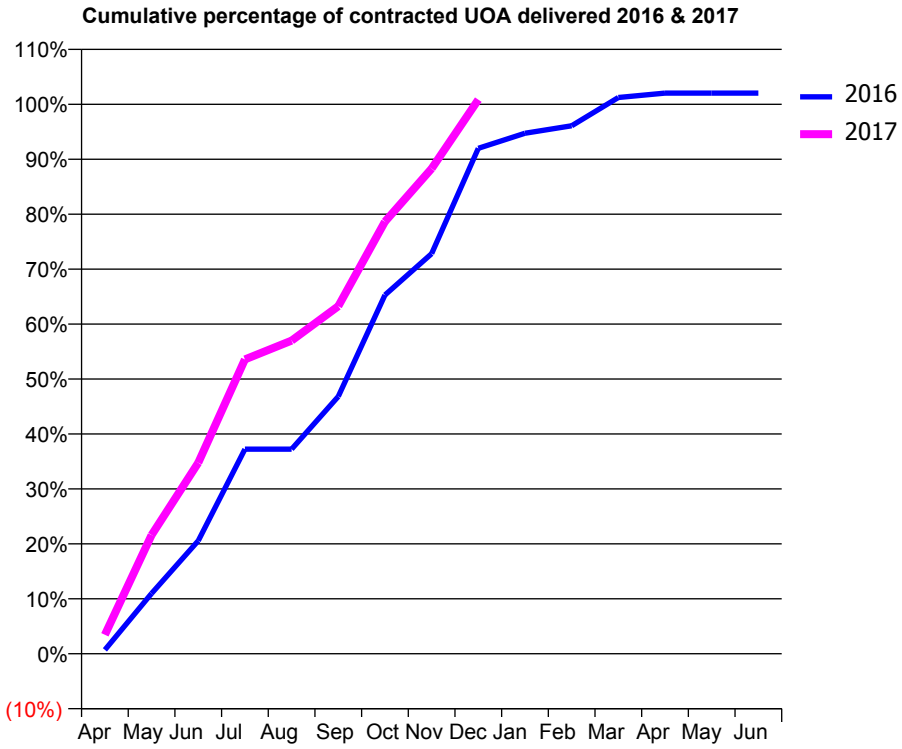
Q48 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 172014/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	Mrs D Sundarraj
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,069
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£205,488.85

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	22	106
May	337	663
June	631	1,067
July	1,143	1,644
August	1,143	1,749
September	1,437	1,941
October	2,004	2,413
November	2,235	2,710
December	2,823	3,095
January	2,907	
February	2,949	
March	3,107	
April	3,131	
May	3,131	
June	3,131	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	162	218	74.3%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	55	218	25.2%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	1	218	0.5%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	10	147	6.8%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	62	110	56.4%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	319	0.00	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	261	0.38	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	162	0.0%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	137	0.0%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	5	5	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

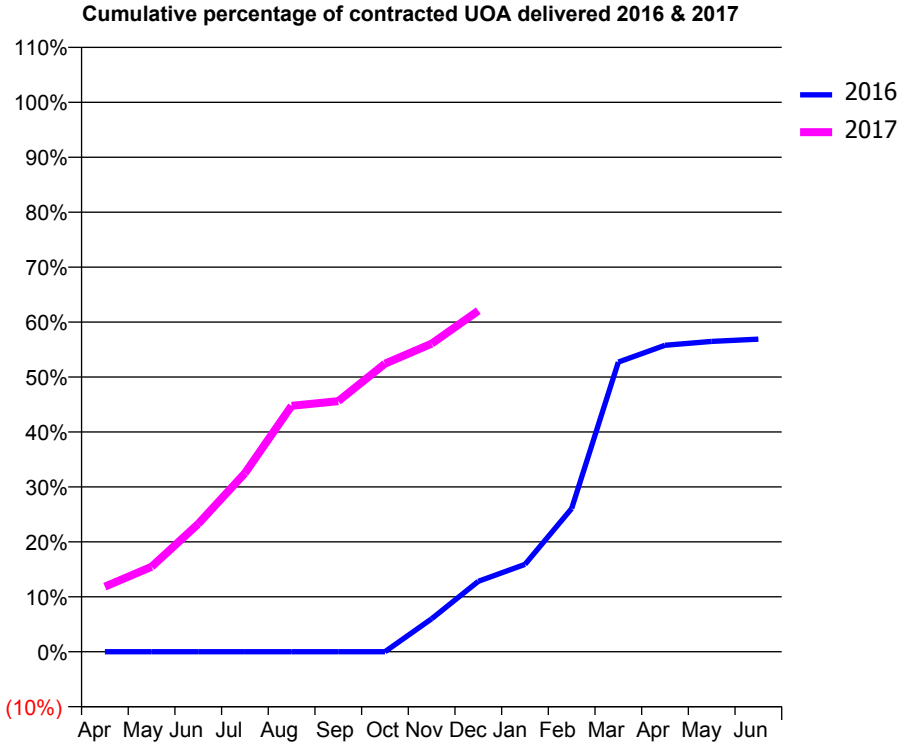
Q48 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 181528/0006 - December 2016

Name or company name	Salaried Dental Service, Knowsley
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2015
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	717
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£84,543.83

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	85
May	0	111
June	0	167
July	0	233
August	0	321
September	0	327
October	0	376
November	43	402
December	92	445
January	114	
February	187	
March	378	
April	400	
May	405	
June	408	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	34	98	*34.7%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	6	98	*6.1%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	58	98	*59.2%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	25	*4.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	17	17	*100.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	11	*27.27*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	26	*11.54*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	34	*8.8%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	24	*8.3%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q48 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 184217/0001 - December 2016

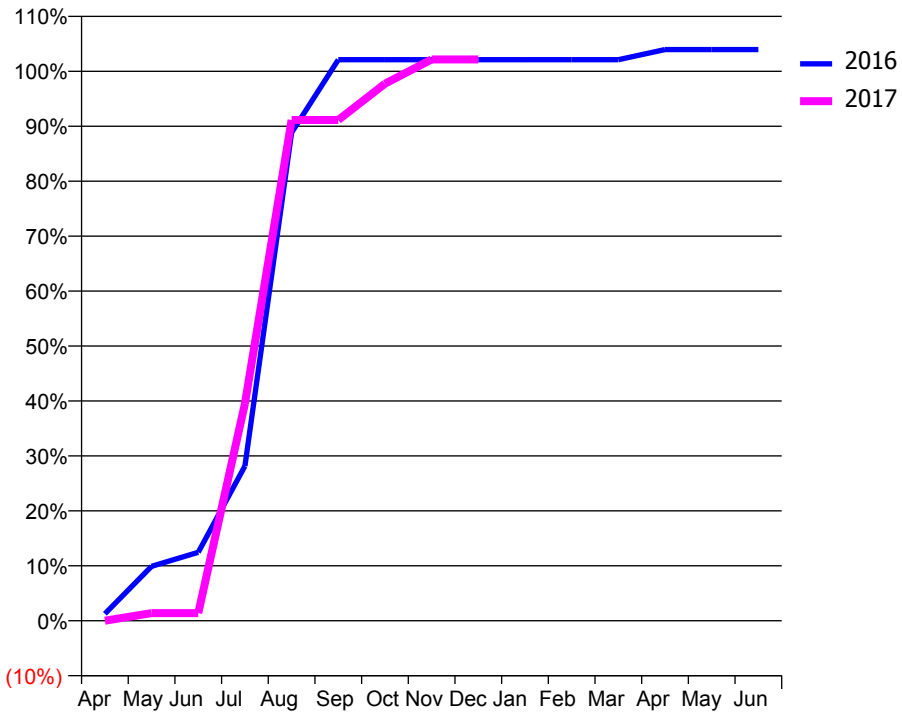
Name or company name	The Liverpool Brace Place Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	06/04/2014
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,046
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£596,357.64

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	116	0
May	896	126
June	1,127	126
July	2,548	3,575
August	8,036	8,243
September	9,236	8,243
October	9,236	8,842
November	9,236	9,241
December	9,236	9,241
January	9,236	
February	9,236	
March	9,236	
April	9,402	
May	9,402	
June	9,402	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	446	589	75.7%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	77	589	13.1%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	66	589	11.2%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	8	563	1.4%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	358	391	91.6%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	867	0.35	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	1,076	0.28	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	446	0.2%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	555	0.0%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	16	16	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

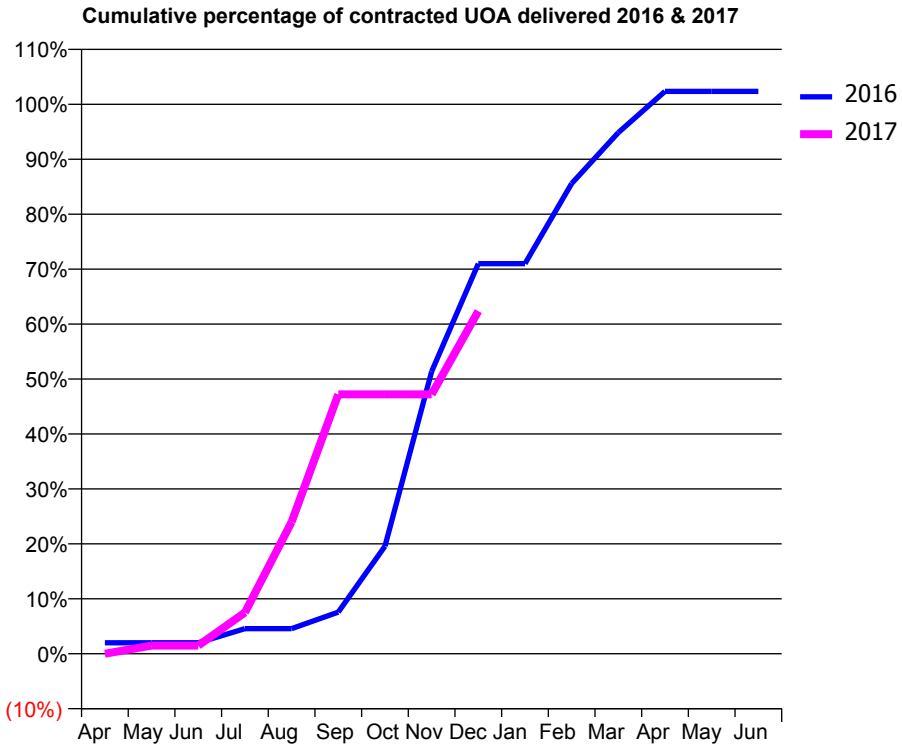
Q48 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 195294/0002 - December 2016

Name or company name	Deacon Dental Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2009
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,400
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£70,014.32

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	28	0
May	28	21
June	28	21
July	64	105
August	64	336
September	106	661
October	274	661
November	719	661
December	994	873
January	994	
February	1,198	
March	1,328	
April	1,433	
May	1,433	
June	1,433	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	64	76	*84.2%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	76	*0.0%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	12	76	*15.8%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	26	*0.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	9	9	*100.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	118	3.39	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	52	*0.00*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	64	*4.7%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	26	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q48 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 329398/0001 - December 2016

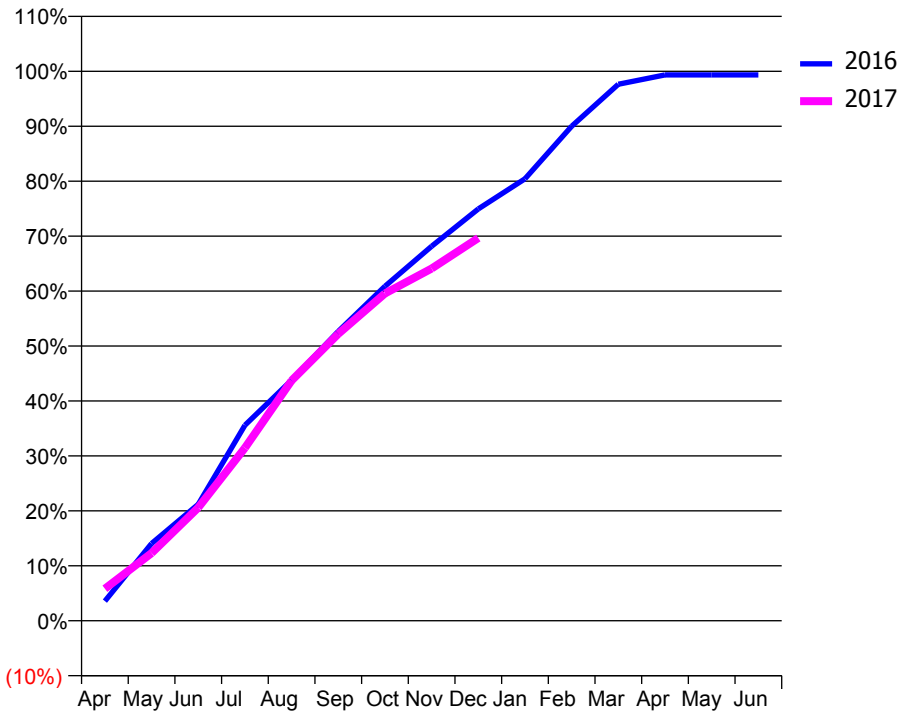
Name or company name	MR DJ PLUNKETT
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,020
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	33
Baseline contract value	£324,512.26

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	180	293
May	706	618
June	1,064	1,034
July	1,787	1,580
August	2,198	2,195
September	2,644	2,621
October	3,056	2,990
November	3,421	3,218
December	3,762	3,497
January	4,038	
February	4,518	
March	4,901	
April	4,987	
May	4,987	
June	4,987	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	223	350	63.7%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	54	350	15.4%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	73	350	20.9%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	8	218	3.7%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	40	159	25.2%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	397	0.50	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	398	0.25	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	223	0.4%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	210	0.0%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q48 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 634816/0001 - December 2016

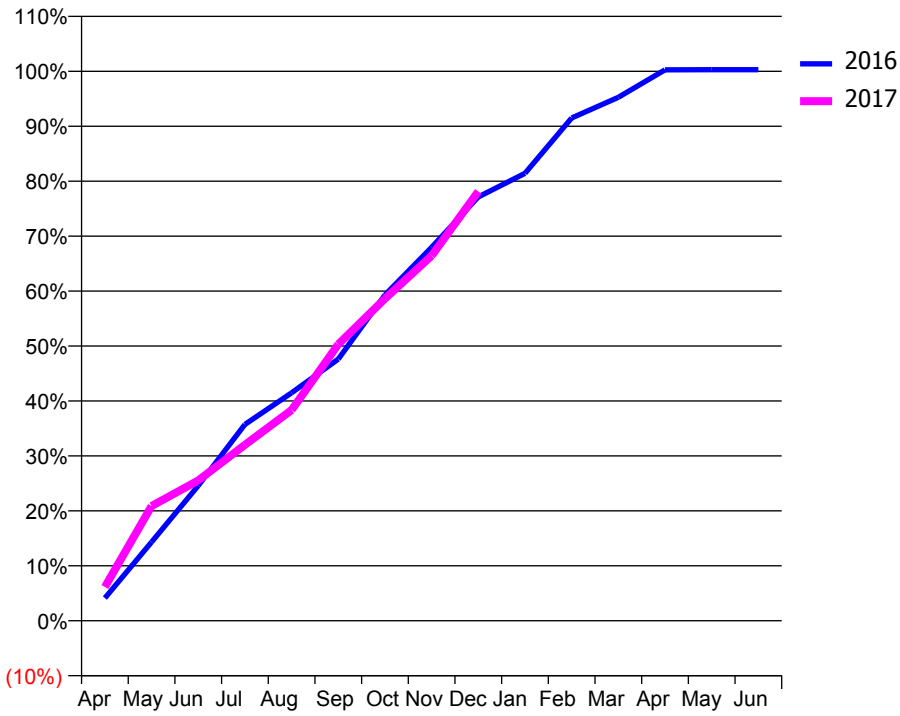
Name or company name	MR TH MARTIN
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,644
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£648,750.16

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	400	594
May	1,382	2,014
June	2,372	2,462
July	3,447	3,088
August	4,000	3,698
September	4,594	4,852
October	5,718	5,653
November	6,554	6,407
December	7,438	7,535
January	7,853	
February	8,825	
March	9,187	
April	9,670	
May	9,672	
June	9,672	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	452	861	52.5%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	156	861	18.1%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	253	861	29.4%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	35	448	7.8%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	163	312	52.2%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	100	827	12.09	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	91	768	11.85	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	452	0.9%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	413	1.5%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	14	14	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q48 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 675857/0002 - December 2016

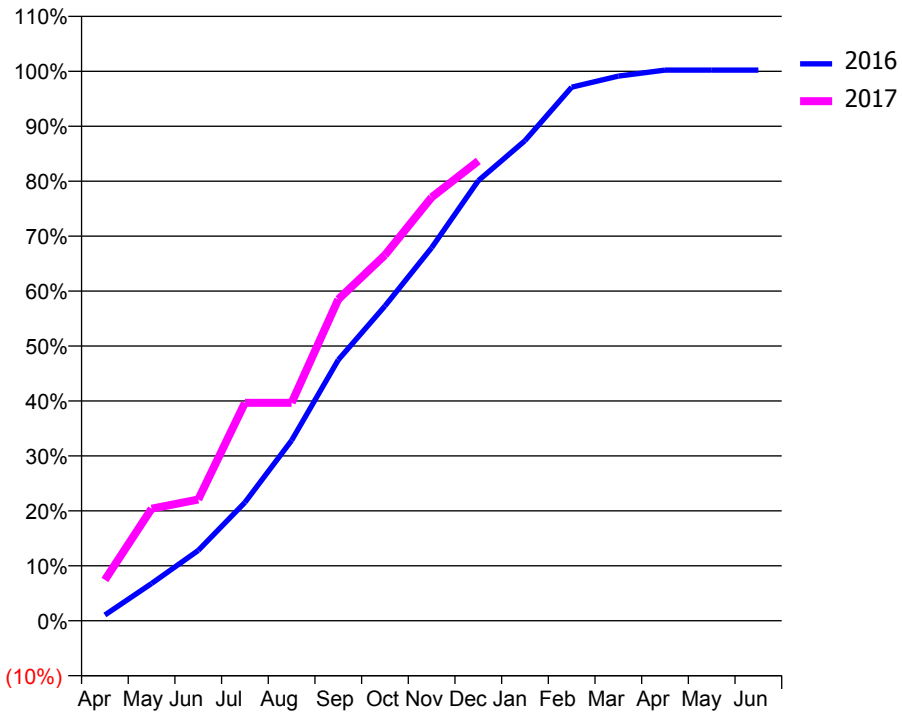
Name or company name	MR JW DWYER
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2014
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,720
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£412,062.64

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	81	575
May	523	1,574
June	989	1,703
July	1,662	3,062
August	2,534	3,062
September	3,665	4,516
October	4,422	5,138
November	5,241	5,949
December	6,183	6,460
January	6,746	
February	7,496	
March	7,651	
April	7,737	
May	7,737	
June	7,737	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	377	539	69.9%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	119	539	22.1%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	43	539	8.0%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	19	309	6.1%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	152	212	71.7%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	26	745	3.49	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	566	0.53	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	377	0.3%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	290	0.7%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	16	16	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q48 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 809101/0001 - December 2016

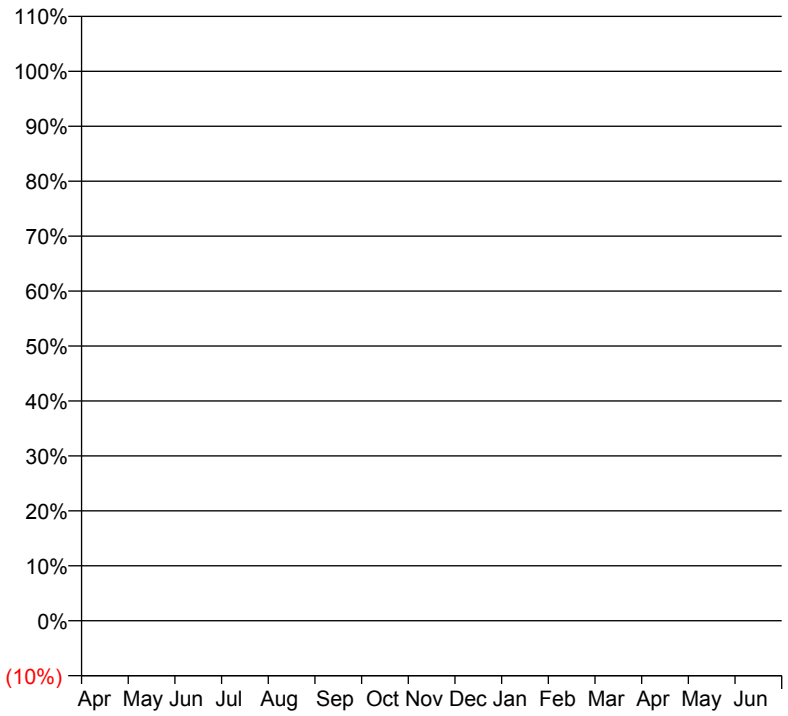
Name or company name	MR PA KNIGHT
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,222
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£95,208.49

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	0	0
July	0	0
August	0	0
September	0	1
October	0	1
November	0	1
December	0	1
January	0	
February	0	
March	0	
April	0	
May	0	
June	0	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q48 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 829188/0002 - December 2016

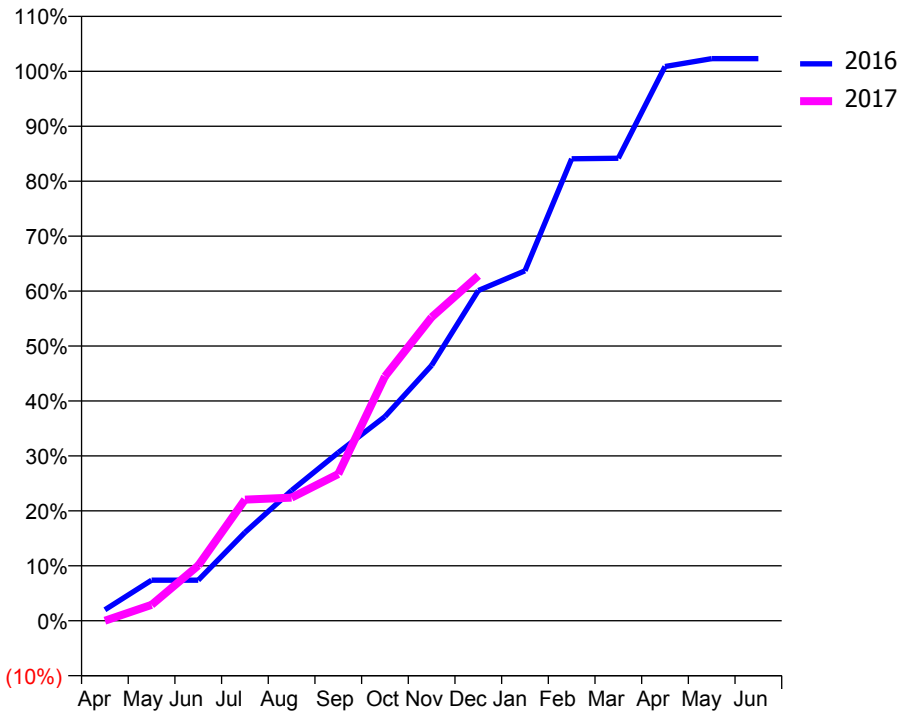
Name or company name	MR WW LEE
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,911
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£313,601.10

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	118	0
May	437	171
June	437	594
July	951	1,303
August	1,402	1,324
September	1,810	1,579
October	2,197	2,629
November	2,748	3,265
December	3,553	3,712
January	3,765	
February	4,970	
March	4,976	
April	5,963	
May	6,047	
June	6,047	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	294	356	82.6%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	61	356	17.1%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	1	356	0.3%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	12	245	4.9%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	128	173	74.0%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	565	1.06	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	454	0.00	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	294	1.0%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	233	0.0%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	7	8	*87.5%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q48 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 895067/0003 - December 2016

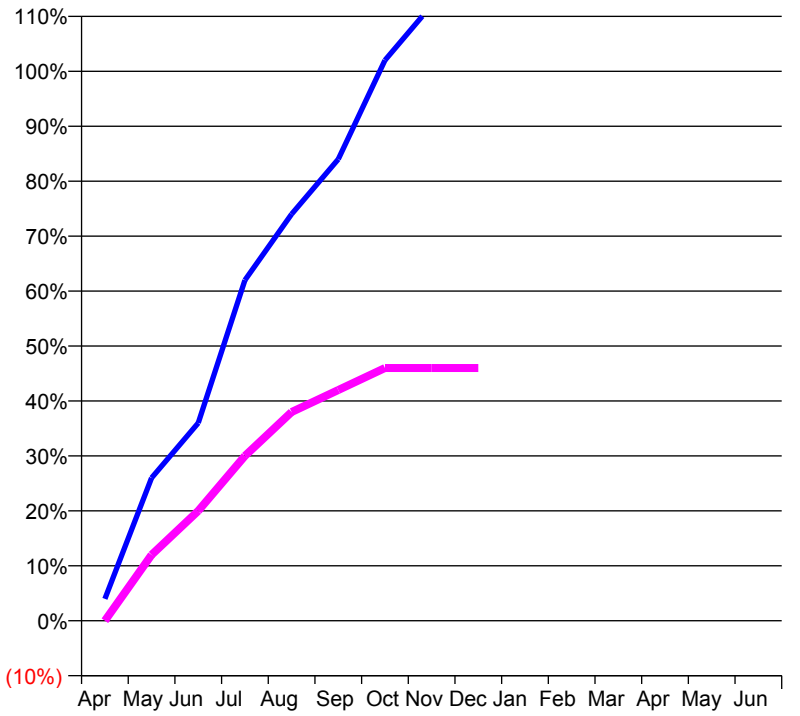
Name or company name	FairField Dental Surgery
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2010
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,890
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	50
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£300,554.02

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.38	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	2	0
May	13	6
June	18	10
July	31	15
August	37	19
September	42	21
October	51	23
November	56	23
December	61	23
January	63	
February	66	
March	69	
April	72	
May	72	
June	72	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	0	34	*0.0%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	34	*0.0%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	34	34	*100.0%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q48 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 907995/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR RJ HOLLINS
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

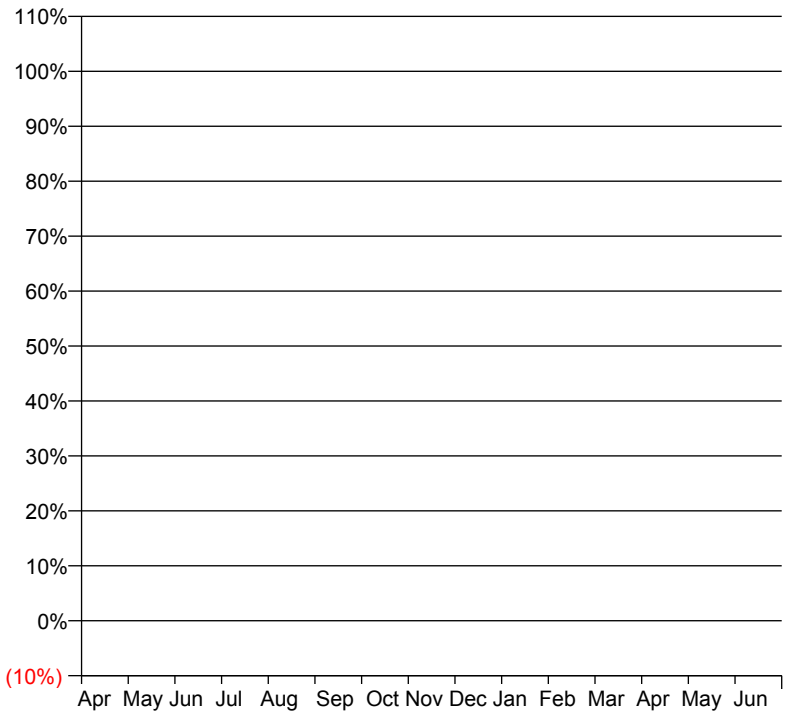
16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	29,709
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£757,901.54

ACCESS

	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	0	0
July	0	1
August	0	1
September	0	1
October	0	1
November	0	1
December	0	1
January	0	
February	0	
March	0	
April	0	
May	0	
June	0	

QUALITY

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q48 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 910147/0001 - December 2016

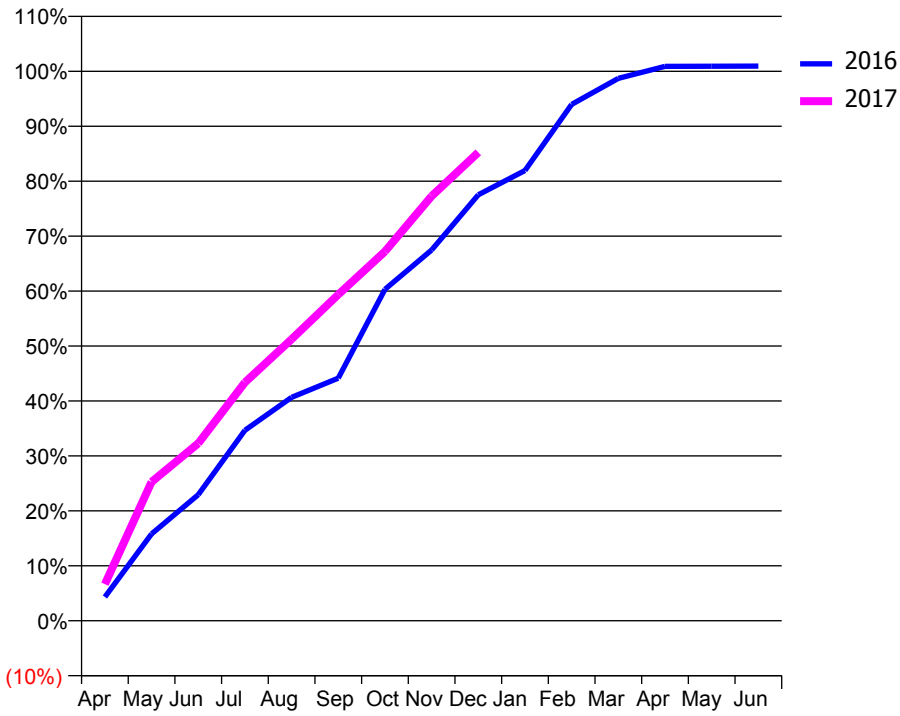
Name or company name	MR RC WOODIER
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,555
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£377,152.05

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	241	370
May	878	1,404
June	1,274	1,794
July	1,925	2,410
August	2,259	2,846
September	2,453	3,298
October	3,350	3,734
November	3,748	4,293
December	4,306	4,735
January	4,552	
February	5,220	
March	5,483	
April	5,605	
May	5,606	
June	5,607	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	276	516	53.5%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	118	516	22.9%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	122	516	23.6%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	5	245	2.0%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	71	197	36.0%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	57	500	11.40	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	48	433	11.09	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	276	0.7%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	240	1.7%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	14	14	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

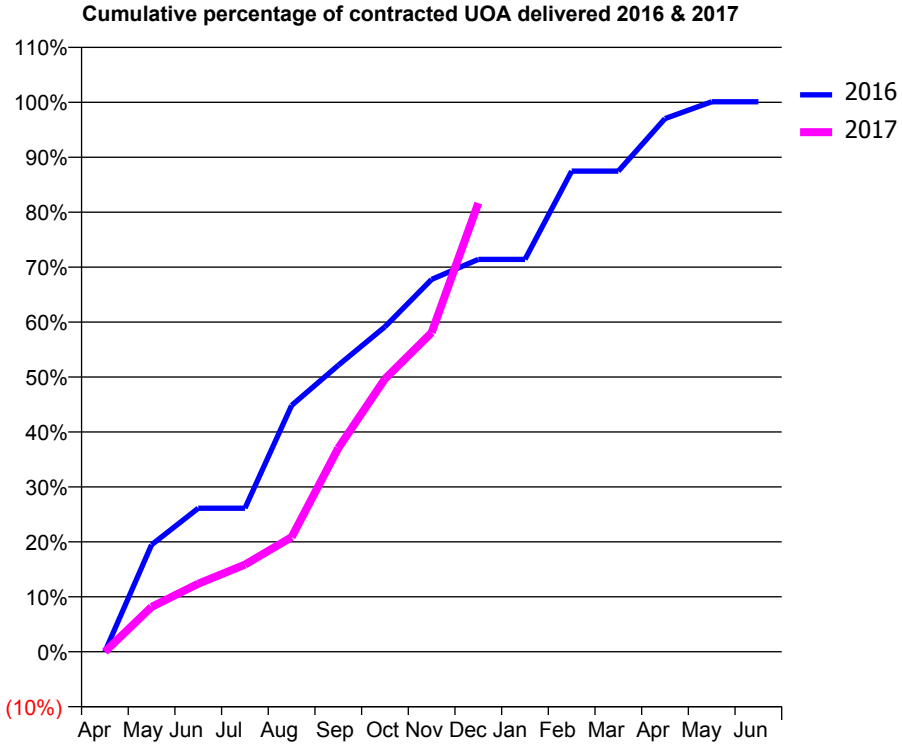
Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 122955/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	Derwent House Orthodontics LTD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,490
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£360,497.42

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	1,478	448
June	1,982	680
July	1,982	871
August	3,401	1,146
September	3,954	2,034
October	4,487	2,727
November	5,140	3,189
December	5,417	4,483
January	5,417	
February	6,634	
March	6,634	
April	7,360	
May	7,591	
June	7,591	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	329	334	98.5%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	4	334	1.2%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	1	334	0.3%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	20	383	5.2%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	133	326	40.8%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	19	637	2.98	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	693	0.72	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	329	0.6%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	363	0.0%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	16	16	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

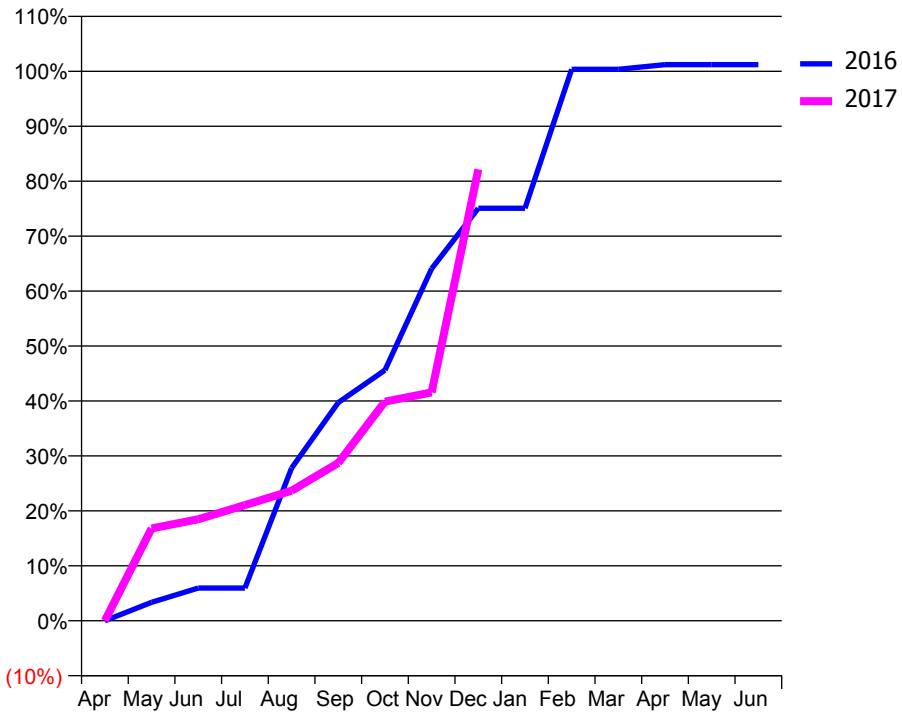
Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 122955/0002 - December 2016

Name or company name	Derwent House Orthodontics LTD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2020

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£148,889.10

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	84	420
June	149	462
July	149	526
August	695	592
September	993	718
October	1,140	997
November	1,602	1,039
December	1,877	2,054
January	1,877	
February	2,509	
March	2,509	
April	2,530	
May	2,530	
June	2,530	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	131	138	94.9%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	7	138	5.1%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	138	0.0%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	4	150	2.7%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	57	135	42.2%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	257	0.78	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	287	0.00	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	131	0.0%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	146	0.0%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 126624/0001 - December 2016

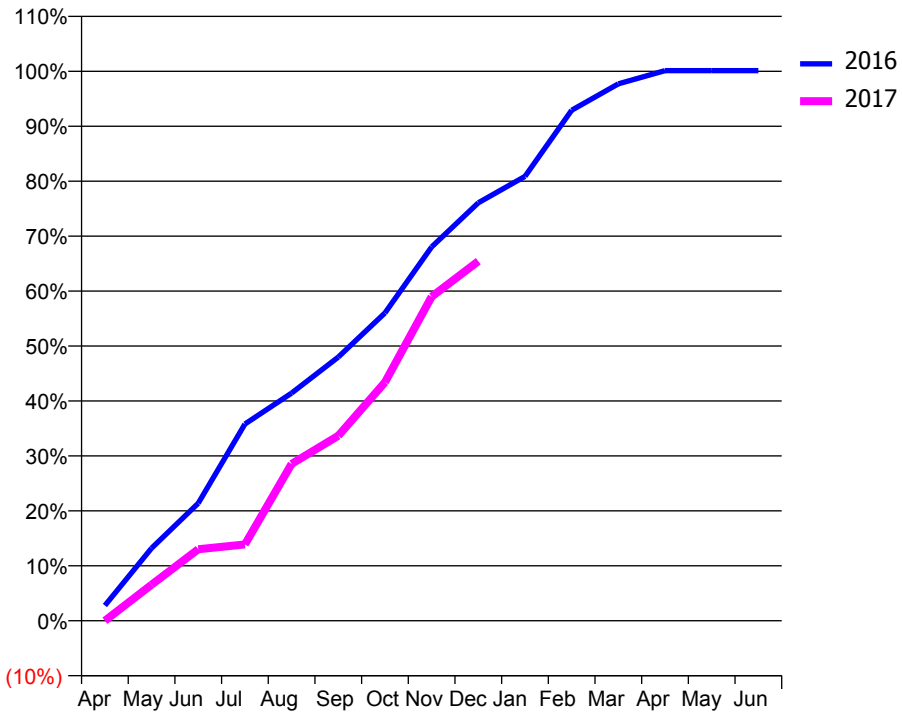
Name or company name	The Killingworth Dental Practice Partnershi
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/05/2013
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	58,286
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,619
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,848,836.48

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	73	0
May	346	172
June	560	341
July	938	364
August	1,085	748
September	1,257	882
October	1,467	1,137
November	1,782	1,545
December	1,992	1,714
January	2,118	
February	2,433	
March	2,559	
April	2,622	
May	2,622	
June	2,622	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	111	141	78.7%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	11	141	7.8%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	19	141	13.5%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	9	86	*10.5%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	72	72	*100.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	19	212	8.96	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	15	139	10.79	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	111	0.9%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	77	*2.6%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 134058/0001 - December 2016

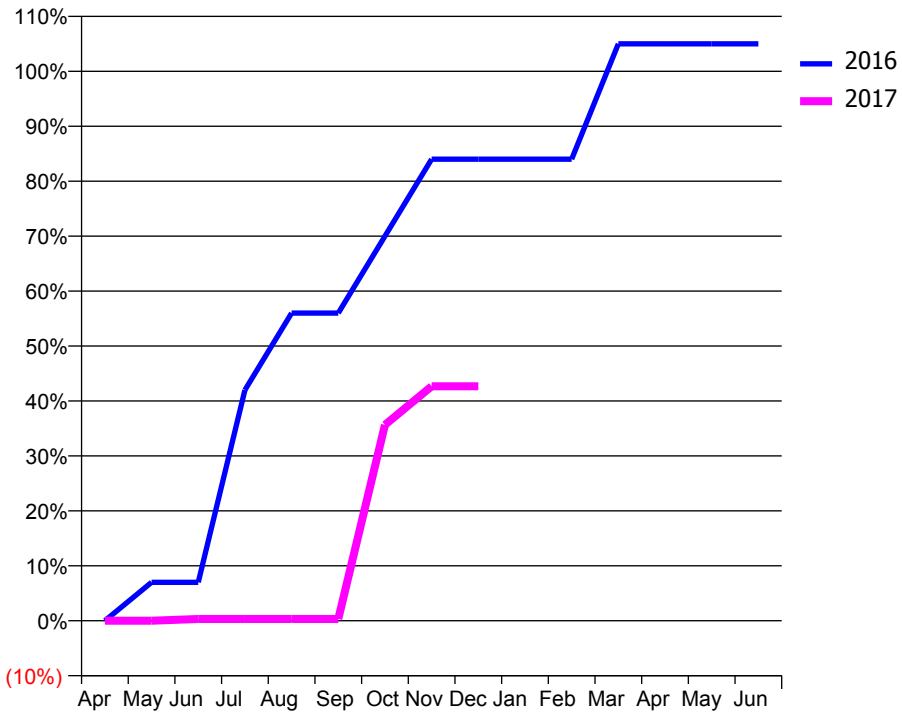
Name or company name	Alison Brett Dental Care LLP
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/08/2012
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	35,029
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	300
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,018,122.34

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	21	0
June	21	1
July	126	1
August	168	1
September	168	1
October	210	107
November	252	128
December	252	128
January	252	
February	252	
March	315	
April	315	
May	315	
June	315	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	9	11	*81.8%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	11	*9.1%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	1	11	*9.1%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	17	*11.8%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	6	6	*100.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	12	*0.00*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	28	*0.00*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	9	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	15	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 134910/0001 - December 2016

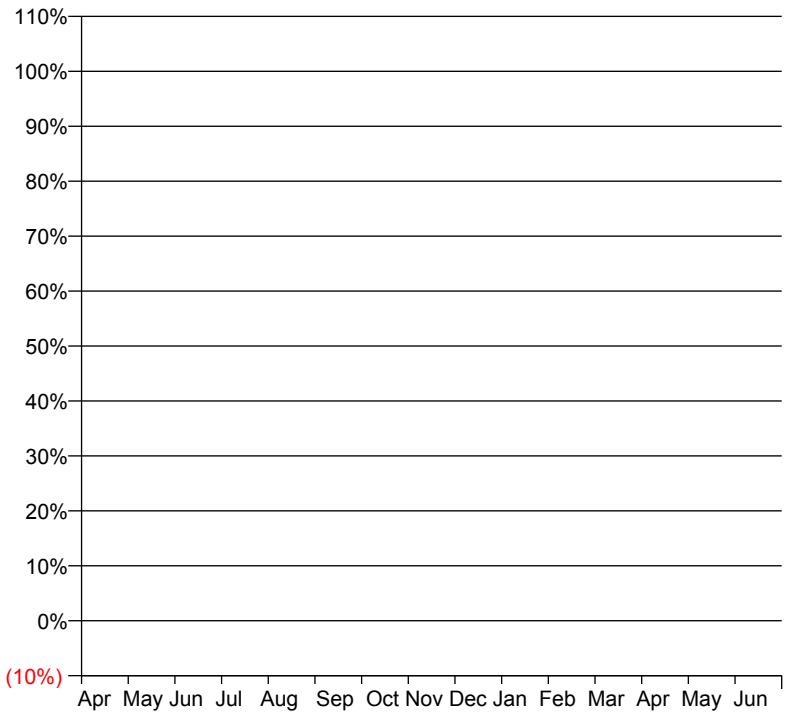
Name or company name	Cumbria Partnership NHS FT - Carlisle & E
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	06/10/2014
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£0.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	0
May	23	24
June	44	240
July	67	454
August	69	610
September	218	784
October	350	891
November	478	1,128
December	613	1,238
January	702	
February	1,150	
March	1,343	
April	1,427	
May	1,540	
June	1,603	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	114	143	79.7%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	6	143	4.2%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	23	143	16.1%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	25	89	*28.1%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	42	49	*85.7%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	19	131	14.50	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	20	*5.00*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	19	114	16.7%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	64	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	5	5	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 141593/0001 - December 2016

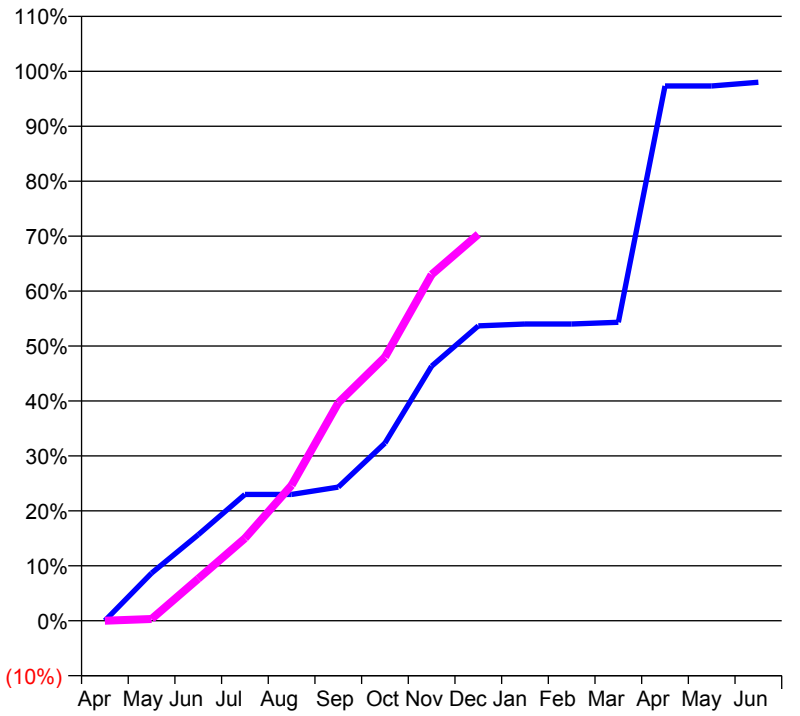
Name or company name	J R P Jones and Associates
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/03/2012
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	26,411
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	300
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£697,967.49

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	26	1
June	47	23
July	69	45
August	69	74
September	73	119
October	97	144
November	139	189
December	161	211
January	162	
February	162	
March	163	
April	292	
May	292	
June	294	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	15	45	*33.3%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	10	45	*22.2%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	20	45	*44.4%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	2	2	*100.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	23	*4.35*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	6	*0.00*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	15	*6.7%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 141852/0001 - December 2016

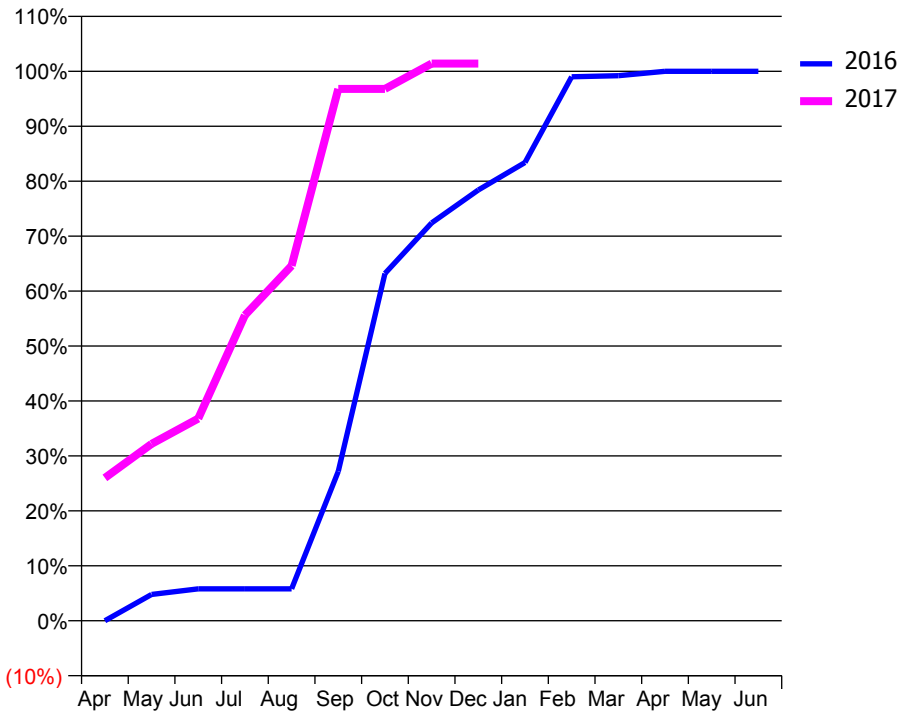
Name or company name	Perfect Smile Gateshead Partnership
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/07/2014
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	28,872
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£849,088.12

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.14	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	130
May	24	161
June	29	184
July	29	278
August	29	323
September	136	484
October	316	484
November	362	507
December	392	507
January	417	
February	495	
March	496	
April	500	
May	500	
June	500	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	27	92	*29.3%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	7	92	*7.6%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	58	92	*63.0%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	25	*4.00*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	27	*3.7%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

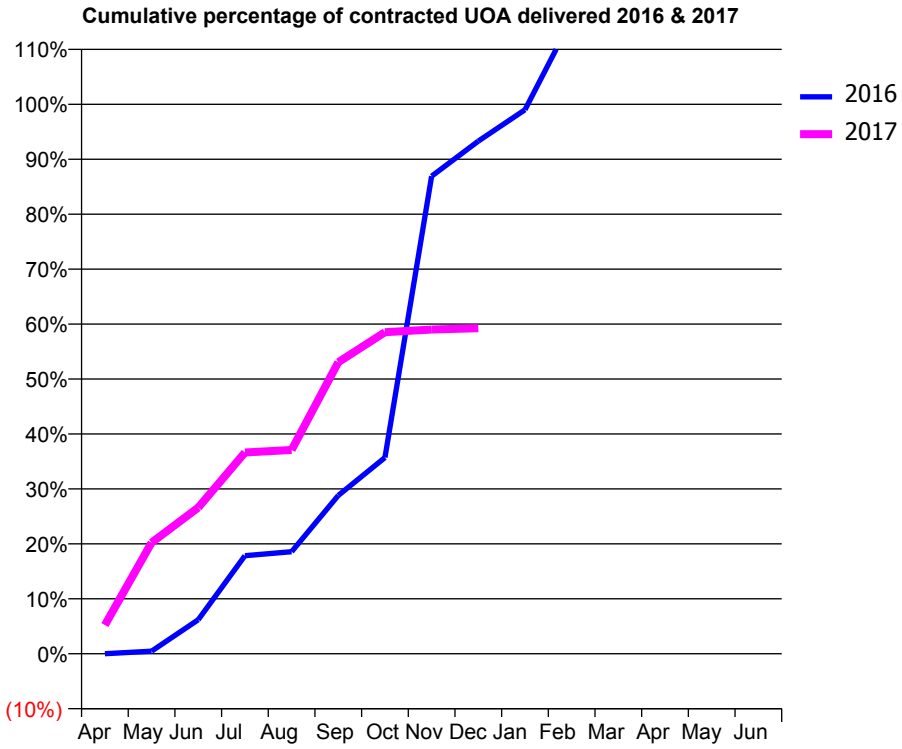
Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 157457/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	Northumbria Dental Care Limited
Contract type name	Pilot Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2012
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	12,713
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	420
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£379,460.70

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	22
May	2	85
June	26	112
July	75	154
August	78	156
September	121	223
October	150	246
November	365	248
December	392	249
January	416	
February	485	
March	493	
April	496	
May	497	
June	497	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	15	58	*25.9%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	14	58	*24.1%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	29	58	*50.0%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	3	4	*75.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	1	1	*100.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	8	*12.50*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	15	*6.7%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 170011/0001 - December 2016

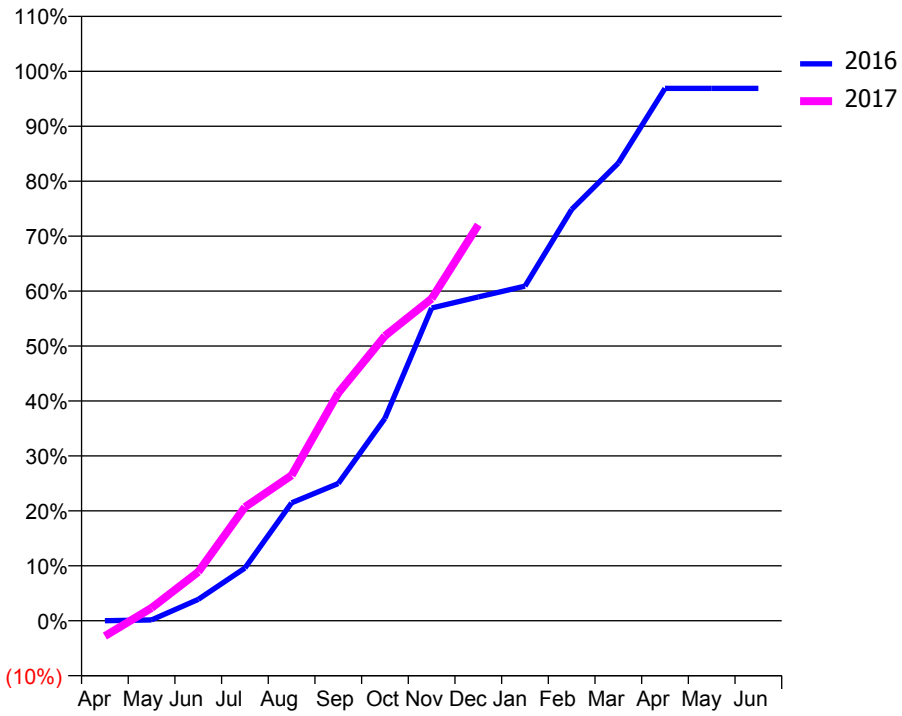
Name or company name	SRDP
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2007
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	74,715
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,281
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	40
Baseline contract value	£2,089,638.04

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	-36
May	2	30
June	50	114
July	123	265
August	275	339
September	320	531
October	472	664
November	729	751
December	755	923
January	780	
February	959	
March	1,067	
April	1,241	
May	1,241	
June	1,241	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	68	117	58.1%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	13	117	11.1%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	36	117	30.8%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	10	101	9.9%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	55	60	*91.7%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	132	6.82	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	172	5.23	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	68	*2.9%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	91	*2.2%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 170011/0003 - December 2016

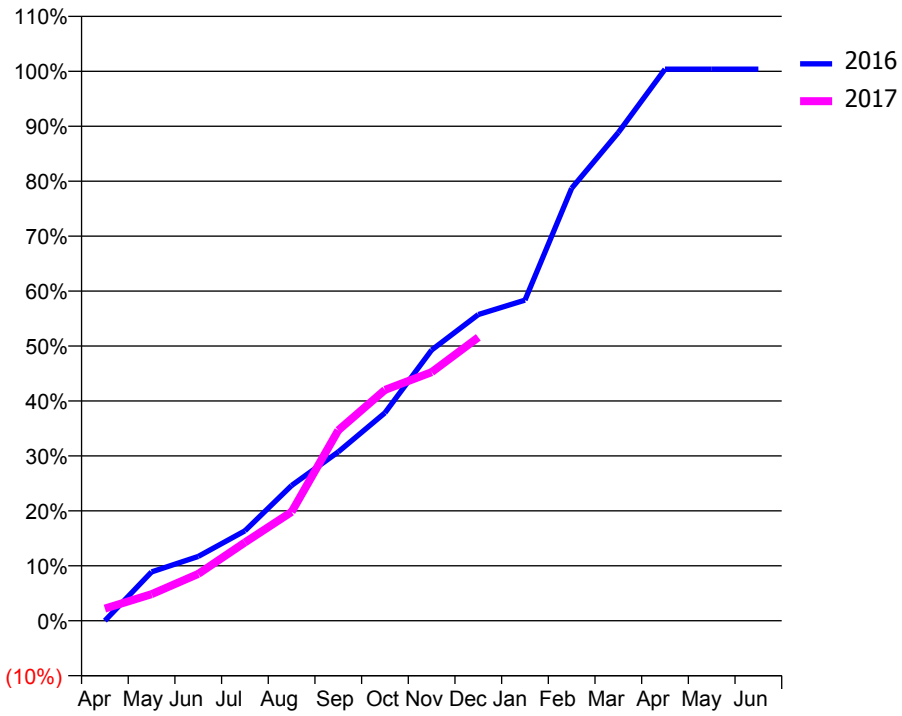
Name or company name	SRDP
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2012
Contract end date	31/03/2022

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,550
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£699,757.29

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	278
May	1,302	608
June	1,716	1,072
July	2,398	1,789
August	3,606	2,487
September	4,501	4,351
October	5,543	5,272
November	7,218	5,679
December	8,166	6,472
January	8,550	
February	11,532	
March	13,017	
April	14,705	
May	14,705	
June	14,706	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	606	1,008	60.1%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	47	1,008	4.7%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	355	1,008	35.2%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	30	355	8.5%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	235	264	89.0%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	69	1,182	5.84	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	21	610	3.44	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	606	1.7%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	325	3.1%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	28	29	*96.6%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 176648/0001 - December 2016

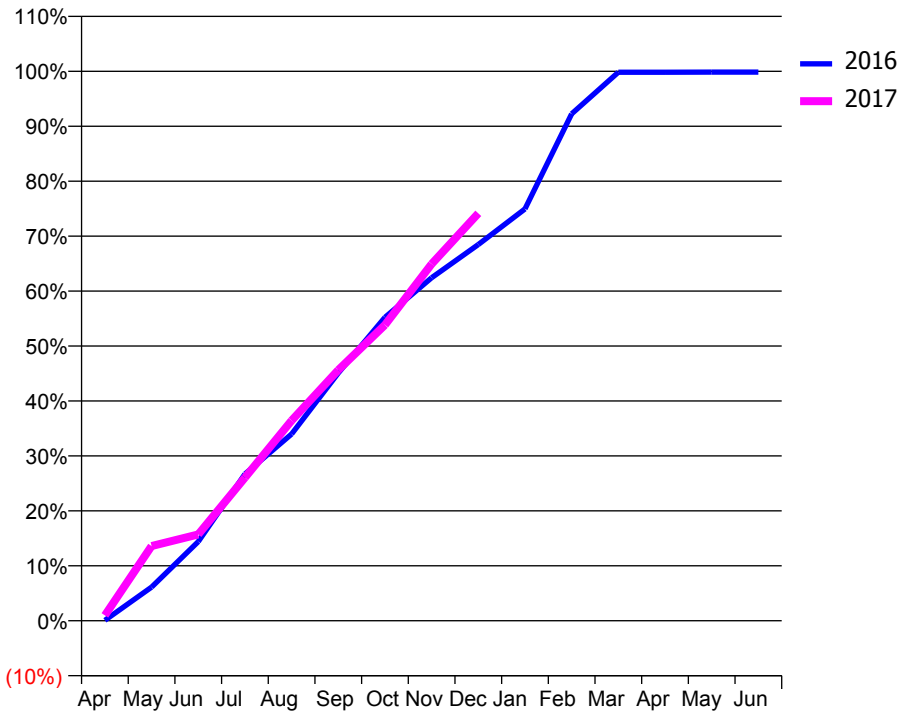
Name or company name	South Tyneside Smiles Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2008
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	85,974
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,119
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	3
Baseline contract value	£2,449,209.96

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	2	21
May	130	288
June	305	333
July	566	552
August	720	772
September	955	967
October	1,170	1,141
November	1,323	1,376
December	1,451	1,571
January	1,588	
February	1,955	
March	2,115	
April	2,115	
May	2,116	
June	2,116	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	104	196	53.1%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	28	196	14.3%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	64	196	32.7%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	11	95	*11.6%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	62	63	*98.4%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	190	5.26	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	157	3.82	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	104	1.9%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	84	*2.4%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	4	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 177644/0001 - December 2016

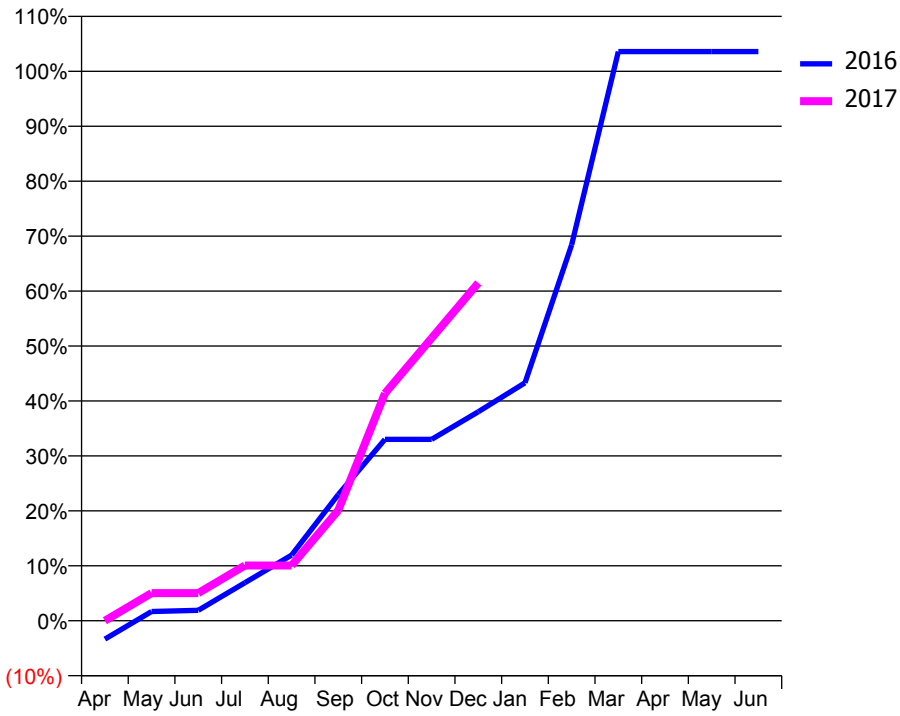
Name or company name	Goodteeth Dental Surgeries Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2009
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,745
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	418
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£233,729.16

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-14	0
May	7	21
June	8	21
July	29	42
August	50	42
September	96	84
October	138	173
November	138	215
December	159	257
January	181	
February	286	
March	433	
April	433	
May	433	
June	433	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	27	29	*93.1%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	29	*3.4%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	1	29	*3.4%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	24	*4.17*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	27	*3.7%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 177709/0001 - December 2016

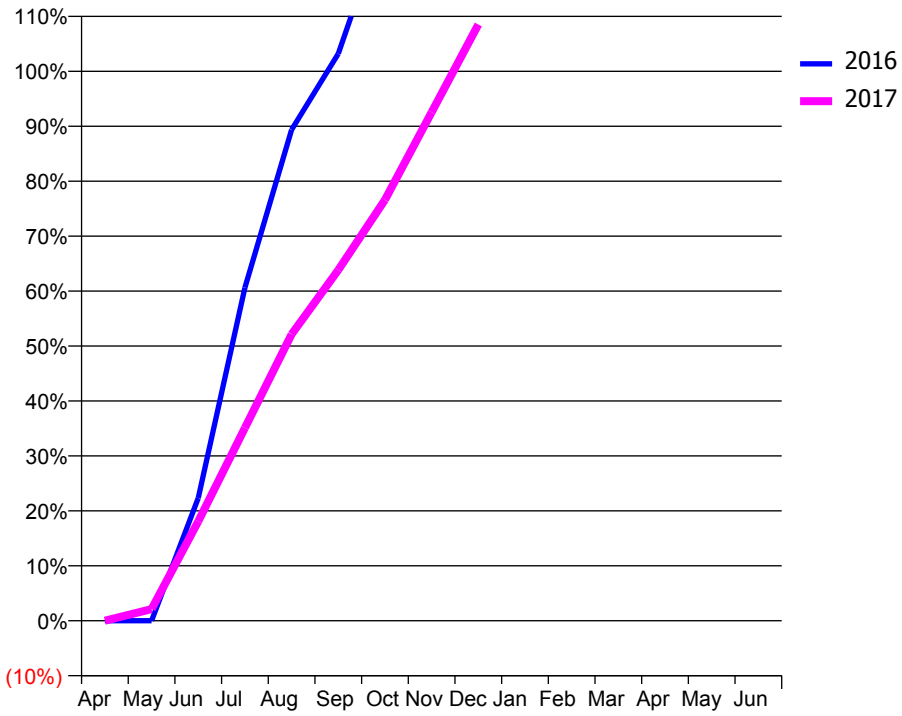
Name or company name	Green Dental Partnership
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2013
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,466
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	94
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£36,966.81

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.40	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	2
June	21	17
July	57	33
August	84	49
September	97	60
October	120	72
November	128	87
December	136	102
January	149	
February	150	
March	150	
April	150	
May	150	
June	150	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	0	118	0.0%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	118	0.0%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	118	118	100.0%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 183962/0001 - December 2016

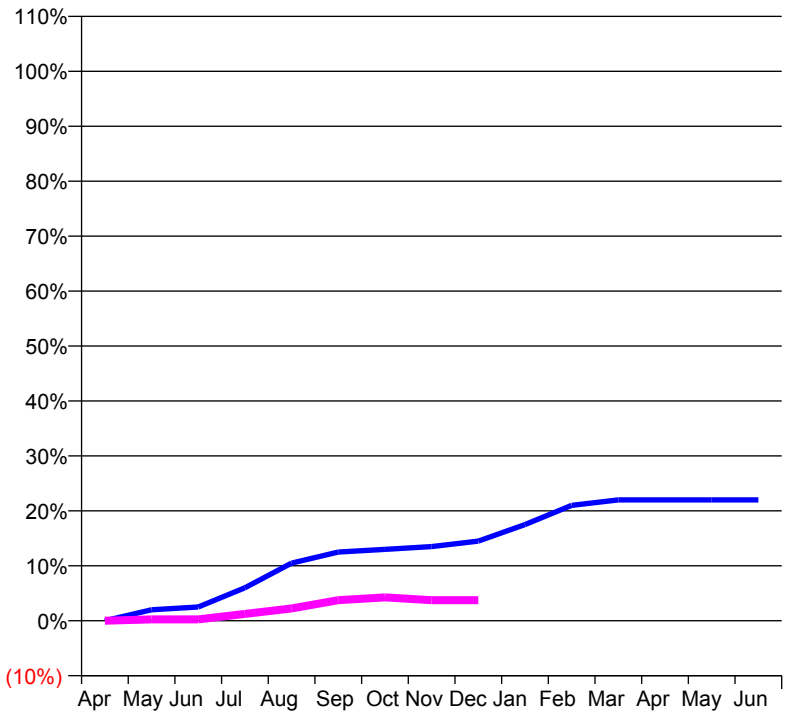
Name or company name	Goodwin and Associates
Contract type name	Pilot Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2008
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	14,876
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	400
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£764,307.29

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	0
May	4	1
June	5	1
July	12	5
August	21	9
September	25	15
October	26	17
November	27	15
December	29	15
January	35	
February	42	
March	44	
April	44	
May	44	
June	44	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	0	35	*0.0%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	35	*0.0%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	35	35	*100.0%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 186872/0018 - December 2016

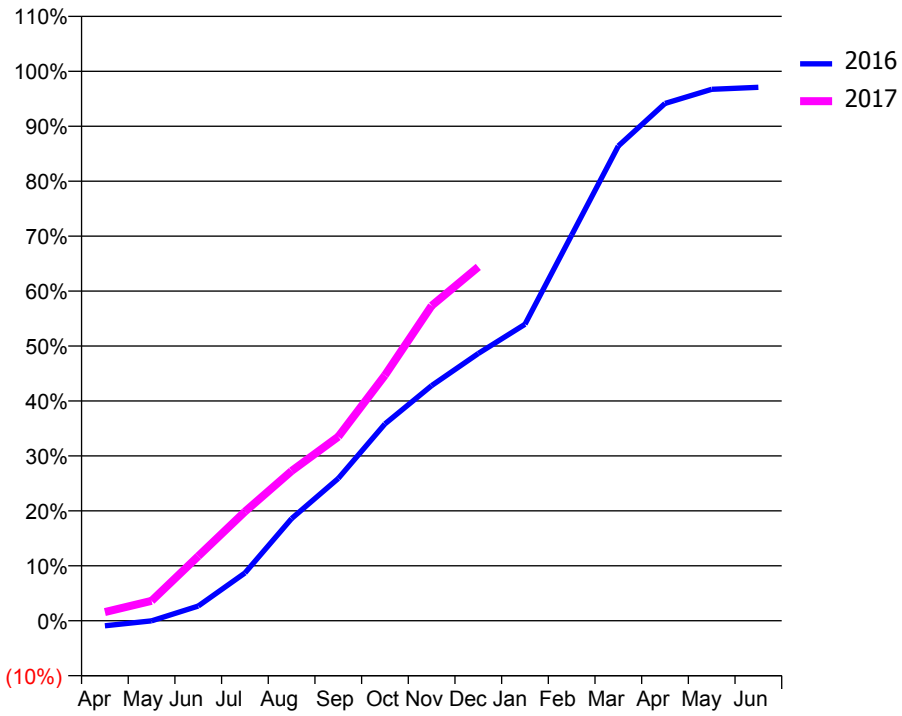
Name or company name	ORTHOWORLD 2000 LTD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/07/2012
Contract end date	30/06/2022

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,586
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£544,541.53

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-106	152
May	-5	348
June	307	1,128
July	997	1,905
August	2,132	2,614
September	2,970	3,211
October	4,108	4,284
November	4,906	5,496
December	5,578	6,172
January	6,186	
February	8,048	
March	9,906	
April	10,794	
May	11,088	
June	11,130	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	557	882	63.2%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	124	882	14.1%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	201	882	22.8%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	12	356	3.4%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	15	190	7.9%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	86	1,099	7.83	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	20	678	2.95	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	557	0.2%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	344	0.3%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	13	13	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

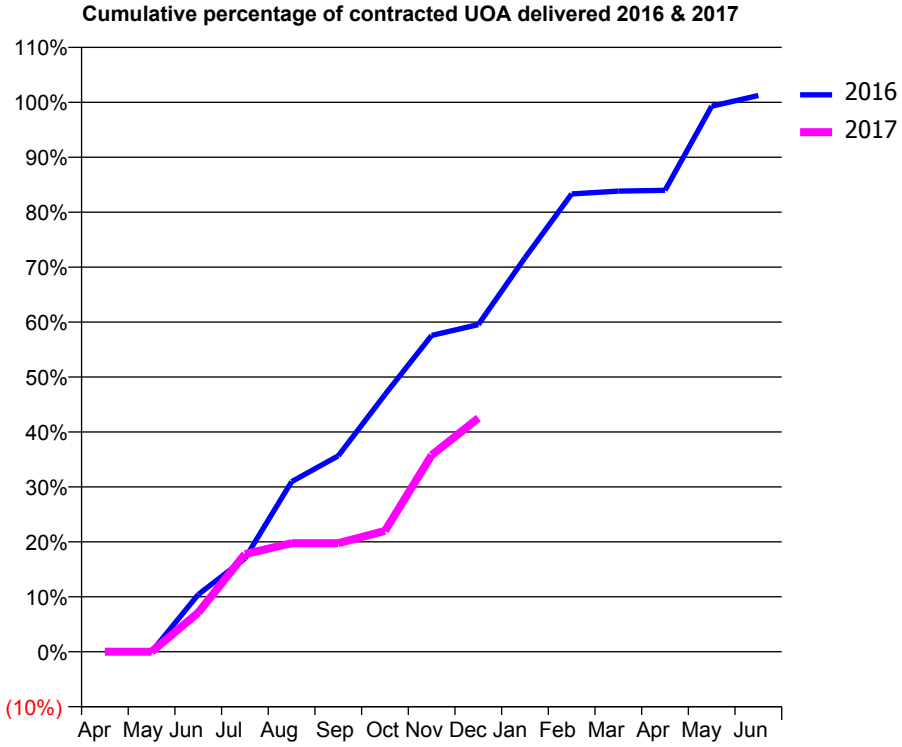
Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 191639/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	Osborne Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2013
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,411
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£307,467.91

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.18	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	564	385
July	918	962
August	1,675	1,069
September	1,929	1,069
October	2,532	1,190
November	3,115	1,936
December	3,221	2,301
January	3,880	
February	4,509	
March	4,536	
April	4,544	
May	5,372	
June	5,477	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	218	359	60.7%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	93	359	25.9%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	48	359	13.4%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	7	212	3.3%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	42	165	25.5%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	18	293	6.14	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	187	2.67	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	218	3.7%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	205	1.0%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	5	*80.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

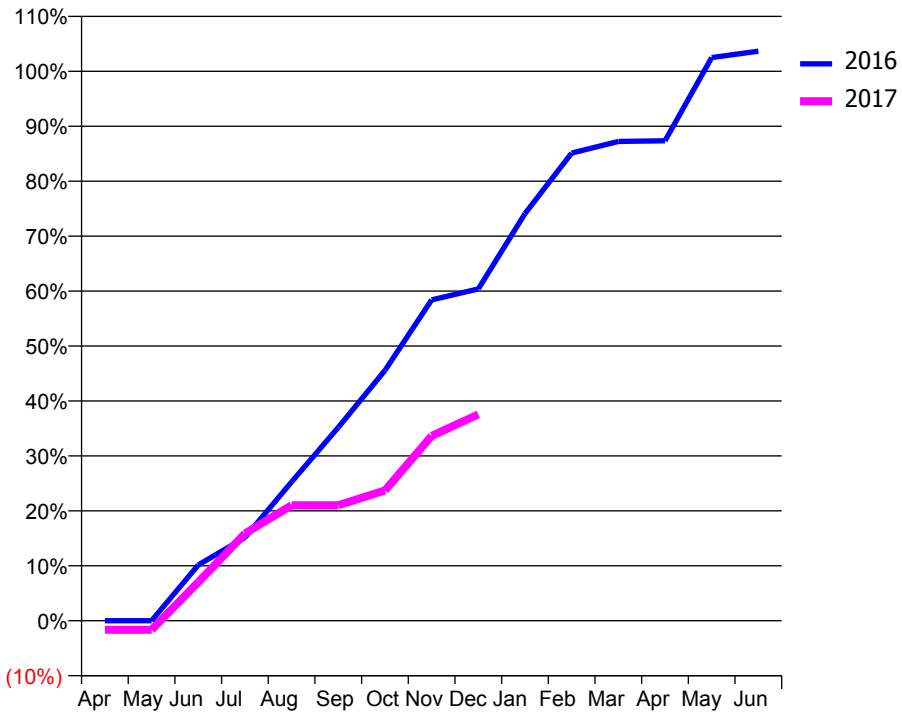
Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 191639/0002 - December 2016

Name or company name	Osborne Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2013
Contract end date	30/09/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,411
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	90
Baseline contract value	£307,467.91

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.20	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	-90
May	0	-90
June	549	380
July	820	859
August	1,368	1,138
September	1,905	1,138
October	2,465	1,283
November	3,160	1,821
December	3,267	2,032
January	4,009	
February	4,606	
March	4,720	
April	4,727	
May	5,546	
June	5,609	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	211	355	59.4%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	88	355	24.8%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	56	355	15.8%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	7	227	3.1%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	40	171	23.4%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	30	245	12.24	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	192	4.17	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	13	211	6.2%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	220	2.3%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	5	6	*83.3%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 192937/0001 - December 2016

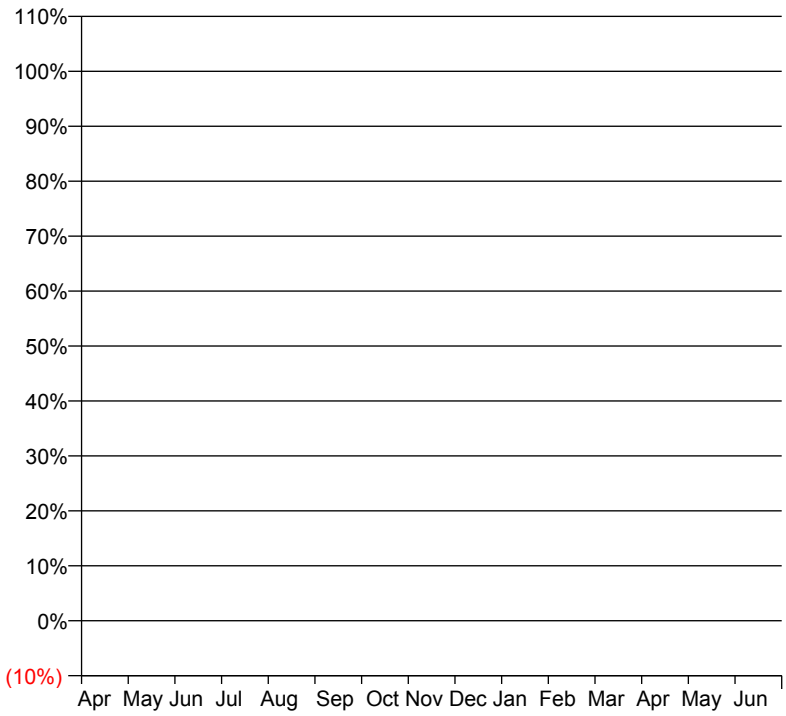
Name or company name	Cumbria P'ship NHS FT - Furness & South
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	06/10/2014
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£0.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.17	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	0
May	98	89
June	197	309
July	243	643
August	317	948
September	441	1,170
October	578	1,350
November	670	1,556
December	751	1,697
January	856	
February	978	
March	1,249	
April	1,411	
May	1,434	
June	1,434	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	111	298	37.2%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	10	298	3.4%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	177	298	59.4%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	8	50	*16.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	24	28	*85.7%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	43	73	*58.90*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	18	*0.00*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	39	111	35.1%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	42	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	4	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 194689/0002 - December 2016

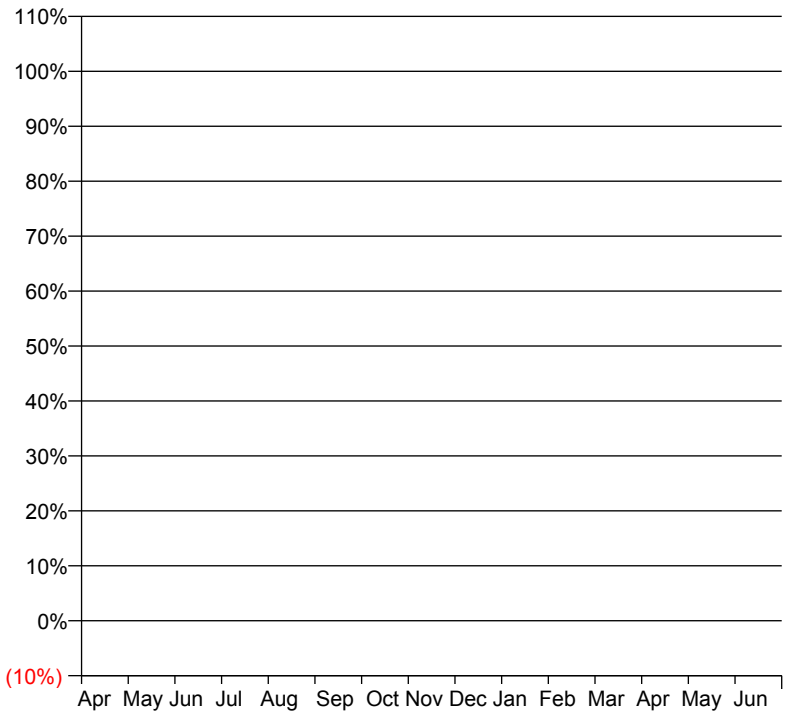
Name or company name	Northumbria HC Trust NHS Foundation Tru
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/10/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£0.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	22
May	40	102
June	192	332
July	486	745
August	578	962
September	1,011	1,352
October	1,269	1,672
November	1,526	2,216
December	2,112	2,692
January	2,247	
February	2,462	
March	2,479	
April	2,709	
May	2,884	
June	2,907	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	160	506	31.6%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	65	506	12.8%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	281	506	55.5%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	41	143	28.7%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	45	81	*55.6%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	43	179	24.02	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	18	82	*21.95*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	160	5.0%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	102	2.9%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	6	6	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

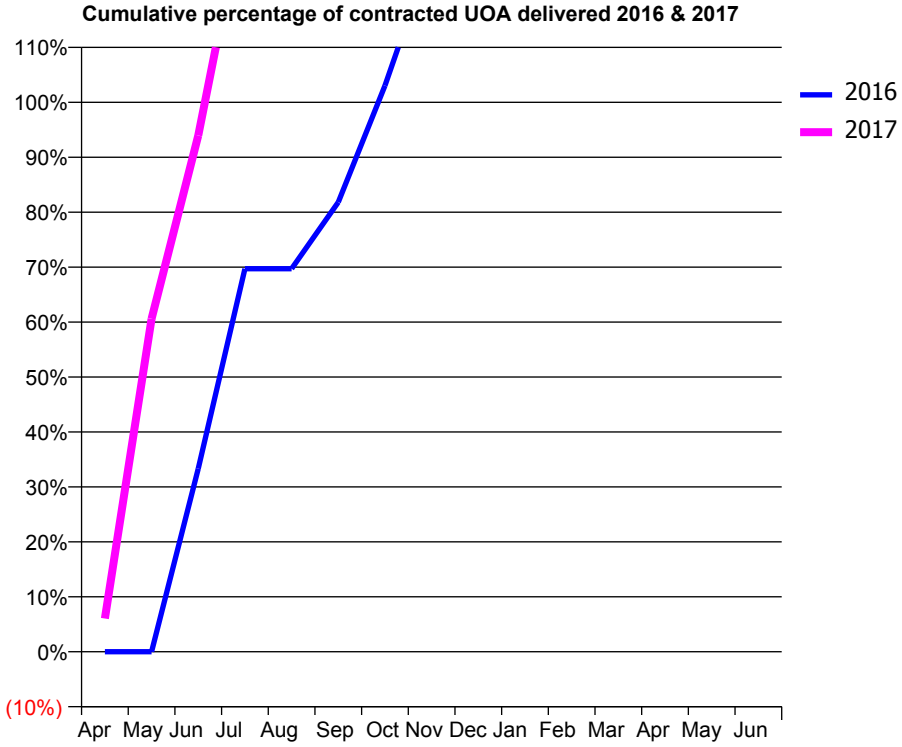
Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 214922/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MISS AL DAVIDSON
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	650
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	20
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	33
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£21,230.84

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.75	1.10

ACTIVITY



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	2
May	0	20
June	11	31
July	23	45
August	23	57
September	27	65
October	34	75
November	42	98
December	55	102
January	63	
February	74	
March	79	
April	82	
May	82	
June	82	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	0	129	0.0%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	129	0.0%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	129	129	100.0%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 214973/0001 - December 2016

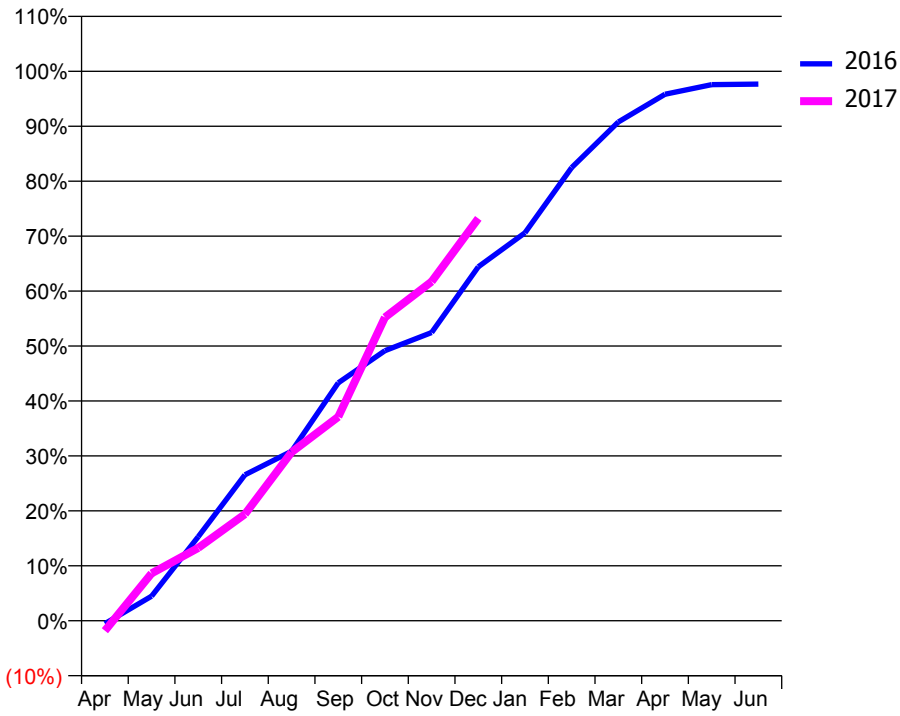
Name or company name	MISS SM MATTHEW
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,820
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	52
Baseline contract value	£182,860.14

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-17	-52
May	140	243
June	479	374
July	832	547
August	967	865
September	1,357	1,047
October	1,540	1,557
November	1,643	1,741
December	2,018	2,065
January	2,212	
February	2,584	
March	2,844	
April	3,002	
May	3,057	
June	3,060	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	141	505	27.9%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	73	505	14.5%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	291	505	57.6%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	16	118	13.6%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	78	78	*100.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	45	214	21.03	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	168	4.17	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	141	6.4%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	102	4.9%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	6	6	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

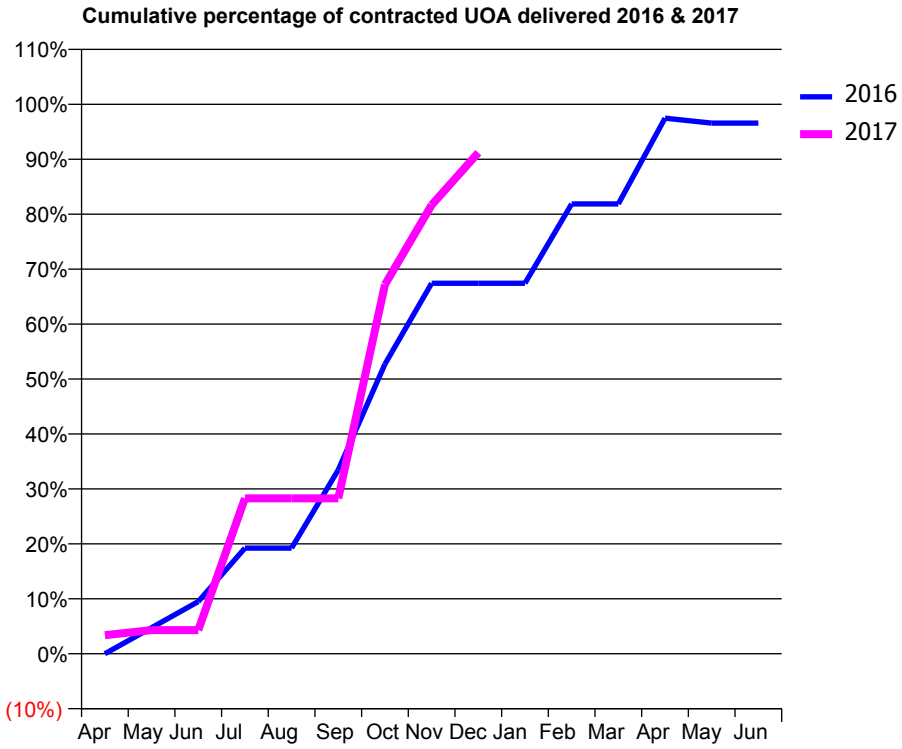
Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 215031/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR RJ GOVAN
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,100
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	442
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-15
Baseline contract value	£46,833.02

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	15
May	21	19
June	42	19
July	85	125
August	85	125
September	148	125
October	233	297
November	298	361
December	298	403
January	298	
February	362	
March	362	
April	431	
May	427	
June	427	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	27	31	*87.1%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	31	*3.2%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	3	31	*9.7%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	5	13	*38.5%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	3	7	*42.9%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	15	*6.67*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	27	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	8	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 219576/0001 - December 2016

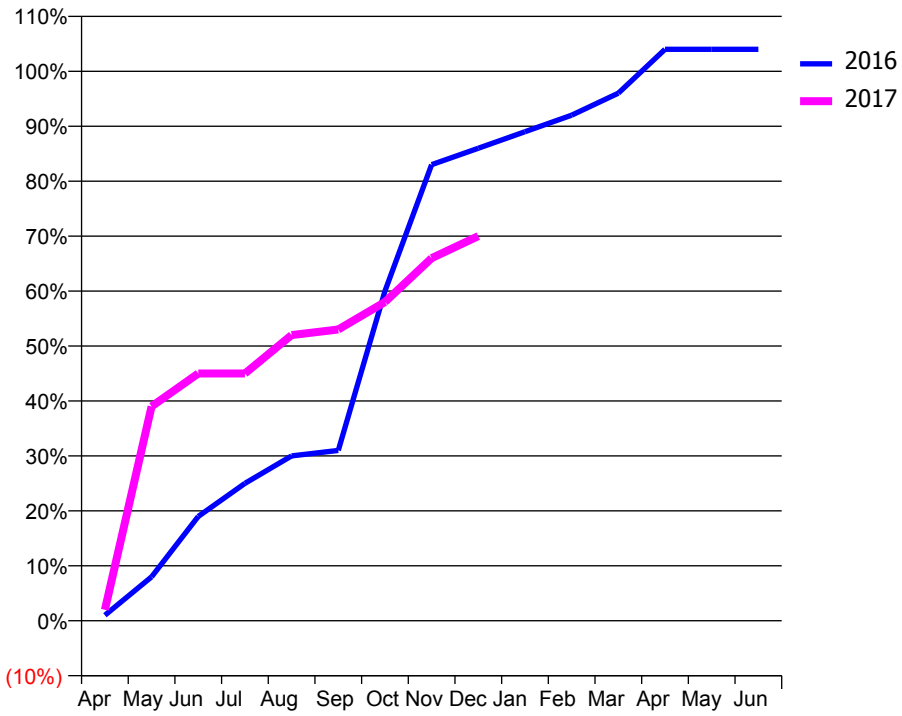
Name or company name	MR DJ WHITE
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	29,904
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-207
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	100
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£792,943.09

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	1	2
May	8	39
June	19	45
July	25	45
August	30	52
September	31	53
October	60	58
November	83	66
December	86	70
January	89	
February	92	
March	96	
April	104	
May	104	
June	104	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	6	53	*11.3%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	53	*1.9%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	46	53	*86.8%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	4	*50.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	2	2	*100.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	0	*N/A*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	6	*50.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 245380/0001 - December 2016

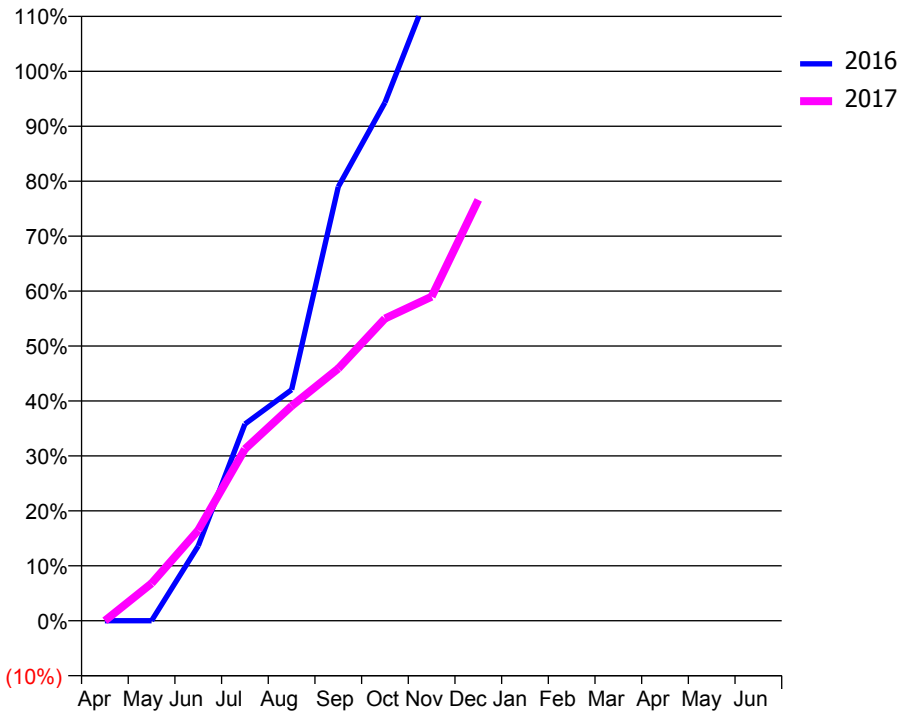
Name or company name	MR JI SPEDDING
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	176
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£99,038.67

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.41	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	12
June	24	29
July	63	55
August	74	69
September	139	81
October	166	97
November	204	104
December	223	135
January	234	
February	260	
March	260	
April	260	
May	260	
June	260	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	0	172	0.0%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	172	0.0%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	172	172	100.0%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	1	*0.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 253677/0001 - December 2016

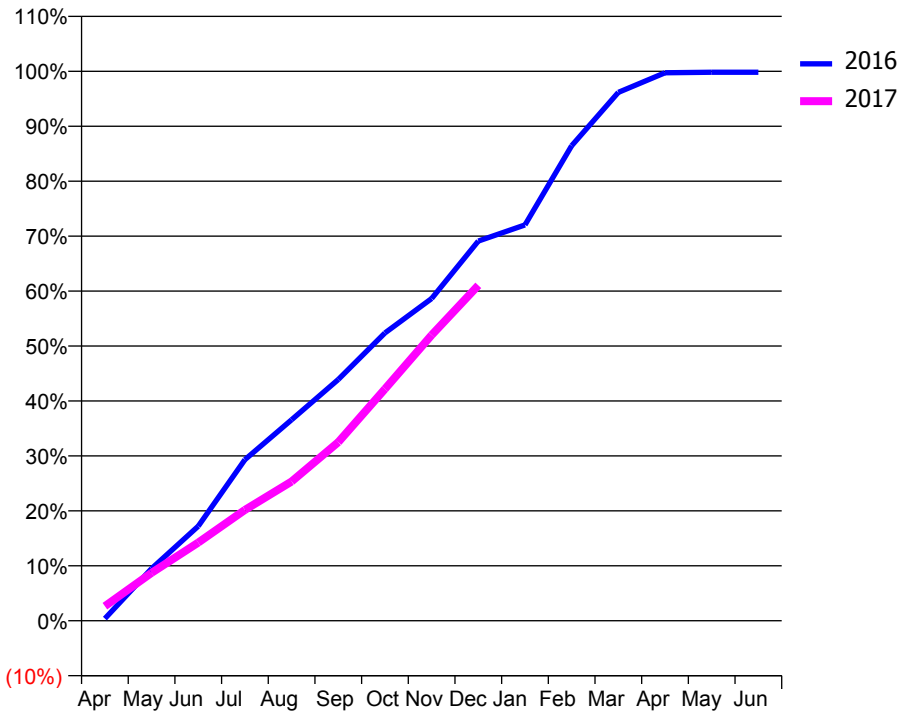
Name or company name	MR CD RUSHFORTH
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	21,746
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	45
Baseline contract value	£1,340,518.70

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.41	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	95	577
May	2,256	1,899
June	4,087	3,097
July	6,963	4,389
August	8,686	5,514
September	10,427	7,071
October	12,436	9,176
November	13,924	11,306
December	16,403	13,273
January	17,101	
February	20,526	
March	22,826	
April	23,675	
May	23,696	
June	23,696	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	931	2,550	36.5%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	356	2,550	14.0%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	1,263	2,550	49.5%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	173	1,104	15.7%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	656	714	91.9%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	129	1,148	11.24	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	38	1,773	2.14	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	118	931	12.7%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	35	931	3.8%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	21	22	*95.5%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 270601/0002 - December 2016

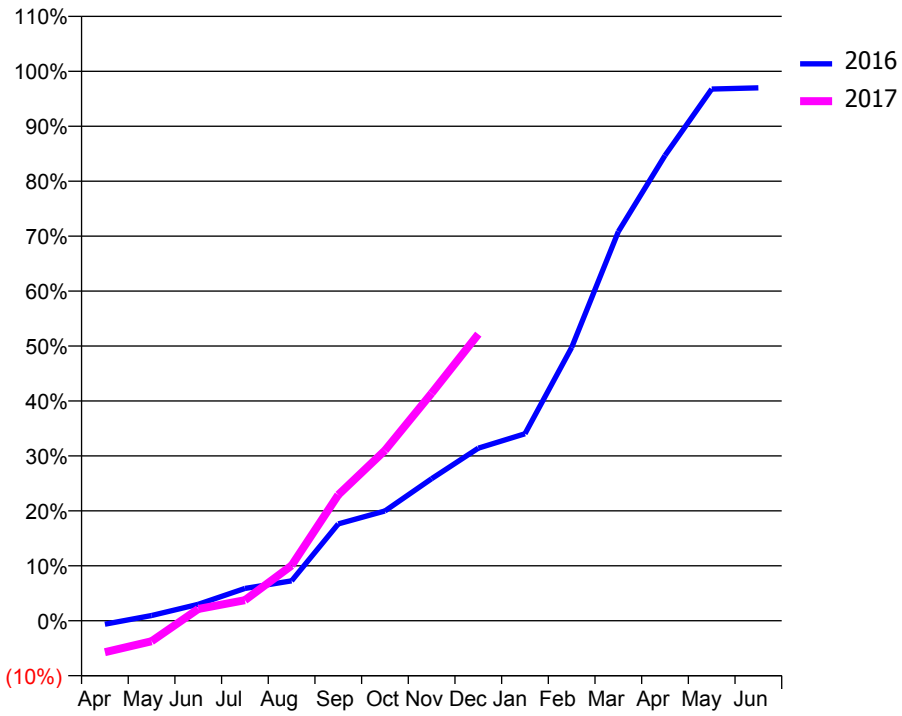
Name or company name	MR UM QURESHI
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/11/2010
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,376
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	309
Baseline contract value	£358,211.79

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.26	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-65	-309
May	97	-201
June	306	115
July	601	202
August	743	541
September	1,803	1,232
October	2,045	1,666
November	2,645	2,226
December	3,215	2,805
January	3,483	
February	5,088	
March	7,246	
April	8,664	
May	9,902	
June	9,923	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	440	1,060	41.5%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	98	1,060	9.2%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	522	1,060	49.2%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	19	193	9.8%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	6	130	4.6%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	54	852	6.34	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	151	1.99	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	440	0.5%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	174	0.0%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	11	11	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 270601/0003 - December 2016

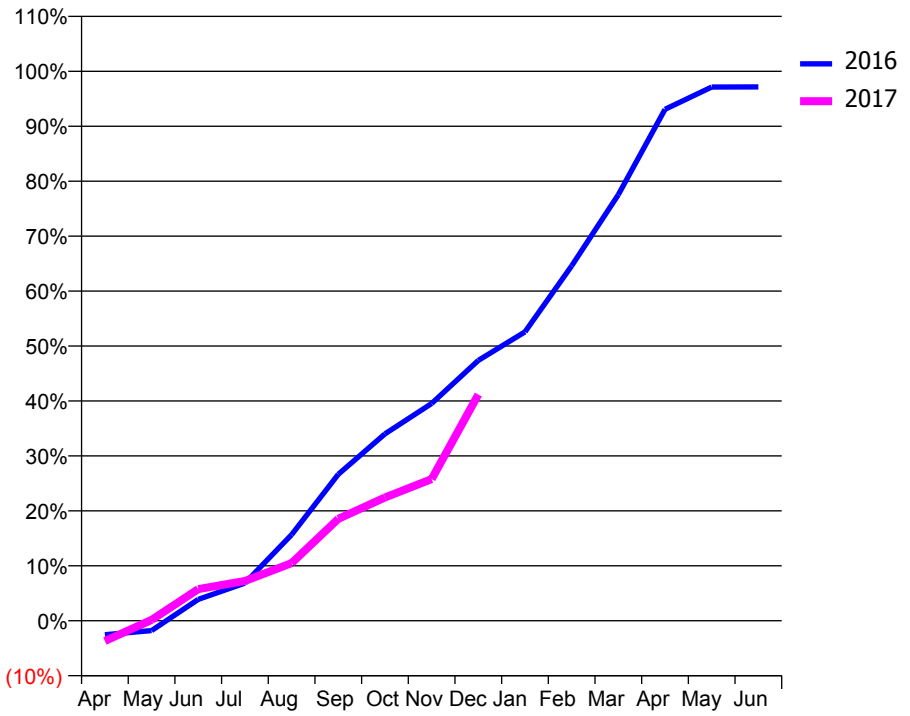
Name or company name	MR UM QURESHI
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/12/2010
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,753
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	397
Baseline contract value	£714,278.60

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.37	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-357	-397
May	-250	16
June	542	620
July	954	780
August	2,181	1,128
September	3,708	1,994
October	4,731	2,412
November	5,501	2,773
December	6,592	4,428
January	7,316	
February	8,986	
March	10,790	
April	12,950	
May	13,517	
June	13,518	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	529	1,268	41.7%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	123	1,268	9.7%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	616	1,268	48.6%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	52	458	11.4%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	144	327	44.0%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	41	1,034	3.97	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	538	1.12	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	529	0.6%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	406	1.0%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	26	27	*96.3%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 324604/0001 - December 2016

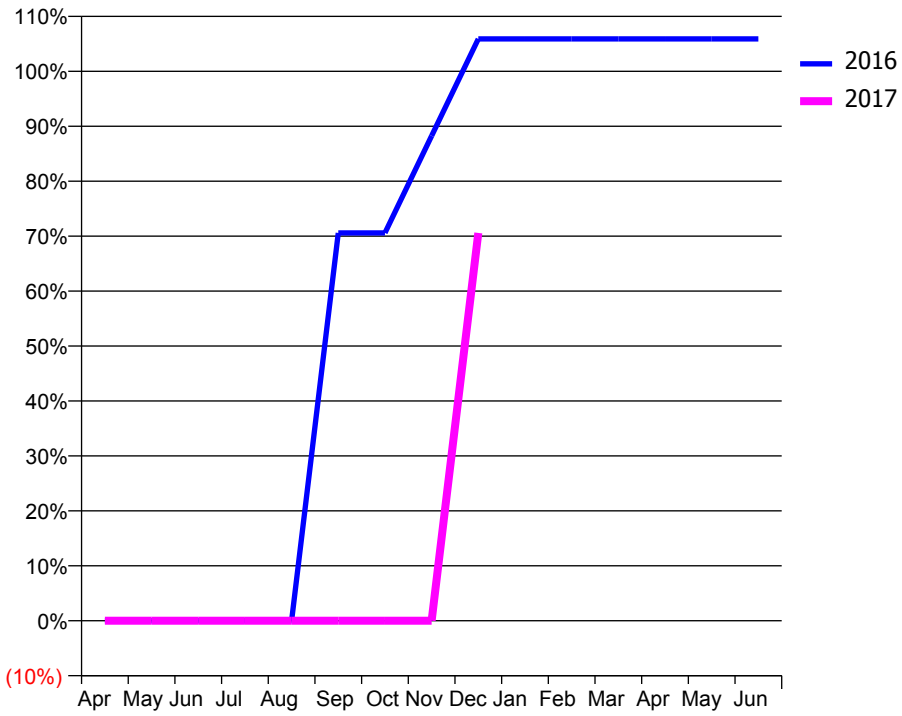
Name or company name	MR MG HAILS
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	18,652
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	119
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£443,625.29

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	0	0
July	0	0
August	0	0
September	84	0
October	84	0
November	105	0
December	126	84
January	126	
February	126	
March	126	
April	126	
May	126	
June	126	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	6	6	*100.0%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	6	*0.0%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	6	*0.0%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	8	*25.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	3	3	*100.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	7	*28.57*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	11	*0.00*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	6	*16.7%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	6	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 329711/0001 - December 2016

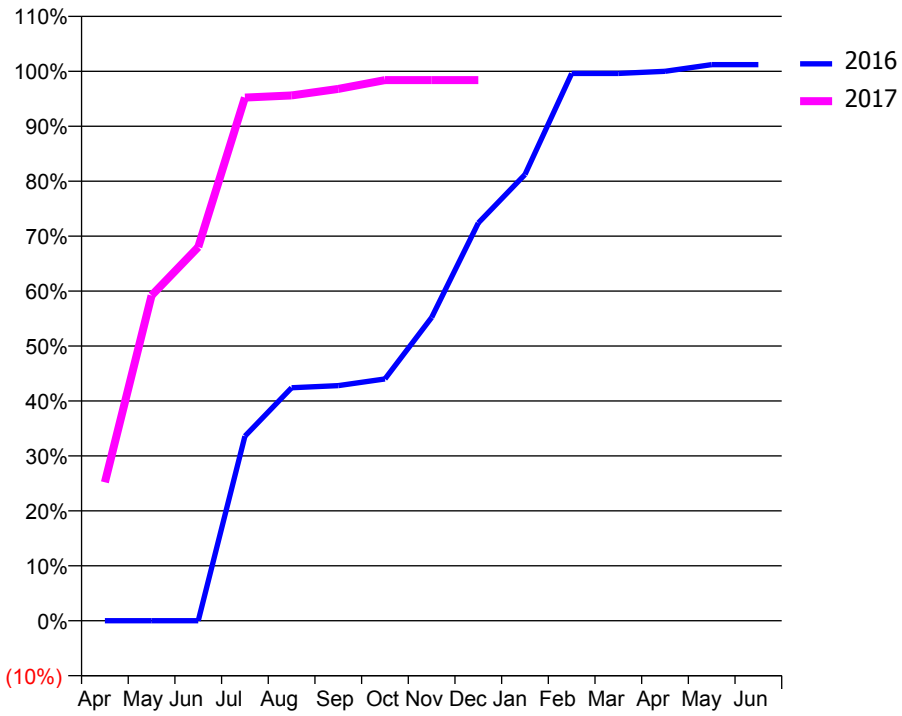
Name or company name	MR S NEPALI
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,100
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	250
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£228,940.08

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.35	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	63
May	0	148
June	0	170
July	84	238
August	106	239
September	107	242
October	110	246
November	138	246
December	181	246
January	203	
February	249	
March	249	
April	250	
May	253	
June	253	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	14	39	*35.9%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	39	*2.6%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	24	39	*61.5%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	21	*0.00*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	14	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 567337/0001 - December 2016

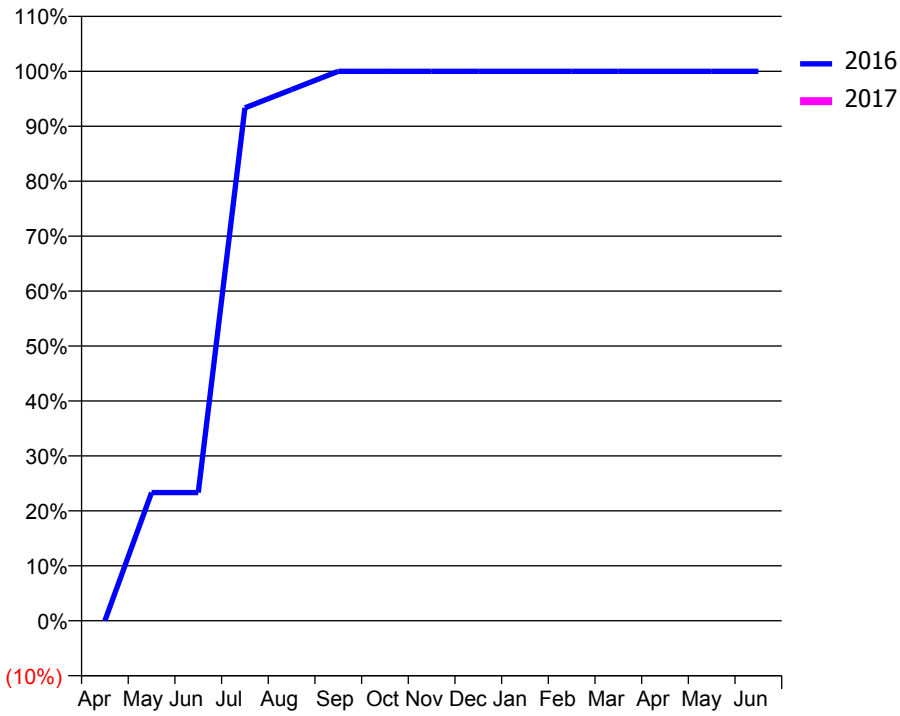
Name or company name	Harley House Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	7,344
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	42
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£183,236.56

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	7	10
June	7	14
July	28	27
August	29	27
September	30	28
October	30	32
November	30	32
December	30	32
January	30	
February	30	
March	30	
April	30	
May	30	
June	30	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	0	33	*0.0%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	33	*0.0%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	33	33	*100.0%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 573639/0005 - December 2016

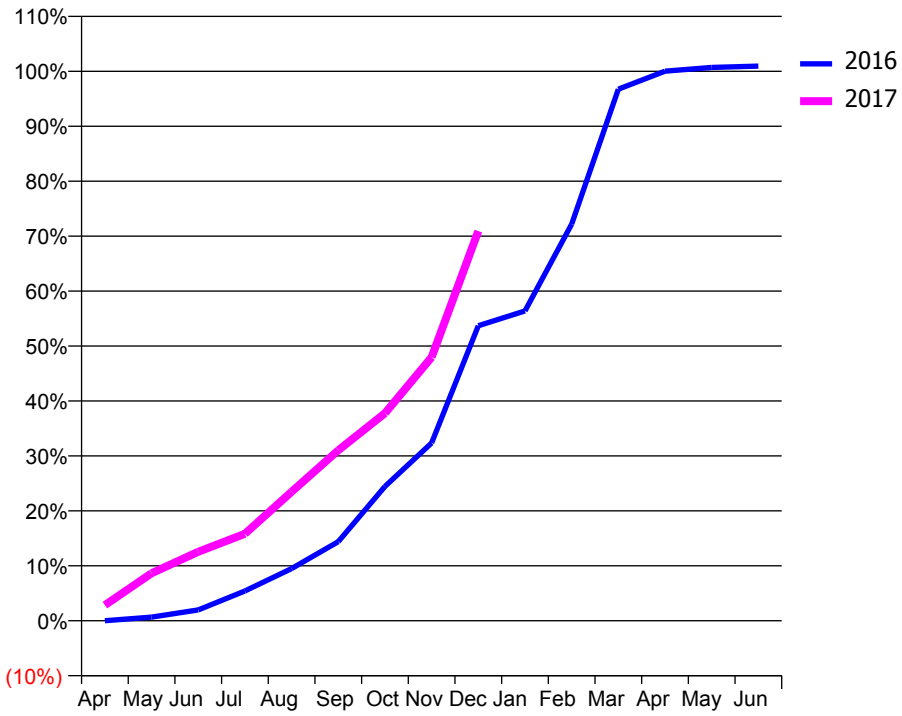
Name or company name	Windmill (Heaton) Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2012
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	16,923
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£930,700.55

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.34	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	484
May	145	1,466
June	437	2,126
July	1,191	2,680
August	2,090	3,973
September	3,164	5,249
October	5,374	6,391
November	7,116	8,116
December	11,802	12,000
January	12,393	
February	15,870	
March	21,269	
April	21,987	
May	22,135	
June	22,190	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	1,058	2,739	38.6%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	414	2,739	15.1%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	1,267	2,739	46.3%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	22	609	3.6%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	459	477	96.2%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	202	0.00	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	378	0.53	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	1,058	0.0%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	587	0.2%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	26	27	*96.3%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 573639/0006 - December 2016

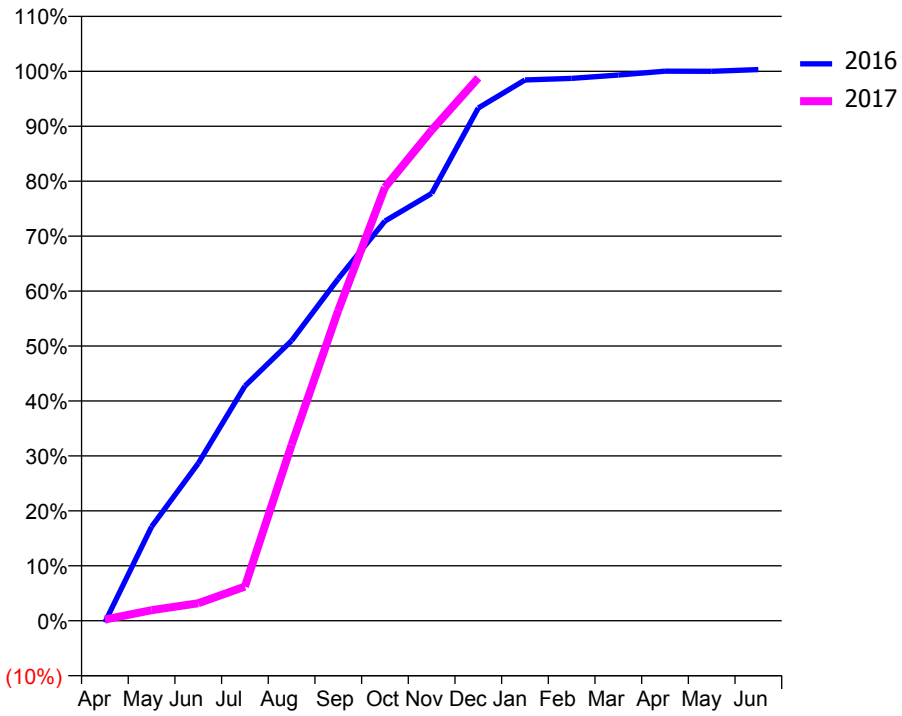
Name or company name	MR SB PABARY
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2013
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,464
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£517,886.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.24	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-38	21
May	2,222	183
June	3,716	302
July	5,543	589
August	6,612	3,031
September	8,074	5,347
October	9,435	7,466
November	10,086	8,448
December	12,103	9,350
January	12,765	
February	12,802	
March	12,882	
April	12,972	
May	12,971	
June	13,012	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	470	1,125	41.8%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	277	1,125	24.6%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	378	1,125	33.6%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	17	395	4.3%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	302	307	98.4%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	454	1.32	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	684	0.88	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	470	0.6%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	378	0.3%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	7	7	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 574112/0001 - December 2016

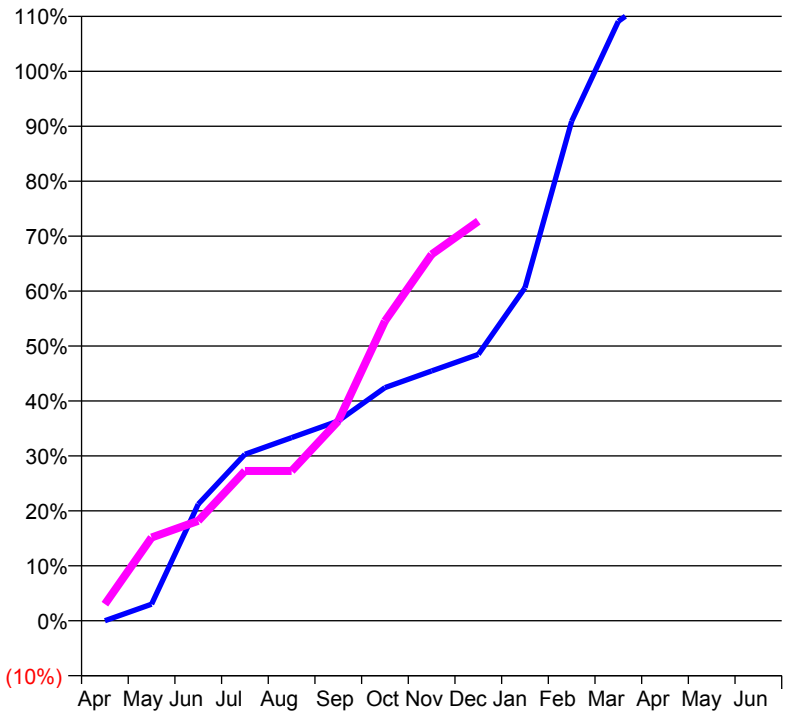
Name or company name	MR JE WILLIAMSON
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	40,129
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	33
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,018,201.59

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	1
May	1	5
June	7	6
July	10	9
August	11	9
September	12	12
October	14	18
November	15	22
December	16	24
January	20	
February	30	
March	36	
April	38	
May	38	
June	38	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	0	46	*0.0%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	46	*2.2%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	45	46	*97.8%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 575585/0001 - December 2016

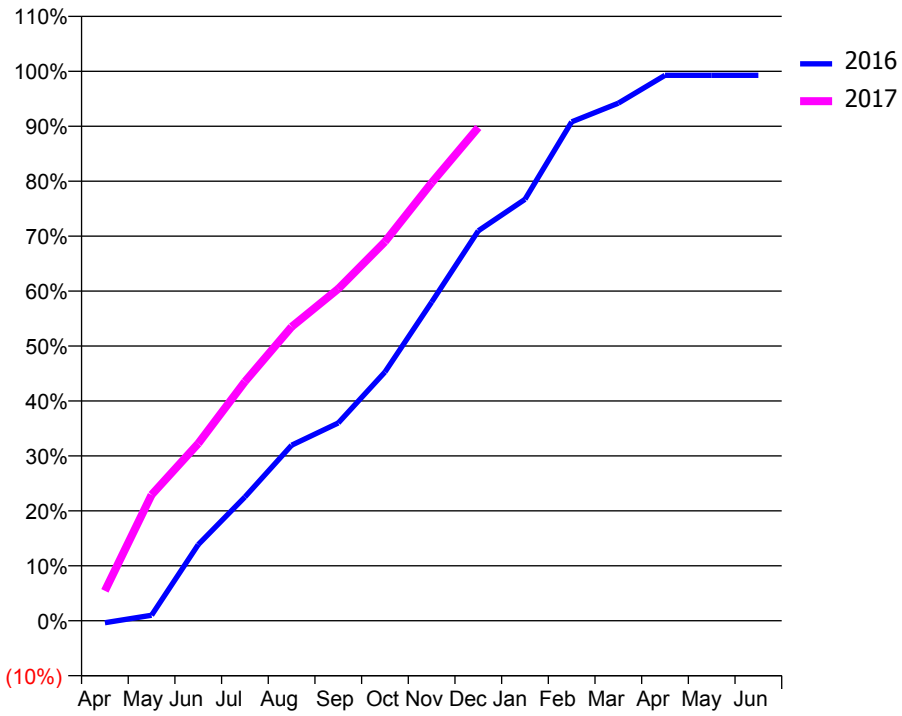
Name or company name	MRS CA TAYLOR
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	21/03/2015
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,818
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	36
Baseline contract value	£308,433.14

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.22	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-18	262
May	49	1,104
June	667	1,555
July	1,084	2,097
August	1,537	2,578
September	1,732	2,911
October	2,178	3,324
November	2,789	3,840
December	3,414	4,325
January	3,689	
February	4,368	
March	4,531	
April	4,775	
May	4,775	
June	4,775	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	260	700	37.1%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	52	700	7.4%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	388	700	55.4%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	14	228	6.1%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	154	161	95.7%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	36	465	7.74	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	17	372	4.57	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	260	1.5%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	214	2.3%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	20	20	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 636746/0001 - December 2016

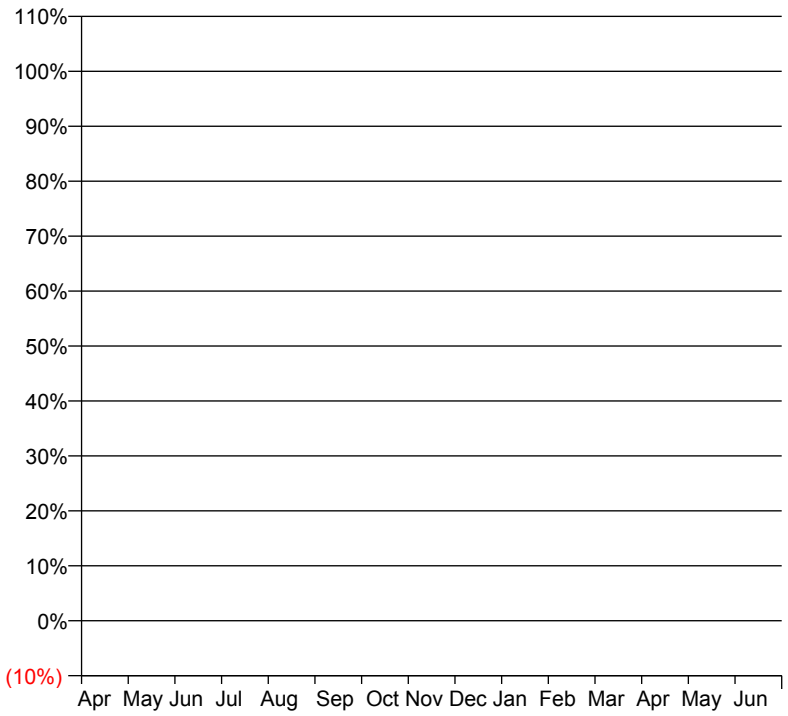
Name or company name	MR B DONOGHUE
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,699
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-177
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£229,810.17

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.16	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	1	1
May	4	1
June	4	1
July	9	1
August	13	1
September	18	1
October	21	1
November	23	1
December	23	1
January	24	
February	27	
March	27	
April	27	
May	27	
June	27	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	0	6	*0.0%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	6	*0.0%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	6	6	*100.0%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

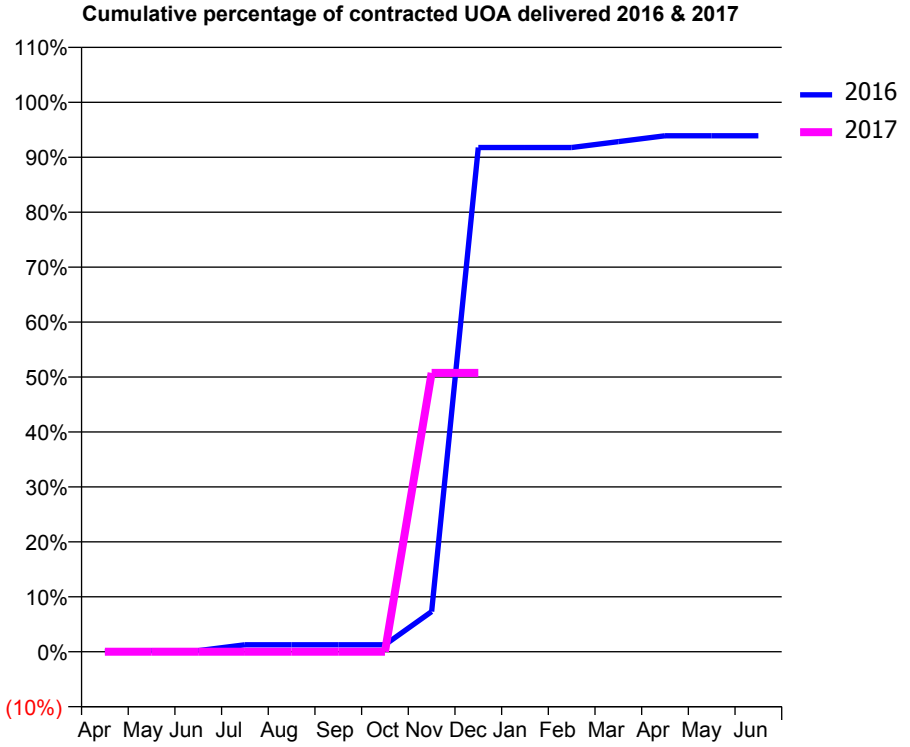
Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 653314/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR JN BUTTERWORTH
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	19,662
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	374
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£467,121.61

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	1	0
June	1	0
July	5	0
August	5	0
September	5	0
October	5	0
November	27	190
December	343	190
January	343	
February	343	
March	347	
April	351	
May	351	
June	351	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	9	13	*69.2%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	13	*0.0%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	4	13	*30.8%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	5	*20.00*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	9	*11.1%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 660957/0002 - December 2016

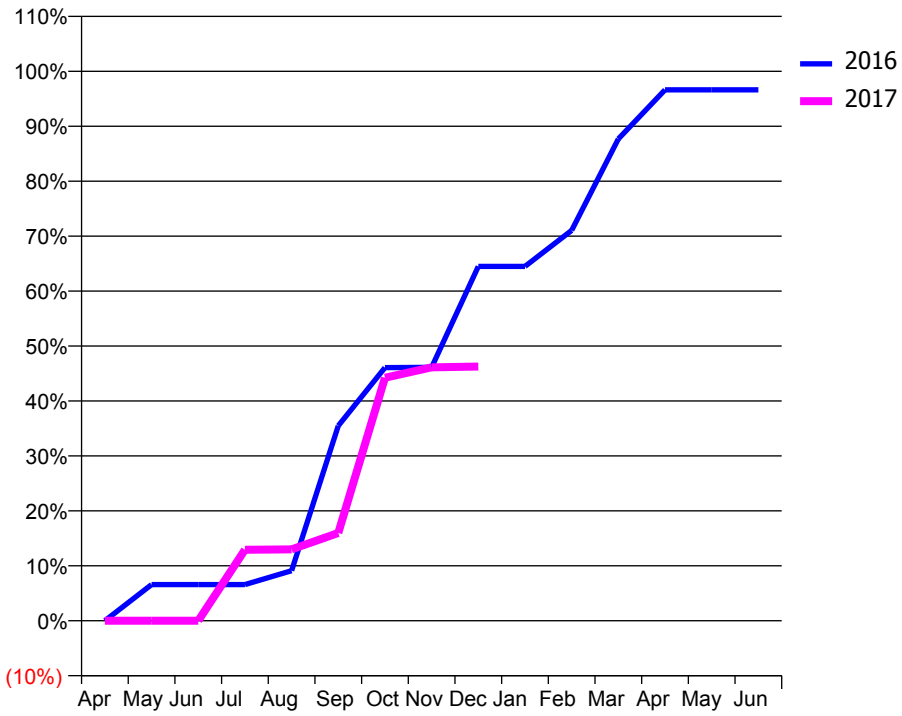
Name or company name	MR CJ BARR
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	17/03/2012
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	380
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,548
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£176,678.49

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.34	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	0
May	168	0
June	168	0
July	168	329
August	232	331
September	904	407
October	1,174	1,127
November	1,175	1,175
December	1,643	1,179
January	1,643	
February	1,810	
March	2,234	
April	2,462	
May	2,462	
June	2,462	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	91	210	43.3%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	13	210	6.2%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	106	210	50.5%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	91	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 713023/0001 - December 2016

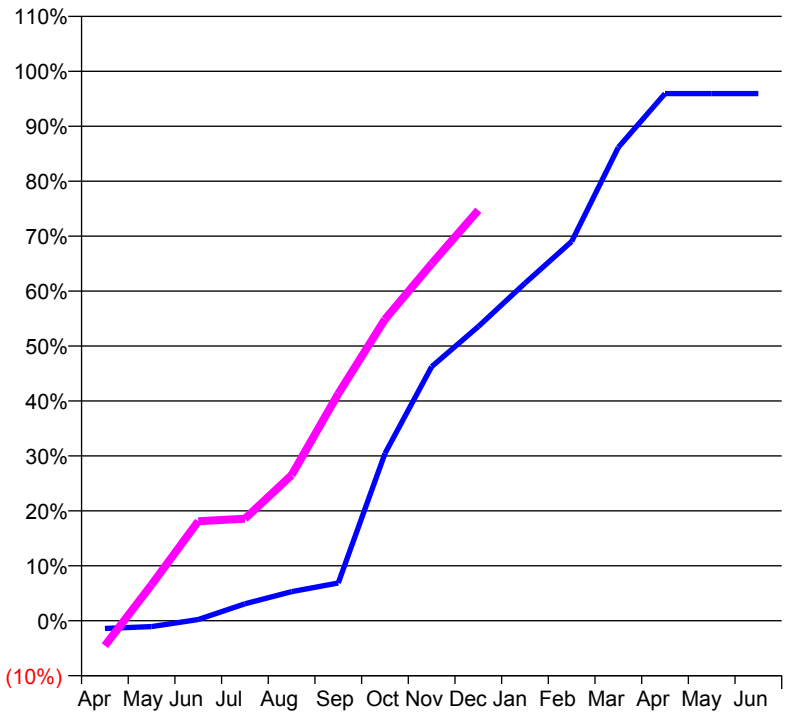
Name or company name	DR RS HOBSON
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/07/2010
Contract end date	31/03/2020

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,600
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	272
Baseline contract value	£302,167.67

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-95	-209
May	-73	302
June	16	833
July	208	855
August	356	1,219
September	461	1,901
October	2,040	2,523
November	3,098	2,989
December	3,587	3,436
January	4,116	
February	4,625	
March	5,772	
April	6,428	
May	6,428	
June	6,428	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	322	359	89.7%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	5	359	1.4%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	32	359	8.9%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	38	334	11.4%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	115	259	44.4%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	31	*0.00*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	320	0.00	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	322	0.0%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	296	0.0%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	11	11	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 724491/0003 - December 2016

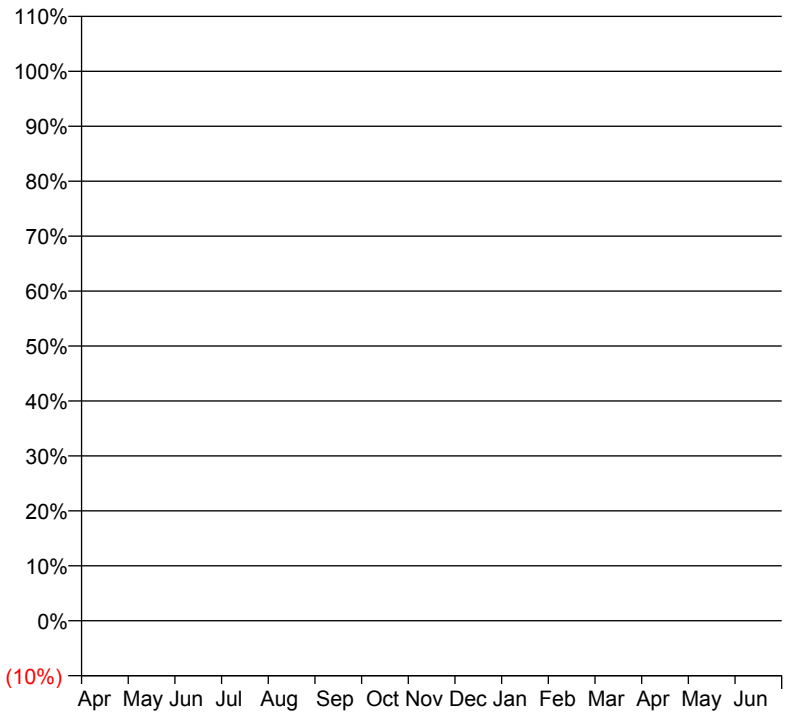
Name or company name	Cavendish Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	33,996
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-205
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£815,934.12

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	0	0
July	0	23
August	0	23
September	0	23
October	0	23
November	0	23
December	0	23
January	0	
February	0	
March	0	
April	0	
May	0	
June	0	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 729086/0001 - December 2016

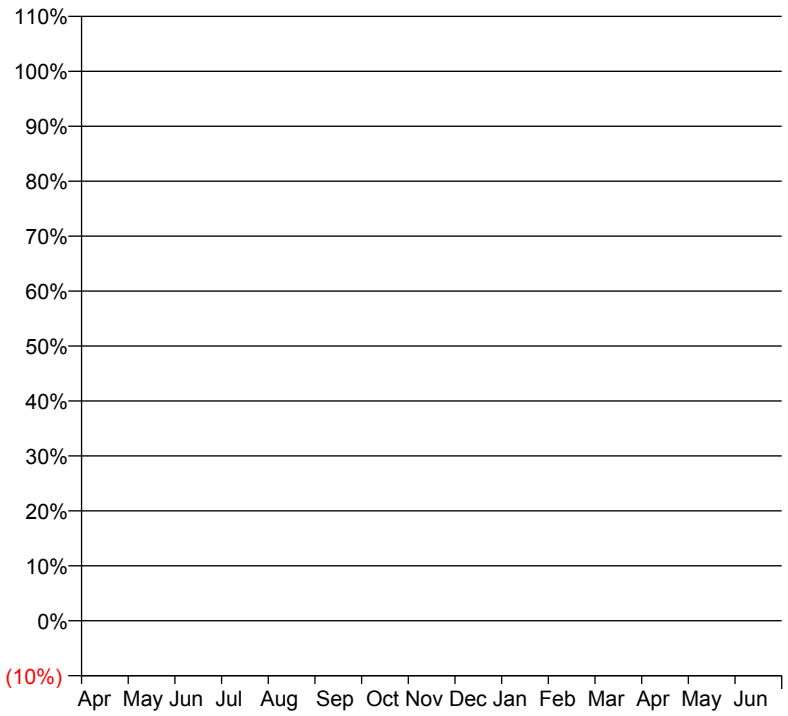
Name or company name	MR JA BRAIDWOOD
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	6,118
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£146,360.37

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	2
June	3	3
July	5	5
August	7	6
September	17	7
October	20	8
November	20	9
December	20	32
January	20	
February	20	
March	20	
April	22	
May	22	
June	22	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	1	12	*8.3%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	12	*0.0%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	11	12	*91.7%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 729566/0001 - December 2016

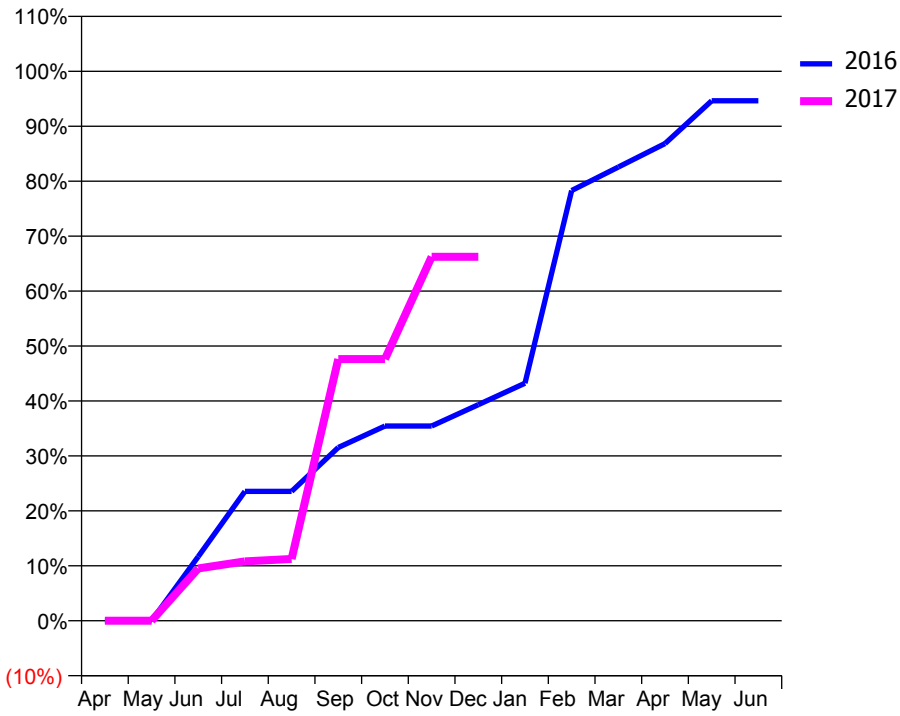
Name or company name	MR IF DAVIDSON
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,708
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	231
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£227,455.66

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	63	22
July	127	25
August	127	26
September	170	110
October	191	110
November	191	153
December	212	153
January	233	
February	422	
March	445	
April	468	
May	510	
June	510	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	21	32	*65.6%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	10	32	*31.3%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	1	32	*3.1%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	4	20	*20.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	13	13	*100.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	39	*7.69*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	21	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	16	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	4	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 730696/0001 - December 2016

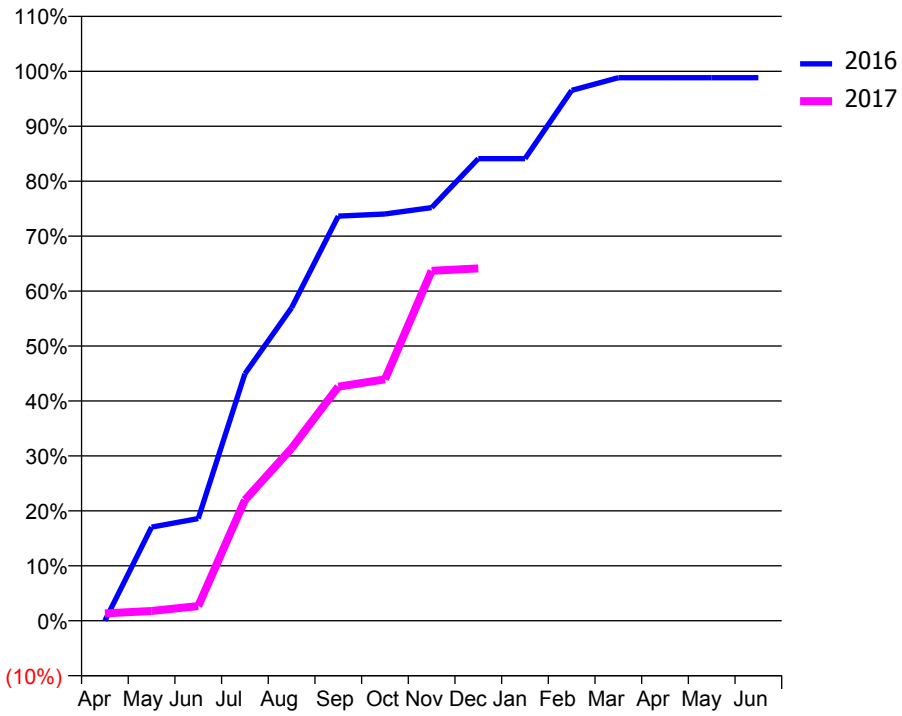
Name or company name	MR PJ PEARSON
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	18,500
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	223
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-3
Baseline contract value	£467,442.35

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	3
May	44	4
June	48	6
July	116	49
August	147	70
September	190	95
October	191	98
November	194	142
December	217	143
January	217	
February	249	
March	255	
April	255	
May	255	
June	255	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	8	35	*22.9%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	3	35	*8.6%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	24	35	*68.6%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	17	*5.9%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	8	9	*88.9%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	7	*28.57*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	11	*63.64*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	8	*25.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	16	*25.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 784540/0001 - December 2016

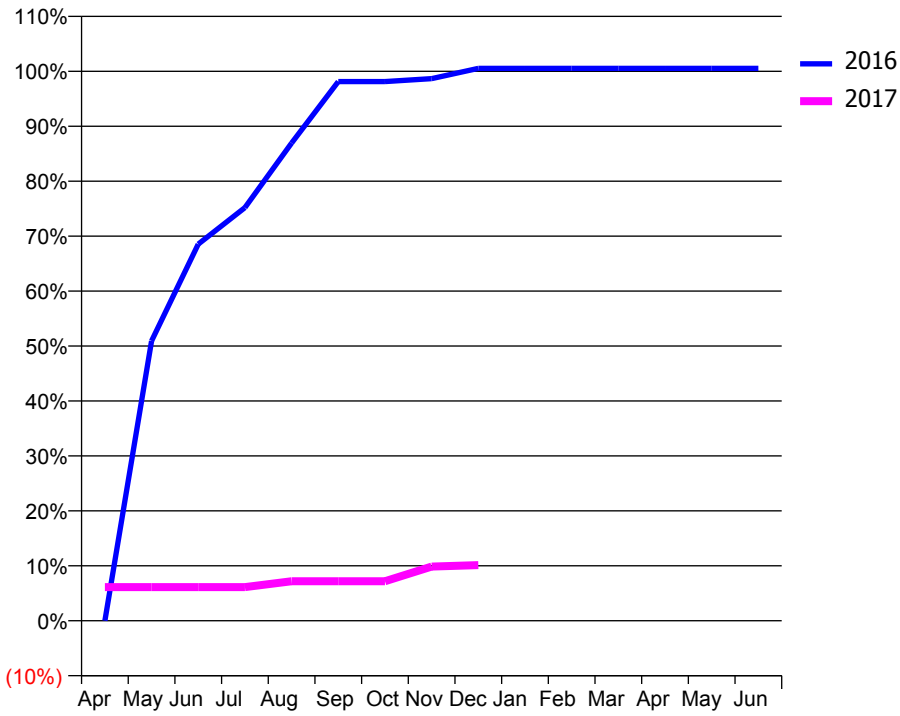
Name or company name	JL and VA Gamon
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	12/04/2009
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	13,247
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-238
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	375
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£315,048.45

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	23
May	191	23
June	257	23
July	282	23
August	326	27
September	368	27
October	368	27
November	370	37
December	377	38
January	377	
February	377	
March	377	
April	377	
May	377	
June	377	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	1	19	*5.3%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	19	*5.3%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	17	19	*89.5%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	4	18	*22.2%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	10	10	*100.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	14	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

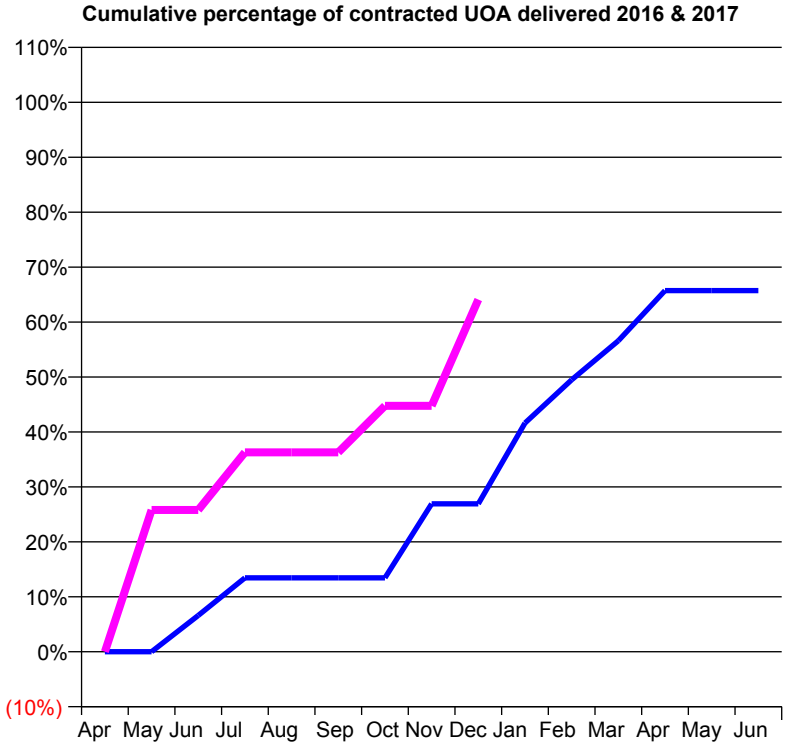
Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 836184/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR JS BREEDON
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,900
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	248
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£53,756.20

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	64
June	21	64
July	43	90
August	43	90
September	43	90
October	43	111
November	86	111
December	86	159
January	132	
February	157	
March	180	
April	209	
May	209	
June	209	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	18	22	*81.8%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	22	*4.5%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	3	22	*13.6%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	15	*6.7%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	7	7	*100.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	24	*25.00*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	25	*4.00*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	18	*33.3%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	14	*7.1%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 914797/0001 - December 2016

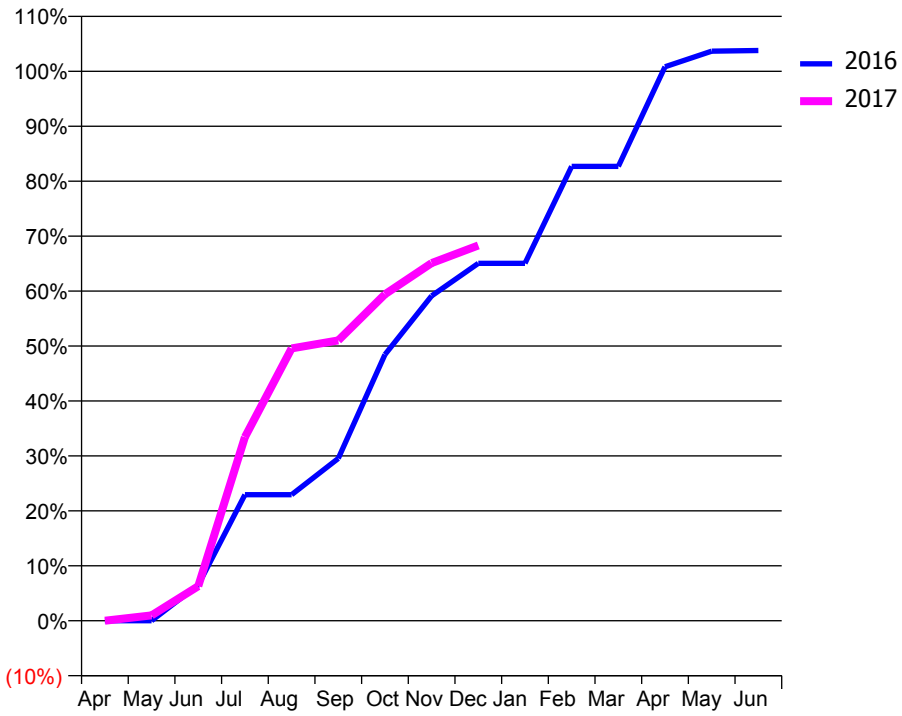
Name or company name	MR RJ PARKER
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	300
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	810
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£59,207.69

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	8
June	53	51
July	186	271
August	186	401
September	239	413
October	392	481
November	479	527
December	527	553
January	527	
February	670	
March	670	
April	817	
May	840	
June	841	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	38	103	36.9%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	9	103	8.7%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	56	103	54.4%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	4	30	*13.3%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	22	24	*91.7%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	12	74	*16.22*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	47	*21.28*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	38	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	26	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0039 - December 2016

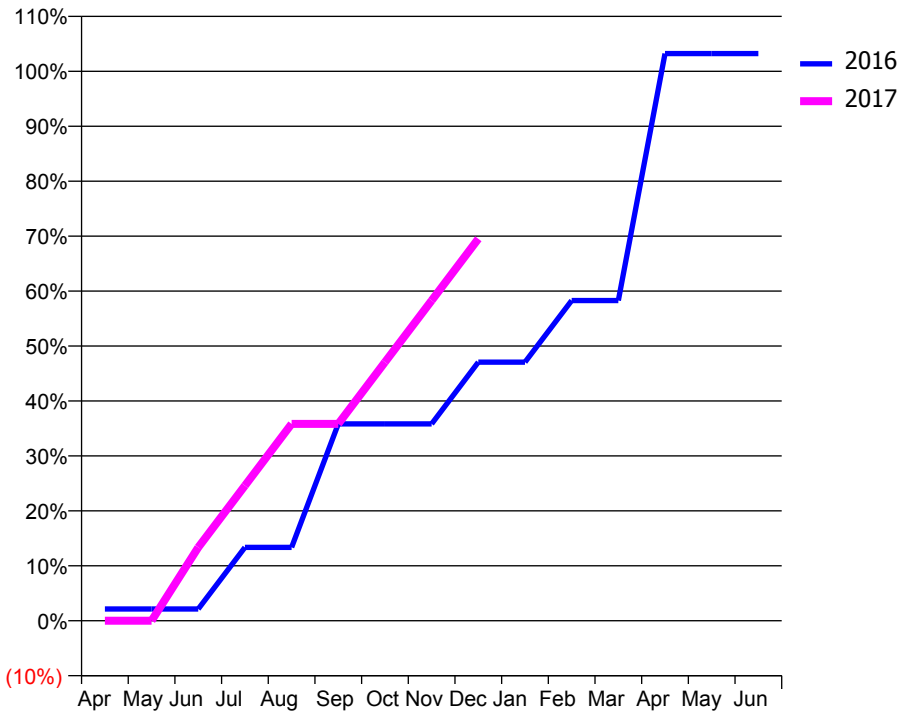
Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	27,920
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	187
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£827,006.10

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	4	0
May	4	0
June	4	25
July	25	46
August	25	67
September	67	67
October	67	88
November	67	109
December	88	130
January	88	
February	109	
March	109	
April	193	
May	193	
June	193	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	12	12	*100.0%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	12	*0.0%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	12	*0.0%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	3	8	*37.5%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	2	*0.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	21	*19.05*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	12	*8.3%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	5	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101974/0001 - December 2016

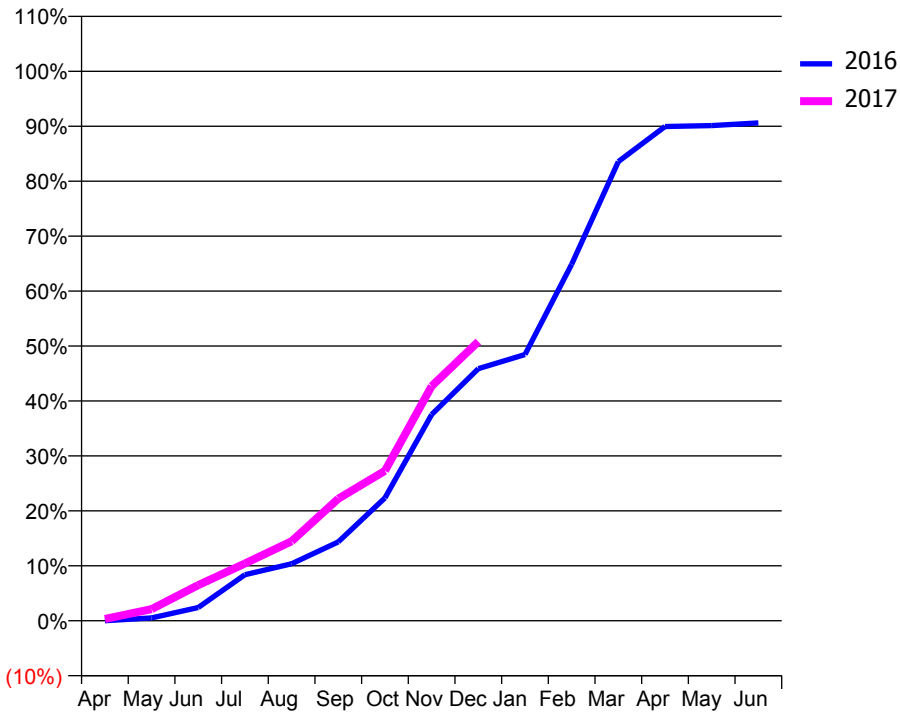
Name or company name	SMILE ORTHODONTICS YORKSHIRE LLI
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2012
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,002
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£728,823.24

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	42
May	68	275
June	314	843
July	1,089	1,354
August	1,348	1,881
September	1,865	2,889
October	2,906	3,547
November	4,881	5,553
December	5,965	6,605
January	6,300	
February	8,436	
March	10,865	
April	11,694	
May	11,717	
June	11,780	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	598	718	83.3%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	22	718	3.1%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	98	718	13.6%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	31	297	10.4%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	1	222	0.5%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	95	1,157	8.21	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	24	486	4.94	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	598	1.5%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	21	266	7.9%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	16	16	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 102741/0001 - December 2016

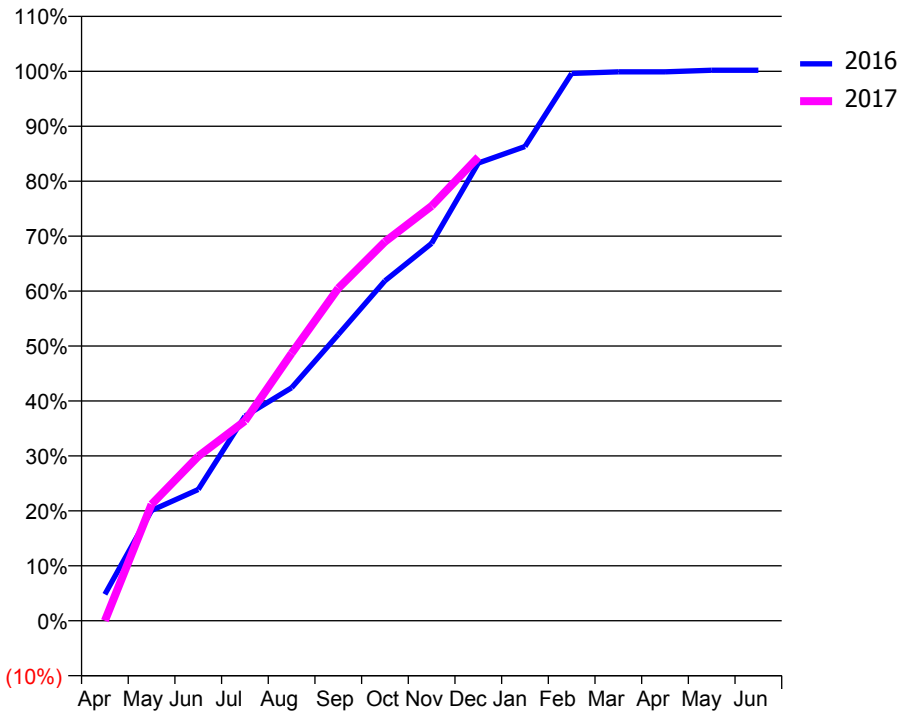
Name or company name	Orthokind Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	21/10/2010
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£420,410.26

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.14	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	362	0
May	1,506	1,589
June	1,791	2,245
July	2,792	2,728
August	3,181	3,650
September	3,906	4,538
October	4,640	5,173
November	5,152	5,661
December	6,247	6,330
January	6,474	
February	7,470	
March	7,491	
April	7,491	
May	7,514	
June	7,514	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	367	517	71.0%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	20	517	3.9%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	130	517	25.1%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	18	354	5.1%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	219	277	79.1%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	26	699	3.72	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	11	646	1.70	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	13	367	3.5%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	336	2.1%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	8	8	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 106003/0001 - December 2016

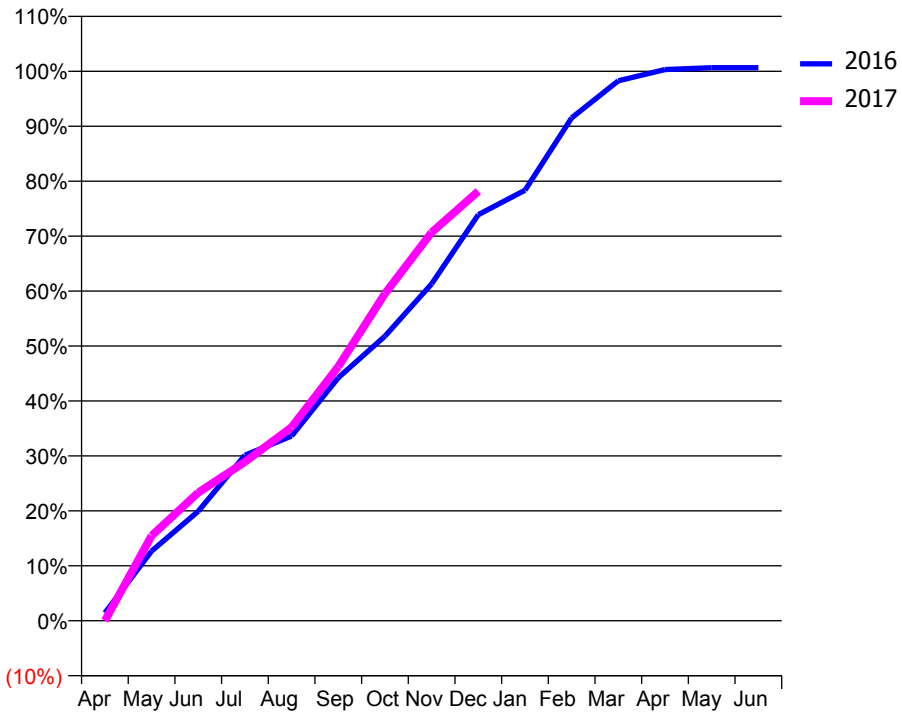
Name or company name	Orthodontic Centre (UK) Limited Company
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2012
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,421
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£675,660.79

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	180	0
May	1,575	1,921
June	2,476	2,897
July	3,742	3,591
August	4,177	4,376
September	5,494	5,747
October	6,434	7,395
November	7,615	8,778
December	9,181	9,709
January	9,732	
February	11,367	
March	12,205	
April	12,460	
May	12,502	
June	12,502	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	580	1,518	38.2%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	165	1,518	10.9%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	773	1,518	50.9%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	31	666	4.7%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	56	486	11.5%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	1,141	0.53	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	11	1,233	0.89	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	580	0.3%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	635	1.3%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	20	21	*95.2%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 106003/0002 - December 2016

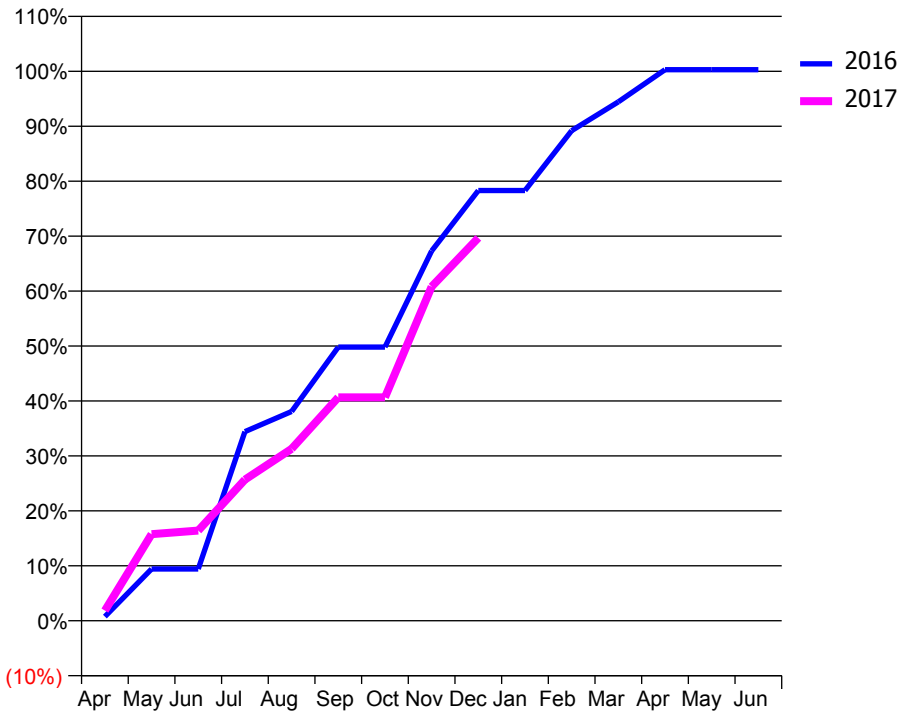
Name or company name	Orthodontic Centre (UK) Limited Company
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2013
Contract end date	31/12/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£184,165.46

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	27	65
May	330	552
June	330	575
July	1,205	899
August	1,333	1,095
September	1,743	1,423
October	1,743	1,423
November	2,356	2,128
December	2,740	2,439
January	2,740	
February	3,122	
March	3,305	
April	3,510	
May	3,510	
June	3,510	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	149	304	49.0%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	39	304	12.8%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	116	304	38.2%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	8	134	6.0%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	10	96	*10.4%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	11	289	3.81	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	248	1.61	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	149	0.0%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	126	0.8%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	4	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 114650/0002 - December 2016

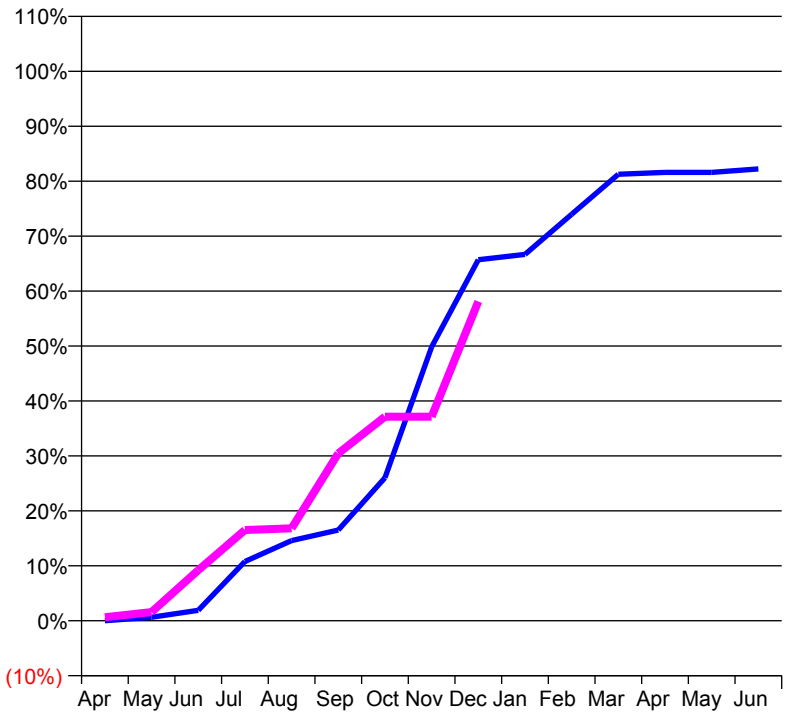
Name or company name	Community Dental Clinic
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/05/2007
Contract end date	30/04/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	315
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£871,988.11

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.14	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	2
May	2	5
June	6	29
July	34	52
August	46	53
September	52	96
October	82	117
November	157	117
December	207	183
January	210	
February	233	
March	256	
April	257	
May	257	
June	259	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	14	39	*35.9%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	39	*2.6%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	24	39	*61.5%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	4	*50.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	1	*0.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	14	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

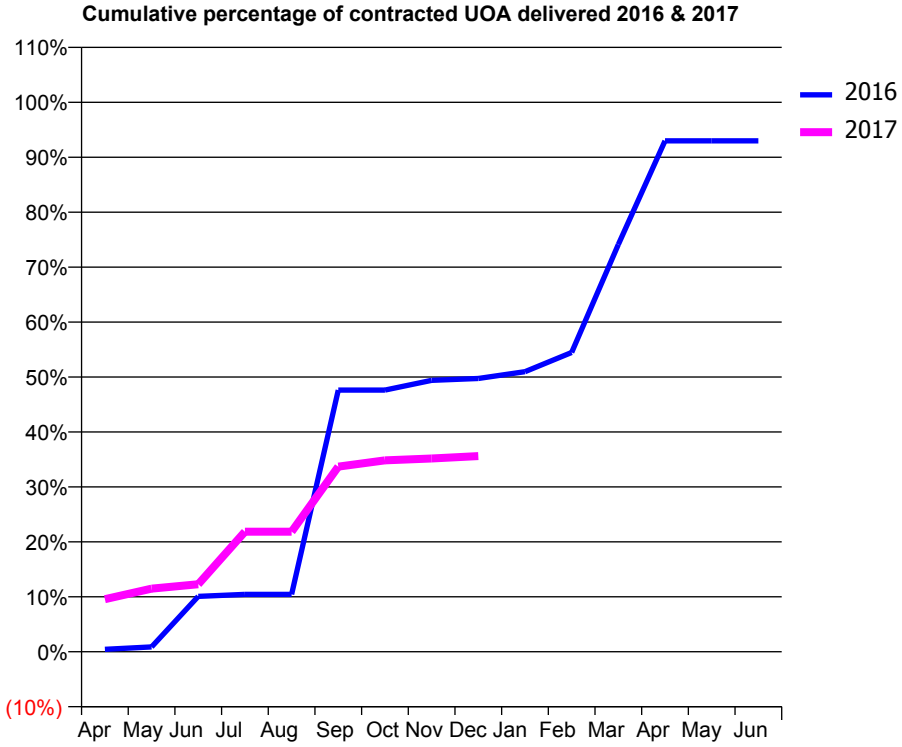
Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 115339/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	Bondgate Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/03/2015
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,998
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	228
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£259,964.39

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.24	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	1	22
May	2	26
June	23	28
July	24	50
August	24	50
September	109	77
October	109	79
November	113	80
December	113	81
January	116	
February	124	
March	169	
April	212	
May	212	
June	212	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	8	24	*33.3%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	24	*0.0%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	16	24	*66.7%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	12	*8.33*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	8	*12.5%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

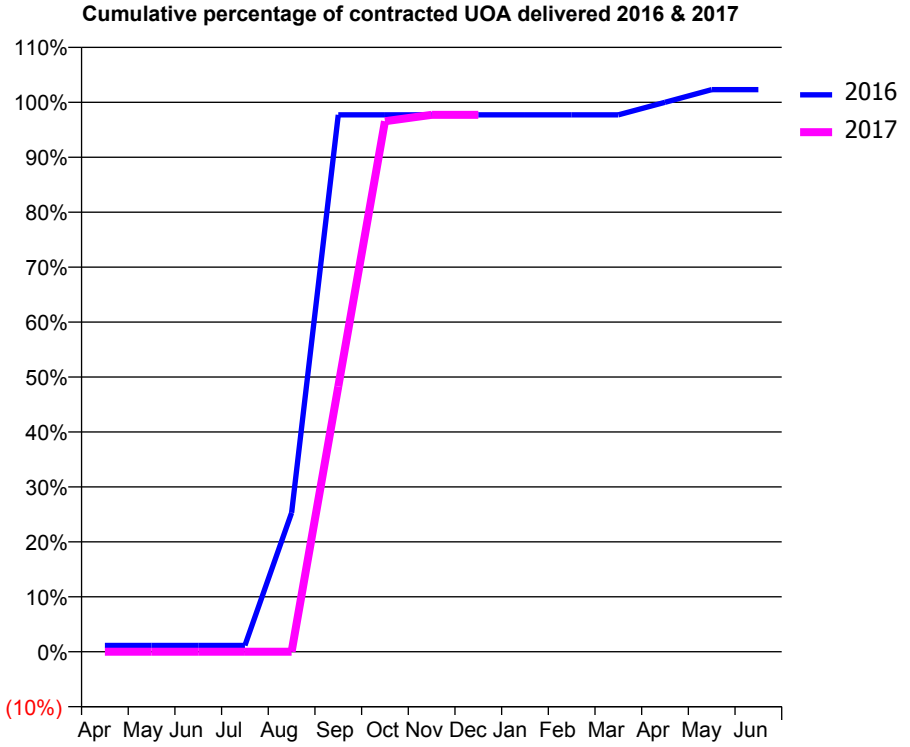
Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 121517/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	K L DOBBS
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/11/2014
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	27,495
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	87
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,002,782.49

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	1	0
May	1	0
June	1	0
July	1	0
August	22	0
September	85	42
October	85	84
November	85	85
December	85	85
January	85	
February	85	
March	85	
April	87	
May	89	
June	89	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	4	9	*44.4%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	9	*0.0%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	5	9	*55.6%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	7	*0.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	5	*0.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	8	*0.00*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	14	*0.00*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	7	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 121517/0002 - December 2016

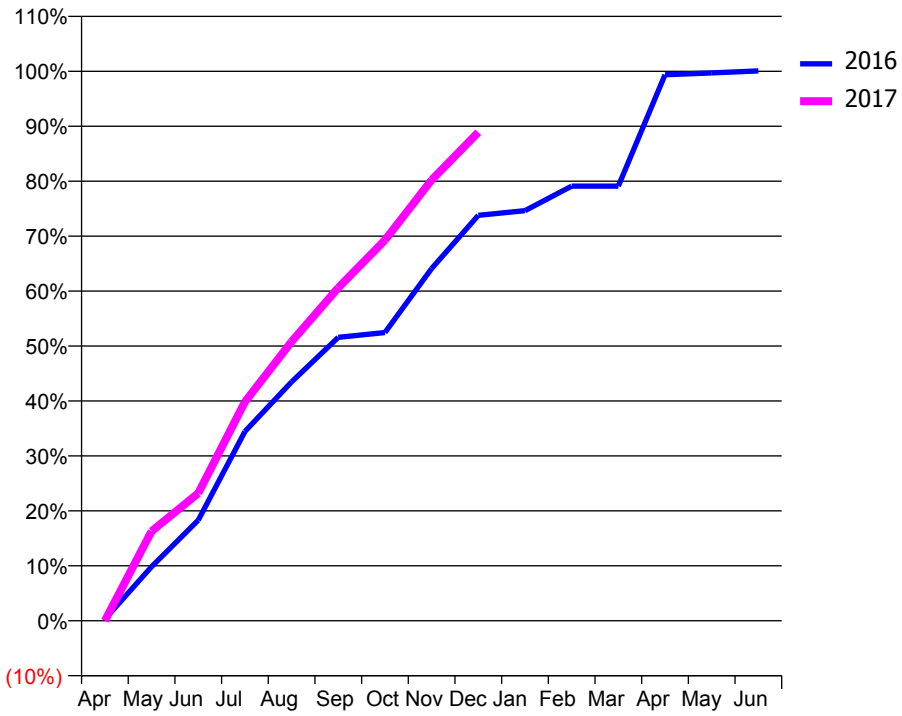
Name or company name	K L DOBBS
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/11/2014
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,192
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£428,996.15

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	22	0
May	707	1,172
June	1,316	1,670
July	2,477	2,865
August	3,127	3,654
September	3,710	4,359
October	3,773	4,982
November	4,610	5,769
December	5,306	6,394
January	5,368	
February	5,689	
March	5,689	
April	7,147	
May	7,171	
June	7,196	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	391	599	65.3%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	6	599	1.0%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	202	599	33.7%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	23	384	6.0%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	33	268	12.3%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	728	1.24	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	30	677	4.43	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	391	2.0%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	361	1.9%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	13	13	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 125717/0001 - December 2016

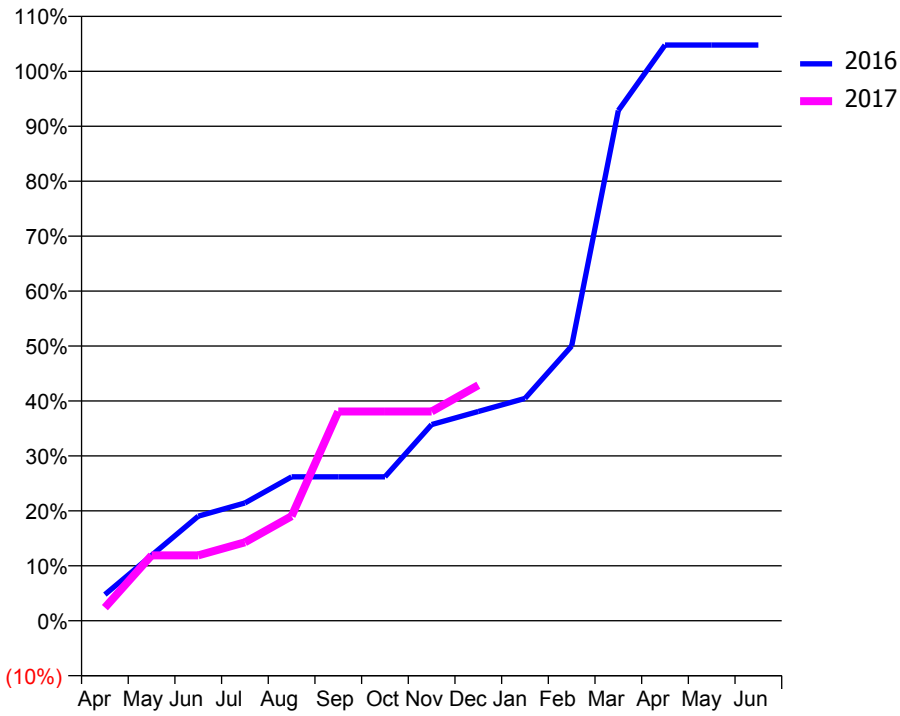
Name or company name	Andrew Jones Dental Practice Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2008
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	5,433
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	42
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£149,065.42

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	2	1
May	5	5
June	8	5
July	9	6
August	11	8
September	11	16
October	11	16
November	15	16
December	16	18
January	17	
February	21	
March	39	
April	44	
May	44	
June	44	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	0	47	*0.0%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	15	47	*31.9%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	32	47	*68.1%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 132330/0001 - December 2016

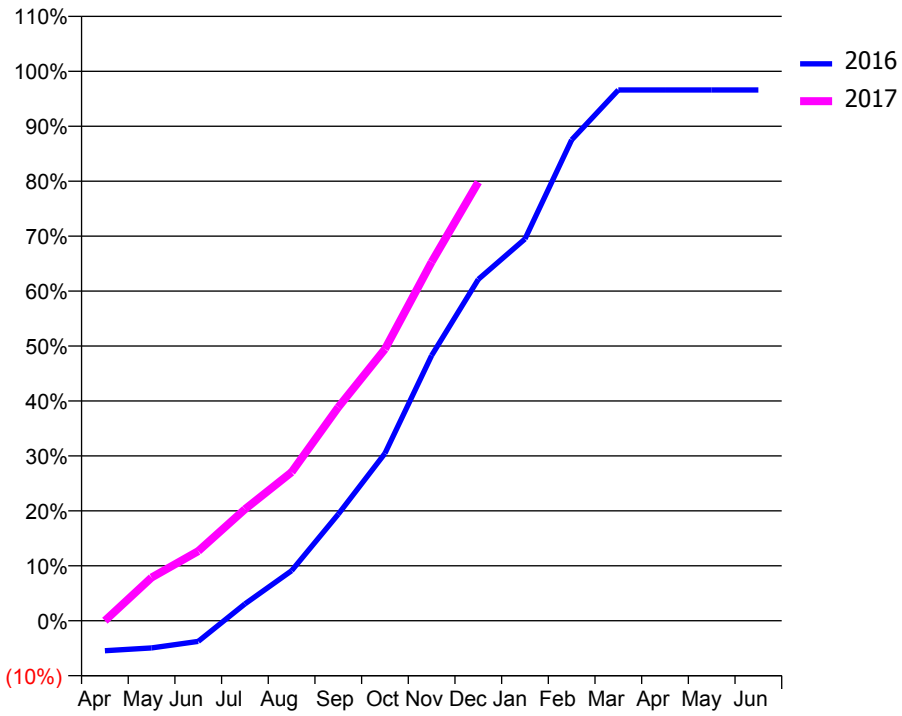
Name or company name	Quantum Ortho Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2010
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,812
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£559,752.75

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-482	0
May	-438	694
June	-333	1,117
July	270	1,789
August	802	2,384
September	1,710	3,425
October	2,685	4,356
November	4,254	5,753
December	5,475	7,034
January	6,124	
February	7,712	
March	8,512	
April	8,512	
May	8,512	
June	8,512	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	520	643	80.9%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	17	643	2.6%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	106	643	16.5%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	31	411	7.5%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	202	259	78.0%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	1,013	0.59	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	745	0.27	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	520	0.0%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	380	0.0%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	18	18	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 132667/0001 - December 2016

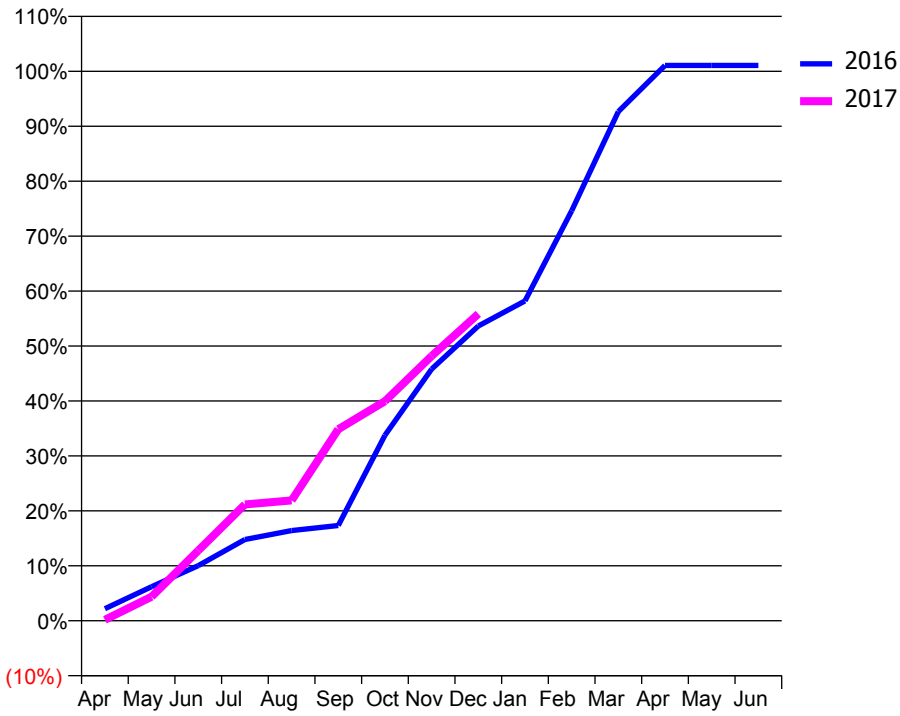
Name or company name	Barton Dental Care Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,295
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	548
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£325,369.91

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.41	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	12	1
May	34	24
June	55	70
July	81	116
August	90	120
September	95	191
October	185	219
November	251	264
December	294	306
January	319	
February	409	
March	508	
April	554	
May	554	
June	554	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	30	99	*30.3%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	4	99	*4.0%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	65	99	*65.7%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	12	*8.3%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	4	4	*100.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	52	*1.92*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	16	*0.00*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	30	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	11	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

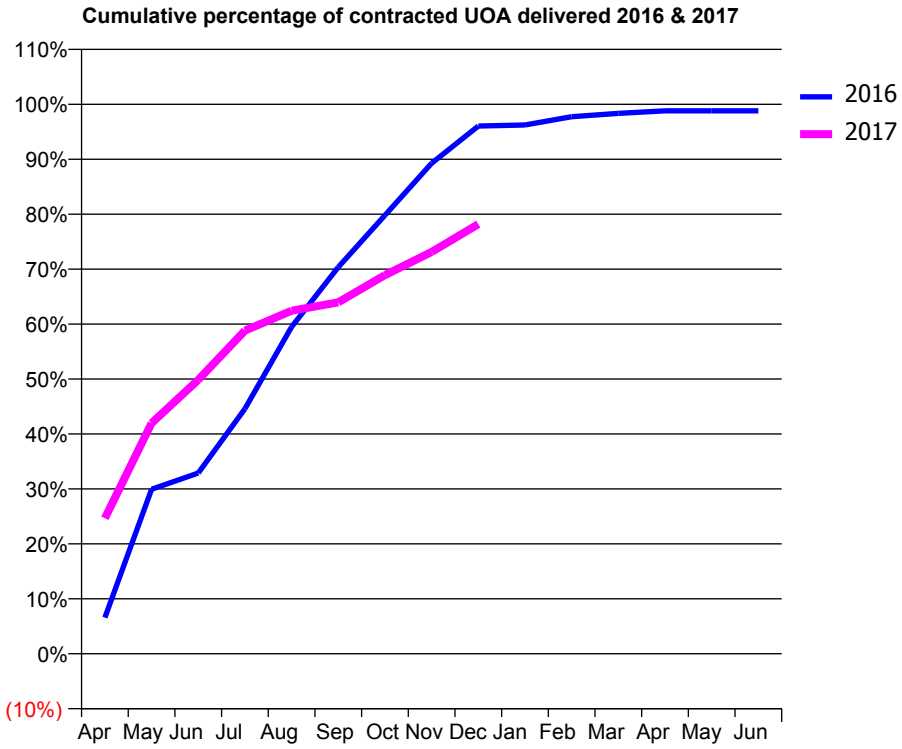
Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 141313/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	C R ORTHODONTICS LTD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,000
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£168,164.12

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.17	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	198	740
May	898	1,259
June	987	1,496
July	1,338	1,764
August	1,785	1,873
September	2,111	1,919
October	2,394	2,067
November	2,678	2,194
December	2,881	2,345
January	2,887	
February	2,932	
March	2,950	
April	2,964	
May	2,964	
June	2,964	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	110	229	48.0%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	38	229	16.6%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	81	229	35.4%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	160	1.3%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	26	122	21.3%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	206	0.00	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	110	0.0%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	158	0.0%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	12	12	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 143332/0001 - December 2016

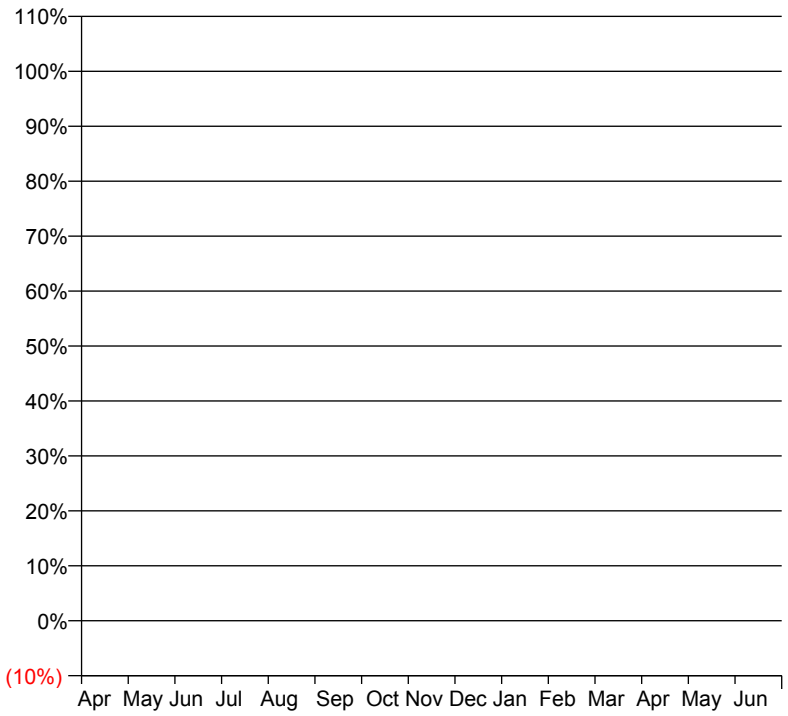
Name or company name	Cleethorpes Dental Practice Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/07/2012
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	21,404
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£701,414.65

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	2	0
May	2	0
June	2	2
July	4	2
August	4	2
September	6	2
October	7	2
November	9	2
December	10	3
January	13	
February	21	
March	24	
April	24	
May	24	
June	24	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	0	17	*0.0%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	17	*0.0%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	17	17	*100.0%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	3	22	*13.6%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	13	*0.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	24	*33.33*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	19	*10.5%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 143464/0001 - December 2016

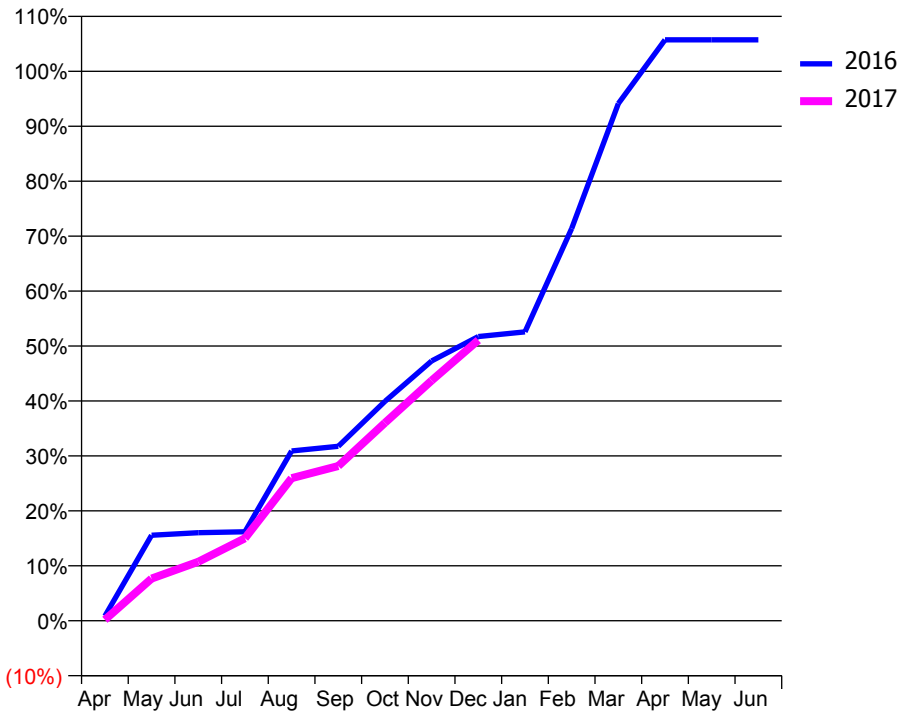
Name or company name	The Dental Health Practice Ltd.
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2009
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	5,931
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	585
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£222,912.97

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	5	1
May	91	45
June	94	63
July	95	88
August	181	152
September	186	165
October	234	211
November	277	256
December	303	299
January	308	
February	418	
March	551	
April	618	
May	618	
June	618	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	29	88	*33.0%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	5	88	*5.7%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	54	88	*61.4%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	3	36	*8.3%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	4	22	*18.2%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	32	*9.38*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	60	*8.33*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	29	*10.3%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	33	*3.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

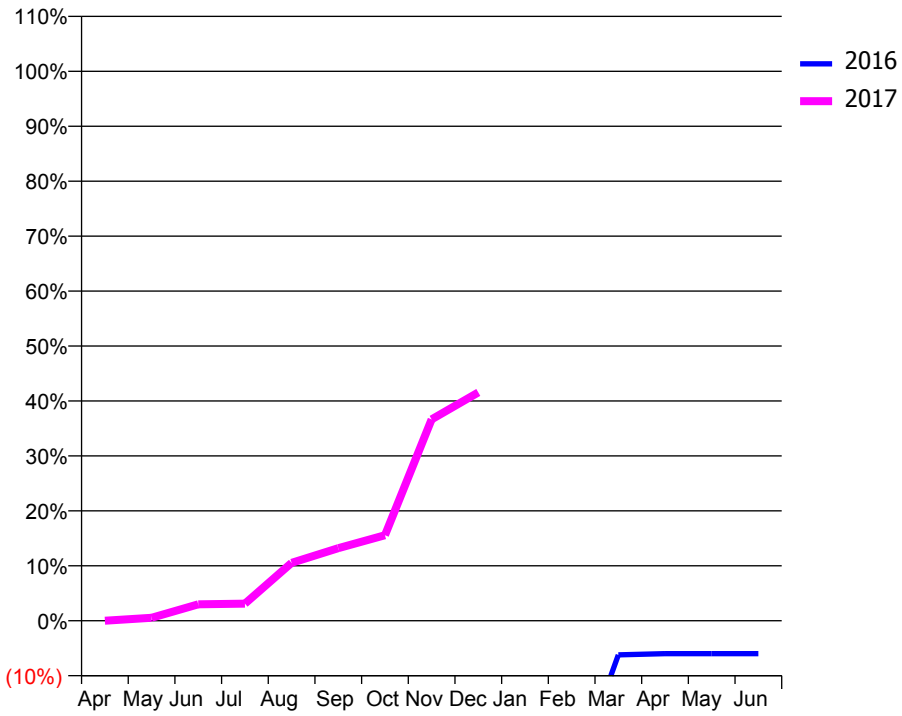
Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 144940/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	Wilsdon Dental
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2014
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	900
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£49,736.33

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-629	0
May	-623	5
June	-621	27
July	-558	28
August	-555	95
September	-531	119
October	-510	140
November	-468	330
December	-359	374
January	-317	
February	-271	
March	-56	
April	-54	
May	-54	
June	-54	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	35	69	*50.7%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	11	69	*15.9%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	23	69	*33.3%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	35	*0.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	29	30	*96.7%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	35	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	35	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	2	*50.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 147761/0001 - December 2016

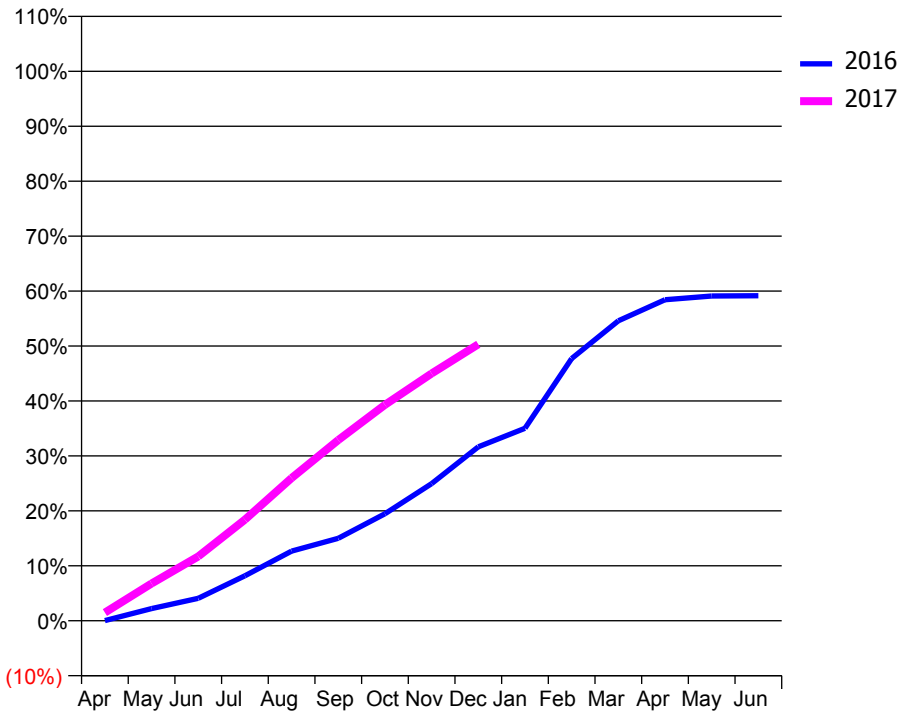
Name or company name	ALPHA WINDMILL (YORK) LIMITED
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2012
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,000
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£440,283.31

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.24	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	4	119
May	223	543
June	409	936
July	820	1,472
August	1,269	2,079
September	1,501	2,632
October	1,947	3,144
November	2,496	3,601
December	3,166	4,025
January	3,503	
February	4,772	
March	5,460	
April	5,842	
May	5,910	
June	5,914	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	313	783	40.0%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	119	783	15.2%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	351	783	44.8%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	26	357	7.3%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	251	277	90.6%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	11	394	2.79	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	635	0.94	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	313	2.2%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	331	0.9%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	11	11	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 155365/0002 - December 2016

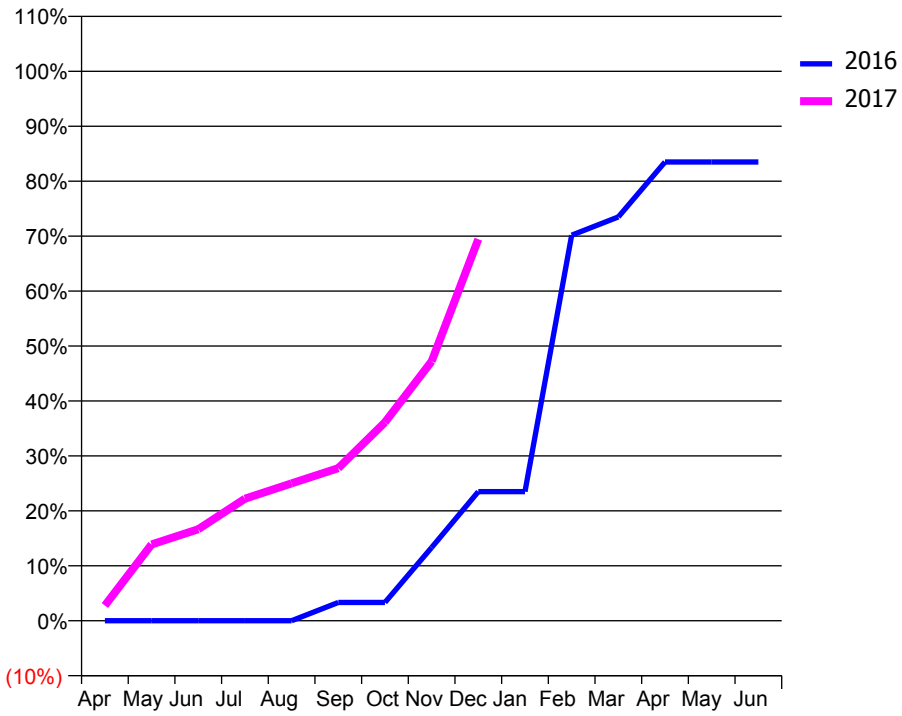
Name or company name	Ishak Practices Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2015
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	17,246
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	756
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£445,958.19

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	21
May	0	105
June	0	126
July	0	168
August	0	189
September	21	210
October	21	273
November	84	357
December	148	525
January	148	
February	442	
March	463	
April	526	
May	526	
June	526	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	43	43	*100.0%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	43	*0.0%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	43	*0.0%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	50	*2.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	35	39	*89.7%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	44	*15.91*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	50	*8.00*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	43	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	49	*4.1%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 158488/0001 - December 2016

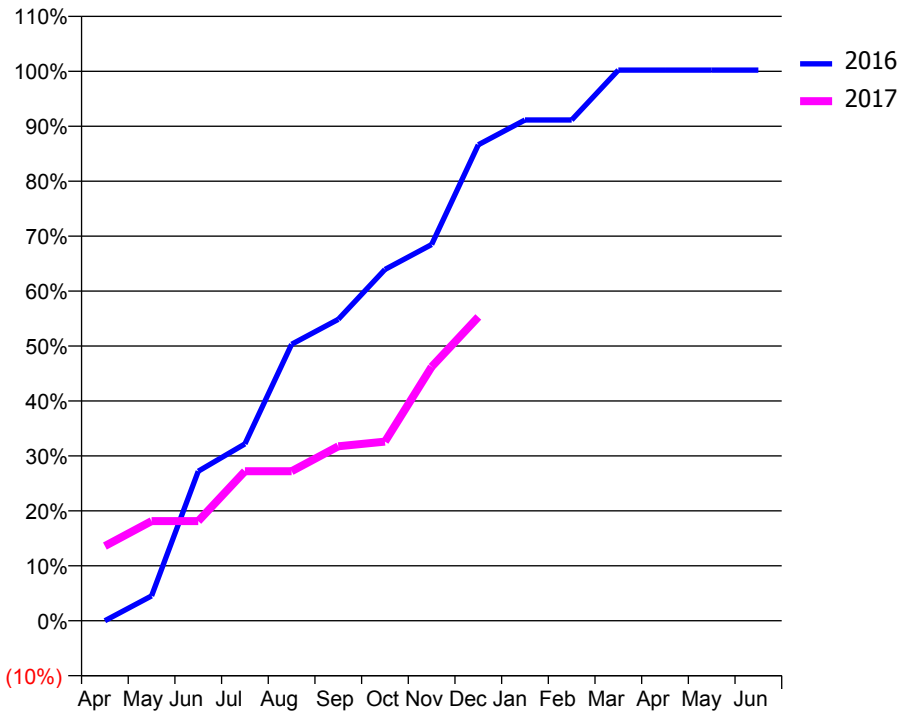
Name or company name	Bedale Dental Practice Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/02/2012
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,500
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	463
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£118,014.44

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	63
May	21	84
June	126	84
July	149	126
August	233	126
September	254	147
October	296	151
November	317	214
December	401	256
January	422	
February	422	
March	464	
April	464	
May	464	
June	464	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	16	16	*100.0%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	16	*0.0%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	16	*0.0%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	4	10	*40.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	5	6	*83.3%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	27	*11.11*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	16	*12.5%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	6	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 164690/0001 - December 2016

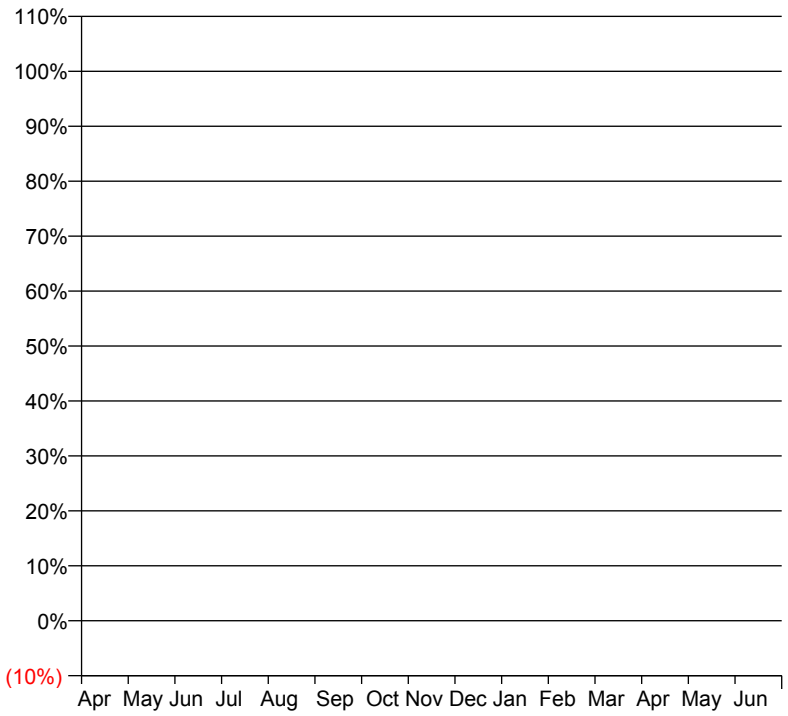
Name or company name	IDH 477 Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/04/2008
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	11,845
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£367,703.29

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	0	0
July	0	1
August	0	1
September	0	1
October	0	1
November	0	1
December	0	1
January	0	
February	0	
March	0	
April	0	
May	0	
June	0	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 164690/0002 - December 2016

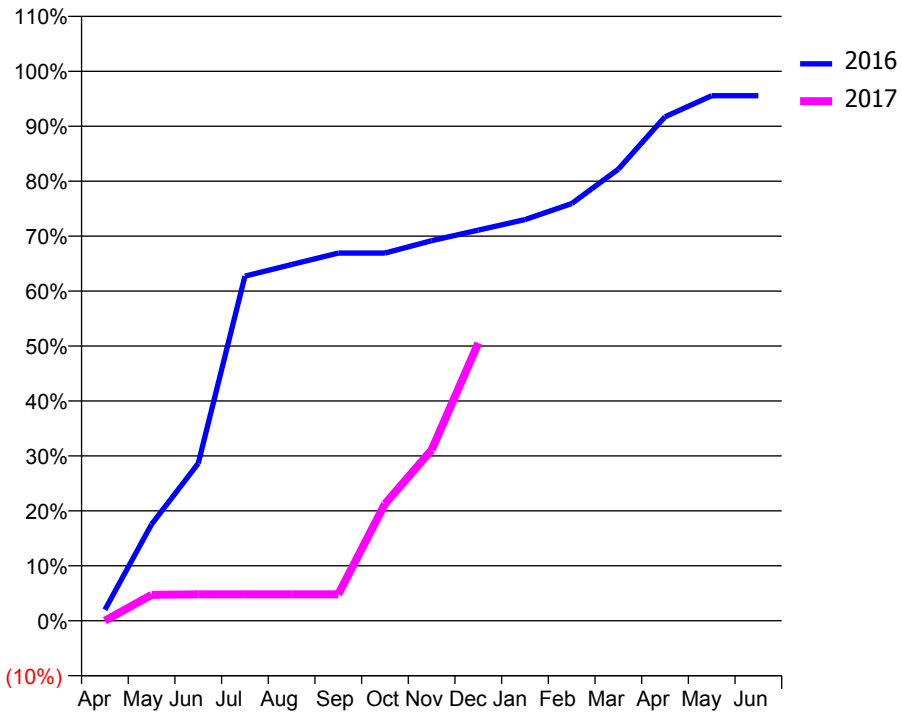
Name or company name	IDH 477 Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	12/07/2009
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,100
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£71,346.80

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.24	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	22	0
May	193	52
June	315	53
July	690	53
August	713	53
September	736	53
October	736	234
November	761	342
December	782	556
January	803	
February	835	
March	904	
April	1,009	
May	1,051	
June	1,051	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	38	113	33.6%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	5	113	4.4%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	70	113	61.9%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	3	10	*30.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	7	*0.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	68	*0.00*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.00*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	38	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	7	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 170690/0001 - December 2016

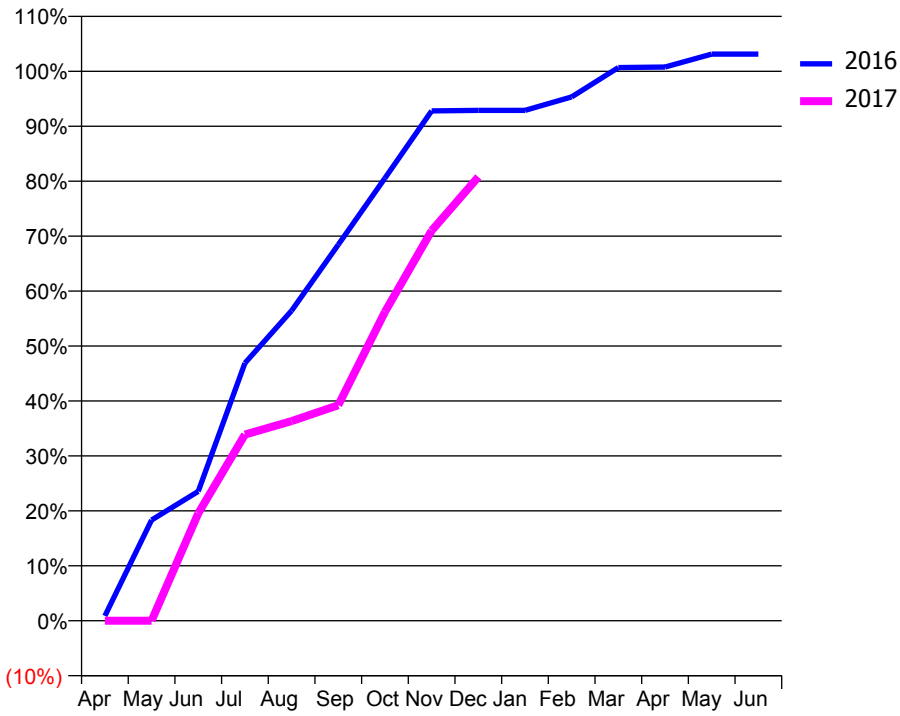
Name or company name	Church House Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	18/03/2014
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	26,382
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	900
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£884,446.55

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.33	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	8	0
May	165	0
June	212	176
July	422	305
August	508	327
September	616	353
October	725	506
November	835	639
December	836	727
January	836	
February	858	
March	906	
April	907	
May	928	
June	928	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	39	77	*50.6%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	8	77	*10.4%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	30	77	*39.0%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	6	*0.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	3	6	*50.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	56	*0.00*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	10	*0.00*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	39	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	6	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 175927/0001 - December 2016

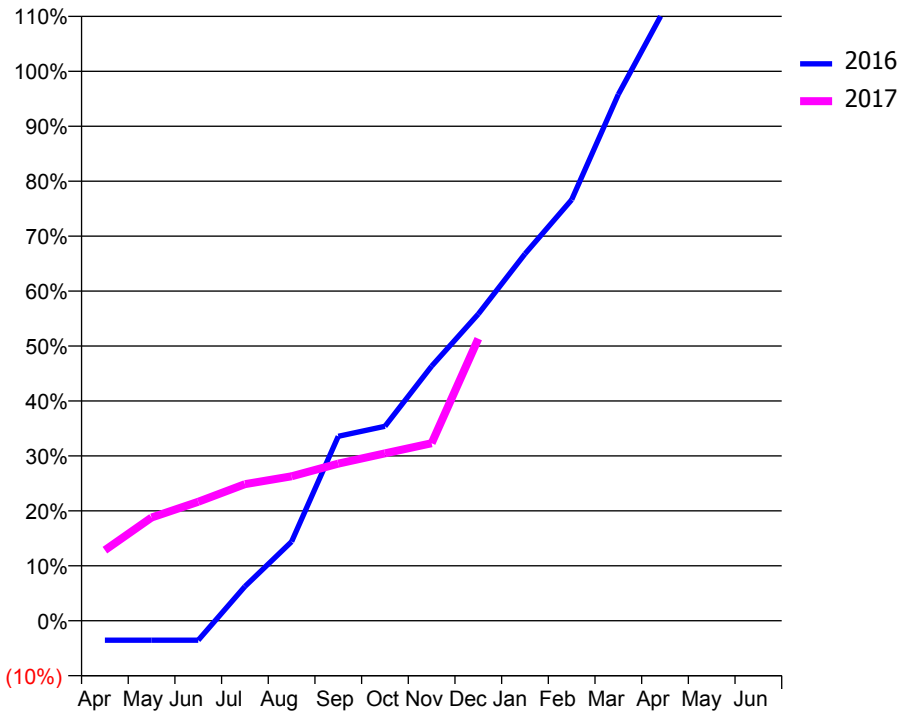
Name or company name	Pierce and Geddes Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/03/2013
Contract end date	28/02/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,600
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-548
Baseline contract value	£242,046.02

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-164	591
May	-164	865
June	-164	996
July	288	1,144
August	662	1,209
September	1,544	1,316
October	1,628	1,401
November	2,131	1,486
December	2,568	2,362
January	3,071	
February	3,525	
March	4,407	
April	5,127	
May	5,148	
June	5,148	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	209	346	60.4%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	13	346	3.8%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	124	346	35.8%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	6	*33.3%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	1	4	*25.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.00*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	209	0.0%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 177032/0001 - December 2016

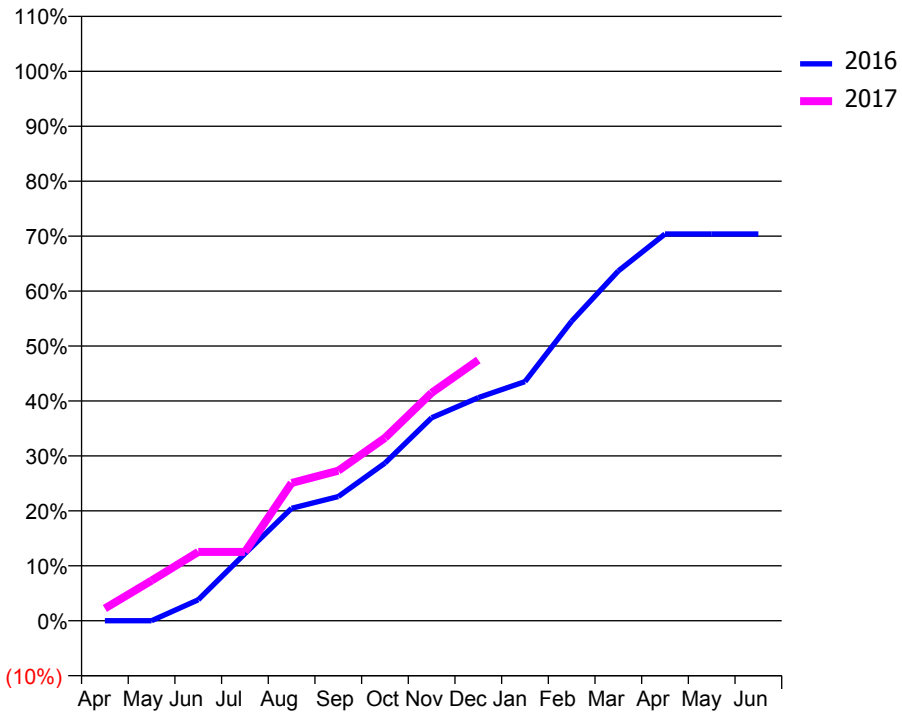
Name or company name	Orchard House Dental Care
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2015
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	390
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	134
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£27,476.05

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.35	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	3
May	0	10
June	5	17
July	16	17
August	27	34
September	30	37
October	38	45
November	48	56
December	53	64
January	57	
February	71	
March	83	
April	92	
May	92	
June	92	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	0	98	*0.0%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	30	98	*30.6%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	68	98	*69.4%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 177717/0003 - December 2016

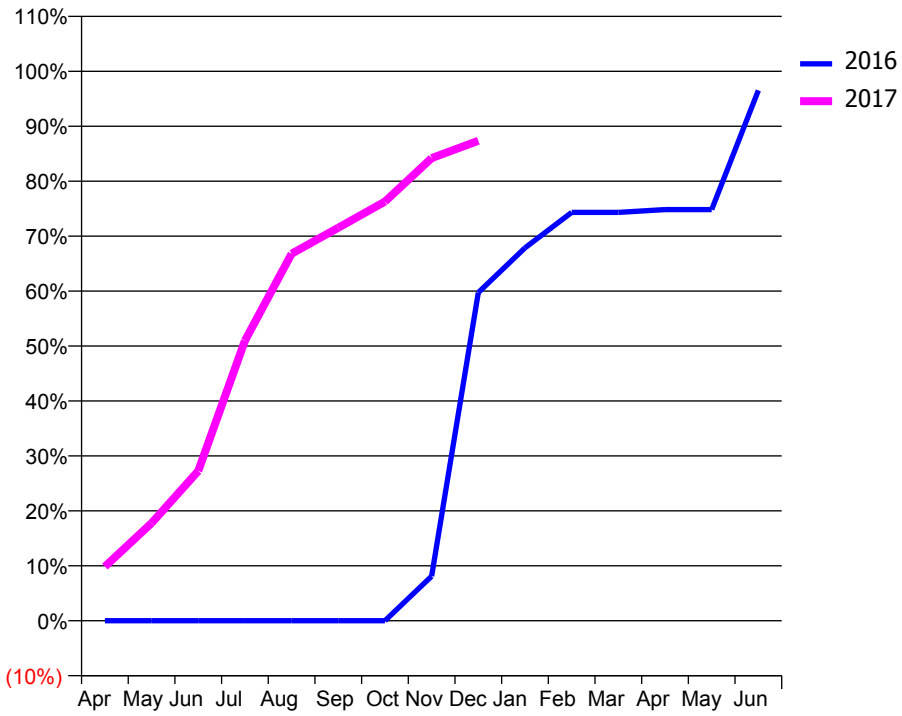
Name or company name	Smile Lincs Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2015
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,328
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£84,436.02

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	131
May	0	236
June	0	362
July	0	677
August	0	887
September	0	950
October	0	1,013
November	63	1,118
December	463	1,160
January	526	
February	576	
March	576	
April	580	
May	580	
June	748	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	67	106	63.2%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	4	106	3.8%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	35	106	33.0%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	42	*0.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	32	33	*97.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	109	1.83	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	5	*0.00*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	67	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	42	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 178691/0001 - December 2016

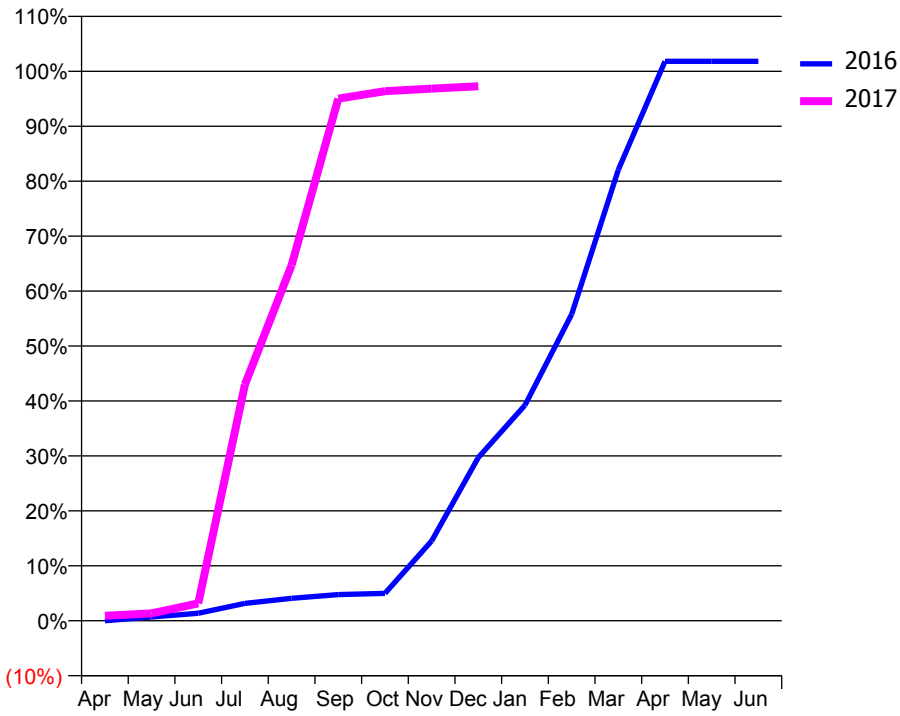
Name or company name	The Regent Street Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2014
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	5,508
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	221
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£160,946.79

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	2
May	3	3
June	6	7
July	14	95
August	18	143
September	21	210
October	22	213
November	64	214
December	131	215
January	173	
February	246	
March	362	
April	449	
May	449	
June	449	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	24	70	*34.3%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	33	70	*47.1%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	13	70	*18.6%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	12	*0.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	5	7	*71.4%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	18	*33.33*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	24	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	12	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 183652/0003 - December 2016

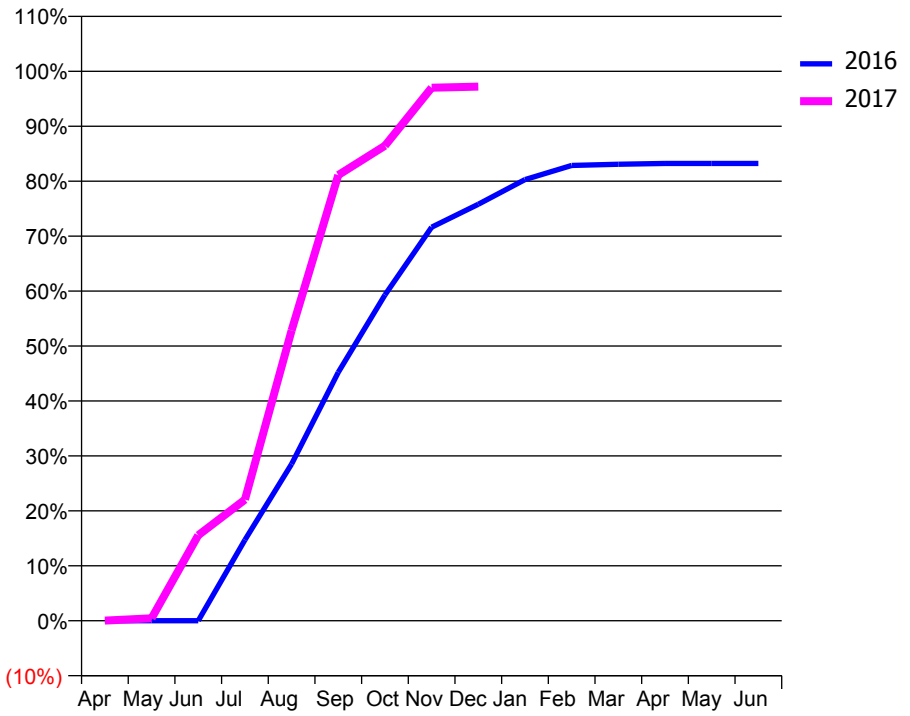
Name or company name	Haricovert Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/05/2015
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,889
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£415,098.82

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	2
May	0	36
June	0	1,228
July	1,065	1,740
August	2,063	4,169
September	3,271	6,398
October	4,288	6,821
November	5,179	7,652
December	5,481	7,669
January	5,807	
February	5,992	
March	6,008	
April	6,018	
May	6,018	
June	6,018	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	391	648	60.3%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	139	648	21.5%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	118	648	18.2%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	53	389	13.6%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	5	289	1.7%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	105	740	14.19	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	123	635	19.37	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	12	391	3.1%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	336	1.2%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	6	6	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

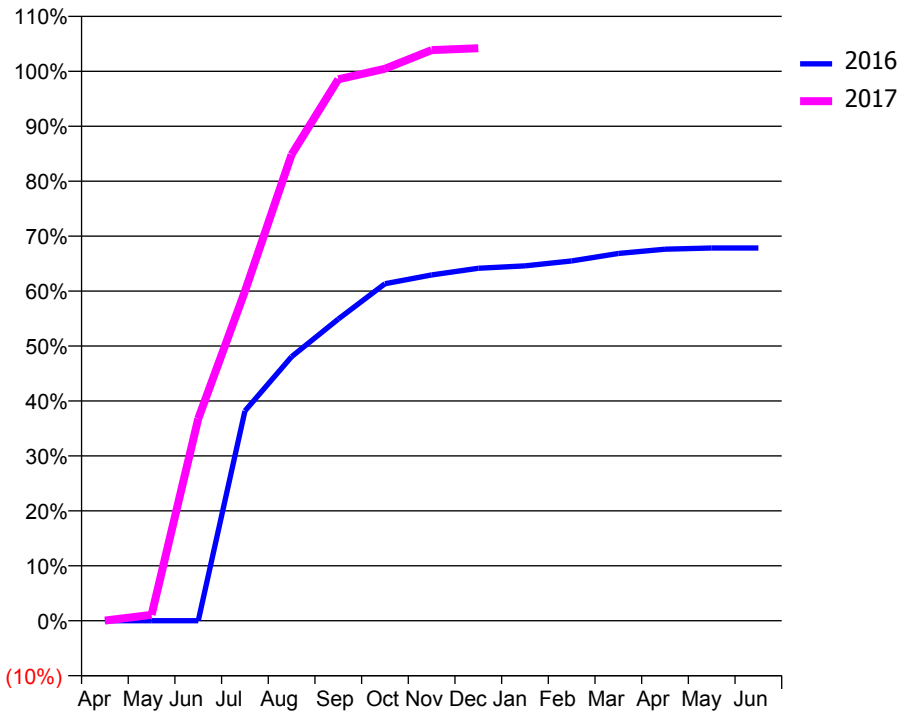
Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 183652/0004 - December 2016

Name or company name	Haricovert Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/05/2015
Contract end date	31/12/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£176,614.68

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	1
May	0	38
June	0	1,287
July	1,225	2,098
August	1,542	2,970
September	1,761	3,449
October	1,968	3,516
November	2,019	3,635
December	2,058	3,647
January	2,072	
February	2,101	
March	2,144	
April	2,169	
May	2,176	
June	2,176	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	166	532	31.2%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	232	532	43.6%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	134	532	25.2%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	27	152	17.8%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	10	116	8.6%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	58	316	18.35	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	40	233	17.17	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	166	3.0%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	125	1.6%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	5	5	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 184268/0001 - December 2016

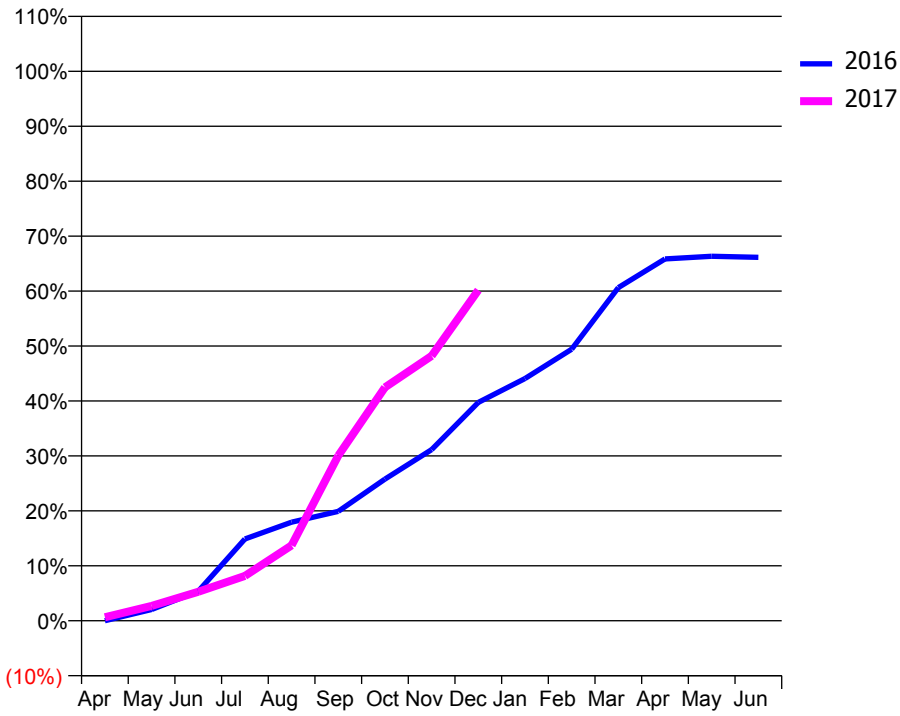
Name or company name	Alpha Windmill (Bedale) Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/03/2012
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£402,563.81

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	1	49
May	193	203
June	508	396
July	1,410	613
August	1,699	1,030
September	1,886	2,254
October	2,441	3,186
November	2,949	3,615
December	3,762	4,513
January	4,174	
February	4,678	
March	5,741	
April	6,235	
May	6,279	
June	6,262	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	326	717	45.5%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	143	717	19.9%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	248	717	34.6%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	37	266	13.9%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	157	160	98.1%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	11	564	1.95	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	422	0.47	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	326	1.2%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	229	0.0%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	4	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 195561/0001 - December 2016

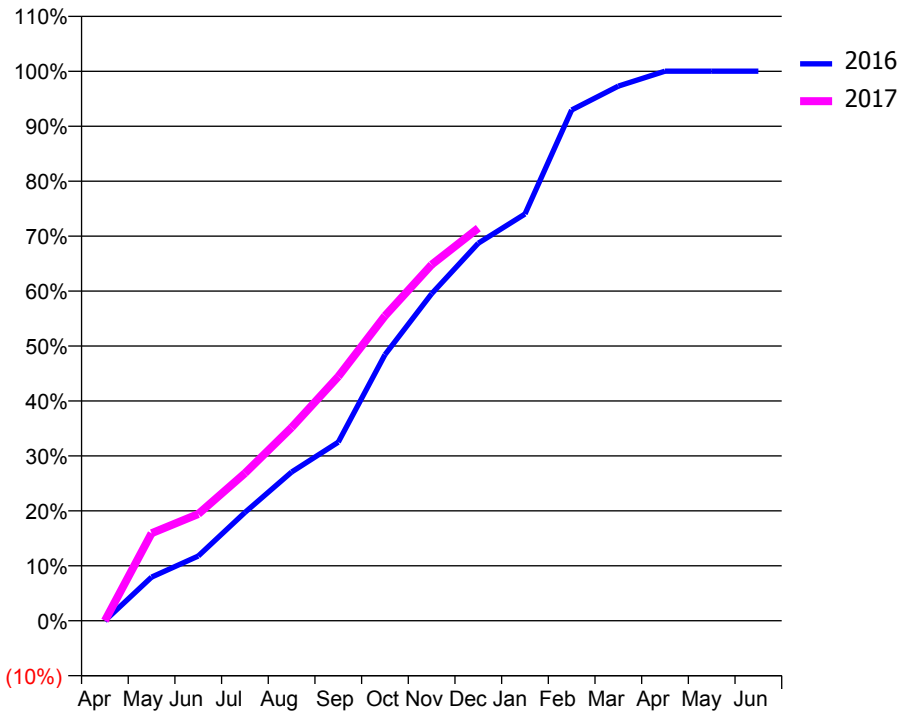
Name or company name	ROBERTS-HARRY CLINIC LTD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/05/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	16,192
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£907,637.74

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	1	0
May	1,288	2,578
June	1,909	3,146
July	3,192	4,348
August	4,383	5,697
September	5,265	7,198
October	7,842	8,983
November	9,636	10,495
December	11,126	11,570
January	11,986	
February	15,052	
March	15,753	
April	16,194	
May	16,194	
June	16,194	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	808	823	98.2%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	10	823	1.2%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	5	823	0.6%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	24	646	3.7%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	160	465	34.4%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	19	1,568	1.21	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	1,175	0.85	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	808	0.5%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	622	1.0%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	37	39	*94.9%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

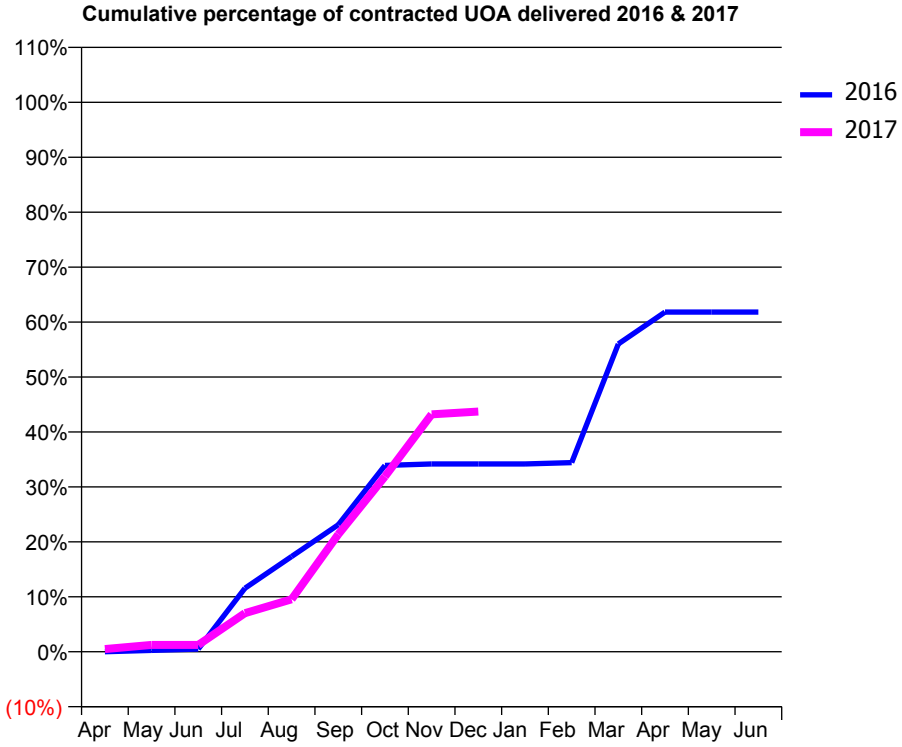
Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 197580/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	CLOCK TOWER DENTAL CARE LTD.
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/12/2012
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	398
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£90,143.92

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	2
May	1	5
June	2	5
July	46	28
August	69	38
September	92	85
October	135	127
November	136	172
December	136	174
January	136	
February	137	
March	223	
April	246	
May	246	
June	246	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	13	41	*31.7%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	11	41	*26.8%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	17	41	*41.5%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	10	*0.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	5	7	*71.4%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	11	*18.18*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	3	*0.00*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	13	*15.4%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	10	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 222577/0002 - December 2016

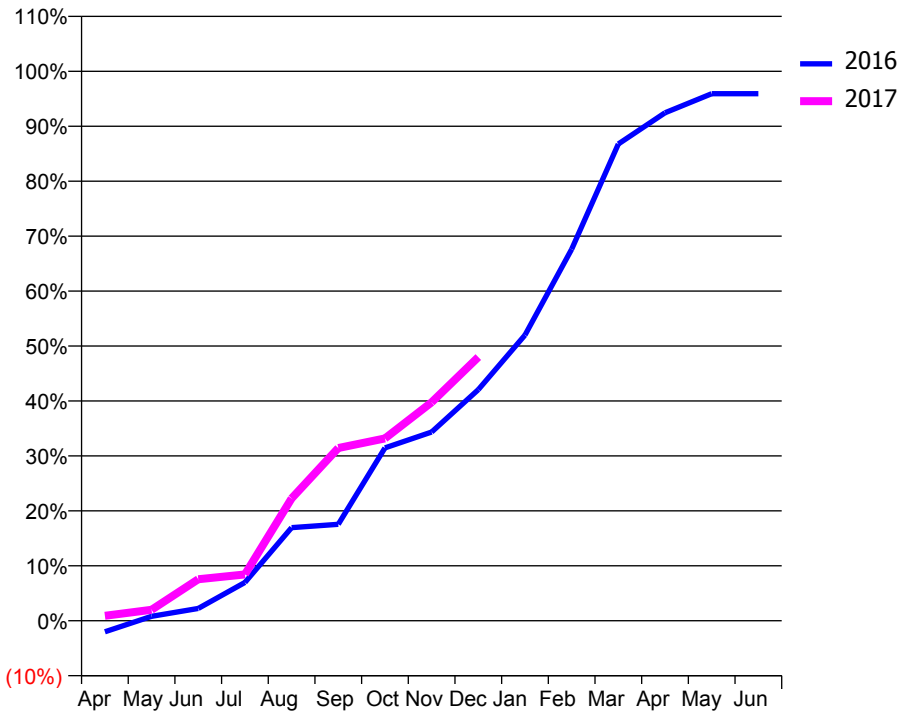
Name or company name	MR AK FINN
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/12/2014
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,545
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,240
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£192,449.26

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.29	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-25	11
May	10	25
June	28	94
July	86	105
August	210	276
September	218	390
October	390	412
November	426	493
December	522	595
January	645	
February	838	
March	1,076	
April	1,146	
May	1,189	
June	1,189	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	51	225	22.7%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	225	0.0%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	174	225	77.3%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	10	*20.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	5	5	*100.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	91	*8.79*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	14	*0.00*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	51	*2.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	8	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 327212/0002 - December 2016

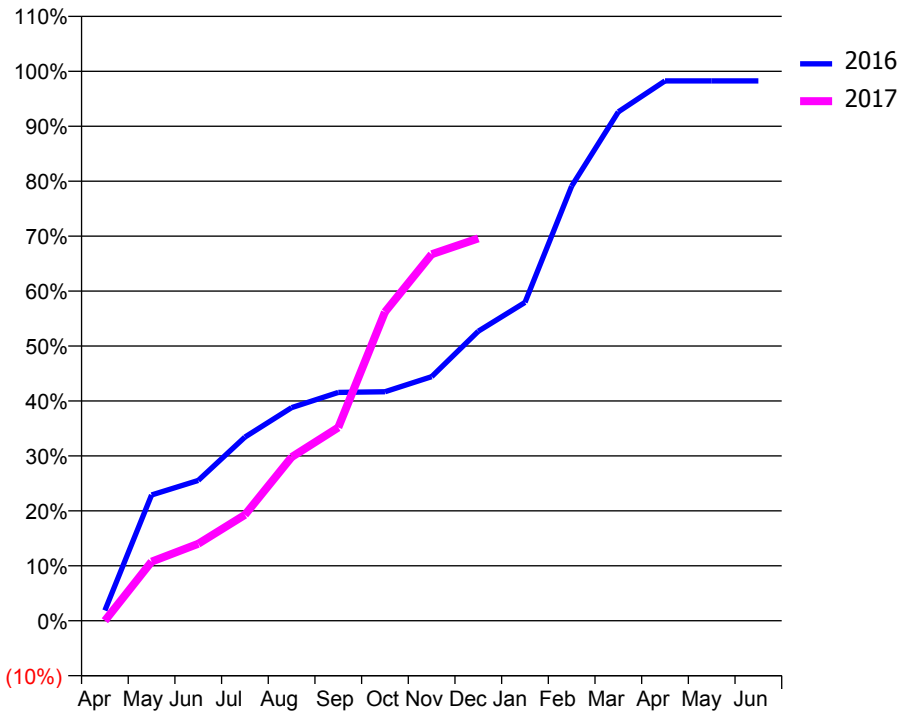
Name or company name	MR AC NEWTON
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	12/08/2009
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	799
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£41,421.03

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	15	0
May	183	86
June	204	112
July	267	154
August	310	238
September	332	281
October	333	449
November	355	533
December	421	556
January	463	
February	632	
March	740	
April	785	
May	785	
June	785	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	43	60	*71.7%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	10	60	*16.7%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	7	60	*11.7%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	4	40	*10.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	2	29	*6.9%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	84	*8.33*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	65	*4.62*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	43	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	36	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 567205/0001 - December 2016

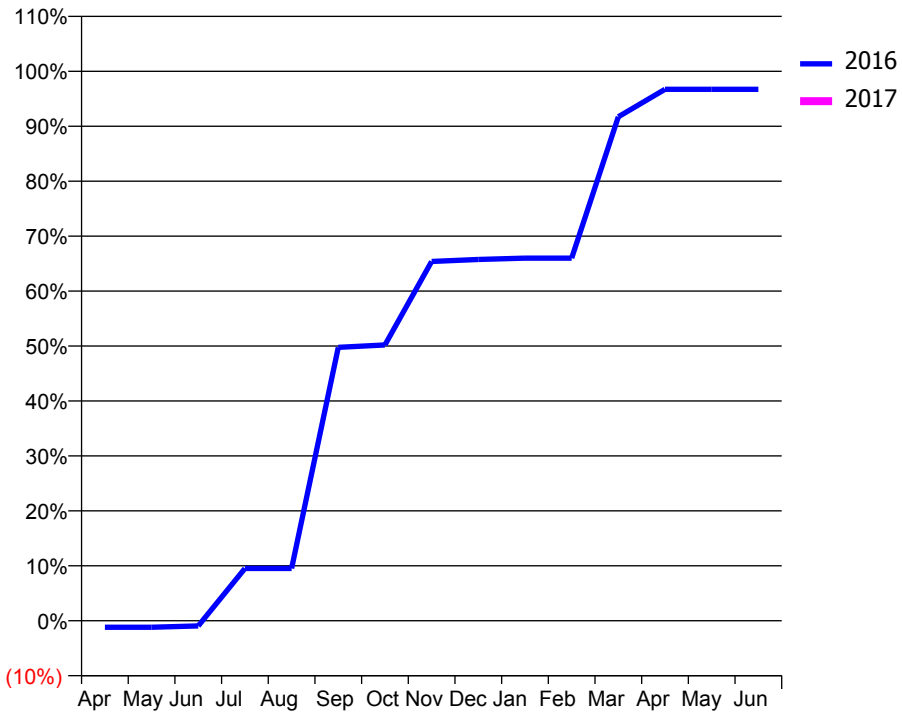
Name or company name	MR AM CASSON
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,540
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£255,571.68

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-5	0
May	-5	0
June	-4	0
July	40	0
August	40	21
September	209	21
October	211	21
November	275	22
December	276	22
January	277	
February	277	
March	385	
April	406	
May	406	
June	406	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	7	12	*58.3%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	2	12	*16.7%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	3	12	*25.0%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	15	*0.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	6	9	*66.7%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	7	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	15	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

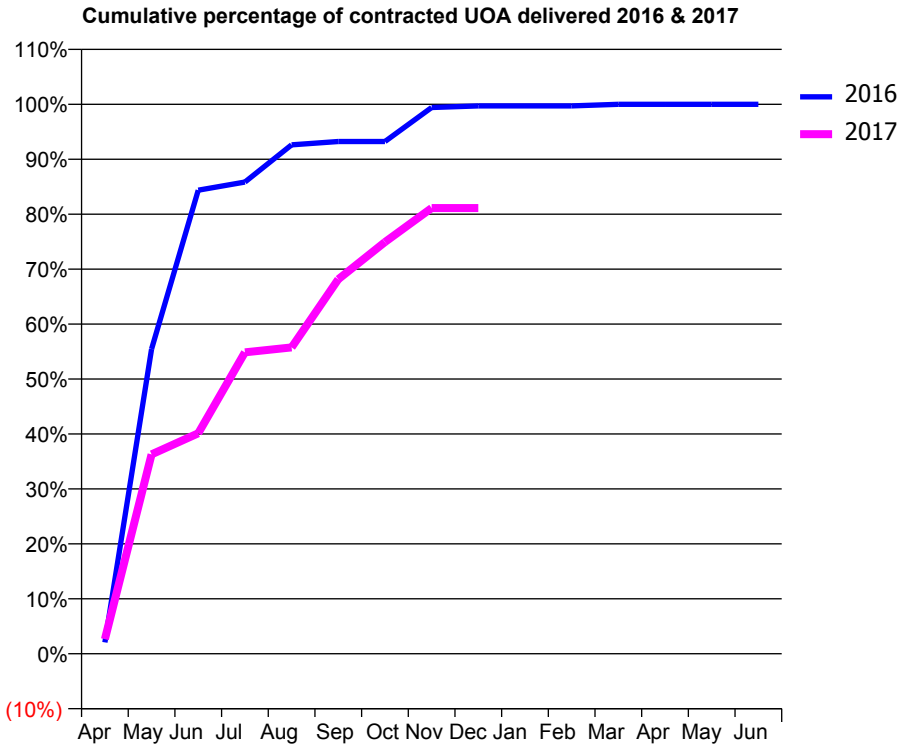
Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 573973/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR SB JAMIESON
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,938
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	339
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£226,087.70

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.20	1.10

ACTIVITY



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	7	9
May	188	123
June	286	136
July	291	186
August	314	189
September	316	231
October	316	254
November	337	275
December	338	275
January	338	
February	338	
March	339	
April	339	
May	339	
June	339	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	13	53	*24.5%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	9	53	*17.0%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	31	53	*58.5%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	3	8	*37.5%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	2	2	*100.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	20	*50.00*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	10	*10.00*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	13	*15.4%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	5	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 610194/0001 - December 2016

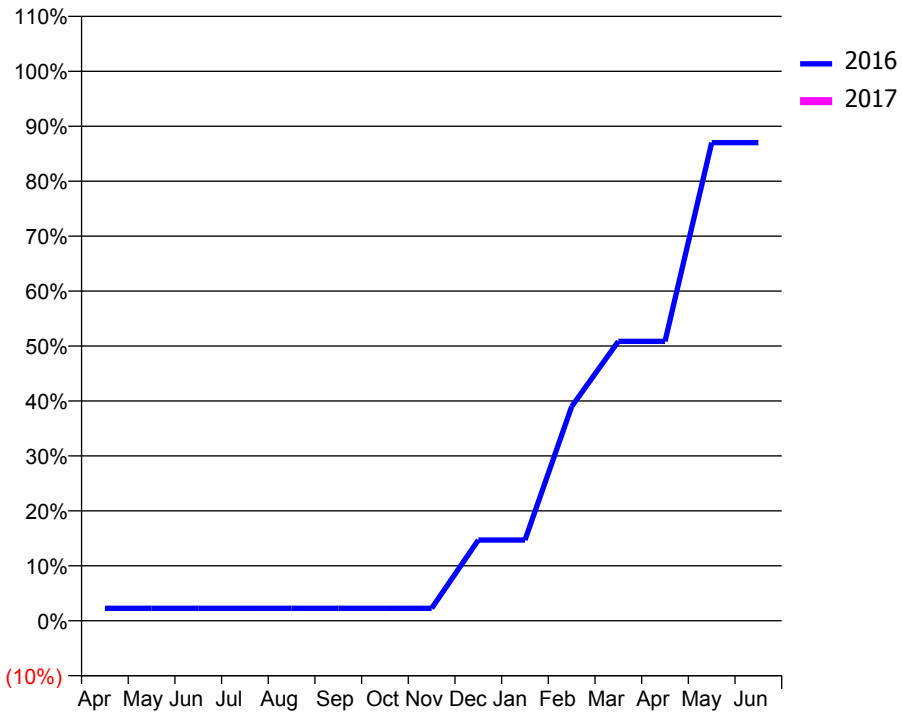
Name or company name	MISS C DURNING
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/01/2013
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	7,098
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£183,044.80

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	4	0
May	4	0
June	4	0
July	4	0
August	4	0
September	4	0
October	4	42
November	4	42
December	26	42
January	26	
February	69	
March	90	
April	90	
May	154	
June	154	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	8	10	*80.0%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	10	*10.0%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	1	10	*10.0%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	1	*0.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	9	*22.22*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.00*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	8	*25.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 732974/0001 - December 2016

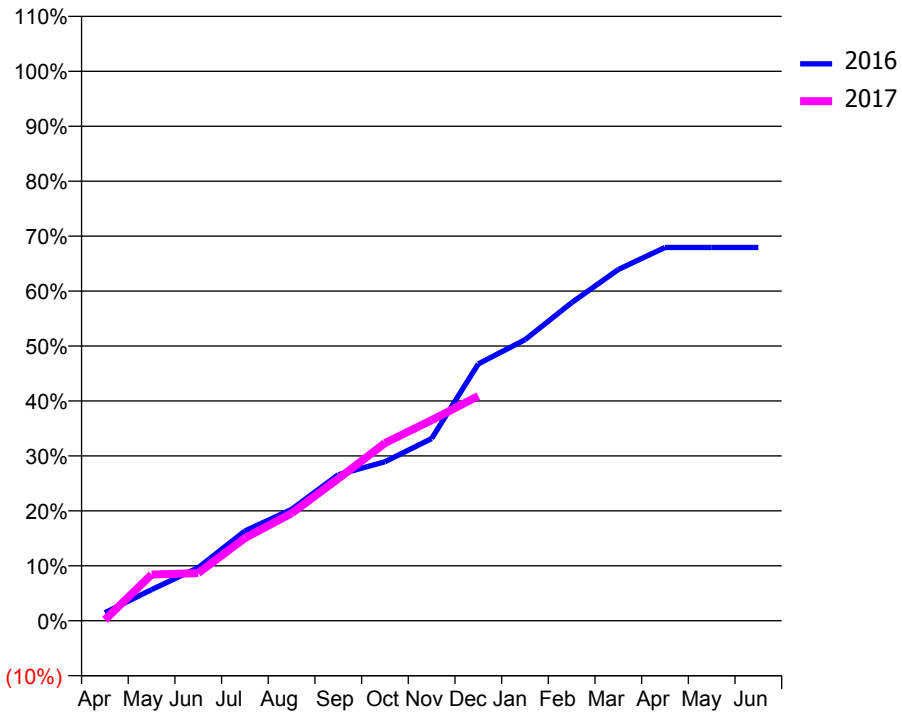
Name or company name	MR IJ AUCKLAND
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,480
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,095
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£111,772.33

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.17	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	16	2
May	62	92
June	106	95
July	179	165
August	222	214
September	291	283
October	317	354
November	363	400
December	512	448
January	560	
February	634	
March	700	
April	744	
May	744	
June	744	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	33	87	*37.9%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	9	87	*10.3%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	45	87	*51.7%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	19	*10.5%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	7	11	*63.6%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	48	*12.50*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	33	*6.1%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	17	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	4	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 739057/0002 - December 2016

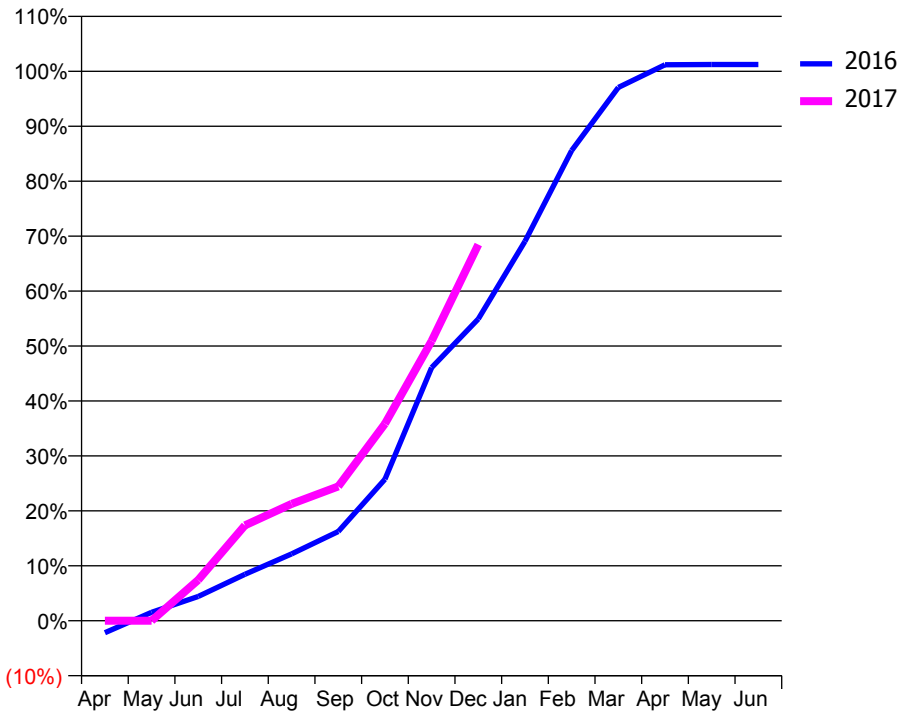
Name or company name	MR RW FISHER
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2009
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,693
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£93,559.57

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-37	0
May	26	0
June	75	126
July	143	294
August	206	360
September	275	414
October	436	607
November	780	862
December	930	1,159
January	1,169	
February	1,449	
March	1,643	
April	1,713	
May	1,714	
June	1,714	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	94	131	71.8%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	11	131	8.4%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	26	131	19.8%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	7	88	*8.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	34	43	*79.1%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	22	92	*23.91*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	64	*1.56*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	18	94	*19.1%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	81	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	5	5	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 749869/0001 - December 2016

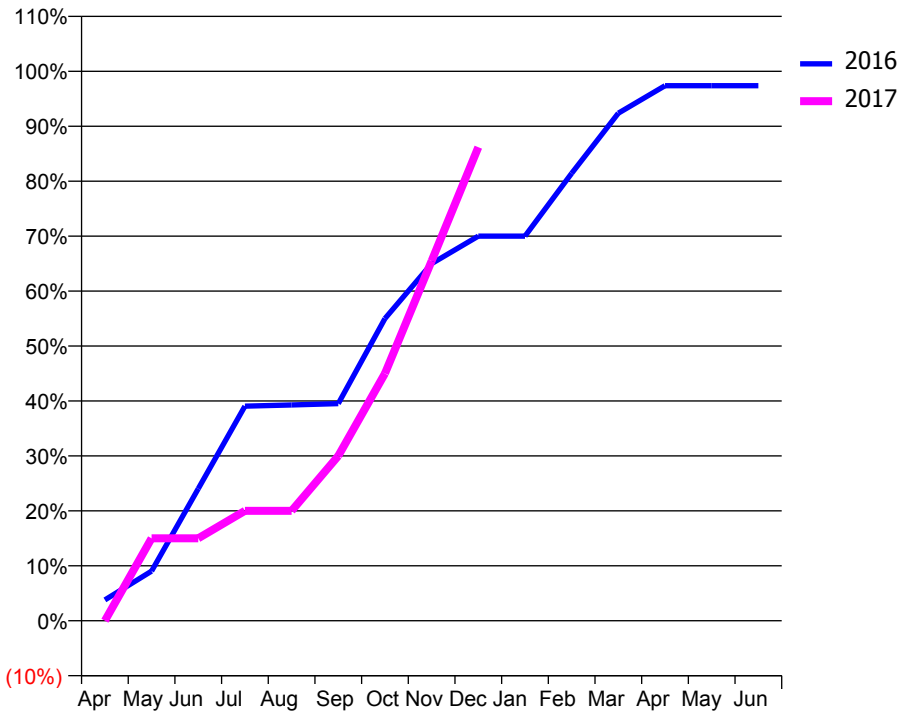
Name or company name	MRS ML GATECLIFF
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,024
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	420
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£90,517.37

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.24	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	16	0
May	38	63
June	101	63
July	164	84
August	165	84
September	166	126
October	231	189
November	273	275
December	294	362
January	294	
February	342	
March	388	
April	409	
May	409	
June	409	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	22	37	*59.5%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	37	*2.7%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	14	37	*37.8%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	4	13	*30.8%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	6	6	*100.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	39	*0.00*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	18	*0.00*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	22	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	9	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	4	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 802425/0001 - December 2016

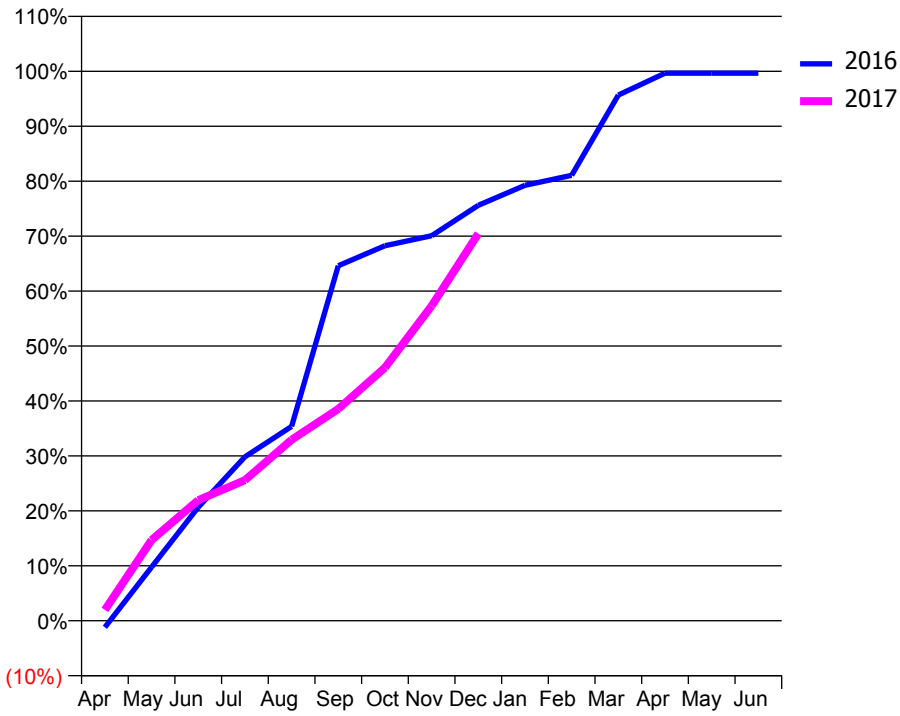
Name or company name	Peasholm Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	300
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,156
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£83,829.21

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-14	23
May	113	170
June	239	254
July	345	296
August	409	381
September	747	446
October	789	533
November	810	663
December	874	815
January	916	
February	937	
March	1,106	
April	1,152	
May	1,152	
June	1,152	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	53	65	*81.5%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	10	65	*15.4%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	2	65	*3.1%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	3	27	*11.1%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	18	18	*100.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	87	*11.49*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	42	*4.76*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	53	*9.4%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	24	*4.2%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	5	5	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

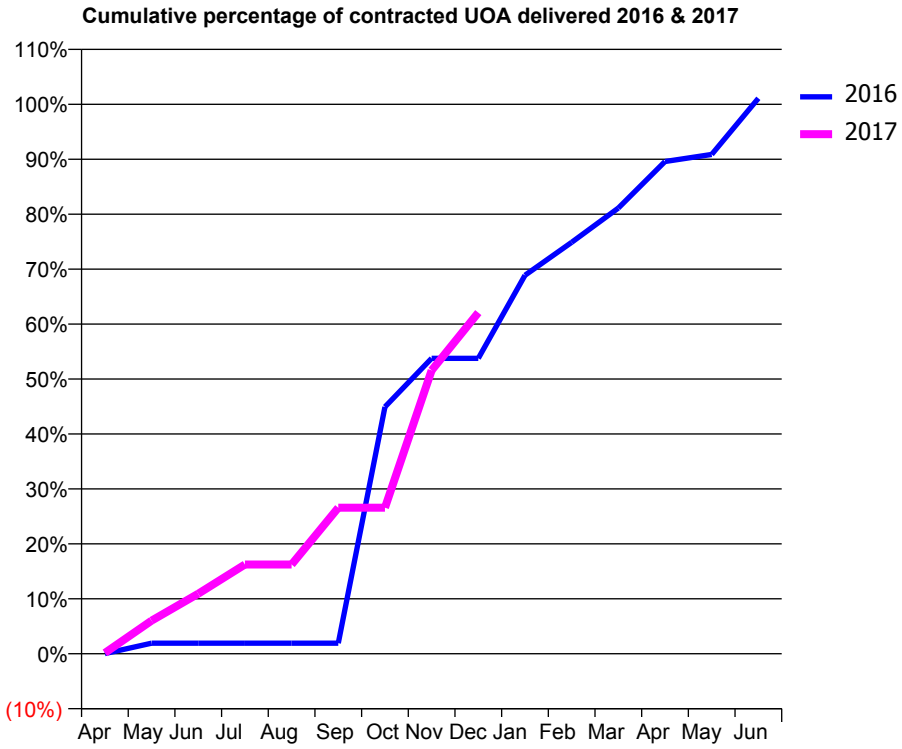
Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 809632/0004 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR GJ ATHERTON
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,300
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£184,980.52

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	1	5
May	64	199
June	64	361
July	64	536
August	64	536
September	64	877
October	1,483	877
November	1,774	1,702
December	1,774	2,049
January	2,273	
February	2,471	
March	2,677	
April	2,956	
May	2,999	
June	3,336	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	168	396	42.4%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	90	396	22.7%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	138	396	34.8%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	23	203	11.3%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	86	139	61.9%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	323	1.24	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	342	1.17	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	168	2.4%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	180	1.7%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	5	6	*83.3%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 811076/0001 - December 2016

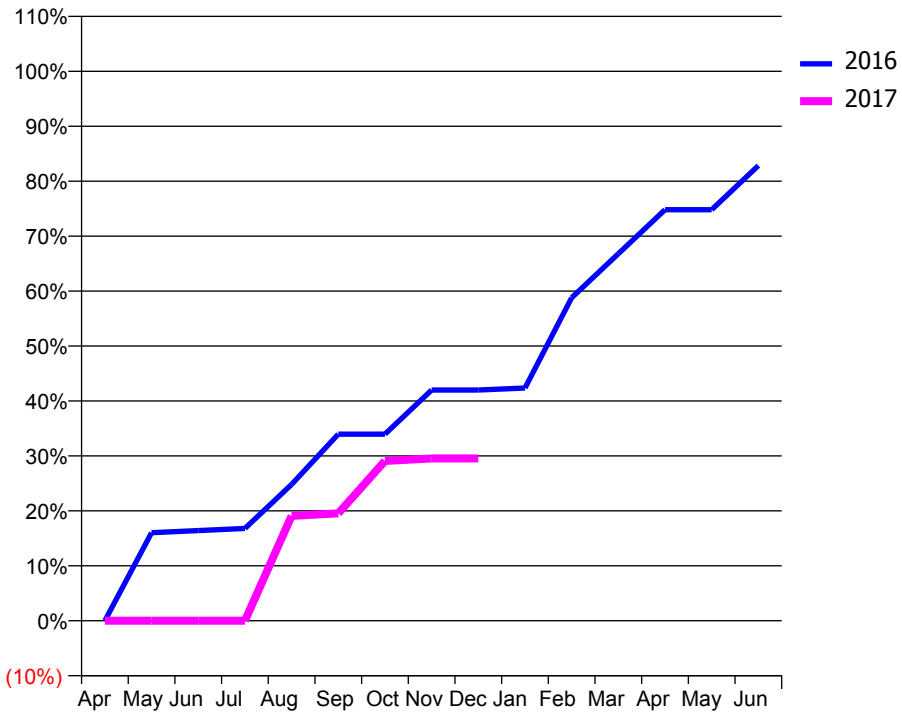
Name or company name	MR DR FEIRN
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,214
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	220
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£45,439.78

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.17	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	42	0
June	43	0
July	44	0
August	65	42
September	89	43
October	89	64
November	110	65
December	110	65
January	111	
February	154	
March	175	
April	196	
May	196	
June	217	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	8	13	*61.5%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	2	13	*15.4%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	3	13	*23.1%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	12	*0.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	9	9	*100.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	10	*20.00*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	15	*20.00*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	8	*12.5%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	12	*8.3%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 915009/0001 - December 2016

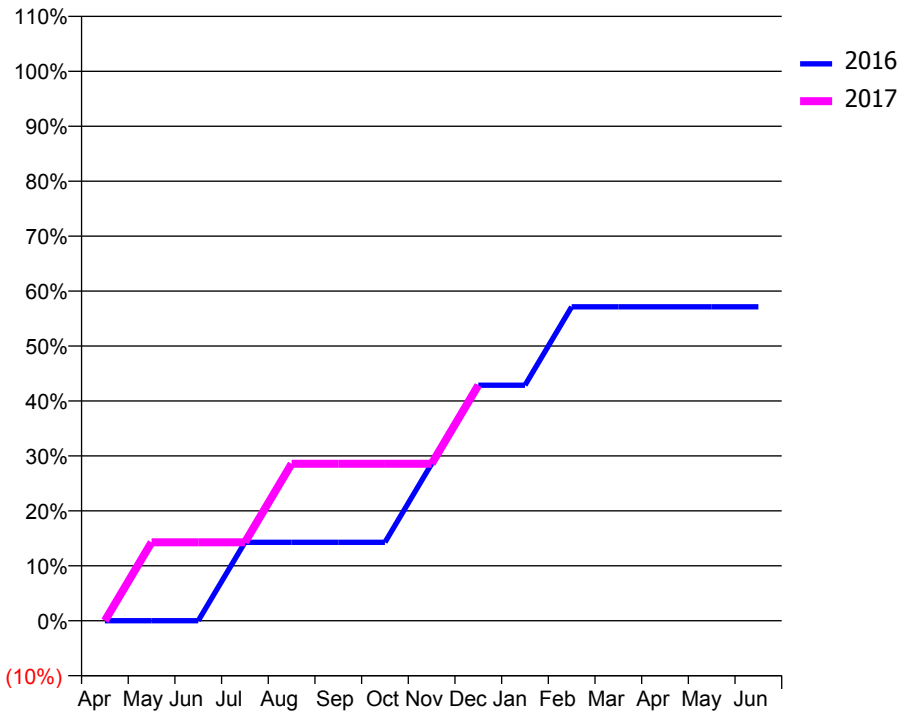
Name or company name	MR NJ ALLDAY
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	147
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£36,413.31

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	21
June	0	21
July	21	21
August	21	42
September	21	42
October	21	42
November	42	42
December	63	63
January	63	
February	84	
March	84	
April	84	
May	84	
June	84	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	4	4	*100.0%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.0%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.0%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	4	*50.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	1	2	*50.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	8	*25.00*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.00*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 999334/0001 - December 2016

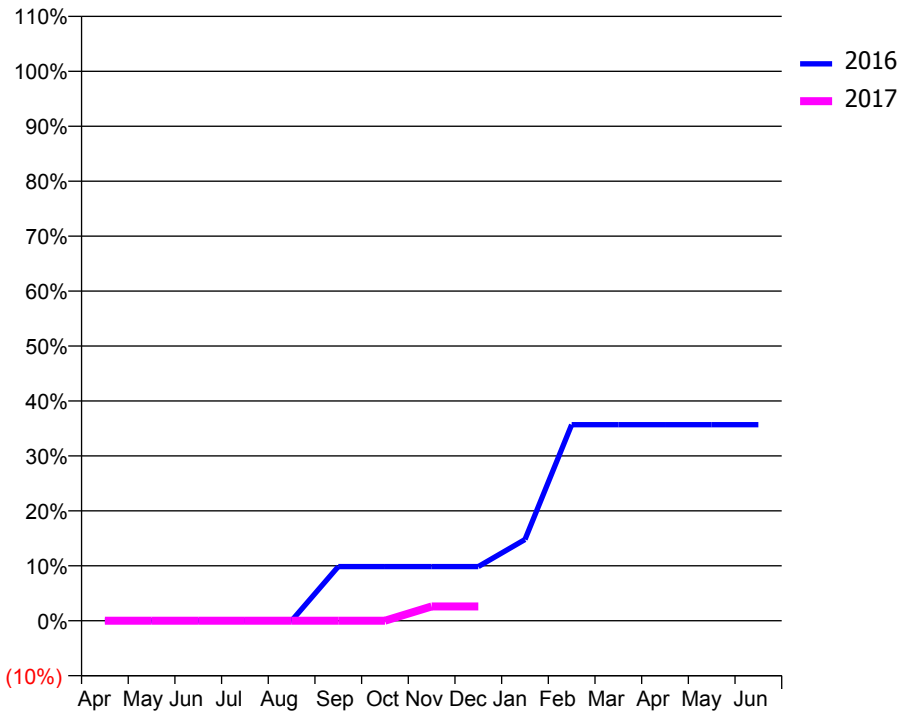
Name or company name	MR EO DUODU
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,043
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	154
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£41,140.46

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	0	0
July	0	0
August	0	0
September	42	0
October	42	0
November	42	4
December	42	4
January	63	
February	152	
March	152	
April	152	
May	152	
June	152	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	6	11	*54.5%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	11	*0.0%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	5	11	*45.5%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	10	*0.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	12	*0.00*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	6	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	10	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101338/0069 - December 2016

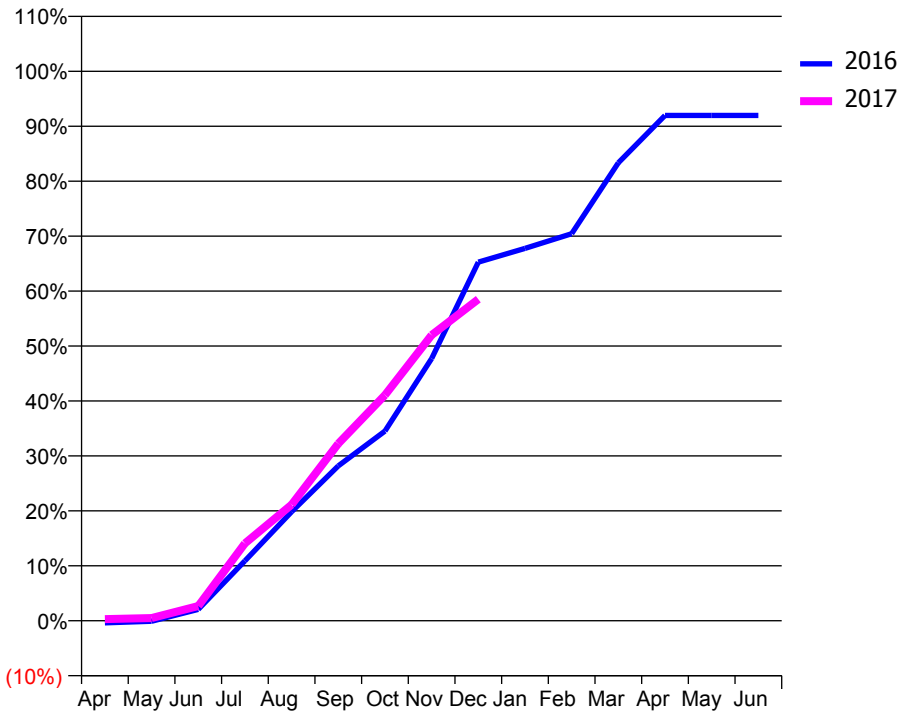
Name or company name	Whitecross Dental Care Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/11/2008
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	24,277
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,008
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£752,347.69

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-4	3
May	-1	5
June	21	27
July	110	142
August	200	213
September	284	325
October	348	414
November	481	524
December	658	590
January	683	
February	710	
March	840	
April	927	
May	927	
June	927	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	38	99	*38.4%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	15	99	*15.2%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	46	99	*46.5%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	30	*0.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	3	7	*42.9%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	53	*5.66*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	56	*5.36*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	38	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	30	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101370/0005 - December 2016

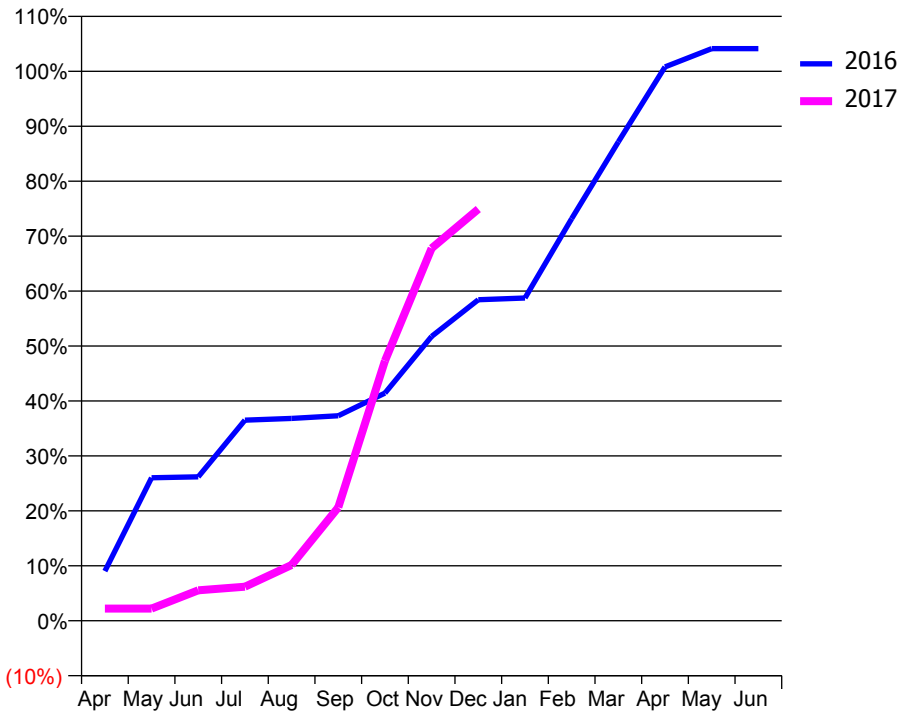
Name or company name	Petrie Tucker & Partners Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	24,146
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	630
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-13
Baseline contract value	£724,133.65

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	57	14
May	164	14
June	165	35
July	230	39
August	232	64
September	235	130
October	261	298
November	326	427
December	368	472
January	370	
February	461	
March	549	
April	635	
May	656	
June	656	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	35	68	*51.5%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	11	68	*16.2%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	22	68	*32.4%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	3	25	*12.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	16	18	*88.9%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	53	*3.77*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	37	*0.00*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	35	*2.9%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	22	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101699/0001 - December 2016

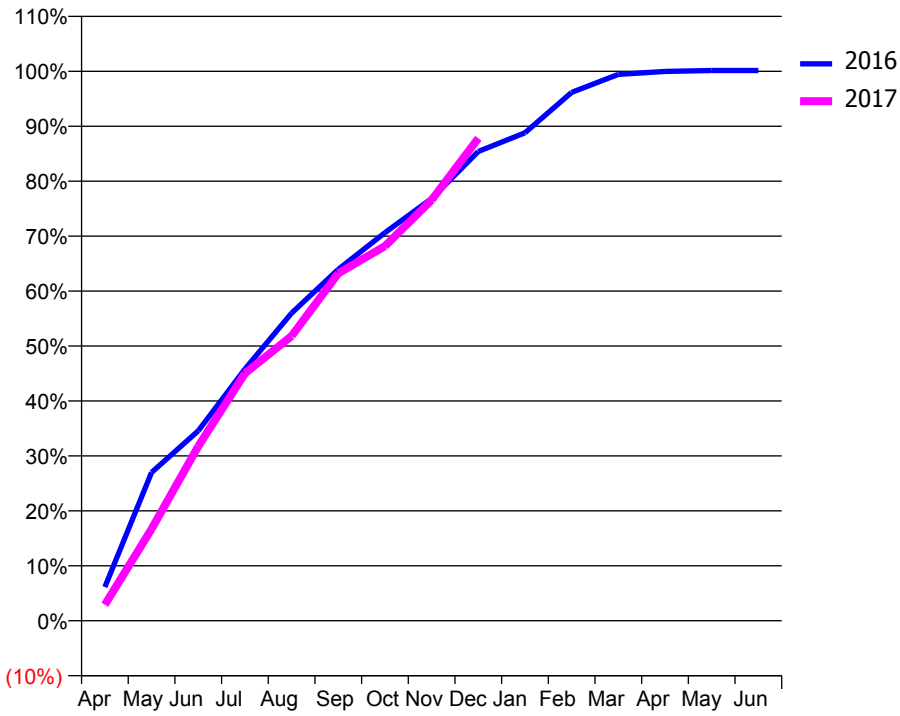
Name or company name	Orthoscene Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2014
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	11,617
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-17
Baseline contract value	£712,620.26

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.22	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	714	339
May	3,136	1,942
June	4,015	3,690
July	5,320	5,231
August	6,506	6,019
September	7,429	7,346
October	8,204	7,919
November	8,926	8,897
December	9,923	10,201
January	10,316	
February	11,172	
March	11,550	
April	11,613	
May	11,634	
June	11,634	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	561	743	75.5%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	103	743	13.9%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	79	743	10.6%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	43	545	7.9%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	215	387	55.6%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	47	1,107	4.25	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	90	991	9.08	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	561	0.7%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	502	0.4%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	24	24	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 104221/0001 - December 2016

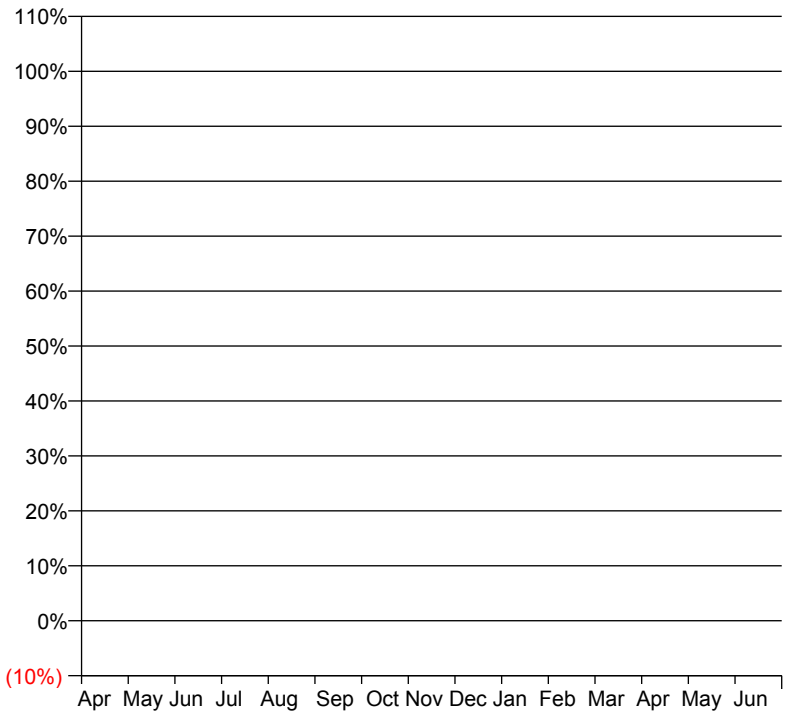
Name or company name	Hoyland Family Dental Centre
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/01/2009
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	24,001
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	185
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£665,418.42

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	1
May	0	1
June	0	1
July	0	1
August	0	1
September	0	1
October	0	1
November	0	1
December	0	1
January	0	
February	0	
March	0	
April	0	
May	0	
June	0	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 109983/0001 - December 2016

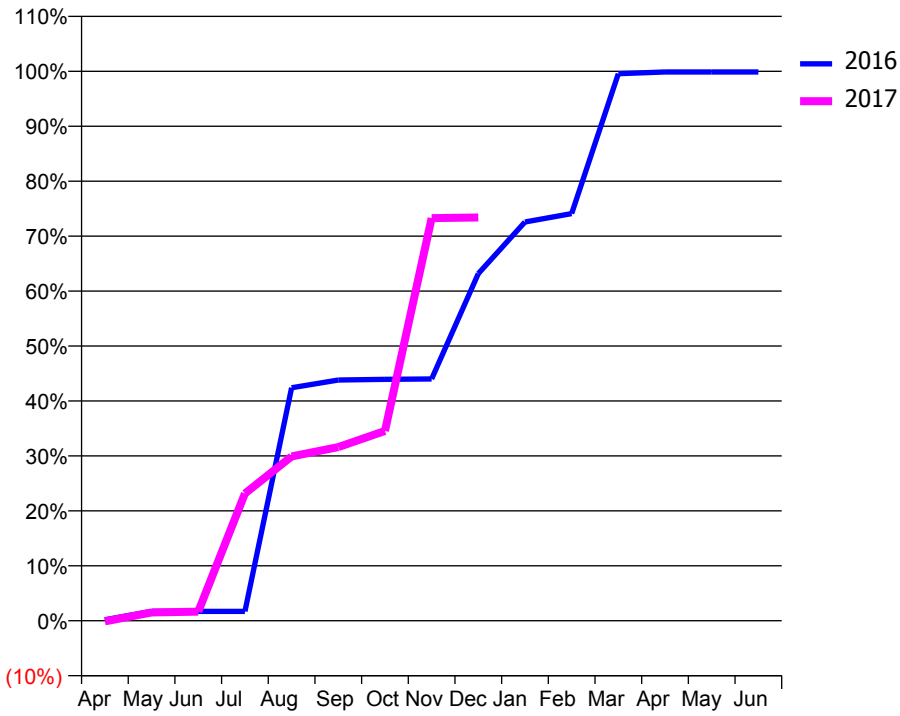
Name or company name	Smile Create Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2012
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	15,796
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	393
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,575
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	2
Baseline contract value	£549,117.14

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	3	-2
May	27	24
June	27	26
July	27	365
August	668	471
September	690	498
October	692	544
November	693	1,154
December	995	1,156
January	1,143	
February	1,167	
March	1,568	
April	1,573	
May	1,573	
June	1,573	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	82	114	71.9%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	12	114	10.5%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	20	114	17.5%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	8	89	*9.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	40	57	*70.2%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	124	0.00	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	42	*0.00*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	82	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	81	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	6	6	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 112348/0001 - December 2016

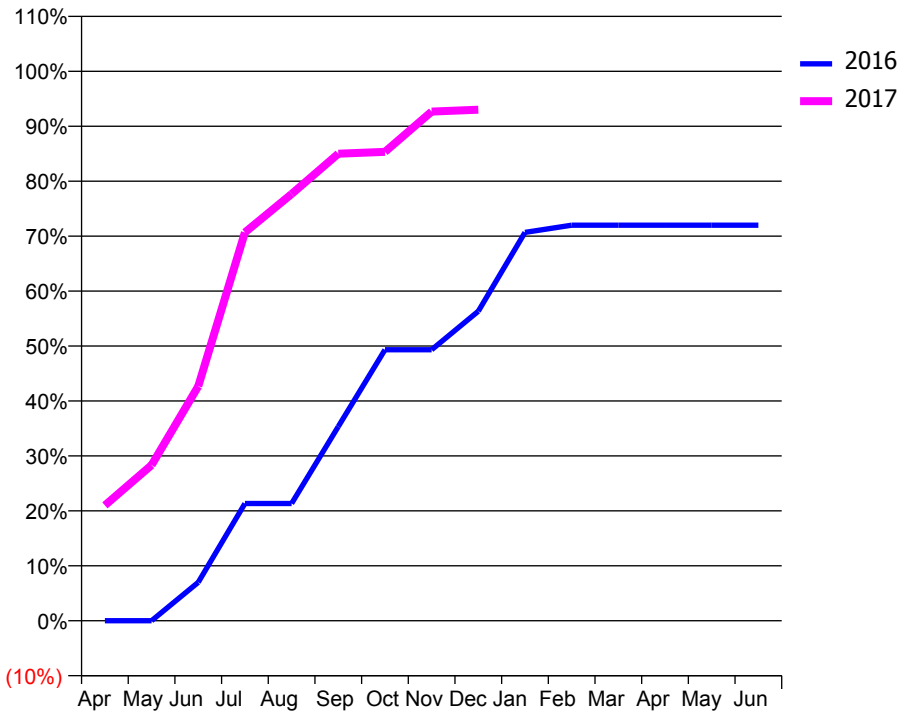
Name or company name	Wright Dental Care Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/12/2011
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	50,922
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	1,554
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	300
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,339,363.55

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	63
May	0	85
June	21	128
July	64	212
August	64	233
September	106	255
October	148	256
November	148	278
December	169	279
January	212	
February	216	
March	216	
April	216	
May	216	
June	216	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	15	26	*57.7%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	3	26	*11.5%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	8	26	*30.8%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	14	*7.1%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	10	*0.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	14	*0.00*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	3	*0.00*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	15	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	13	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 134279/0001 - December 2016

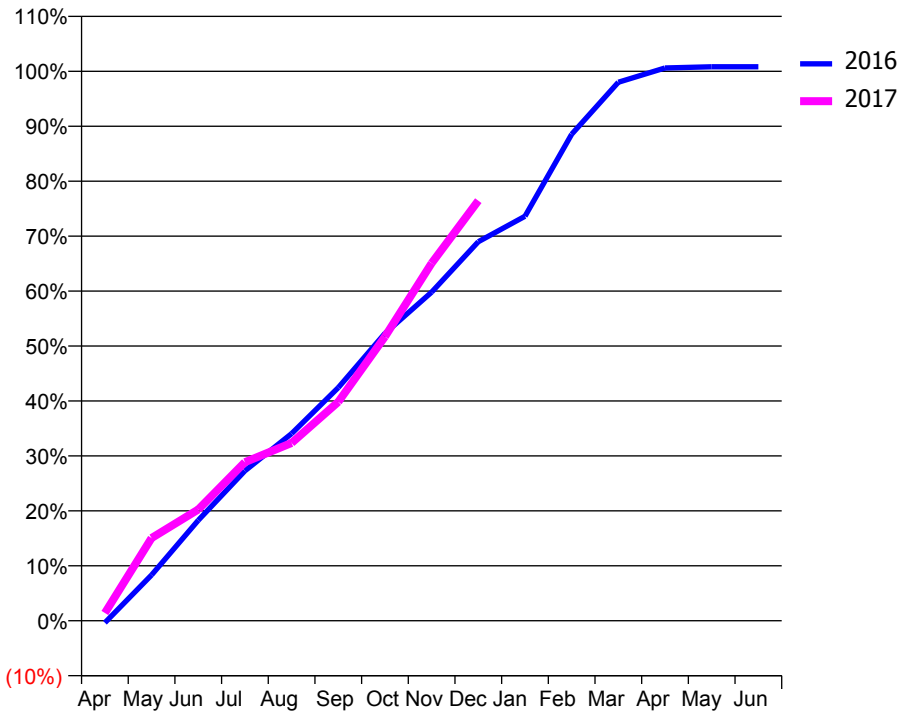
Name or company name	Orthodontic Centre (UK) Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2012
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	18,725
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-153
Baseline contract value	£1,148,645.47

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.17	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-69	264
May	1,563	2,819
June	3,422	3,793
July	5,111	5,403
August	6,376	6,058
September	7,944	7,461
October	9,793	9,679
November	11,198	12,185
December	12,918	14,314
January	13,784	
February	16,577	
March	18,349	
April	18,835	
May	18,877	
June	18,878	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	896	2,277	39.4%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	280	2,277	12.3%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	1,101	2,277	48.4%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	45	836	5.4%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	124	584	21.2%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	1,780	0.22	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	1,552	0.58	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	896	0.0%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	791	0.8%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	41	43	*95.3%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 142255/0001 - December 2016

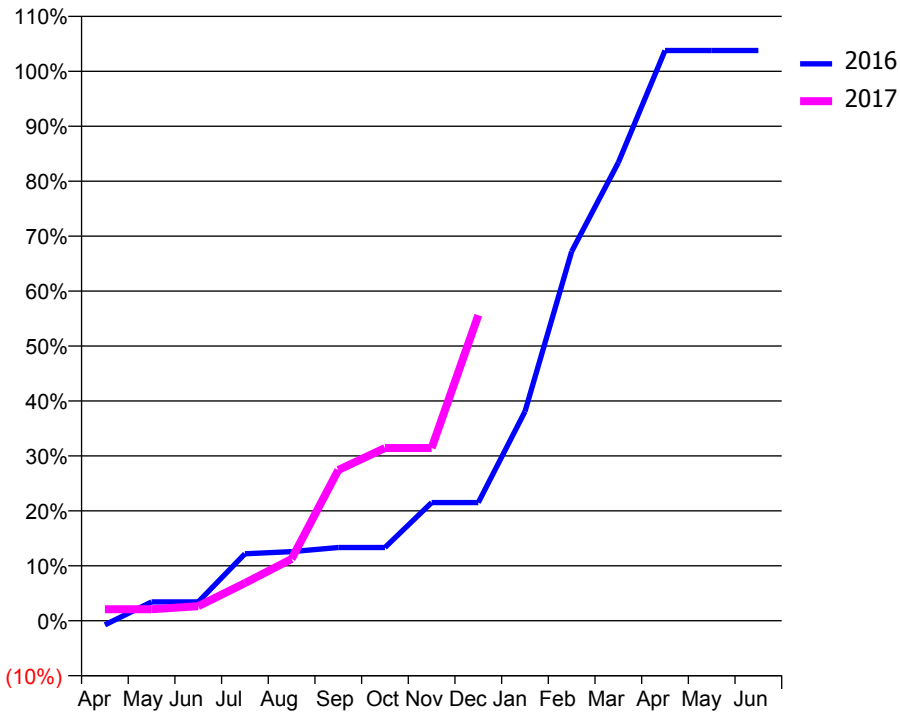
Name or company name	Hislop and Wolverson
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/12/2010
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	21,997
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-222
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	525
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-11
Baseline contract value	£656,630.13

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-4	11
May	18	11
June	18	14
July	64	36
August	66	59
September	70	144
October	70	165
November	113	165
December	113	292
January	200	
February	353	
March	438	
April	545	
May	545	
June	545	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	33	52	*63.5%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	6	52	*11.5%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	13	52	*25.0%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	25	*8.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	12	12	*100.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	40	*0.00*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	42	*4.76*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	33	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	23	*4.3%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 144959/0001 - December 2016

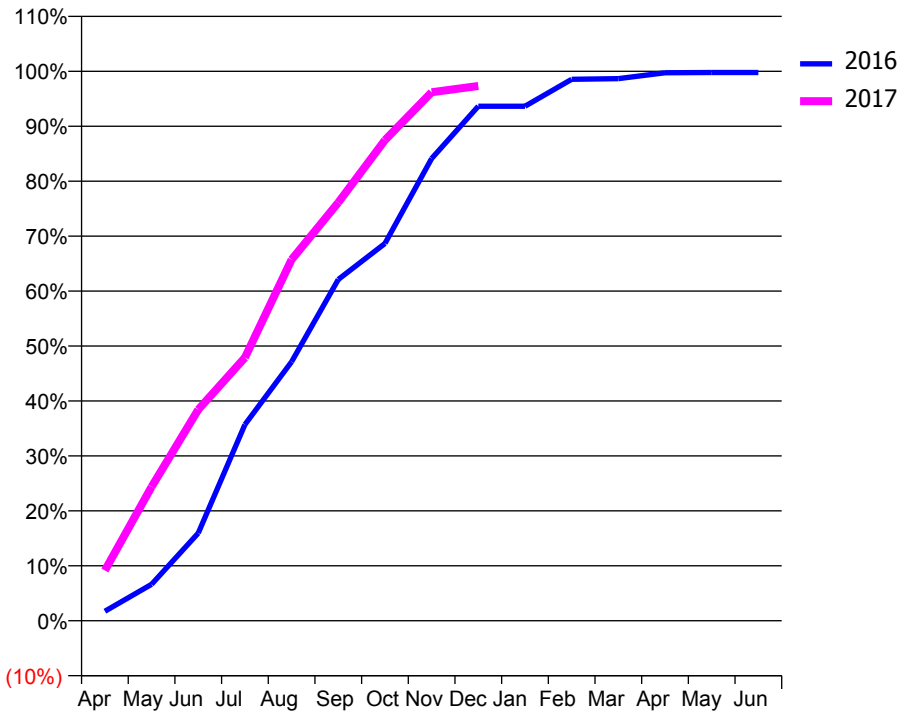
Name or company name	Kaye and Rafferty Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/07/2014
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	21,500
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	766
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,249
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	5
Baseline contract value	£706,263.86

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	39	206
May	149	548
June	359	864
July	803	1,077
August	1,060	1,478
September	1,397	1,712
October	1,544	1,967
November	1,892	2,163
December	2,106	2,189
January	2,106	
February	2,216	
March	2,219	
April	2,243	
May	2,244	
June	2,244	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	110	150	73.3%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	2	150	1.3%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	38	150	25.3%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	16	*12.5%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	9	12	*75.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	202	2.48	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	27	*0.00*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	110	0.9%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	14	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 145033/0001 - December 2016

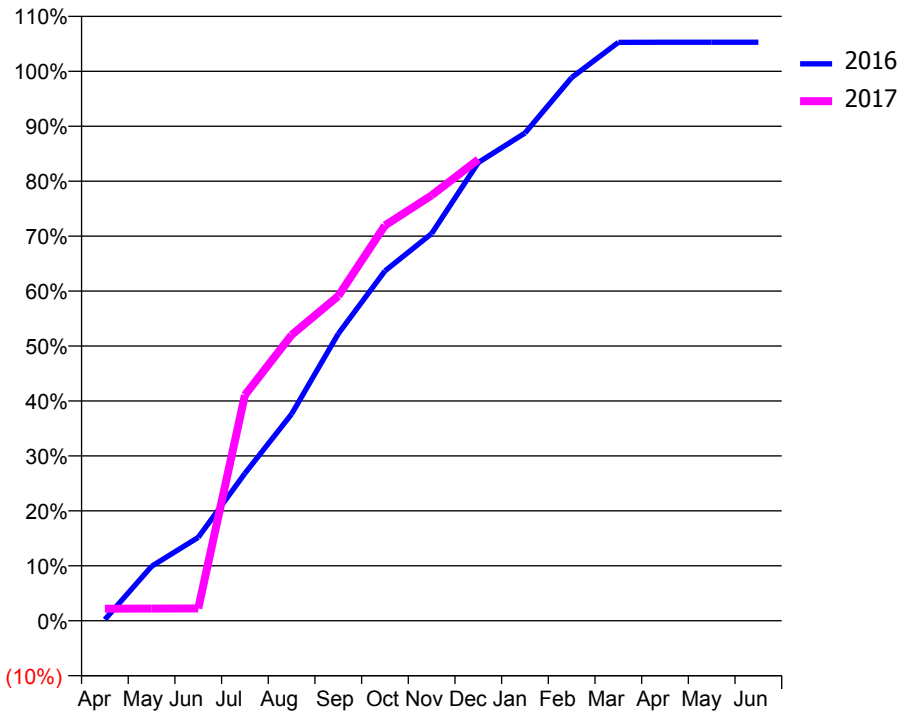
Name or company name	Orthodontic Centre (uk)Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2012
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,968
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-99
Baseline contract value	£303,248.22

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.20	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	11	109
May	492	110
June	754	111
July	1,333	2,040
August	1,869	2,584
September	2,595	2,936
October	3,163	3,574
November	3,501	3,846
December	4,143	4,171
January	4,410	
February	4,911	
March	5,229	
April	5,230	
May	5,230	
June	5,230	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	233	552	42.2%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	48	552	8.7%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	271	552	49.1%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	229	0.9%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	29	154	18.8%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	463	1.08	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	447	0.45	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	233	0.4%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	227	0.4%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 151653/0002 - December 2016

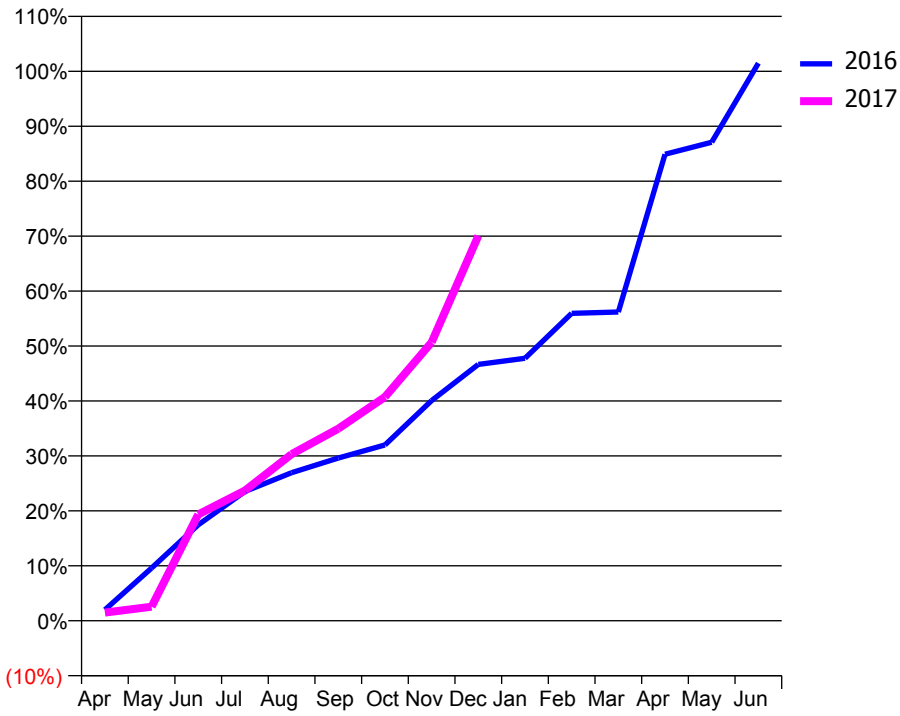
Name or company name	The Forum Practice Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2011
Contract end date	30/09/2021

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,959
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-29
Baseline contract value	£120,170.71

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	39	29
May	188	50
June	342	379
July	461	464
August	528	594
September	580	685
October	627	798
November	785	993
December	914	1,372
January	936	
February	1,096	
March	1,101	
April	1,663	
May	1,706	
June	1,988	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	120	226	53.1%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	21	226	9.3%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	85	226	37.6%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	76	*1.3%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	30	57	*52.6%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	26	219	11.87	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	19	*10.53*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	120	5.0%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	75	*1.3%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	4	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 156531/0001 - December 2016

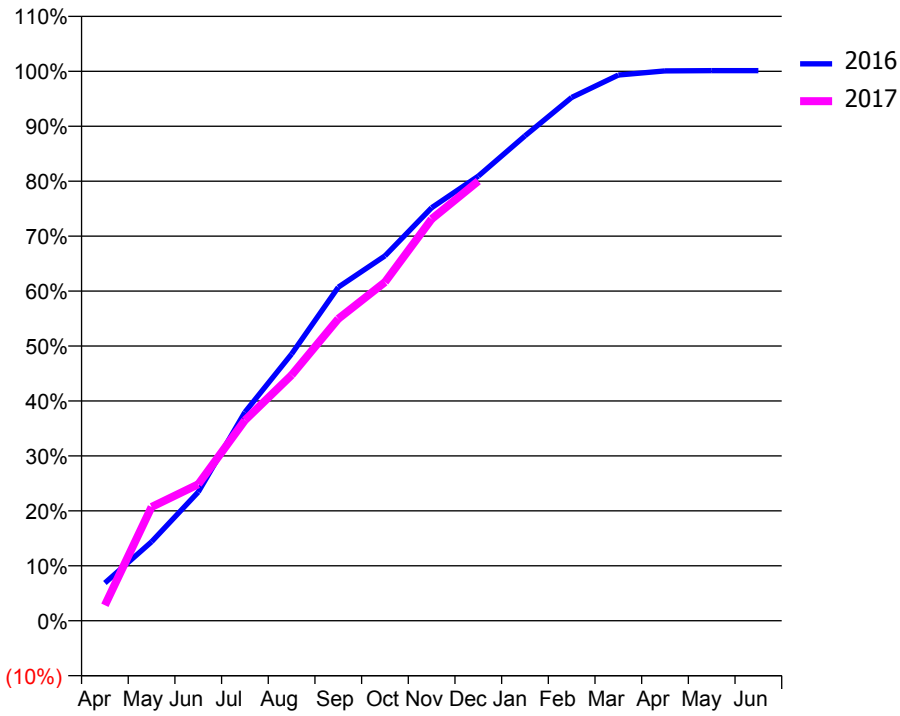
Name or company name	Orthocentres Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2008
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	32,345
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,984,135.51

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	2,228	913
May	4,653	6,698
June	7,577	8,033
July	12,277	11,798
August	15,706	14,461
September	19,634	17,778
October	21,478	19,933
November	24,312	23,648
December	26,171	25,884
January	28,547	
February	30,804	
March	32,126	
April	32,363	
May	32,384	
June	32,384	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	1,487	2,504	59.4%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	575	2,504	23.0%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	442	2,504	17.7%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	48	1,725	2.8%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	134	1,215	11.0%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	13	2,930	0.44	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	14	3,307	0.42	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	1,487	0.2%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	1,677	0.5%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	28	29	*96.6%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 157708/0001 - December 2016

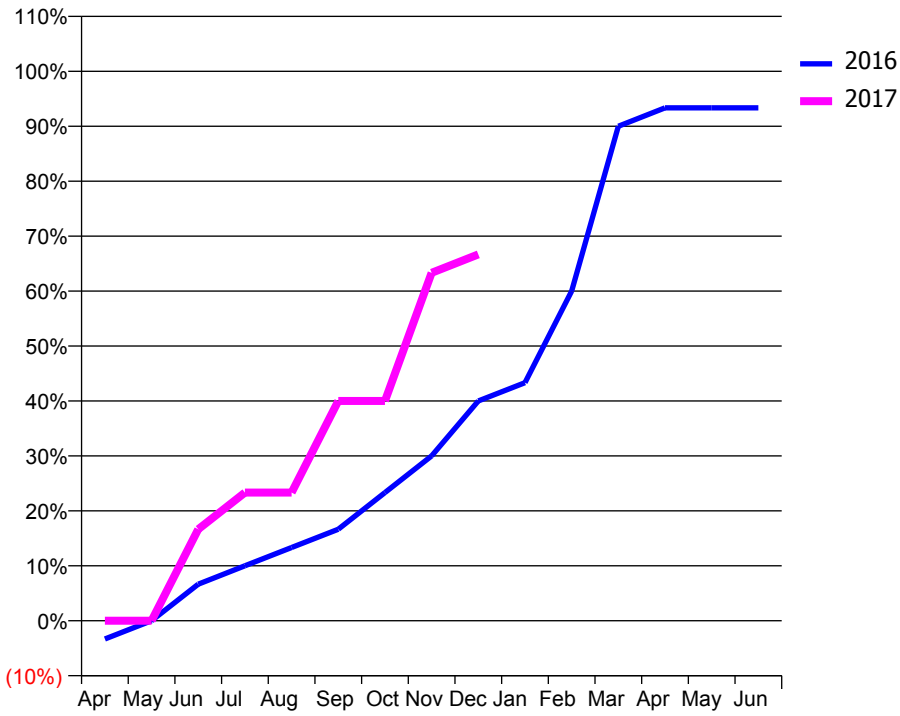
Name or company name	Doncaster Dental Centre
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2010
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	32,715
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	1,004
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	630
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£966,617.06

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-21	0
May	0	0
June	42	105
July	63	147
August	84	147
September	105	252
October	147	252
November	189	399
December	252	420
January	273	
February	378	
March	567	
April	588	
May	588	
June	588	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	42	42	*100.0%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	42	*0.0%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	42	*0.0%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	28	*7.1%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	21	*0.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	84	*0.00*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	52	*7.69*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	42	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	26	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

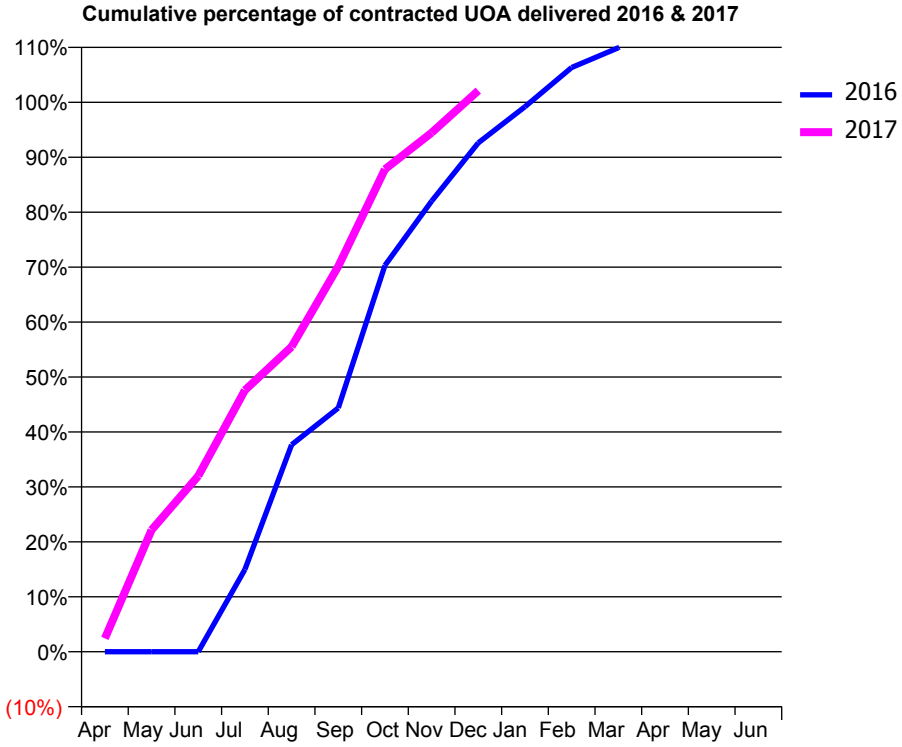
Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 183652/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	Haricovert Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/05/2015
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	11,987
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-259
Baseline contract value	£782,673.35

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	293
May	0	2,657
June	0	3,835
July	1,646	5,707
August	4,139	6,654
September	4,875	8,409
October	7,727	10,526
November	9,011	11,322
December	10,176	12,243
January	10,900	
February	11,682	
March	12,078	
April	12,515	
May	12,561	
June	12,561	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	683	1,304	52.4%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	353	1,304	27.1%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	268	1,304	20.6%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	67	851	7.9%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	56	638	8.8%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	174	1,199	14.51	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	16	142	11.27	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	42	683	6.1%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	784	0.8%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	22	25	*88.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 230901/0001 - December 2016

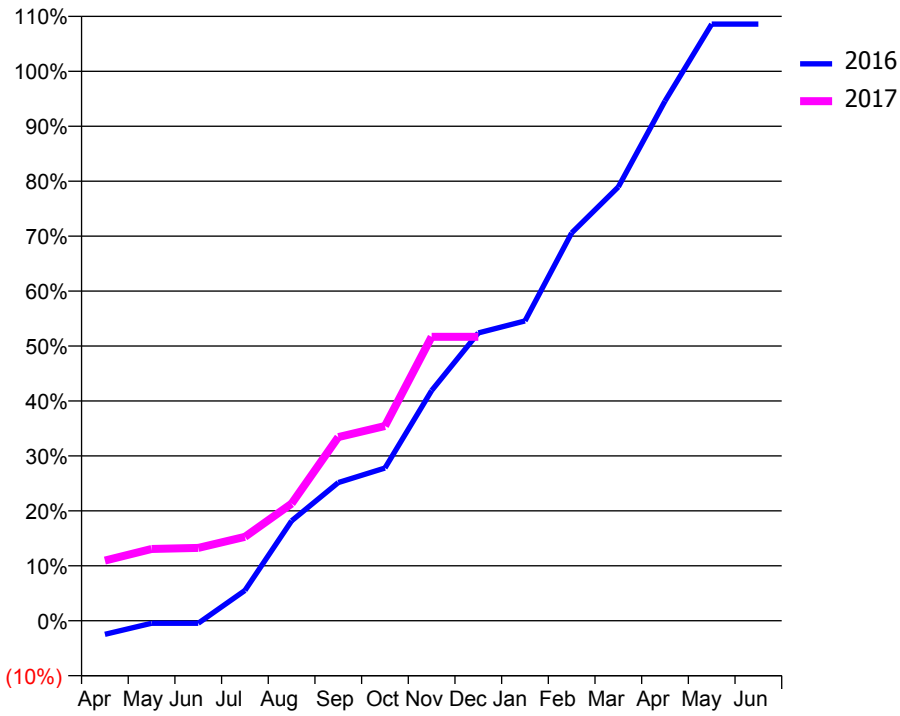
Name or company name	MR BJ JULIUS
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	19,164
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	127
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,041
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-90
Baseline contract value	£610,383.96

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.23	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-26	114
May	-5	136
June	-5	138
July	58	159
August	191	222
September	264	348
October	292	369
November	440	538
December	550	538
January	573	
February	741	
March	829	
April	993	
May	1,140	
June	1,140	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	58	97	*59.8%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	11	97	*11.3%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	28	97	*28.9%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	3	30	*10.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	2	19	*10.5%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	60	*1.67*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.00*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	58	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	27	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 649503/0001 - December 2016

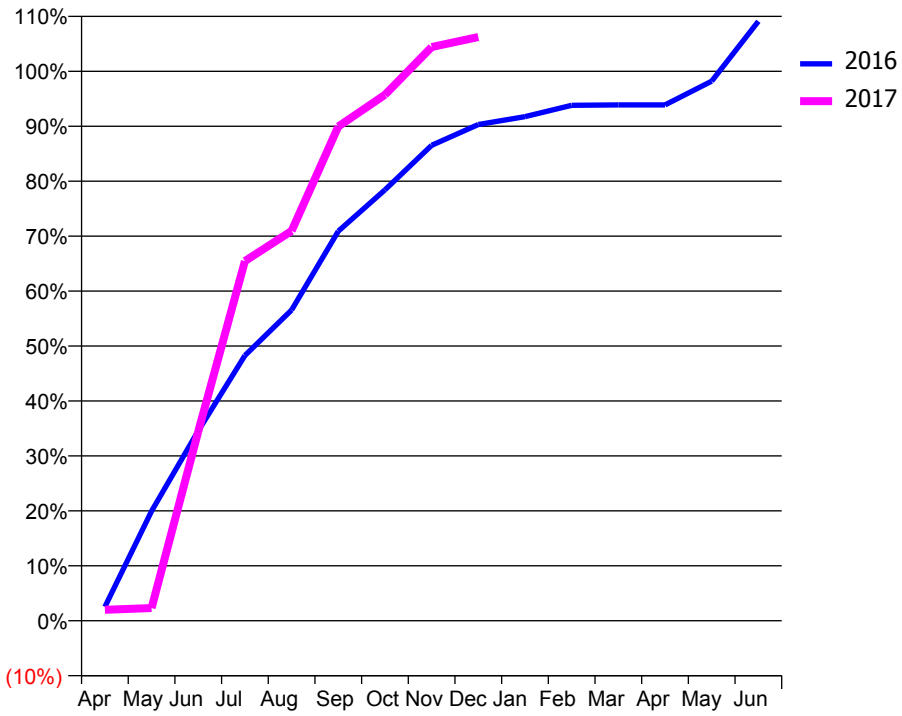
Name or company name	MR MG HEANUE
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,362
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-127
Baseline contract value	£390,263.41

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.25	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	162	127
May	1,270	148
June	2,200	2,192
July	3,072	4,164
August	3,598	4,513
September	4,510	5,723
October	4,989	6,089
November	5,504	6,642
December	5,745	6,758
January	5,837	
February	5,968	
March	5,973	
April	5,973	
May	6,248	
June	6,940	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	362	799	45.3%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	82	799	10.3%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	355	799	44.4%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	11	333	3.3%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	204	283	72.1%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	29	701	4.14	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	39	530	7.36	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	362	1.9%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	322	2.2%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	40	41	*97.6%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

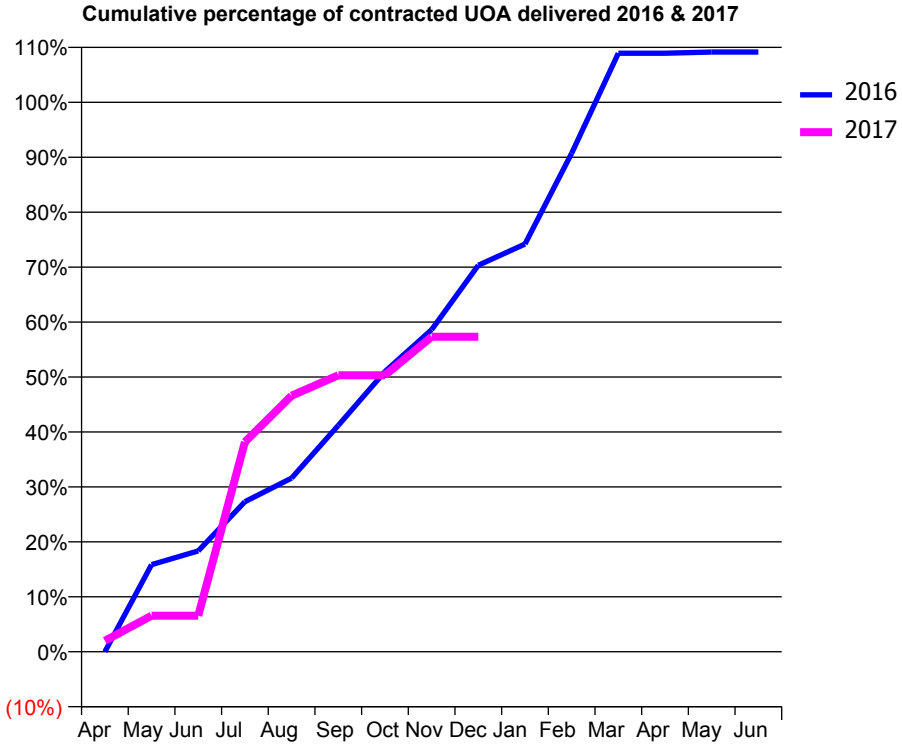
Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 677582/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR NC PATEL
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	04/01/2010
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,384
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-68
Baseline contract value	£206,573.34

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	68
May	537	222
June	621	222
July	924	1,292
August	1,070	1,577
September	1,394	1,703
October	1,726	1,703
November	1,984	1,940
December	2,380	1,940
January	2,511	
February	3,070	
March	3,686	
April	3,686	
May	3,693	
June	3,693	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	148	238	62.2%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	26	238	10.9%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	64	238	26.9%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	106	0.9%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	79	*0.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	280	0.71	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	191	1.05	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	148	0.7%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	105	0.0%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

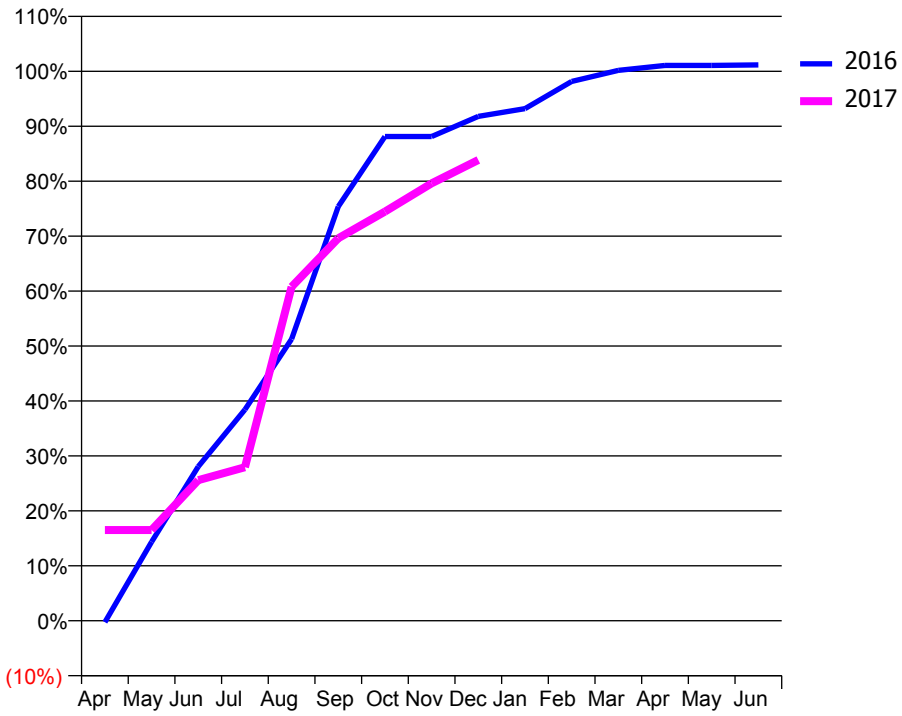
Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 762091/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MS UB DOHERTY
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,853
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-22
Baseline contract value	£113,668.36

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-5	306
May	266	306
June	520	474
July	712	518
August	950	1,126
September	1,397	1,290
October	1,633	1,380
November	1,633	1,475
December	1,701	1,554
January	1,727	
February	1,819	
March	1,856	
April	1,873	
May	1,873	
June	1,875	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	74	280	26.4%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	101	280	36.1%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	105	280	37.5%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	4	122	3.3%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	25	80	*31.3%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	26	134	19.40	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	66	232	28.45	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	74	*8.1%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	118	0.0%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 916889/0001 - December 2016

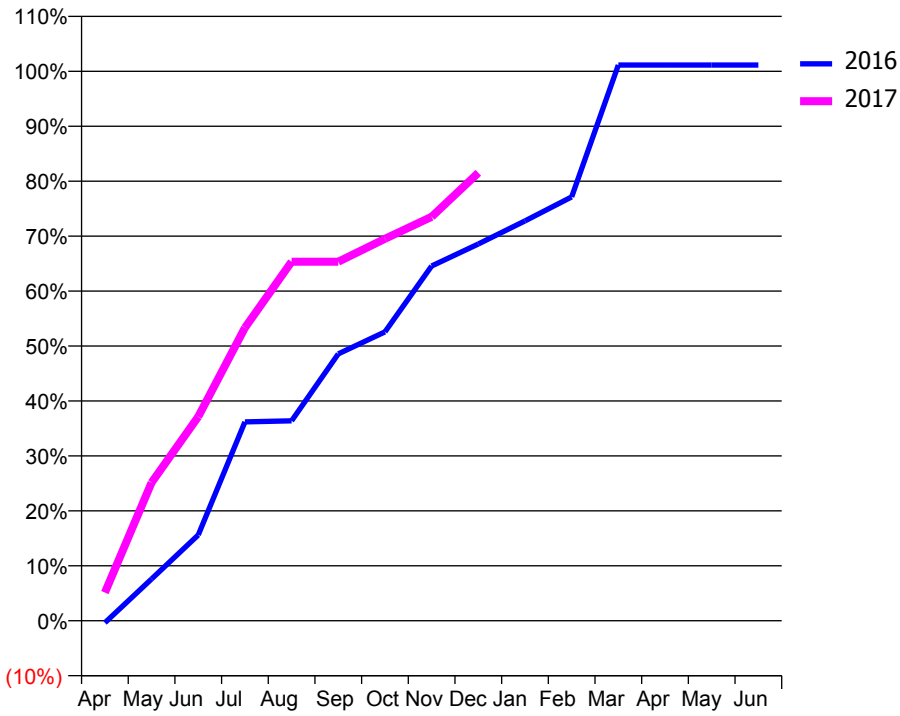
Name or company name	MR SG EMMS
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	16,671
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	497
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	525
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-6
Baseline contract value	£505,795.31

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-2	27
May	40	132
June	82	195
July	190	280
August	191	343
September	255	343
October	276	365
November	339	386
December	360	428
January	382	
February	405	
March	531	
April	531	
May	531	
June	531	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	28	33	*84.8%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	3	33	*9.1%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	2	33	*6.1%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	29	*6.9%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	20	20	*100.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	20	*5.00*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	3	*0.00*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	28	*3.6%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	27	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101338/0088 - December 2016

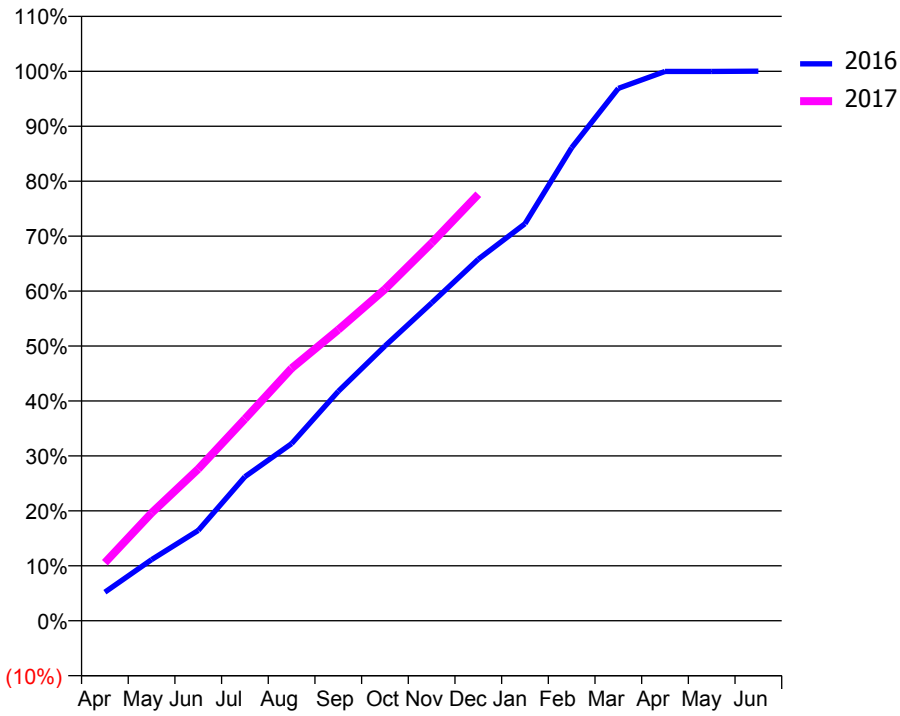
Name or company name	Whitecross Dental Care Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2009
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	30,926
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-8
Baseline contract value	£1,958,753.43

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	1,610	3,265
May	3,439	6,064
June	5,082	8,541
July	8,107	11,357
August	9,967	14,207
September	12,911	16,378
October	15,461	18,658
November	17,887	21,260
December	20,352	24,004
January	22,346	
February	26,624	
March	29,966	
April	30,913	
May	30,913	
June	30,934	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	1,610	2,505	64.3%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	268	2,505	10.7%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	627	2,505	25.0%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	93	1,478	6.3%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	609	1,048	58.1%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	225	3,160	7.12	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	138	2,705	5.10	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	1,610	0.4%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	1,385	0.6%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	60	63	*95.2%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101338/0089 - December 2016

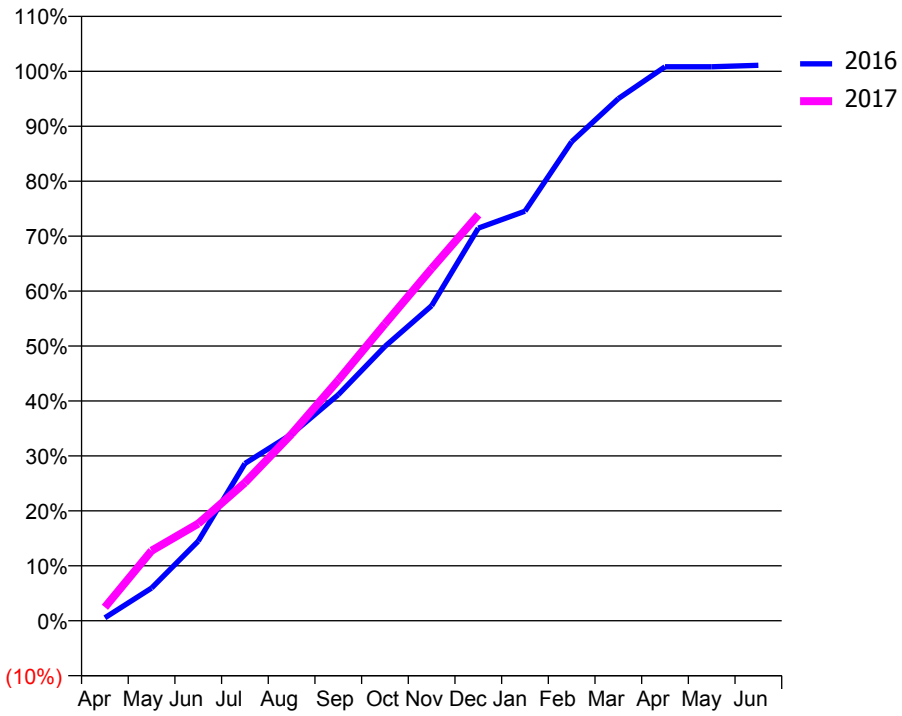
Name or company name	Whitecross Dental Care Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2009
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,569
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-92
Baseline contract value	£544,026.12

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	46	212
May	510	1,093
June	1,243	1,514
July	2,453	2,154
August	2,910	2,913
September	3,526	3,752
October	4,278	4,631
November	4,912	5,492
December	6,122	6,330
January	6,386	
February	7,471	
March	8,142	
April	8,640	
May	8,640	
June	8,661	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	410	697	58.8%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	89	697	12.8%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	198	697	28.4%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	25	348	7.2%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	235	250	94.0%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	782	0.38	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	627	0.16	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	410	0.5%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	323	0.0%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	15	15	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101338/0150 - December 2016

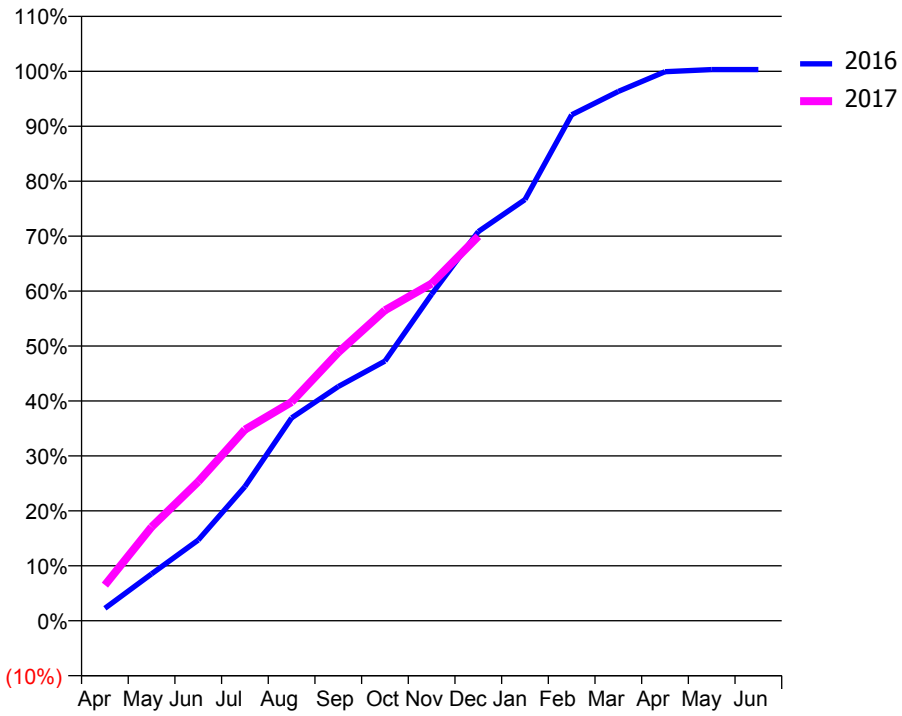
Name or company name	Whitecross Dental Care Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2014
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,657
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-18
Baseline contract value	£346,045.47

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	129	367
May	482	966
June	831	1,432
July	1,382	1,968
August	2,089	2,252
September	2,411	2,763
October	2,673	3,197
November	3,361	3,471
December	4,007	3,959
January	4,336	
February	5,209	
March	5,449	
April	5,653	
May	5,674	
June	5,675	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	258	532	48.5%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	80	532	15.0%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	194	532	36.5%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	15	189	7.9%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	130	132	98.5%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	506	1.38	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	20	336	5.95	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	258	1.2%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	174	1.7%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	5	5	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 132853/0001 - December 2016

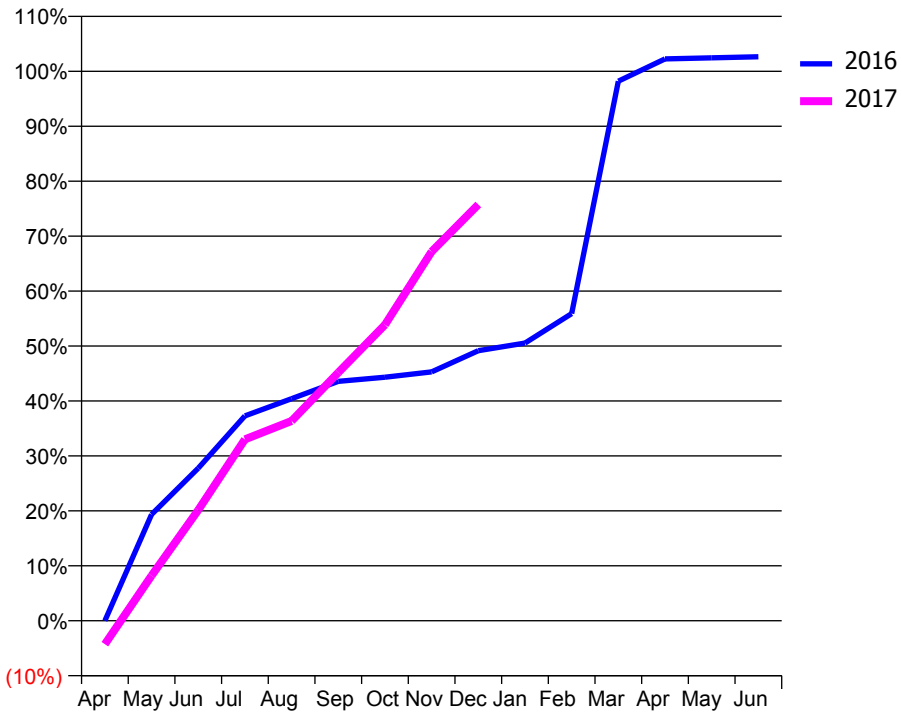
Name or company name	Regent Orthodontics Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,171
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	908
Baseline contract value	£698,588.54

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	-520
May	2,355	1,000
June	3,380	2,452
July	4,537	4,018
August	4,918	4,426
September	5,302	5,499
October	5,395	6,555
November	5,513	8,176
December	5,983	9,219
January	6,150	
February	6,802	
March	11,951	
April	12,444	
May	12,467	
June	12,492	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	760	1,781	42.7%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	294	1,781	16.5%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	727	1,781	40.8%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	38	615	6.2%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	432	0.0%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	94	1,425	6.60	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	90	1,108	8.12	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	13	760	1.7%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	577	1.6%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	45	45	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 143170/0001 - December 2016

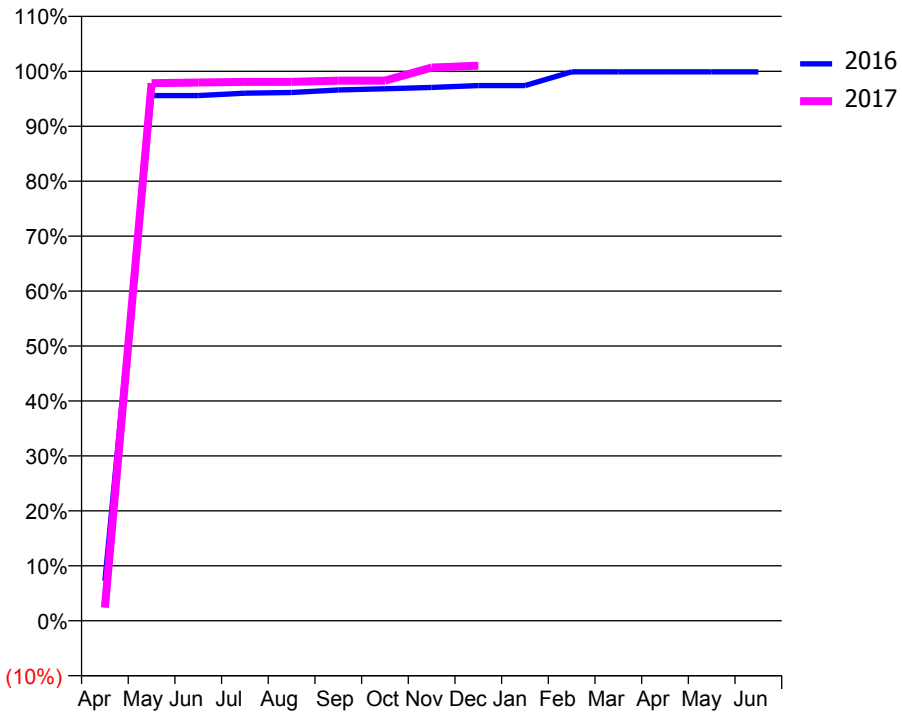
Name or company name	Joe Kelly & Associates Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/11/2011
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	13,120
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-96
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	880
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£464,107.77

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	64	21
May	841	861
June	841	862
July	845	863
August	846	863
September	850	865
October	852	865
November	854	886
December	857	889
January	857	
February	879	
March	879	
April	879	
May	879	
June	879	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	43	56	*76.8%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	8	56	*14.3%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	5	56	*8.9%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	44	*4.5%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	22	29	*75.9%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	56	*0.00*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	43	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	42	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 143839/0001 - December 2016

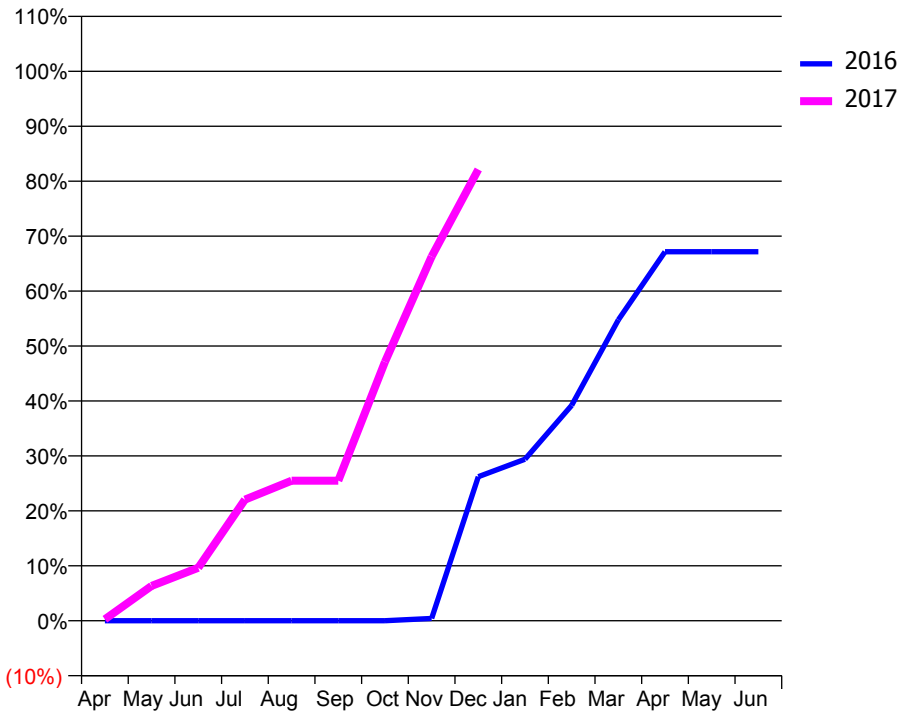
Name or company name	Belle Isle Family Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/12/2014
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	14,200
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-10
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	694
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£430,438.35

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	2
May	0	44
June	0	67
July	0	153
August	0	177
September	0	177
October	0	327
November	3	460
December	182	570
January	204	
February	272	
March	380	
April	466	
May	466	
June	466	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	42	69	*60.9%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	16	69	*23.2%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	11	69	*15.9%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	3	*33.3%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	2	*0.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	71	*4.23*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.00*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	42	*7.1%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 151211/0001 - December 2016

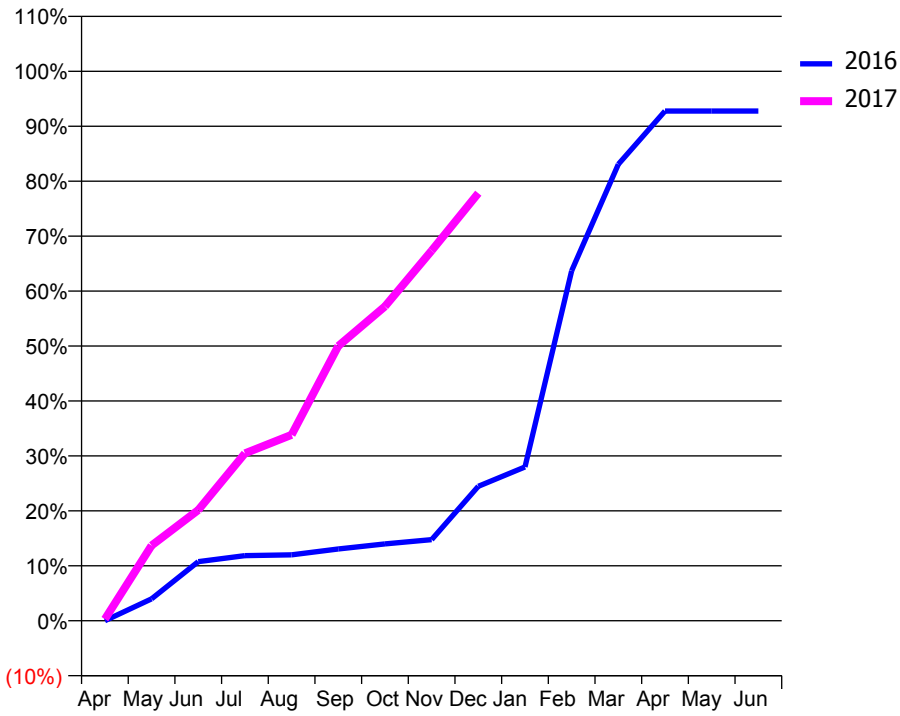
Name or company name	Milne, Spencer & Harris Dental Surgeons
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2010
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	22,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-436
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	650
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£736,004.06

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	2
May	26	89
June	70	131
July	77	198
August	78	220
September	85	325
October	91	372
November	96	438
December	159	506
January	182	
February	414	
March	540	
April	603	
May	603	
June	603	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	46	59	*78.0%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	6	59	*10.2%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	7	59	*11.9%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	9	*22.2%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	3	5	*60.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	9	*11.11*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	46	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	7	*14.3%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 151211/0002 - December 2016

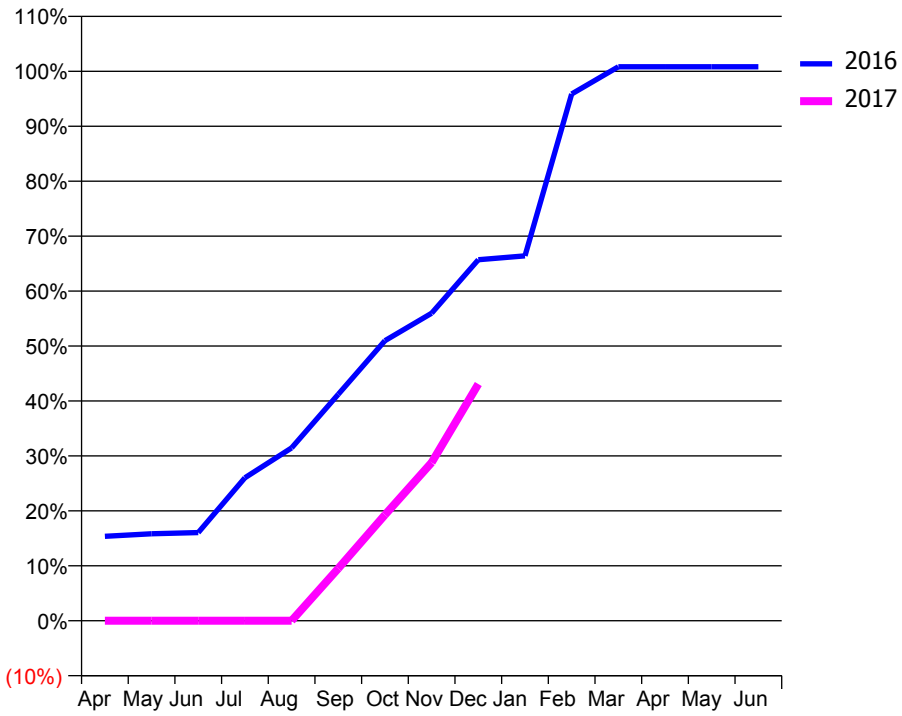
Name or company name	Milne, Spencer & Harris Dental Surgeons
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2010
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	11,795
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	79
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	441
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£400,256.41

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	68	0
May	70	0
June	71	0
July	115	0
August	139	0
September	182	42
October	225	85
November	247	127
December	290	190
January	293	
February	423	
March	445	
April	445	
May	445	
June	445	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	16	24	*66.7%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	4	24	*16.7%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	4	24	*16.7%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	11	*9.1%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	6	6	*100.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	8	*12.50*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	16	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	10	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 162965/0002 - December 2016

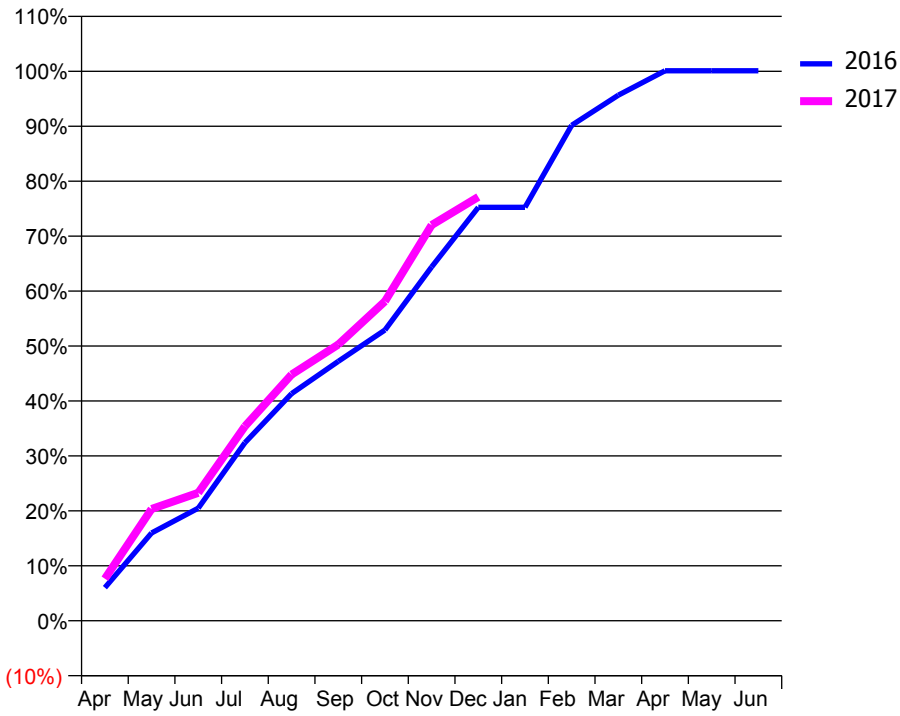
Name or company name	Clarendon Dental Spa (Leeds) Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2010
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,315
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-4
Baseline contract value	£269,828.89

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	260	330
May	690	878
June	884	1,005
July	1,398	1,527
August	1,784	1,934
September	2,037	2,169
October	2,283	2,508
November	2,779	3,107
December	3,247	3,328
January	3,247	
February	3,891	
March	4,127	
April	4,319	
May	4,319	
June	4,319	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	207	290	71.4%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	51	290	17.6%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	32	290	11.0%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	35	280	12.5%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	183	203	90.1%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	390	0.51	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	331	1.51	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	207	1.0%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	245	1.2%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	5	5	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 183652/0002 - December 2016

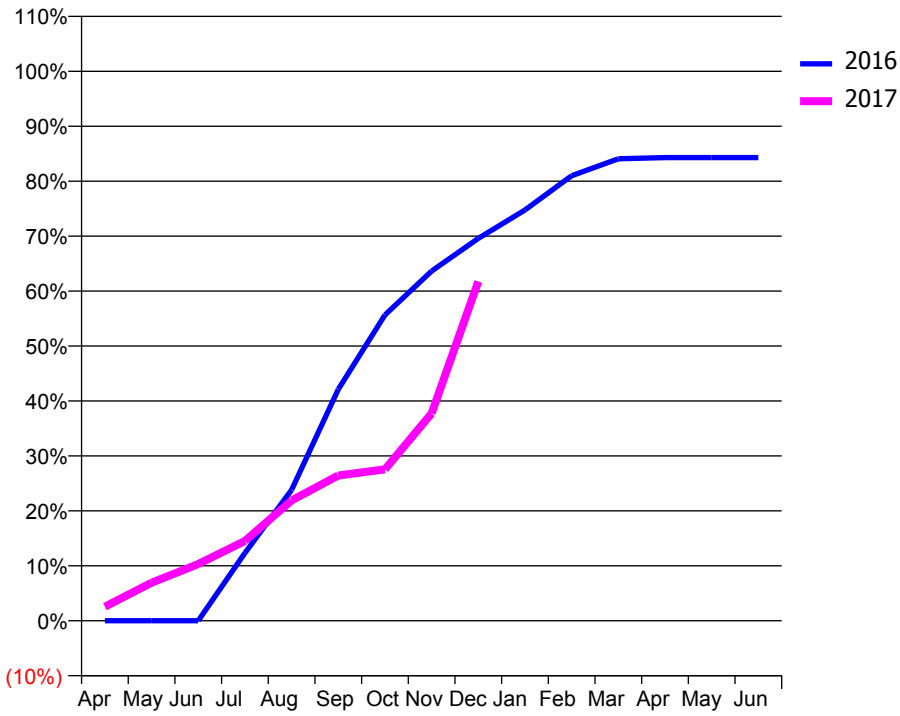
Name or company name	Haricovert Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/05/2015
Contract end date	30/04/2025

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	19,657
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-393
Baseline contract value	£1,221,426.98

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	501
May	0	1,361
June	0	2,029
July	2,222	2,855
August	4,292	4,305
September	7,589	5,199
October	10,029	5,418
November	11,466	7,418
December	12,539	12,140
January	13,470	
February	14,593	
March	15,150	
April	15,187	
May	15,187	
June	15,187	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	656	1,567	41.9%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	411	1,567	26.2%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	500	1,567	31.9%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	131	1,417	9.2%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	57	1,042	5.5%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	149	1,269	11.74	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	337	2,382	14.15	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	11	656	1.7%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	26	1,286	2.0%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	13	17	*76.5%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 188115/0001 - December 2016

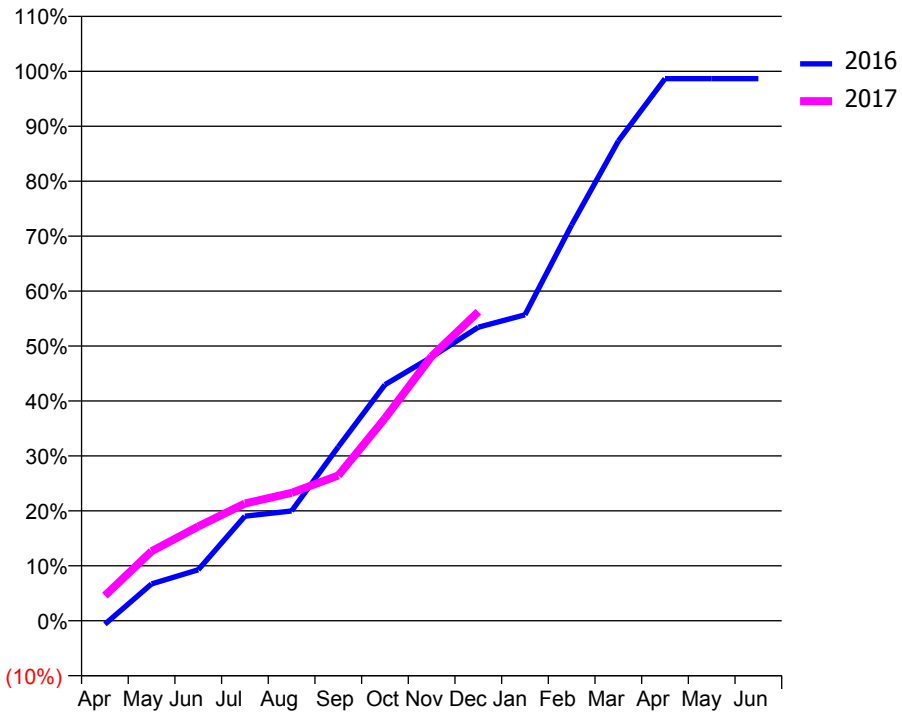
Name or company name	St Michaels Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/07/2010
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,709
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	63
Baseline contract value	£292,606.68

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-30	215
May	316	596
June	437	808
July	897	1,005
August	941	1,096
September	1,491	1,245
October	2,023	1,735
November	2,261	2,267
December	2,516	2,648
January	2,622	
February	3,392	
March	4,111	
April	4,646	
May	4,646	
June	4,646	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	226	355	63.7%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	47	355	13.2%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	82	355	23.1%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	20	247	8.1%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	108	178	60.7%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	427	0.47	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	333	0.60	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	226	0.9%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	227	0.9%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	5	5	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

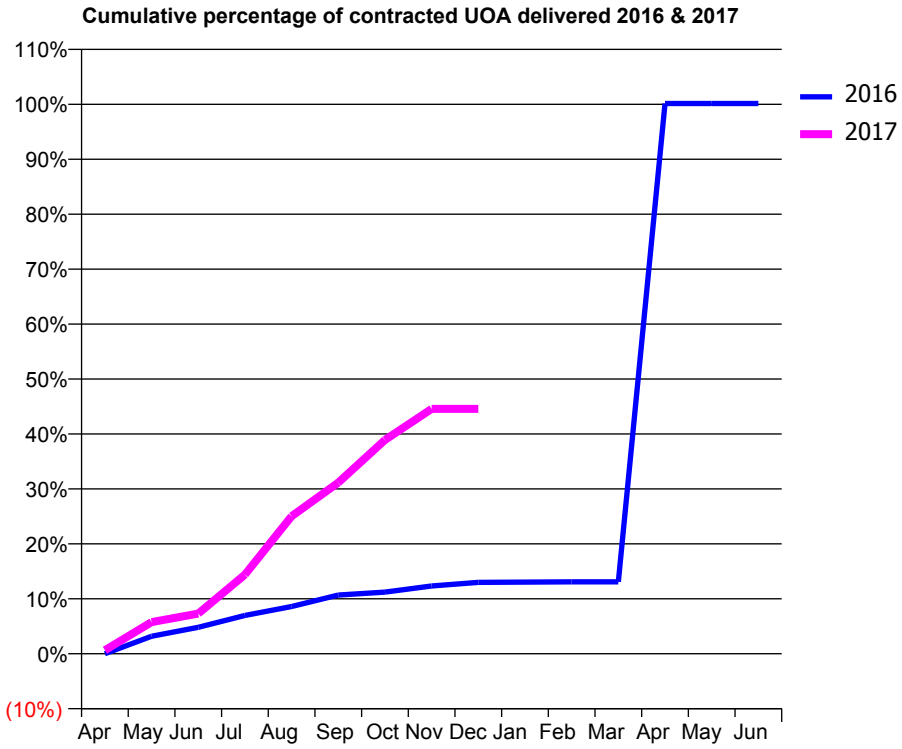
Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 189669/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	NSS Properties Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,189
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-6
Baseline contract value	£262,738.68

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	27
May	134	241
June	202	306
July	292	603
August	360	1,049
September	448	1,305
October	470	1,630
November	517	1,867
December	544	1,867
January	546	
February	548	
March	548	
April	4,195	
May	4,195	
June	4,195	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	259	291	89.0%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	291	0.3%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	31	291	10.7%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	23	181	12.7%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	33	156	21.2%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	513	0.39	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	308	0.00	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	259	0.0%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	158	0.0%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	6	6	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 189669/0002 - December 2016

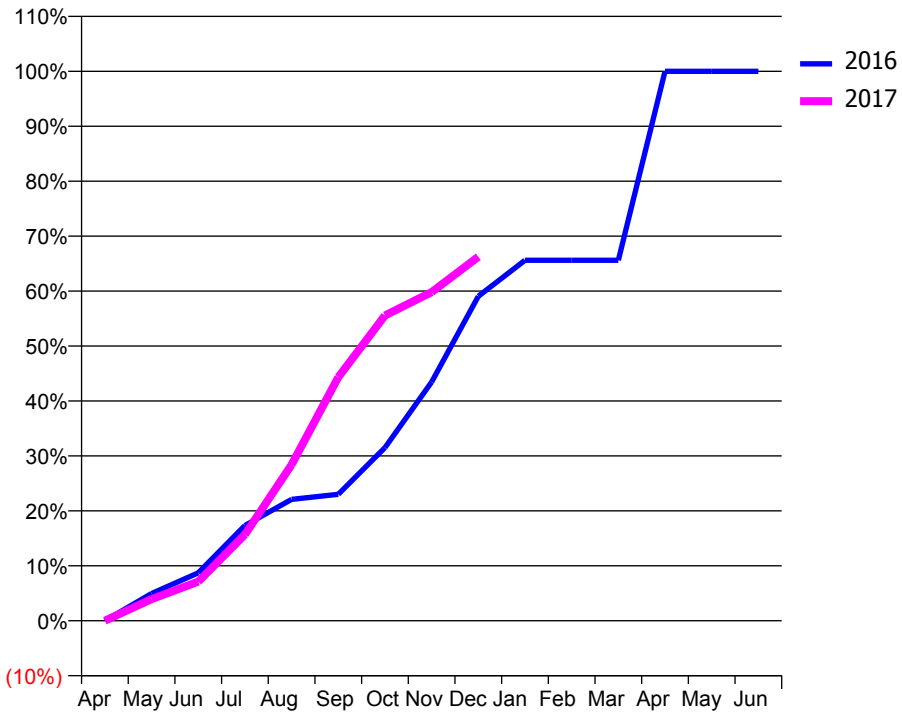
Name or company name	NSS Properties Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,996
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£229,348.87

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	198	158
June	349	285
July	693	627
August	883	1,135
September	920	1,771
October	1,259	2,220
November	1,736	2,390
December	2,360	2,647
January	2,622	
February	2,622	
March	2,622	
April	3,996	
May	3,996	
June	3,996	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	199	253	78.7%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	2	253	0.8%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	52	253	20.6%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	10	141	7.1%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	18	127	14.2%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	387	0.26	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	251	0.80	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	199	0.0%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	131	0.0%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	5	5	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 189669/0003 - December 2016

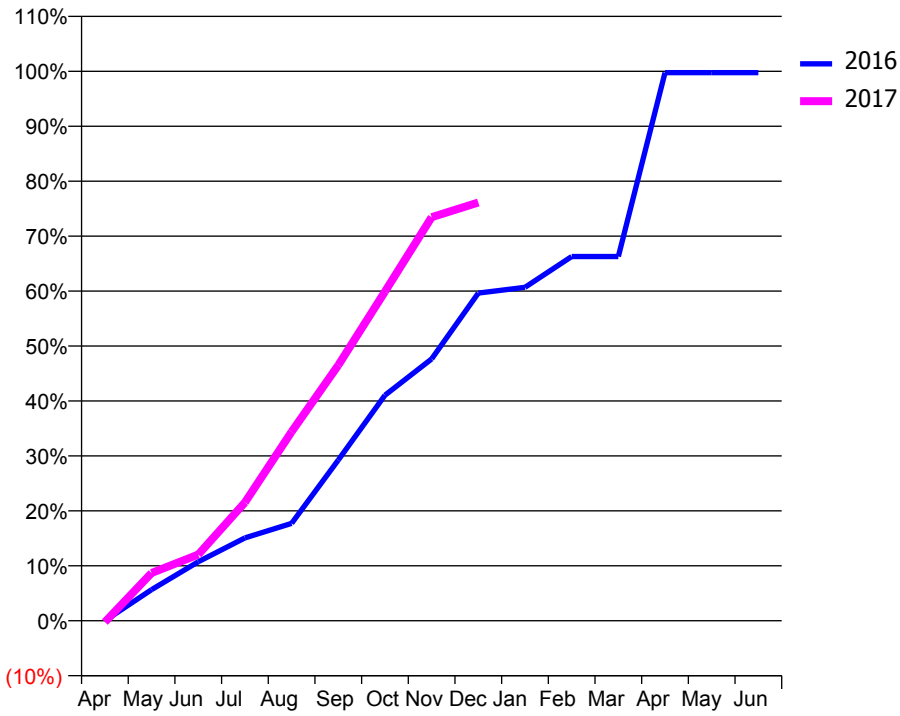
Name or company name	NSS Properties Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,148
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	8
Baseline contract value	£184,057.64

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	-8
May	178	274
June	338	379
July	475	678
August	558	1,083
September	921	1,464
October	1,292	1,886
November	1,500	2,312
December	1,877	2,396
January	1,910	
February	2,087	
March	2,087	
April	3,140	
May	3,140	
June	3,140	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	170	221	76.9%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	8	221	3.6%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	43	221	19.5%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	14	108	13.0%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	25	93	*26.9%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	337	0.00	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	183	0.00	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	170	0.0%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	94	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 264539/0002 - December 2016

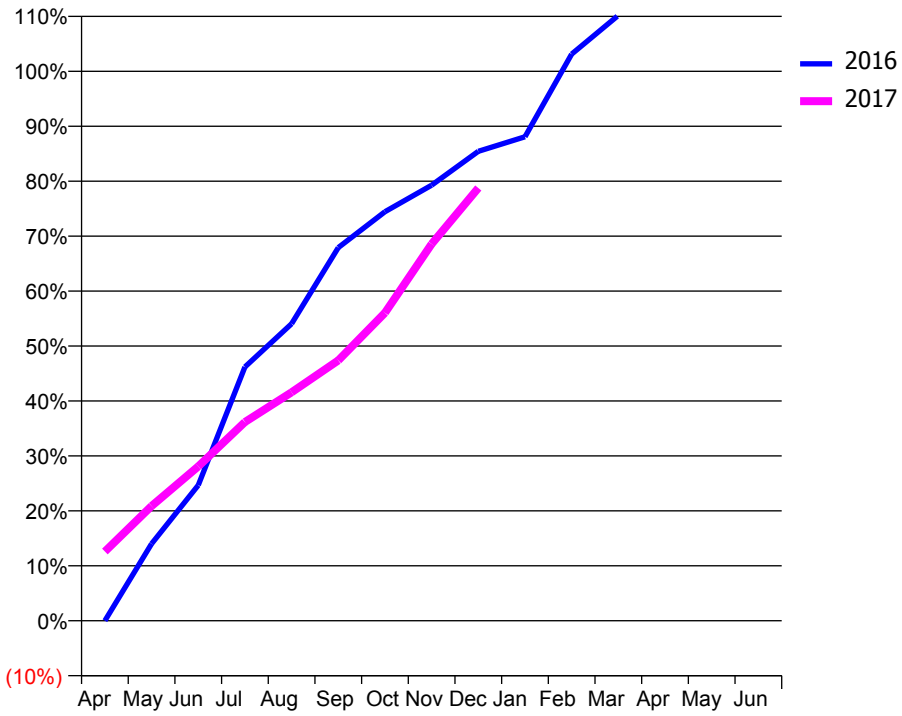
Name or company name	MR DI PETRUCCI
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	03/11/2014
Contract end date	02/11/2024

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,287
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-266
Baseline contract value	£715,633.69

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	1,676
May	1,861	2,774
June	3,277	3,732
July	6,139	4,805
August	7,183	5,524
September	9,024	6,294
October	9,890	7,446
November	10,533	9,111
December	11,350	10,465
January	11,702	
February	13,701	
March	14,638	
April	15,701	
May	15,722	
June	15,743	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	609	2,559	23.8%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	469	2,559	18.3%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	1,481	2,559	57.9%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	28	192	14.6%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	138	0.0%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	122	1,171	10.42	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	15	274	5.47	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	609	1.5%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	164	5.5%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	9	9	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

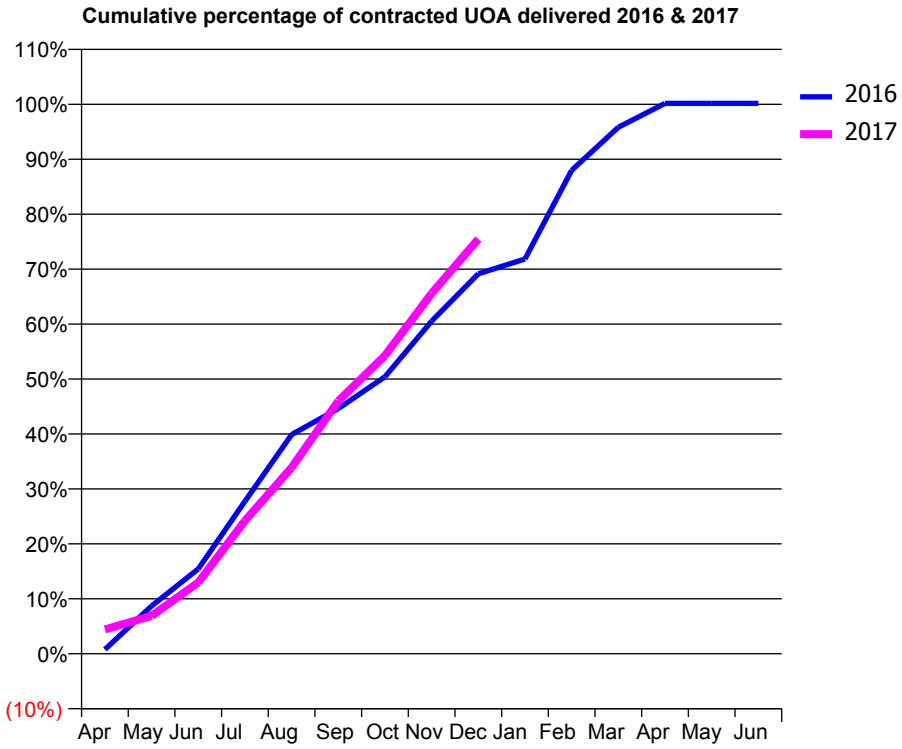
Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 318574/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR AI TAYLOR
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,608
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-9
Baseline contract value	£356,445.59

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	44	249
May	488	387
June	866	727
July	1,556	1,357
August	2,236	1,900
September	2,502	2,580
October	2,827	3,043
November	3,395	3,678
December	3,878	4,233
January	4,029	
February	4,934	
March	5,374	
April	5,617	
May	5,617	
June	5,617	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	274	518	52.9%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	86	518	16.6%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	158	518	30.5%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	54	331	16.3%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	39	231	16.9%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	541	1.85	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	546	1.83	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	274	0.7%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	277	0.0%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	5	5	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 575941/0001 - December 2016

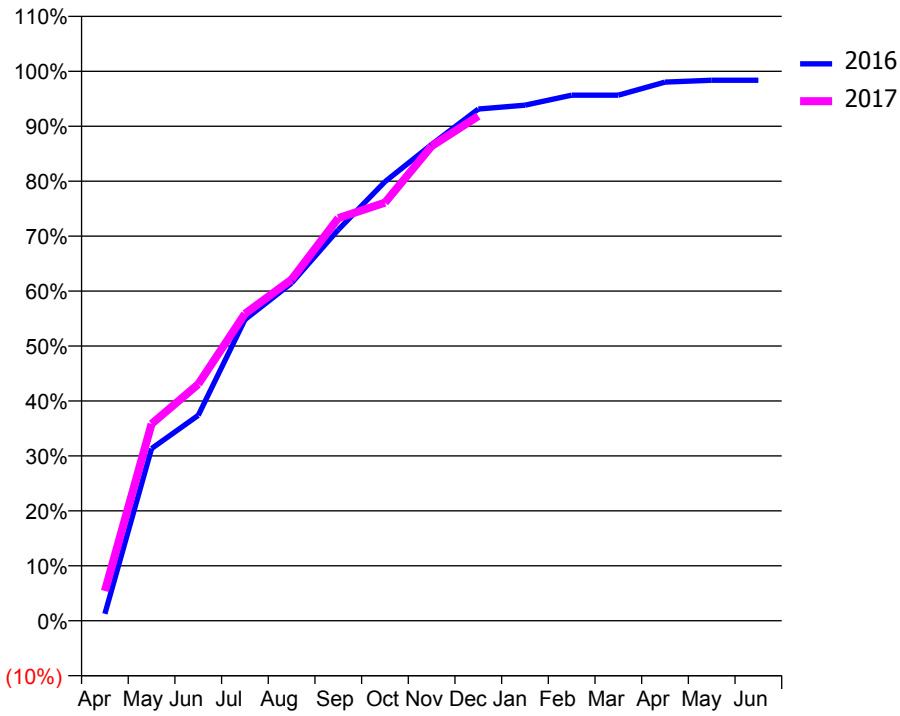
Name or company name	MR MH PEARSON
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2013
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	21,111
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-292
Baseline contract value	£1,215,947.18

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	270	1,144
May	6,618	7,566
June	7,891	9,092
July	11,572	11,795
August	12,975	13,115
September	15,023	15,467
October	16,867	16,063
November	18,296	18,236
December	19,661	19,386
January	19,807	
February	20,195	
March	20,195	
April	20,695	
May	20,765	
June	20,766	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	878	2,760	31.8%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	256	2,760	9.3%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	1,626	2,760	58.9%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	25	813	3.1%	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	311	654	47.6%	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	173	1,723	10.04	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	147	1,528	9.62	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	878	1.0%	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	13	788	1.6%	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	37	37	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

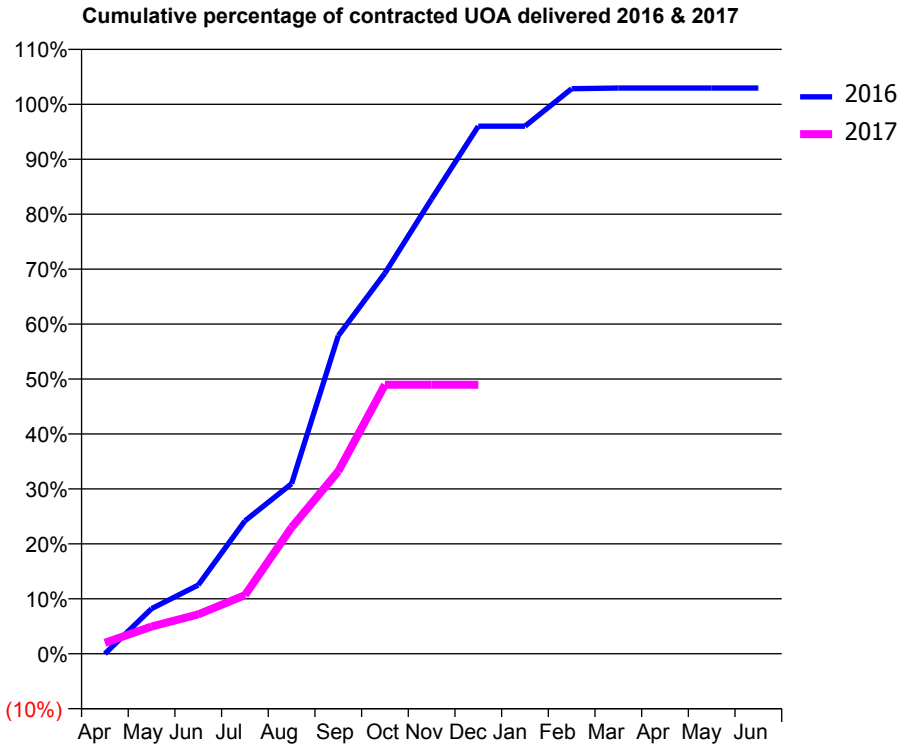
Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 632813/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR JL SEDDON
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,261
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-45
Baseline contract value	£132,150.18

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.19	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	45
May	186	112
June	283	162
July	547	241
August	700	520
September	1,309	751
October	1,566	1,107
November	1,872	1,107
December	2,171	1,107
January	2,171	
February	2,325	
March	2,328	
April	2,328	
May	2,328	
June	2,328	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	54	168	32.1%	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	19	168	11.3%	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	95	168	56.5%	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	3	75	*4.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	39	51	*76.5%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	108	0.00	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	142	3.52	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	54	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	72	*1.4%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 751952/0002 - December 2016

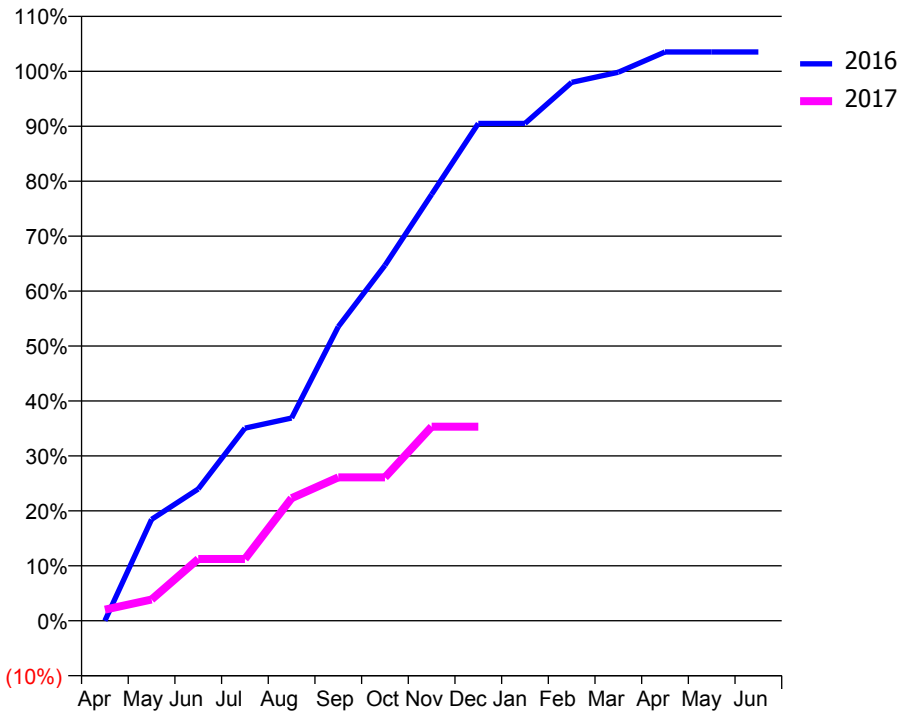
Name or company name	MR DF SCHUTH
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2021

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,138
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-23
Baseline contract value	£70,737.89

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	23
May	210	44
June	273	128
July	399	128
August	420	254
September	609	297
October	736	297
November	883	402
December	1,030	402
January	1,030	
February	1,115	
March	1,136	
April	1,178	
May	1,178	
June	1,178	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	25	27	*92.6%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	27	*3.7%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	1	27	*3.7%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	8	59	*13.6%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	1	40	*2.5%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	48	*6.25*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	11	91	*12.09*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	25	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	51	*5.9%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

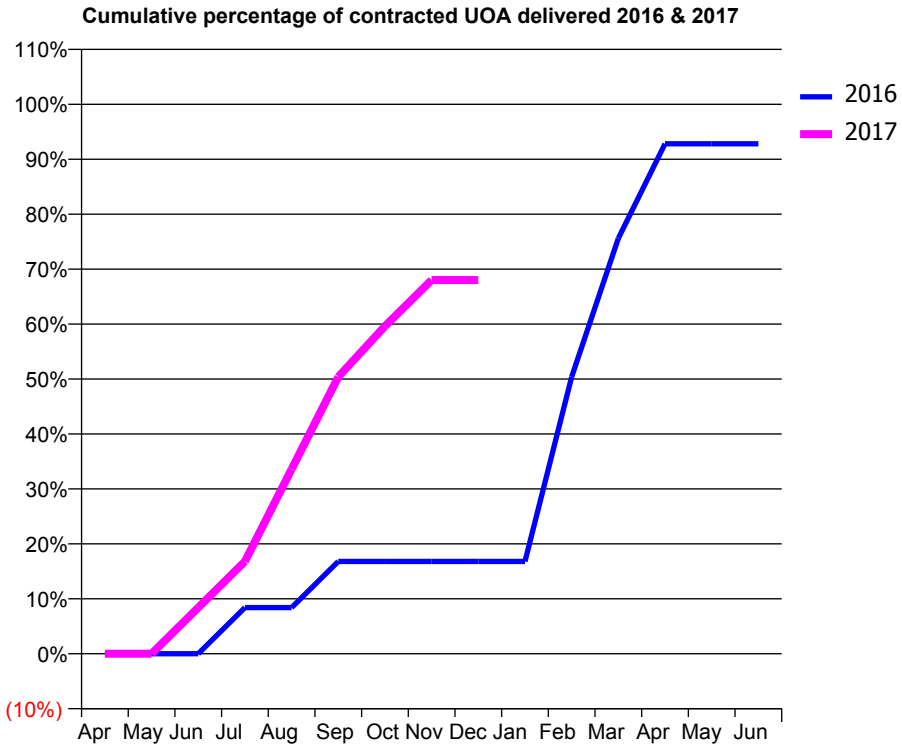
Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 811459/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR MA SILVESTER
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	250
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£288,781.96

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	0	21
July	21	42
August	21	84
September	42	126
October	42	149
November	42	170
December	42	170
January	42	
February	126	
March	189	
April	232	
May	232	
June	232	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	17	18	*94.4%*	55.7%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	18	*0.0%*	12.5%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	1	18	*5.6%*	31.8%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	6	*0.0%*	7.8%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	4	*0.0%*	56.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	8	*0.00*	5.50	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.00*	4.51	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	17	*0.0%*	1.6%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	6	*0.0%*	1.1%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	4	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0093 - December 2016

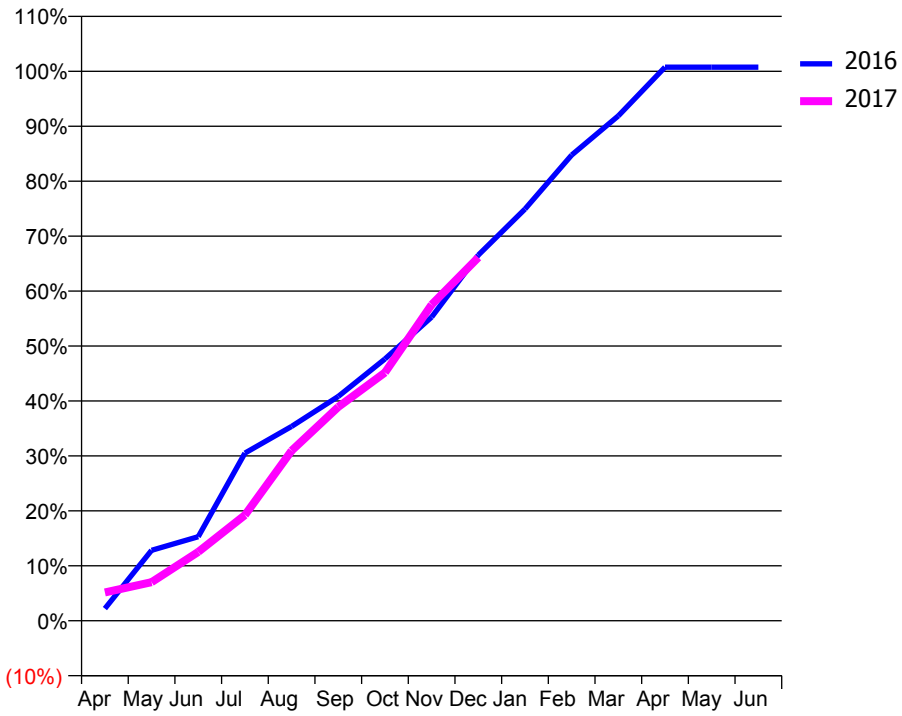
Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,516
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-18
Baseline contract value	£899,470.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	301	696
May	1,733	949
June	2,069	1,694
July	4,124	2,599
August	4,779	4,183
September	5,520	5,258
October	6,441	6,106
November	7,470	7,776
December	8,994	8,937
January	10,128	
February	11,455	
March	12,421	
April	13,618	
May	13,618	
June	13,618	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	644	697	92.4%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	2	697	0.3%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	51	697	7.3%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	40	454	8.8%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	304	337	90.2%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	26	1,078	2.41	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	120	783	15.33	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	644	0.9%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	414	1.7%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	18	18	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 103926/0001 - December 2016

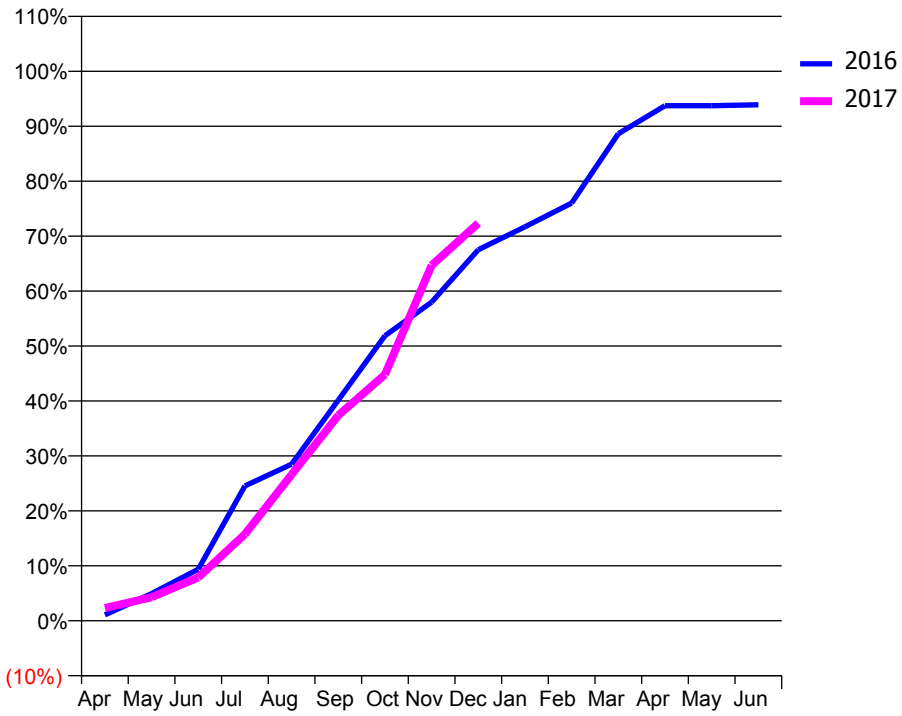
Name or company name	Aesthetic Dental Care Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/03/2008
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,066
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£710,663.82

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.14	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	131	281
May	596	516
June	1,131	950
July	2,963	1,902
August	3,438	3,210
September	4,843	4,511
October	6,258	5,408
November	6,998	7,804
December	8,147	8,731
January	8,652	
February	9,171	
March	10,694	
April	11,309	
May	11,309	
June	11,330	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	561	915	61.3%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	48	915	5.2%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	306	915	33.4%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	18	514	3.5%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	4	396	1.0%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	80	1,081	7.40	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	14	*14.29*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	14	561	2.5%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	496	0.2%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	26	26	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 104337/0001 - December 2016

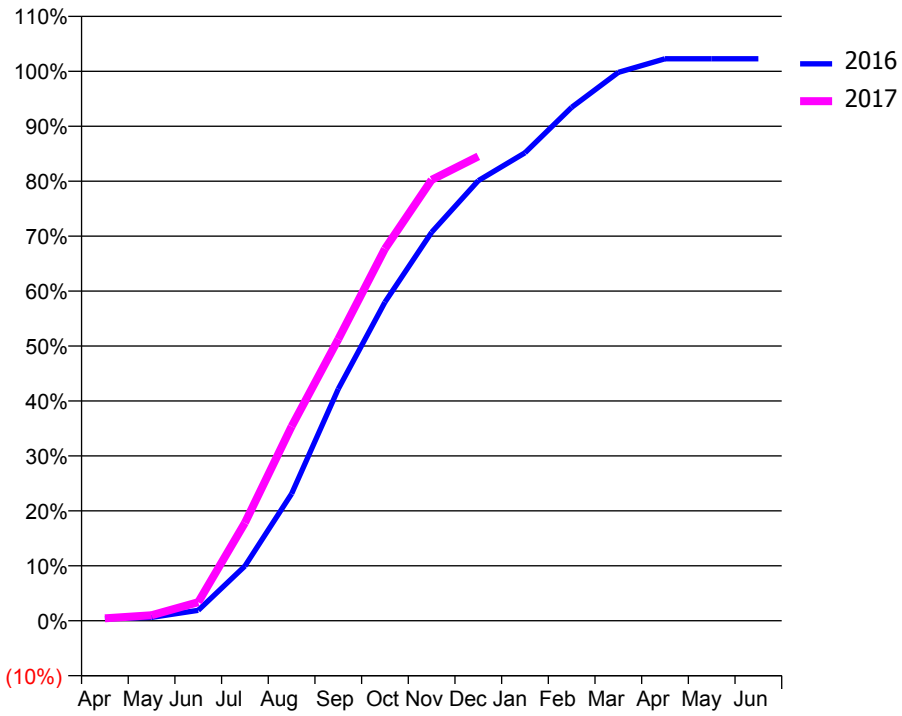
Name or company name	Pinnacle Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/03/2015
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,582
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-5
Baseline contract value	£491,638.96

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	29	34
May	46	76
June	145	257
July	756	1,352
August	1,753	2,681
September	3,199	3,885
October	4,396	5,132
November	5,360	6,084
December	6,072	6,408
January	6,457	
February	7,084	
March	7,566	
April	7,755	
May	7,755	
June	7,755	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	383	545	70.3%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	110	545	20.2%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	52	545	9.5%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	34	326	10.4%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	187	195	95.9%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	171	735	23.27	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	108	561	19.25	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	383	1.8%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	292	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	10	10	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 114960/0001 - December 2016

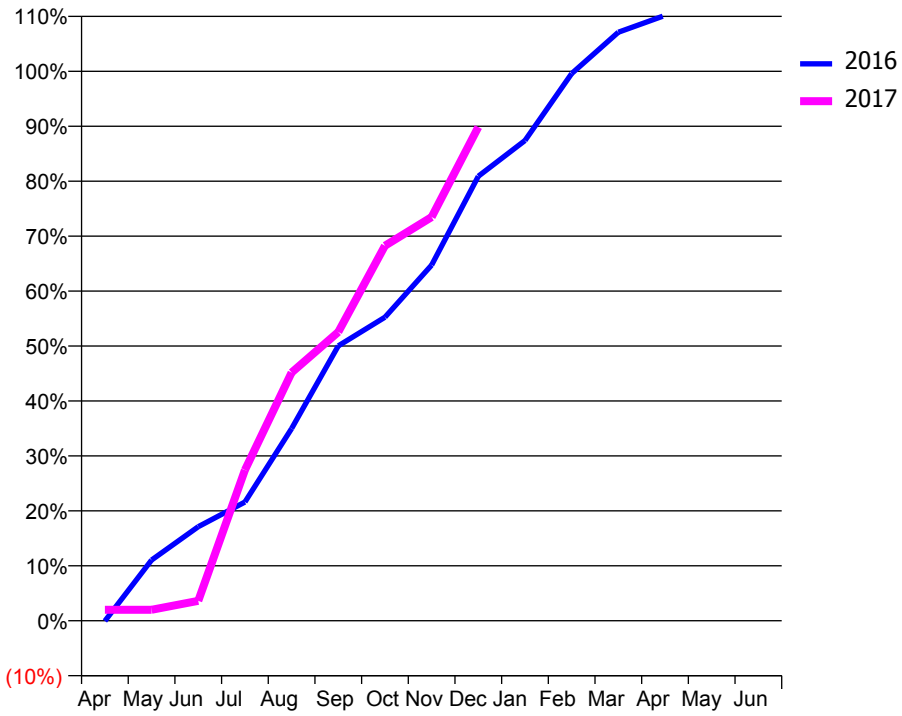
Name or company name	Stratford Orthodontics Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/08/2014
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-250
Baseline contract value	£810,611.81

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-8	250
May	1,383	250
June	2,139	455
July	2,702	3,430
August	4,373	5,647
September	6,252	6,570
October	6,904	8,530
November	8,091	9,185
December	10,111	11,230
January	10,925	
February	12,446	
March	13,387	
April	13,769	
May	13,769	
June	13,769	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	691	1,276	54.2%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	4	1,276	0.3%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	581	1,276	45.5%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	23	382	6.0%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	277	294	94.2%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	70	1,320	5.30	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	43	658	6.53	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	23	691	3.3%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	26	359	7.2%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	24	25	*96.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

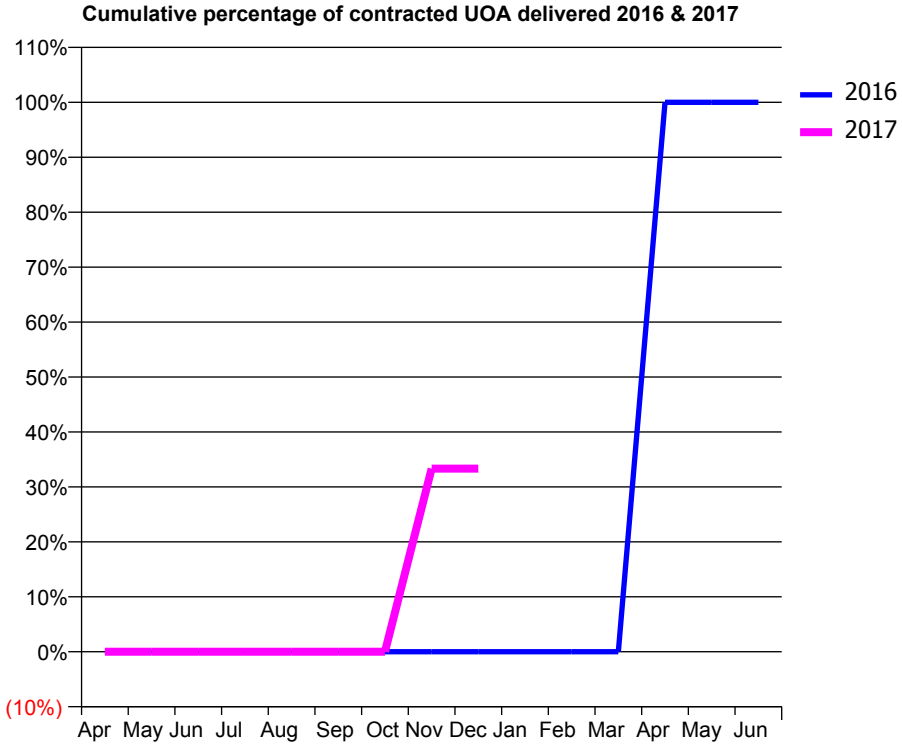
Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 141224/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	Abbey Cottage Dental Practice Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2009
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	5,526
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£134,599.50

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	0	0
July	0	0
August	0	0
September	0	0
October	0	0
November	0	1
December	0	1
January	0	
February	0	
March	0	
April	3	
May	3	
June	3	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	4	4	*100.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 142034/0001 - December 2016

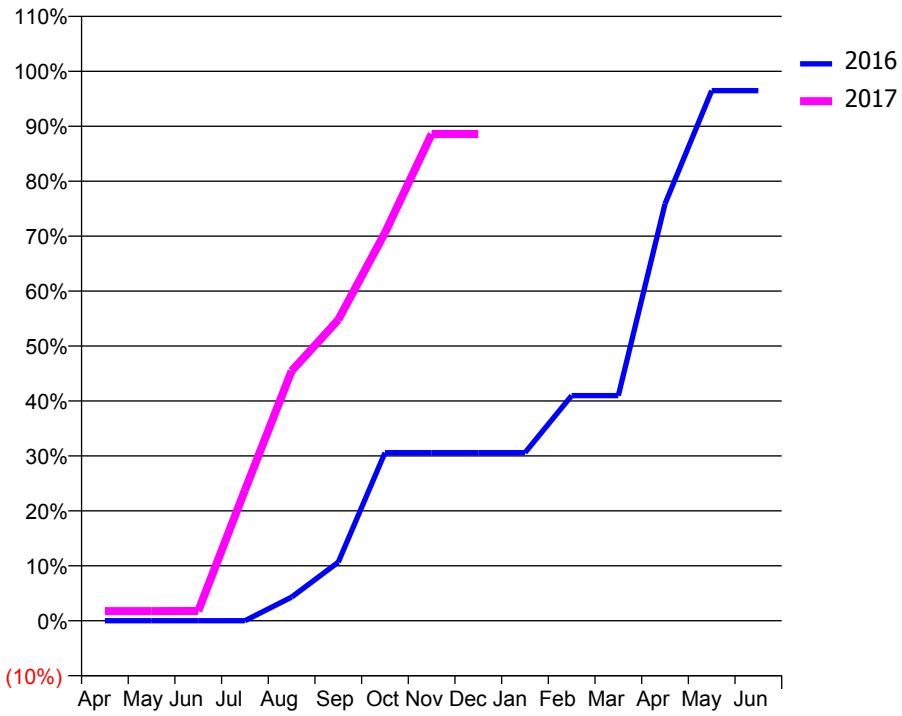
Name or company name	Evesham Orthodontics Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2015
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,452
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-43
Baseline contract value	£150,065.92

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	43
May	0	43
June	0	44
July	0	583
August	88	1,115
September	218	1,343
October	625	1,731
November	625	2,172
December	625	2,172
January	625	
February	837	
March	837	
April	1,550	
May	1,971	
June	1,971	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	164	280	58.6%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	2	280	0.7%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	114	280	40.7%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	14	*14.3%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	3	11	*27.3%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	22	296	7.43	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	3	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	164	4.3%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	12	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	4	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 143502/0001 - December 2016

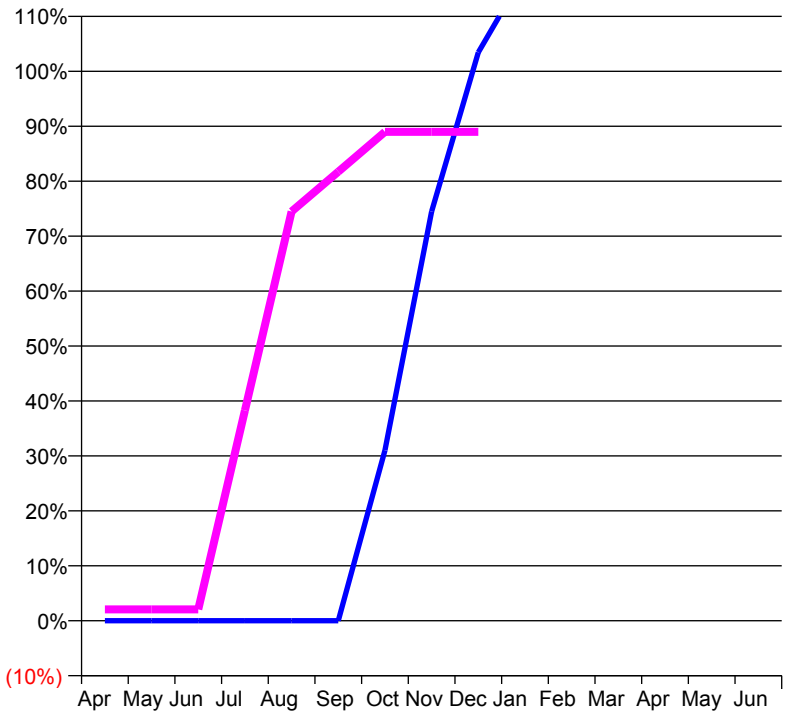
Name or company name	Light Lane Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2015
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	22,006
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	290
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-6
Baseline contract value	£609,958.63

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	6
May	0	6
June	0	6
July	0	111
August	0	216
September	0	237
October	45	258
November	108	258
December	150	258
January	171	
February	192	
March	213	
April	213	
May	213	
June	213	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	15	15	*100.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	15	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	15	*0.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	26	*0.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	15	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 150312/0001 - December 2016

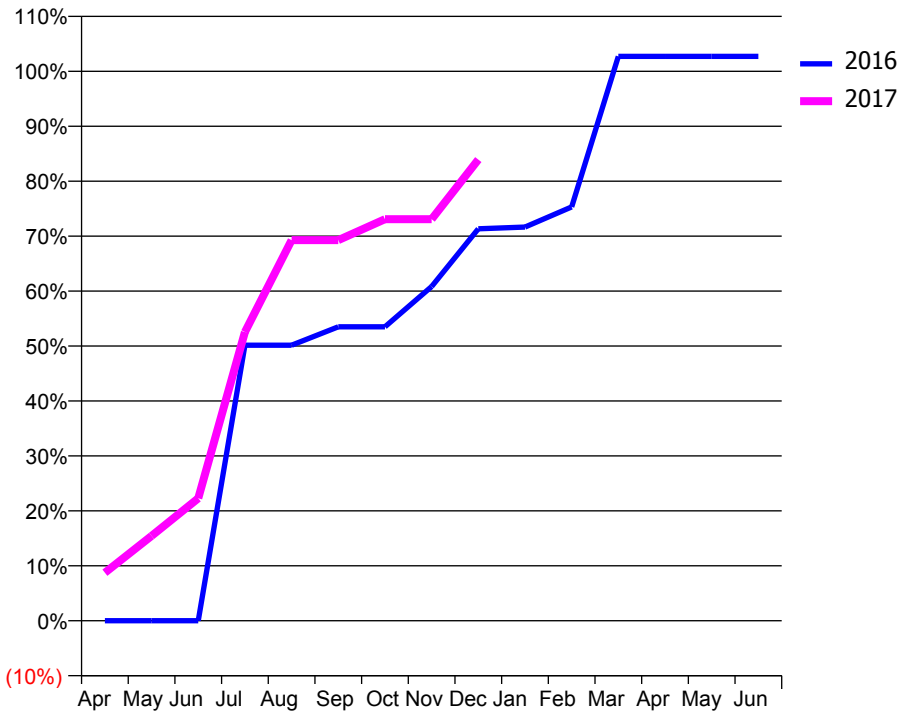
Name or company name	Dorset House Dental
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2015
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	21,588
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	121
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	628
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-13
Baseline contract value	£689,694.44

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	55
May	0	97
June	0	140
July	315	330
August	315	435
September	336	435
October	336	459
November	382	459
December	448	527
January	450	
February	473	
March	645	
April	645	
May	645	
June	645	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	34	52	*65.4%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	15	52	*28.8%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	3	52	*5.8%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	23	*4.3%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	19	20	*95.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	16	*50.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	29	*10.34*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	34	*14.7%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	22	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 171212/0001 - December 2016

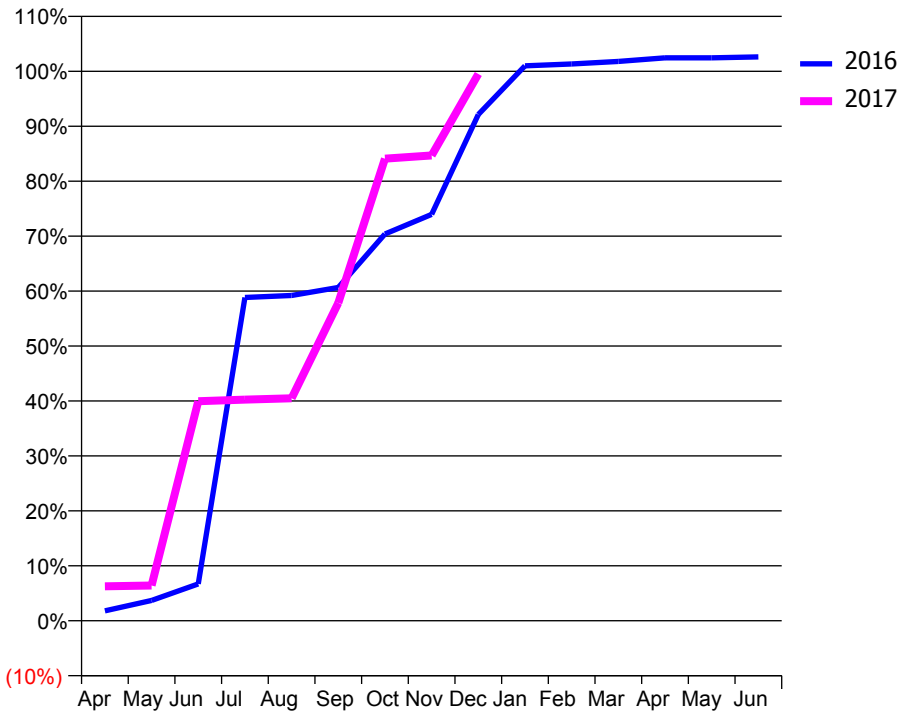
Name or company name	Castle Quay (Hereford) Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2012
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,348
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-240
Baseline contract value	£812,525.63

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	222	774
May	456	794
June	829	4,933
July	7,266	4,970
August	7,311	5,000
September	7,491	7,142
October	8,693	10,385
November	9,132	10,455
December	11,377	12,288
January	12,470	
February	12,511	
March	12,568	
April	12,650	
May	12,650	
June	12,672	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	627	1,054	59.5%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	192	1,054	18.2%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	235	1,054	22.3%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	64	720	8.9%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	100	489	20.4%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	135	1,083	12.47	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	150	1,254	11.96	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	20	627	3.2%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	22	656	3.4%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	18	19	*94.7%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 174416/0001 - December 2016

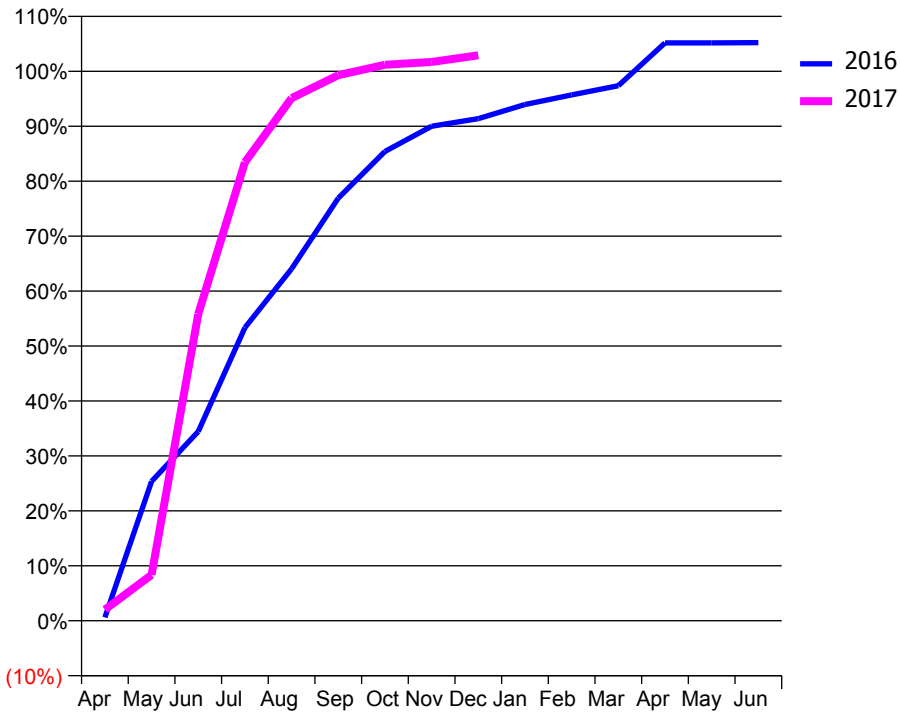
Name or company name	Trinity Gate Ltd.
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2012
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,097
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-82
Baseline contract value	£265,881.35

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	25	83
May	1,039	343
June	1,411	2,287
July	2,186	3,419
August	2,624	3,897
September	3,151	4,068
October	3,499	4,145
November	3,687	4,166
December	3,744	4,216
January	3,849	
February	3,921	
March	3,989	
April	4,308	
May	4,308	
June	4,310	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	219	376	58.2%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	82	376	21.8%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	75	376	19.9%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	11	163	6.7%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	110	113	97.3%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	43	285	15.09	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	27	206	13.11	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	42	219	19.2%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	17	152	11.2%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	12	12	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 179531/0001 - December 2016

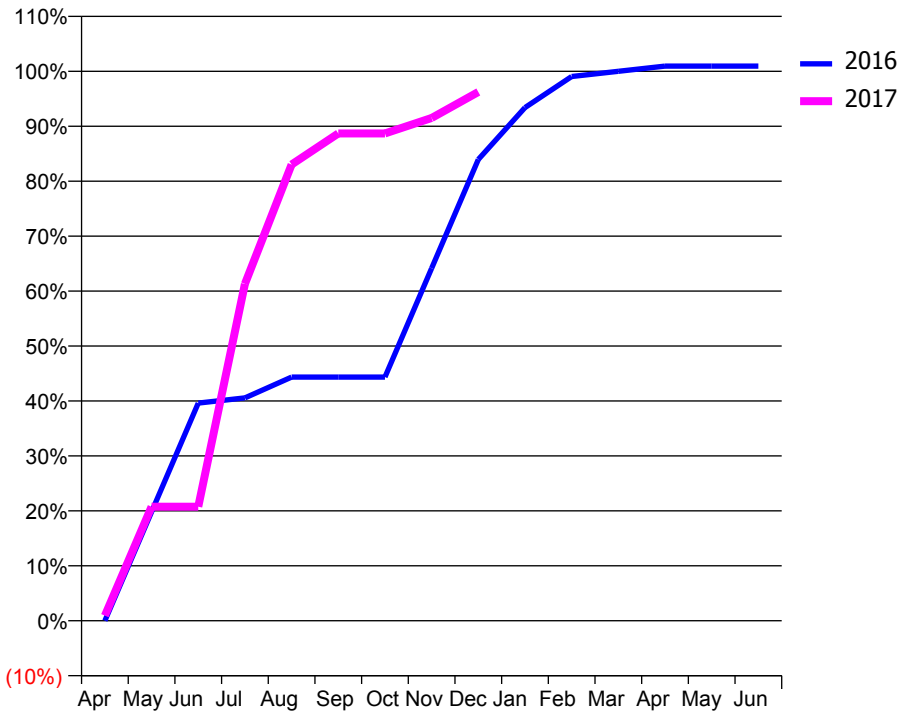
Name or company name	Mr & Mrs Parvis
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/07/2013
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	14,510
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-53
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	106
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-1
Baseline contract value	£361,644.60

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	1
May	21	22
June	42	22
July	43	65
August	47	88
September	47	94
October	47	94
November	68	97
December	89	102
January	99	
February	105	
March	106	
April	107	
May	107	
June	107	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	4	39	*10.3%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	4	39	*10.3%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	31	39	*79.5%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	5	*20.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	3	3	*100.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	5	*40.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	3	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	4	*25.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 179531/0002 - December 2016

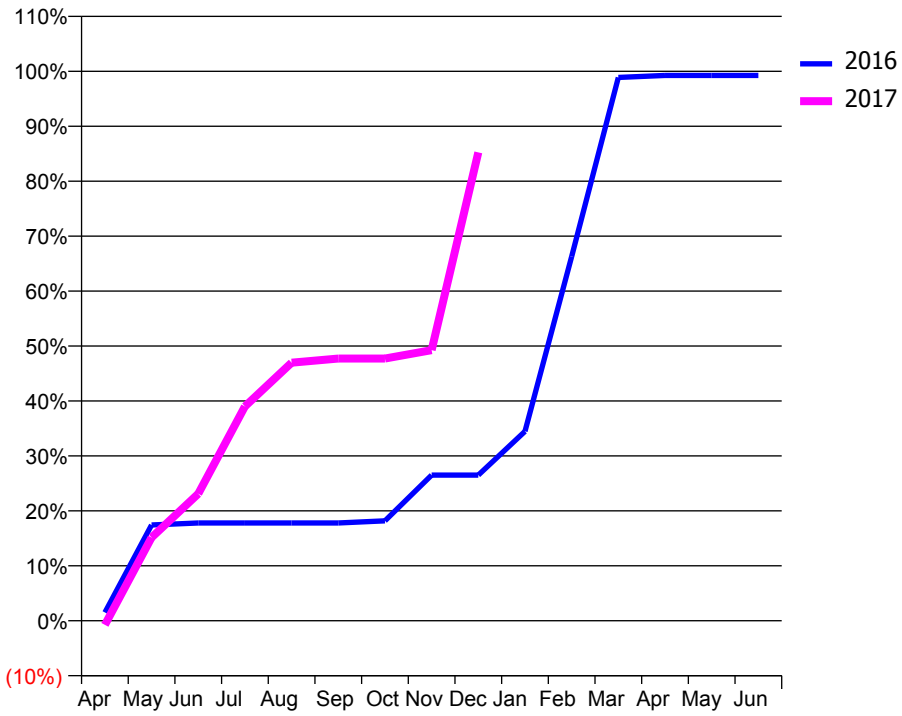
Name or company name	Mr & Mrs Parvis
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/07/2013
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	16,334
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-291
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	264
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	2
Baseline contract value	£428,316.79

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.18	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	4	-2
May	46	40
June	47	61
July	47	103
August	47	124
September	47	126
October	48	126
November	70	130
December	70	225
January	91	
February	175	
March	261	
April	262	
May	262	
June	262	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	19	39	*48.7%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	39	*2.6%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	19	39	*48.7%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	8	*0.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	6	7	*85.7%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	21	*19.05*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	7	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	19	*21.1%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	8	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 188891/0001 - December 2016

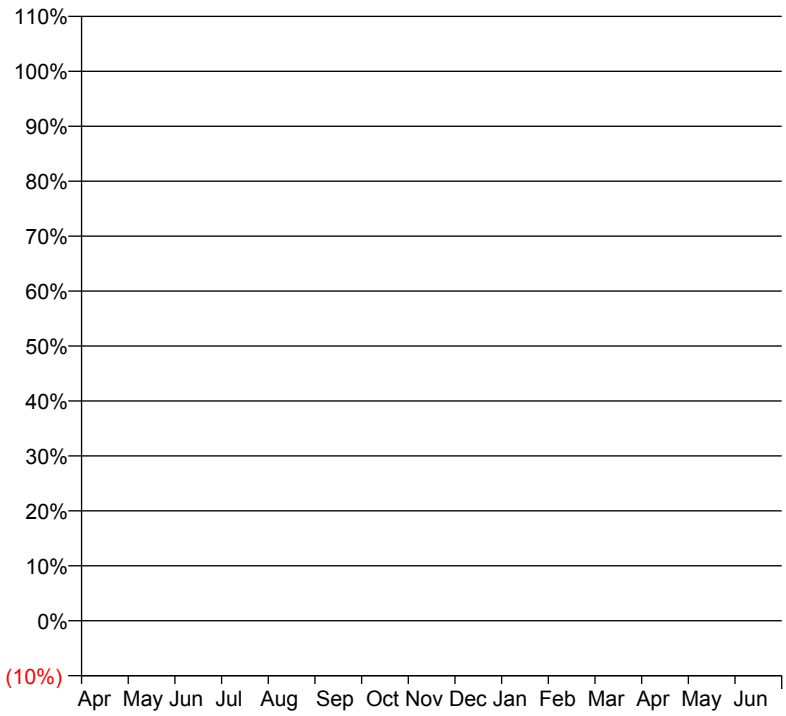
Name or company name	Coventry Community Dental Services
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/10/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£0.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.29	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	4	6
May	176	9
June	269	80
July	510	219
August	574	491
September	790	617
October	900	699
November	1,051	768
December	1,138	896
January	1,166	
February	1,285	
March	1,285	
April	1,352	
May	1,352	
June	1,352	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	78	139	56.1%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	139	0.7%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	60	139	43.2%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	7	63	*11.1%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	46	47	*97.9%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	25	132	18.94	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	12	103	11.65	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	78	*3.8%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	56	*1.8%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 193143/0002 - December 2016

Name or company name	Mark Forty and Christiane Louise Scanlan
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2007
Contract end date	31/03/2018

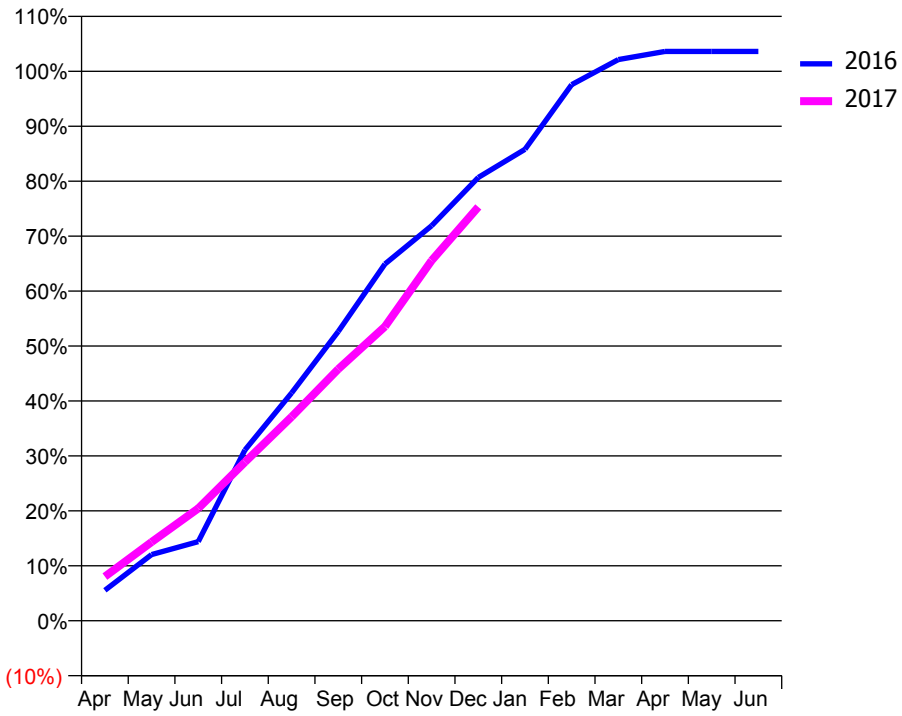
16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,467
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-20
Baseline contract value	£419,275.54

ACCESS

	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.17	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	358	520
May	779	927
June	932	1,322
July	2,009	1,867
August	2,681	2,401
September	3,405	2,962
October	4,199	3,462
November	4,649	4,240
December	5,218	4,870
January	5,548	
February	6,310	
March	6,604	
April	6,701	
May	6,701	
June	6,701	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	283	936	30.2%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	111	936	11.9%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	542	936	57.9%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	17	232	7.3%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	136	160	85.0%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	519	1.73	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	21	393	5.34	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	283	2.8%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	215	3.7%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	11	11	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 198641/0001 - December 2016

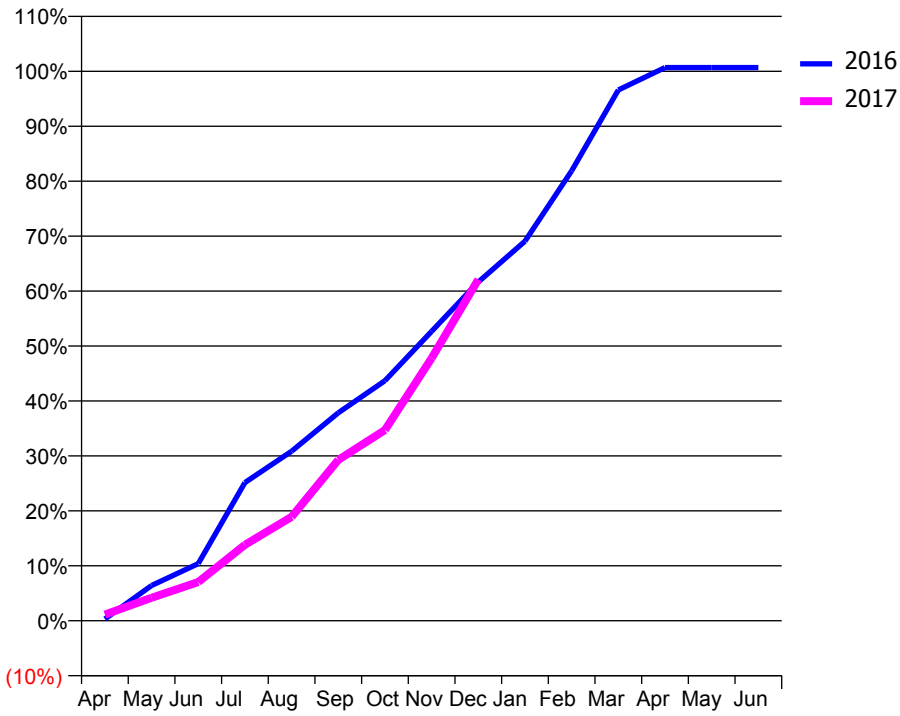
Name or company name	Pinnacle Orthodontics
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2012
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	16,512
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-17
Baseline contract value	£1,108,515.41

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	53	188
May	1,061	691
June	1,716	1,165
July	4,154	2,283
August	5,096	3,122
September	6,248	4,836
October	7,214	5,733
November	8,697	7,892
December	10,181	10,256
January	11,406	
February	13,521	
March	15,948	
April	16,623	
May	16,623	
June	16,623	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	790	1,034	76.4%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	34	1,034	3.3%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	210	1,034	20.3%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	23	613	3.8%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	256	425	60.2%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	391	1,522	25.69	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	260	1,148	22.65	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	790	1.1%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	590	1.0%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	9	10	*90.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

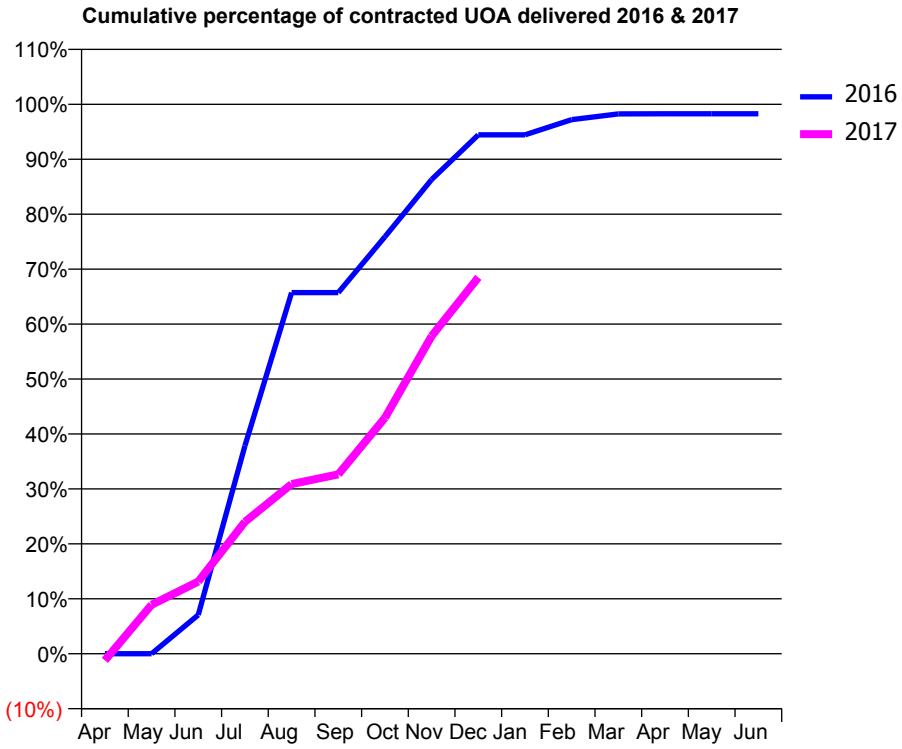
Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 239984/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MISS B KAINTH
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,716
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	47
Baseline contract value	£176,132.63

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	-33
May	0	242
June	192	357
July	1,028	652
August	1,785	839
September	1,785	887
October	2,061	1,166
November	2,344	1,570
December	2,565	1,860
January	2,565	
February	2,640	
March	2,668	
April	2,669	
May	2,669	
June	2,669	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	91	233	39.1%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	29	233	12.4%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	113	233	48.5%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	24	146	16.4%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	73	79	*92.4%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	26	175	14.86	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	91	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	122	0.0%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	3	*66.7%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 243868/0006 - December 2016

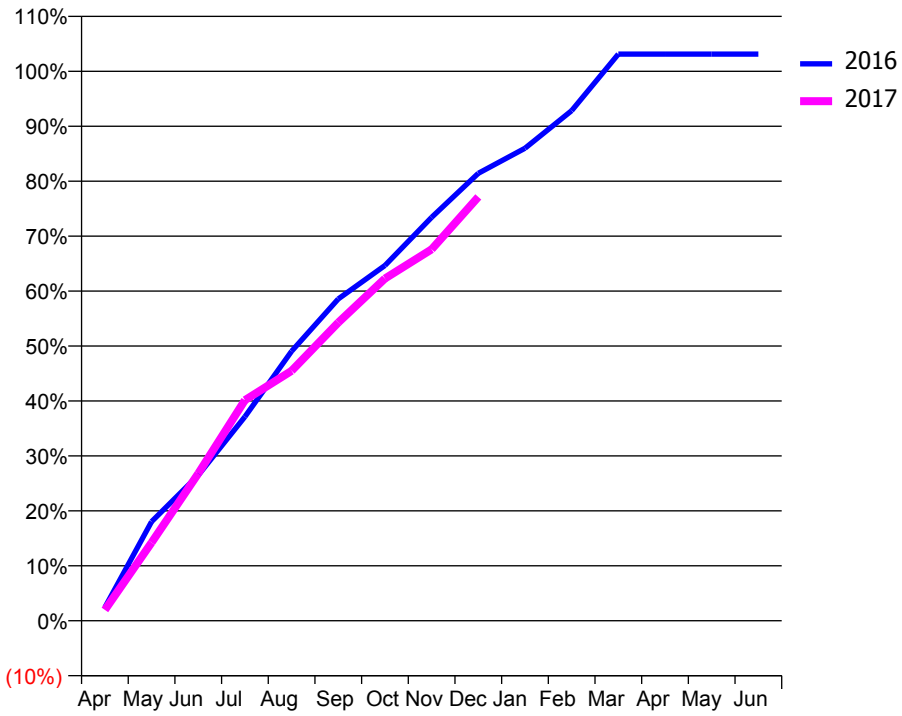
Name or company name	MRS CM BARRS
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2007
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,516
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-4
Baseline contract value	£357,712.43

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	134	109
May	995	785
June	1,461	1,478
July	2,049	2,215
August	2,706	2,509
September	3,231	2,994
October	3,567	3,435
November	4,050	3,729
December	4,491	4,254
January	4,743	
February	5,121	
March	5,688	
April	5,688	
May	5,688	
June	5,688	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	261	261	100.0%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	261	0.0%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	261	0.0%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	12	234	5.1%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	114	169	67.5%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	35	293	11.95	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	261	0.4%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	222	0.0%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	7	7	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 243868/0009 - December 2016

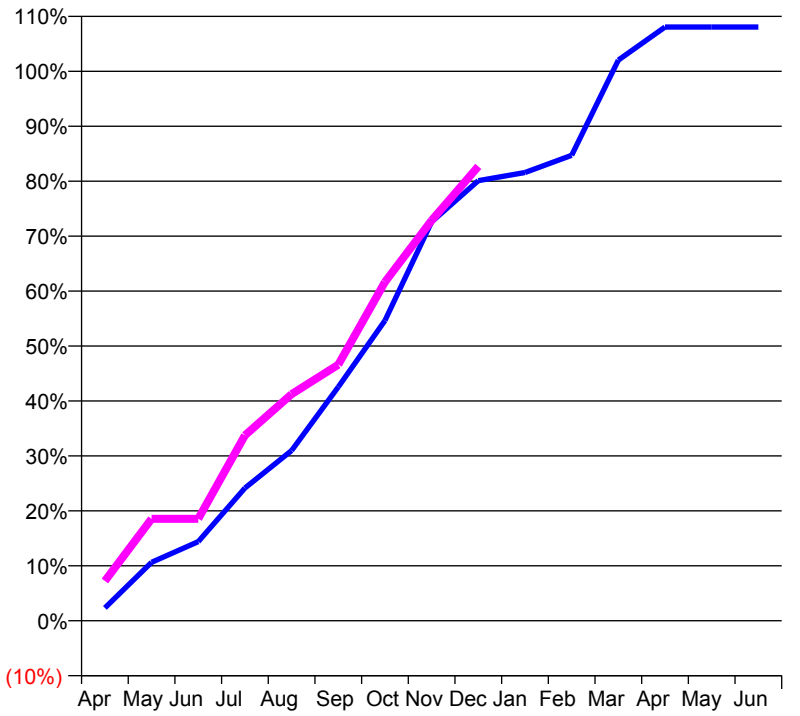
Name or company name	MRS CM BARRS
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2008
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,818
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-56
Baseline contract value	£182,747.22

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	66	204
May	300	523
June	406	523
July	681	951
August	873	1,162
September	1,199	1,313
October	1,540	1,737
November	2,046	2,053
December	2,257	2,330
January	2,299	
February	2,387	
March	2,875	
April	3,045	
May	3,045	
June	3,045	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	149	159	93.7%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	159	0.0%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	10	159	6.3%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	9	123	7.3%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	56	79	*70.9%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	26	157	16.56	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	22	*13.64*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	149	3.4%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	114	2.6%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	4	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 274895/0001 - December 2016

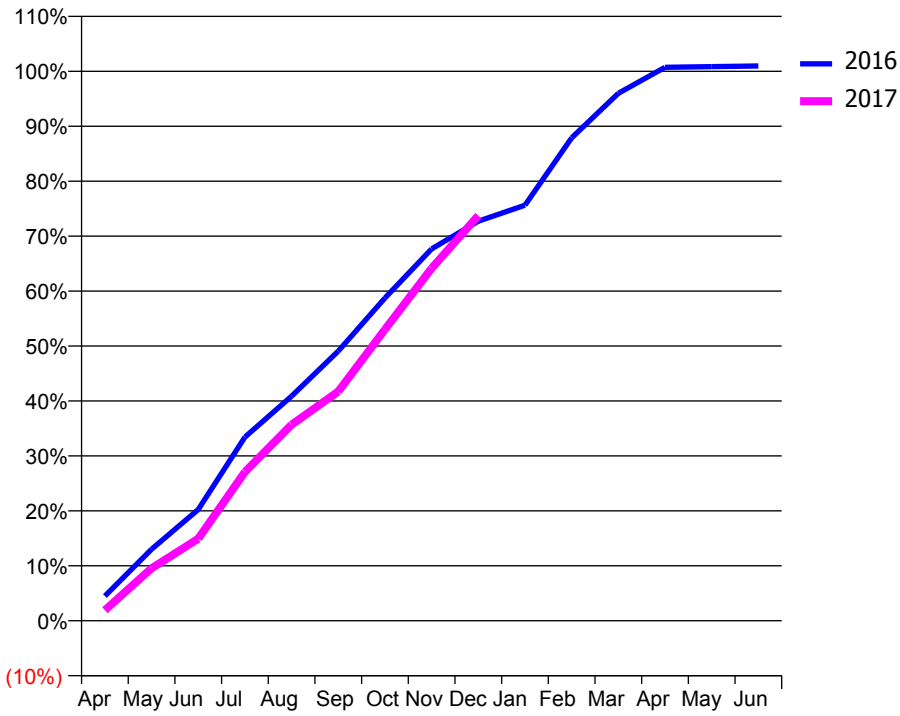
Name or company name	MR AL DAVEY
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	17,407
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-84
Baseline contract value	£1,128,843.43

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	784	336
May	2,268	1,662
June	3,526	2,600
July	5,819	4,716
August	7,115	6,212
September	8,543	7,265
October	10,223	9,229
November	11,777	11,165
December	12,659	12,837
January	13,163	
February	15,297	
March	16,710	
April	17,533	
May	17,554	
June	17,575	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	805	1,586	50.8%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	1,586	0.0%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	781	1,586	49.2%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	149	1,003	14.9%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	650	657	98.9%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	1,596	0.13	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	1,696	0.06	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	805	0.1%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	854	0.1%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	29	30	*96.7%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 325708/0006 - December 2016

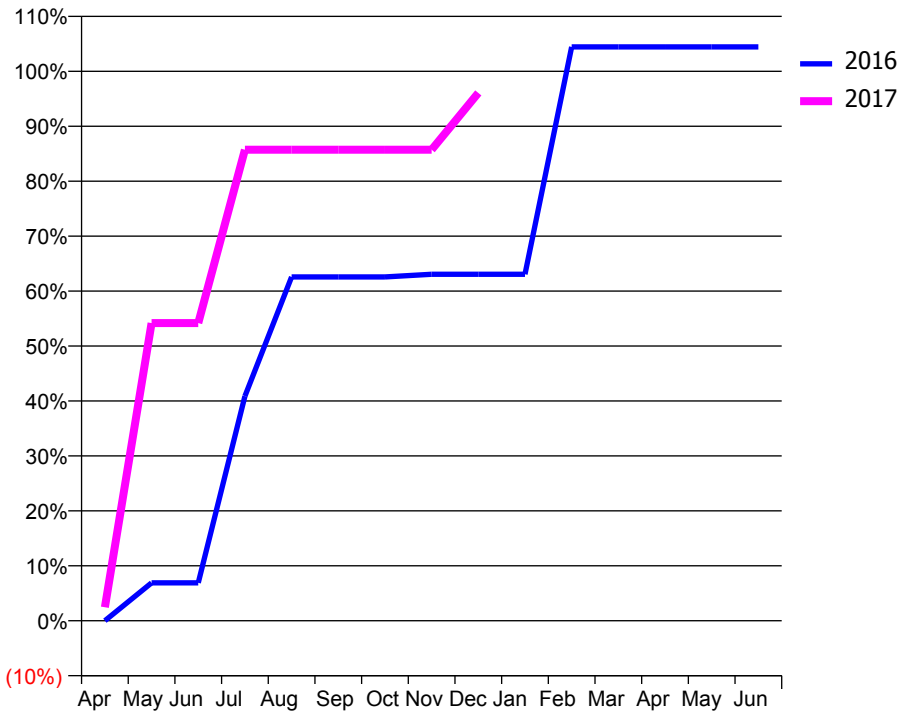
Name or company name	Balbir S Bhandal, Amrik S Bhandal & Baljit
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	23,158
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-13
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	203
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-4
Baseline contract value	£549,156.26

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	5
May	14	110
June	14	110
July	83	174
August	127	174
September	127	174
October	127	174
November	128	174
December	128	195
January	128	
February	212	
March	212	
April	212	
May	212	
June	212	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	13	15	*86.7%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	15	*6.7%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	1	15	*6.7%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	3	7	*42.9%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	3	4	*75.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	16	*6.25*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	8	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	13	*7.7%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 574422/0001 - December 2016

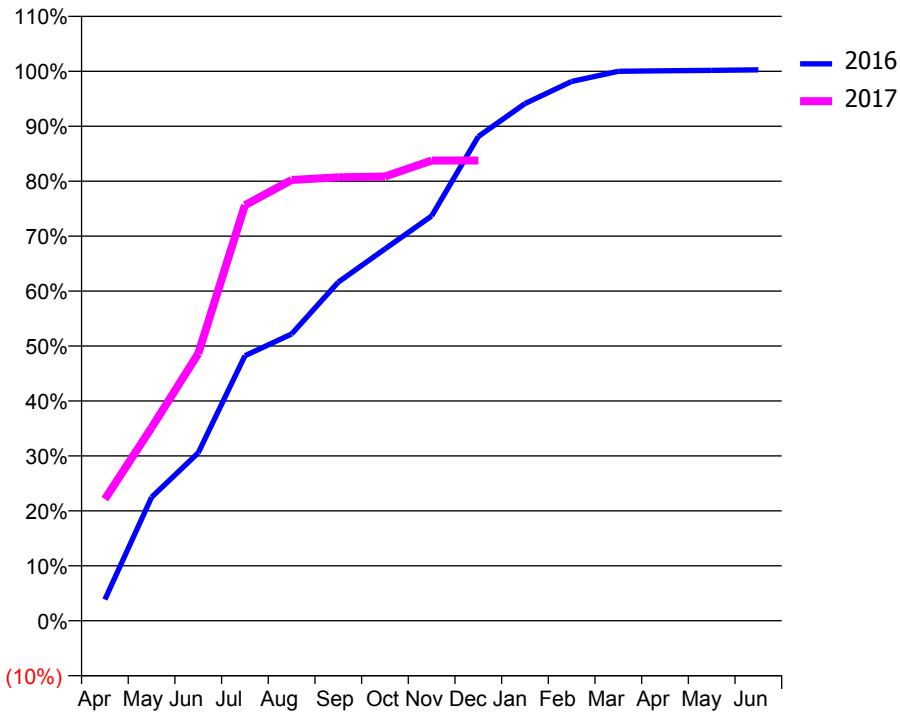
Name or company name	MR R OSMAN
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	5,528
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	51
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,440
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-3
Baseline contract value	£205,878.73

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.20	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	46	319
May	267	506
June	363	700
July	573	1,089
August	620	1,155
September	732	1,162
October	804	1,164
November	875	1,206
December	1,047	1,206
January	1,118	
February	1,166	
March	1,188	
April	1,189	
May	1,190	
June	1,191	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	63	147	42.9%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	20	147	13.6%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	64	147	43.5%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	9	51	*17.6%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	16	31	*51.6%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	22	117	18.80	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	22	77	*28.57*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	63	*6.3%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	42	*4.8%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 574422/0002 - December 2016

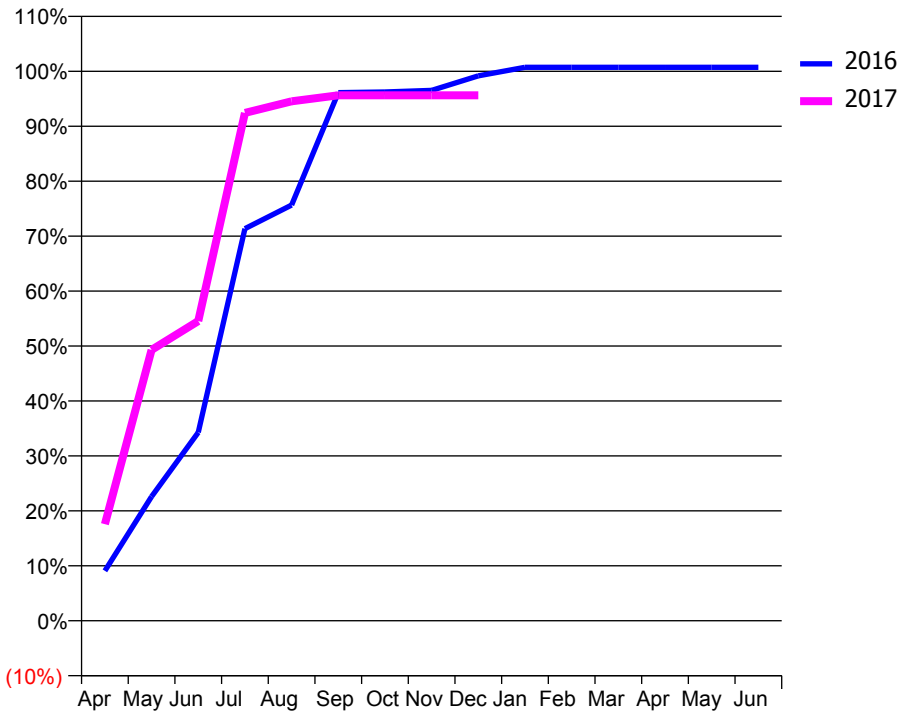
Name or company name	MR R OSMAN
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	30,693
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	1,179
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,008
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-12
Baseline contract value	£888,054.25

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	152	353
May	378	990
June	573	1,095
July	1,193	1,856
August	1,265	1,898
September	1,607	1,920
October	1,609	1,920
November	1,614	1,920
December	1,658	1,920
January	1,684	
February	1,684	
March	1,684	
April	1,684	
May	1,684	
June	1,684	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	94	141	66.7%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	14	141	9.9%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	33	141	23.4%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	9	23	*39.1%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	8	*0.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	23	180	12.78	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	19	*31.58*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	94	*1.1%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	14	*28.6%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	6	6	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 619744/0006 - December 2016

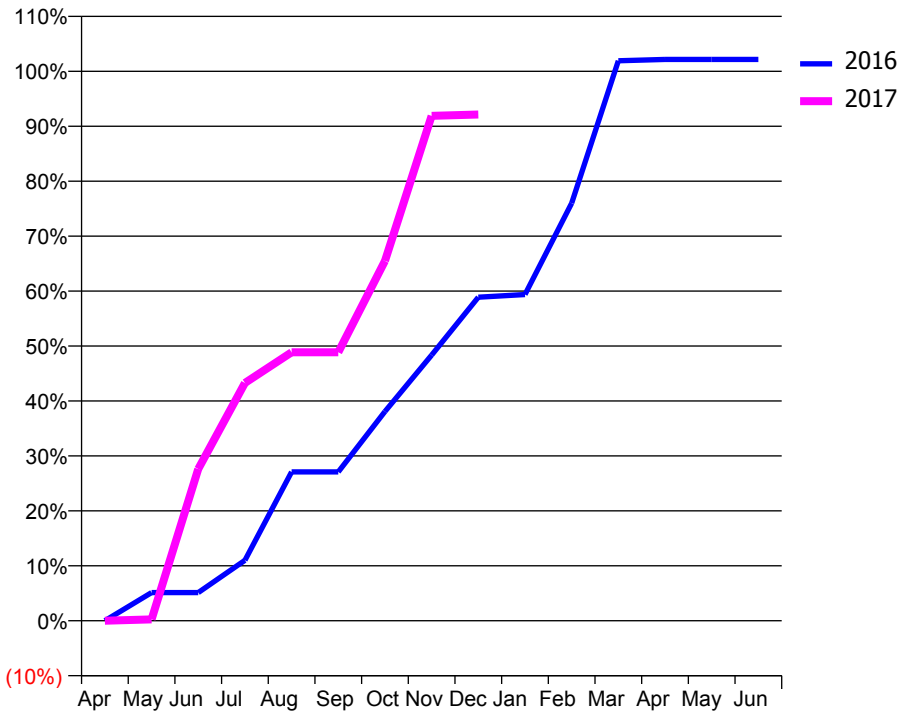
Name or company name	MR AM WILLIAMS
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	02/07/2012
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	7,452
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	409
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£178,614.99

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	0
May	21	1
June	21	113
July	45	177
August	111	200
September	111	200
October	156	268
November	198	376
December	241	377
January	243	
February	311	
March	417	
April	418	
May	418	
June	418	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	25	53	*47.2%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	3	53	*5.7%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	25	53	*47.2%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	11	*0.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	8	*0.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	22	48	*45.83*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	11	22	*50.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	25	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	11	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 732052/0003 - December 2016

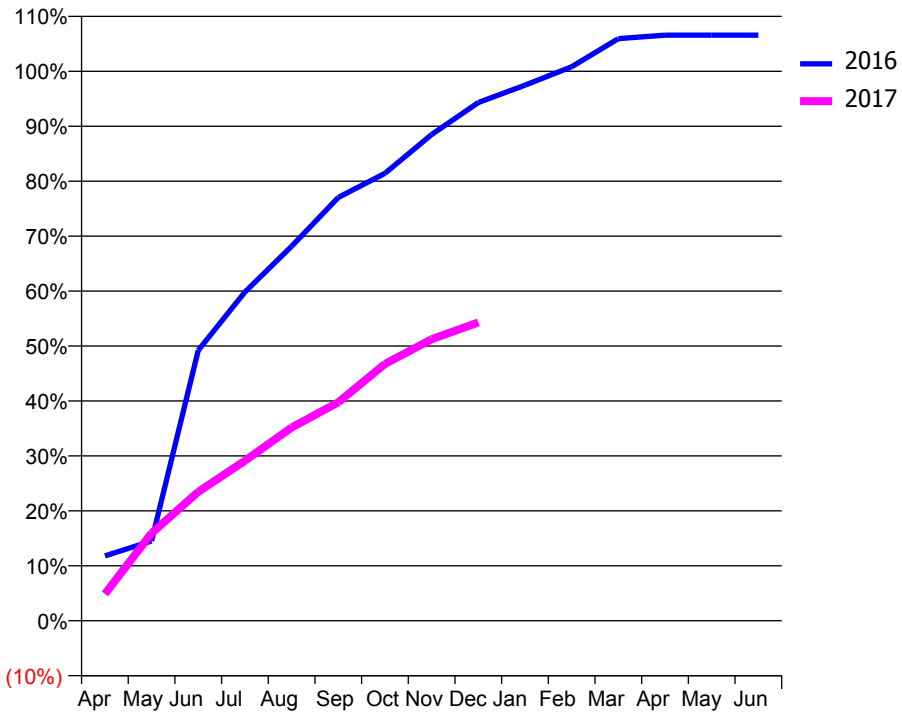
Name or company name	Balbir S Bhandal, Amrik S Bhandal & Baljit
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	100,734
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	2,146
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,363
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-57
Baseline contract value	£2,916,290.56

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	404	311
May	497	1,015
June	1,685	1,494
July	2,048	1,854
August	2,333	2,238
September	2,637	2,530
October	2,787	2,975
November	3,029	3,260
December	3,228	3,455
January	3,336	
February	3,451	
March	3,626	
April	3,648	
May	3,648	
June	3,648	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	177	281	63.0%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	44	281	15.7%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	60	281	21.4%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	37	145	25.5%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	87	88	*98.9%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	22	219	10.05	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	209	4.78	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	22	177	12.4%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	108	0.0%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	2	*50.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 740179/0001 - December 2016

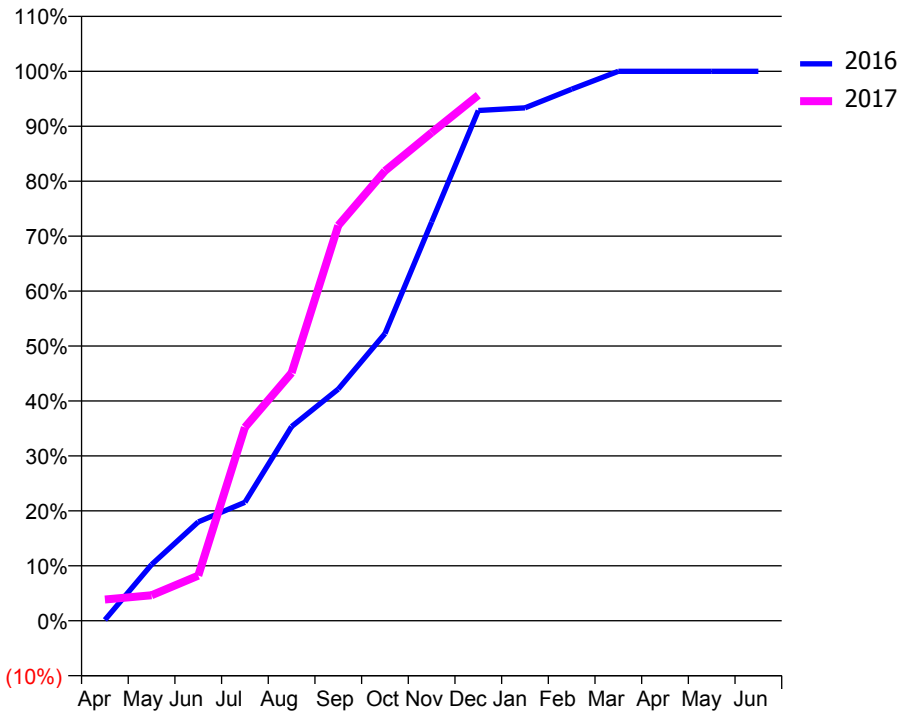
Name or company name	MR JC ALLEN
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	28,247
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-7
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	645
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£918,192.39

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	1	25
May	66	30
June	116	53
July	139	227
August	228	291
September	272	464
October	337	528
November	468	573
December	599	617
January	602	
February	624	
March	645	
April	645	
May	645	
June	645	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	30	64	*46.9%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	9	64	*14.1%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	25	64	*39.1%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	38	*5.3%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	26	26	*100.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	58	*0.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	72	*8.33*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	30	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	36	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

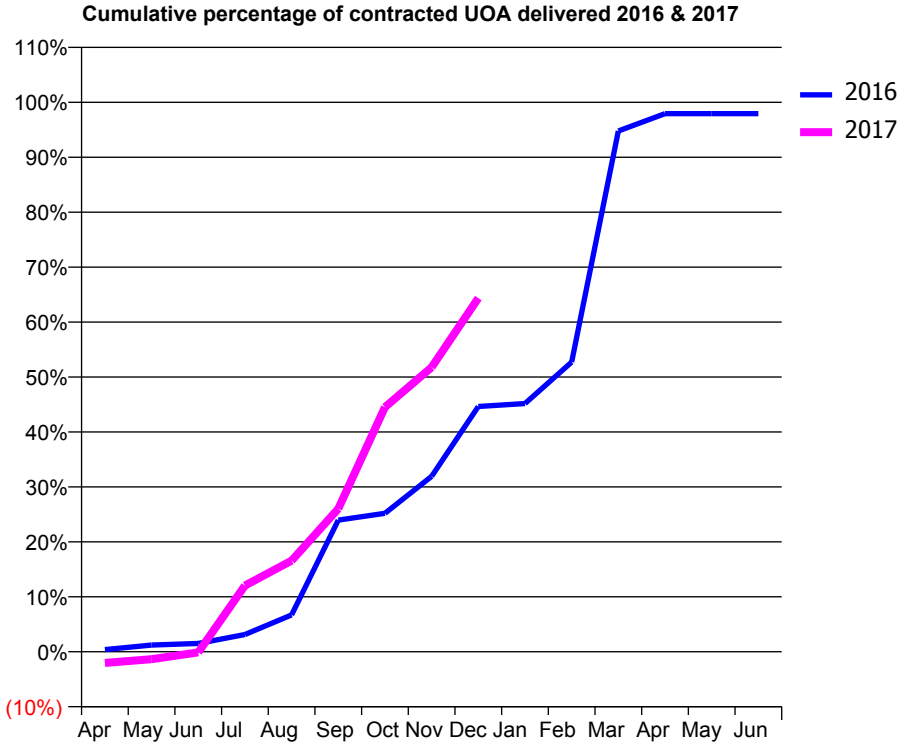
Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 825212/0003 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR D DALBY
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/08/2012
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	730
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	15
Baseline contract value	£50,170.85

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.23	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	3	-15
May	9	-10
June	11	-1
July	23	88
August	49	121
September	175	190
October	184	325
November	233	378
December	326	470
January	330	
February	385	
March	692	
April	715	
May	715	
June	715	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	38	130	29.2%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	130	0.8%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	91	130	70.0%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	26	*3.8%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	2	17	*11.8%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	38	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	25	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 890936/0002 - December 2016

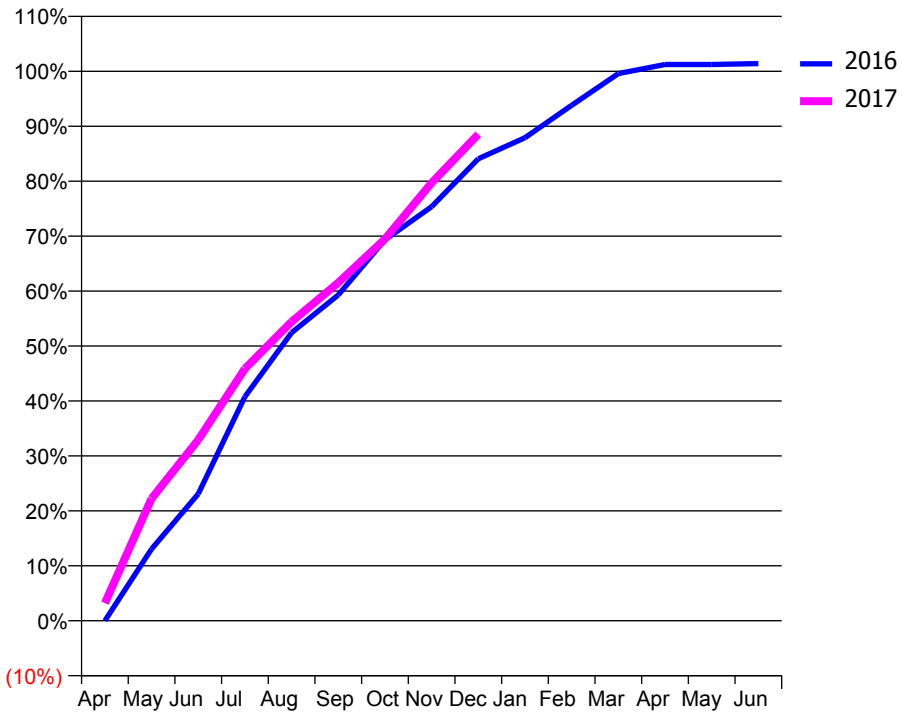
Name or company name	MR RJ CURE
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	14,260
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-30
Baseline contract value	£924,760.58

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	3	458
May	1,864	3,171
June	3,294	4,693
July	5,816	6,543
August	7,478	7,761
September	8,457	8,773
October	9,885	9,907
November	10,748	11,364
December	11,988	12,625
January	12,534	
February	13,377	
March	14,200	
April	14,435	
May	14,435	
June	14,458	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	721	735	98.1%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	2	735	0.3%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	12	735	1.6%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	6	647	0.9%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	491	509	96.5%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	1,430	0.42	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	1,274	0.24	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	721	0.8%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	641	0.5%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	21	21	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 925926/0002 - December 2016

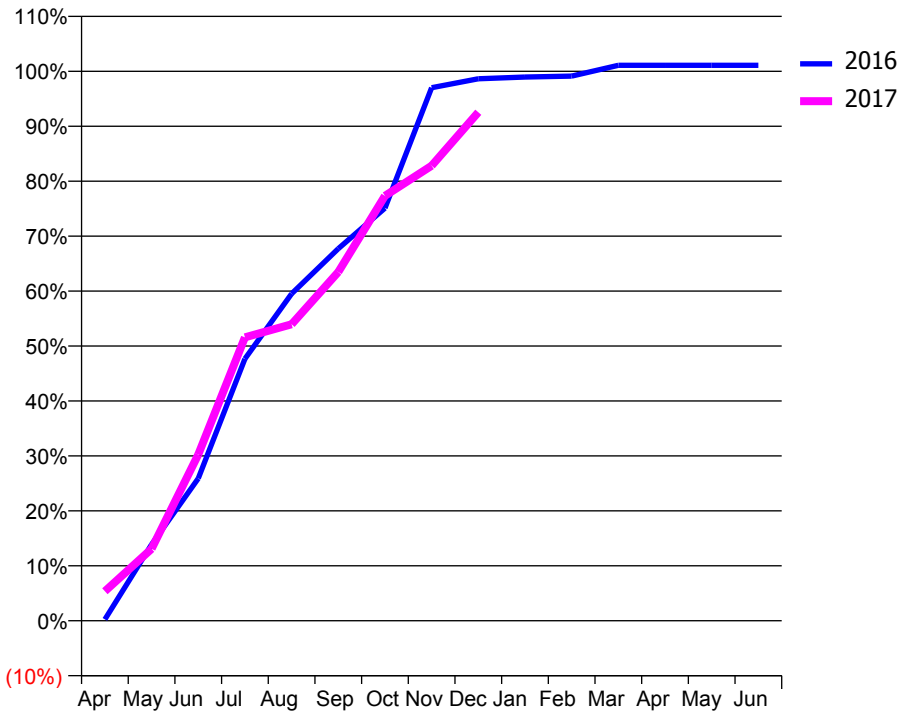
Name or company name	MR PK MAHAPATRA
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/02/2013
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,595
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,404
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-26
Baseline contract value	£272,929.17

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.33	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	6	129
May	334	315
June	623	727
July	1,146	1,240
August	1,431	1,297
September	1,628	1,526
October	1,805	1,859
November	2,332	1,991
December	2,371	2,225
January	2,379	
February	2,383	
March	2,430	
April	2,430	
May	2,430	
June	2,430	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	98	383	25.6%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	38	383	9.9%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	247	383	64.5%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	12	70	*17.1%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	19	46	*41.3%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	2	*50.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	98	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	58	*1.7%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	5	*80.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 972126/0001 - December 2016

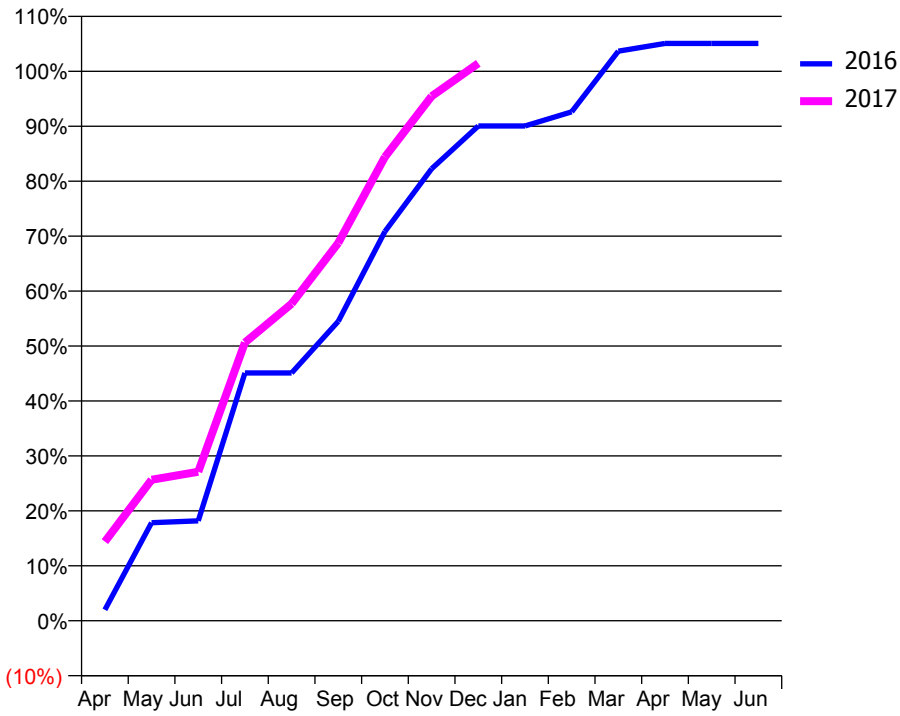
Name or company name	MR SJ SIDDIQUI
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2012
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,006
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-121
Baseline contract value	£391,891.44

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	120	865
May	1,072	1,541
June	1,093	1,628
July	2,709	3,041
August	2,709	3,465
September	3,273	4,130
October	4,255	5,070
November	4,940	5,734
December	5,408	6,093
January	5,408	
February	5,563	
March	6,226	
April	6,310	
May	6,310	
June	6,310	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	314	606	51.8%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	56	606	9.2%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	236	606	38.9%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	4	241	1.7%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	74	188	39.4%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	314	0.0%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	237	0.0%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	17	18	*94.4%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101370/0096 - December 2016

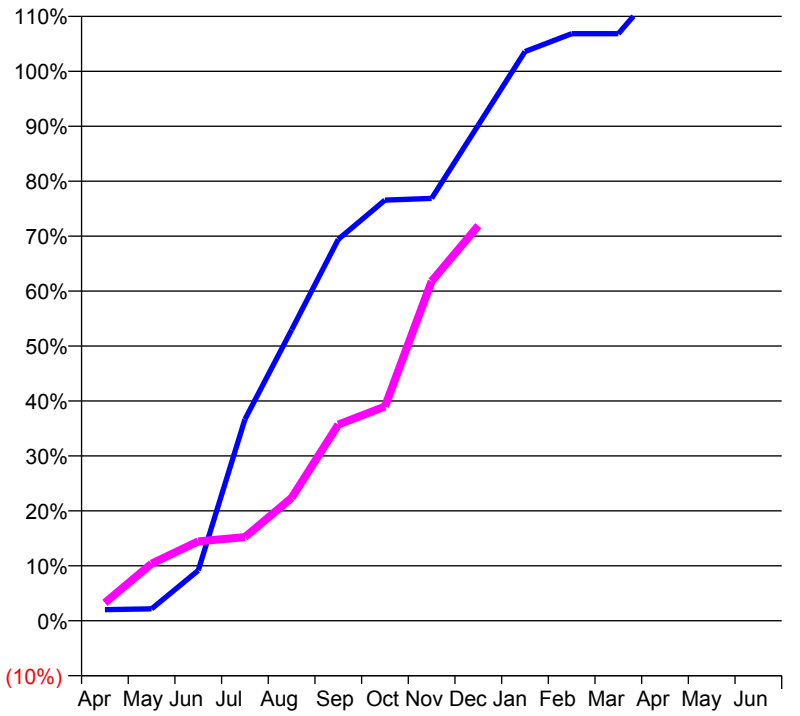
Name or company name	Petrie Tucker & Partners Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2007
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	27,162
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	376
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	644
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-13
Baseline contract value	£701,178.72

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	13	21
May	14	67
June	59	93
July	236	98
August	341	144
September	447	230
October	493	251
November	495	398
December	581	463
January	667	
February	688	
March	688	
April	751	
May	751	
June	751	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	28	60	*46.7%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	9	60	*15.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	23	60	*38.3%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	12	*0.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	1	8	*12.5%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	49	*2.04*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	24	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	28	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	12	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 108162/0001 - December 2016

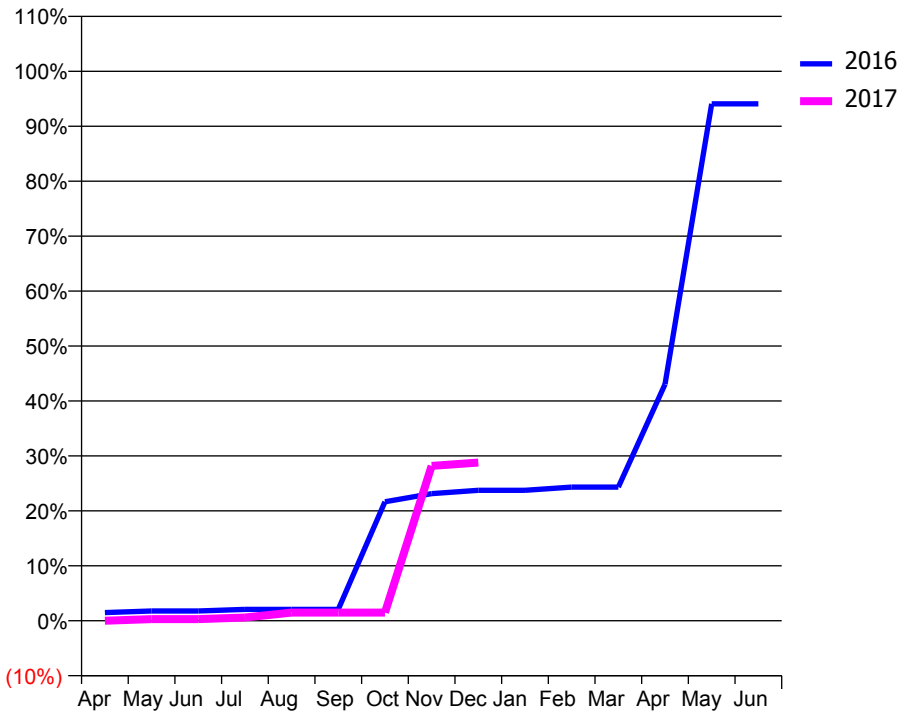
Name or company name	Gupta & Gupta
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	16,327
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	337
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£386,413.02

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	5	0
May	6	1
June	6	1
July	7	2
August	7	5
September	7	5
October	73	5
November	78	95
December	80	97
January	80	
February	82	
March	82	
April	145	
May	317	
June	317	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	15	34	*44.1%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	5	34	*14.7%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	14	34	*41.2%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	11	*9.1%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	10	*0.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	30	*0.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	19	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	15	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	10	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

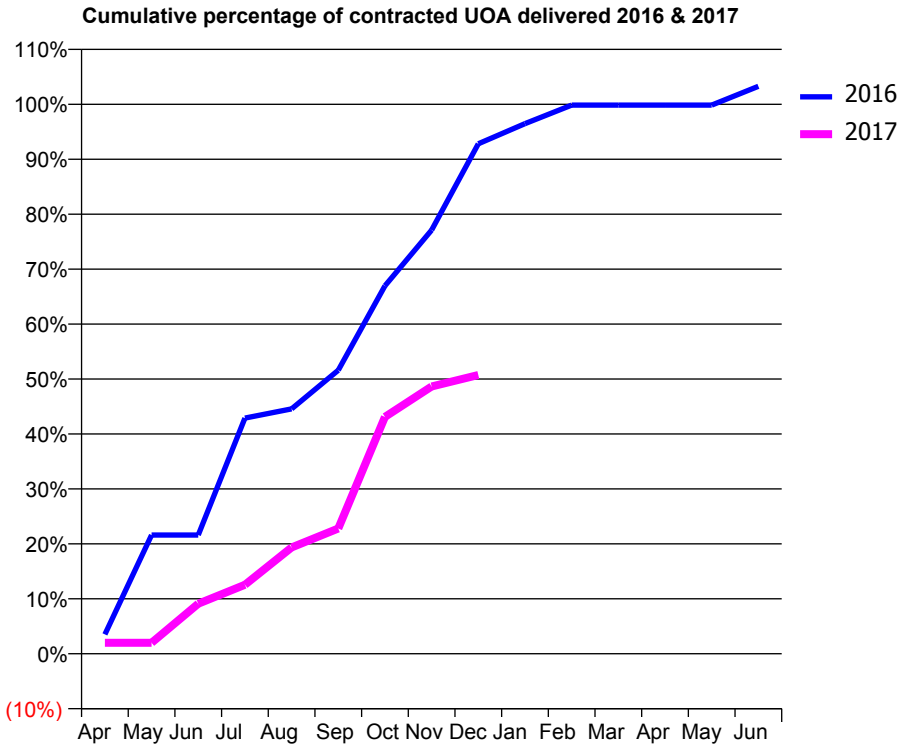
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 110272/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	Miss R Sharma
Contract type name	Pilot Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2010
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	33,454
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,250
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-25
Baseline contract value	£862,899.43

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	44	25
May	270	25
June	270	114
July	536	157
August	557	242
September	645	285
October	837	539
November	964	608
December	1,160	634
January	1,206	
February	1,248	
March	1,248	
April	1,248	
May	1,248	
June	1,291	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	35	76	*46.1%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	9	76	*11.8%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	32	76	*42.1%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	52	*3.8%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	30	41	*73.2%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	15	61	*24.59*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	13	89	*14.61*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	35	*5.7%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	50	*2.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 110353/0001 - December 2016

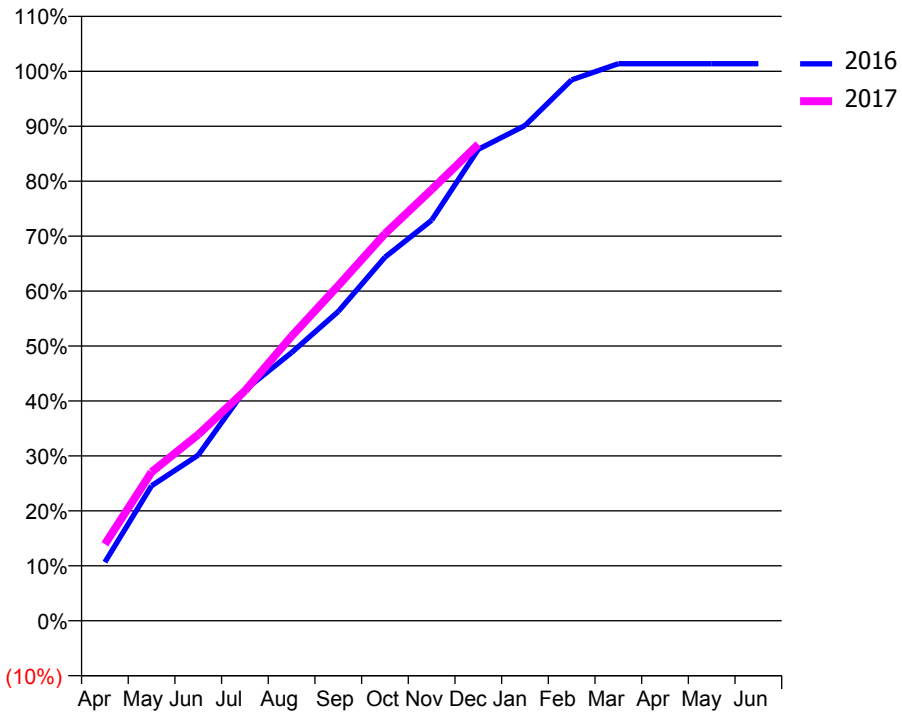
Name or company name	Shore & Shore
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,811
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-38
Baseline contract value	£585,267.63

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	940	1,228
May	2,164	2,385
June	2,656	2,987
July	3,701	3,687
August	4,300	4,563
September	4,960	5,375
October	5,830	6,205
November	6,423	6,913
December	7,560	7,640
January	7,941	
February	8,673	
March	8,932	
April	8,933	
May	8,933	
June	8,933	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	411	797	51.6%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	264	797	33.1%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	122	797	15.3%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	8	416	1.9%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	43	308	14.0%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	811	0.74	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	25	793	3.15	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	411	0.7%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	408	0.7%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	9	9	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 111287/0001 - December 2016

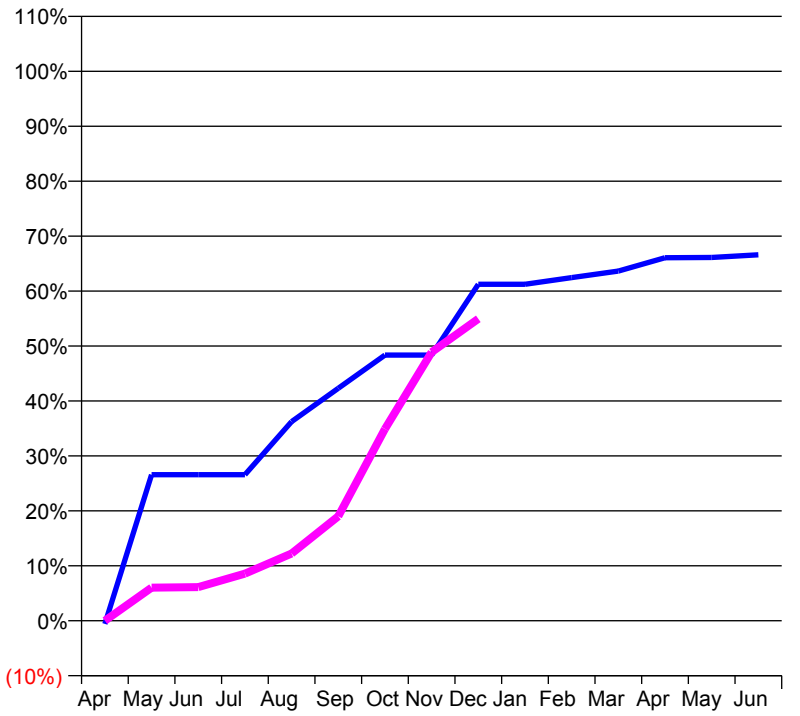
Name or company name	Black Country Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2015
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,483
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£222,062.63

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-21	0
May	926	210
June	926	213
July	926	299
August	1,262	426
September	1,474	662
October	1,684	1,216
November	1,684	1,703
December	2,133	1,914
January	2,133	
February	2,175	
March	2,217	
April	2,301	
May	2,303	
June	2,320	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	103	130	79.2%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	2	130	1.5%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	25	130	19.2%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	7	100	7.0%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	65	*0.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	193	0.52	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	144	1.39	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	103	0.0%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	93	*1.1%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	4	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 122068/0001 - December 2016

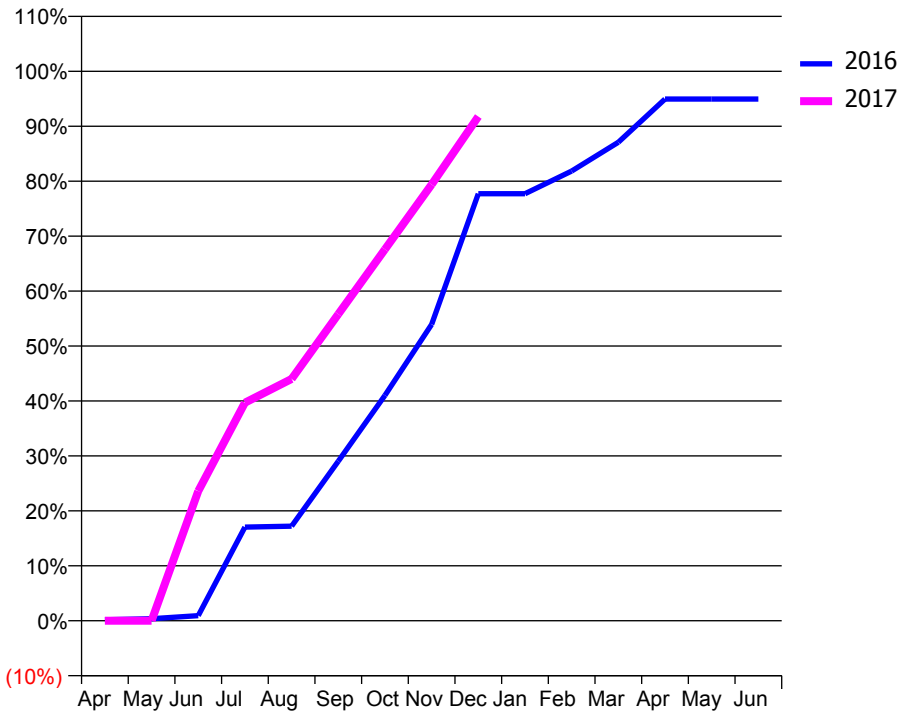
Name or company name	Jandu, Bhambra and Payne
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2014
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,413
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	534
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£70,446.89

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	1	0
May	2	0
June	5	126
July	91	212
August	92	235
September	155	298
October	219	361
November	288	424
December	415	490
January	415	
February	437	
March	465	
April	507	
May	507	
June	507	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	28	49	*57.1%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	8	49	*16.3%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	13	49	*26.5%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	13	*0.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	10	12	*83.3%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	54	*16.67*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	15	*13.33*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	28	*3.6%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	13	*7.7%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

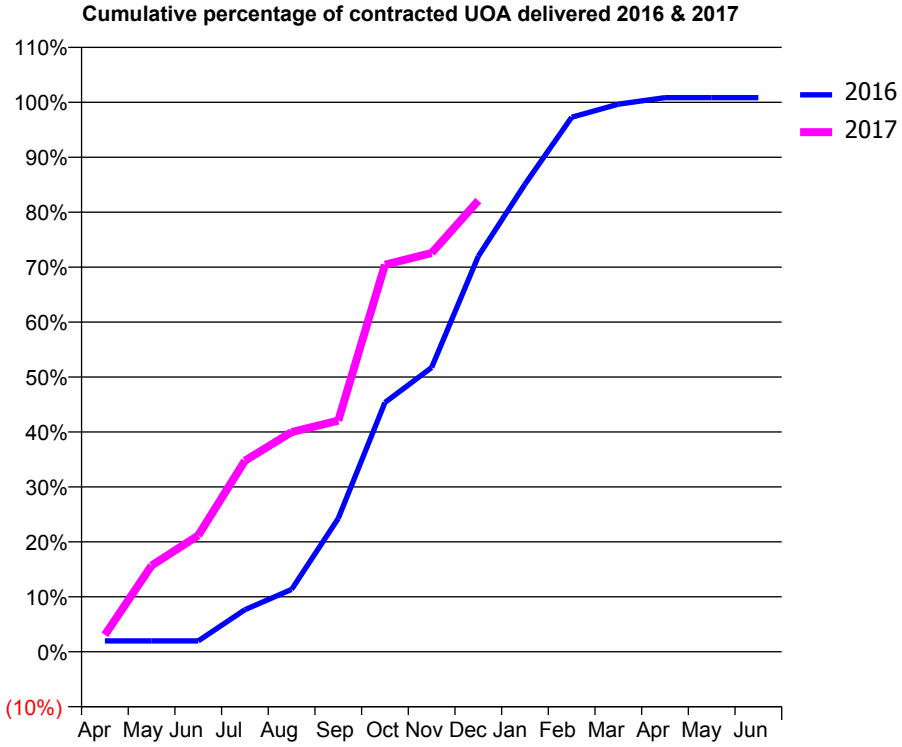
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 125008/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	Briars Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	18,492
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	475
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,013
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-15
Baseline contract value	£554,697.63

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	35	62
May	35	316
June	35	426
July	135	700
August	200	805
September	428	847
October	800	1,418
November	912	1,461
December	1,269	1,653
January	1,500	
February	1,715	
March	1,757	
April	1,778	
May	1,778	
June	1,778	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	100	143	69.9%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	15	143	10.5%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	28	143	19.6%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	6	34	*17.6%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	16	20	*80.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	41	94	*43.62*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	40	*7.50*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	41	100	41.0%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	28	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	4	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 126543/0001 - December 2016

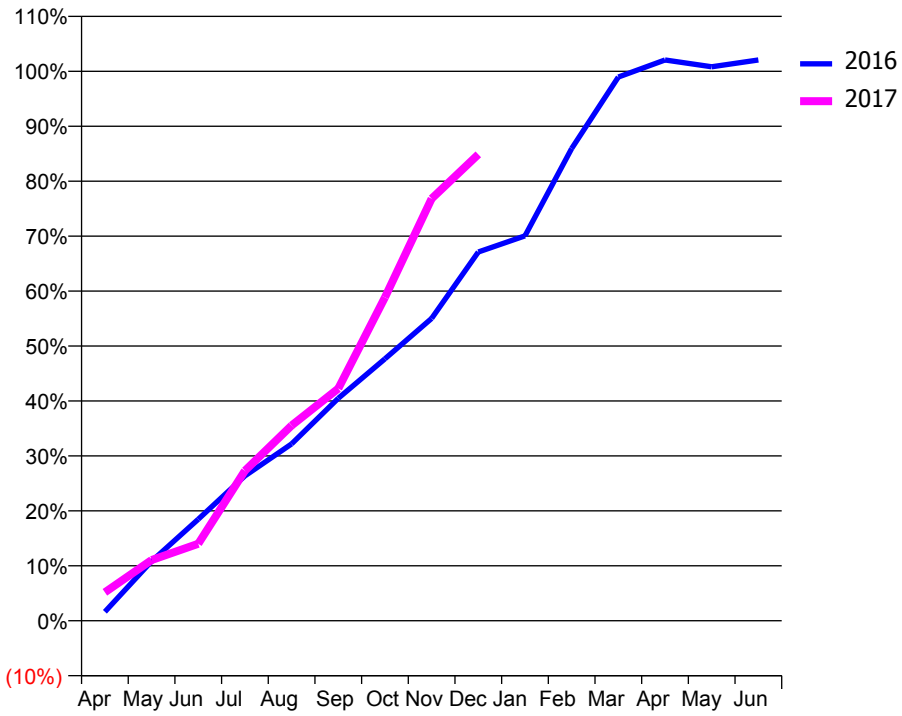
Name or company name	Amblecote Dental Care
Contract type name	Pilot Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2014
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	21,139
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,699
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	22
Baseline contract value	£776,327.83

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.22	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	28	88
May	184	188
June	314	238
July	448	464
August	547	604
September	688	718
October	810	1,000
November	935	1,305
December	1,140	1,442
January	1,190	
February	1,460	
March	1,681	
April	1,734	
May	1,713	
June	1,734	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	92	245	37.6%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	35	245	14.3%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	118	245	48.2%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	5	73	*6.8%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	49	*0.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	34	115	29.57	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	32	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	27	92	*29.3%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	68	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	4	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

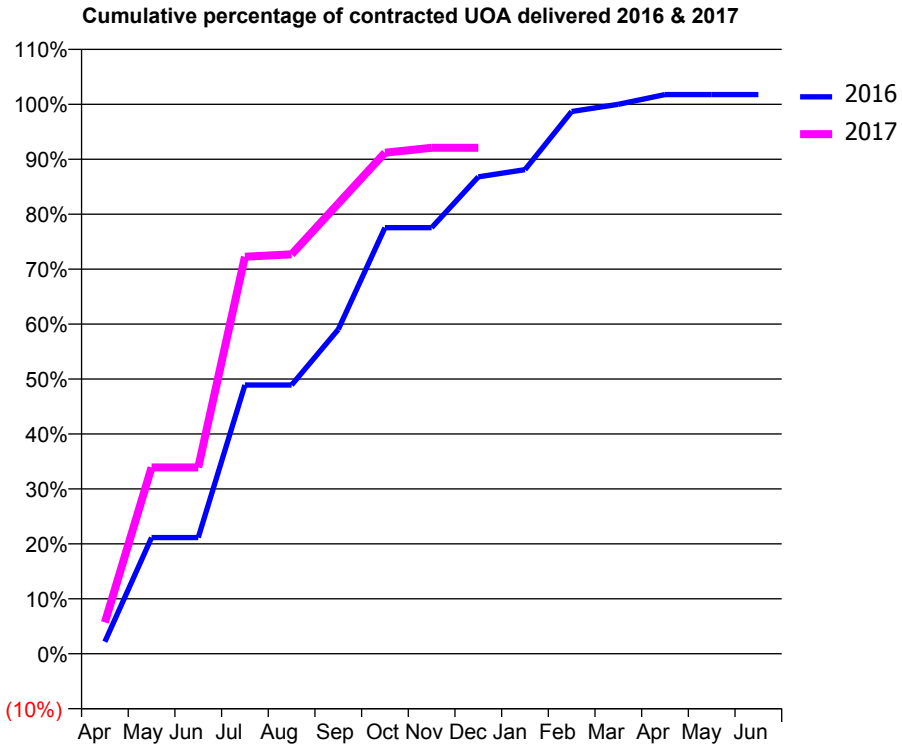
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 129321/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	Smile By Smile Dental
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/08/2011
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,806
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	162
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	227
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-4
Baseline contract value	£214,484.33

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.17	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	5	13
May	48	77
June	48	77
July	111	164
August	111	165
September	134	186
October	176	207
November	176	209
December	197	209
January	200	
February	224	
March	227	
April	231	
May	231	
June	231	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	11	36	*30.6%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	3	36	*8.3%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	22	36	*61.1%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	17	*5.9%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	2	16	*12.5%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	20	*25.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	30	*10.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	11	*9.1%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	16	*6.3%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 131342/0001 - December 2016

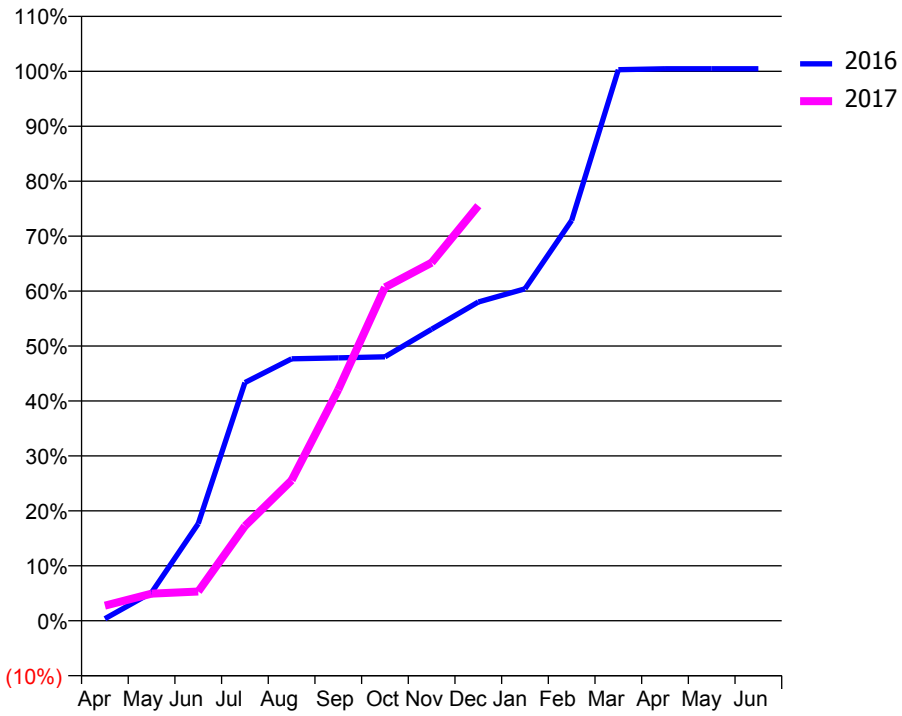
Name or company name	Camila Pema Dhaya & Jatinder Kaur
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2010
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	44,254
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	60
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,091
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-5
Baseline contract value	£1,314,627.69

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	4	30
May	56	54
June	193	58
July	473	188
August	520	279
September	522	459
October	524	662
November	579	711
December	633	824
January	659	
February	795	
March	1,094	
April	1,096	
May	1,096	
June	1,096	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	57	132	43.2%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	15	132	11.4%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	60	132	45.5%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	6	*16.7%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	1	5	*20.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	7	*0.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	6	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	57	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	5	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 138657/0001 - December 2016

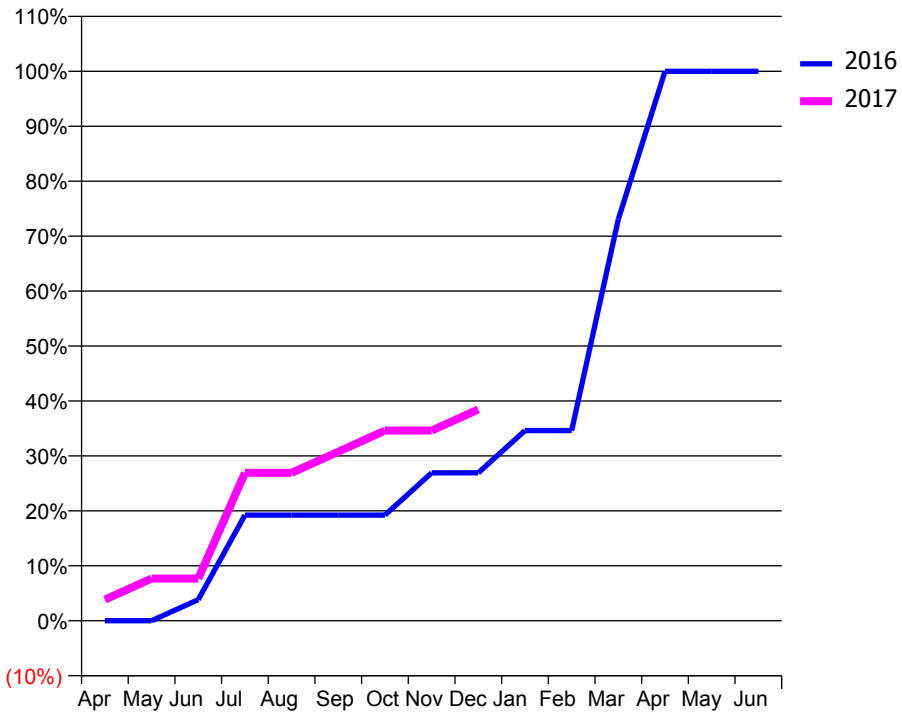
Name or company name	Coalway Road Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2011
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	15,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-87
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	546
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£317,492.57

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	21
May	0	42
June	21	42
July	105	147
August	105	147
September	105	168
October	105	189
November	147	189
December	147	210
January	189	
February	189	
March	399	
April	546	
May	546	
June	546	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	29	29	*100.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	29	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	29	*0.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	10	26	*38.5%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	14	14	*100.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	11	21	*52.38*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	30	*10.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	11	29	*37.9%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	16	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 140260/0001 - December 2016

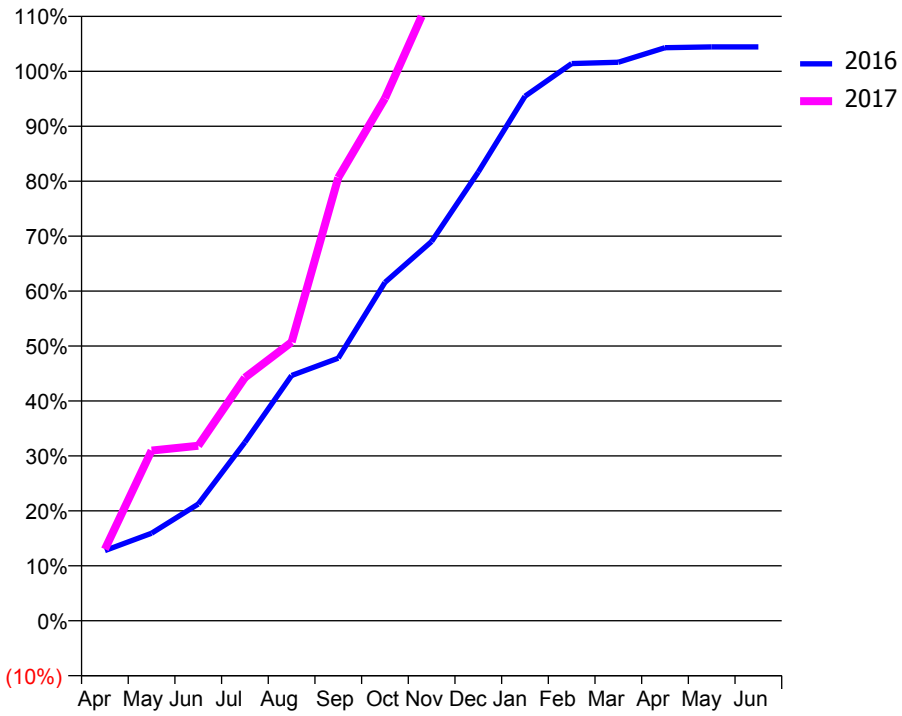
Name or company name	Thornley & Thornley
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,132
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-63
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	791
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-16
Baseline contract value	£134,417.05

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	101	103
May	126	245
June	168	252
July	257	350
August	353	401
September	378	638
October	487	752
November	546	902
December	646	916
January	755	
February	802	
March	804	
April	825	
May	826	
June	826	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	48	175	27.4%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	21	175	12.0%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	106	175	60.6%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	8	44	*18.2%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	27	30	*90.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	85	*7.06*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	68	*8.82*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	48	*6.3%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	36	*5.6%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

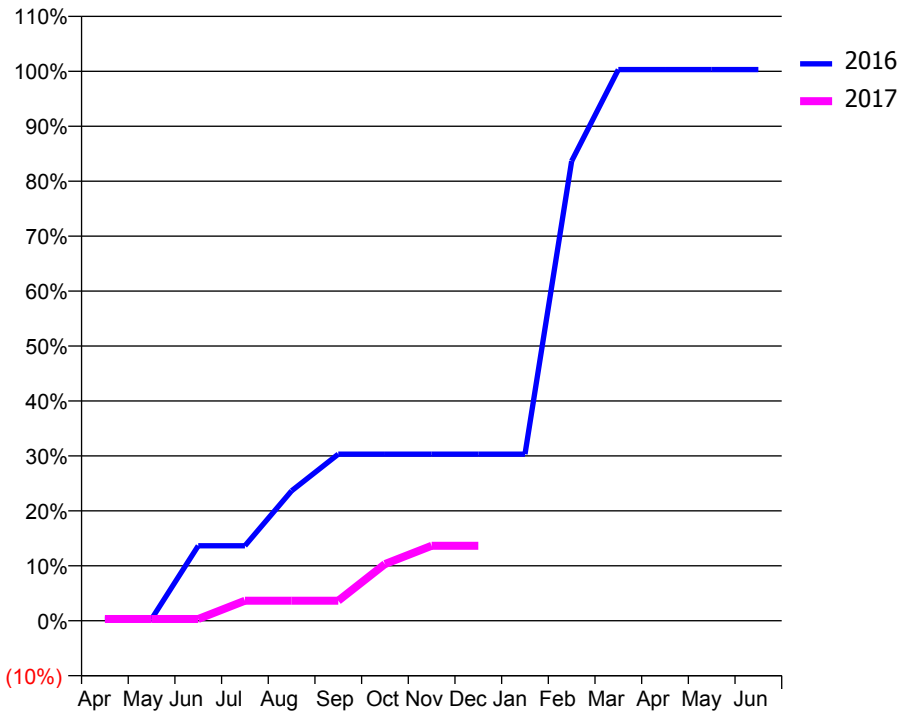
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 142131/0004 - December 2016

Name or company name	New Road Dental Practice
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	13/06/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	630
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-2
Baseline contract value	£29,983.99

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	2	2
May	2	2
June	86	2
July	86	23
August	149	23
September	191	23
October	191	65
November	191	86
December	191	86
January	191	
February	527	
March	632	
April	632	
May	632	
June	632	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	25	25	*100.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	25	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	25	*0.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	20	40	*50.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	18	18	*100.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	24	*41.67*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	40	*5.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	25	*40.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	20	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

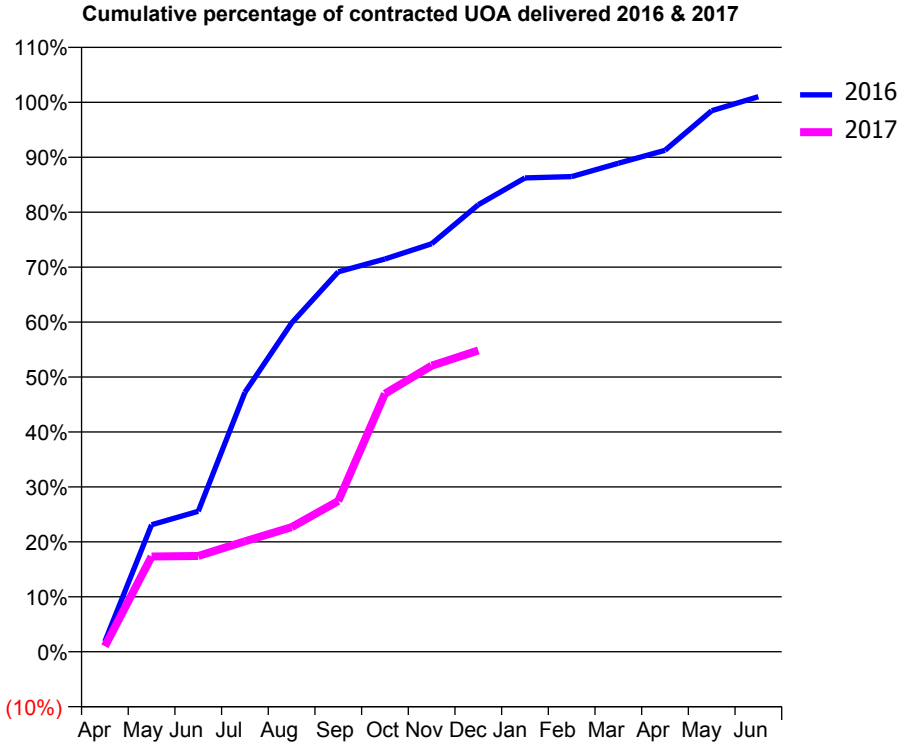
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 148733/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	Morgan Dental
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2013
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	773
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	30
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	900
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-9
Baseline contract value	£78,410.32

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	17	9
May	208	156
June	230	157
July	425	181
August	538	204
September	622	247
October	643	423
November	668	469
December	732	493
January	776	
February	778	
March	800	
April	821	
May	886	
June	909	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	30	60	*50.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	6	60	*10.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	24	60	*40.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	7	*28.6%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	2	2	*100.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	53	*11.32*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	8	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	30	*3.3%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	5	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 150665/0001 - December 2016

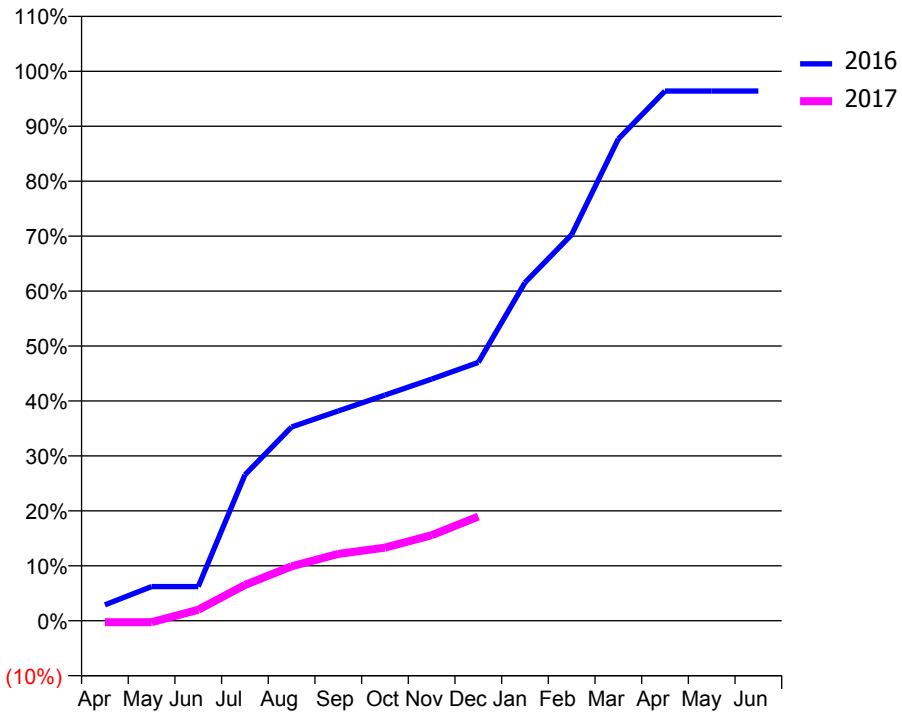
Name or company name	Shaw & Jandu Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2009
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	10,110
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	327
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,857
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	26
Baseline contract value	£258,317.09

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	21	-5
May	45	-5
June	45	37
July	192	121
August	255	184
September	276	226
October	297	247
November	318	289
December	340	352
January	445	
February	508	
March	634	
April	697	
May	697	
June	697	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	35	35	*100.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	35	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	35	*0.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	3	*0.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	43	*6.98*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	35	*8.6%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 155861/0001 - December 2016

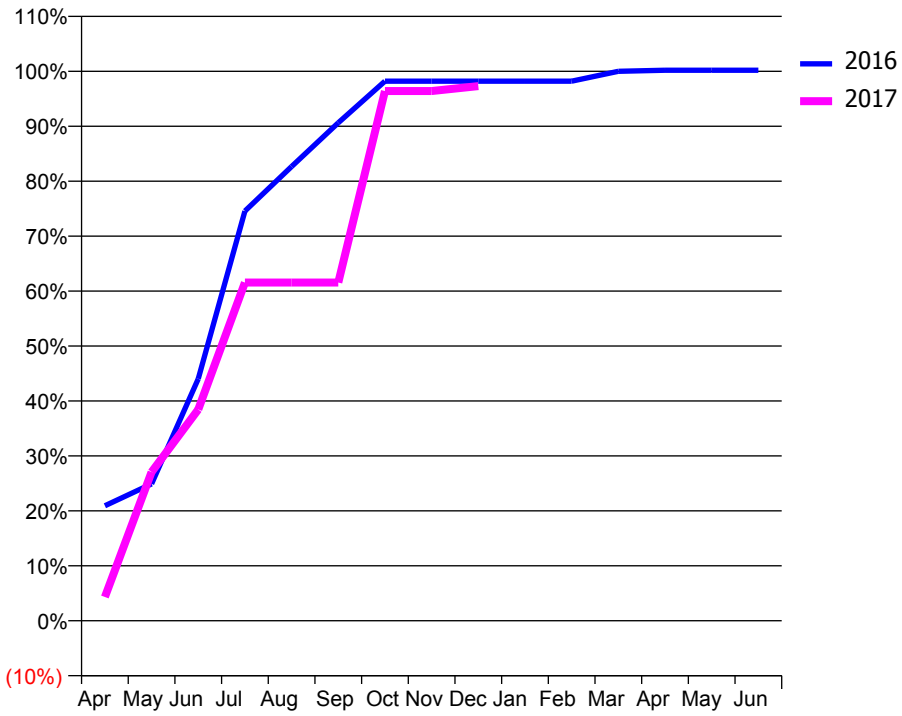
Name or company name	Bilston Dental Surgery
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	25/02/2011
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	16,221
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-31
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	554
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-1
Baseline contract value	£379,148.03

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	116	24
May	138	150
June	244	213
July	413	341
August	458	341
September	502	341
October	544	534
November	544	534
December	544	539
January	544	
February	544	
March	554	
April	555	
May	555	
June	555	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	25	49	*51.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	3	49	*6.1%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	21	49	*42.9%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	23	*4.3%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	13	13	*100.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	46	*2.17*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	41	*2.44*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	25	*4.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	22	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 157422/0007 - December 2016

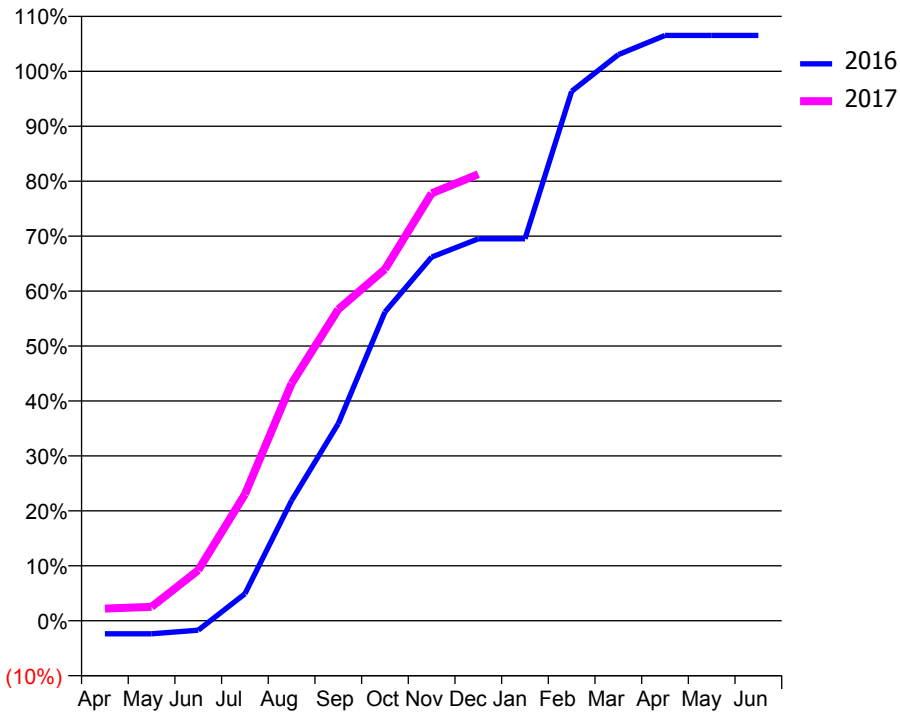
Name or company name	Priory Dental Practice
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	13/06/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	630
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-13
Baseline contract value	£29,983.99

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-15	14
May	-15	16
June	-11	58
July	31	145
August	138	272
September	226	357
October	354	403
November	417	490
December	438	512
January	438	
February	607	
March	649	
April	671	
May	671	
June	671	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	34	52	*65.4%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	11	52	*21.2%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	7	52	*13.5%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	5	35	*14.3%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	3	28	*10.7%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	43	*4.65*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	56	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	34	*5.9%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	30	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 171654/0001 - December 2016

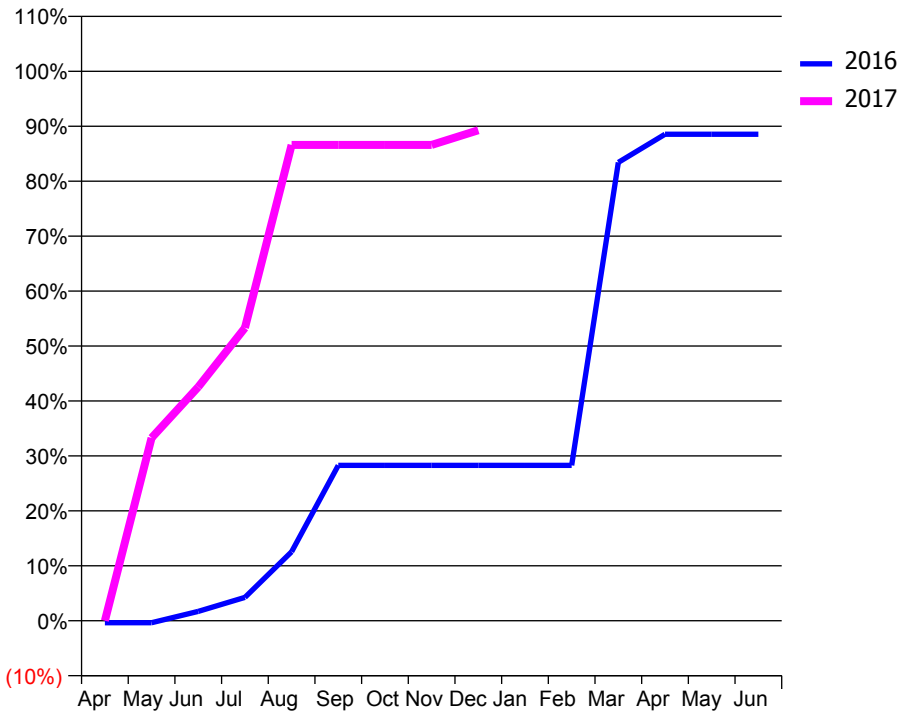
Name or company name	Kingswinford Health Centre 2
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2014
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	11,155
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-179
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	820
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£319,934.65

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.16	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-3	0
May	-3	273
June	14	349
July	35	437
August	103	710
September	232	710
October	232	710
November	232	710
December	232	732
January	232	
February	232	
March	684	
April	726	
May	726	
June	726	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	62	91	*68.1%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	13	91	*14.3%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	16	91	*17.6%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	5	9	*55.6%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	2	2	*100.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	22	69	*31.88*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	7	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	21	62	*33.9%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 176745/0001 - December 2016

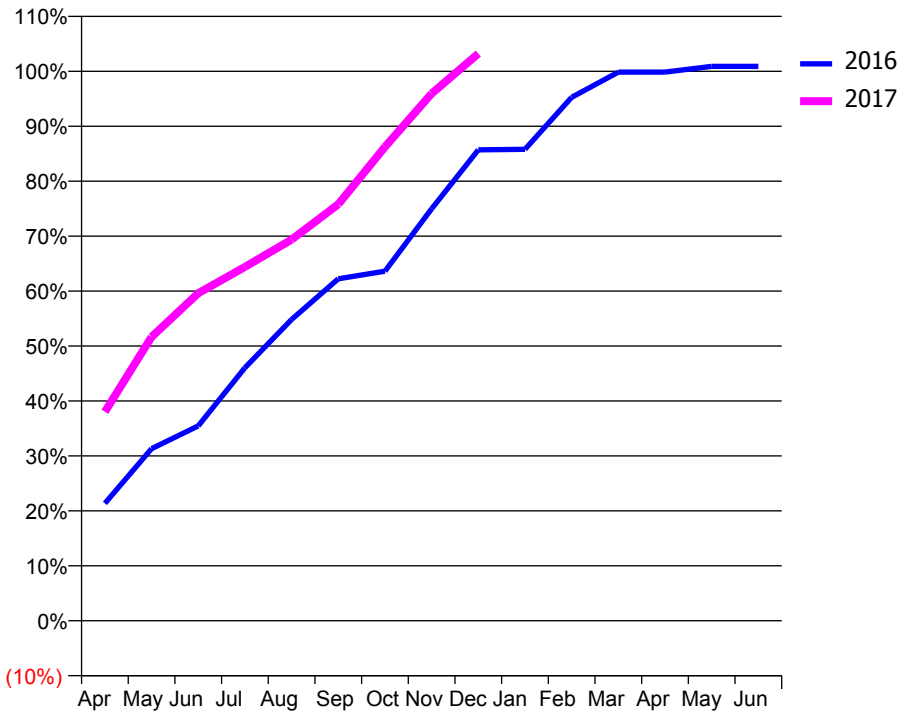
Name or company name	Dr V Ansari & Dr N kimberlin
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2012
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,216
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,050
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-18
Baseline contract value	£215,264.83

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	438	780
May	642	1,059
June	727	1,222
July	944	1,320
August	1,124	1,422
September	1,276	1,554
October	1,304	1,768
November	1,537	1,967
December	1,757	2,116
January	1,759	
February	1,953	
March	2,047	
April	2,047	
May	2,068	
June	2,068	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	108	300	36.0%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	64	300	21.3%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	128	300	42.7%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	5	62	*8.1%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	39	*0.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	210	1.90	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	110	0.91	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	108	1.9%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	57	*1.8%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 184926/0001 - December 2016

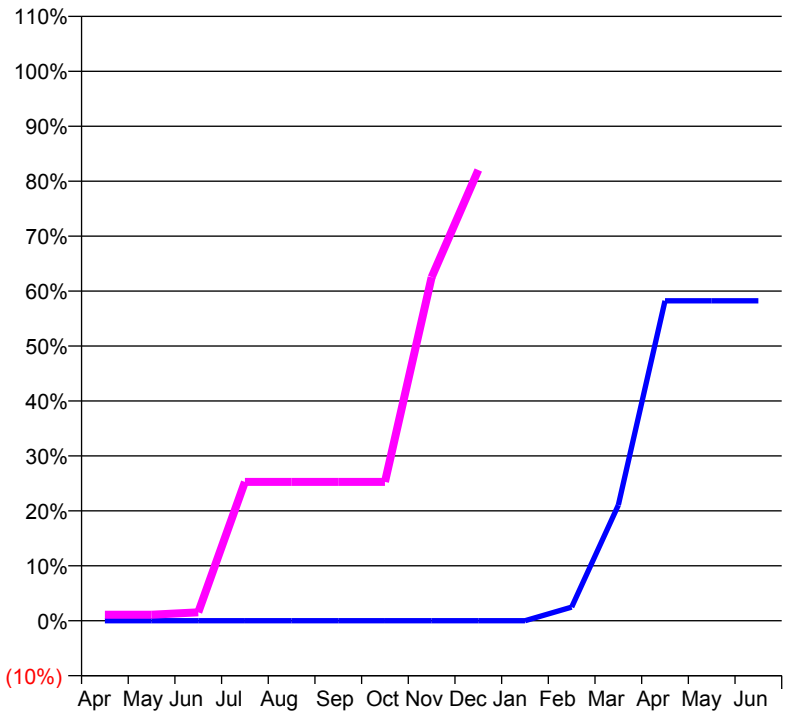
Name or company name	Mrs Jaspreet Kiran Kaur Pahal
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2016
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	7,545
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	451
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-5
Baseline contract value	£204,900.35

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	5
May	0	5
June	0	7
July	0	114
August	0	114
September	0	114
October	0	114
November	0	282
December	0	370
January	0	
February	3	
March	24	
April	66	
May	66	
June	66	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	20	30	*66.7%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	2	30	*6.7%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	8	30	*26.7%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	2	*0.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	10	*0.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	20	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 186813/0001 - December 2016

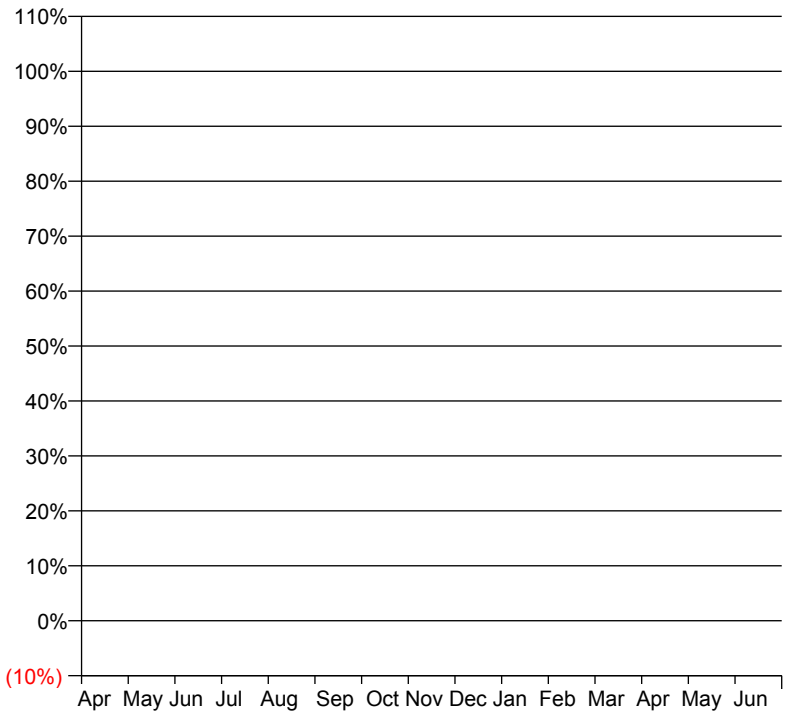
Name or company name	The Smile Centre(Birmingham) Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	28/06/2012
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	45,908
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	60
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,140,025.15

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.20	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	0	0
July	0	0
August	0	0
September	0	0
October	0	2
November	0	2
December	0	2
January	0	
February	0	
March	0	
April	0	
May	0	
June	0	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

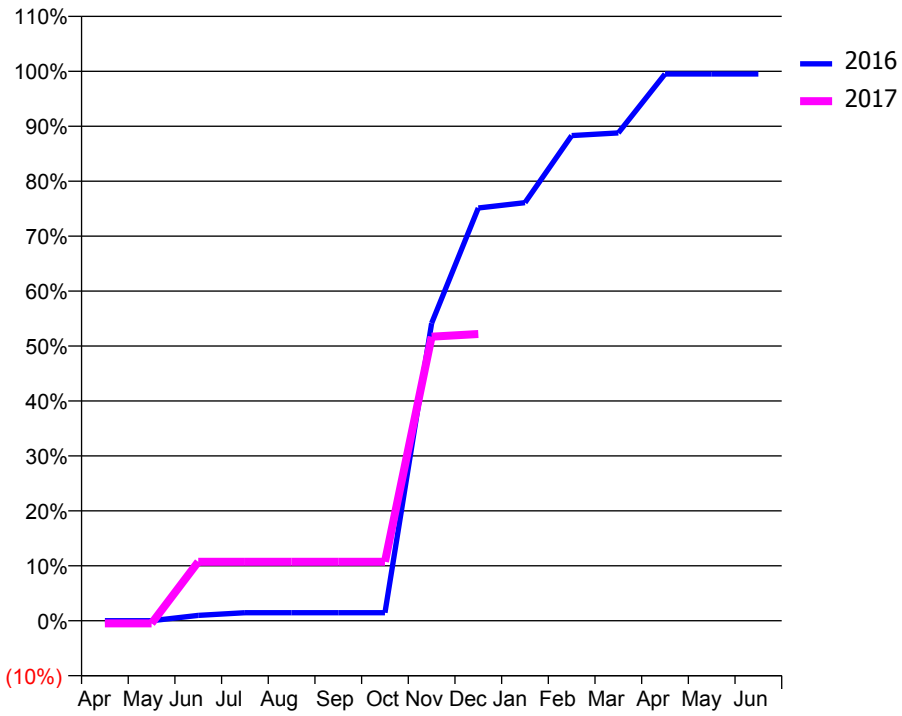
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 190489/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	Titley, Darby, Dehal and Associates
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/11/2011
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	27,023
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	205
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	1
Baseline contract value	£649,204.09

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	-1
May	0	-1
June	2	22
July	3	22
August	3	22
September	3	22
October	3	22
November	111	106
December	154	107
January	156	
February	181	
March	182	
April	204	
May	204	
June	204	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	7	18	*38.9%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	2	18	*11.1%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	9	18	*50.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	9	*11.1%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	8	*0.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	13	*0.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	7	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	8	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 192198/0001 - December 2016

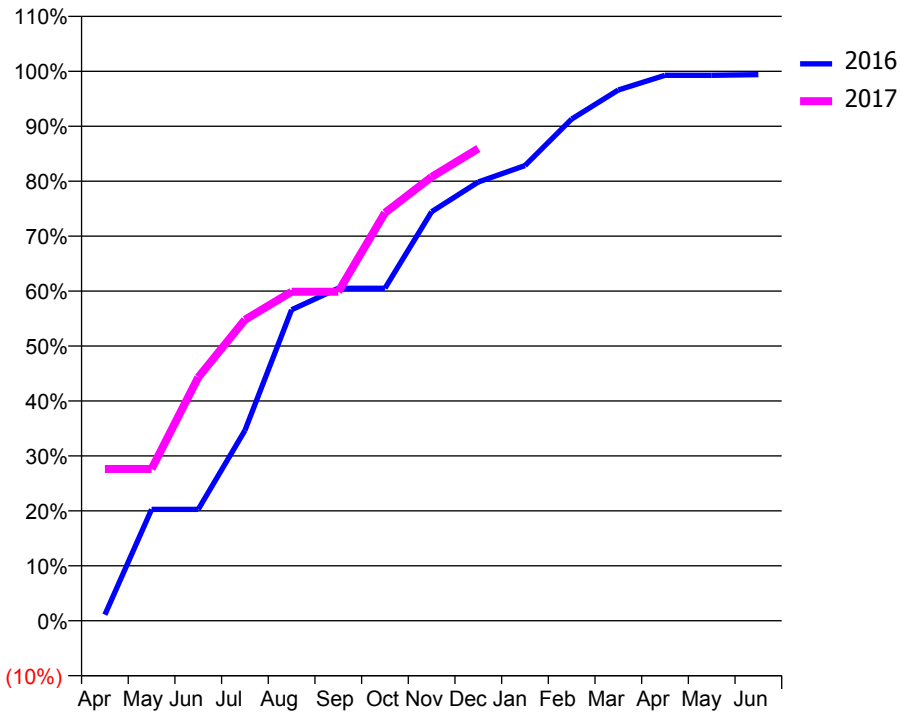
Name or company name	Mr Richard Cure & Mr Preshaan Sitlu
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	02/08/2010
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,643
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	10
Baseline contract value	£109,311.87

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	18	454
May	333	454
June	333	728
July	569	900
August	930	984
September	994	984
October	994	1,220
November	1,223	1,327
December	1,312	1,412
January	1,361	
February	1,500	
March	1,587	
April	1,631	
May	1,631	
June	1,633	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	82	122	67.2%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	21	122	17.2%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	19	122	15.6%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	6	92	*6.5%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	68	*0.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	132	3.03	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	47	143	32.87	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	82	*4.9%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	86	*4.7%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	7	7	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 199001/0001 - December 2016

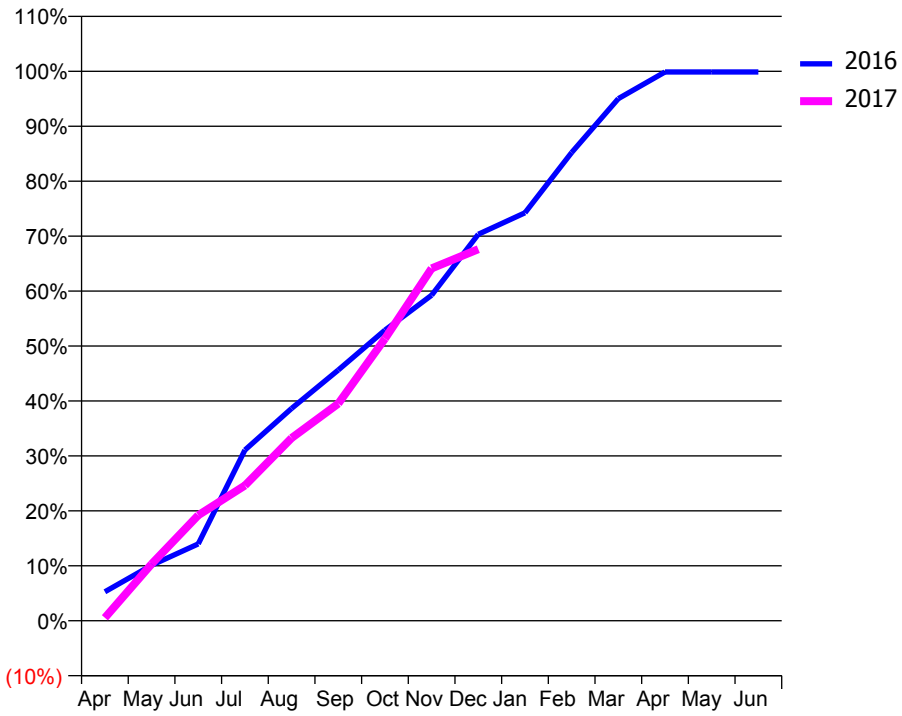
Name or company name	Orthodontics For You
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/07/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,658
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	17
Baseline contract value	£816,631.51

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	666	70
May	1,276	1,306
June	1,767	2,430
July	3,928	3,117
August	4,885	4,210
September	5,766	5,003
October	6,684	6,498
November	7,486	8,116
December	8,889	8,559
January	9,382	
February	10,768	
March	12,008	
April	12,620	
May	12,620	
June	12,620	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	590	1,307	45.1%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	87	1,307	6.7%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	630	1,307	48.2%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	30	508	5.9%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	291	364	79.9%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	91	1,077	8.45	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	86	844	10.19	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	28	590	4.7%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	14	478	2.9%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	25	29	*86.2%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 220124/0001 - December 2016

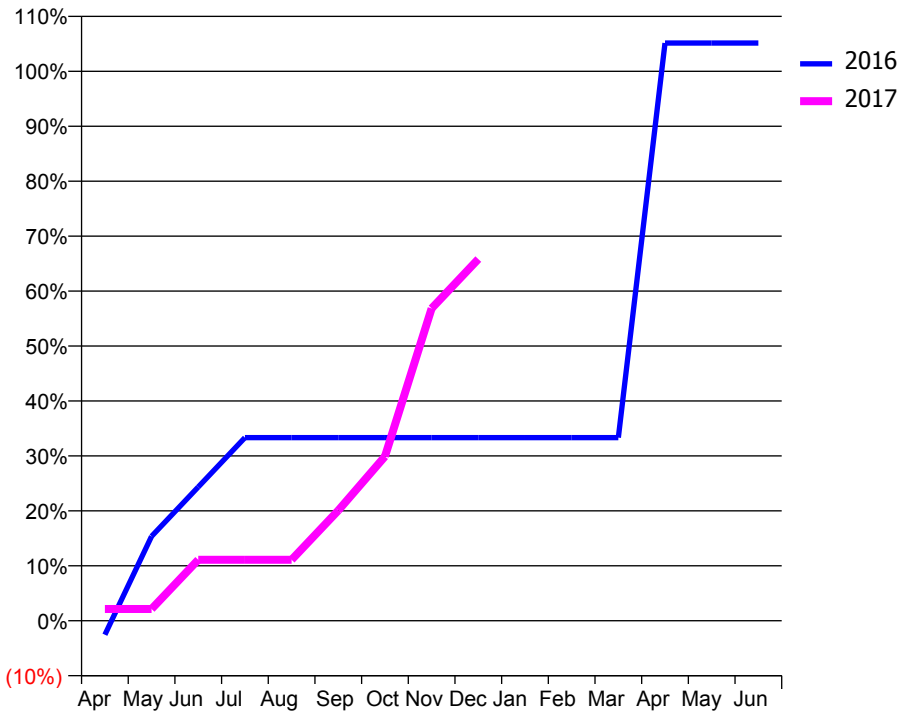
Name or company name	MR PK PATEL
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	11,324
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-196
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	234
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-5
Baseline contract value	£347,281.60

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-6	5
May	36	5
June	57	26
July	78	26
August	78	26
September	78	47
October	78	70
November	78	133
December	78	154
January	78	
February	78	
March	78	
April	246	
May	246	
June	246	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	15	15	*100.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	15	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	15	*0.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	2	*0.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	30	*0.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	3	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	15	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 220922/0001 - December 2016

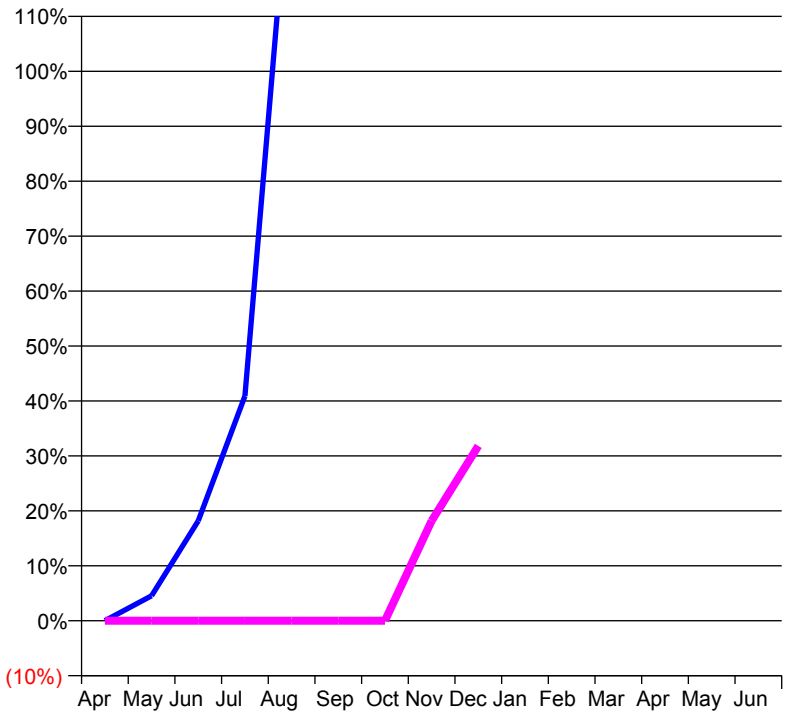
Name or company name	MR JS SIDHU
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	19,884
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-398
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	22
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£503,271.80

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	0
May	1	0
June	4	0
July	9	0
August	31	0
September	35	0
October	36	0
November	38	4
December	40	7
January	40	
February	40	
March	40	
April	40	
May	40	
June	40	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	0	7	*0.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	7	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	7	7	*100.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 241083/0001 - December 2016

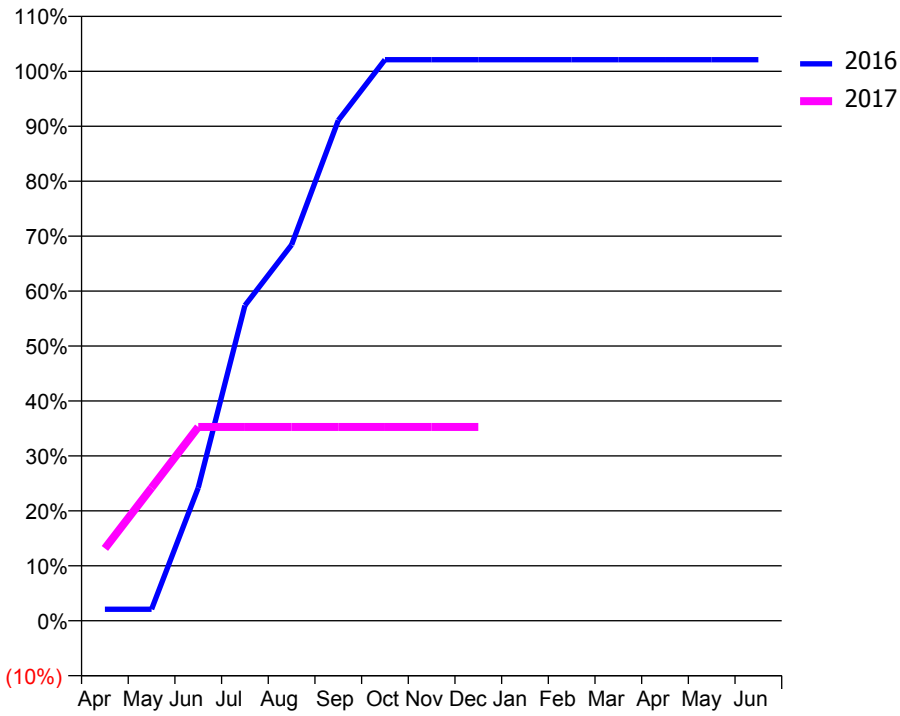
Name or company name	MR V SUDRA
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	11,592
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	17
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	190
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-4
Baseline contract value	£374,196.10

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	4	25
May	4	46
June	46	67
July	109	67
August	130	67
September	173	67
October	194	67
November	194	67
December	194	67
January	194	
February	194	
March	194	
April	194	
May	194	
June	194	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	3	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	3	*0.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	2	*50.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	5	*0.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	3	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 244228/0001 - December 2016

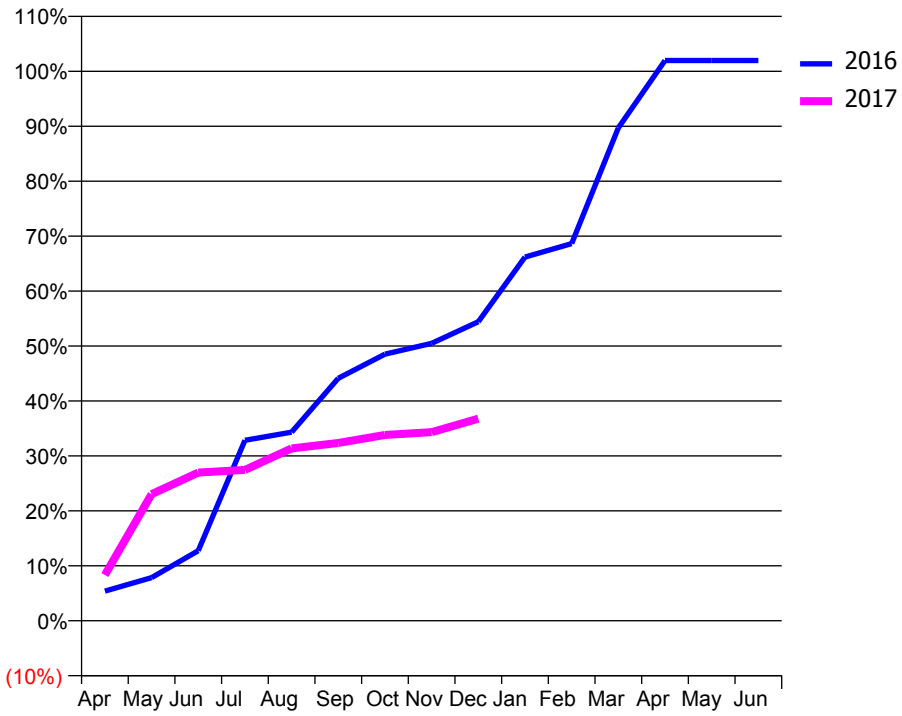
Name or company name	MR JS BARDHA
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,698
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	101
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	204
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-4
Baseline contract value	£275,036.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.22	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	11	17
May	16	47
June	26	55
July	67	56
August	70	64
September	90	66
October	99	69
November	103	70
December	111	75
January	135	
February	140	
March	183	
April	208	
May	208	
June	208	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	3	108	2.8%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	108	0.0%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	105	108	97.2%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	3	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

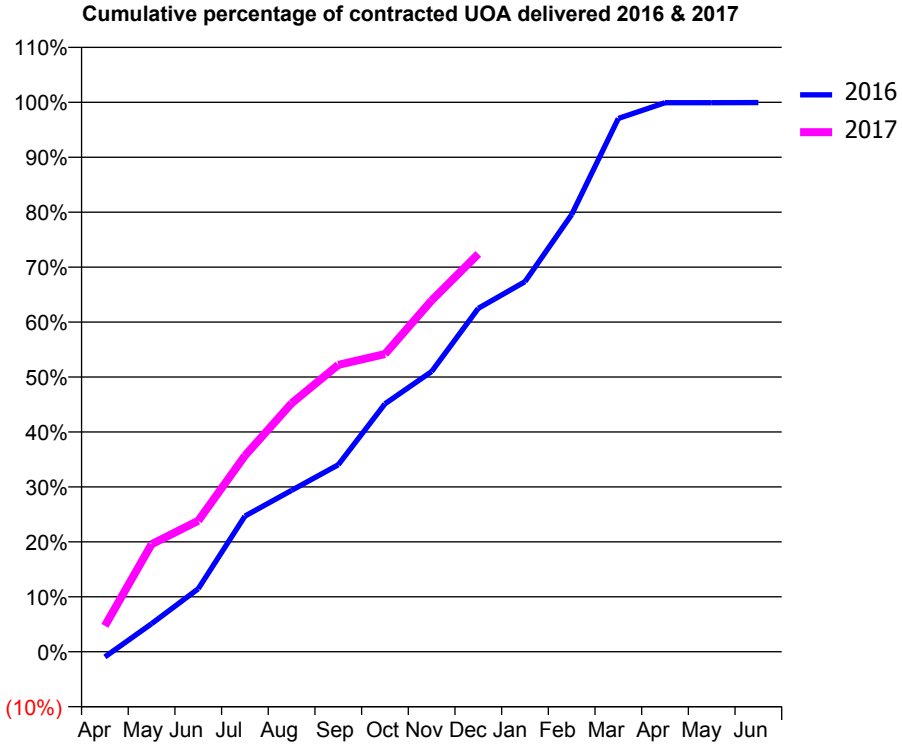
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 249432/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR A COLEY-SMITH
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,292
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	4
Baseline contract value	£408,040.91

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-60	297
May	322	1,231
June	721	1,500
July	1,554	2,246
August	1,848	2,846
September	2,142	3,285
October	2,839	3,409
November	3,208	4,022
December	3,932	4,556
January	4,238	
February	5,006	
March	6,107	
April	6,287	
May	6,287	
June	6,288	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	321	619	51.9%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	3	619	0.5%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	295	619	47.7%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	12	261	4.6%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	163	165	98.8%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	321	0.0%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	249	0.0%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	10	10	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 250333/0001 - December 2016

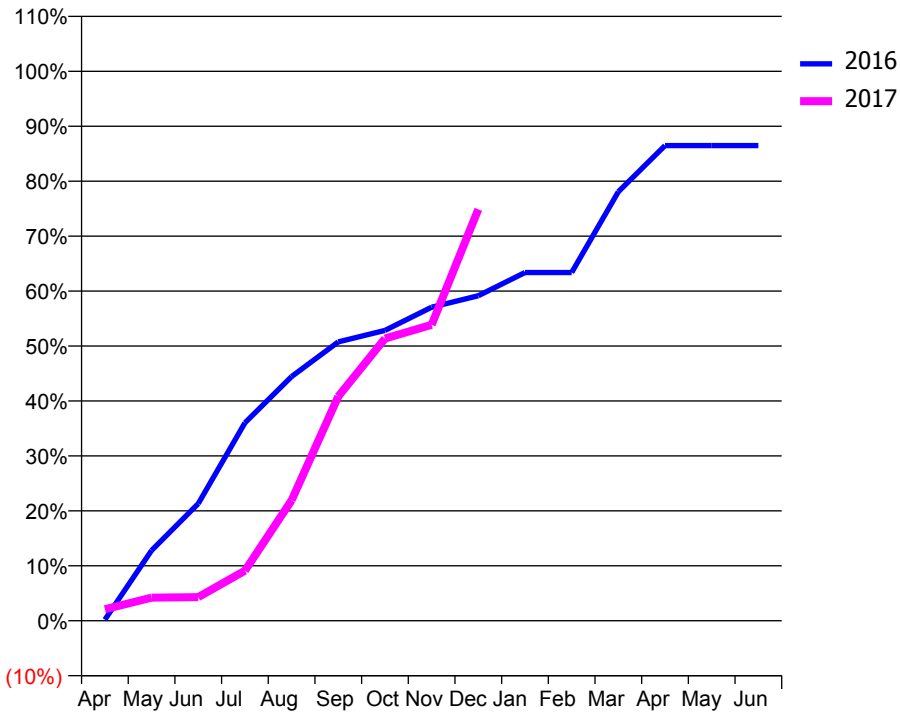
Name or company name	MR JS JANDU
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2008
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	22,064
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	764
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	999
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£636,901.58

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	2	21
May	128	42
June	213	43
July	360	91
August	444	219
September	507	408
October	528	513
November	570	538
December	591	748
January	633	
February	633	
March	780	
April	864	
May	864	
June	864	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	48	61	*78.7%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	61	*1.6%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	12	61	*19.7%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	9	35	*25.7%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	3	18	*16.7%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	90	*11.11*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	3	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	48	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	26	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 300012/0003 - December 2016

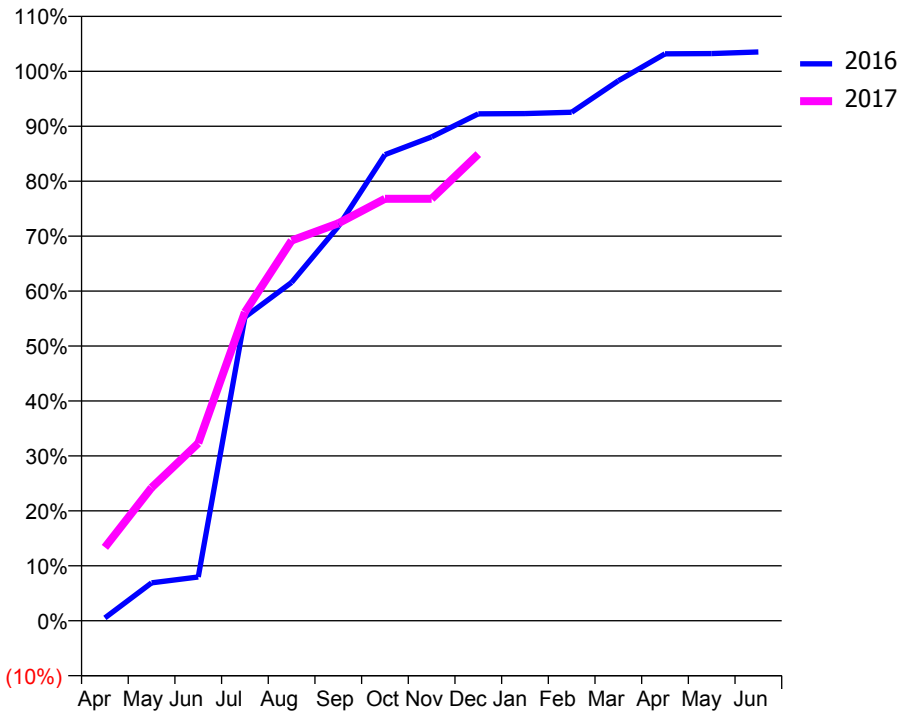
Name or company name	MR EE THOMPSON
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	20/09/2010
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	24,718
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	18
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,142
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-12
Baseline contract value	£782,220.78

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	11	286
May	148	519
June	171	692
July	1,184	1,203
August	1,319	1,482
September	1,537	1,549
October	1,817	1,645
November	1,886	1,645
December	1,976	1,819
January	1,977	
February	1,982	
March	2,105	
April	2,210	
May	2,211	
June	2,217	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	94	169	55.6%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	25	169	14.8%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	50	169	29.6%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	104	1.9%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	79	82	*96.3%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	186	0.00	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	204	0.00	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	94	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	102	0.0%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

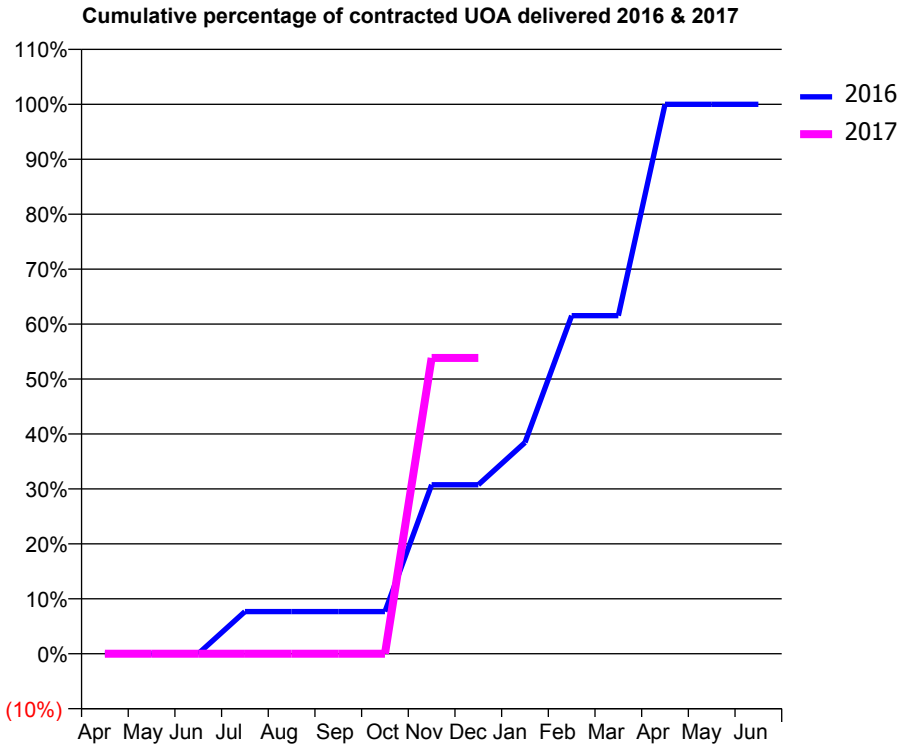
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 303089/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR RJ STATHAM
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	14,412
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-14
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	273
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£357,520.98

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	0	0
July	21	0
August	21	0
September	21	0
October	21	0
November	84	147
December	84	147
January	105	
February	168	
March	168	
April	273	
May	273	
June	273	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	16	16	*100.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	16	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	16	*0.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	32	*0.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	16	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

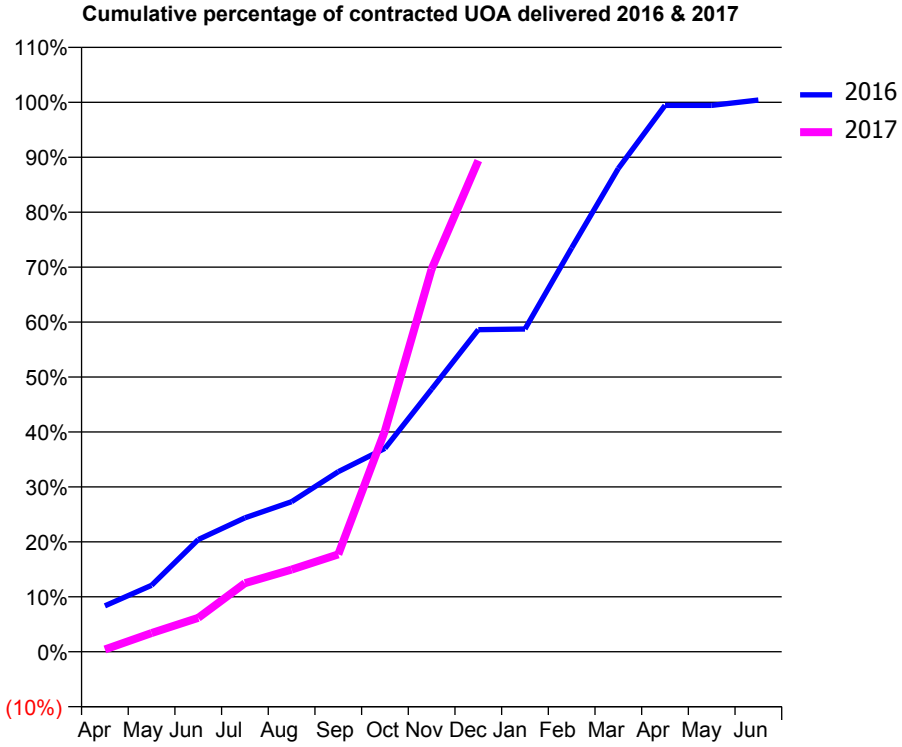
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 305057/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MRS GJ COTTAM
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,347
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-10
Baseline contract value	£155,862.69

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.25	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	196	10
May	284	80
June	479	145
July	572	293
August	641	351
September	769	416
October	869	944
November	1,122	1,635
December	1,376	2,098
January	1,379	
February	1,725	
March	2,065	
April	2,334	
May	2,334	
June	2,357	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	148	228	64.9%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	24	228	10.5%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	56	228	24.6%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	10	94	*10.6%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	34	63	*54.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	45	267	16.85	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	23	148	15.54	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	148	2.7%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	84	*3.6%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	5	*60.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 305057/0002 - December 2016

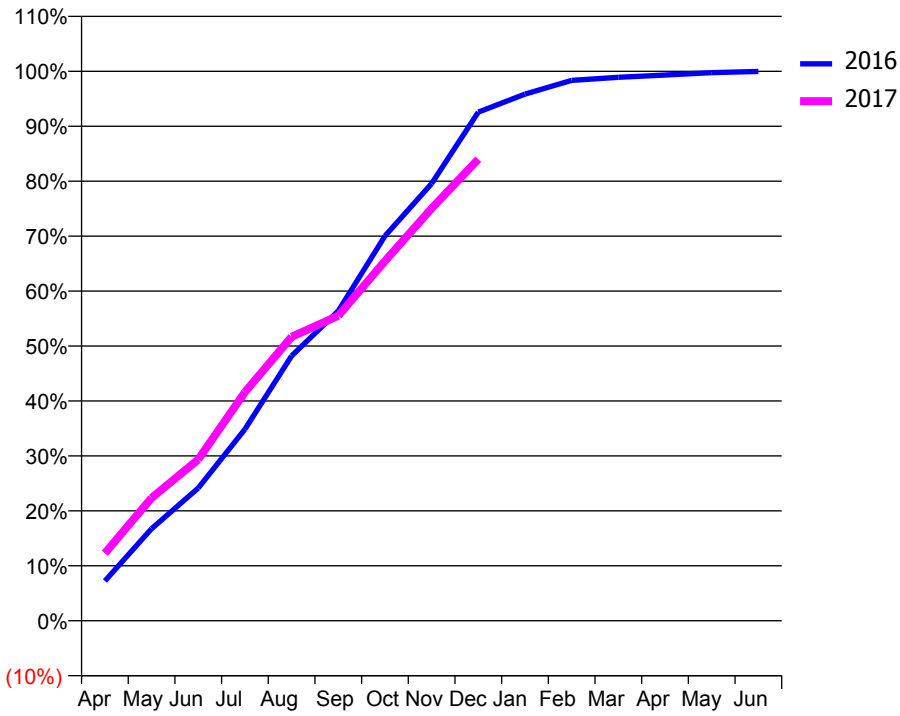
Name or company name	MRS GJ COTTAM
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,014
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	3
Baseline contract value	£599,039.13

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.26	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	652	1,109
May	1,510	2,015
June	2,177	2,646
July	3,142	3,750
August	4,346	4,658
September	5,083	5,004
October	6,311	5,901
November	7,170	6,766
December	8,343	7,572
January	8,639	
February	8,864	
March	8,915	
April	8,952	
May	8,991	
June	9,011	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	382	1,063	35.9%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	141	1,063	13.3%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	540	1,063	50.8%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	50	423	11.8%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	94	267	35.2%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	111	691	16.06	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	65	665	9.77	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	12	382	3.1%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	373	1.9%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 325708/0002 - December 2016

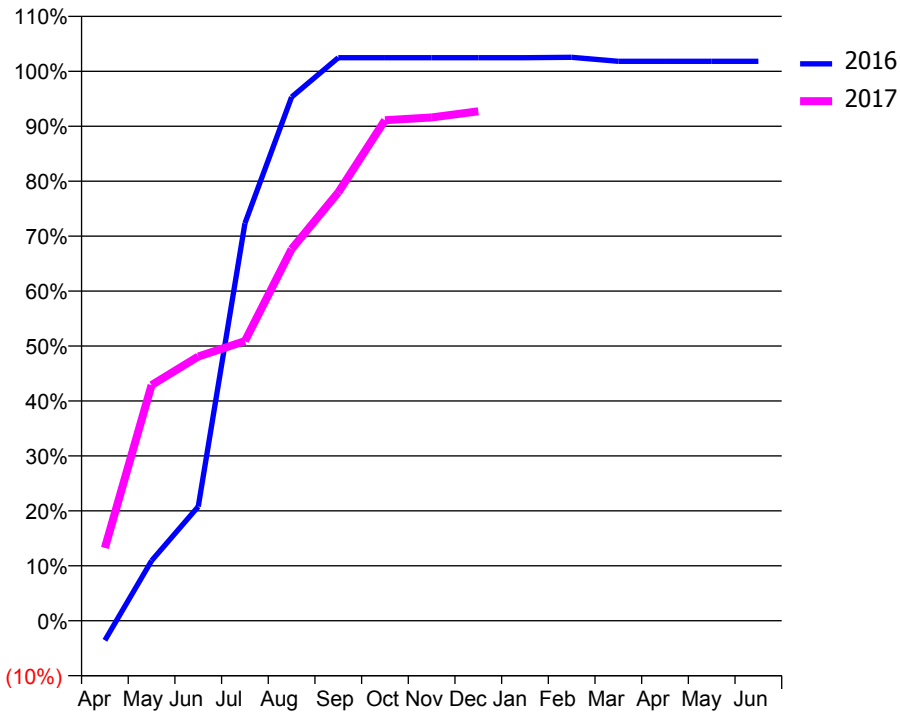
Name or company name	Balbir S Bhandal, Amrik S Bhandal & Baljit
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,791
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	240
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,964
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-12
Baseline contract value	£412,820.64

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-106	393
May	324	1,271
June	616	1,425
July	2,144	1,509
August	2,825	2,005
September	3,037	2,311
October	3,037	2,700
November	3,037	2,715
December	3,037	2,748
January	3,037	
February	3,039	
March	3,018	
April	3,018	
May	3,018	
June	3,018	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	126	210	60.0%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	31	210	14.8%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	53	210	25.2%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	63	145	43.4%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	62	64	*96.9%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	31	161	19.25	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	149	1.34	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	31	126	24.6%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	82	*1.2%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	4	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 325708/0016 - December 2016

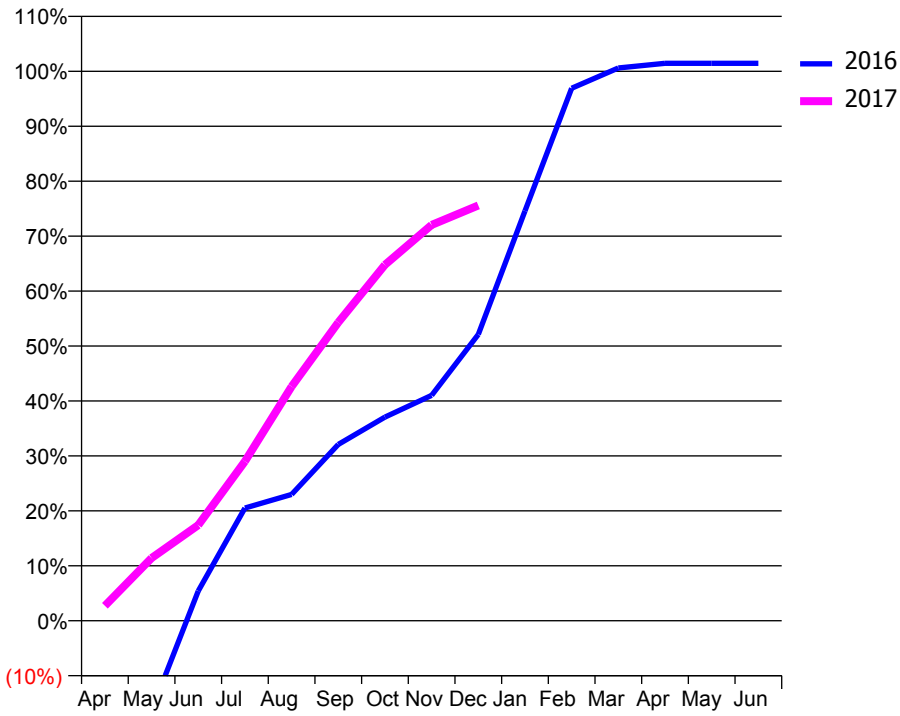
Name or company name	Balbir S Bhandal, Amrik S Bhandal & Baljit
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	57,385
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	851
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,152
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-12
Baseline contract value	£1,848,170.06

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.14	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-1,884	141
May	-843	588
June	279	897
July	1,057	1,495
August	1,184	2,196
September	1,653	2,797
October	1,910	3,338
November	2,113	3,711
December	2,685	3,894
January	3,843	
February	4,993	
March	5,183	
April	5,227	
May	5,227	
June	5,227	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	299	432	69.2%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	45	432	10.4%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	88	432	20.4%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	104	214	48.6%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	89	91	*97.8%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	100	334	29.94	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	216	4.17	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	100	299	33.4%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	110	0.0%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	13	13	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 325708/0018 - December 2016

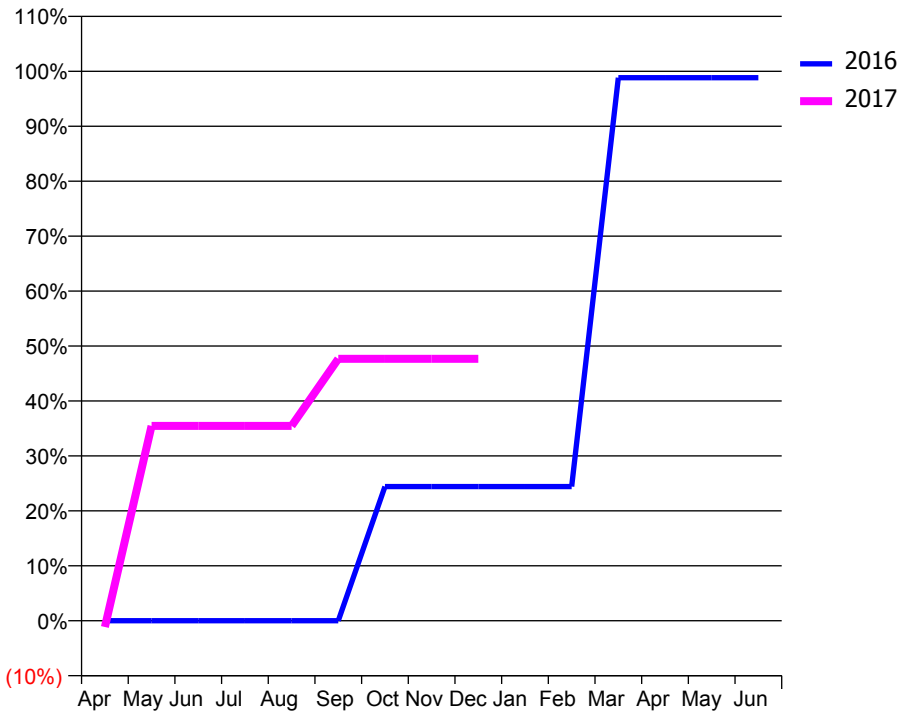
Name or company name	Balbir S Bhandal, Amrik S Bhandal & Baljit
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	15,769
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	120
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	172
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	2
Baseline contract value	£362,074.89

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	-2
May	0	61
June	0	61
July	0	61
August	0	61
September	0	82
October	42	82
November	42	82
December	42	82
January	42	
February	42	
March	170	
April	170	
May	170	
June	170	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	10	10	*100.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	10	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	10	*0.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	13	17	*76.5%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	2	2	*100.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	9	*44.44*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	8	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	10	*40.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

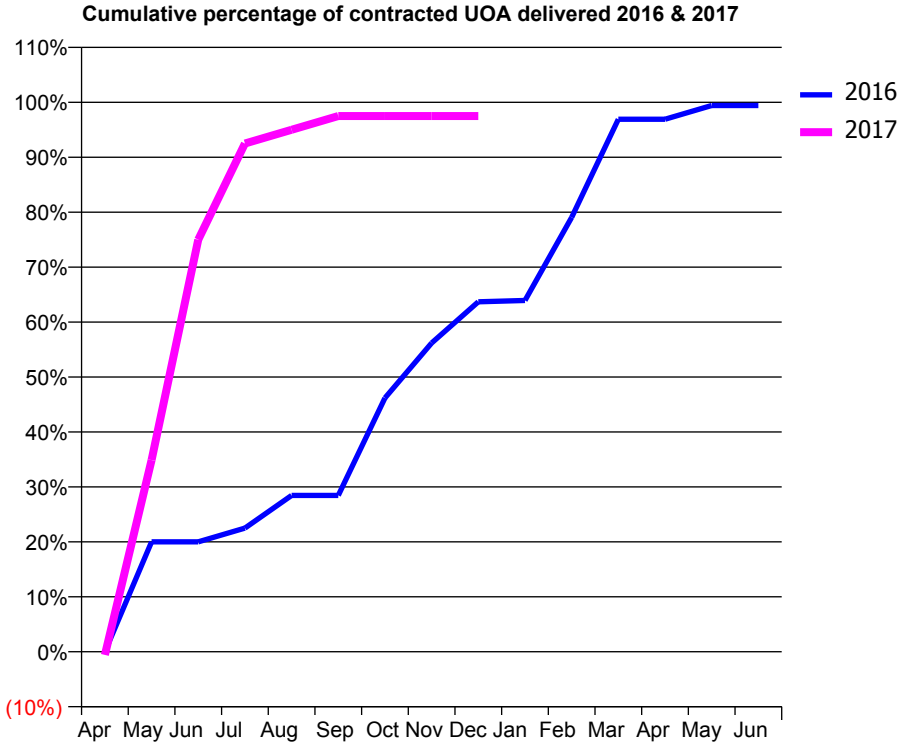
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 325708/0020 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR BS BHANDAL
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	840
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	5
Baseline contract value	£55,749.72

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	-5
May	168	293
June	168	630
July	189	777
August	239	798
September	239	819
October	388	819
November	472	819
December	535	819
January	537	
February	664	
March	814	
April	814	
May	835	
June	835	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	53	64	*82.8%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	9	64	*14.1%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	2	64	*3.1%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	13	34	*38.2%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	16	16	*100.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	22	46	*47.83*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	41	*2.44*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	22	53	*41.5%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	21	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	3	*66.7%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 325708/0031 - December 2016

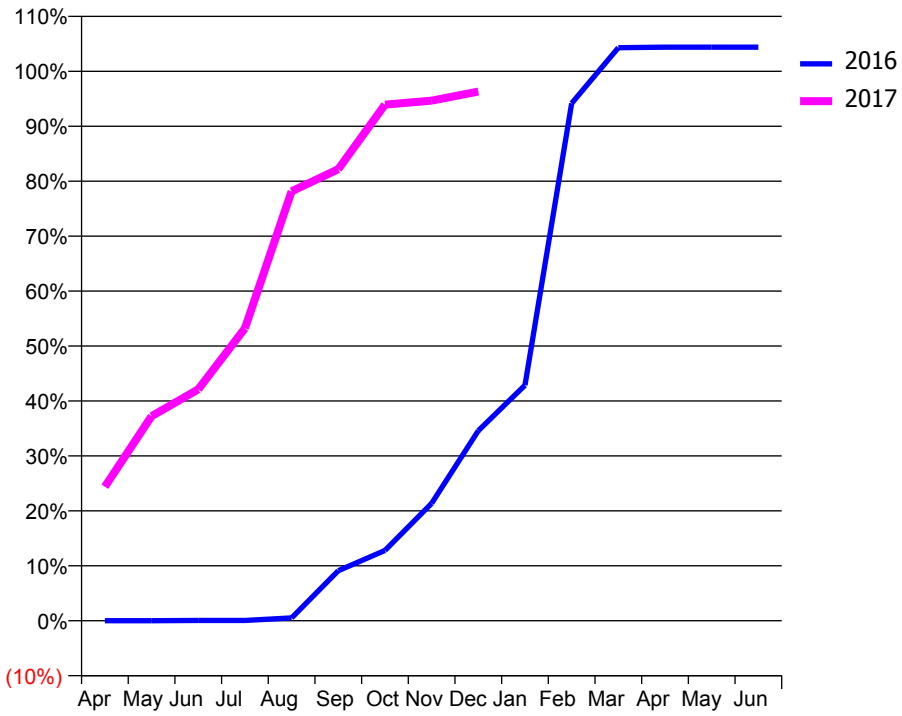
Name or company name	MR BS BHANDAL
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2015
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,890
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-38
Baseline contract value	£113,795.26

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	461
May	0	704
June	1	796
July	1	1,006
August	10	1,477
September	172	1,553
October	242	1,775
November	404	1,789
December	654	1,820
January	810	
February	1,780	
March	1,971	
April	1,973	
May	1,973	
June	1,973	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	143	231	61.9%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	31	231	13.4%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	57	231	24.7%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	13	28	*46.4%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	2	2	*100.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	39	174	22.41	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	24	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	39	143	27.3%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	15	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	2	*50.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 331902/0001 - December 2016

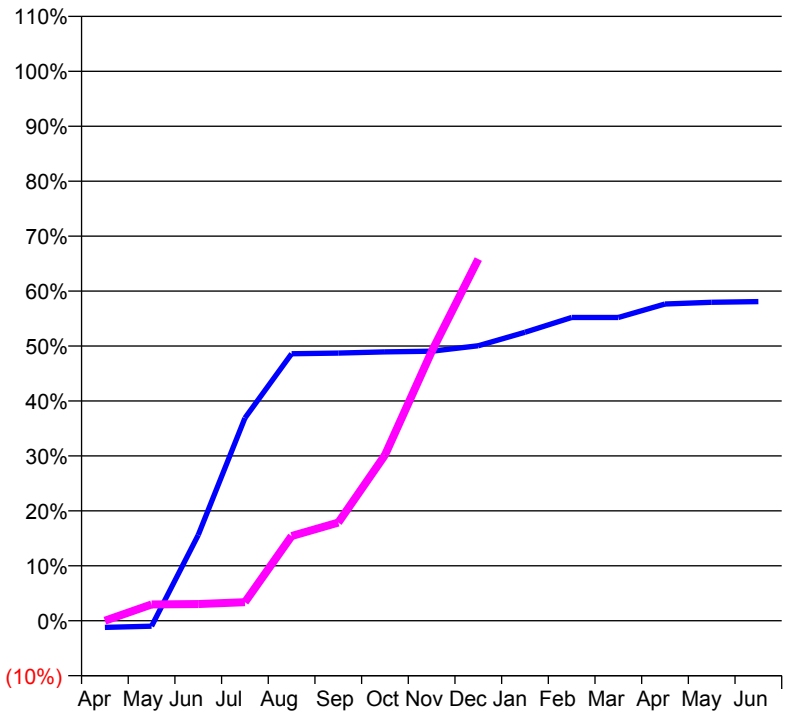
Name or company name	MR MA PLUMB
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	500
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	897
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£72,159.25

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-11	0
May	-9	27
June	140	27
July	331	30
August	436	138
September	437	160
October	439	270
November	440	439
December	449	590
January	471	
February	495	
March	495	
April	517	
May	520	
June	521	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	46	86	*53.5%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	12	86	*14.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	28	86	*32.6%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	3	8	*37.5%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	2	2	*100.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	13	90	*14.44*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	10	*10.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	46	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	5	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 357022/0002 - December 2016

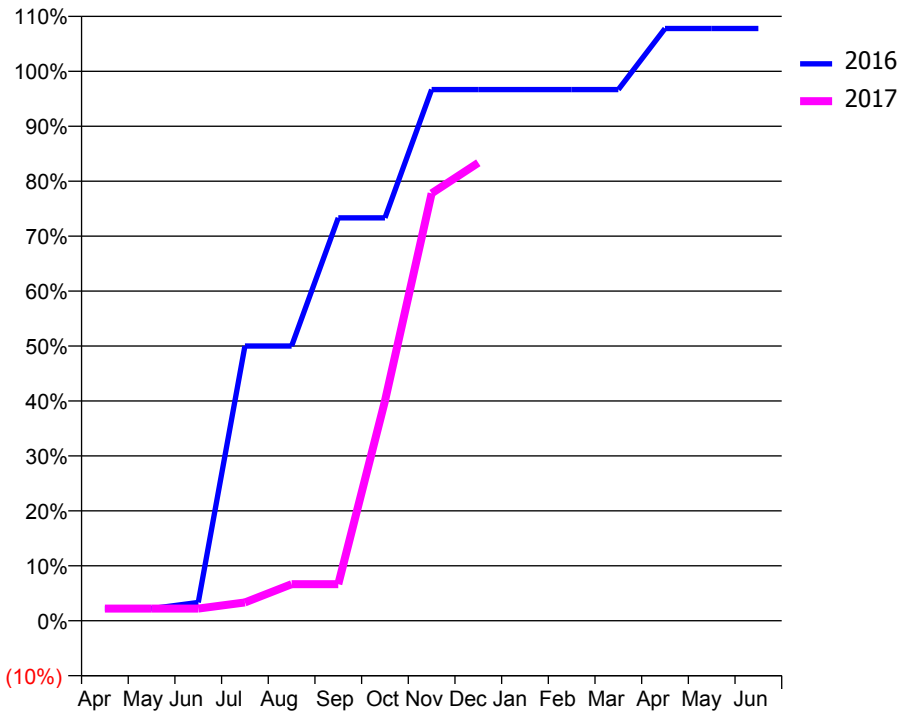
Name or company name	MR FV ELIA
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2012
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,918
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-138
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	90
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-2
Baseline contract value	£262,551.94

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.17	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	2	2
May	2	2
June	3	2
July	45	3
August	45	6
September	66	6
October	66	36
November	87	70
December	87	75
January	87	
February	87	
March	87	
April	97	
May	97	
June	97	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	2	41	*4.9%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	3	41	*7.3%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	36	41	*87.8%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	6	*0.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	6	*0.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	6	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 569739/0001 - December 2016

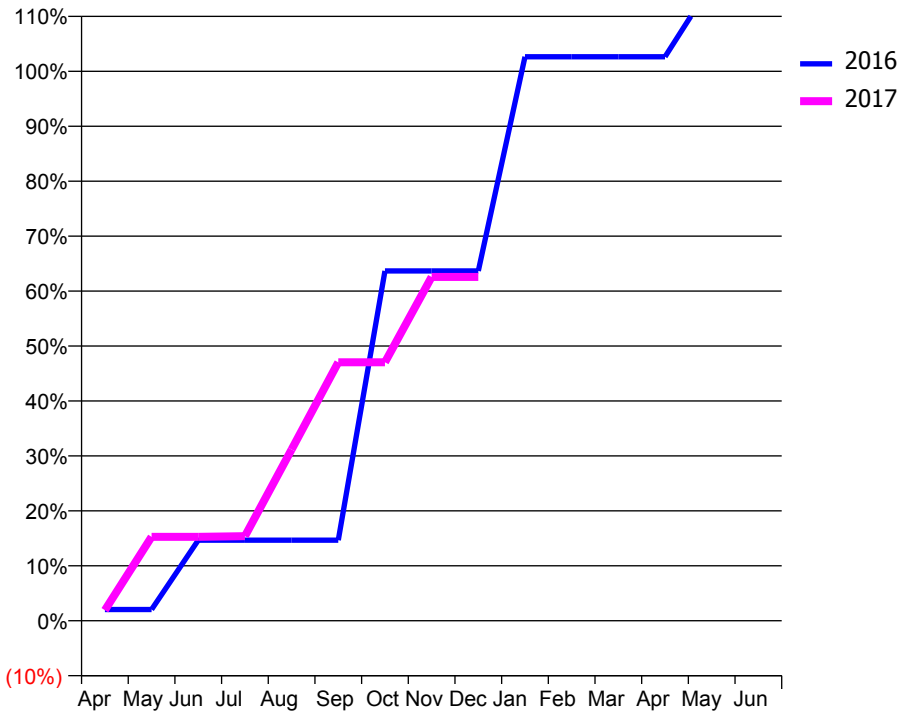
Name or company name	MR AJ ADEY
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	831
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-16
Baseline contract value	£52,359.02

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	17	16
May	17	127
June	122	127
July	122	128
August	122	259
September	122	391
October	529	391
November	529	520
December	529	520
January	853	
February	853	
March	853	
April	853	
May	963	
June	963	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	46	81	*56.8%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	16	81	*19.8%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	19	81	*23.5%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	22	*9.1%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	9	10	*90.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	82	*2.44*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	37	*2.70*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	46	*2.2%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	20	*5.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 573086/0002 - December 2016

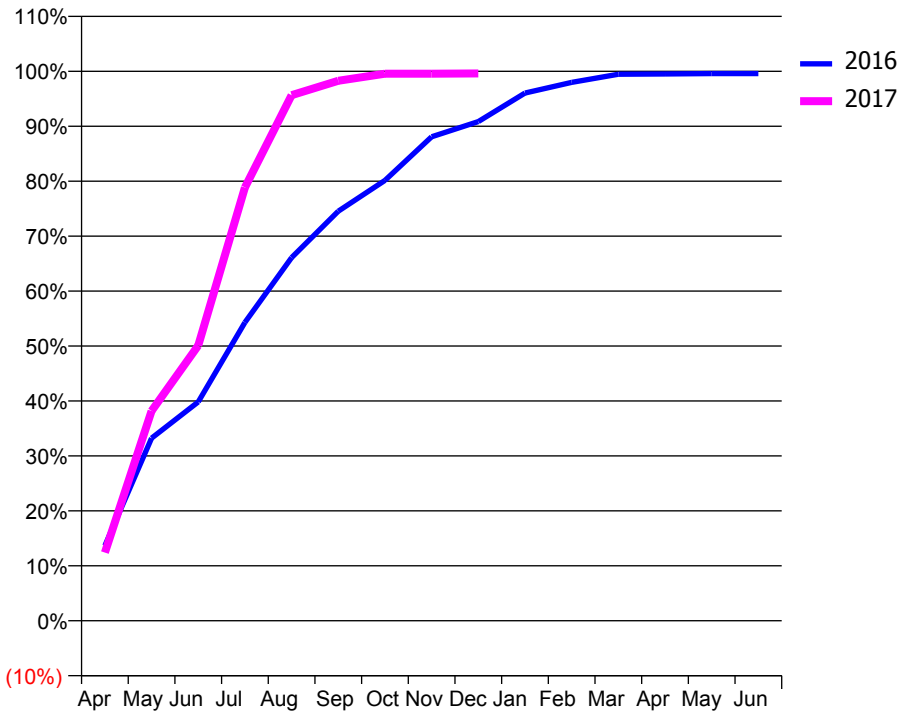
Name or company name	MR EJ CROUCH
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,637
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	7
Baseline contract value	£108,797.24

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	224	203
May	544	625
June	652	820
July	889	1,291
August	1,082	1,566
September	1,220	1,609
October	1,312	1,630
November	1,442	1,630
December	1,487	1,631
January	1,572	
February	1,604	
March	1,628	
April	1,629	
May	1,630	
June	1,630	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	86	107	80.4%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	2	107	1.9%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	19	107	17.8%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	3	91	*3.3%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	37	67	*55.2%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	164	5.49	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	12	106	11.32	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	86	*2.3%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	88	*1.1%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 619744/0004 - December 2016

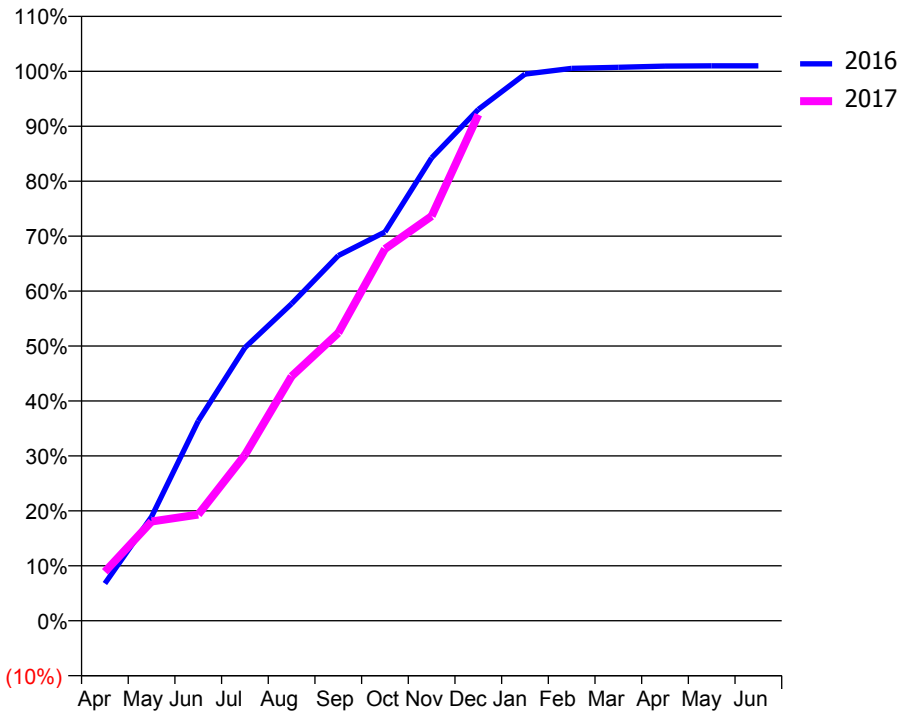
Name or company name	MR AM WILLIAMS
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/07/2012
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	42,273
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,974
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-20
Baseline contract value	£1,101,102.19

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	134	176
May	374	357
June	718	382
July	981	596
August	1,139	878
September	1,312	1,034
October	1,397	1,336
November	1,663	1,454
December	1,837	1,818
January	1,964	
February	1,985	
March	1,988	
April	1,993	
May	1,994	
June	1,994	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	89	161	55.3%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	10	161	6.2%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	62	161	38.5%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	10	96	*10.4%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	20	69	*29.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	22	6	*366.67*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	59	162	36.42	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	22	89	*24.7%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	86	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	4	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 630179/0001 - December 2016

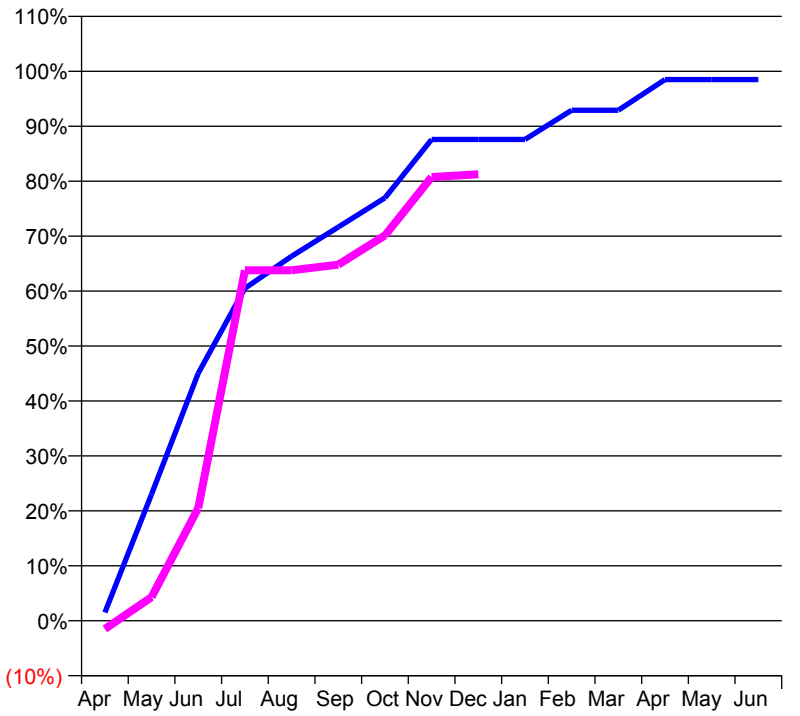
Name or company name	MR SG HAMBLETON
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	13,502
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-270
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	395
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	6
Baseline contract value	£347,973.66

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	6	-6
May	91	17
June	178	81
July	239	252
August	262	252
September	283	256
October	304	277
November	346	319
December	346	321
January	346	
February	367	
March	367	
April	389	
May	389	
June	389	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	17	28	*60.7%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	28	*3.6%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	10	28	*35.7%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	27	*3.7%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	21	21	*100.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	32	*18.75*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	17	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	26	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 638633/0005 - December 2016

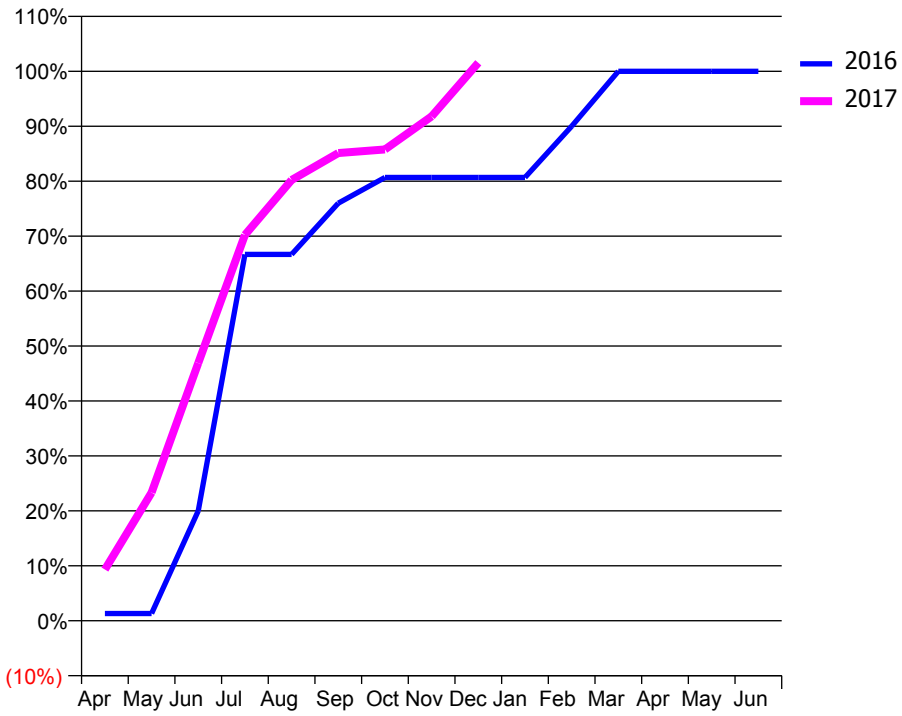
Name or company name	Balbir S Bhandal, Amrik S Bhandal & Baljit
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,045
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	71
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	450
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£74,193.80

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	6	42
May	6	105
June	90	211
July	300	316
August	300	361
September	342	383
October	363	386
November	363	413
December	363	457
January	363	
February	405	
March	450	
April	450	
May	450	
June	450	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	25	44	*56.8%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	6	44	*13.6%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	13	44	*29.5%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	3	26	*11.5%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	14	17	*82.4%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	6	*0.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	13	*23.08*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	25	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	23	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 638633/0011 - December 2016

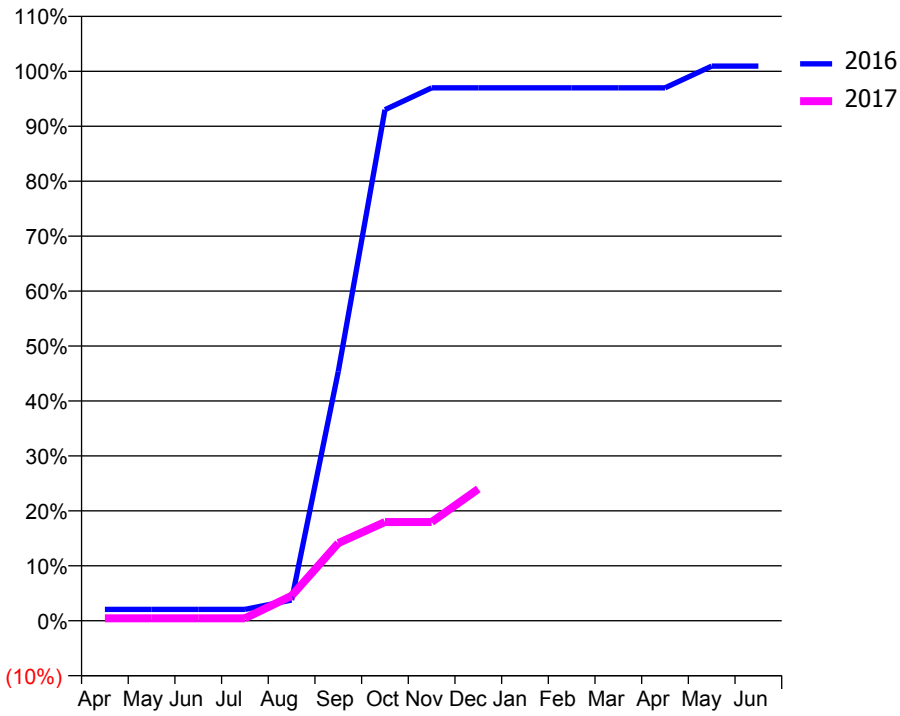
Name or company name	Balbir S Bhandal, Amrik S Bhandal & Baljit
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	13,730
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	350
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,096
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-5
Baseline contract value	£369,495.22

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	11	5
May	11	5
June	11	5
July	11	5
August	20	50
September	240	155
October	492	197
November	513	197
December	513	263
January	513	
February	513	
March	513	
April	513	
May	534	
June	534	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	13	19	*68.4%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	19	*5.3%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	5	19	*26.3%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	17	*11.8%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	12	12	*100.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	9	*88.89*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	24	*12.50*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	13	*61.5%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	15	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 638633/0019 - December 2016

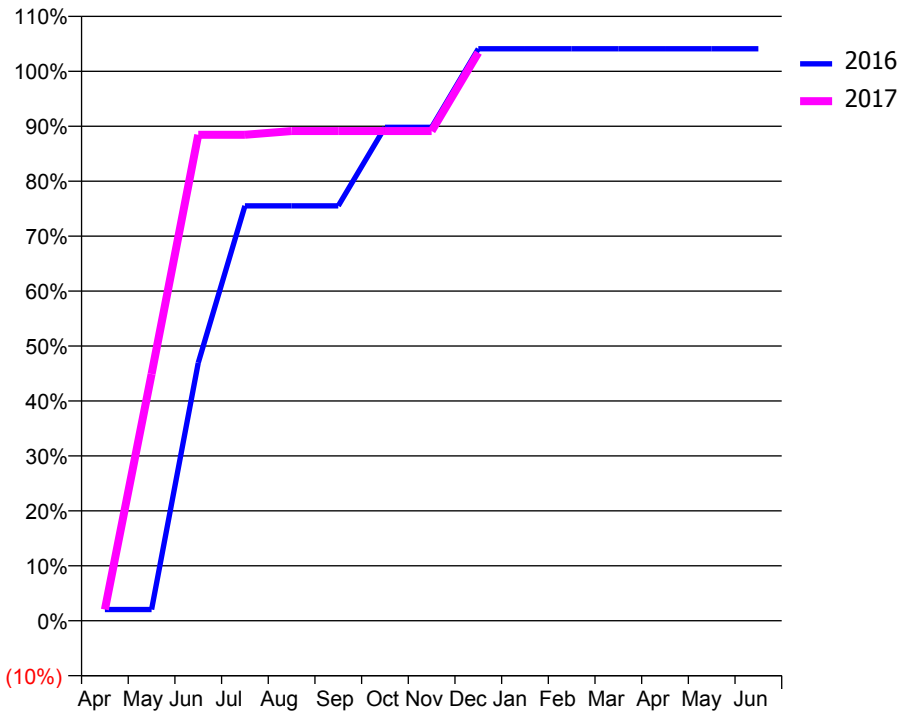
Name or company name	Balbir S Bhandal, Amrik S Bhandal & Baljit
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,037
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	9
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	147
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-3
Baseline contract value	£53,435.21

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	3	3
May	3	66
June	69	130
July	111	130
August	111	131
September	111	131
October	132	131
November	132	131
December	153	152
January	153	
February	153	
March	153	
April	153	
May	153	
June	153	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	7	9	*77.8%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	9	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	2	9	*22.2%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	8	*0.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	6	6	*100.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	4	*25.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	7	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	8	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 638633/0020 - December 2016

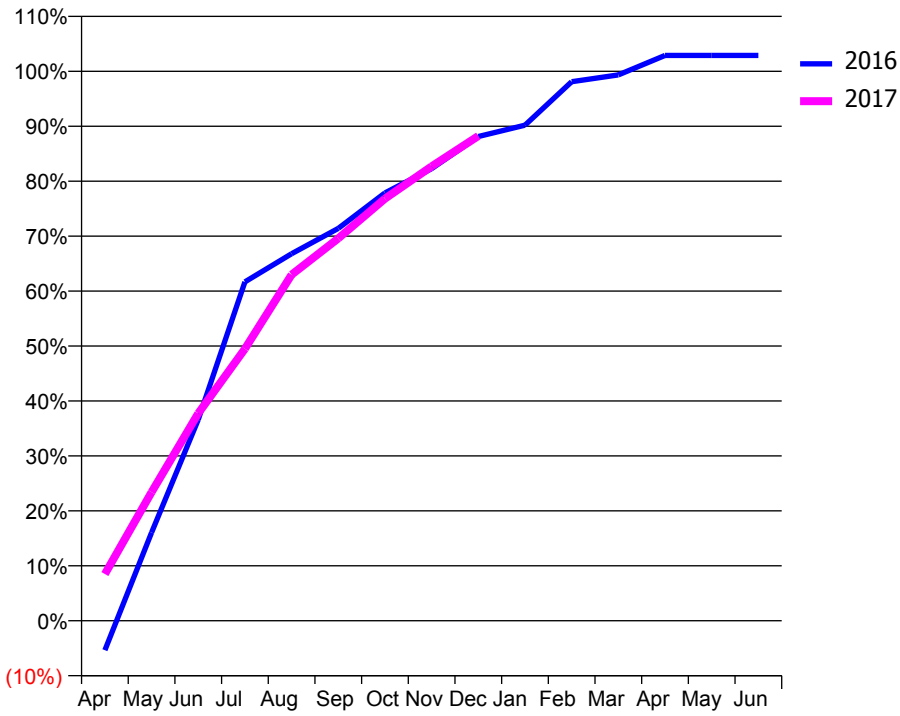
Name or company name	Balbir S Bhandal, Amrik S Bhandal & Baljit
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	97,227
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-1,836
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,238
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-95
Baseline contract value	£3,513,752.74

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-335	530
May	1,002	1,460
June	2,284	2,354
July	3,847	3,088
August	4,167	3,929
September	4,455	4,341
October	4,857	4,792
November	5,132	5,158
December	5,498	5,504
January	5,626	
February	6,120	
March	6,196	
April	6,417	
May	6,417	
June	6,417	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	294	436	67.4%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	64	436	14.7%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	78	436	17.9%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	97	197	49.2%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	57	74	*77.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	71	436	16.28	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	195	3.08	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	65	294	22.1%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	100	0.0%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	9	12	*75.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

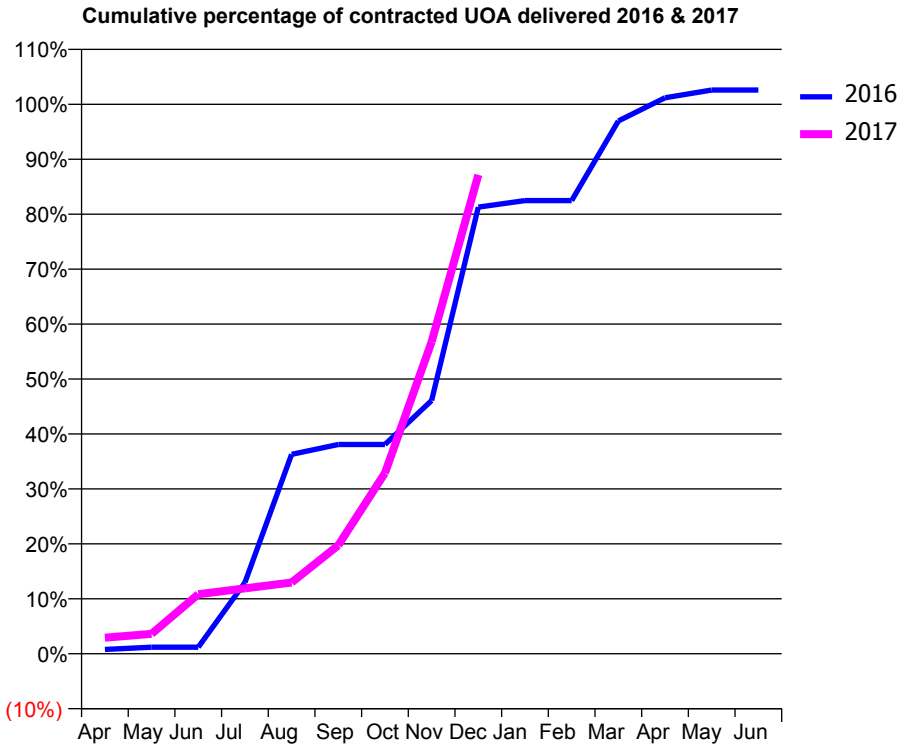
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 643572/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	DR JF ALLSOPP
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,581
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-189
Baseline contract value	£671,473.54

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	84	310
May	126	384
June	126	1,147
July	1,372	1,260
August	3,841	1,373
September	4,030	2,090
October	4,030	3,480
November	4,878	6,008
December	8,601	9,222
January	8,727	
February	8,727	
March	10,260	
April	10,705	
May	10,854	
June	10,854	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	506	1,120	45.2%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	93	1,120	8.3%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	521	1,120	46.5%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	328	0.3%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	3	221	1.4%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	16	1,012	1.58	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	654	0.31	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	506	0.0%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	327	0.0%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	11	12	*91.7%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

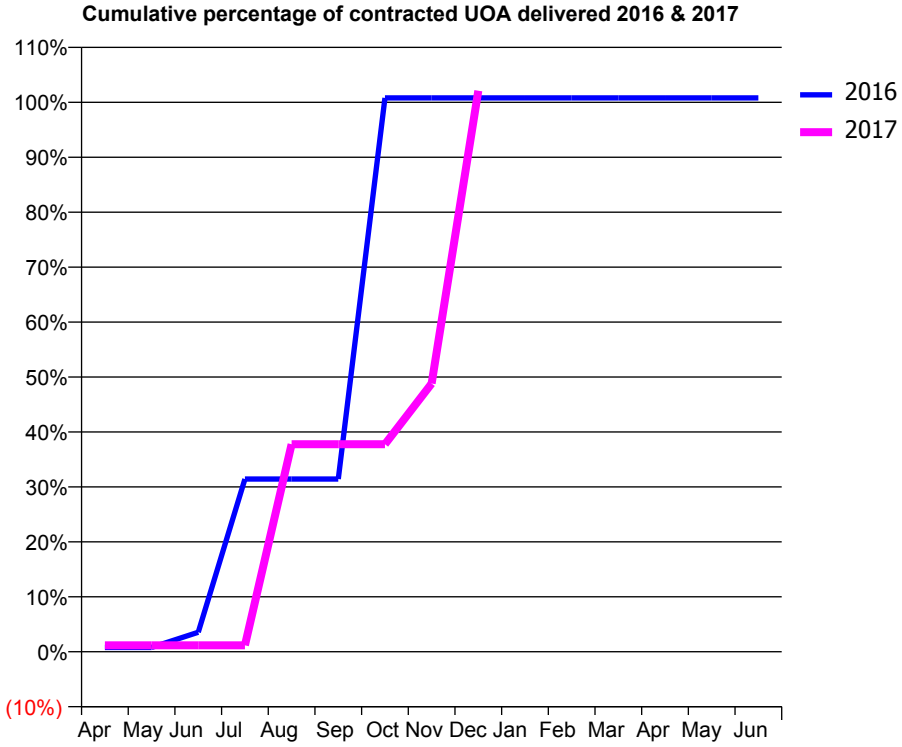
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 643572/0002 - December 2016

Name or company name	DR JF ALLSOPP
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,835
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	160
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	760
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-6
Baseline contract value	£164,746.82

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	6	9
May	6	9
June	27	9
July	239	9
August	239	287
September	239	287
October	766	287
November	766	371
December	766	776
January	766	
February	766	
March	766	
April	766	
May	766	
June	766	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	36	40	*90.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	40	*2.5%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	3	40	*7.5%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	25	*0.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	15	*0.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	72	*0.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	50	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	36	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	25	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

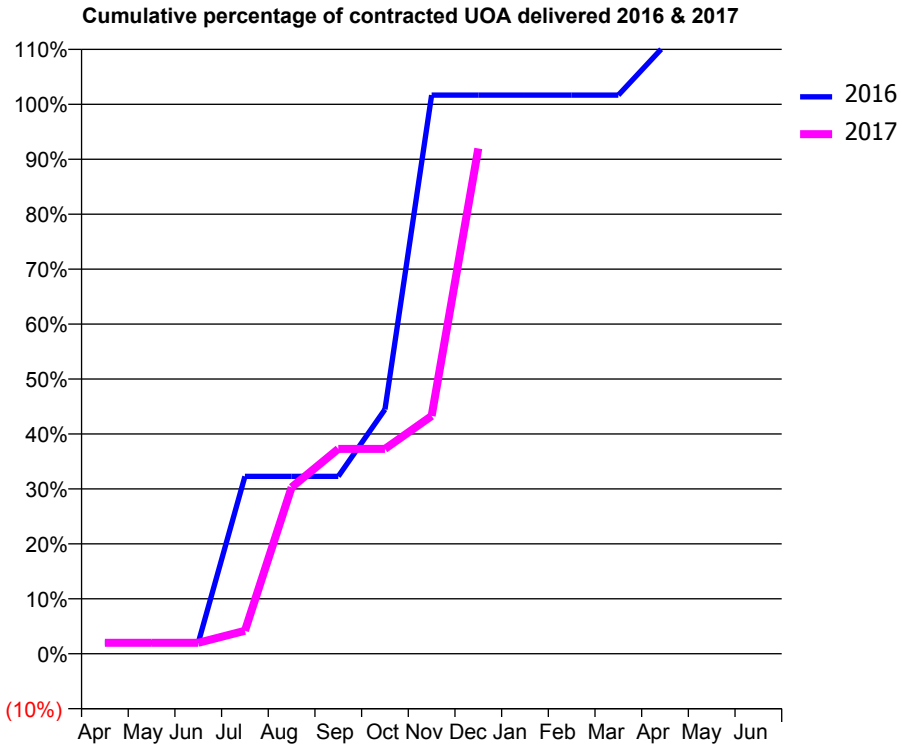
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 643572/0007 - December 2016

Name or company name	DR JF ALLSOPP
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	13/06/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,100
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-42
Baseline contract value	£99,946.59

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	42	42
May	42	42
June	42	42
July	678	88
August	678	636
September	678	783
October	934	783
November	2,135	909
December	2,135	1,931
January	2,135	
February	2,135	
March	2,135	
April	2,326	
May	2,326	
June	2,326	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	98	98	*100.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	98	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	98	*0.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	72	*0.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	48	*0.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	196	1.53	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	144	0.00	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	98	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	72	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 644277/0001 - December 2016

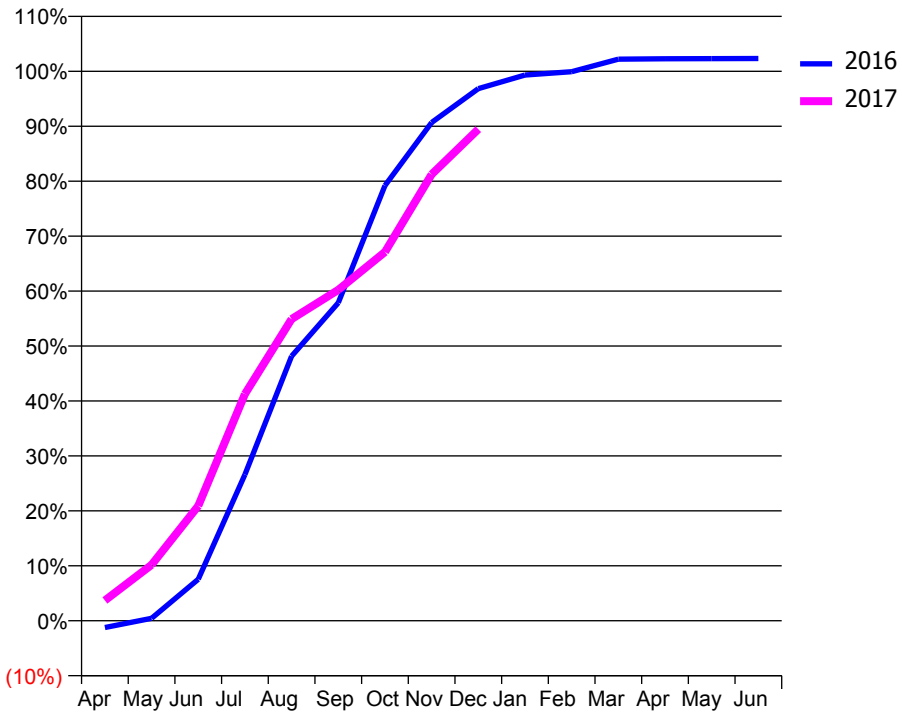
Name or company name	MR JS NANDHRA
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	11,043
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-89
Baseline contract value	£871,510.86

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-139	408
May	50	1,123
June	834	2,308
July	2,939	4,556
August	5,318	6,063
September	6,390	6,651
October	8,745	7,412
November	10,013	8,971
December	10,693	9,878
January	10,968	
February	11,033	
March	11,287	
April	11,294	
May	11,298	
June	11,300	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	500	576	86.8%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	75	576	13.0%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	1	576	0.2%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	55	476	11.6%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	211	343	61.5%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	38	995	3.82	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	30	830	3.61	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	500	0.2%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	421	0.0%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	6	8	*75.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 648639/0001 - December 2016

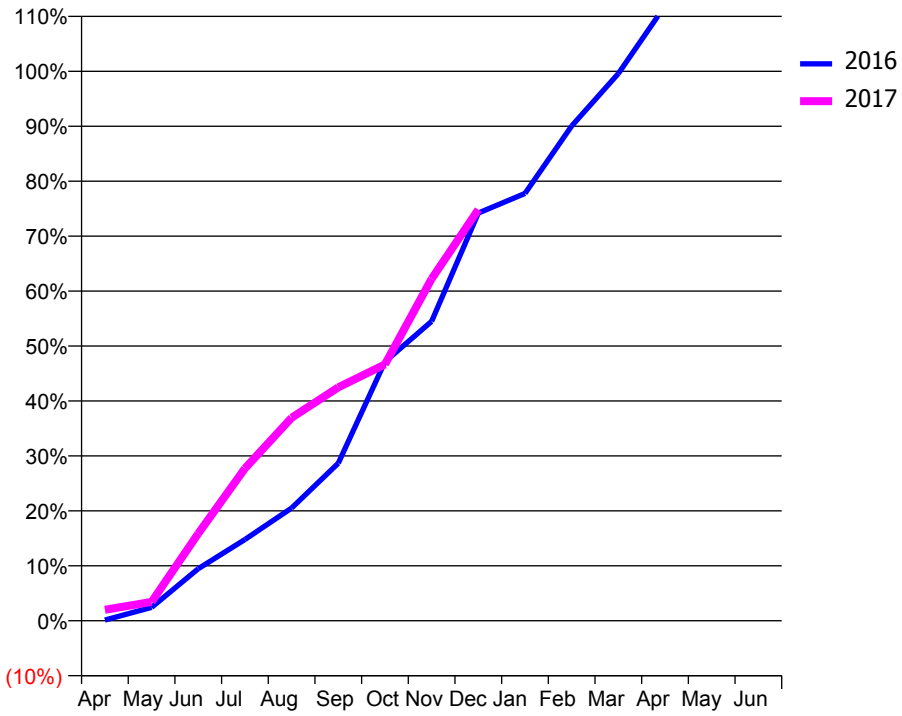
Name or company name	MRS J SIMPSON
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,204
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-164
Baseline contract value	£545,448.10

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	10	164
May	201	281
June	778	1,303
July	1,213	2,275
August	1,684	3,032
September	2,353	3,485
October	3,868	3,828
November	4,471	5,106
December	6,088	6,139
January	6,379	
February	7,387	
March	8,170	
April	9,178	
May	9,179	
June	9,200	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	401	1,115	36.0%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	1,115	0.0%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	714	1,115	64.0%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	335	0.0%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	253	254	99.6%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	16	791	2.02	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	664	1.05	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	401	0.0%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	335	0.3%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	6	7	*85.7%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 648728/0001 - December 2016

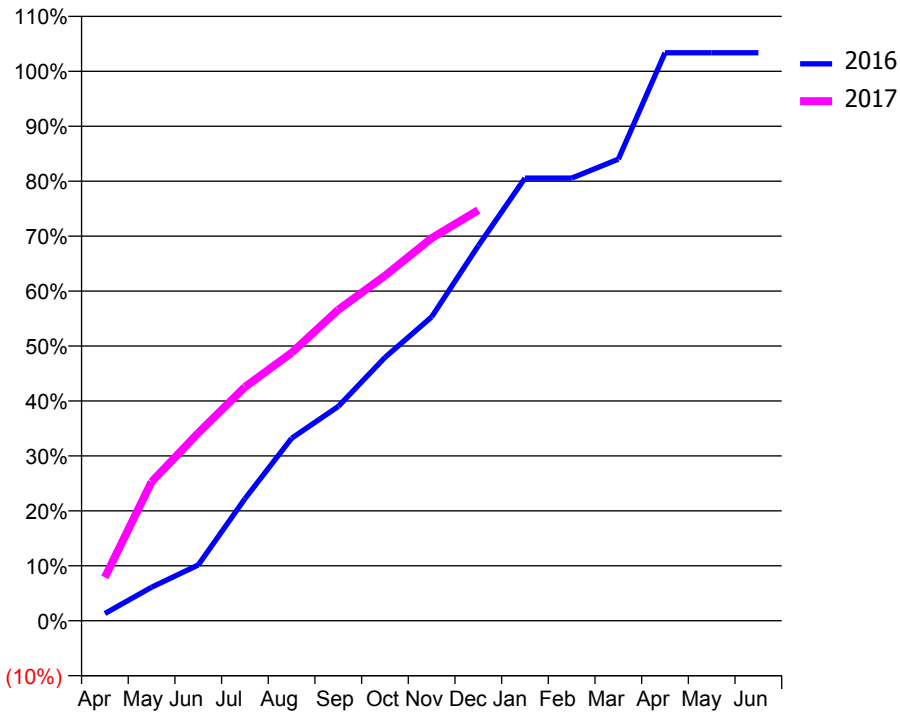
Name or company name	MRS EH ROBERTS
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,768
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-43
Baseline contract value	£222,846.45

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	50	298
May	230	952
June	383	1,288
July	837	1,603
August	1,251	1,837
September	1,470	2,133
October	1,805	2,366
November	2,083	2,624
December	2,572	2,816
January	3,035	
February	3,035	
March	3,165	
April	3,895	
May	3,895	
June	3,895	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	204	254	80.3%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	23	254	9.1%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	27	254	10.6%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	6	172	3.5%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	144	147	98.0%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	16	404	3.96	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	26	332	7.83	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	204	0.0%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	166	0.0%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	4	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 650641/0001 - December 2016

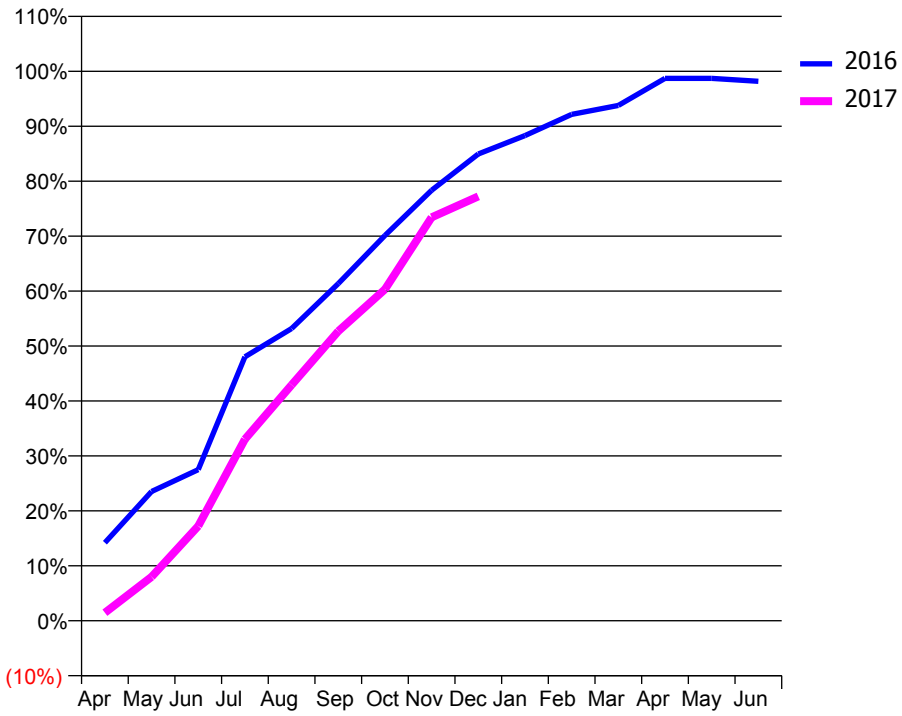
Name or company name	MRS N SHOJA-ASSADI
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,862
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	71
Baseline contract value	£253,491.60

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	549	57
May	909	309
June	1,062	666
July	1,855	1,276
August	2,054	1,657
September	2,370	2,035
October	2,708	2,329
November	3,026	2,835
December	3,281	2,983
January	3,410	
February	3,559	
March	3,622	
April	3,812	
May	3,812	
June	3,791	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	170	185	91.9%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	3	185	1.6%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	12	185	6.5%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	7	69	*10.1%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	32	45	*71.1%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	170	0.00	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	62	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	170	0.0%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	62	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	8	8	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 658421/0001 - December 2016

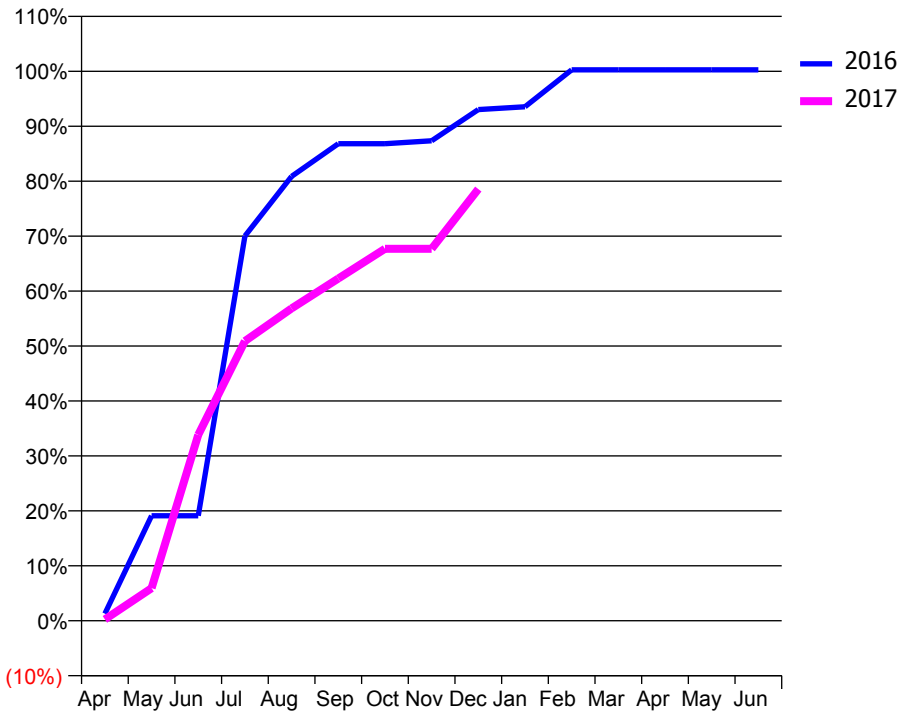
Name or company name	MR ES HAYER
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	21,866
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-350
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	387
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-1
Baseline contract value	£542,675.61

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.24	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	5	1
May	74	23
June	74	131
July	271	197
August	313	220
September	336	241
October	336	262
November	338	262
December	360	304
January	362	
February	388	
March	388	
April	388	
May	388	
June	388	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	15	31	*48.4%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	4	31	*12.9%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	12	31	*38.7%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	12	*8.3%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	9	10	*90.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	30	*30.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	21	*14.29*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	15	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	11	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

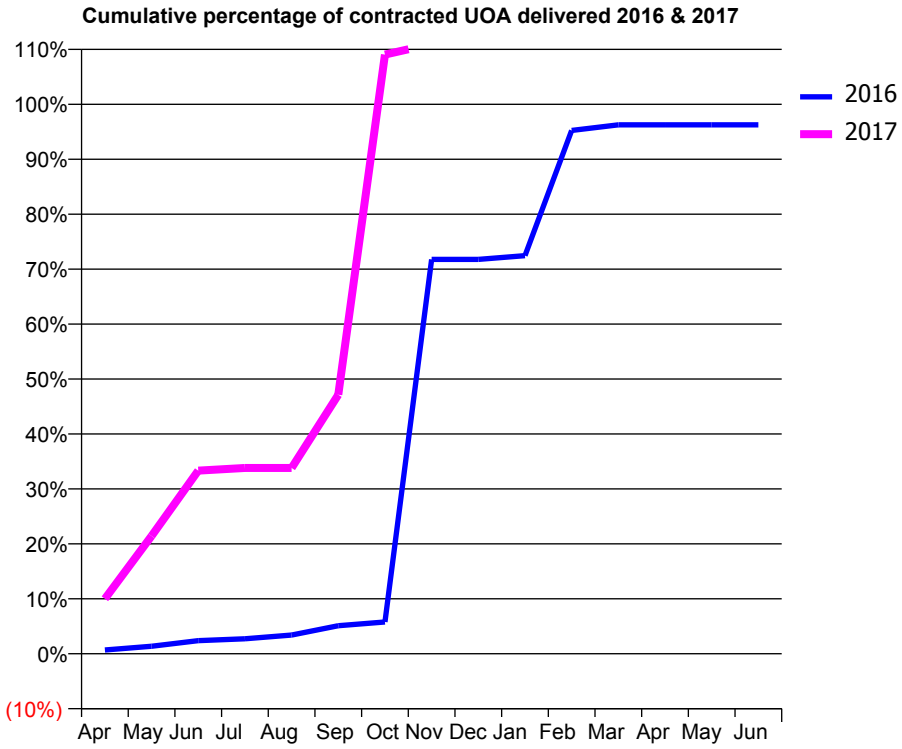
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 673749/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR R KUMAR
Contract type name	Pilot Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,973
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	210
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£268,120.45

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.14	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	2	21
May	4	45
June	7	70
July	8	71
August	10	71
September	15	99
October	17	229
November	211	233
December	211	236
January	213	
February	280	
March	283	
April	283	
May	283	
June	283	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	13	48	*27.1%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	9	48	*18.8%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	26	48	*54.2%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	23	*0.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	13	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	2	*50.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

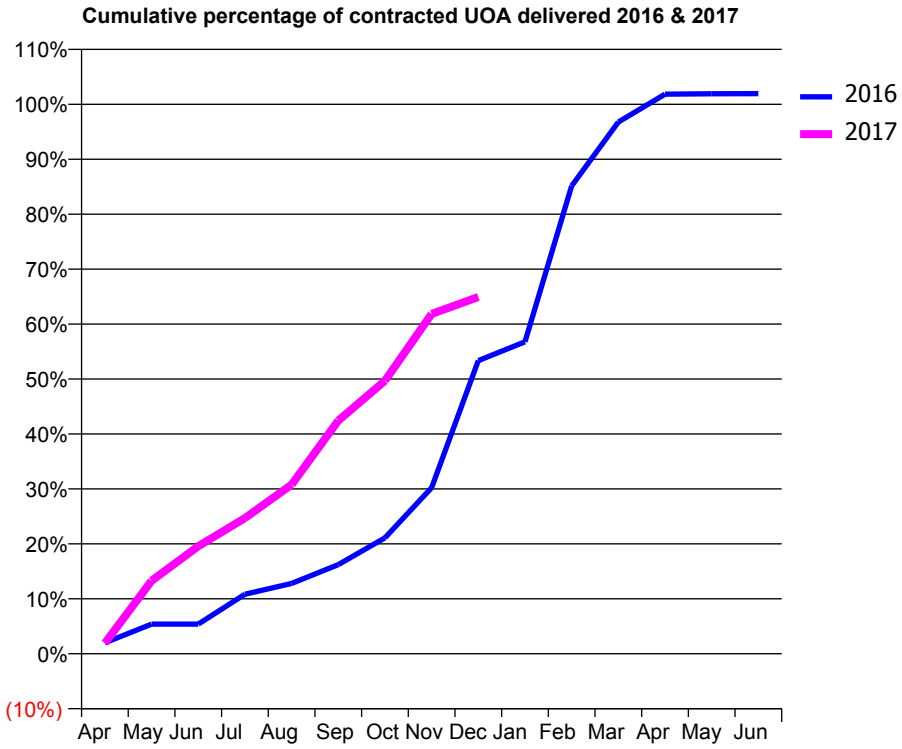
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 735213/0002 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR PL MASON
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	22/03/2014
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,085
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-98
Baseline contract value	£338,774.32

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	102	98
May	274	676
June	274	995
July	551	1,255
August	651	1,565
September	825	2,158
October	1,073	2,526
November	1,537	3,145
December	2,713	3,301
January	2,887	
February	4,329	
March	4,920	
April	5,178	
May	5,182	
June	5,183	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	263	465	56.6%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	38	465	8.2%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	164	465	35.3%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	20	209	9.6%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	99	111	89.2%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	263	0.0%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	189	0.0%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	8	8	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 735337/0001 - December 2016

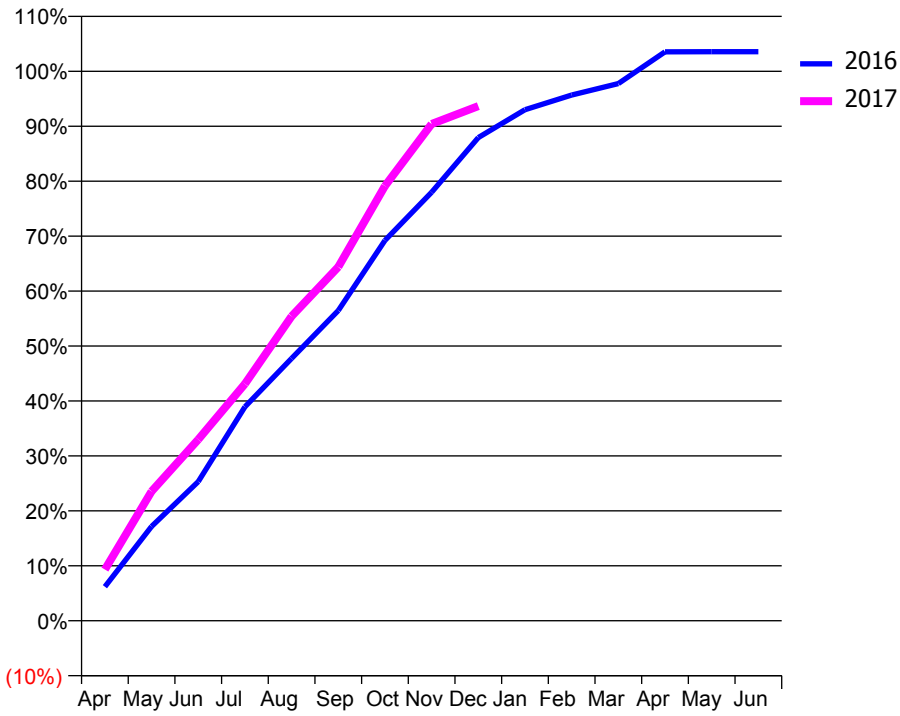
Name or company name	DR WC ADDISON
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,034
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-155
Baseline contract value	£598,780.06

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	560	844
May	1,552	2,127
June	2,287	2,981
July	3,518	3,895
August	4,313	5,006
September	5,100	5,818
October	6,254	7,148
November	7,046	8,167
December	7,943	8,461
January	8,401	
February	8,644	
March	8,831	
April	9,354	
May	9,357	
June	9,357	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	452	947	47.7%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	117	947	12.4%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	378	947	39.9%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	322	0.3%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	223	240	92.9%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	254	797	31.87	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	452	1.3%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	321	0.0%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	18	19	*94.7%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 761923/0001 - December 2016

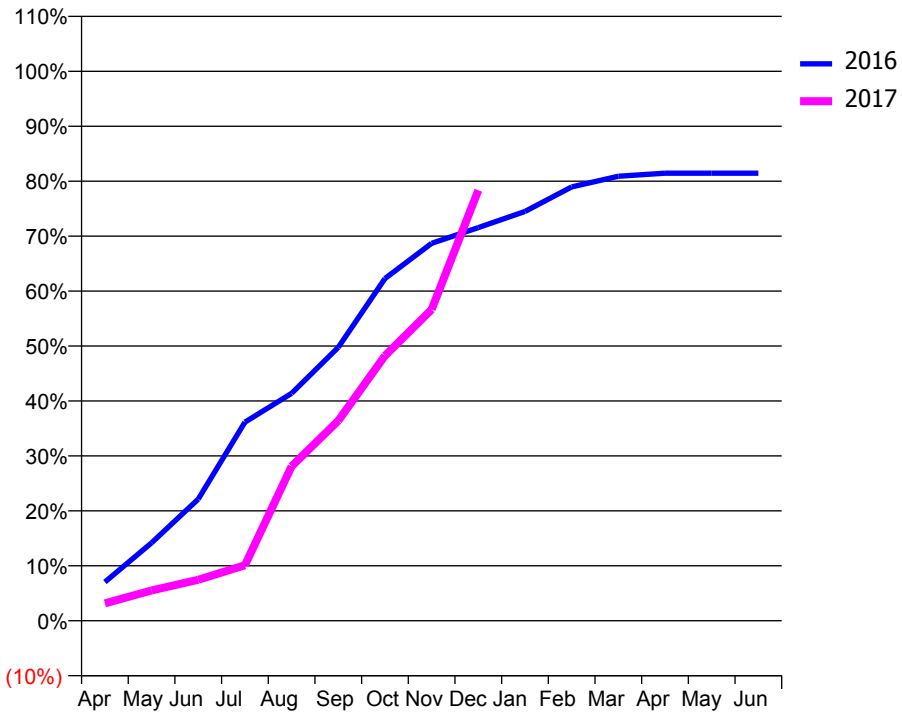
Name or company name	MR RD SLATER
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,345
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£552,645.68

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	588	265
May	1,183	461
June	1,847	623
July	3,016	844
August	3,454	2,347
September	4,152	3,038
October	5,198	4,025
November	5,731	4,727
December	5,971	6,538
January	6,216	
February	6,589	
March	6,750	
April	6,797	
May	6,797	
June	6,797	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	434	970	44.7%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	92	970	9.5%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	444	970	45.8%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	7	361	1.9%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	234	276	84.8%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	851	1.18	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	252	2.38	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	434	0.0%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	354	0.8%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	8	9	*88.9%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 776998/0001 - December 2016

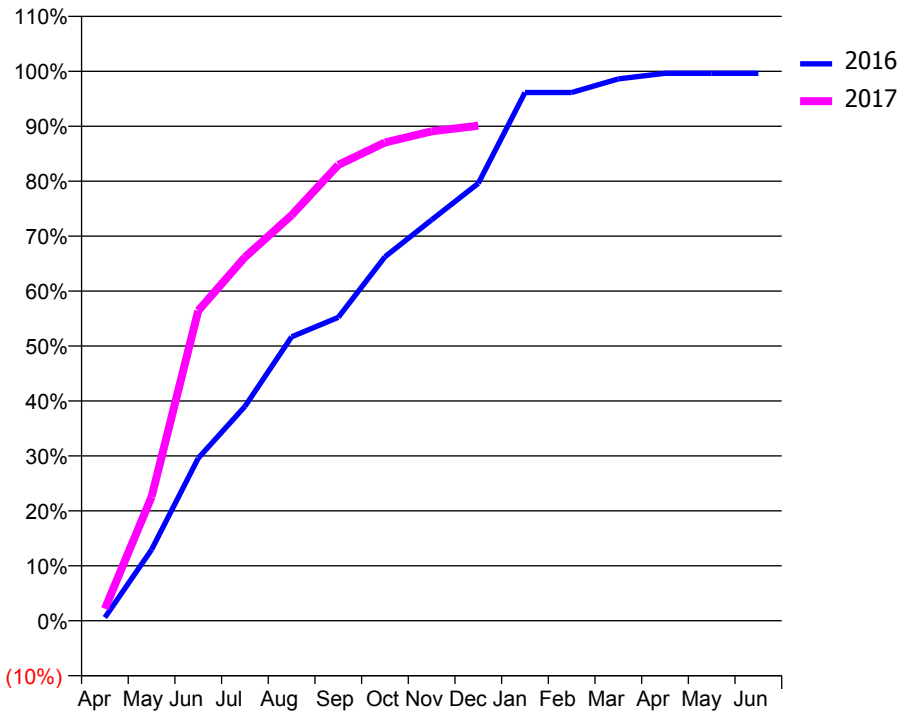
Name or company name	MR DL DALY
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,130
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	15
Baseline contract value	£248,935.40

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	25	91
May	535	932
June	1,222	2,331
July	1,611	2,733
August	2,134	3,048
September	2,281	3,426
October	2,736	3,594
November	3,013	3,679
December	3,288	3,721
January	3,970	
February	3,970	
March	4,073	
April	4,115	
May	4,115	
June	4,115	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	217	291	74.6%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	33	291	11.3%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	41	291	14.1%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	6	88	*6.8%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	63	65	*96.9%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	425	2.12	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	11	164	6.71	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	217	1.4%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	82	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	5	5	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 833657/0001 - December 2016

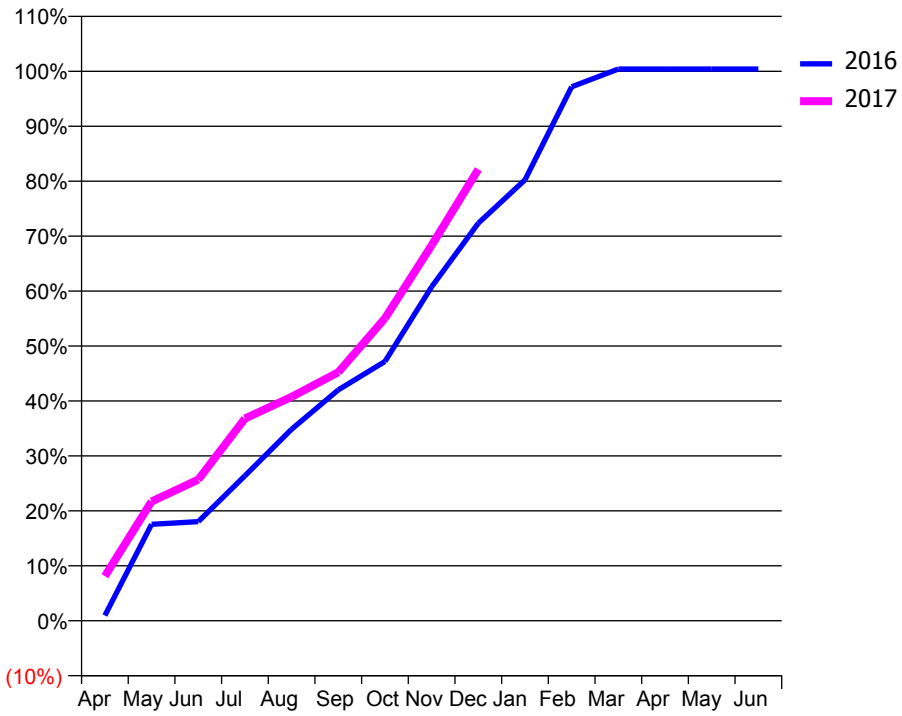
Name or company name	MR AA DHOPATKAR
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2023

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,636
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-19
Baseline contract value	£286,794.38

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	44	376
May	814	1,006
June	837	1,191
July	1,224	1,706
August	1,616	1,890
September	1,948	2,096
October	2,188	2,552
November	2,818	3,168
December	3,354	3,809
January	3,720	
February	4,505	
March	4,655	
April	4,655	
May	4,655	
June	4,655	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	223	690	32.3%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	85	690	12.3%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	382	690	55.4%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	13	187	7.0%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	131	133	98.5%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	23	341	6.74	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	291	1.37	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	223	0.0%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	174	0.0%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 901245/0001 - December 2016

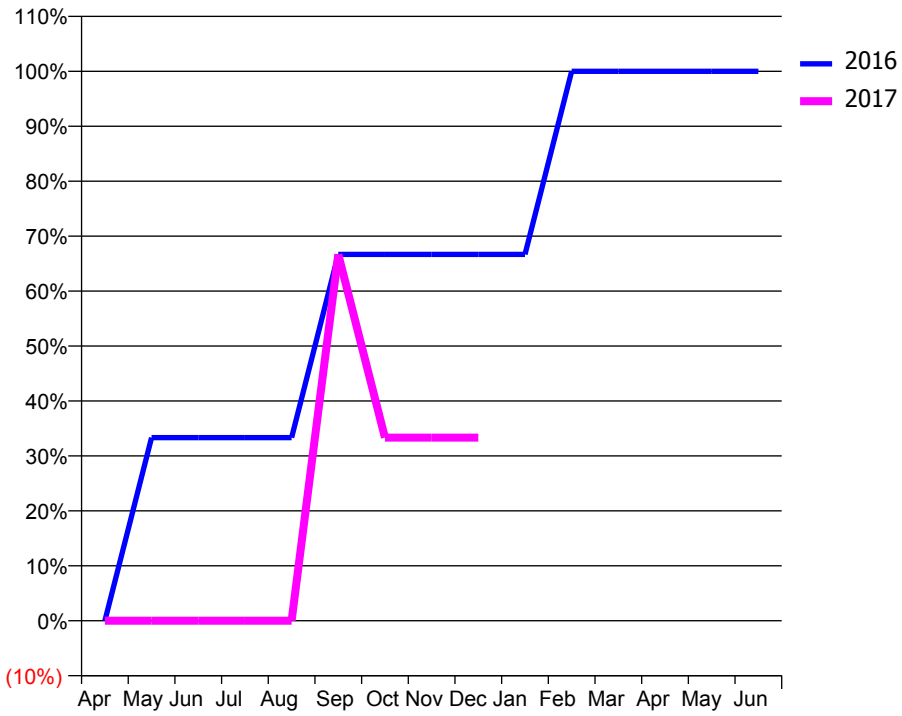
Name or company name	MR DG HENDERSON
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,830
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	13
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£98,638.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.17	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	1	0
June	1	0
July	1	0
August	1	0
September	2	2
October	2	1
November	2	1
December	2	1
January	2	
February	3	
March	3	
April	3	
May	3	
June	3	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	0	3	*0.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	3	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 913286/0005 - December 2016

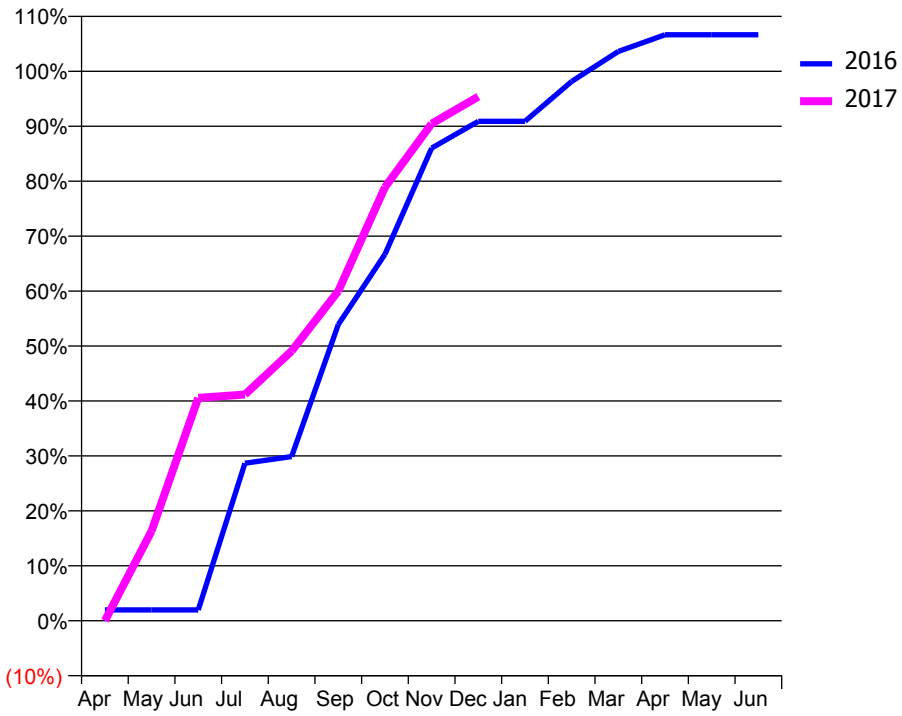
Name or company name	MR GE FICKERT
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,469
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£229,463.12

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	69	0
May	69	567
June	69	1,407
July	995	1,428
August	1,037	1,703
September	1,870	2,081
October	2,314	2,737
November	2,984	3,138
December	3,153	3,309
January	3,153	
February	3,405	
March	3,594	
April	3,699	
May	3,699	
June	3,699	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	186	192	96.9%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	6	192	3.1%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	192	0.0%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	35	131	26.7%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	69	69	*100.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	16	363	4.41	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	186	1.1%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	96	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	4	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 913618/0001 - December 2016

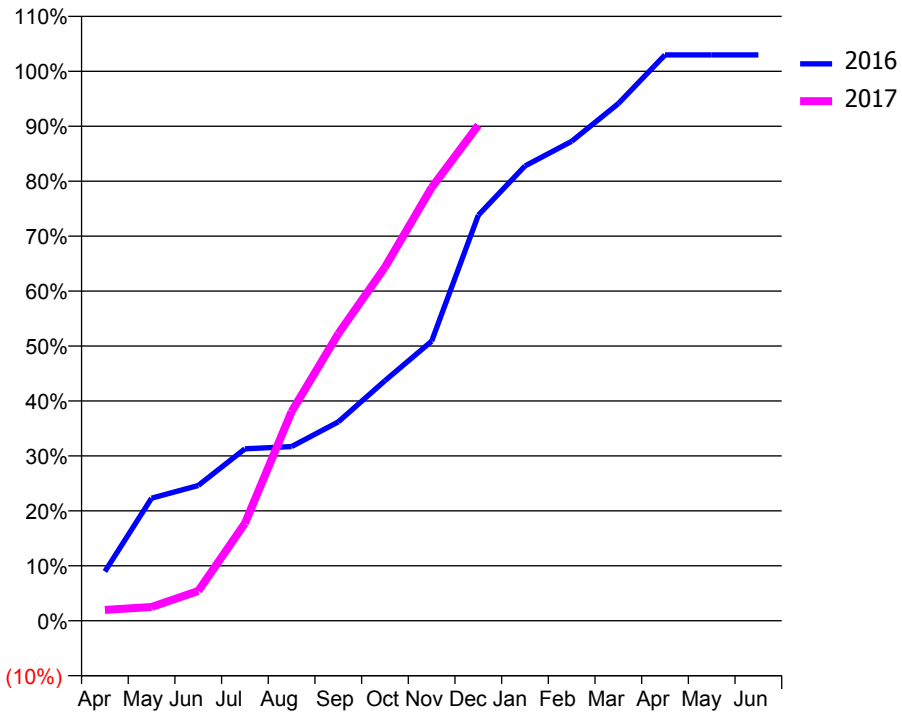
Name or company name	Mere Green Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	5,306
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-45
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	959
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-19
Baseline contract value	£192,603.52

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	86	19
May	214	24
June	236	52
July	300	170
August	304	365
September	347	501
October	419	617
November	488	756
December	708	865
January	794	
February	837	
March	903	
April	988	
May	988	
June	988	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	50	127	39.4%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	41	127	32.3%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	36	127	28.3%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	2	*0.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	75	*9.33*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	50	*10.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 938181/0001 - December 2016

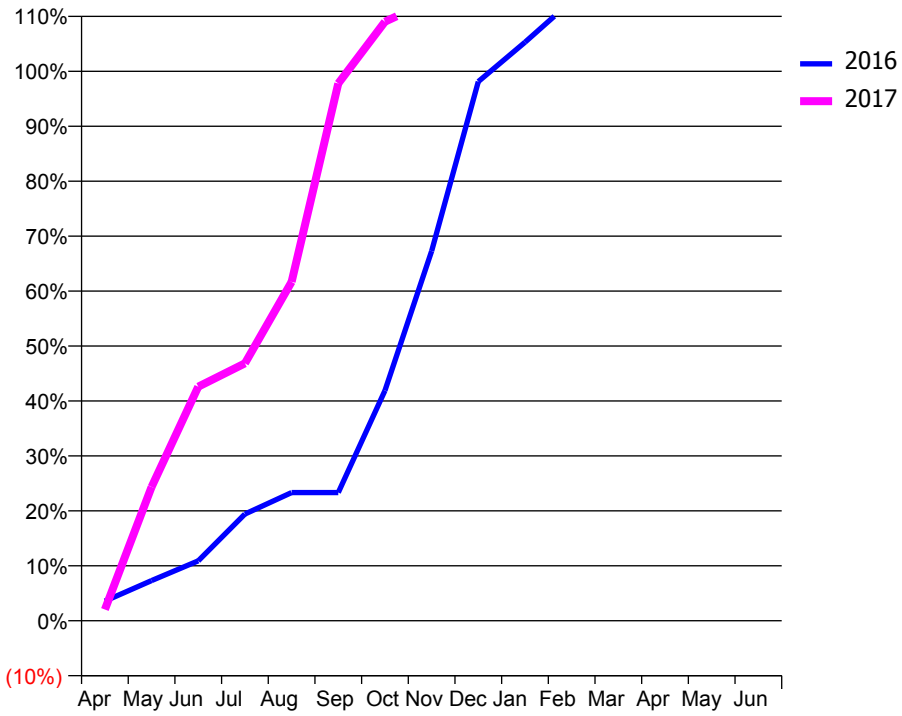
Name or company name	MR SS ATTHI
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	11,107
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	587
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-12
Baseline contract value	£373,156.36

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	21	12
May	43	143
June	64	250
July	114	275
August	137	362
September	137	574
October	246	640
November	395	663
December	576	663
January	618	
February	662	
March	688	
April	688	
May	688	
June	688	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	35	61	*57.4%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	13	61	*21.3%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	13	61	*21.3%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	9	*22.2%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	3	4	*75.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	68	*4.41*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	12	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	35	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	7	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	2	*50.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 946303/0001 - December 2016

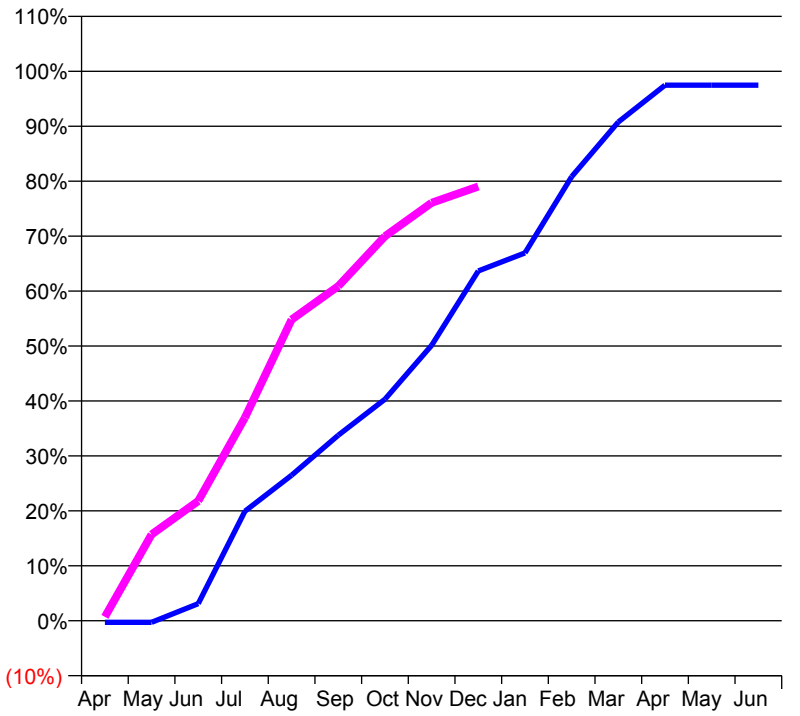
Name or company name	MR E ACHEAMPONG
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,390
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	706
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	16
Baseline contract value	£99,547.33

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-2	5
May	-2	111
June	20	154
July	128	261
August	170	387
September	217	430
October	259	494
November	322	537
December	409	558
January	430	
February	519	
March	583	
April	626	
May	626	
June	626	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	37	51	*72.5%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	5	51	*9.8%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	9	51	*17.6%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	20	*0.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	6	6	*100.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	73	*0.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	37	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	20	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 993913/0001 - December 2016

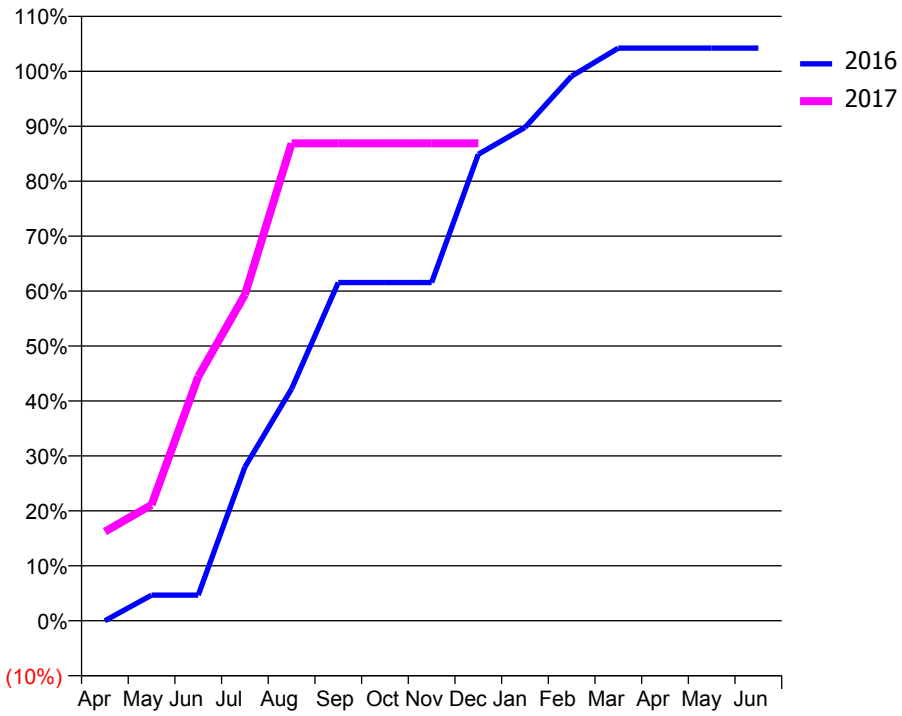
Name or company name	MR SL REES
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2021

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	6,811
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	450
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-9
Baseline contract value	£248,123.60

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	73
May	21	95
June	21	200
July	126	267
August	190	391
September	277	391
October	277	391
November	277	391
December	382	391
January	404	
February	446	
March	469	
April	469	
May	469	
June	469	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	22	48	*45.8%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	2	48	*4.2%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	24	48	*50.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	22	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

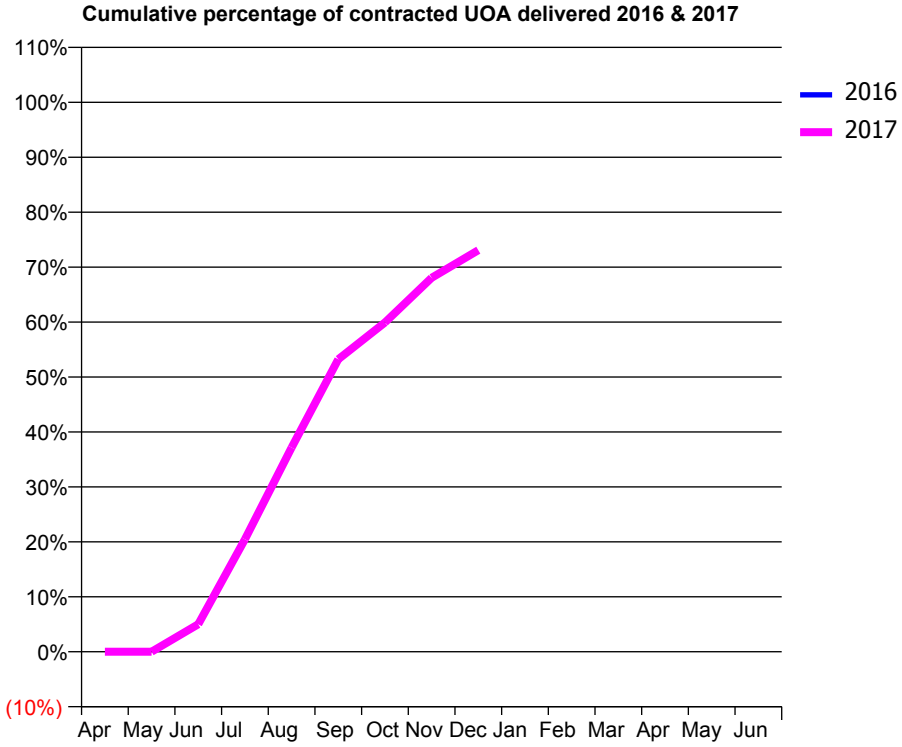
Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100150/0000 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR JD AL-DAMOUK
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2016
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	13,091
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	479
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£386,543.48

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	0	24
July	0	98
August	0	178
September	0	255
October	0	287
November	0	326
December	0	350
January	0	
February	0	
March	0	
April	0	
May	0	
June	0	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	0	350	0.0%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	350	0.0%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	350	350	100.0%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0025 - December 2016

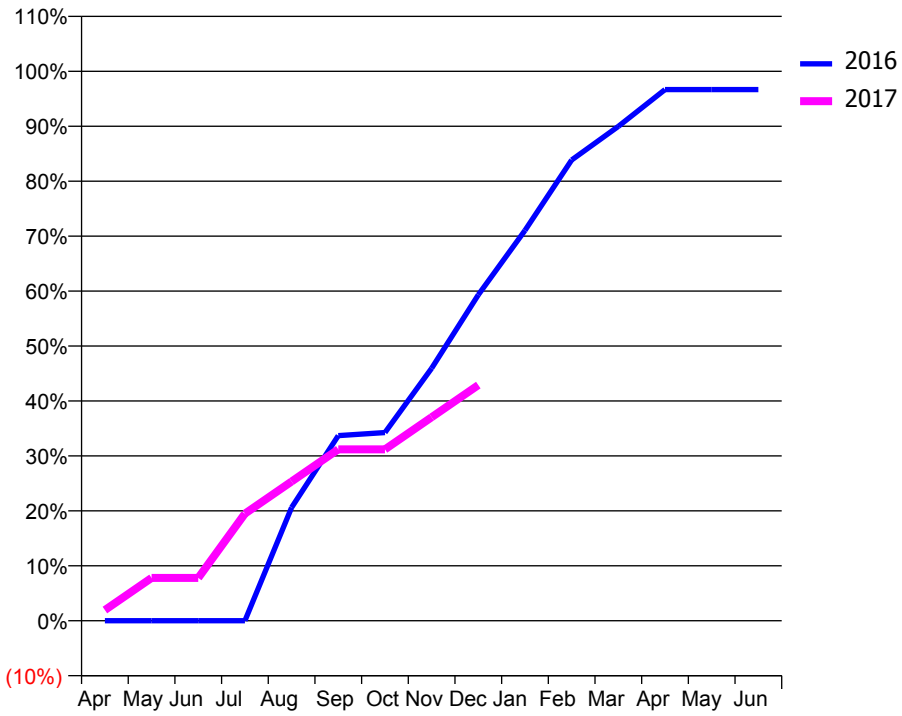
Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	359
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-7
Baseline contract value	£24,533.17

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	7
May	0	28
June	0	28
July	0	70
August	74	91
September	121	112
October	123	112
November	165	133
December	213	154
January	255	
February	301	
March	323	
April	347	
May	347	
June	347	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	13	21	*61.9%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	21	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	8	21	*38.1%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	12	*8.3%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	6	6	*100.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	13	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	11	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0042 - December 2016

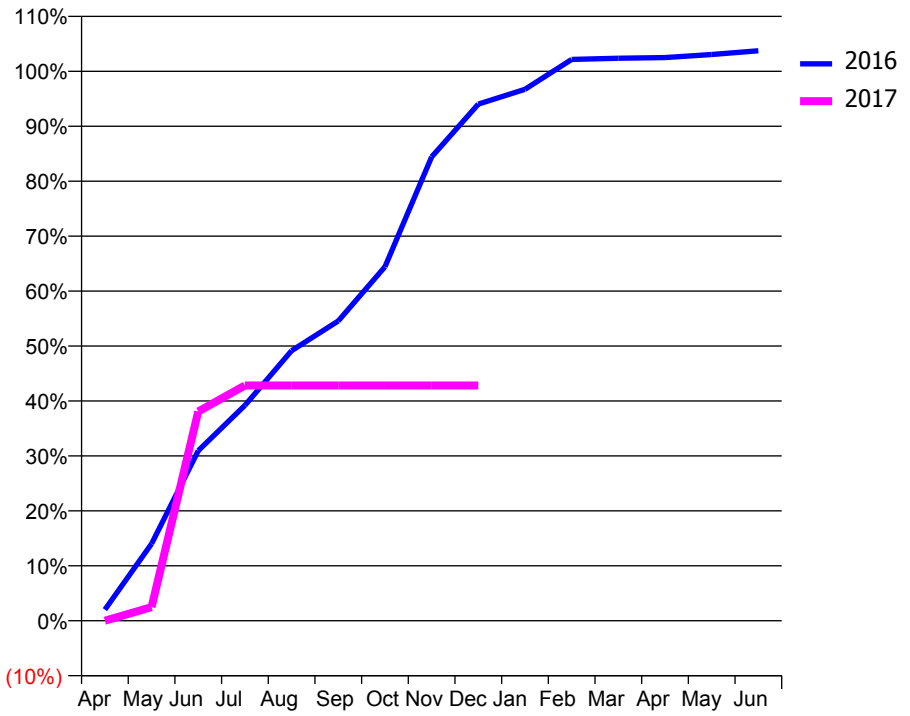
Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	885
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£53,826.54

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	18	0
May	124	22
June	274	337
July	347	379
August	435	379
September	483	379
October	570	379
November	747	379
December	832	379
January	856	
February	904	
March	906	
April	907	
May	912	
June	918	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	24	54	*44.4%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	54	*1.9%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	29	54	*53.7%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	35	*2.9%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	14	15	*93.3%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	48	*0.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	66	*6.06*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	24	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	34	*2.9%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0048 - December 2016

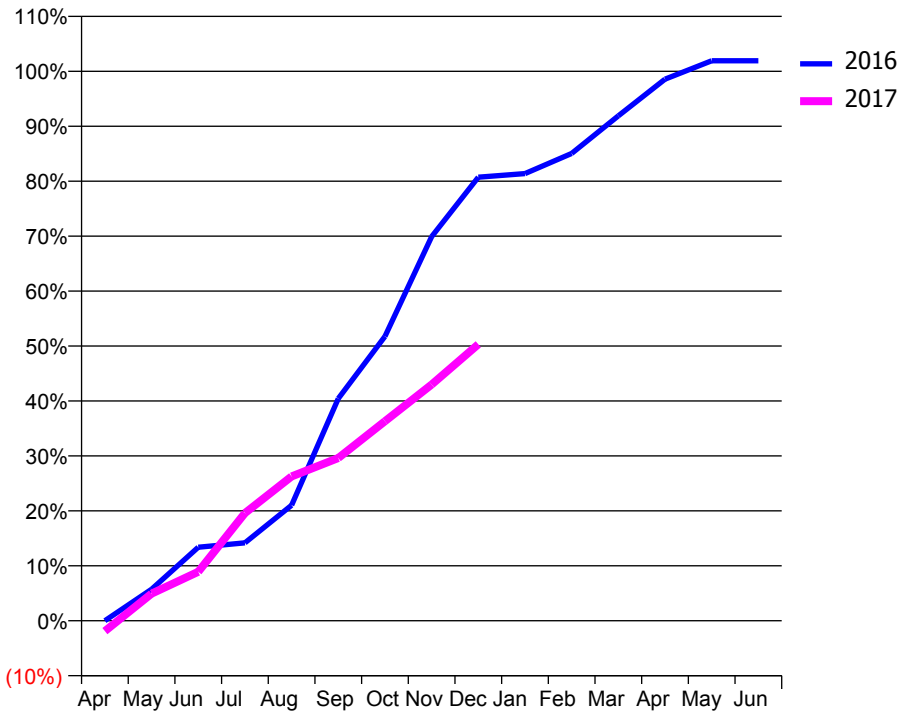
Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	19,361
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-387
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	628
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	12
Baseline contract value	£503,773.86

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	-12
May	36	31
June	84	56
July	89	123
August	132	165
September	254	186
October	325	228
November	439	270
December	507	316
January	511	
February	534	
March	577	
April	619	
May	640	
June	640	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	24	32	*75.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	5	32	*15.6%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	3	32	*9.4%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	42	*7.14*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	24	*8.3%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101370/0039 - December 2016

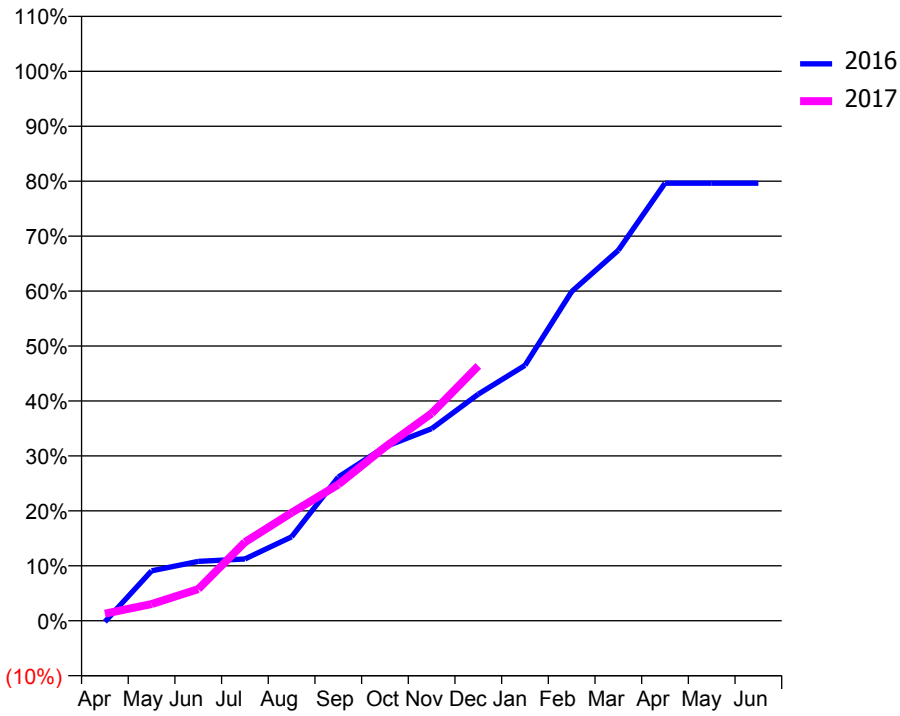
Name or company name	Petrie Tucker & Partners Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	14,868
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£990,306.01

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.16	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-30	192
May	1,350	453
June	1,608	858
July	1,673	2,127
August	2,270	2,925
September	3,888	3,687
October	4,707	4,699
November	5,196	5,611
December	6,131	6,896
January	6,912	
February	8,908	
March	10,024	
April	11,840	
May	11,840	
June	11,840	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	566	1,320	42.9%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	193	1,320	14.6%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	561	1,320	42.5%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	5	309	1.6%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	162	0.0%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	15	617	2.43	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	281	0.00	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	566	0.5%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	304	0.0%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	14	14	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101435/0065 - December 2016

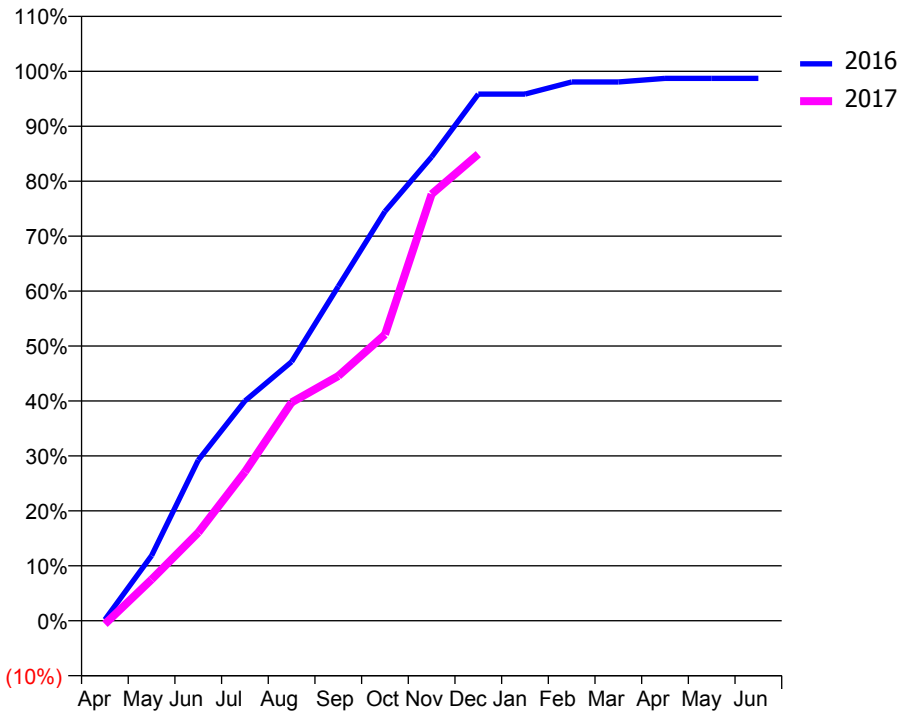
Name or company name	IDH Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	21/07/2007
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,812
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	18
Baseline contract value	£115,323.68

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	3	-11
May	165	136
June	407	291
July	557	491
August	656	720
September	847	807
October	1,037	944
November	1,175	1,407
December	1,334	1,539
January	1,334	
February	1,365	
March	1,365	
April	1,374	
May	1,374	
June	1,374	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	72	157	45.9%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	15	157	9.6%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	70	157	44.6%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	5	*0.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	2	*0.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	135	2.22	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	72	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	5	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 111295/0002 - December 2016

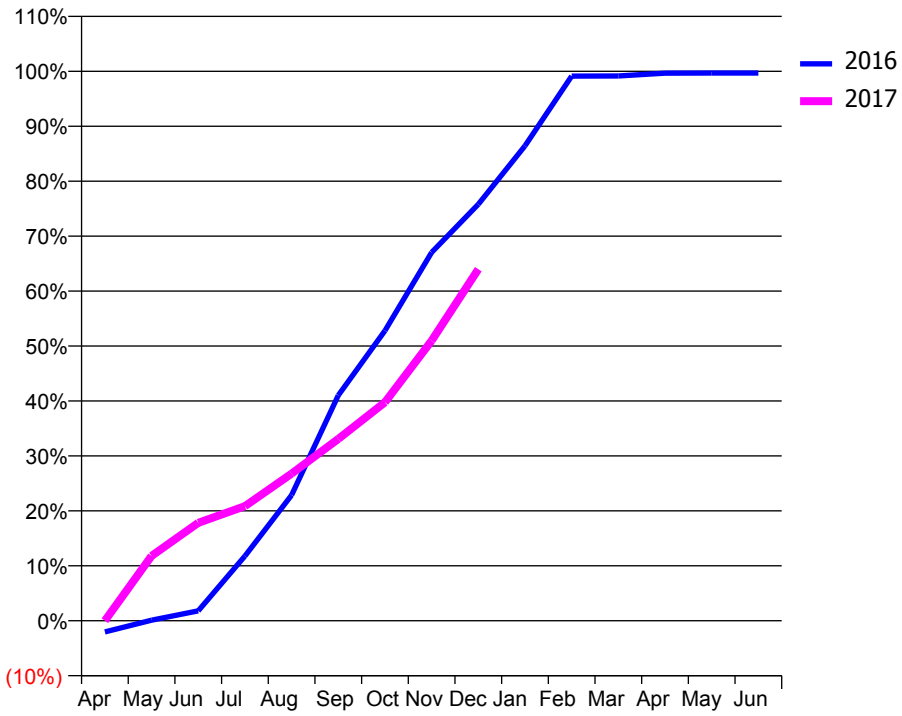
Name or company name	Modwena Orthodontics Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2014
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,630
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£403,800.65

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-103	0
May	5	783
June	91	1,182
July	591	1,383
August	1,147	1,776
September	2,056	2,194
October	2,647	2,636
November	3,361	3,380
December	3,800	4,242
January	4,332	
February	4,969	
March	4,970	
April	4,995	
May	4,997	
June	4,997	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	255	425	60.0%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	46	425	10.8%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	124	425	29.2%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	13	194	6.7%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	20	128	15.6%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	18	504	3.57	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	14	357	3.92	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	255	1.2%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	181	0.0%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	10	11	*90.9%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 111295/0003 - December 2016

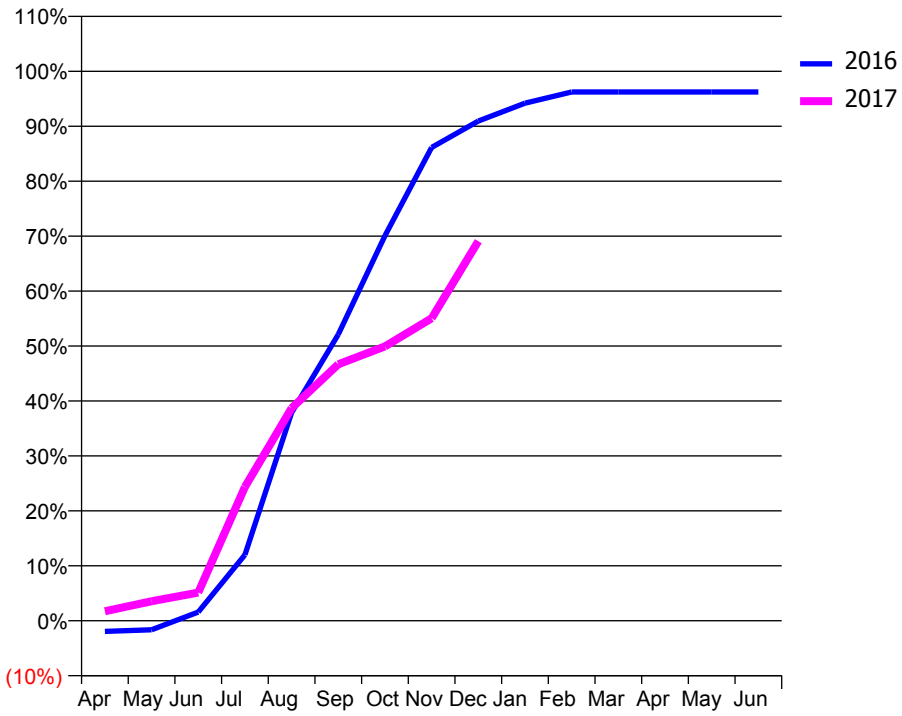
Name or company name	Modwena Orthodontics Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2014
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,326
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-23
Baseline contract value	£89,378.31

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-26	23
May	-22	47
June	21	68
July	159	323
August	502	513
September	691	619
October	929	662
November	1,142	730
December	1,206	916
January	1,249	
February	1,276	
March	1,276	
April	1,276	
May	1,276	
June	1,276	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	46	64	*71.9%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	6	64	*9.4%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	12	64	*18.8%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	4	55	*7.3%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	36	37	*97.3%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	91	*4.40*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	46	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	51	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

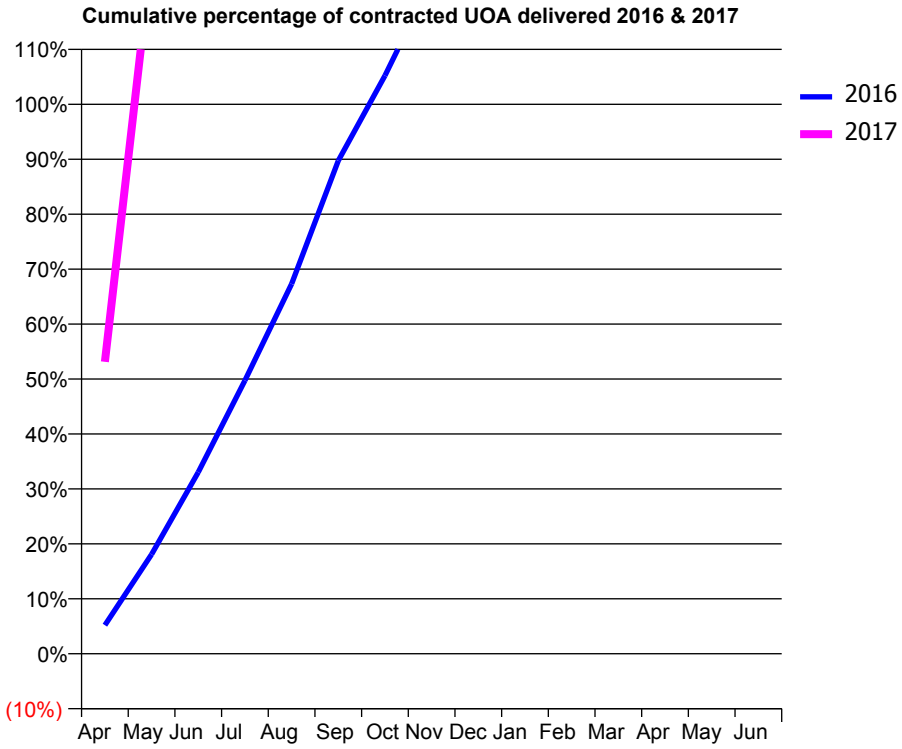
Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 115843/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	Brimington Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/11/2012
Contract end date	31/05/2016

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,285
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	96
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£95,302.03

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.86	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	30	51
May	104	122
June	190	181
July	286	181
August	387	181
September	516	185
October	605	185
November	704	185
December	792	185
January	845	
February	947	
March	1,001	
April	1,001	
May	1,001	
June	1,001	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	0	394	0.0%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	394	0.0%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	394	394	100.0%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 116386/0001 - December 2016

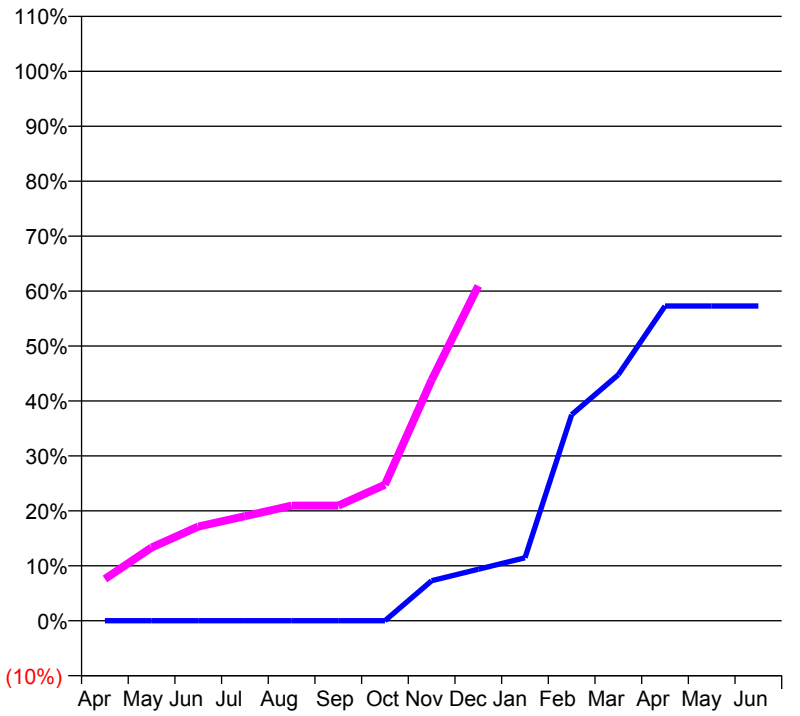
Name or company name	Apex Dental Care Dronfield Partnership
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/05/2015
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	10,201
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	109
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	105
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£262,038.66

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	8
May	0	14
June	0	18
July	0	20
August	0	22
September	0	22
October	0	26
November	7	46
December	9	64
January	11	
February	36	
March	43	
April	55	
May	55	
June	55	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	0	112	0.0%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	112	0.0%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	112	112	100.0%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 125725/0001 - December 2016

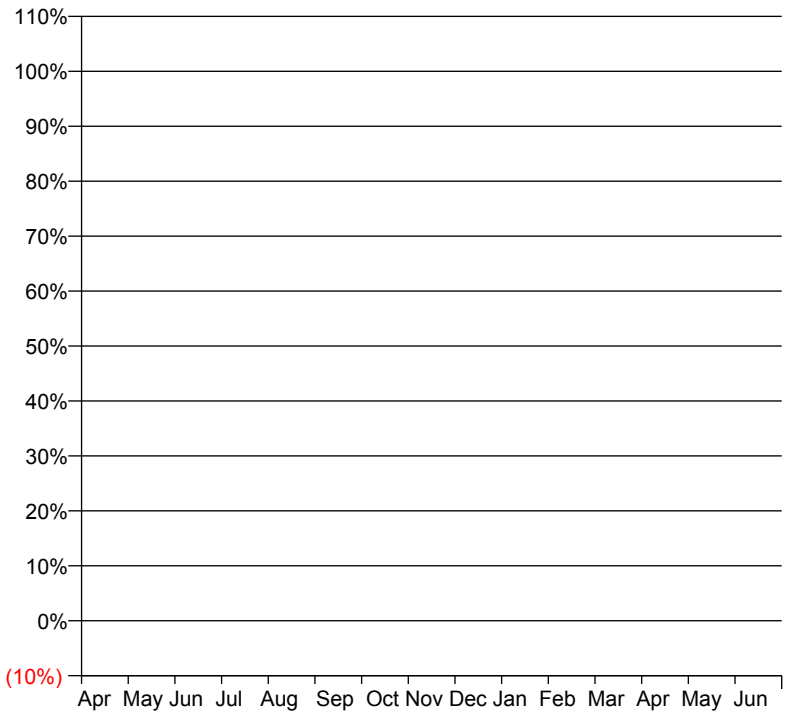
Name or company name	D A Bradley Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/09/2008
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£107,073.54

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	0	0
July	0	0
August	0	1
September	1	5
October	1	5
November	1	5
December	1	5
January	1	
February	1	
March	1	
April	1	
May	1	
June	1	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	1	2	*50.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	1	2	*50.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 125725/0002 - December 2016

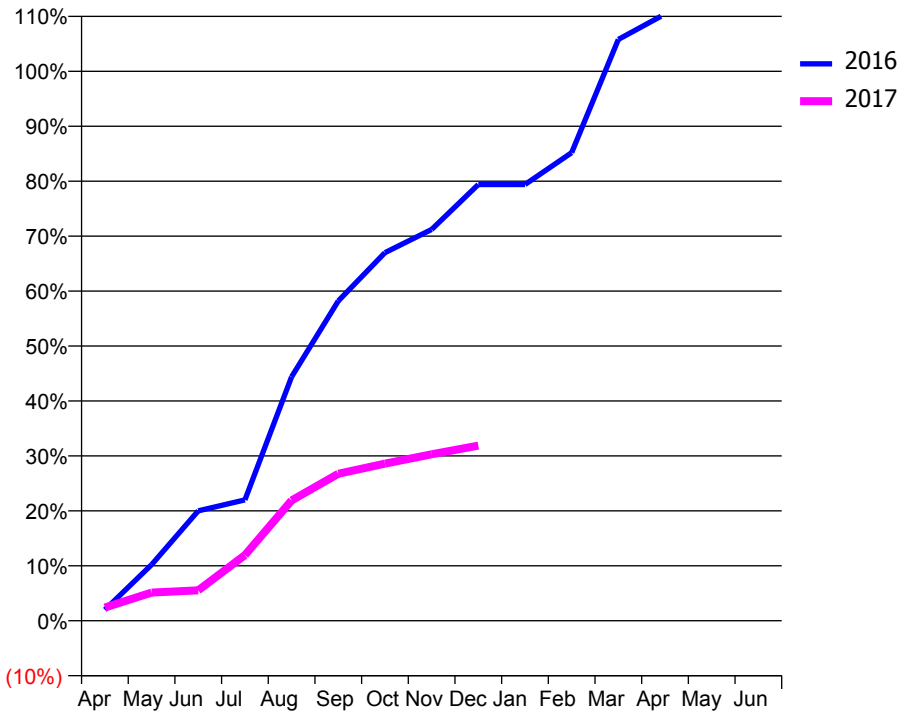
Name or company name	D A Bradley Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2008
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	703
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-10
Baseline contract value	£46,339.64

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.87	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	10	17
May	51	36
June	100	39
July	110	84
August	222	154
September	291	188
October	335	201
November	356	213
December	397	224
January	397	
February	426	
March	529	
April	552	
May	552	
June	552	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	4	290	1.4%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	290	0.0%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	286	290	98.6%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	2	2	*100.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 128198/0001 - December 2016

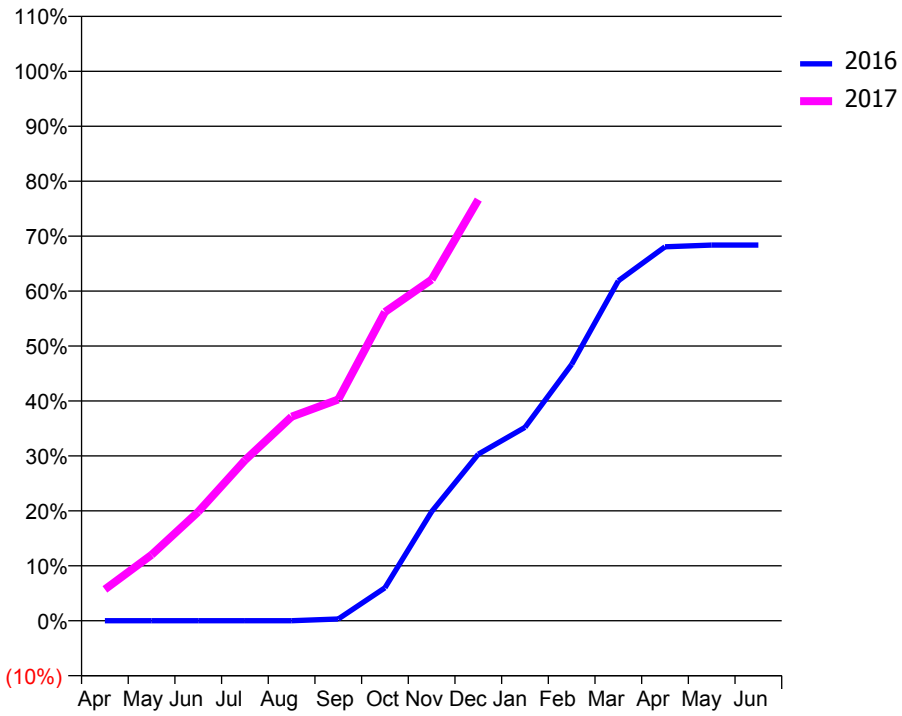
Name or company name	Regent Street Orthodontics Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2015
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,308
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-82
Baseline contract value	£419,468.63

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	361
May	0	757
June	0	1,251
July	0	1,842
August	0	2,343
September	21	2,541
October	379	3,544
November	1,253	3,917
December	1,913	4,835
January	2,220	
February	2,943	
March	3,902	
April	4,293	
May	4,314	
June	4,314	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	334	574	58.2%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	57	574	9.9%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	183	574	31.9%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	22	248	8.9%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	58	141	41.1%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	28	642	4.36	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	438	1.37	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	334	2.4%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	226	0.9%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	6	7	*85.7%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 135372/0001 - December 2016

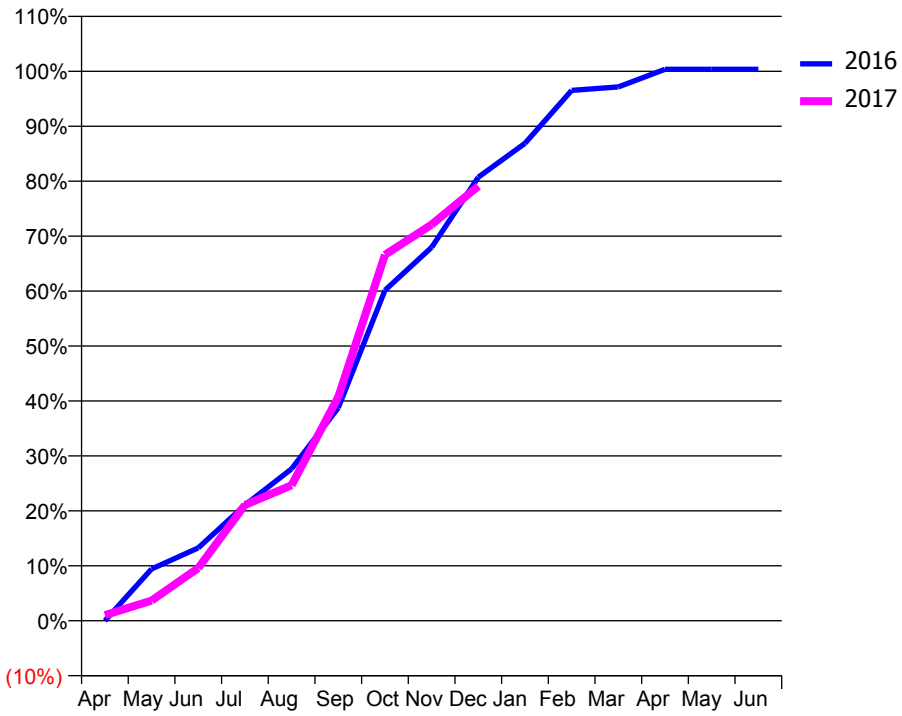
Name or company name	No.1 The Orthodontic Specialists
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	14/12/2012
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	44
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,651
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-12
Baseline contract value	£407,884.07

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	69
May	322	245
June	453	639
July	719	1,402
August	945	1,640
September	1,325	2,709
October	2,055	4,429
November	2,322	4,796
December	2,758	5,261
January	2,969	
February	3,298	
March	3,320	
April	3,429	
May	3,429	
June	3,429	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	265	652	40.6%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	18	652	2.8%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	369	652	56.6%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	9	130	6.9%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	94	99	*94.9%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	519	1.16	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	231	1.30	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	265	1.5%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	121	0.8%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	8	8	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 148369/0002 - December 2016

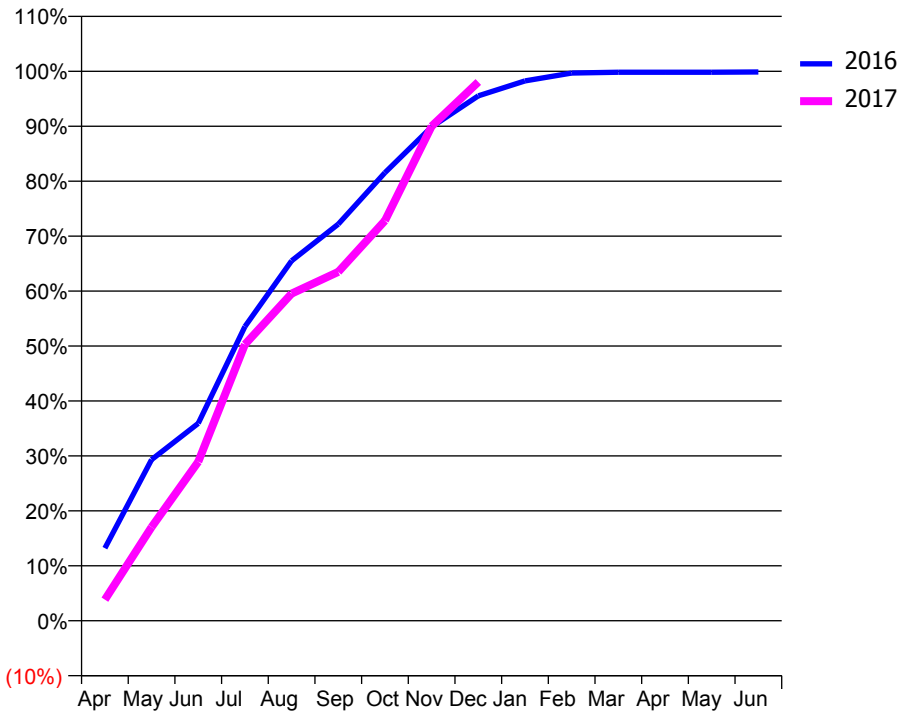
Name or company name	KH & GW Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2008
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,589
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	2
Baseline contract value	£1.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	210	61
May	466	271
June	571	460
July	851	799
August	1,041	946
September	1,147	1,009
October	1,296	1,157
November	1,428	1,430
December	1,518	1,558
January	1,561	
February	1,584	
March	1,586	
April	1,586	
May	1,586	
June	1,587	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	77	89	*86.5%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	2	89	*2.2%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	10	89	*11.2%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	6	47	*12.8%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	5	28	*17.9%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	151	0.00	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	77	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	77	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	41	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 169544/0001 - December 2016

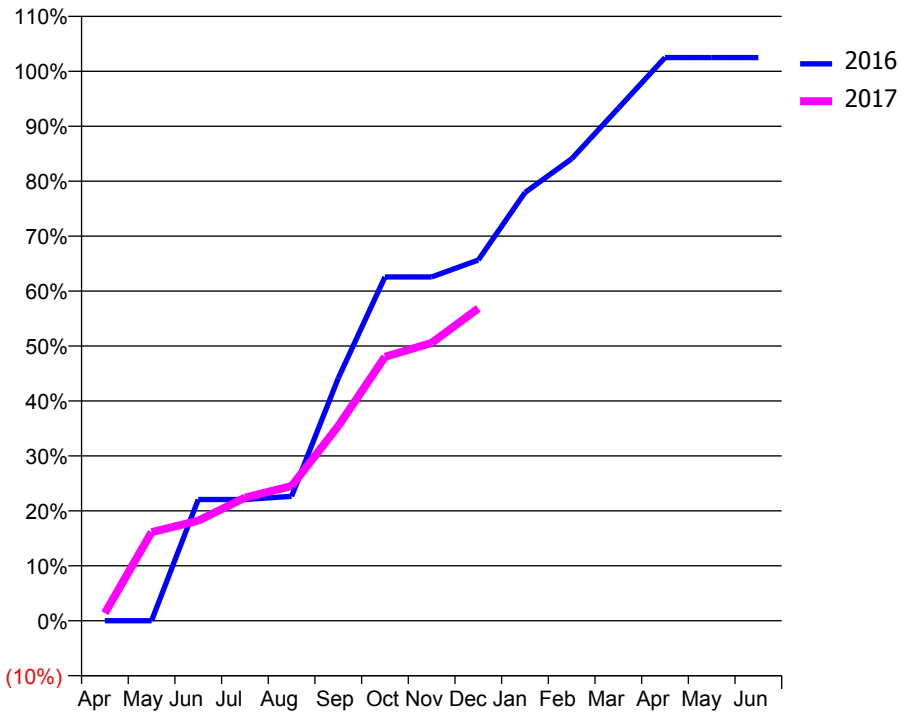
Name or company name	STEEPLE GRANGE SMILES LTD.,
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	15/08/2008
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	153
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-3
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	999
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-14
Baseline contract value	£67,325.61

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	14
May	0	161
June	151	182
July	151	224
August	155	245
September	302	354
October	428	480
November	428	505
December	449	568
January	533	
February	575	
March	638	
April	701	
May	701	
June	701	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	40	40	*100.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	40	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	40	*0.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	51	*3.9%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	39	*0.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	69	*4.35*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	40	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	49	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 170739/0001 - December 2016

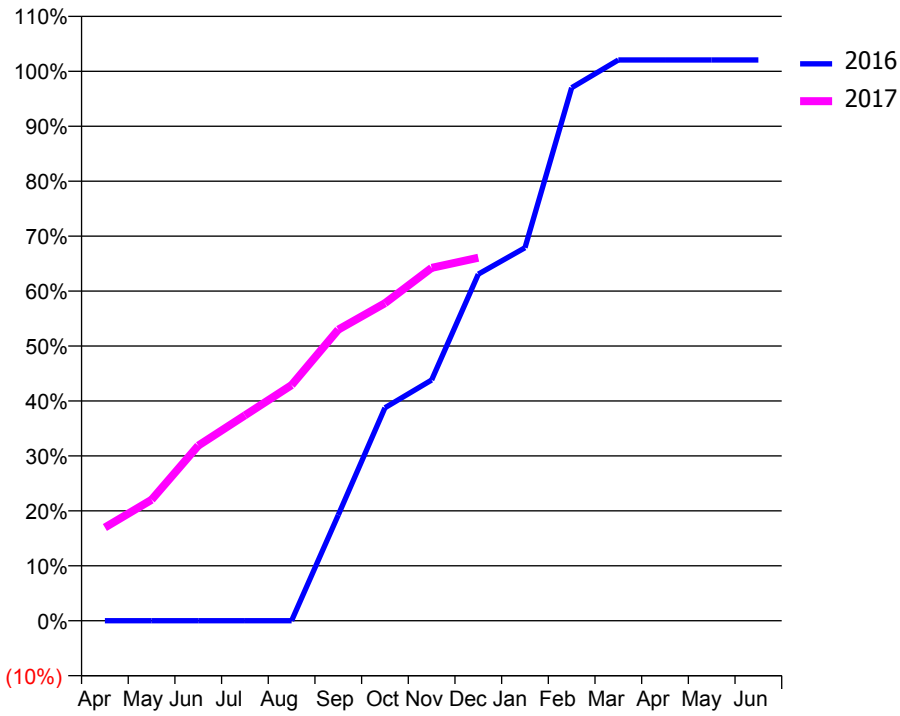
Name or company name	Trinity Terrace Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	02/08/2011
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	32,380
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	436
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-9
Baseline contract value	£707,352.01

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	74
May	0	96
June	0	139
July	0	163
August	0	187
September	84	231
October	169	252
November	191	280
December	275	288
January	296	
February	423	
March	445	
April	445	
May	445	
June	445	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	21	50	*42.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	8	50	*16.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	21	50	*42.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	1	*0.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	40	*2.50*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	3	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	21	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 172464/0002 - December 2016

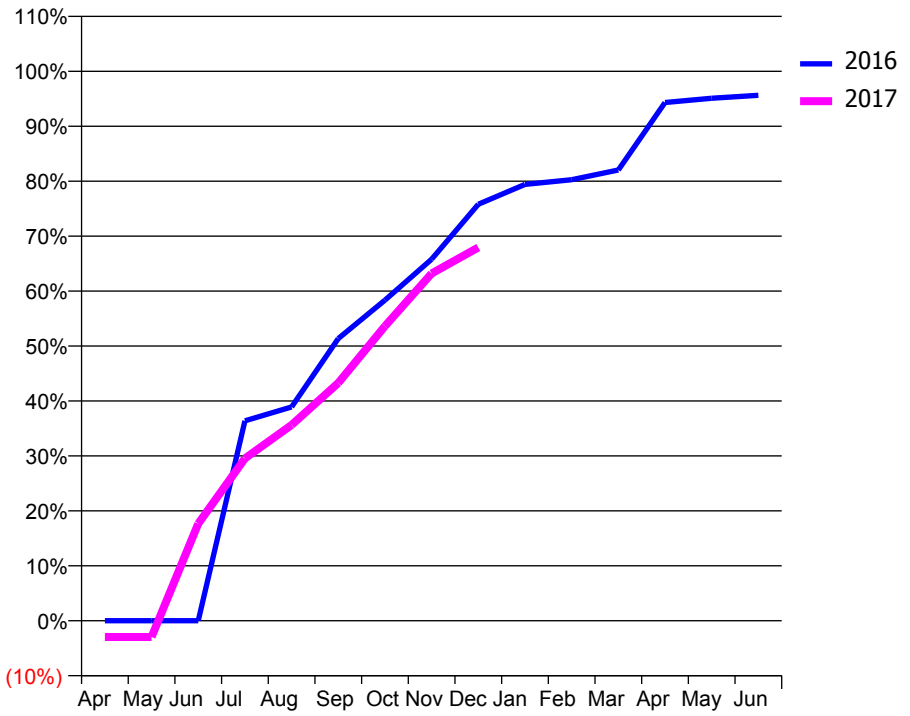
Name or company name	Charnwood Research Centre Limited T/A E
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	28/03/2015
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,760
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	289
Baseline contract value	£634,431.44

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	-289
May	0	-289
June	0	1,725
July	3,115	2,884
August	3,333	3,478
September	4,398	4,225
October	4,997	5,234
November	5,635	6,169
December	6,490	6,631
January	6,801	
February	6,873	
March	7,025	
April	8,077	
May	8,143	
June	8,188	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	405	904	44.8%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	109	904	12.1%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	390	904	43.1%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	12	596	2.0%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	241	500	48.2%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	85	678	12.54	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	124	1,007	12.31	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	405	1.0%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	584	1.0%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	14	15	*93.3%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 177261/0001 - December 2016

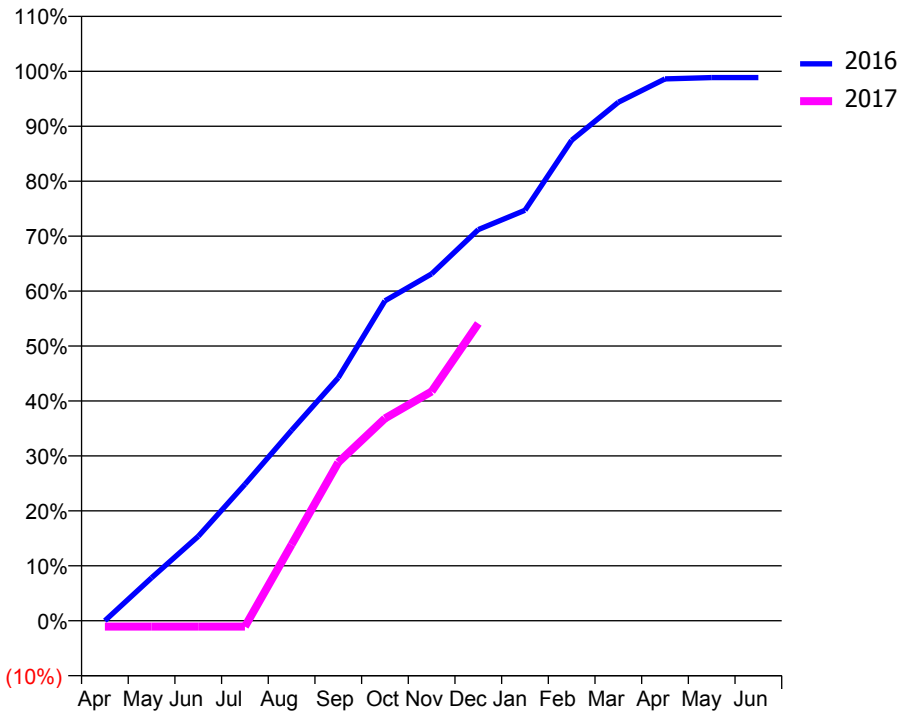
Name or company name	Orthoworld
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,264
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	99
Baseline contract value	£611,488.73

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-2	-99
May	679	-99
June	1,333	-99
July	2,155	-99
August	3,008	1,284
September	3,837	2,669
October	5,052	3,411
November	5,478	3,866
December	6,176	5,013
January	6,481	
February	7,586	
March	8,186	
April	8,556	
May	8,577	
June	8,577	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	342	758	45.1%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	145	758	19.1%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	271	758	35.8%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	37	225	16.4%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	116	158	73.4%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	22	650	3.38	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	39	356	10.96	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	342	0.6%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	188	0.5%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	11	12	*91.7%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 178764/0002 - December 2016

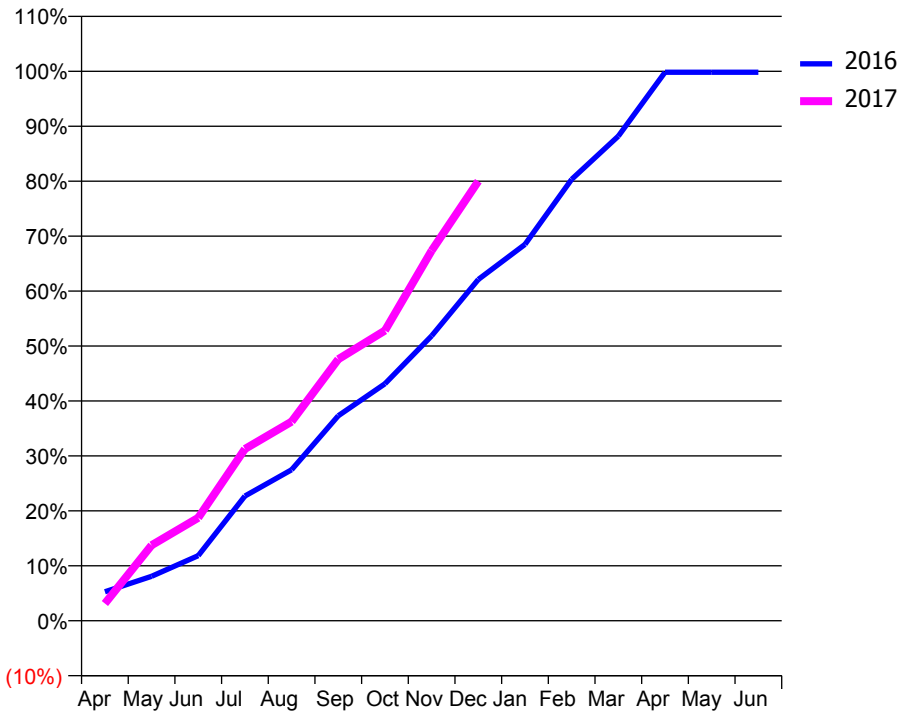
Name or company name	Smile by Design Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/03/2014
Contract end date	31/10/2024

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	19,897
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	32
Baseline contract value	£1,215,835.48

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	1,019	623
May	1,561	2,737
June	2,285	3,731
July	4,379	6,223
August	5,300	7,209
September	7,197	9,470
October	8,321	10,507
November	10,001	13,403
December	11,981	15,917
January	13,209	
February	15,494	
March	17,012	
April	19,256	
May	19,256	
June	19,256	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	1,108	1,677	66.1%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	89	1,677	5.3%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	480	1,677	28.6%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	95	860	11.0%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	567	607	93.4%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	363	2,124	17.09	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	424	1,429	29.67	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	36	1,108	3.2%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	38	765	5.0%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	23	25	*92.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 183067/0002 - December 2016

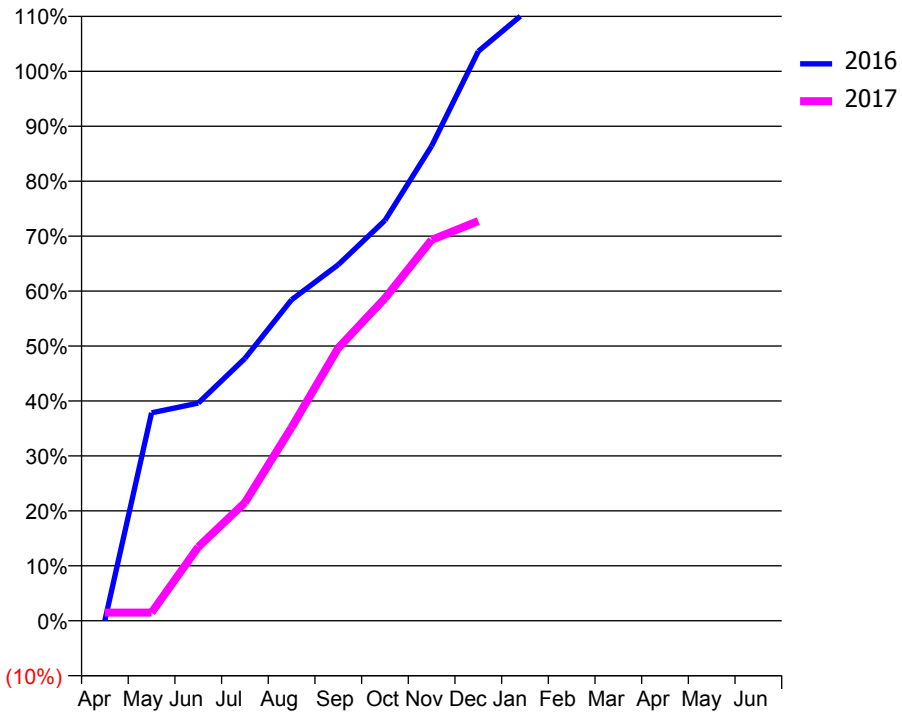
Name or company name	Refine Specialist Dental Care Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,210
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-138
Baseline contract value	£532,812.41

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	5	138
May	2,611	138
June	2,733	1,236
July	3,295	1,981
August	4,031	3,242
September	4,472	4,575
October	5,028	5,406
November	5,961	6,384
December	7,151	6,699
January	7,639	
February	8,063	
March	8,063	
April	9,521	
May	9,521	
June	9,521	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	418	730	57.3%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	85	730	11.6%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	227	730	31.1%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	15	406	3.7%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	352	0.0%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	11	536	2.05	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	50	*4.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	11	418	2.6%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	391	0.5%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	7	7	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 183830/0002 - December 2016

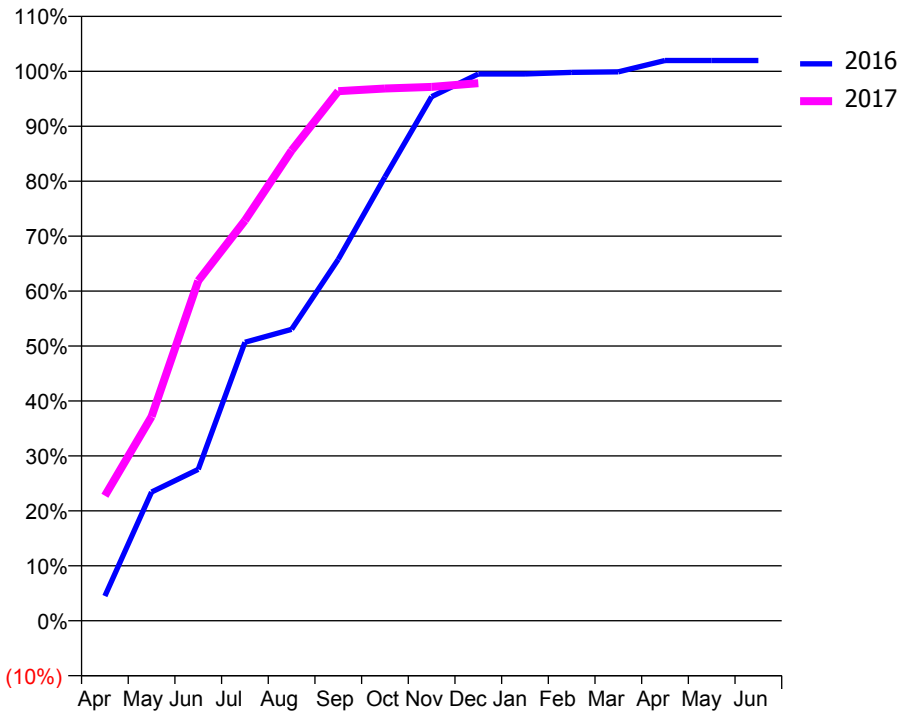
Name or company name	KH & GW Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2008
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,020
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	20
Baseline contract value	£68,388.70

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	46	232
May	239	379
June	281	631
July	517	743
August	541	873
September	671	983
October	824	988
November	973	991
December	1,015	998
January	1,015	
February	1,018	
March	1,019	
April	1,040	
May	1,040	
June	1,040	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	49	82	*59.8%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	9	82	*11.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	24	82	*29.3%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	3	51	*5.9%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	2	37	*5.4%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	89	*1.12*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	88	*2.27*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	49	*2.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	48	*2.1%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 189081/0001 - December 2016

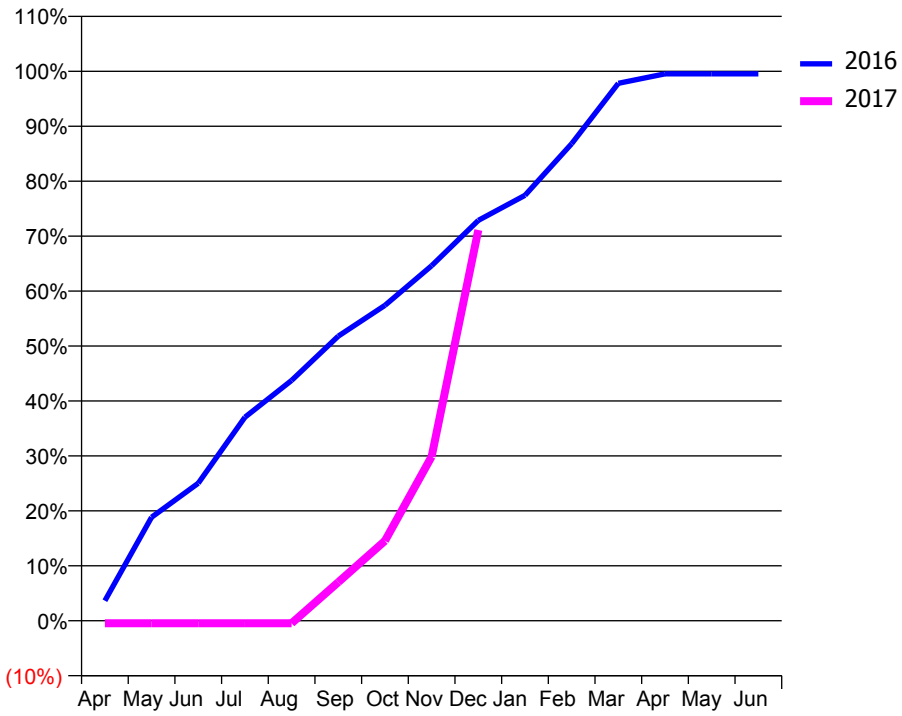
Name or company name	Mansfield Orthodontic Practice Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2007
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	20,629
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	98
Baseline contract value	£1,400,373.28

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	755	-98
May	3,886	-98
June	5,165	-98
July	7,640	-98
August	9,024	-98
September	10,685	1,451
October	11,844	3,000
November	13,328	6,163
December	15,031	14,668
January	15,972	
February	17,909	
March	20,176	
April	20,531	
May	20,531	
June	20,531	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	925	2,051	45.1%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	220	2,051	10.7%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	906	2,051	44.2%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	53	893	5.9%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	330	658	50.2%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	284	1,781	15.95	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	278	1,560	17.82	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	18	925	1.9%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	840	1.1%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	12	13	*92.3%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

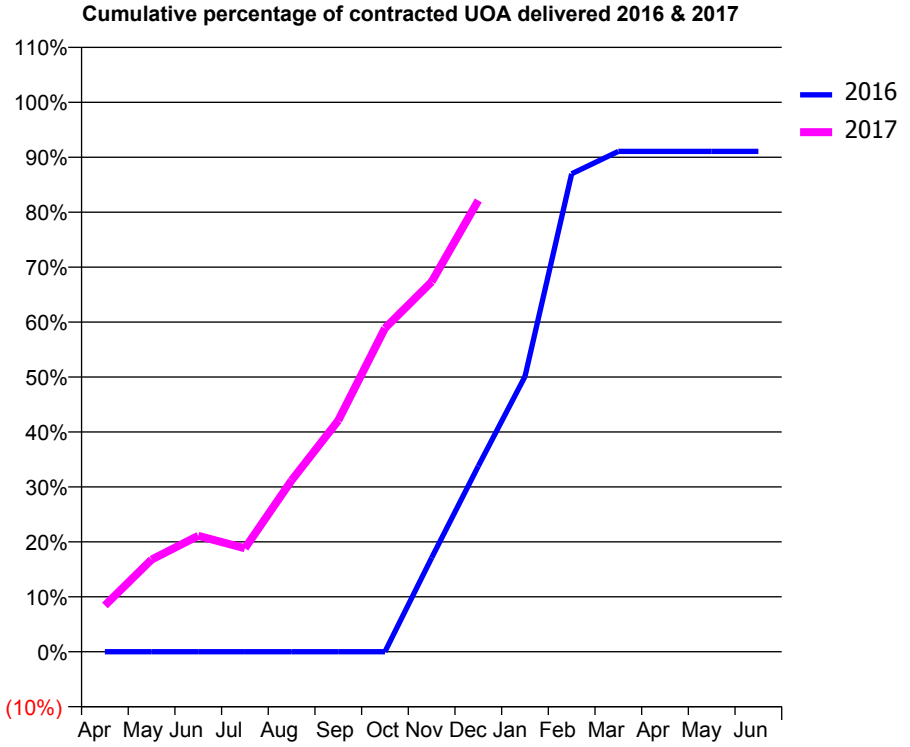
Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 193437/0002 - December 2016

Name or company name	Risley Hill Dental Care Partnership
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	29/09/2015
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,019
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-20
Baseline contract value	£1.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	86
May	0	171
June	0	215
July	0	192
August	0	318
September	0	429
October	0	600
November	88	686
December	174	837
January	258	
February	448	
March	469	
April	469	
May	469	
June	469	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	55	71	*77.5%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	9	71	*12.7%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	7	71	*9.9%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	3	*33.3%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	2	*0.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	84	*0.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	3	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	55	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 197572/0001 - December 2016

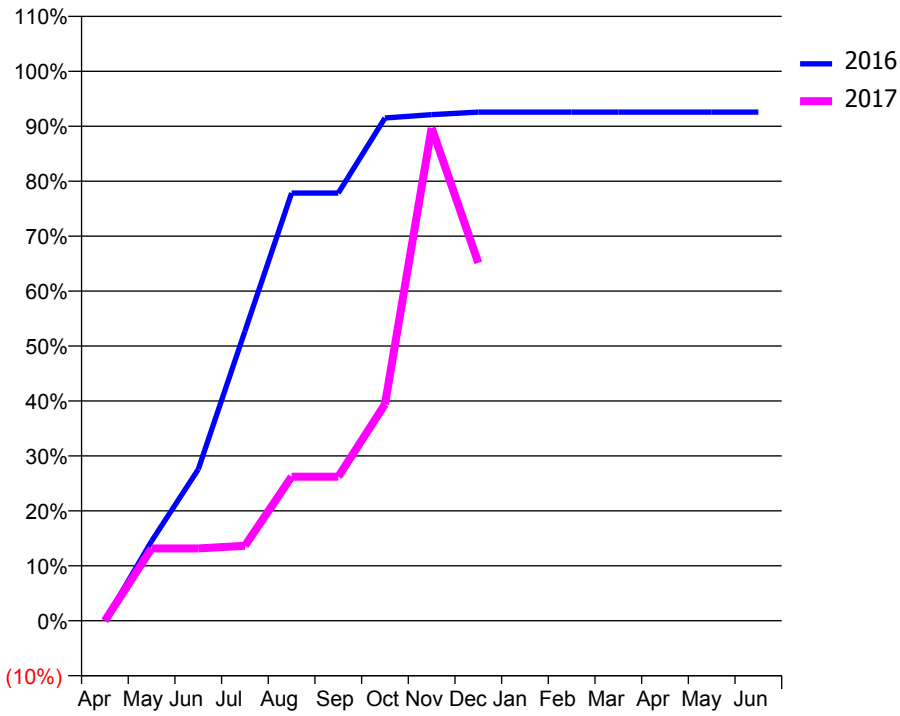
Name or company name	The Buxton Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	08/11/2012
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,594
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	74
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	167
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£124,967.50

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	24	22
June	46	22
July	88	23
August	130	44
September	130	44
October	153	66
November	154	150
December	155	109
January	155	
February	155	
March	155	
April	155	
May	155	
June	155	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	9	13	*69.2%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	13	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	4	13	*30.8%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	6	*50.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	9	*33.3%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 269891/0001 - December 2016

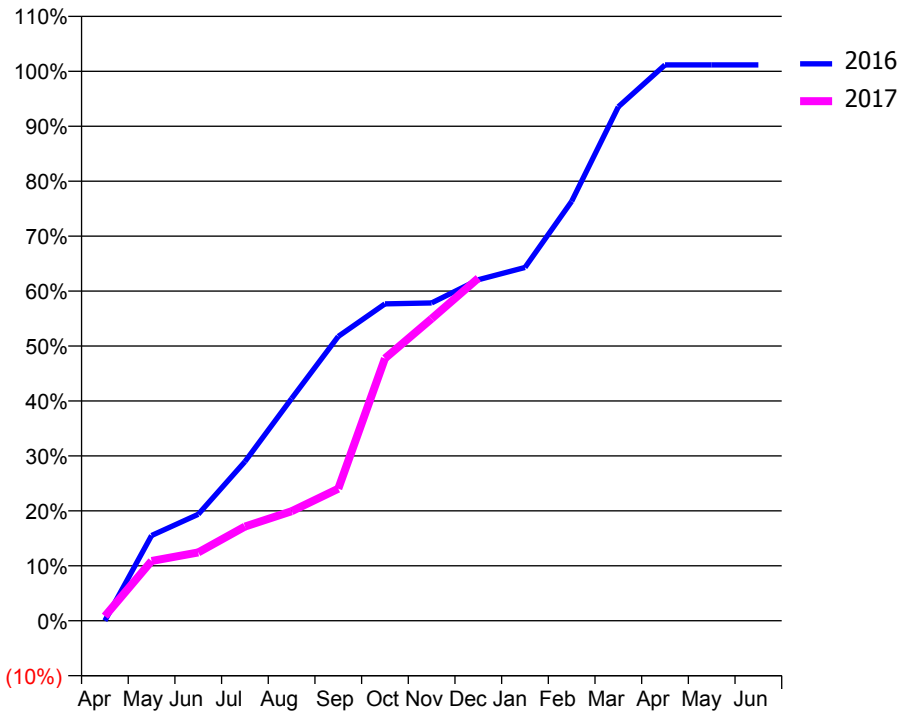
Name or company name	MR C NEWTON
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2008
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	25,789
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	895
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,535
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-13
Baseline contract value	£697,630.75

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	13
May	173	167
June	216	191
July	323	263
August	451	306
September	577	369
October	643	733
November	645	844
December	692	957
January	717	
February	851	
March	1,043	
April	1,128	
May	1,128	
June	1,128	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	66	112	58.9%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	4	112	3.6%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	42	112	37.5%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	3	42	*7.1%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	24	28	*85.7%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	126	3.97	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	72	*5.56*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	66	*4.5%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	39	*5.1%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 305146/0001 - December 2016

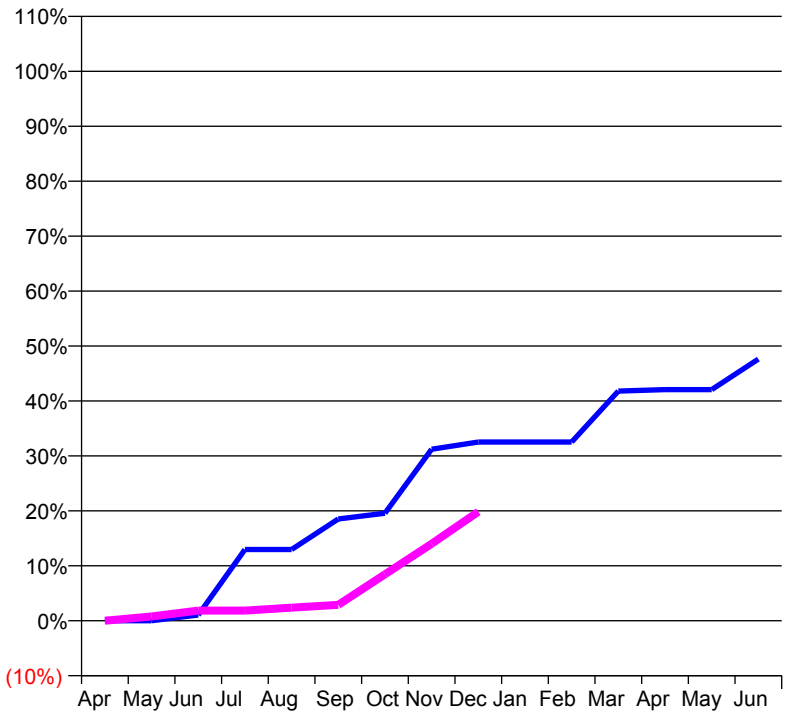
Name or company name	MR C DOODY
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	378
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1.01

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	3
June	4	7
July	49	7
August	49	9
September	70	11
October	74	32
November	118	53
December	123	75
January	123	
February	123	
March	158	
April	159	
May	159	
June	180	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	7	31	*22.6%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	31	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	24	31	*77.4%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	6	*0.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	5	*0.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	9	*0.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	7	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	6	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 319171/0001 - December 2016

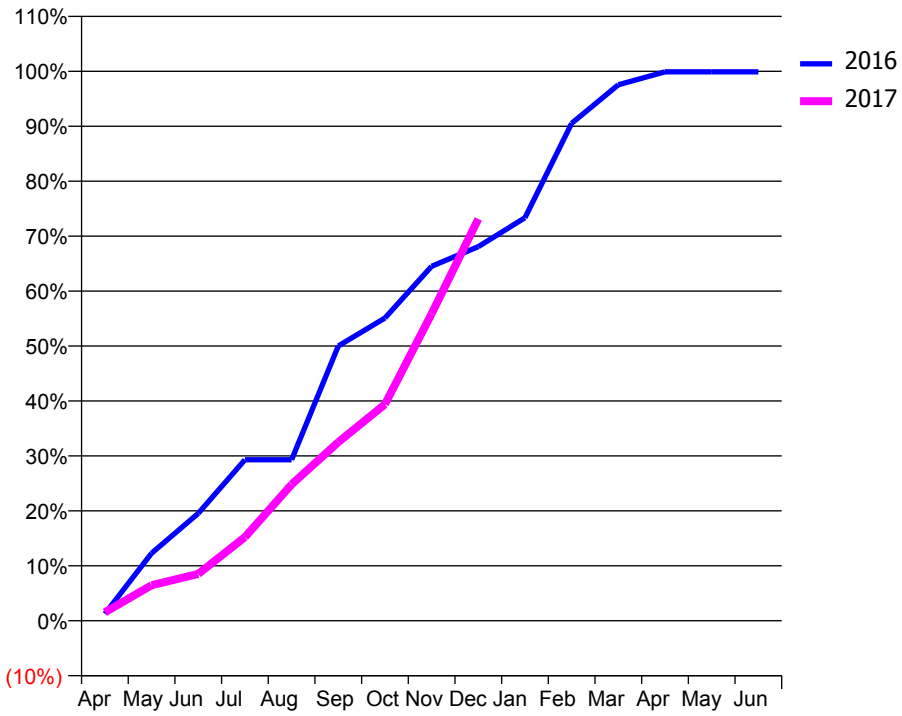
Name or company name	MR PJ DOUGLAS
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	644
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,040
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	8
Baseline contract value	£574,979.14

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.26	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	94	139
May	912	585
June	1,451	772
July	2,176	1,376
August	2,176	2,243
September	3,712	2,939
October	4,090	3,561
November	4,789	5,051
December	5,054	6,610
January	5,444	
February	6,720	
March	7,241	
April	7,415	
May	7,415	
June	7,415	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	392	1,258	31.2%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	116	1,258	9.2%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	750	1,258	59.6%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	7	140	5.0%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	2	23	*8.7%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	13	547	2.38	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	4	*25.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	13	392	3.3%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	133	0.8%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	10	11	*90.9%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 331864/0001 - December 2016

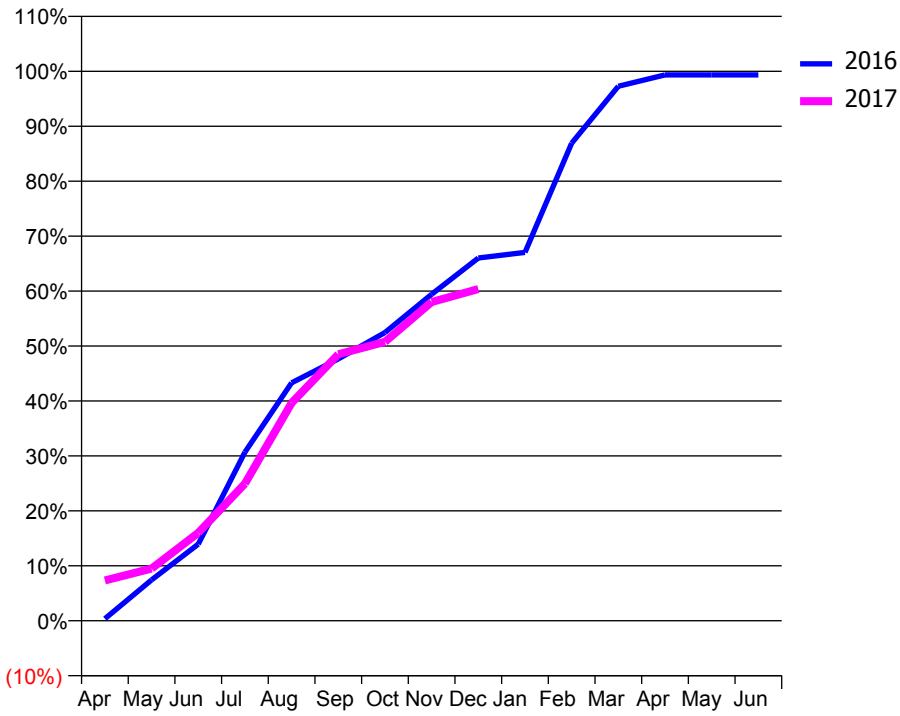
Name or company name	MISS L KO
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	28,035
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-525
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,062
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-13
Baseline contract value	£714,897.20

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.32	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	4	78
May	79	101
June	148	170
July	326	265
August	460	421
September	506	515
October	557	539
November	631	616
December	701	641
January	712	
February	923	
March	1,033	
April	1,055	
May	1,055	
June	1,055	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	43	140	30.7%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	7	140	5.0%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	90	140	64.3%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	46	*4.3%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	20	30	*66.7%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	33	*0.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	18	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	43	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	44	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

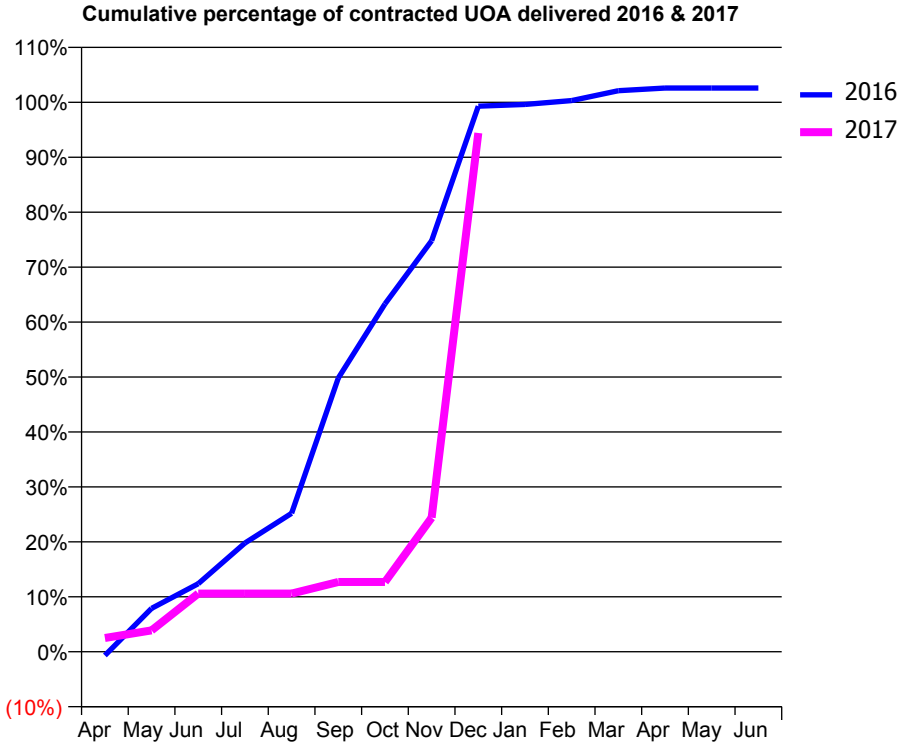
Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 361054/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MISS CL WILLIAMS
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2012
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,000
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-20
Baseline contract value	£56,828.20

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-7	25
May	79	39
June	124	106
July	198	106
August	252	106
September	498	127
October	633	127
November	748	244
December	993	944
January	996	
February	1,003	
March	1,021	
April	1,026	
May	1,026	
June	1,026	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	41	137	29.9%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	15	137	10.9%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	81	137	59.1%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	4	*25.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	1	1	*100.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	16	18	*88.89*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	3	*33.33*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	15	41	*36.6%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	3	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 638900/0001 - December 2016

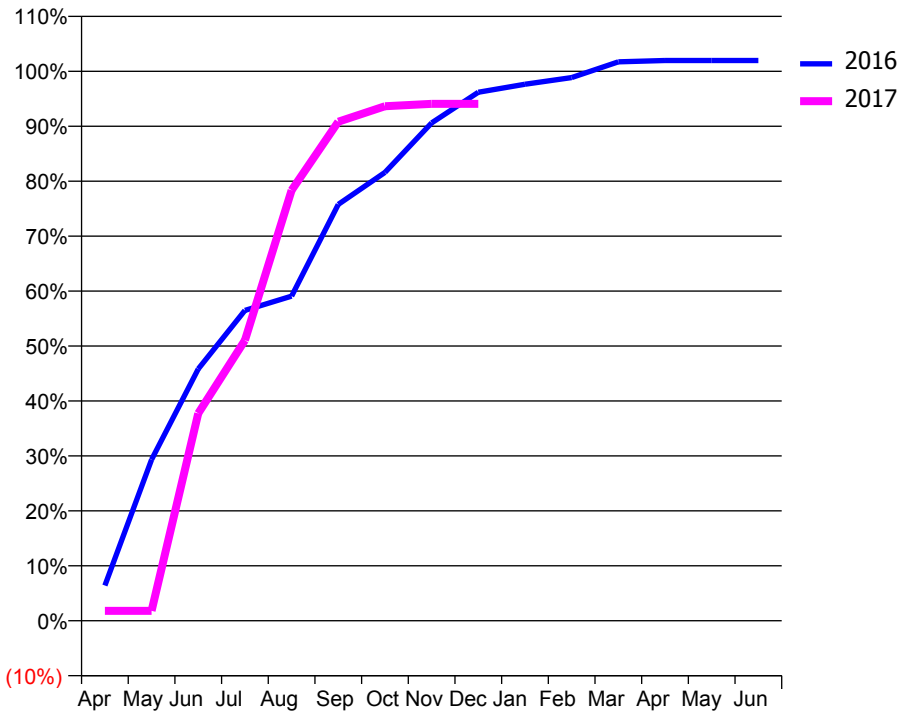
Name or company name	MR RM SKEGGS
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	06/10/2007
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,712
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-175
Baseline contract value	£634,883.13

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	562	175
May	2,564	175
June	4,009	3,667
July	4,941	4,959
August	5,167	7,609
September	6,628	8,821
October	7,137	9,094
November	7,924	9,137
December	8,412	9,137
January	8,540	
February	8,645	
March	8,897	
April	8,918	
May	8,918	
June	8,918	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	417	1,160	35.9%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	169	1,160	14.6%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	574	1,160	49.5%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	78	456	17.1%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	270	279	96.8%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	817	1.10	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	14	742	1.89	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	417	0.2%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	378	0.0%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	12	12	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

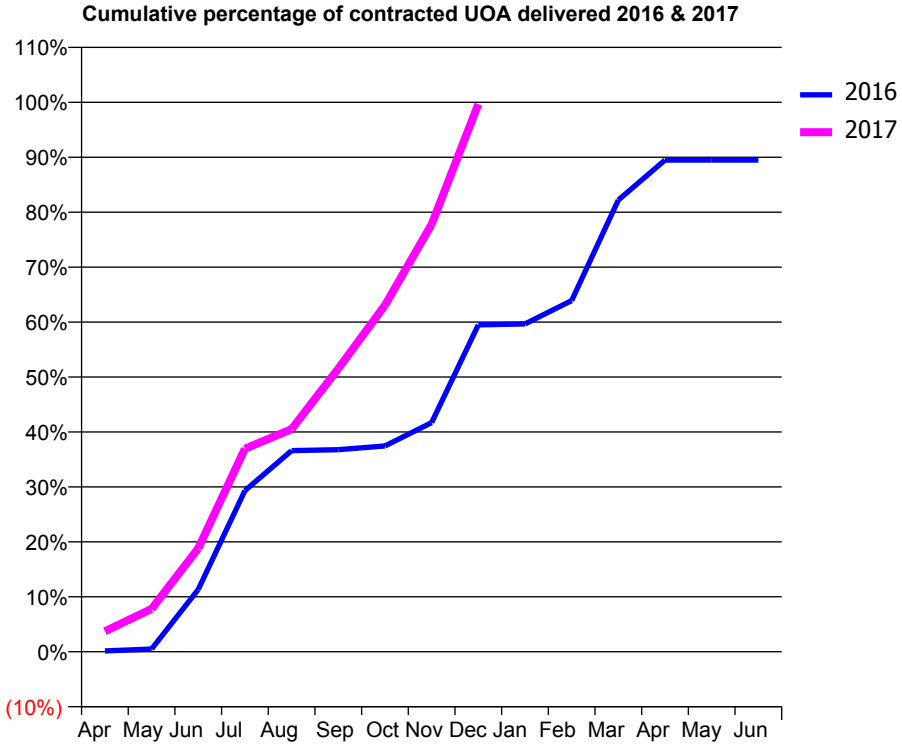
Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 653861/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR AF CHALMERS
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	15,500
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	590
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£455,469.40

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.10

ACTIVITY



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	1	22
May	3	46
June	67	111
July	173	218
August	216	239
September	217	304
October	221	372
November	246	459
December	351	588
January	352	
February	377	
March	485	
April	528	
May	528	
June	528	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	35	65	*53.8%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	5	65	*7.7%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	25	65	*38.5%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	21	*9.5%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	14	14	*100.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	35	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	19	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 657247/0001 - December 2016

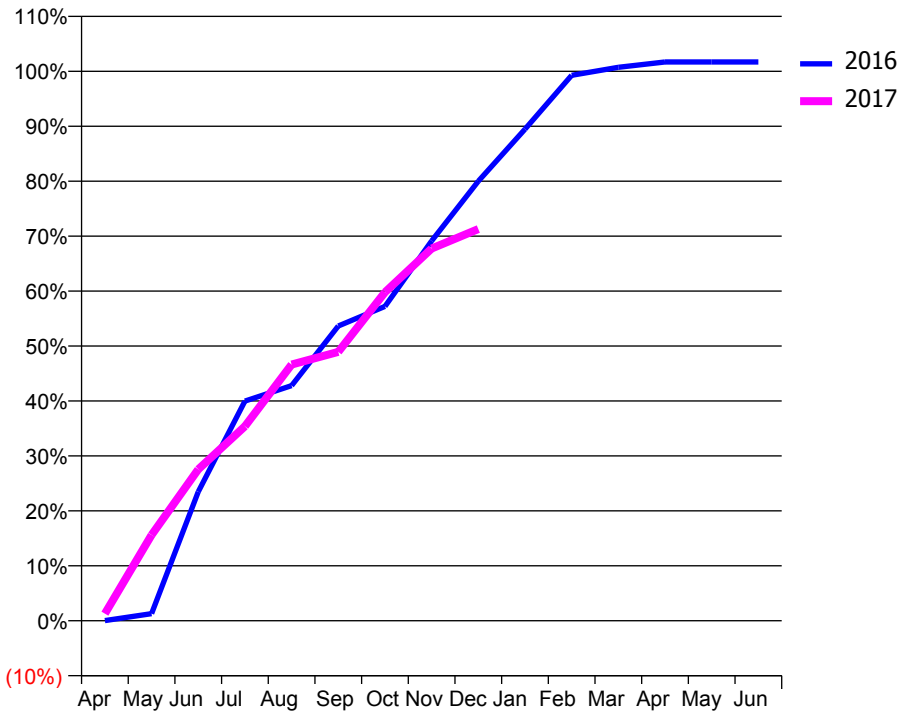
Name or company name	MR RV PATEL
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,936
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-117
Baseline contract value	£535,913.46

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	3	117
May	90	1,396
June	1,624	2,462
July	2,766	3,162
August	2,962	4,167
September	3,712	4,373
October	3,959	5,343
November	4,783	6,054
December	5,535	6,371
January	6,190	
February	6,869	
March	6,970	
April	7,037	
May	7,037	
June	7,037	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	340	1,011	33.6%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	50	1,011	4.9%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	621	1,011	61.4%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	12	192	6.3%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	11	105	10.5%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	667	0.90	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	354	1.41	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	340	0.9%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	180	1.7%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	7	7	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

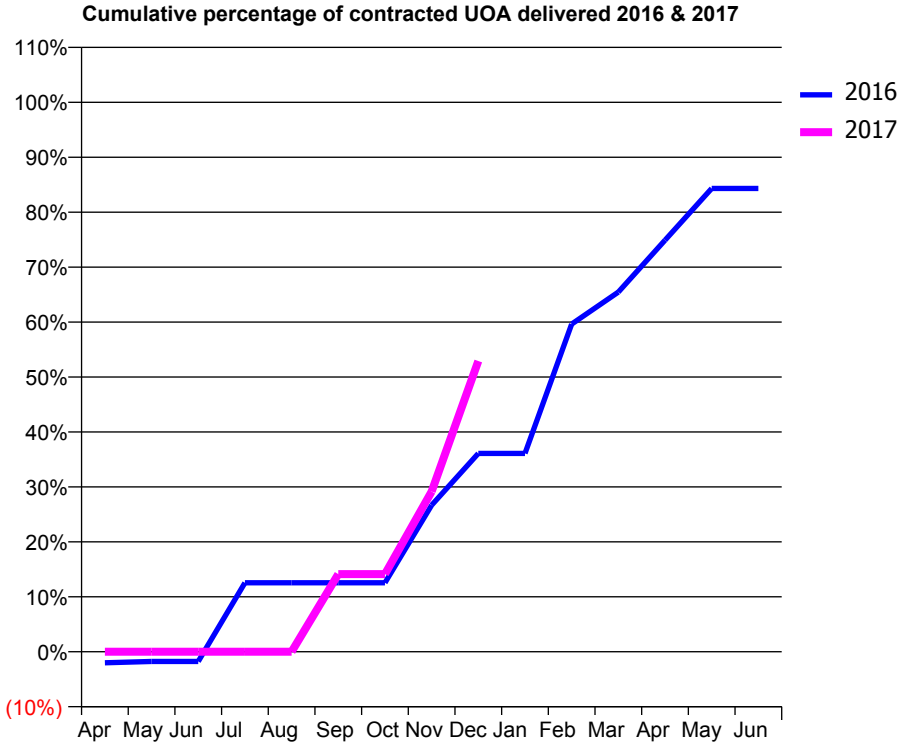
Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 729388/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR JP WARD
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,628
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	446
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£71,784.37

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-9	0
May	-8	0
June	-8	0
July	56	0
August	56	0
September	56	63
October	56	63
November	119	130
December	161	236
January	161	
February	266	
March	292	
April	334	
May	376	
June	376	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	24	26	*92.3%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	2	26	*7.7%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	26	*0.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	21	*4.8%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	5	5	*100.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	44	*13.64*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	37	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	24	*8.3%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	20	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 741620/0001 - December 2016

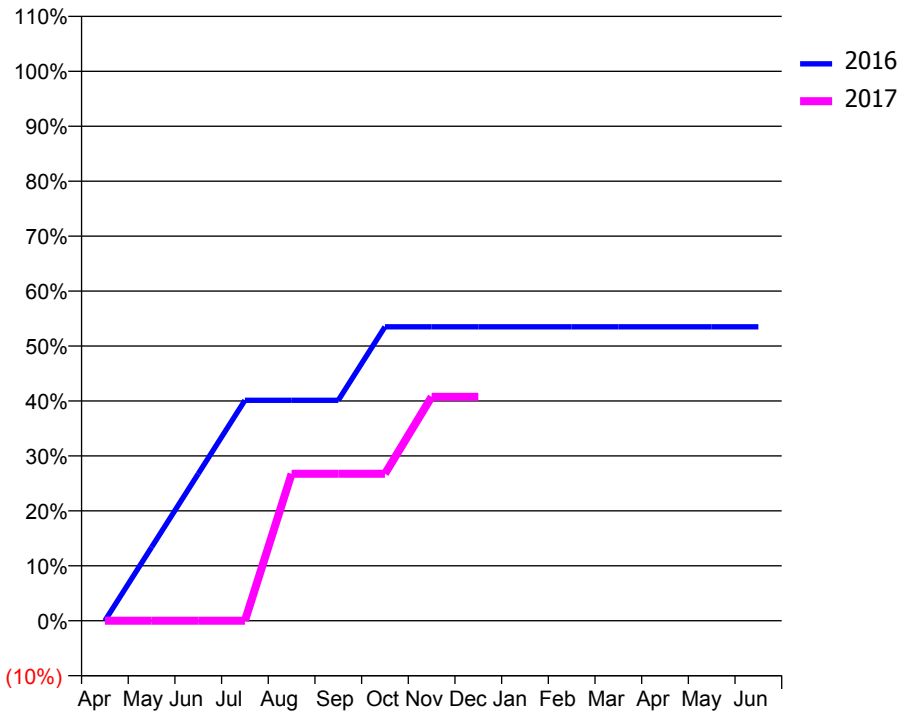
Name or company name	MR NC ROSENBAUM
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	157
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£9,448.22

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	21	0
June	42	0
July	63	0
August	63	42
September	63	42
October	84	42
November	84	64
December	84	64
January	84	
February	84	
March	84	
April	84	
May	84	
June	84	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	4	5	*80.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	5	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	1	5	*20.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	8	*0.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	5	5	*100.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	8	*0.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	8	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 746436/0002 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR MN BURTON
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

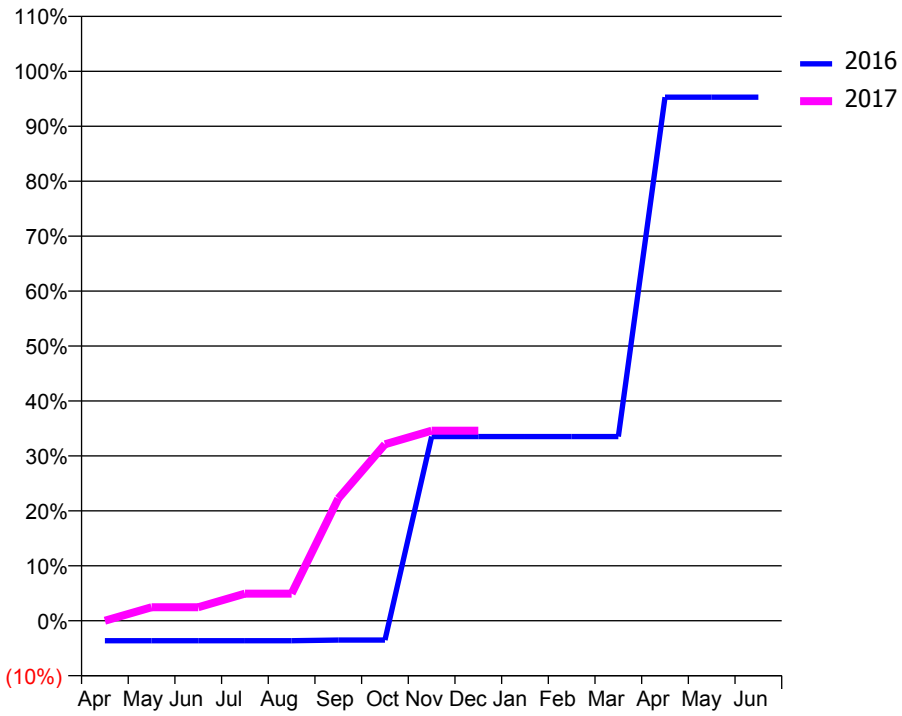
16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	850
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£55,122.13

ACCESS

	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-31	0
May	-31	21
June	-31	21
July	-31	42
August	-31	42
September	-30	189
October	-30	273
November	285	294
December	285	294
January	285	
February	285	
March	285	
April	810	
May	810	
June	810	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	39	39	*100.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	39	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	39	*0.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	13	*0.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	12	*0.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	75	*2.67*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	24	*4.17*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	39	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	13	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 813842/0002 - December 2016

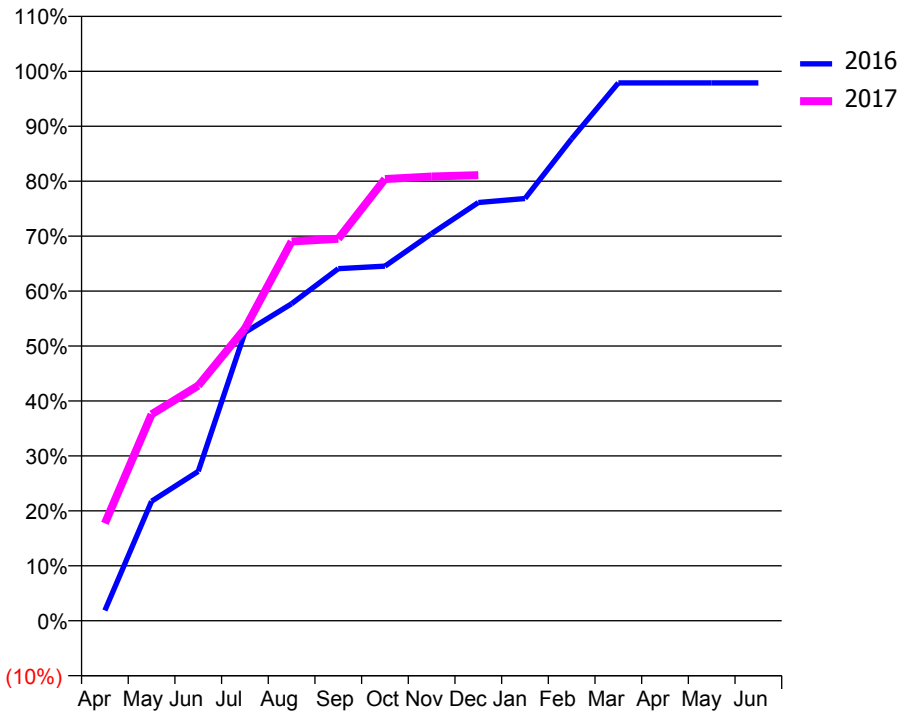
Name or company name	MR DA DUNNING
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,012
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-40
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	423
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	9
Baseline contract value	£71,224.79

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.45	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	8	75
May	92	159
June	115	181
July	222	225
August	244	292
September	271	294
October	273	340
November	298	342
December	322	343
January	325	
February	371	
March	414	
April	414	
May	414	
June	414	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	20	46	*43.5%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	46	*2.2%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	25	46	*54.3%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	4	19	*21.1%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	9	9	*100.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	25	*0.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	26	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	20	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	15	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

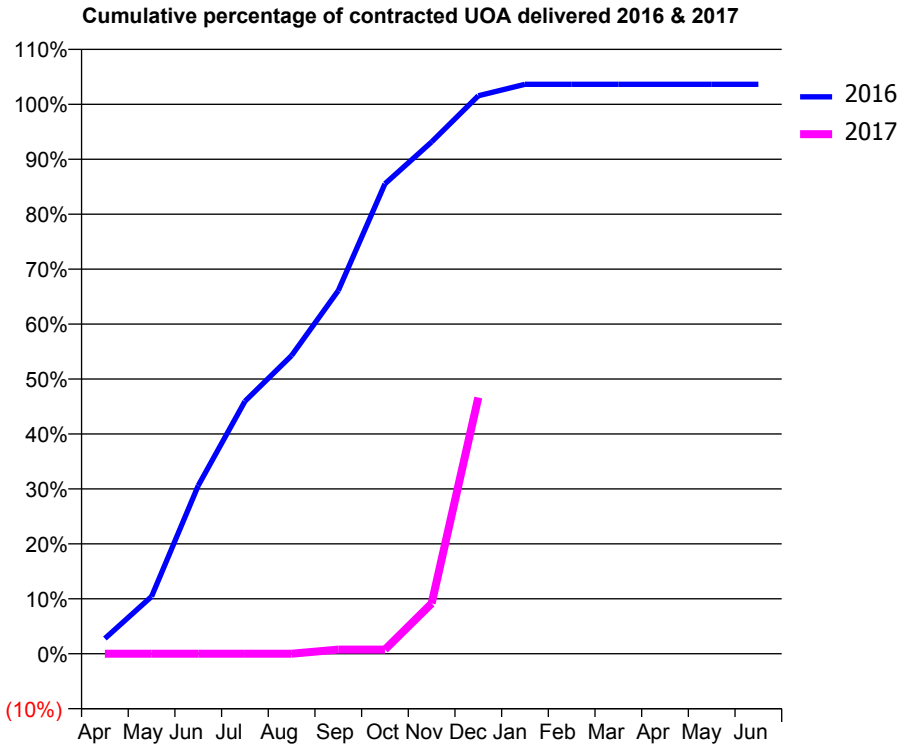
Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 825050/0002 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR LS MASTERSON
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,752
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£172,428.77

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	84	0
May	315	0
June	926	0
July	1,390	0
August	1,642	0
September	1,999	21
October	2,587	21
November	2,818	252
December	3,072	1,283
January	3,135	
February	3,135	
March	3,135	
April	3,135	
May	3,135	
June	3,135	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	64	64	*100.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	64	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	64	*0.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	3	150	2.0%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	101	104	97.1%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	123	1.63	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	280	1.07	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	64	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	147	0.7%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 833517/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MISS NS FRY
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

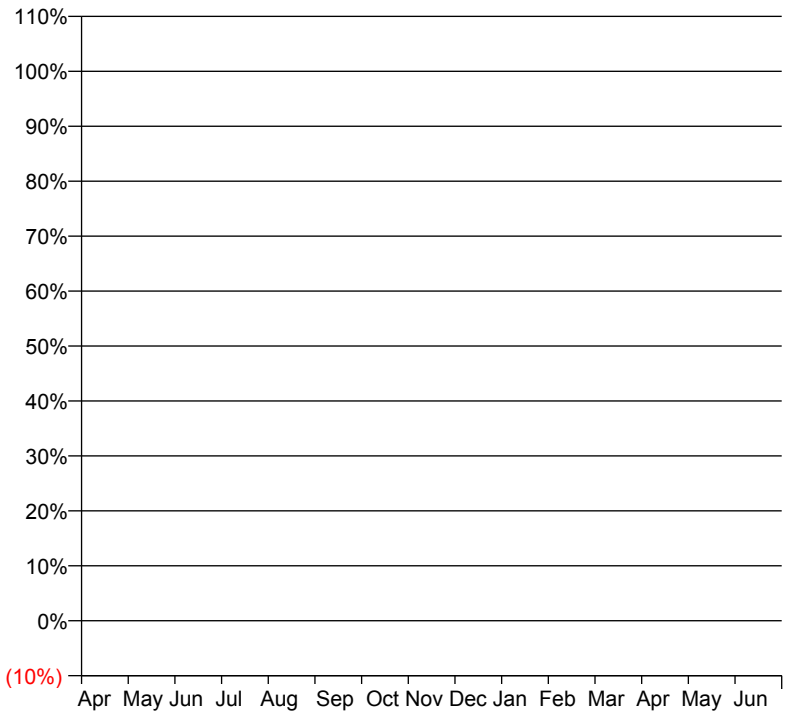
16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,960
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£203,205.57

ACCESS

	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	17	0
May	41	0
June	42	1
July	47	1
August	49	2
September	54	2
October	54	2
November	265	2
December	268	2
January	479	
February	479	
March	479	
April	479	
May	479	
June	479	

QUALITY

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	10	13	*76.9%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	13	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	3	13	*23.1%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	3	15	*20.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	8	*0.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	10	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	12	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 833517/0002 - December 2016

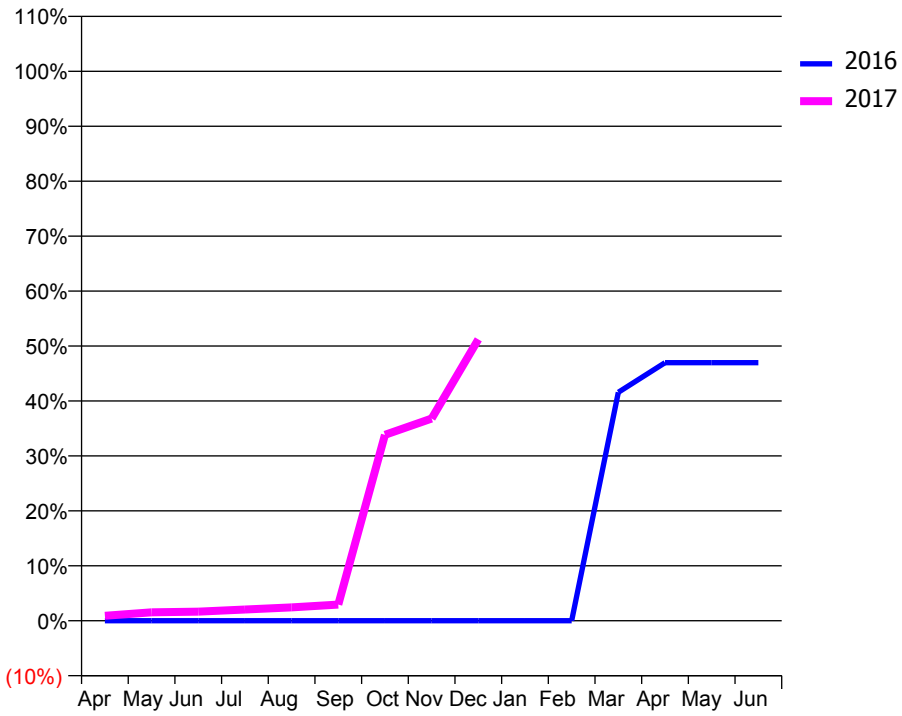
Name or company name	MISS NS FRY
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2015
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	777
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-7
Baseline contract value	£50,330.23

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	7
May	0	12
June	0	13
July	0	16
August	0	19
September	0	23
October	0	263
November	0	286
December	0	398
January	0	
February	0	
March	323	
April	365	
May	365	
June	365	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	34	76	*44.7%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	16	76	*21.1%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	26	76	*34.2%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	34	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

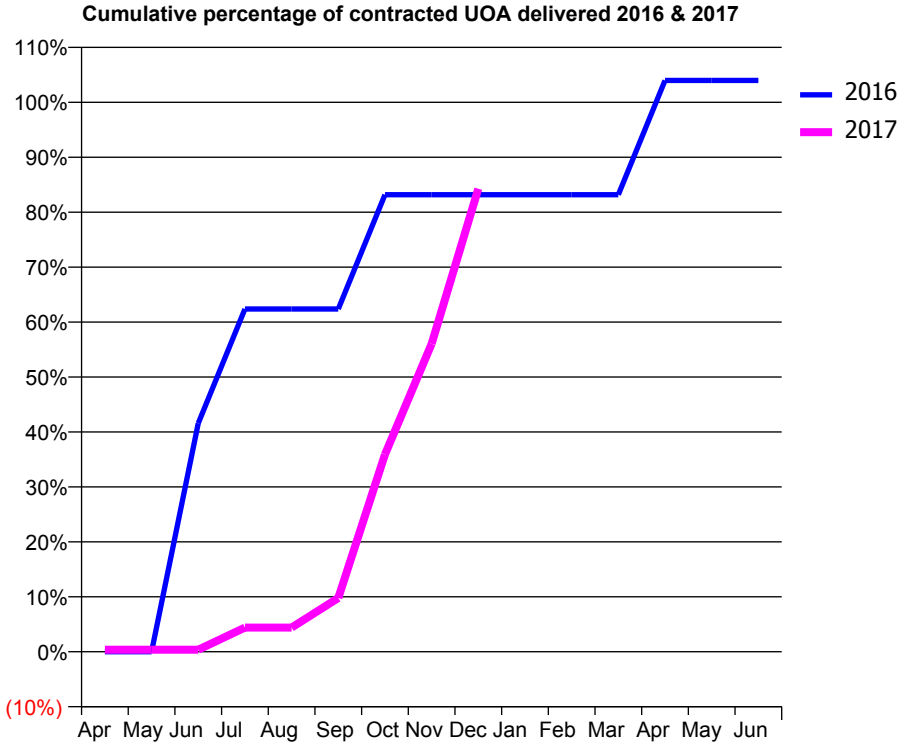
Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 931136/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR TJ MALHI
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	28,031
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-206
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	521
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-2
Baseline contract value	£708,874.42

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	2
May	0	2
June	42	2
July	63	23
August	63	23
September	63	51
October	84	187
November	84	292
December	84	439
January	84	
February	84	
March	84	
April	105	
May	105	
June	105	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	23	36	*63.9%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	3	36	*8.3%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	10	36	*27.8%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	7	*14.3%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	4	4	*100.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	22	*4.55*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	5	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	23	*4.3%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	6	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 959901/0001 - December 2016

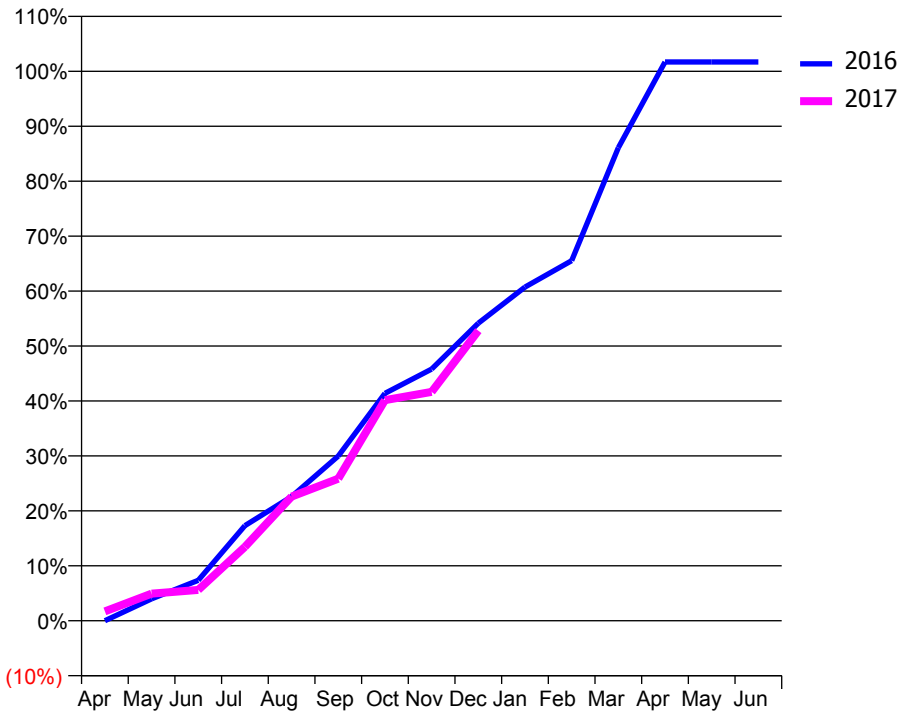
Name or company name	MRS AE RITTIG
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	369
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	3
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,233
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-55
Baseline contract value	£228,443.13

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.30	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	55
May	129	160
June	238	182
July	560	435
August	731	731
September	969	836
October	1,338	1,298
November	1,481	1,347
December	1,751	1,707
January	1,963	
February	2,119	
March	2,783	
April	3,288	
May	3,288	
June	3,288	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	150	211	71.1%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	4	211	1.9%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	57	211	27.0%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	17	61	*27.9%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	5	27	*18.5%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	150	0.0%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	44	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0058 - December 2016

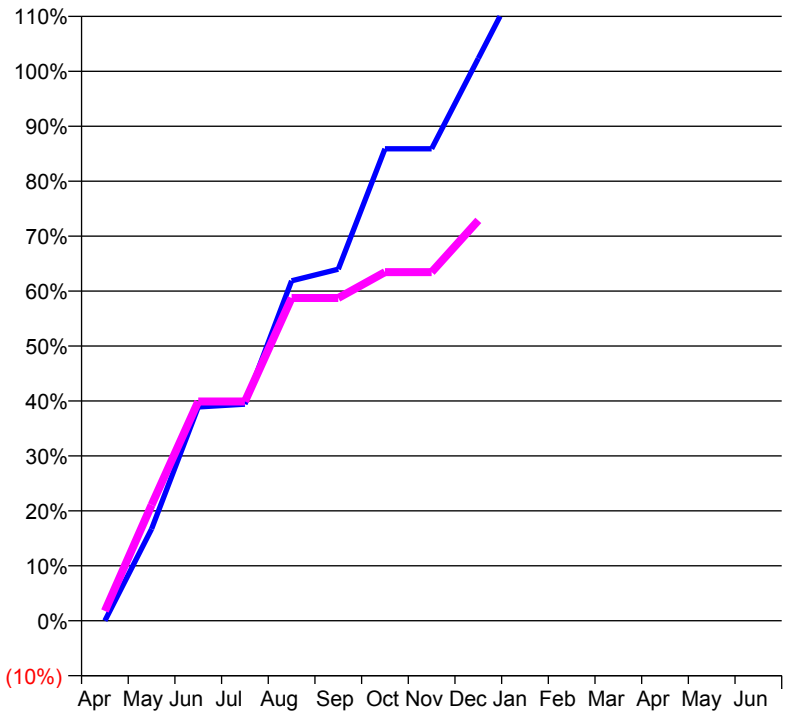
Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	23,334
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	1,258
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	446
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-8
Baseline contract value	£561,977.12

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	8
May	64	94
June	149	178
July	151	178
August	237	262
September	245	262
October	329	283
November	329	283
December	392	325
January	455	
February	457	
March	457	
April	457	
May	457	
June	457	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	18	22	*81.8%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	4	22	*18.2%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	22	*0.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	22	*0.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	22	22	*100.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	29	*3.45*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	29	*20.69*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	18	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	22	*13.6%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101338/0075 - December 2016

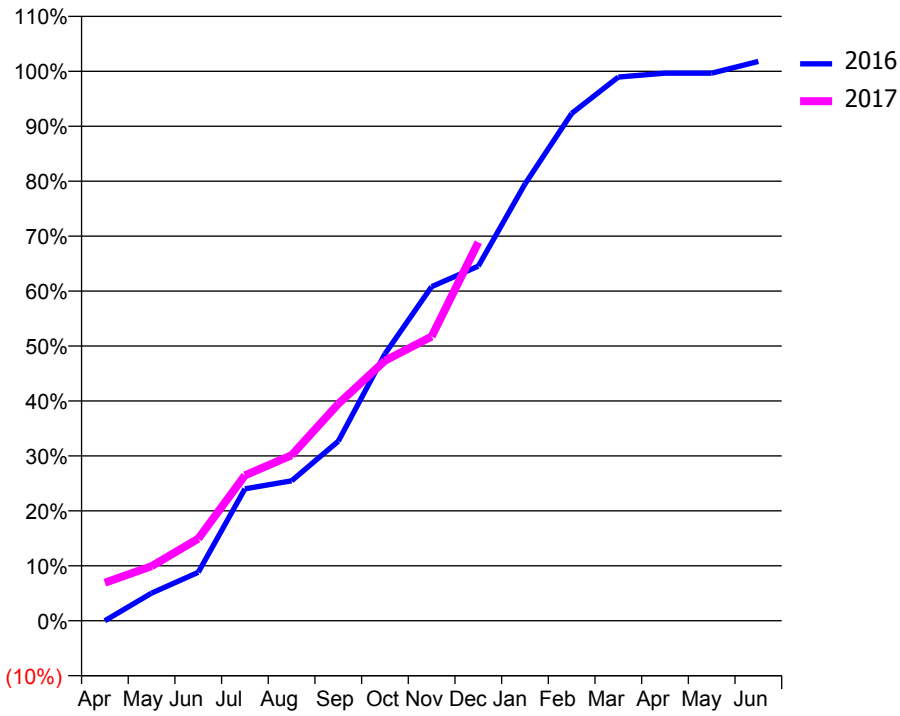
Name or company name	Whitecross Dental Care Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	09/03/2009
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	13,187
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	405
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,960
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-53
Baseline contract value	£508,363.58

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	205
May	149	294
June	261	442
July	711	783
August	754	892
September	967	1,168
October	1,438	1,401
November	1,800	1,531
December	1,910	2,039
January	2,353	
February	2,733	
March	2,929	
April	2,950	
May	2,950	
June	3,013	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	147	190	77.4%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	14	190	7.4%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	29	190	15.3%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	14	81	*17.3%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	35	48	*72.9%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	107	259	41.31	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	55	105	52.38	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	147	0.0%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	67	*1.5%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 103748/0001 - December 2016

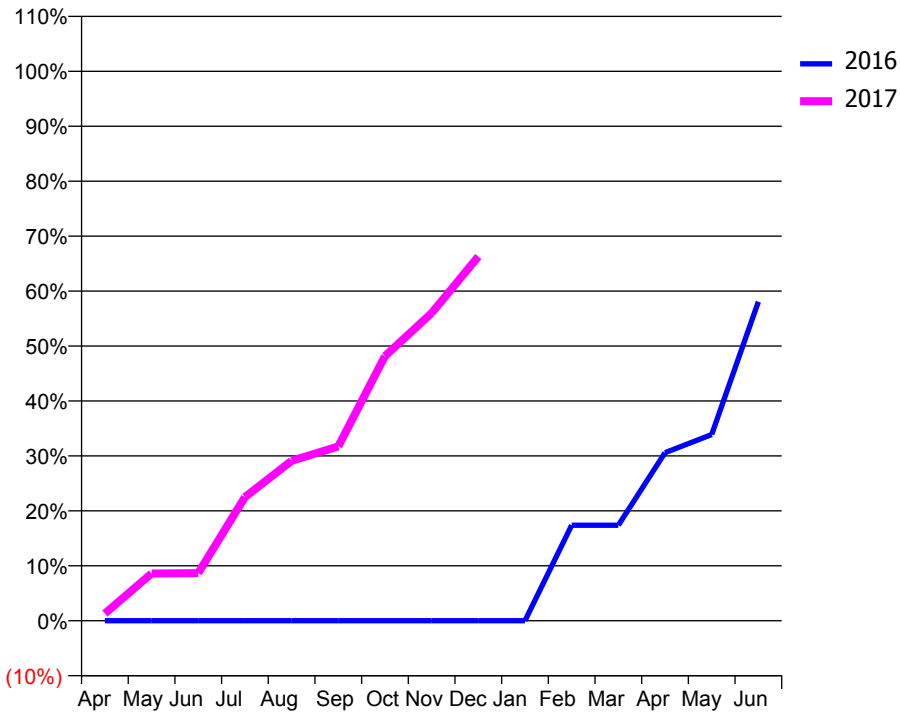
Name or company name	Friends Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	07/12/2015
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,783
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	60
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,800
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-24
Baseline contract value	£219,409.38

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	24
May	0	155
June	0	156
July	0	405
August	0	524
September	0	571
October	0	867
November	0	1,008
December	0	1,193
January	0	
February	111	
March	111	
April	195	
May	216	
June	370	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	75	186	40.3%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	31	186	16.7%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	80	186	43.0%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	14	88	*15.9%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	65	*0.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	21	123	17.07	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	16	126	12.70	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	75	*9.3%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	74	*6.8%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 105171/0001 - December 2016

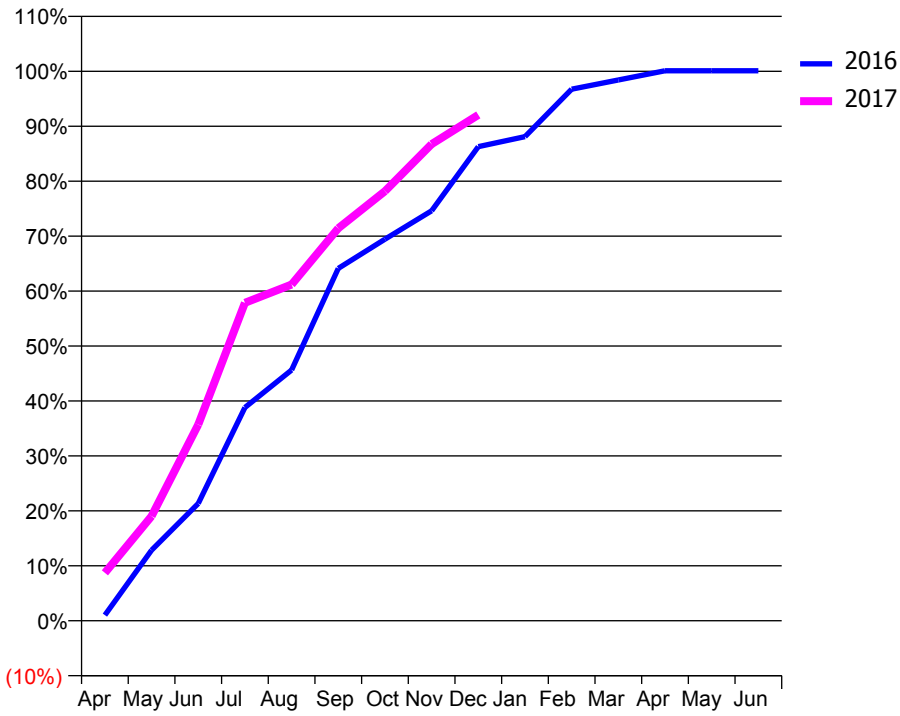
Name or company name	Gentle Dental Practices Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2010
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	11,416
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	97
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,260
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-1
Baseline contract value	£349,807.19

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	13	110
May	162	240
June	269	450
July	489	729
August	575	771
September	808	900
October	875	985
November	940	1,093
December	1,087	1,160
January	1,110	
February	1,219	
March	1,240	
April	1,261	
May	1,261	
June	1,261	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	64	87	*73.6%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	12	87	*13.8%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	11	87	*12.6%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	5	62	*8.1%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	44	44	*100.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	117	5.13	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	107	4.67	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	64	*3.1%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	57	*1.8%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 116483/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	Mr Wadhwani & Mr Hirani
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2013
Contract end date	31/03/2018

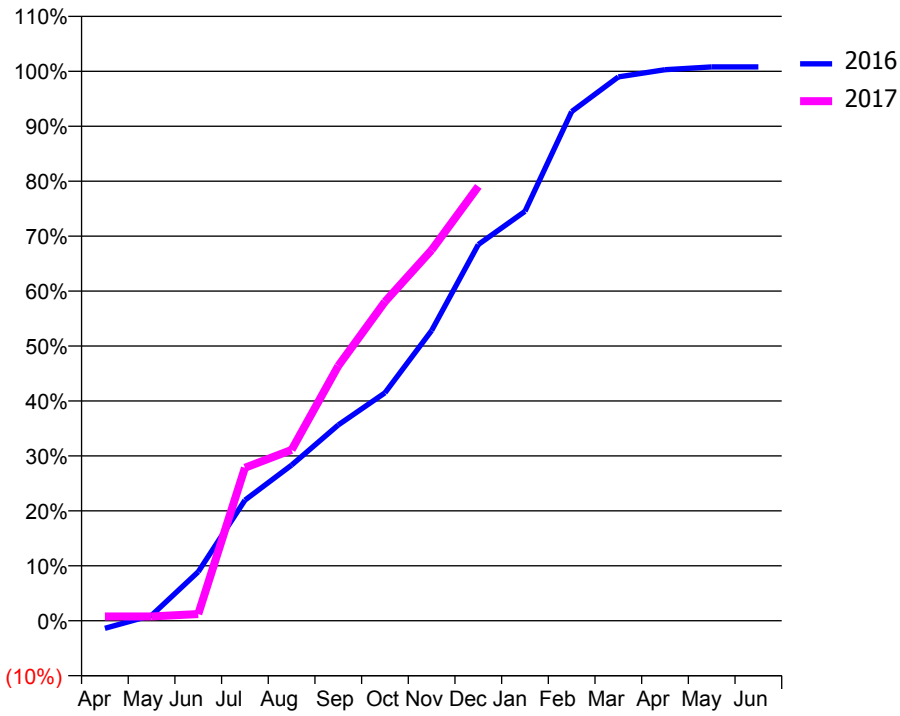
16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,800
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-38
Baseline contract value	£298,032.32

ACCESS

	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-67	38
May	47	38
June	428	59
July	1,053	1,337
August	1,360	1,493
September	1,711	2,226
October	1,991	2,787
November	2,535	3,239
December	3,286	3,794
January	3,576	
February	4,448	
March	4,751	
April	4,814	
May	4,838	
June	4,838	

QUALITY

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	260	431	60.3%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	44	431	10.2%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	127	431	29.5%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	23	311	7.4%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	183	188	97.3%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	27	498	5.42	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	79	*1.27*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	260	0.4%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	288	0.0%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	14	14	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 116483/0002 - December 2016

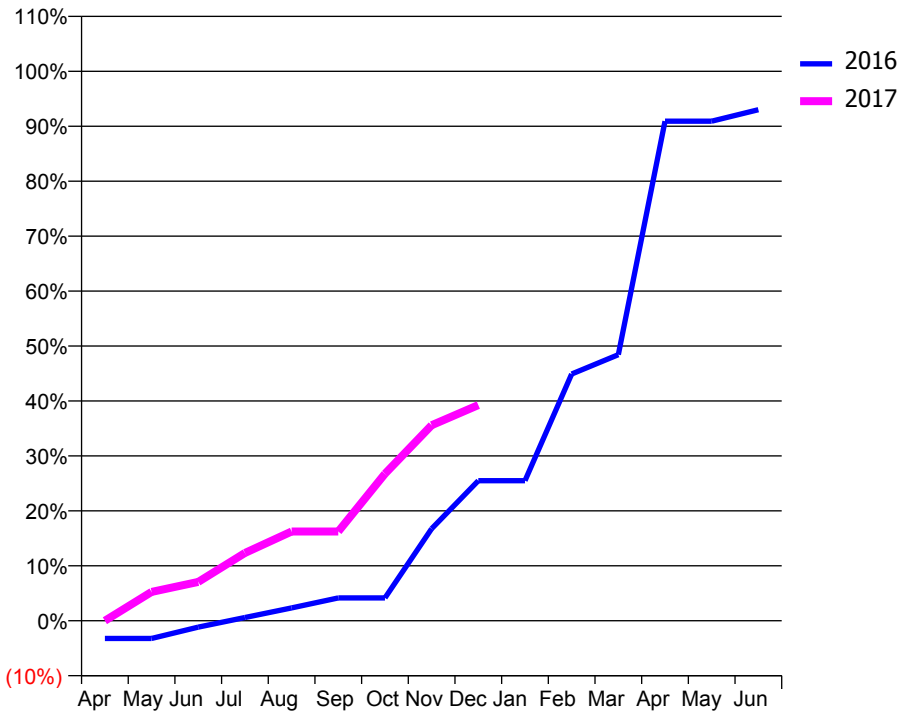
Name or company name	Mr Wadhwani & Mr Hirani
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2013
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,200
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£74,508.08

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-39	0
May	-39	63
June	-14	85
July	7	148
August	28	195
September	50	195
October	50	321
November	201	427
December	306	471
January	306	
February	539	
March	581	
April	1,091	
May	1,091	
June	1,116	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	64	82	*78.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	5	82	*6.1%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	13	82	*15.9%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	29	*3.4%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	21	24	*87.5%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	111	0.90	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	6	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	64	*1.6%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	28	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

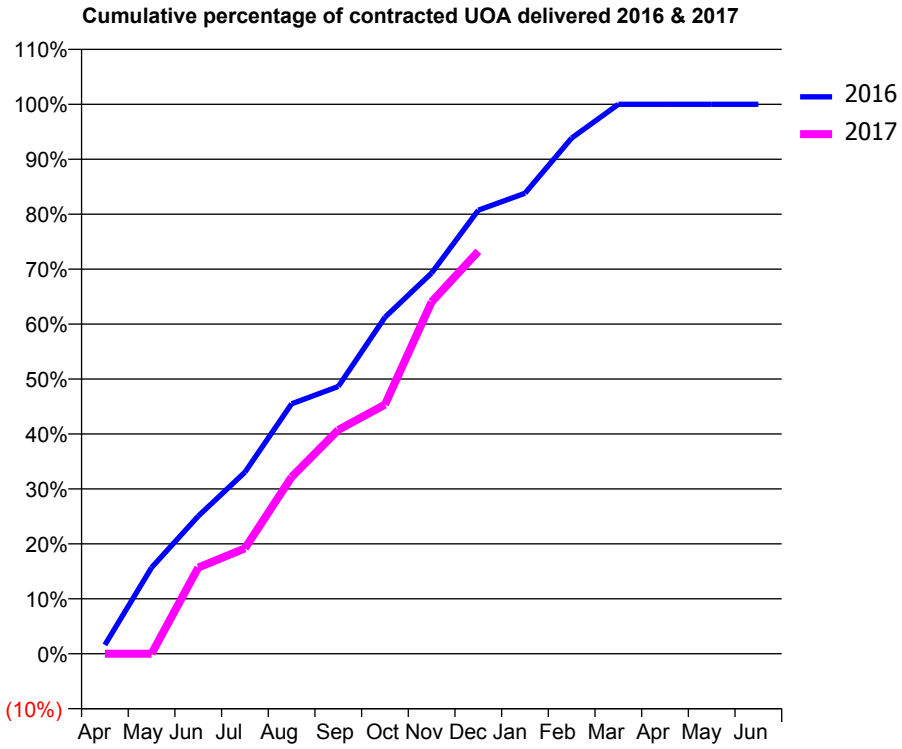
Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 117994/0002 - December 2016

Name or company name	Wensleydale Dental Practice
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/07/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,365
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£84,740.56

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	22	0
May	214	0
June	342	214
July	451	262
August	621	439
September	664	556
October	836	619
November	946	874
December	1,102	1,000
January	1,144	
February	1,281	
March	1,365	
April	1,365	
May	1,365	
June	1,365	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	62	91	*68.1%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	4	91	*4.4%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	25	91	*27.5%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	33	*3.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	6	16	*37.5%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	21	33	*63.64*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	6	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	21	62	*33.9%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	32	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 118036/0001 - December 2016

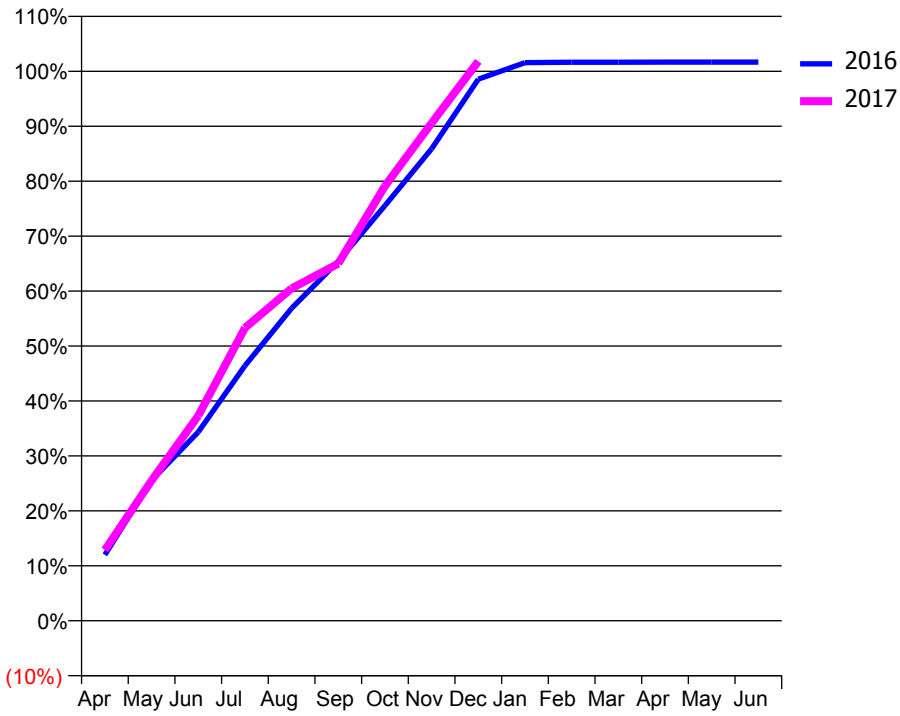
Name or company name	DU TOIT & BURGER PARTNERSHIP (IPS
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2007
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	42,501
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	1,169
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,184
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-120
Baseline contract value	£1,439,198.69

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.18	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	862	924
May	1,834	1,833
June	2,468	2,681
July	3,334	3,829
August	4,085	4,345
September	4,700	4,669
October	5,428	5,685
November	6,170	6,507
December	7,081	7,314
January	7,296	
February	7,302	
March	7,302	
April	7,304	
May	7,304	
June	7,304	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	360	565	63.7%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	29	565	5.1%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	176	565	31.2%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	34	405	8.4%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	267	270	98.9%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	648	0.77	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	676	0.59	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	360	1.4%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	371	0.8%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	6	7	*85.7%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 122521/0001 - December 2016

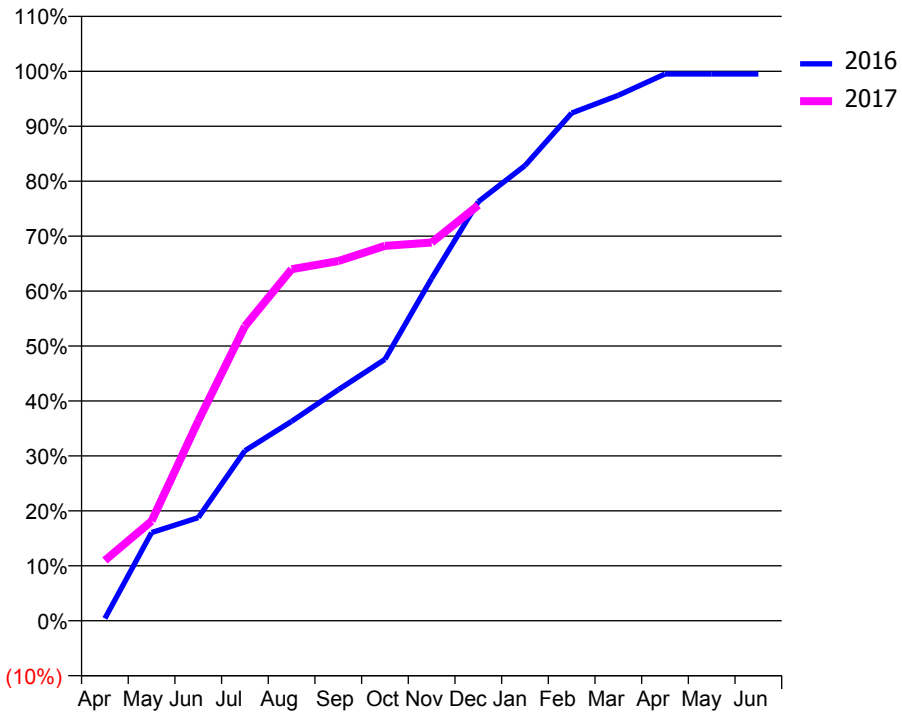
Name or company name	Portman Healthcare
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	11,474
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	56
Baseline contract value	£691,708.63

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.19	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	49	1,261
May	1,843	2,080
June	2,154	4,172
July	3,551	6,153
August	4,164	7,341
September	4,824	7,512
October	5,459	7,829
November	7,149	7,899
December	8,749	8,678
January	9,504	
February	10,601	
March	10,973	
April	11,418	
May	11,418	
June	11,418	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	510	1,292	39.5%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	181	1,292	14.0%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	601	1,292	46.5%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	83	677	12.3%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	372	504	73.8%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	23	909	2.53	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	101	1,102	9.17	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	510	1.2%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	594	0.7%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	24	25	*96.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 123889/0001 - December 2016

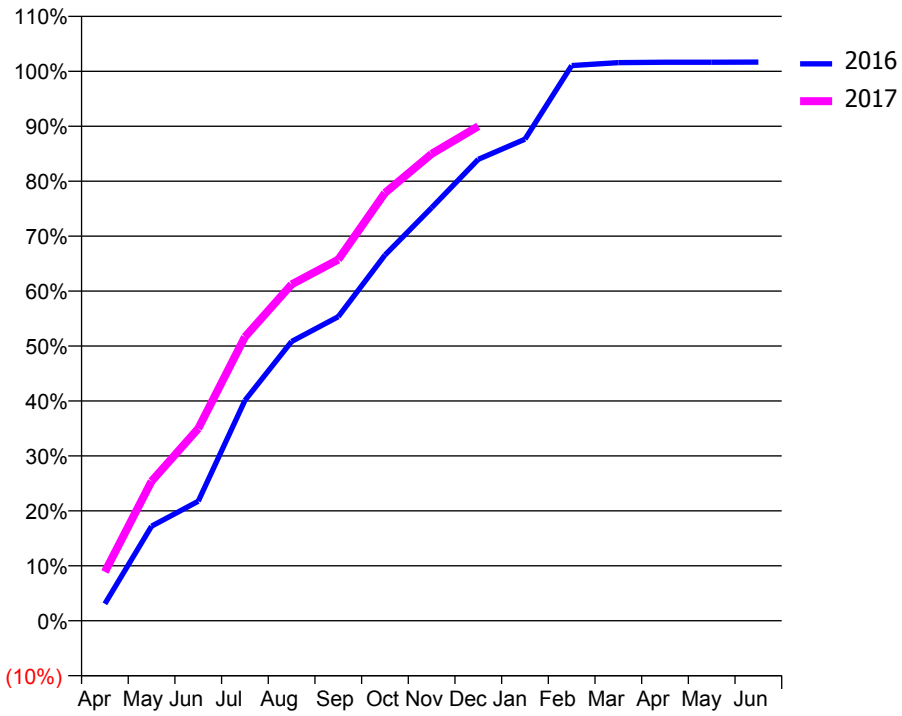
Name or company name	Graham Best Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,200
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-56
Baseline contract value	£252,442.88

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	130	374
May	723	1,067
June	914	1,469
July	1,684	2,169
August	2,135	2,571
September	2,324	2,761
October	2,795	3,270
November	3,157	3,569
December	3,527	3,780
January	3,681	
February	4,243	
March	4,266	
April	4,269	
May	4,269	
June	4,270	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	215	265	81.1%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	37	265	14.0%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	13	265	4.9%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	5	223	2.2%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	160	170	94.1%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	414	2.42	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	16	381	4.20	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	215	1.4%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	218	1.8%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	12	13	*92.3%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 124230/0001 - December 2016

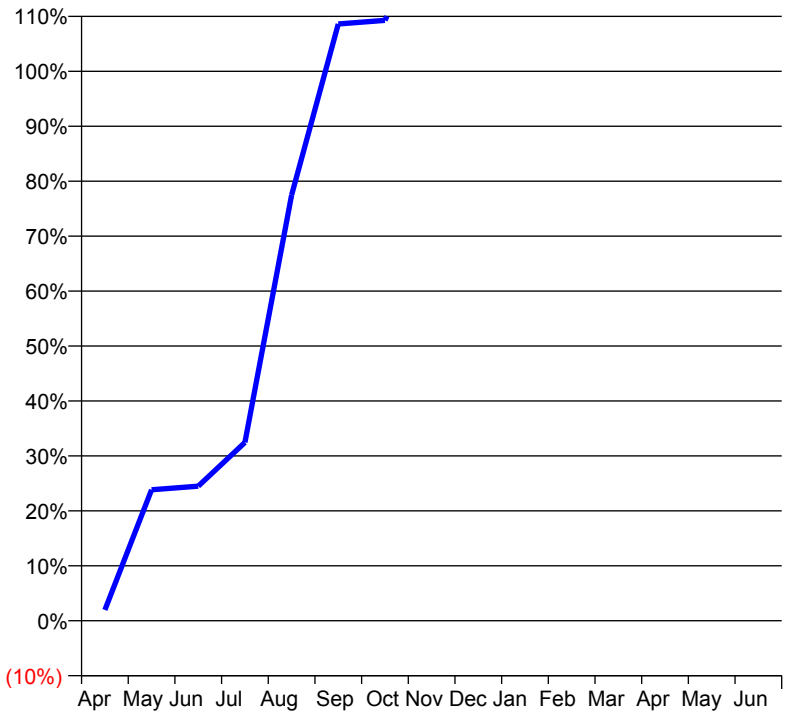
Name or company name	Kenneth Ng Surgery Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/08/2008
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,340
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-48
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£242,434.35

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.21	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	3	0
May	36	48
June	37	51
July	49	55
August	117	55
September	164	99
October	165	102
November	191	124
December	191	124
January	192	
February	192	
March	195	
April	195	
May	195	
June	195	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	5	30	*16.7%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	30	*3.3%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	24	30	*80.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	2	*0.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	8	*0.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	8	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	5	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 132306/0001 - December 2016

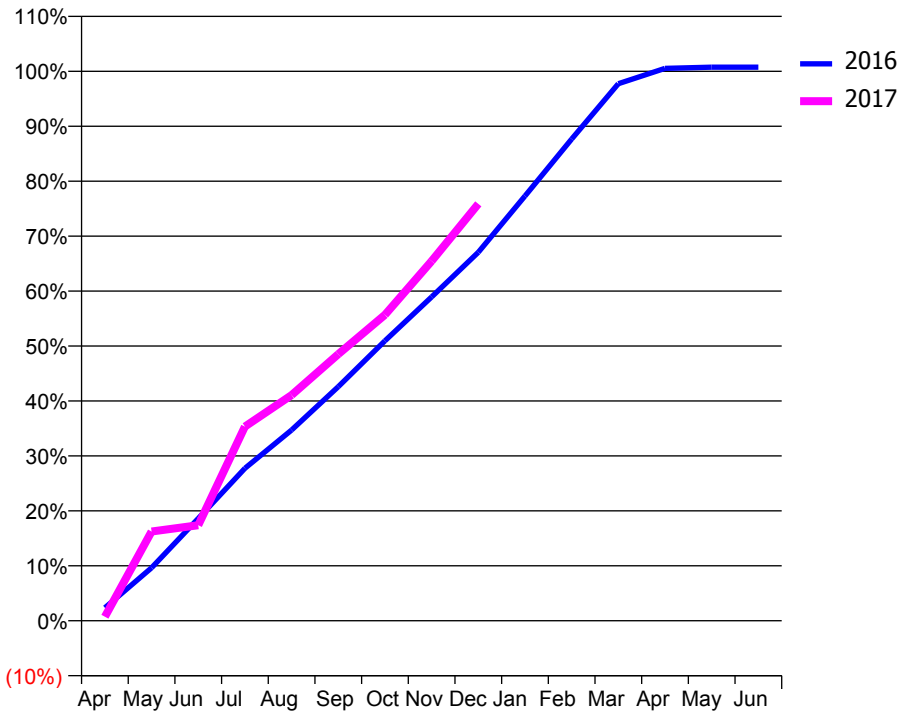
Name or company name	Anglia Orthodontics
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2007
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	20,512
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-152
Baseline contract value	£1,273,591.47

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	483	152
May	1,981	3,332
June	3,819	3,564
July	5,690	7,249
August	7,121	8,424
September	8,739	9,953
October	10,453	11,423
November	12,089	13,429
December	13,757	15,561
January	15,854	
February	17,980	
March	20,047	
April	20,622	
May	20,664	
June	20,664	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	1,070	1,472	72.7%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	260	1,472	17.7%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	142	1,472	9.6%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	26	857	3.0%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	562	572	98.3%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	51	2,079	2.45	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	27	1,579	1.71	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	25	1,070	2.3%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	23	831	2.8%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	33	33	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 132306/0003 - December 2016

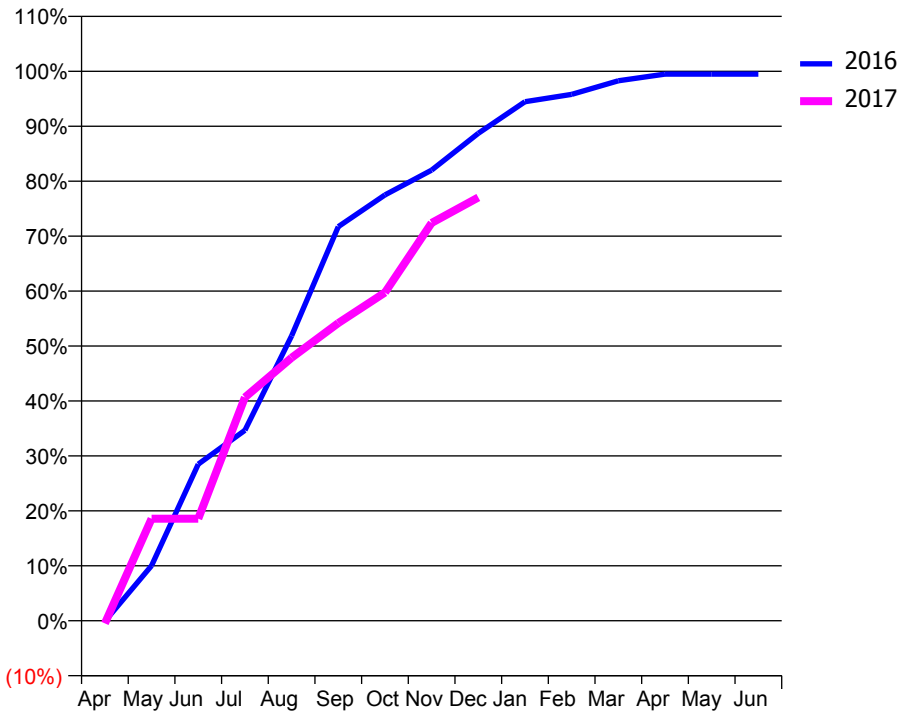
Name or company name	Anglia Orthodontics
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2013
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,128
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	26
Baseline contract value	£318,397.86

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-5	-26
May	514	952
June	1,462	952
July	1,778	2,085
August	2,659	2,455
September	3,678	2,778
October	3,974	3,063
November	4,206	3,713
December	4,549	3,950
January	4,844	
February	4,912	
March	5,039	
April	5,102	
May	5,102	
June	5,102	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	215	297	72.4%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	46	297	15.5%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	36	297	12.1%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	4	218	1.8%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	155	156	99.4%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	419	1.91	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	415	1.20	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	215	1.9%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	214	1.9%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	9	9	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 133582/0001 - December 2016

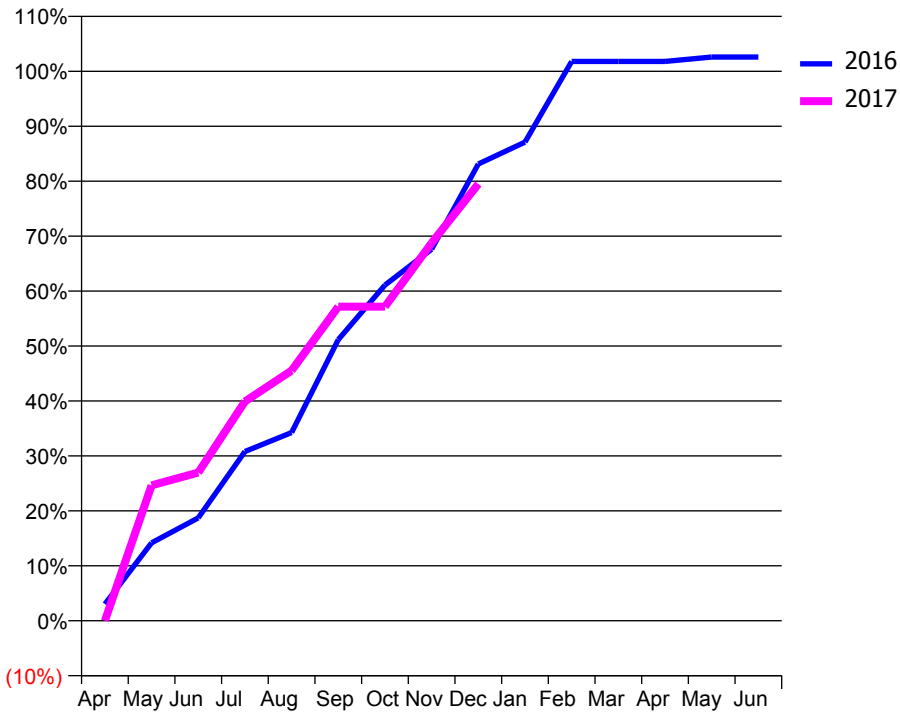
Name or company name	Dr Horan & Dr Simkiene
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/05/2013
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	15,998
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,054
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£596,575.70

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.70	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	123	0
May	575	999
June	759	1,093
July	1,249	1,618
August	1,389	1,846
September	2,074	2,317
October	2,477	2,317
November	2,741	2,788
December	3,370	3,222
January	3,531	
February	4,126	
March	4,126	
April	4,126	
May	4,159	
June	4,159	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	179	465	38.5%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	7	465	1.5%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	279	465	60.0%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	14	148	9.5%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	108	110	98.2%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	219	0.91	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	255	1.18	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	179	1.1%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	134	1.5%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	9	9	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

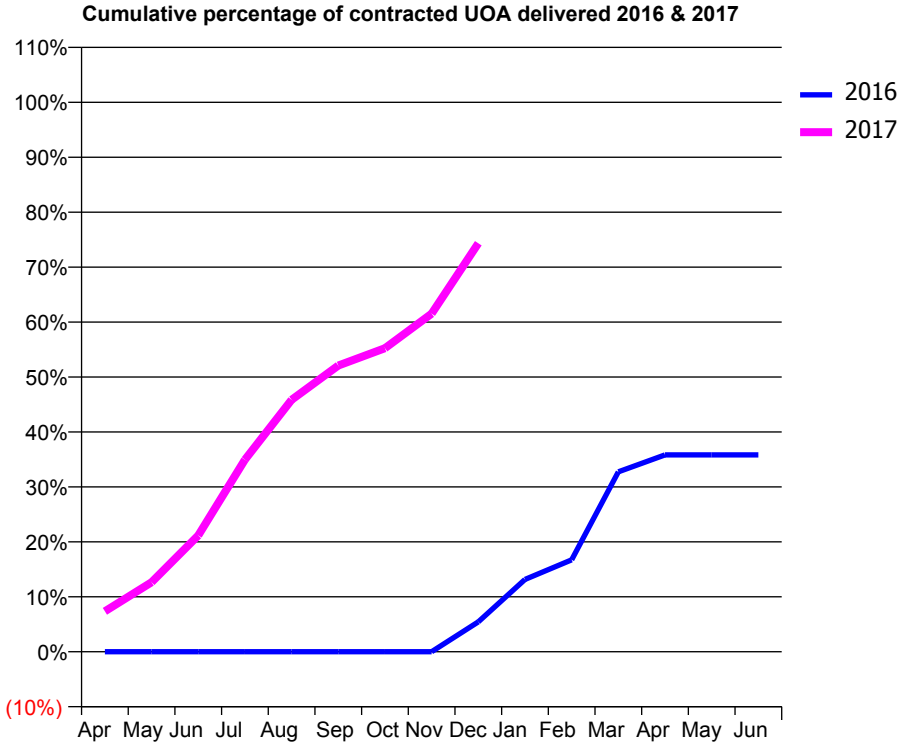
Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 157635/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	Friars Street Dental Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/11/2015
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,500
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,022
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£184,009.30

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	149
May	0	256
June	0	428
July	0	707
August	0	927
September	0	1,053
October	0	1,117
November	0	1,244
December	46	1,503
January	111	
February	141	
March	276	
April	302	
May	302	
June	302	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	92	148	62.2%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	26	148	17.6%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	30	148	20.3%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	4	86	*4.7%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	54	63	*85.7%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	92	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	82	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	4	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 157872/0001 - December 2016

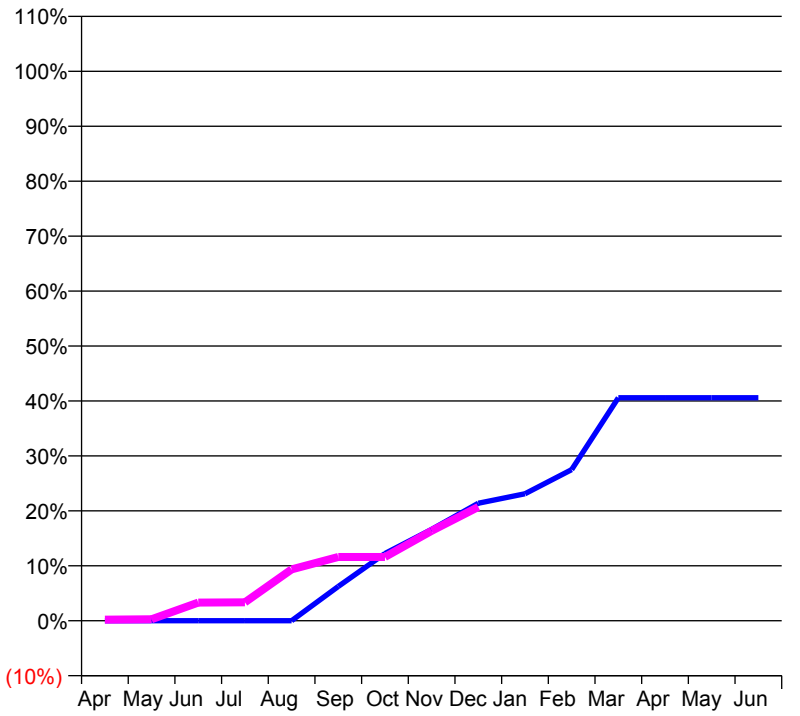
Name or company name	St Marks Orthodontics
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	19/08/2013
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,454
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£87,907.97

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	3
May	0	4
June	0	48
July	0	49
August	0	136
September	91	169
October	178	169
November	242	238
December	311	301
January	336	
February	400	
March	590	
April	590	
May	590	
June	590	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	28	54	*51.9%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	13	54	*24.1%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	13	54	*24.1%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	7	*0.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	53	*9.43*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	14	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	28	*3.6%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	7	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 158976/0001 - December 2016

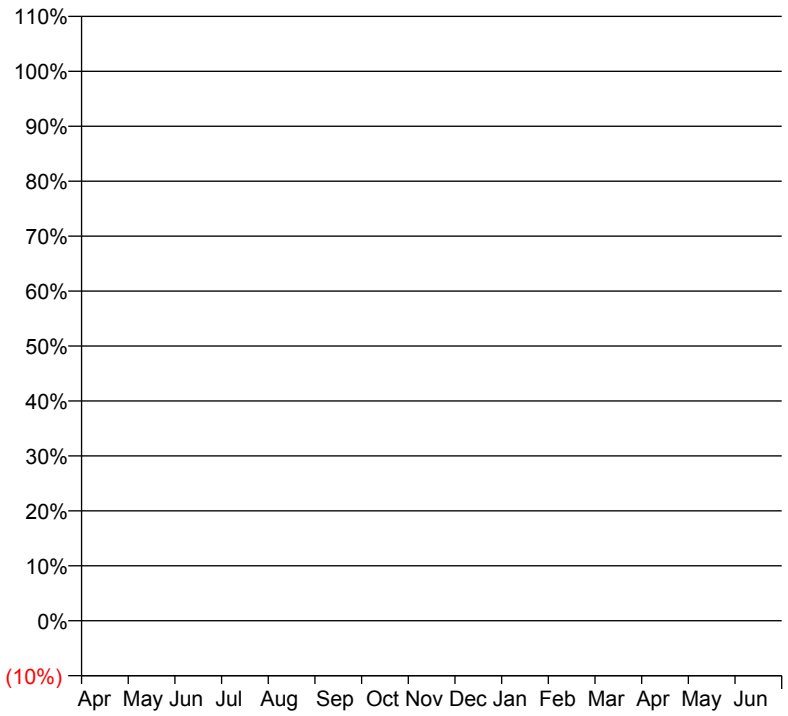
Name or company name	Tuddenham Road Dental Surgery
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/04/2012
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,331
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£29,397.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	0	0
July	0	1
August	0	1
September	0	1
October	0	1
November	0	1
December	0	1
January	0	
February	0	
March	0	
April	0	
May	0	
June	0	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 162981/0001 - December 2016

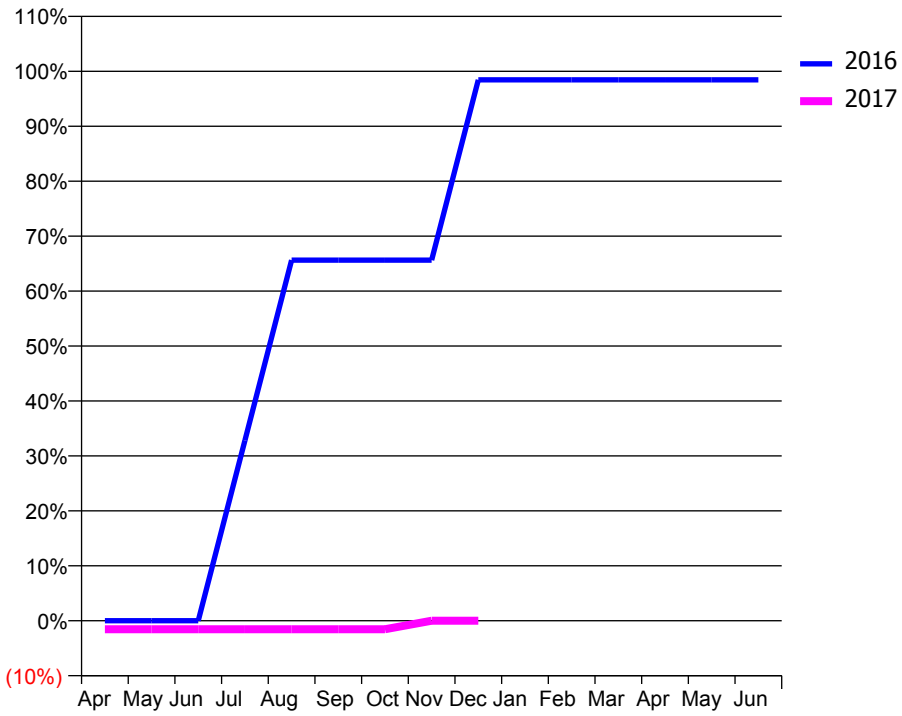
Name or company name	Esmerelle Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/08/2011
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	28,860
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-516
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	64
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	1
Baseline contract value	£741,092.97

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	-1
May	0	-1
June	0	-1
July	21	-1
August	42	-1
September	42	-1
October	42	-1
November	42	0
December	63	0
January	63	
February	63	
March	63	
April	63	
May	63	
June	63	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	4	4	*100.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 163325/0001 - December 2016

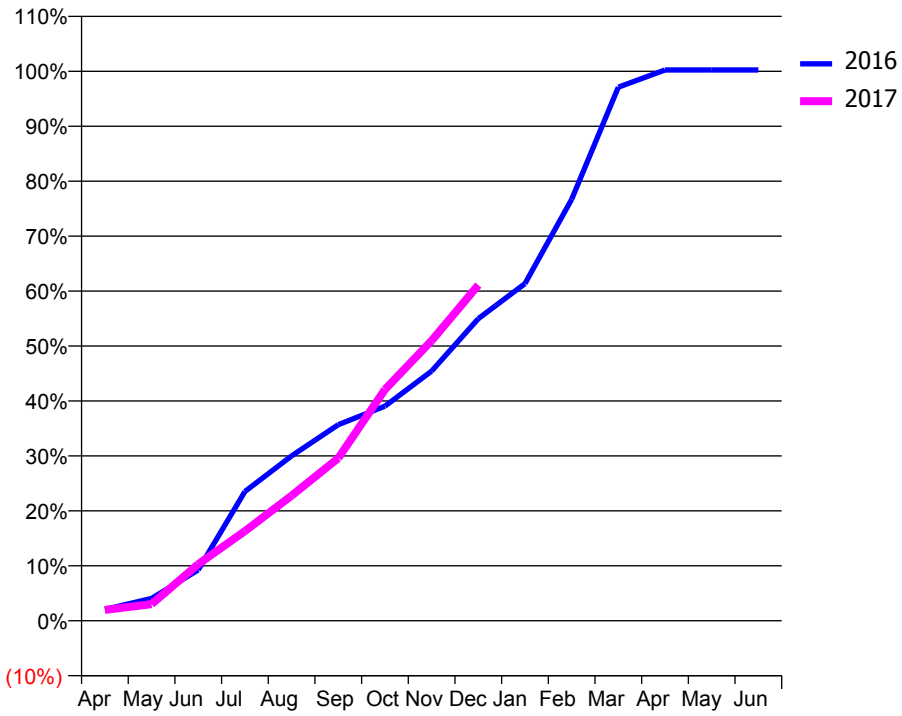
Name or company name	Campbell Huber Orthodontists
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2009
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,781
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-11
Baseline contract value	£293,274.82

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.24	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	99	94
May	194	145
June	443	493
July	1,125	780
August	1,435	1,089
September	1,706	1,415
October	1,867	2,012
November	2,172	2,437
December	2,629	2,921
January	2,934	
February	3,667	
March	4,643	
April	4,792	
May	4,792	
June	4,792	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	219	729	30.0%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	181	729	24.8%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	329	729	45.1%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	28	242	11.6%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	126	151	83.4%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	31	426	7.28	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	408	2.45	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	219	1.4%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	214	0.5%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	9	10	*90.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 163325/0002 - December 2016

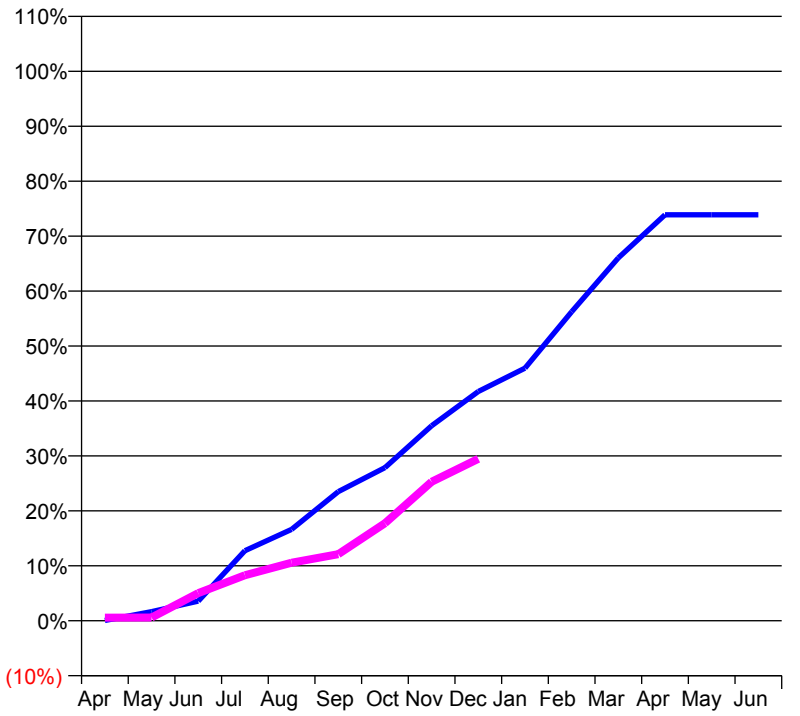
Name or company name	Campbell Huber Orthodontists
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2009
Contract end date	31/08/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,075
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£262,223.91

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.23	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	2	23
May	68	24
June	146	205
July	520	338
August	678	431
September	958	494
October	1,136	723
November	1,446	1,031
December	1,701	1,201
January	1,874	
February	2,292	
March	2,691	
April	3,011	
May	3,011	
June	3,011	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	110	332	33.1%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	76	332	22.9%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	146	332	44.0%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	18	141	12.8%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	79	86	*91.9%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	23	216	10.65	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	230	3.91	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	110	0.9%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	123	0.8%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 168289/0001 - December 2016

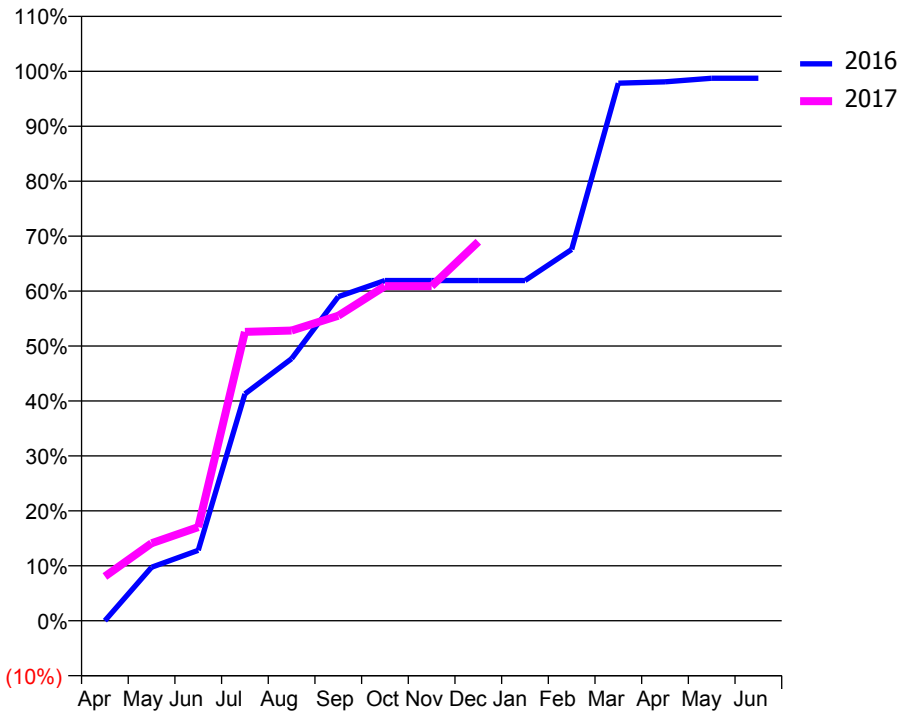
Name or company name	Mr Wolkenstien & Ms L Lucchesi
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2013
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	780
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£48,430.25

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	63
May	76	110
June	100	133
July	322	410
August	372	412
September	460	433
October	483	475
November	483	475
December	483	538
January	483	
February	527	
March	763	
April	765	
May	770	
June	770	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	38	92	*41.3%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	2	92	*2.2%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	52	92	*56.5%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	4	38	*10.5%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	8	25	*32.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	69	*1.45*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	65	*1.54*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	38	*2.6%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	34	*2.9%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 169501/0001 - December 2016

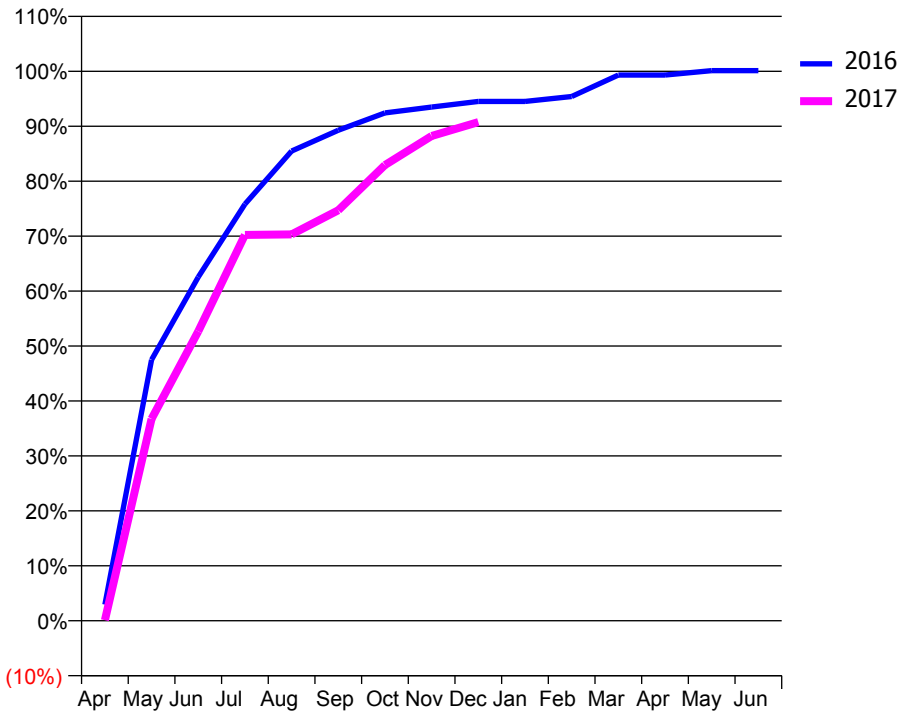
Name or company name	Orthoactive Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,954
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-3
Baseline contract value	£174,379.07

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	87	3
May	1,403	1,086
June	1,848	1,556
July	2,240	2,074
August	2,525	2,077
September	2,637	2,207
October	2,730	2,450
November	2,762	2,606
December	2,792	2,681
January	2,792	
February	2,818	
March	2,934	
April	2,934	
May	2,957	
June	2,957	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	130	241	53.9%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	71	241	29.5%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	40	241	16.6%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	7	202	3.5%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	68	162	42.0%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	258	0.00	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	130	0.0%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	195	0.0%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	5	5	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 171239/0001 - December 2016

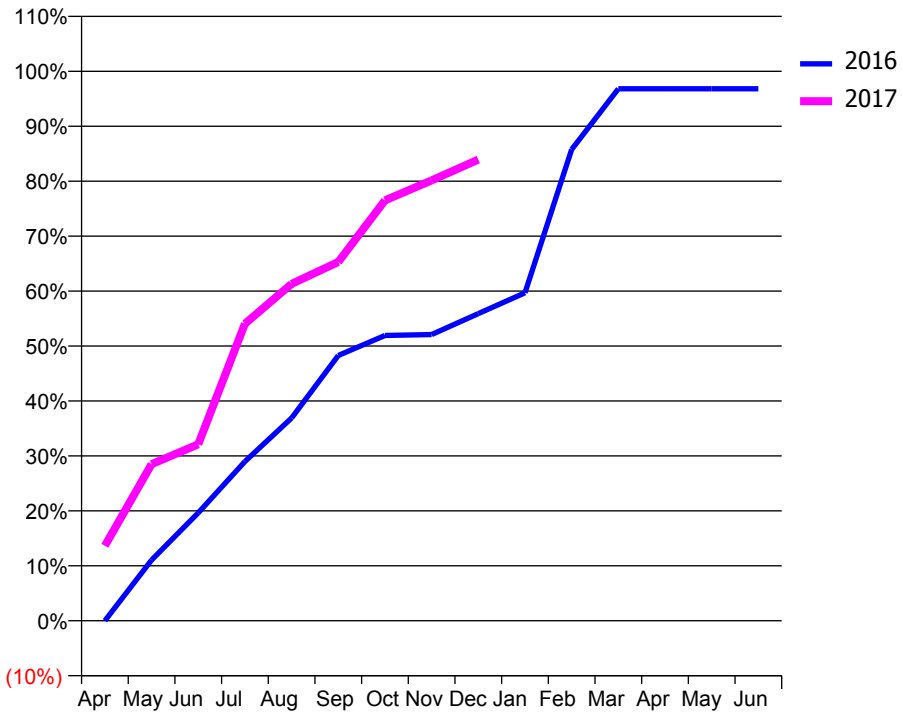
Name or company name	The Loddon Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	13/10/2007
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	19,777
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	579
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	6
Baseline contract value	£518,733.46

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	79
May	64	165
June	114	186
July	168	313
August	214	355
September	280	378
October	301	443
November	302	464
December	324	486
January	346	
February	497	
March	561	
April	561	
May	561	
June	561	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	37	53	*69.8%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	13	53	*24.5%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	3	53	*5.7%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	6	21	*28.6%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	9	9	*100.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	44	*6.82*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	37	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	15	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 171239/0002 - December 2016

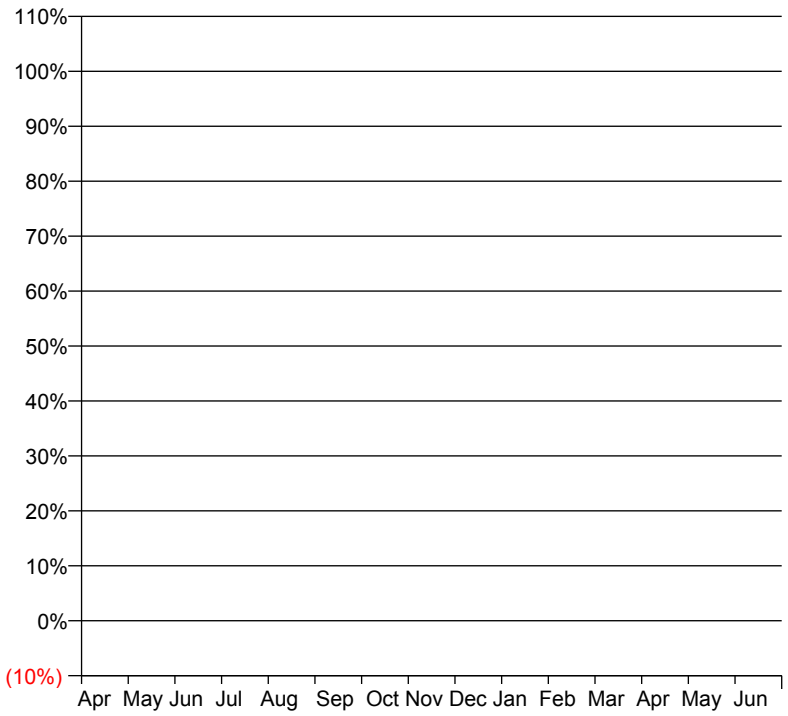
Name or company name	The Loddon Dental Practice
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	04/01/2015
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,936
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£300,278.34

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	129
June	0	278
July	0	536
August	0	979
September	0	1,481
October	0	2,164
November	0	3,076
December	0	3,713
January	0	
February	0	
March	0	
April	0	
May	0	
June	0	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	176	231	76.2%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	35	231	15.2%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	20	231	8.7%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	2	*50.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	1	*0.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	21	328	6.40	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	176	0.6%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	6	7	*85.7%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 176702/0001 - December 2016

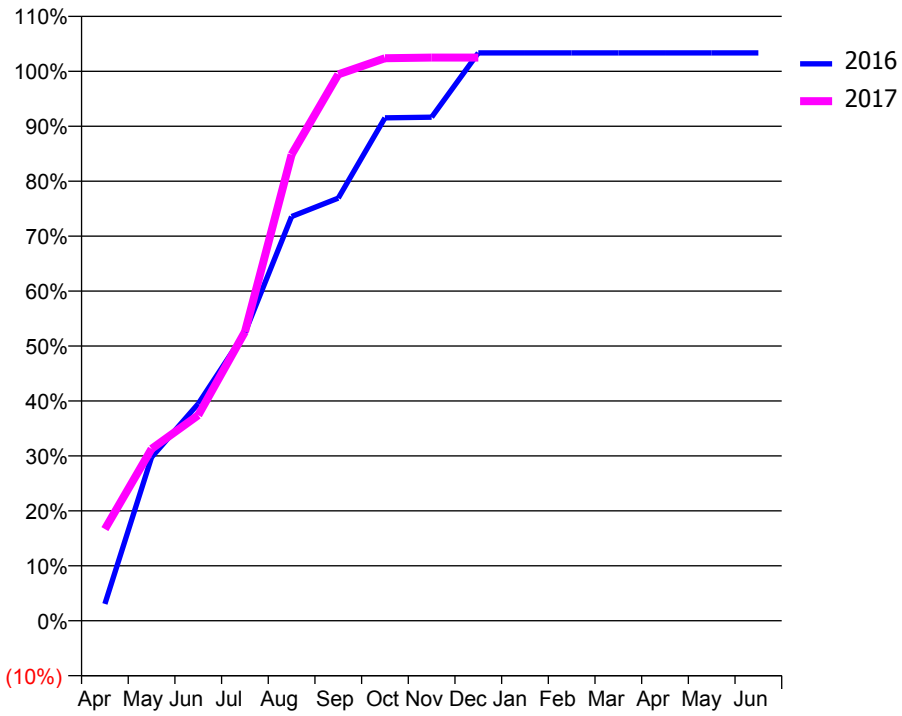
Name or company name	Jeffrey Sherer and Larry Levin
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2012
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	12,500
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	84
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	719
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-14
Baseline contract value	£312,276.95

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	22	120
May	214	225
June	284	269
July	377	378
August	529	610
September	553	715
October	658	736
November	659	737
December	743	737
January	743	
February	743	
March	743	
April	743	
May	743	
June	743	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	35	41	*85.4%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	6	41	*14.6%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	41	*0.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	14	*14.3%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	8	8	*100.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	62	*11.29*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	24	*4.17*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	35	*2.9%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	12	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 178861/0001 - December 2016

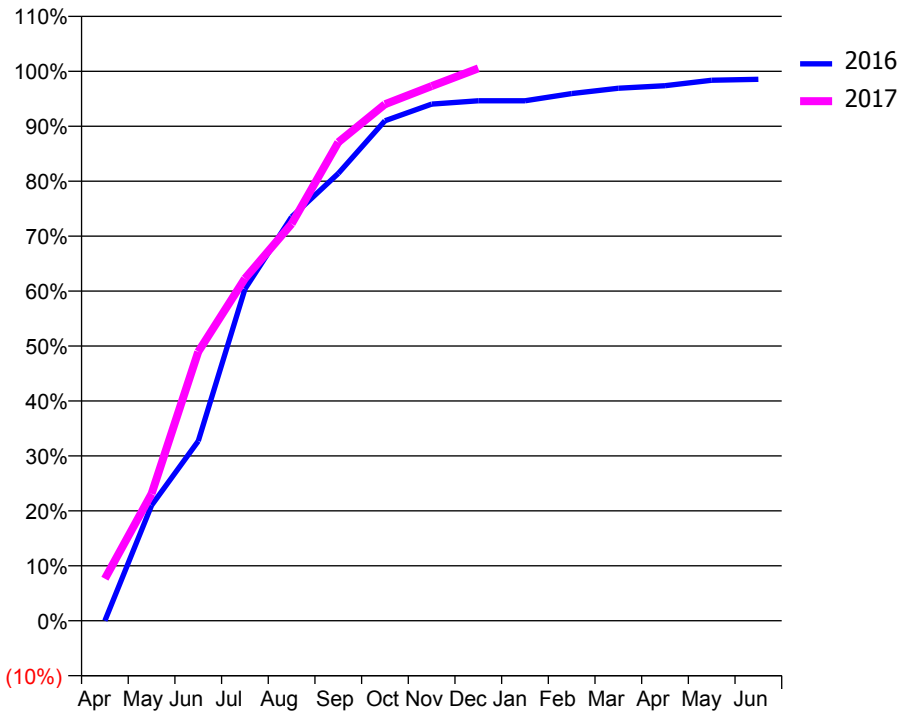
Name or company name	Smile Orthodontics
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/07/2008
Contract end date	30/09/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,458
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	6
Baseline contract value	£773,814.67

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	1,029
May	2,826	3,112
June	4,400	6,589
July	8,124	8,383
August	9,892	9,721
September	10,955	11,718
October	12,244	12,649
November	12,654	13,095
December	12,734	13,529
January	12,734	
February	12,910	
March	13,042	
April	13,105	
May	13,239	
June	13,260	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	662	1,294	51.2%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	115	1,294	8.9%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	517	1,294	40.0%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	66	717	9.2%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	18	526	3.4%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	70	1,270	5.51	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	30	1,262	2.38	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	24	662	3.6%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	17	651	2.6%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	36	36	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 182397/0001 - December 2016

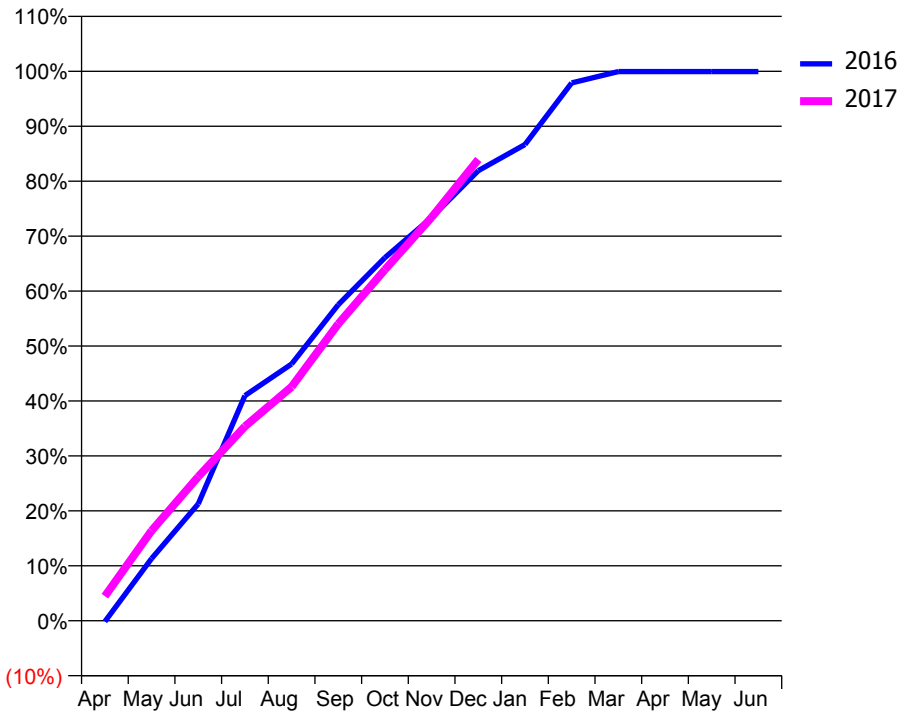
Name or company name	Bank Bulidings Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	40,973
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	242
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,067
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	2
Baseline contract value	£1,126,685.64

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.14	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-5	137
May	347	503
June	652	804
July	1,257	1,085
August	1,433	1,306
September	1,764	1,657
October	2,027	1,960
November	2,251	2,252
December	2,512	2,575
January	2,658	
February	3,002	
March	3,065	
April	3,065	
May	3,065	
June	3,065	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	144	270	53.3%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	45	270	16.7%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	81	270	30.0%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	9	61	*14.8%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	41	43	*95.3%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	11	280	3.93	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	144	0.7%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	52	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	6	6	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 186872/0002 - December 2016

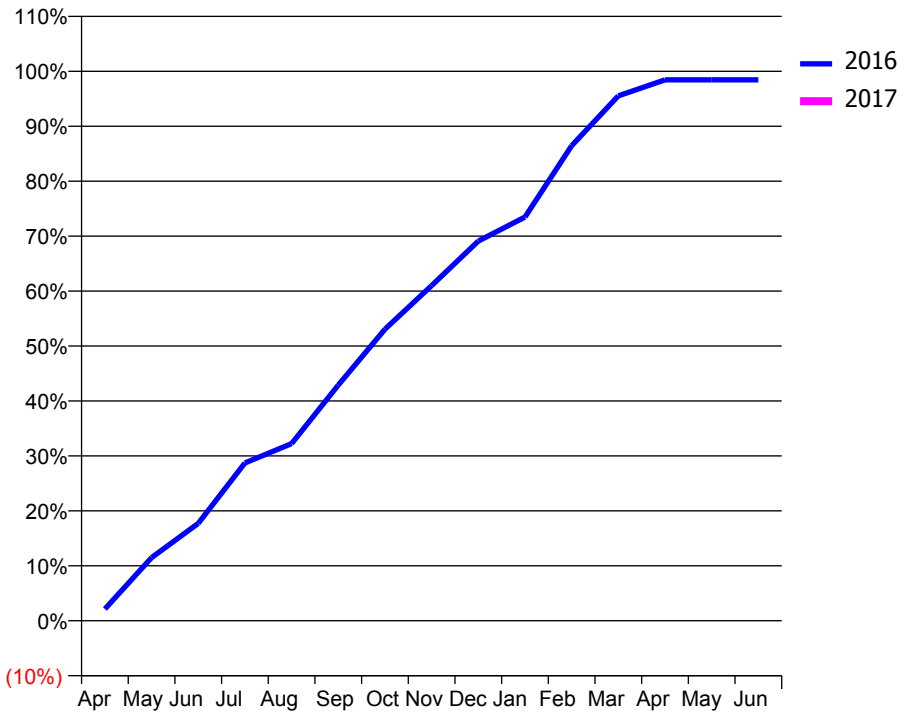
Name or company name	ORTHOWORLD 2000 LTD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2016

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£0.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	232	215
May	1,238	802
June	1,910	1,138
July	3,097	2,458
August	3,474	3,069
September	4,623	3,781
October	5,720	4,831
November	6,574	5,756
December	7,447	6,160
January	7,919	
February	9,318	
March	10,298	
April	10,610	
May	10,610	
June	10,610	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	452	688	65.7%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	107	688	15.6%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	129	688	18.8%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	4	220	1.8%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	120	174	69.0%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	858	1.17	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	419	1.19	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	452	0.0%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	216	2.3%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	9	10	*90.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 188301/0001 - December 2016

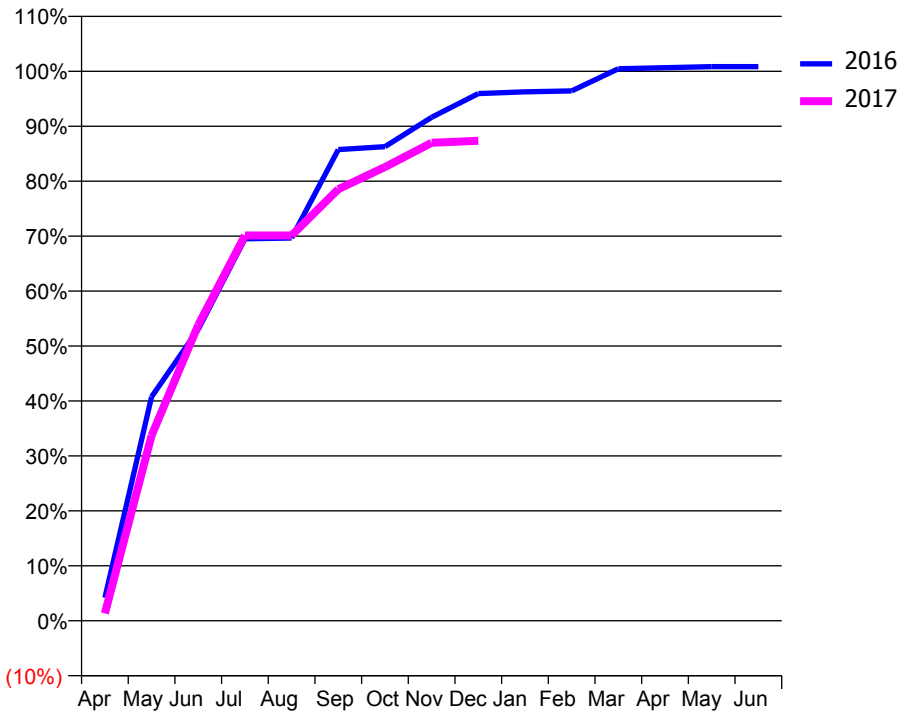
Name or company name	Capel Dental Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2007
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	5,612
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	127
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	522
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-4
Baseline contract value	£189,603.25

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.22	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	22	7
May	213	176
June	277	281
July	363	366
August	364	366
September	448	410
October	450	431
November	478	454
December	501	456
January	502	
February	503	
March	524	
April	525	
May	526	
June	526	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	22	36	*61.1%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	4	36	*11.1%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	10	36	*27.8%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	23	*4.3%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	16	16	*100.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	40	*2.50*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	40	*12.50*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	22	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	22	*4.5%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 190241/0001 - December 2016

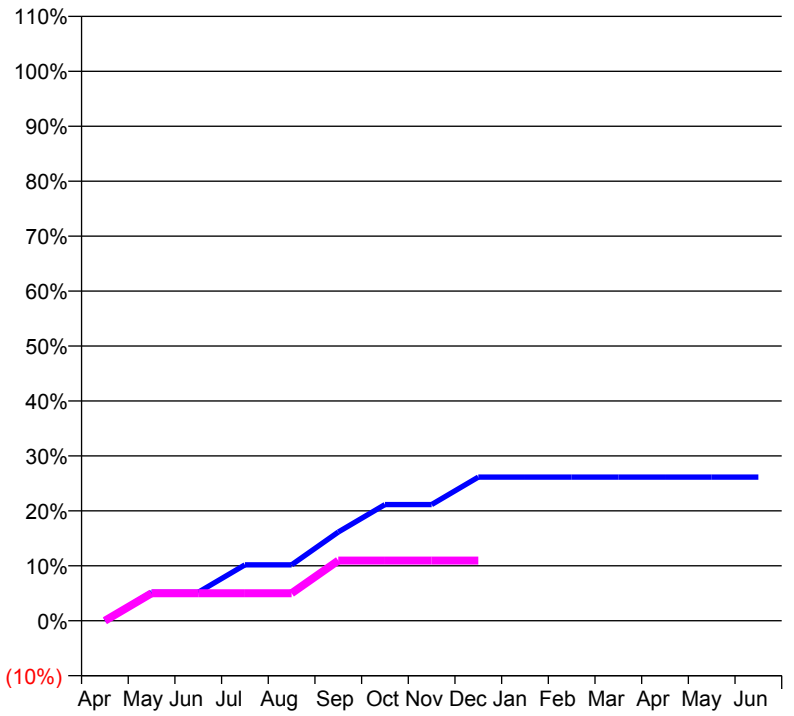
Name or company name	CCS Dental Service
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2010
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	23,865
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	420
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£2,593,708.17

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	22	21
June	22	21
July	43	21
August	43	21
September	68	46
October	89	46
November	89	46
December	110	46
January	110	
February	110	
March	110	
April	110	
May	110	
June	110	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	4	4	*100.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	5	13	*38.5%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	3	3	*100.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	0	*N/A*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	4	*75.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	8	*12.5%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 192988/0001 - December 2016

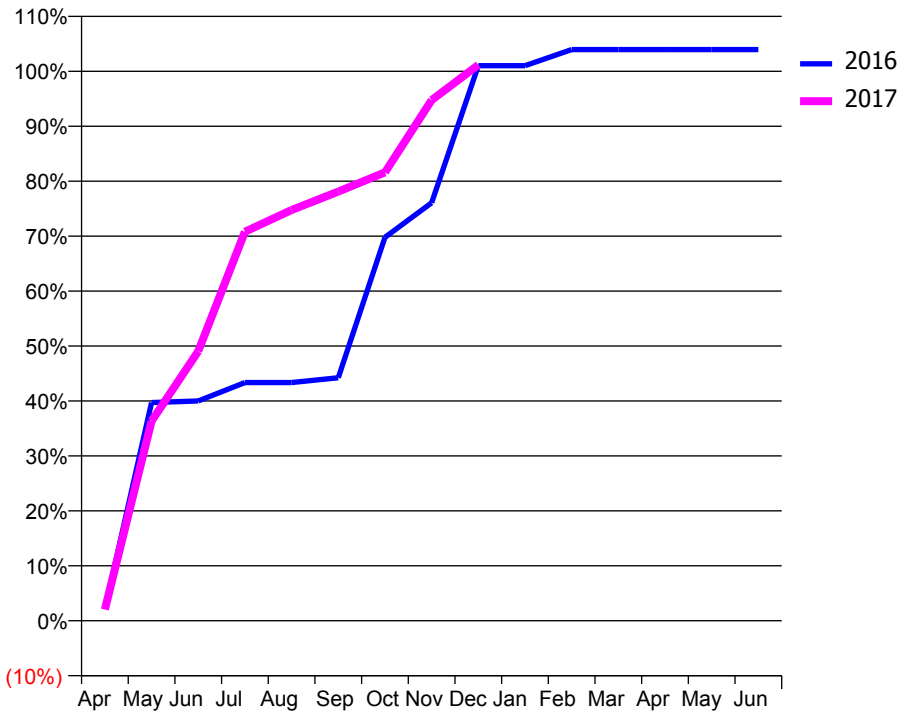
Name or company name	Northo Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/12/2010
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	685
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-14
Baseline contract value	£42,959.03

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	15	14
May	272	249
June	274	336
July	297	485
August	297	512
September	303	535
October	478	559
November	521	649
December	692	693
January	692	
February	712	
March	712	
April	712	
May	712	
June	712	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	33	57	*57.9%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	13	57	*22.8%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	11	57	*19.3%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	29	*6.9%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	18	19	*94.7%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	33	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	27	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

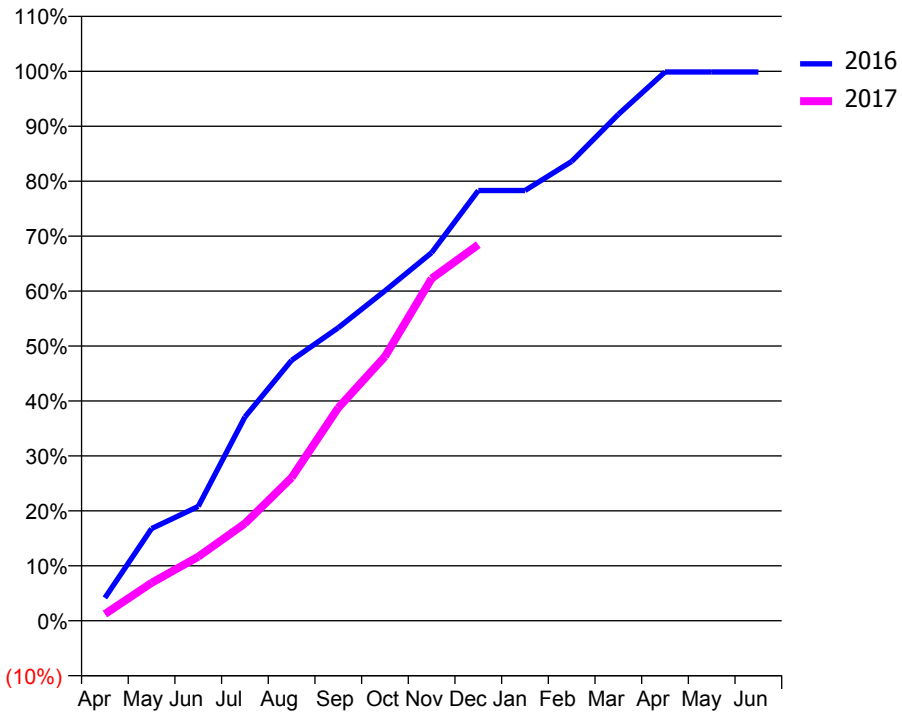
Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 198390/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	Stewart House Orthodontics Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,847
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	8
Baseline contract value	£364,806.12

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	243	72
May	981	404
June	1,217	682
July	2,169	1,035
August	2,772	1,524
September	3,117	2,267
October	3,511	2,812
November	3,916	3,642
December	4,577	4,002
January	4,577	
February	4,887	
March	5,388	
April	5,839	
May	5,839	
June	5,839	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	244	470	51.9%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	94	470	20.0%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	132	470	28.1%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	16	299	5.4%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	201	238	84.5%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	59	419	14.08	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	94	496	18.95	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	21	244	8.6%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	19	283	6.7%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	16	16	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 199176/0001 - December 2016

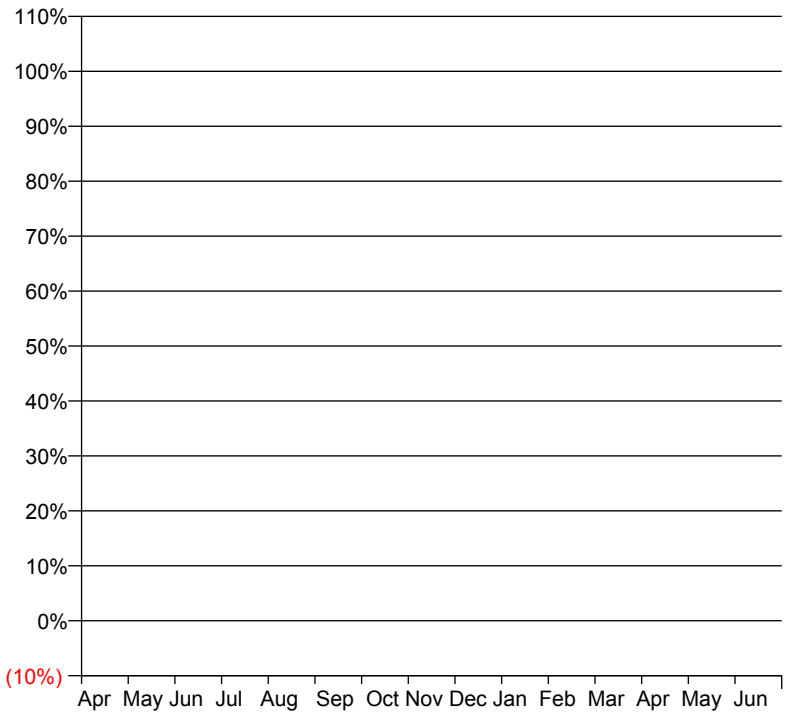
Name or company name	Larry Levin & Jeff Sherer
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/04/2013
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	51,387
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	1,587
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,065,567.58

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	21
June	0	21
July	0	21
August	0	21
September	0	21
October	0	42
November	0	42
December	0	42
January	0	
February	0	
March	0	
April	0	
May	0	
June	0	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 209325/0001 - December 2016

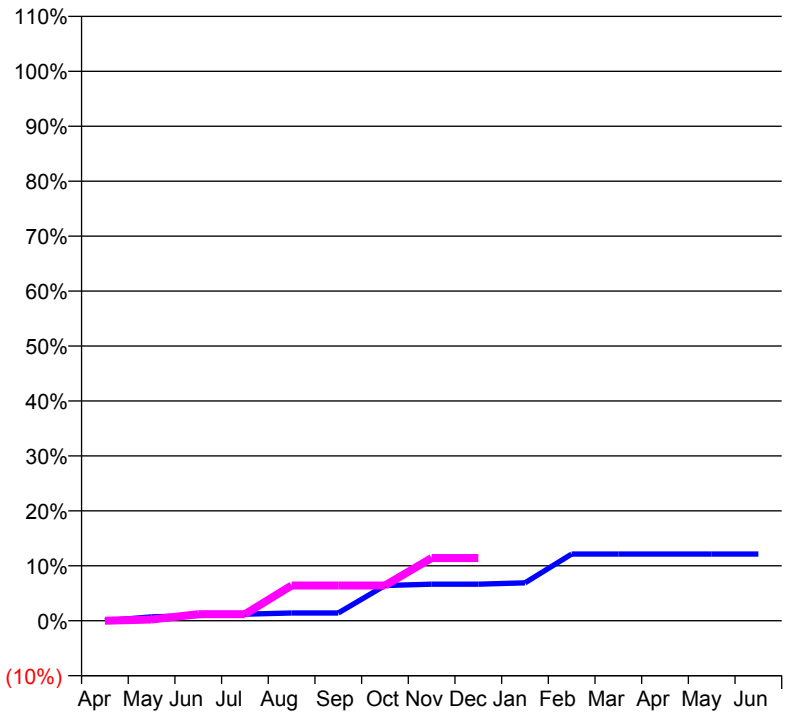
Name or company name	Broad Street Dental Surgery
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,640
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	420
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£172,130.03

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	3	1
June	4	5
July	5	5
August	6	27
September	6	27
October	27	27
November	28	48
December	28	48
January	29	
February	51	
March	51	
April	51	
May	51	
June	51	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	4	8	*50.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	8	*12.5%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	3	8	*37.5%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	4	*25.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	4	*25.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 220469/0001 - December 2016

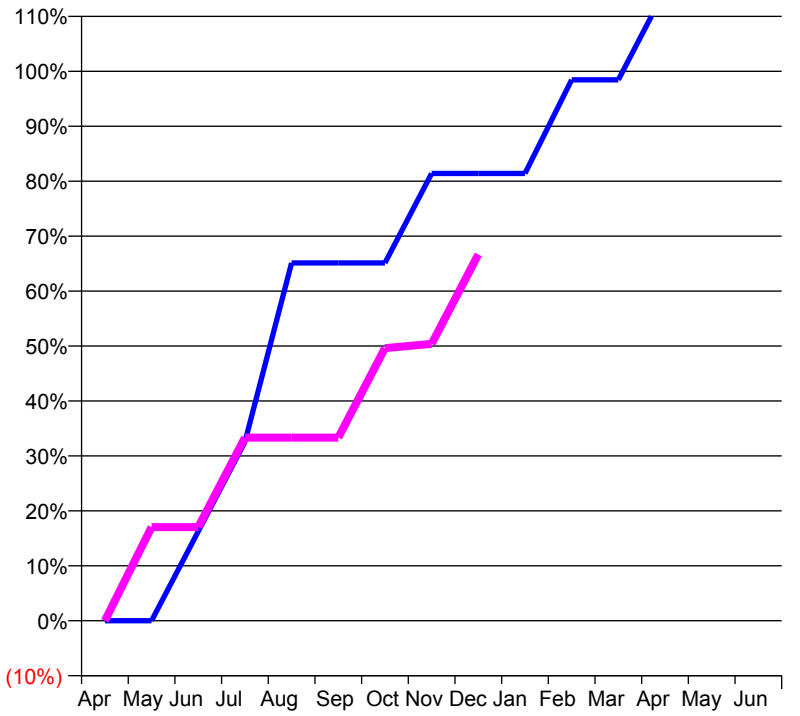
Name or company name	Riverside Dental Surgery
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,583
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	57
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	129
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£65,536.59

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	22
June	21	22
July	42	43
August	84	43
September	84	43
October	84	64
November	105	65
December	105	86
January	105	
February	127	
March	127	
April	148	
May	190	
June	190	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	9	12	*75.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	12	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	3	12	*25.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	7	*14.29*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	9	*11.1%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 222224/0001 - December 2016

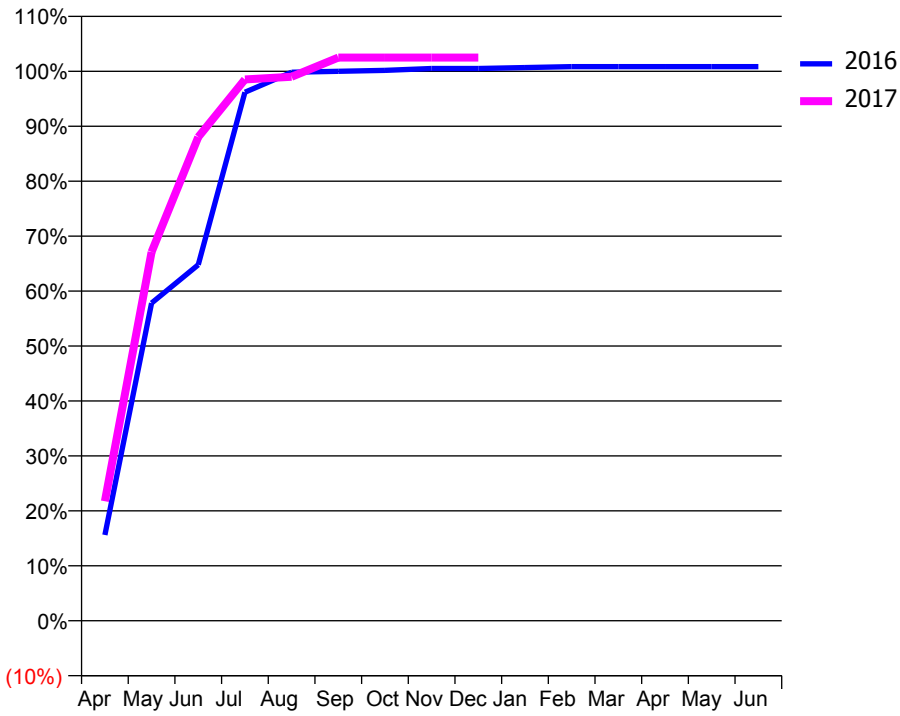
Name or company name	MR DA STOTT
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	12,808
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	111
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	602
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-5
Baseline contract value	£339,638.57

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	94	131
May	348	404
June	390	530
July	579	593
August	601	596
September	602	617
October	603	617
November	605	617
December	605	617
January	606	
February	607	
March	607	
April	607	
May	607	
June	607	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	29	36	*80.6%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	2	36	*5.6%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	5	36	*13.9%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	3	20	*15.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	12	15	*80.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	56	*3.57*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	29	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	17	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 232246/0001 - December 2016

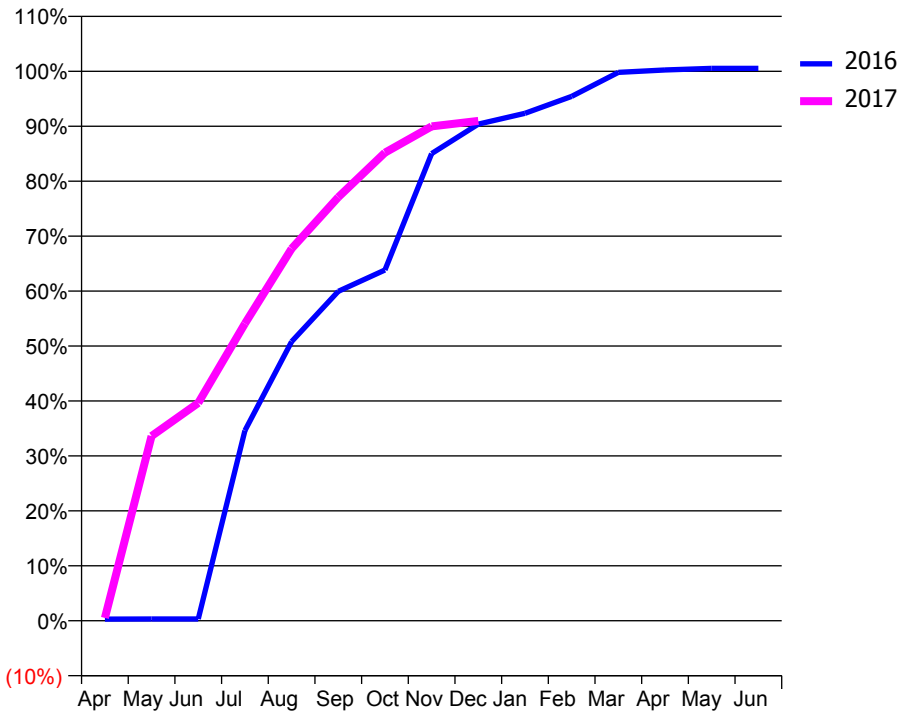
Name or company name	MR TI DAVIES
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,476
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-23
Baseline contract value	£280,701.24

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.14	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	14	23
May	15	1,505
June	15	1,774
July	1,549	2,421
August	2,274	3,031
September	2,683	3,450
October	2,857	3,813
November	3,806	4,027
December	4,046	4,072
January	4,133	
February	4,271	
March	4,467	
April	4,486	
May	4,499	
June	4,499	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	183	917	20.0%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	256	917	27.9%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	478	917	52.1%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	6	195	3.1%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	98	119	82.4%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	27	345	7.83	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	21	369	5.69	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	183	2.7%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	189	0.5%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 299022/0001 - December 2016

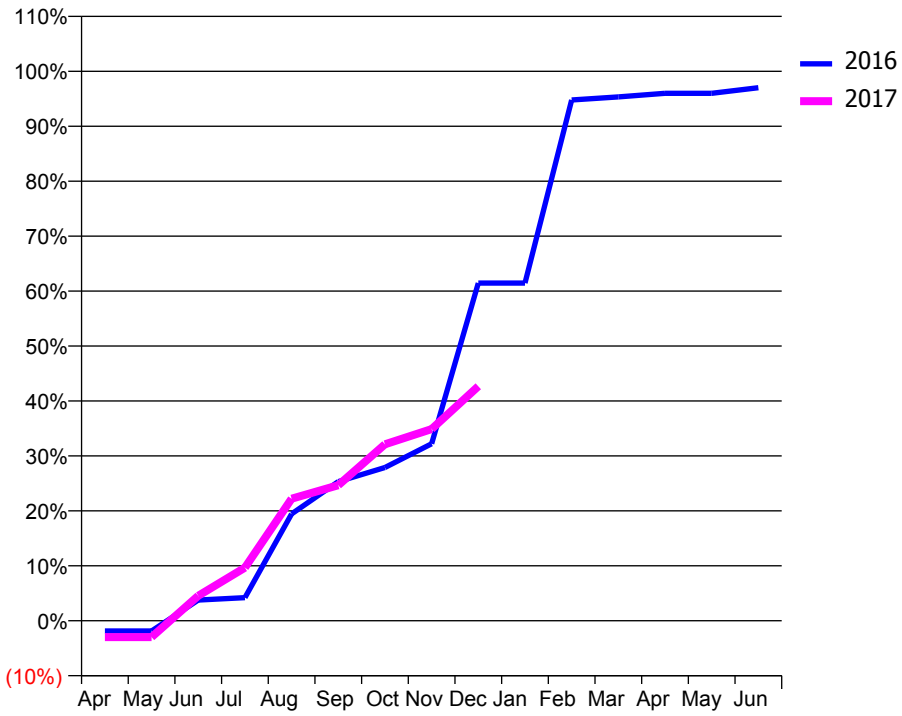
Name or company name	MR G KARATZOPOULOS
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/08/2012
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	551
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-11
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	900
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	27
Baseline contract value	£70,764.34

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-17	-27
May	-17	-27
June	34	41
July	38	87
August	175	200
September	228	222
October	251	289
November	290	314
December	553	384
January	553	
February	853	
March	858	
April	864	
May	864	
June	873	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	32	91	*35.2%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	10	91	*11.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	49	91	*53.8%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	4	23	*17.4%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	1	13	*7.7%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	61	*8.20*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	2	*200.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	32	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	19	*15.8%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 329185/0001 - December 2016

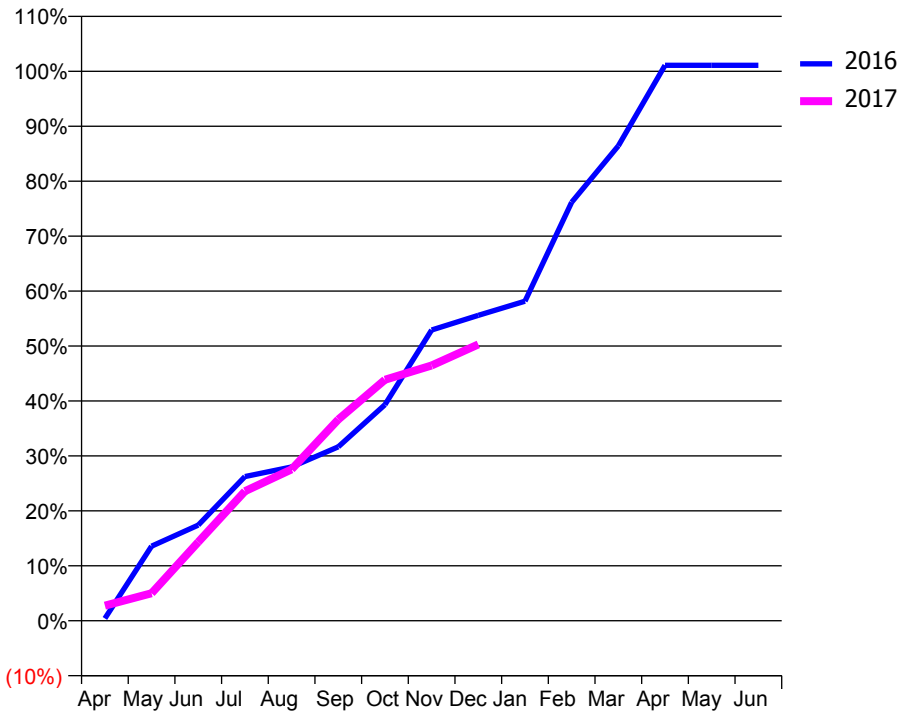
Name or company name	MR HS SKOYLES
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	42,279
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,200
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-13
Baseline contract value	£1,141,394.04

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.18	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	5	33
May	163	60
June	209	172
July	315	283
August	336	331
September	380	440
October	472	526
November	635	557
December	667	603
January	698	
February	914	
March	1,037	
April	1,213	
May	1,213	
June	1,213	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	48	257	18.7%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	16	257	6.2%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	193	257	75.1%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	8	37	*21.6%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	14	19	*73.7%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	12	70	*17.14*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	44	*9.09*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	48	*8.3%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	29	*3.4%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 566497/0002 - December 2016

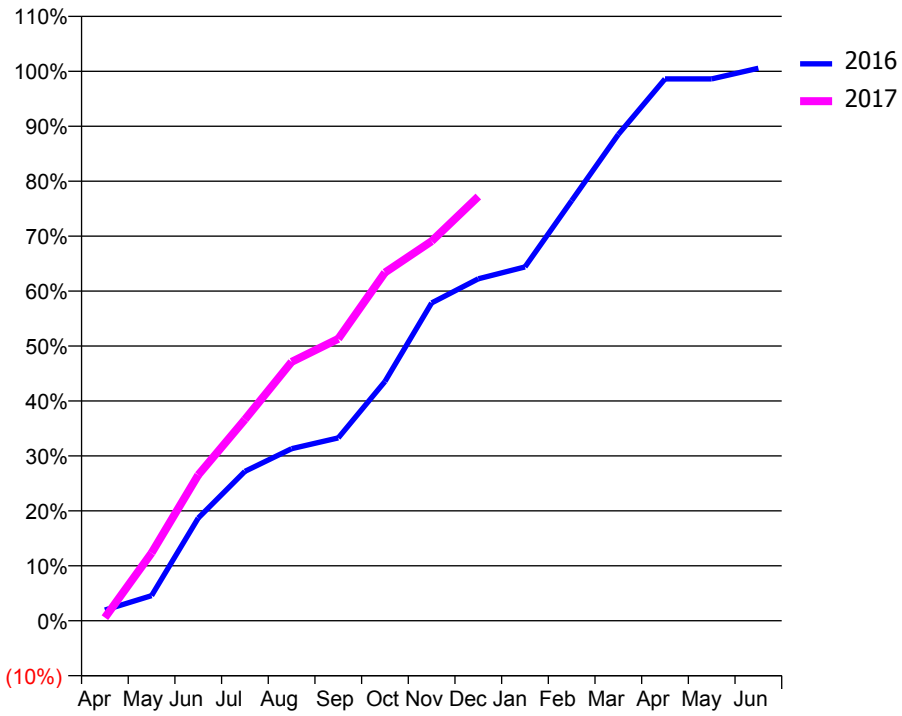
Name or company name	MR RA DORR
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2008
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,070
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-6
Baseline contract value	£66,436.37

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	21	6
May	49	132
June	200	284
July	291	392
August	335	504
September	356	549
October	466	678
November	619	739
December	666	826
January	689	
February	818	
March	947	
April	1,055	
May	1,055	
June	1,076	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	59	88	*67.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	5	88	*5.7%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	24	88	*27.3%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	6	57	*10.5%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	37	38	*97.4%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	12	112	10.71	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	100	6.00	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	59	*1.7%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	51	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 636444/0001 - December 2016

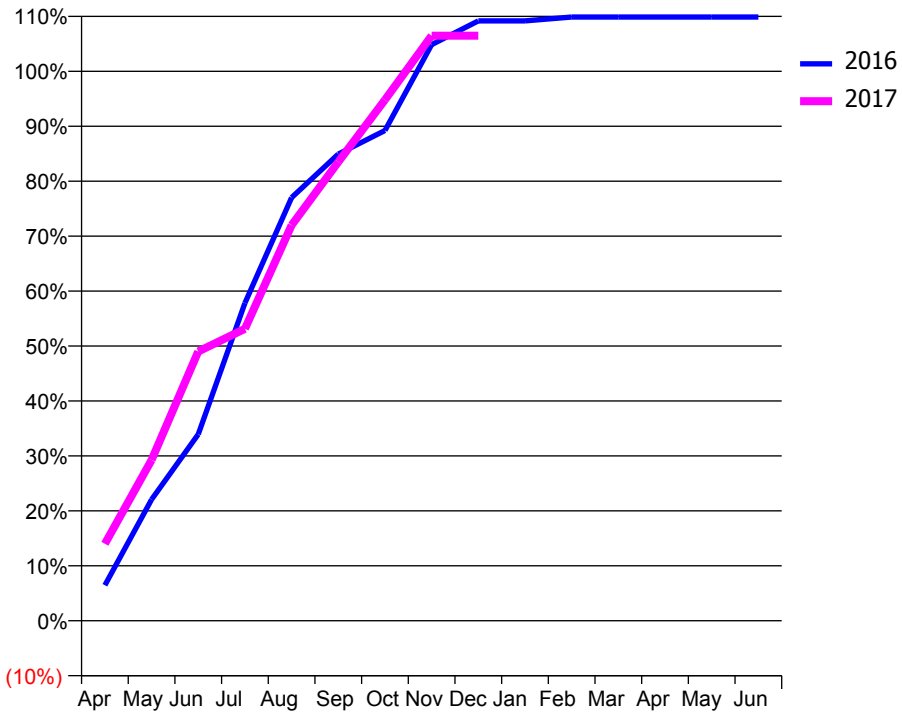
Name or company name	MRS LD POULTER
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	557
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-11
Baseline contract value	£35,225.30

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	36	78
May	123	163
June	189	273
July	322	296
August	429	401
September	473	465
October	497	528
November	584	593
December	608	593
January	608	
February	612	
March	612	
April	612	
May	612	
June	612	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	28	43	*65.1%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	2	43	*4.7%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	13	43	*30.2%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	3	21	*14.3%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	12	13	*92.3%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	12	50	*24.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	22	*13.64*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	28	*10.7%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	18	*11.1%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 729159/0001 - December 2016

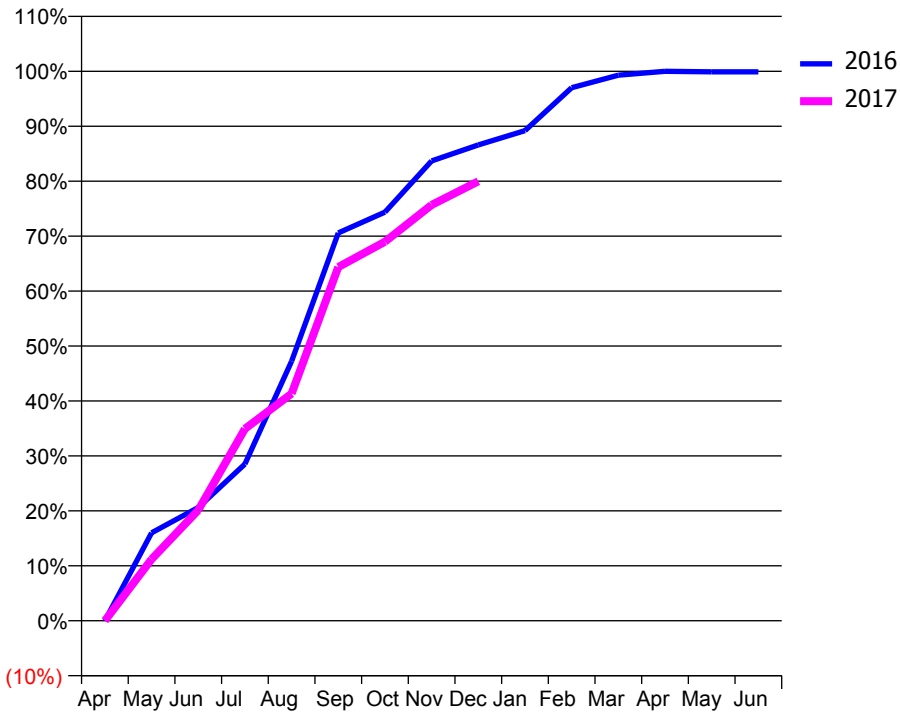
Name or company name	MRS AM RAE
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	612
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	999
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£77,796.52

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	160	112
June	206	201
July	285	349
August	472	413
September	705	643
October	743	689
November	836	756
December	865	799
January	891	
February	969	
March	992	
April	999	
May	998	
June	998	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	46	110	41.8%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	21	110	19.1%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	43	110	39.1%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	49	*4.1%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	32	32	*100.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	12	86	*13.95*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	89	*8.99*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	46	*4.3%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	47	*2.1%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	4	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 736619/0001 - December 2016

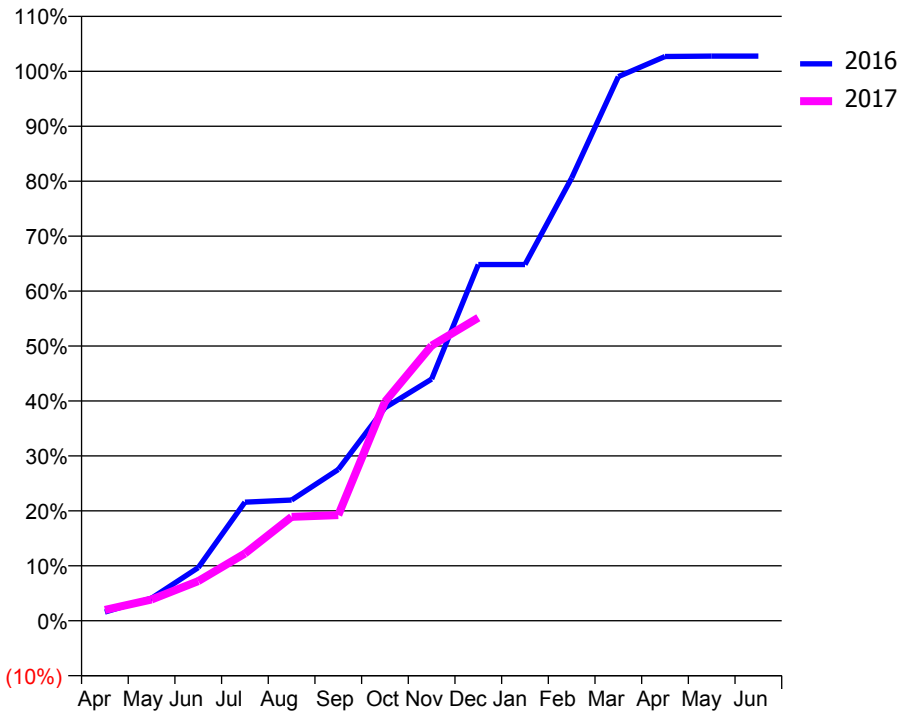
Name or company name	MR DB BUCHANAN
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/08/2010
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,628
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-33
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,257
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-25
Baseline contract value	£126,117.41

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.25	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	20	25
May	52	49
June	122	91
July	271	154
August	276	238
September	346	242
October	487	501
November	553	629
December	815	693
January	815	
February	1,013	
March	1,245	
April	1,291	
May	1,292	
June	1,292	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	53	77	*68.8%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	9	77	*11.7%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	15	77	*19.5%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	41	*0.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	29	30	*96.7%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	12	102	11.76	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	79	*12.66*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	53	*1.9%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	41	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 759953/0001 - December 2016

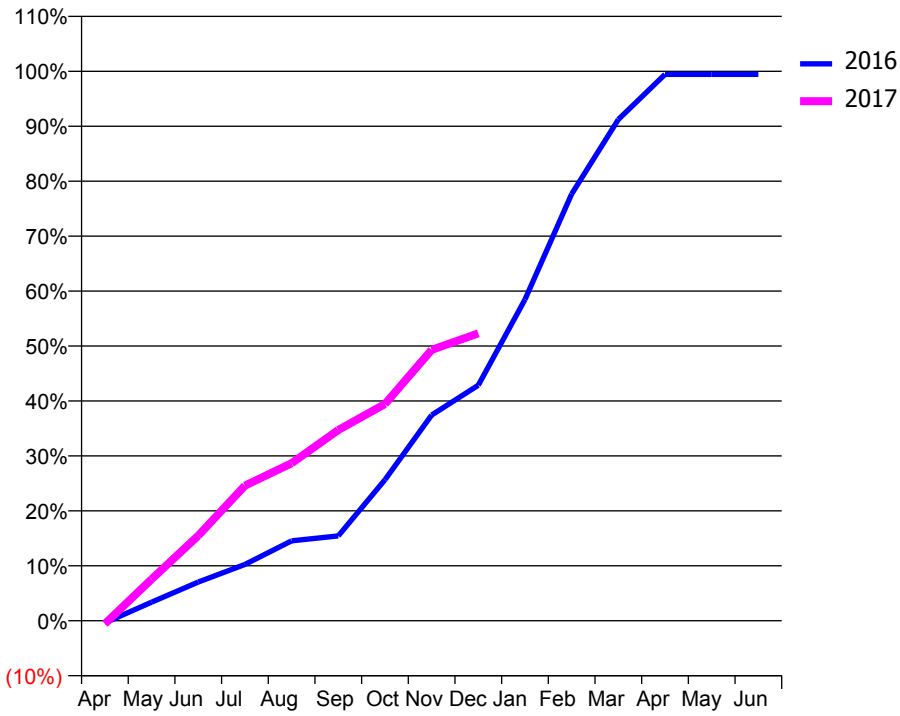
Name or company name	MR RA PARKER
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,762
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	21
Baseline contract value	£249,628.20

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.21	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-15	-21
May	127	284
June	265	583
July	386	925
August	547	1,079
September	581	1,306
October	966	1,484
November	1,408	1,855
December	1,613	1,968
January	2,200	
February	2,922	
March	3,432	
April	3,741	
May	3,741	
June	3,741	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	191	444	43.0%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	31	444	7.0%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	222	444	50.0%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	26	244	10.7%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	28	160	17.5%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	17	354	4.80	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	96	*5.21*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	191	2.1%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	218	0.5%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	9	10	*90.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 800759/0002 - December 2016

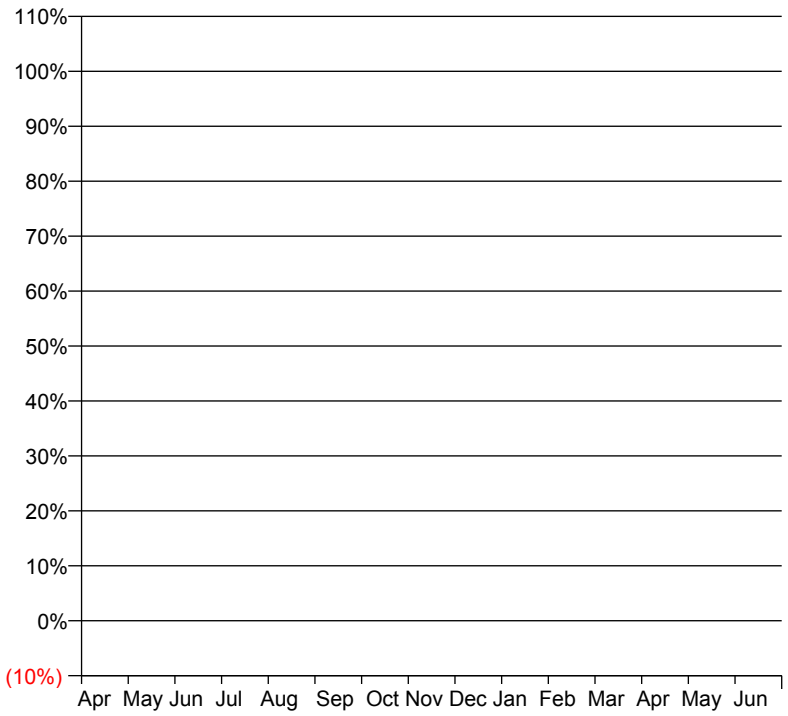
Name or company name	MR D JONES
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	28/07/2011
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,409
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	36
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£27,079.79

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	4
June	0	7
July	1	14
August	1	14
September	3	19
October	4	22
November	5	22
December	5	23
January	5	
February	8	
March	13	
April	14	
May	14	
June	14	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	0	32	*0.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	32	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	32	32	*100.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

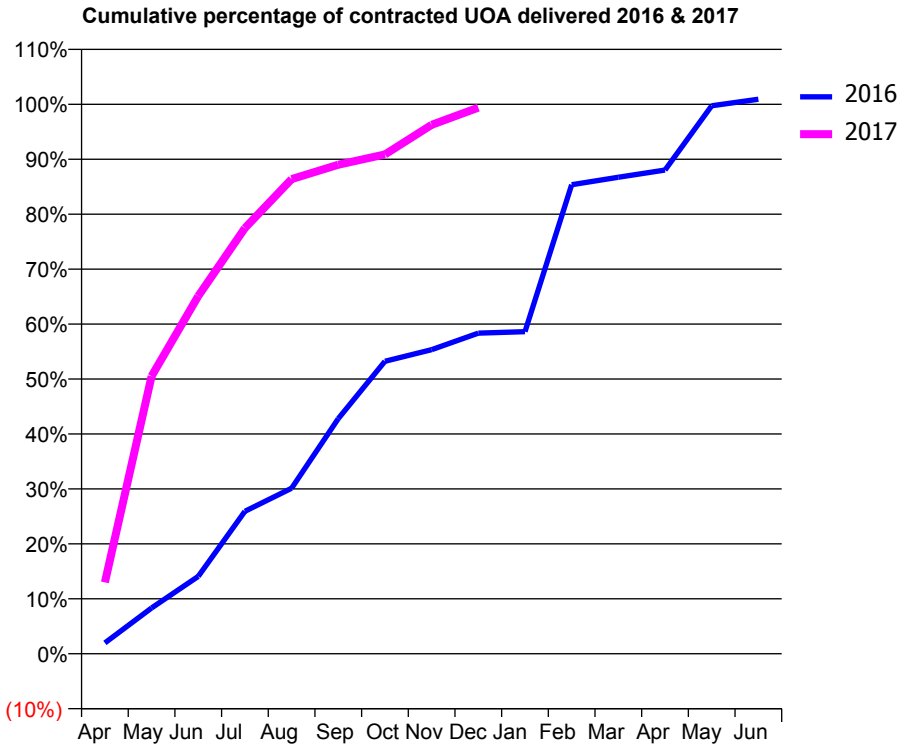
Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 817899/0003 - December 2016

Name or company name	MRS AM BRANCH
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	05/01/2015
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,762
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-16
Baseline contract value	£111,511.21

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.19	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	35	229
May	147	890
June	248	1,147
July	457	1,365
August	531	1,522
September	754	1,568
October	938	1,601
November	975	1,696
December	1,028	1,751
January	1,033	
February	1,504	
March	1,528	
April	1,551	
May	1,757	
June	1,778	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	116	224	51.8%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	12	224	5.4%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	96	224	42.9%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	6	89	*6.7%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	50	56	*89.3%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	224	1.34	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	157	1.27	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	116	0.9%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	83	*1.2%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	6	*66.7%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 822493/0001 - December 2016

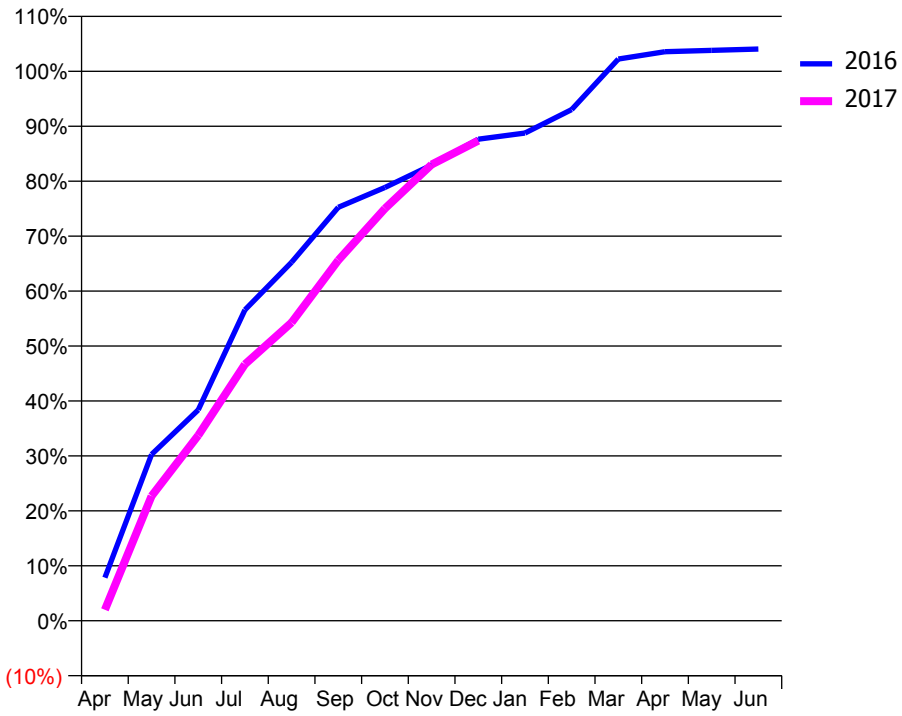
Name or company name	MR AR HARE
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,244
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-205
Baseline contract value	£631,538.47

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	803	205
May	3,102	2,326
June	3,931	3,457
July	5,797	4,782
August	6,684	5,559
September	7,708	6,721
October	8,079	7,684
November	8,497	8,505
December	8,977	8,950
January	9,093	
February	9,530	
March	10,471	
April	10,610	
May	10,633	
June	10,658	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	490	776	63.1%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	112	776	14.4%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	174	776	22.4%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	30	463	6.5%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	329	335	98.2%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	102	950	10.74	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	102	834	12.23	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	11	490	2.2%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	433	1.8%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	30	31	*96.8%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 822493/0002 - December 2016

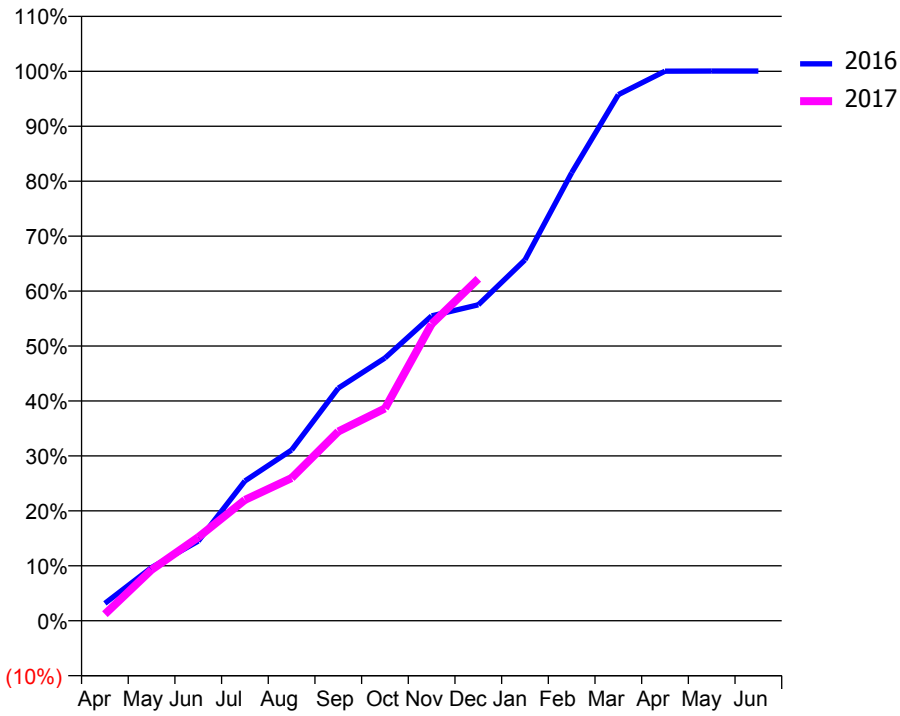
Name or company name	MR AR HARE
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,593
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-4
Baseline contract value	£468,172.97

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	240	92
May	736	704
June	1,102	1,154
July	1,934	1,671
August	2,361	1,973
September	3,217	2,615
October	3,633	2,935
November	4,216	4,100
December	4,369	4,725
January	4,991	
February	6,195	
March	7,275	
April	7,601	
May	7,603	
June	7,603	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	380	496	76.6%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	38	496	7.7%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	78	496	15.7%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	37	253	14.6%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	159	160	99.4%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	134	737	18.18	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	44	414	10.63	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	380	2.6%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	216	2.8%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	11	12	*91.7%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 827134/0006 - December 2016

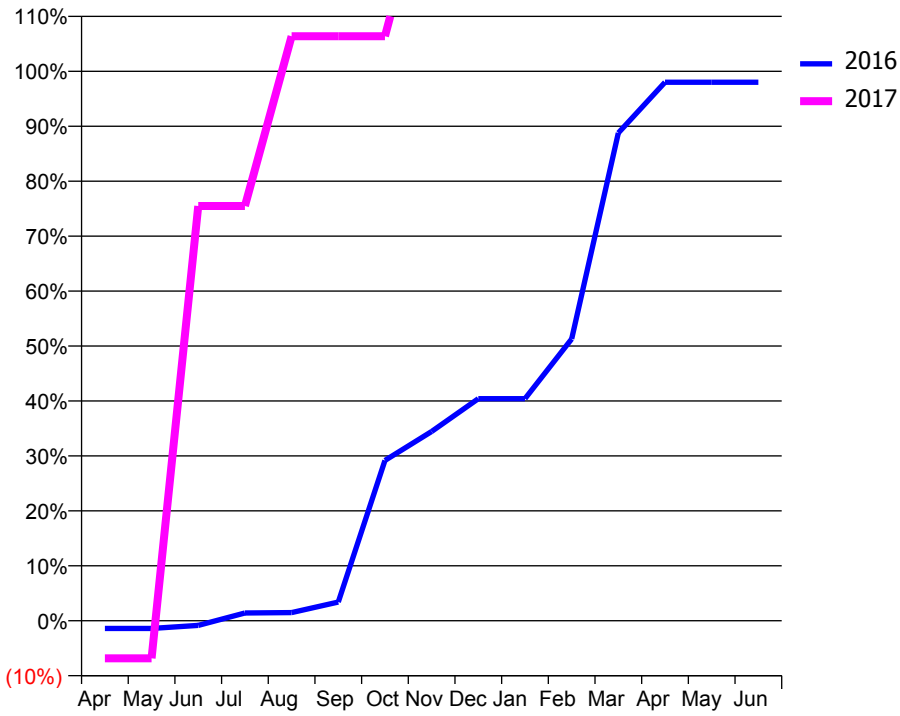
Name or company name	MR JG PLUMMER
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	13,778
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	180
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	408
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	28
Baseline contract value	£554,633.23

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-20	-28
May	-20	-28
June	-12	308
July	20	308
August	21	434
September	48	434
October	411	434
November	485	562
December	569	562
January	569	
February	722	
March	1,250	
April	1,380	
May	1,380	
June	1,380	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	65	101	64.4%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	101	1.0%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	35	101	34.7%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	5	32	*15.6%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	27	*0.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	130	0.00	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	54	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	65	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	27	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 827134/0007 - December 2016

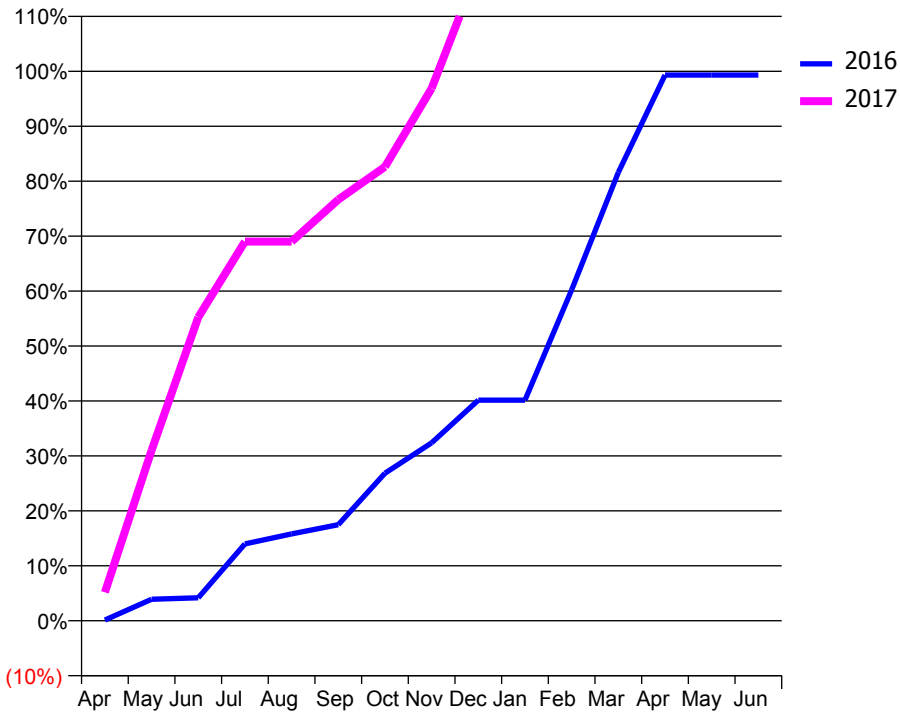
Name or company name	MR JG PLUMMER
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	17,482
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	609
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	771
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	10
Baseline contract value	£697,818.48

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.22	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	2	40
May	56	239
June	60	426
July	200	532
August	226	532
September	250	591
October	384	637
November	463	747
December	574	915
January	574	
February	861	
March	1,167	
April	1,420	
May	1,420	
June	1,420	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	75	288	26.0%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	288	0.0%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	213	288	74.0%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	5	43	*11.6%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	1	38	*2.6%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	146	0.68	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	75	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	75	*1.3%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	38	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 827134/0008 - December 2016

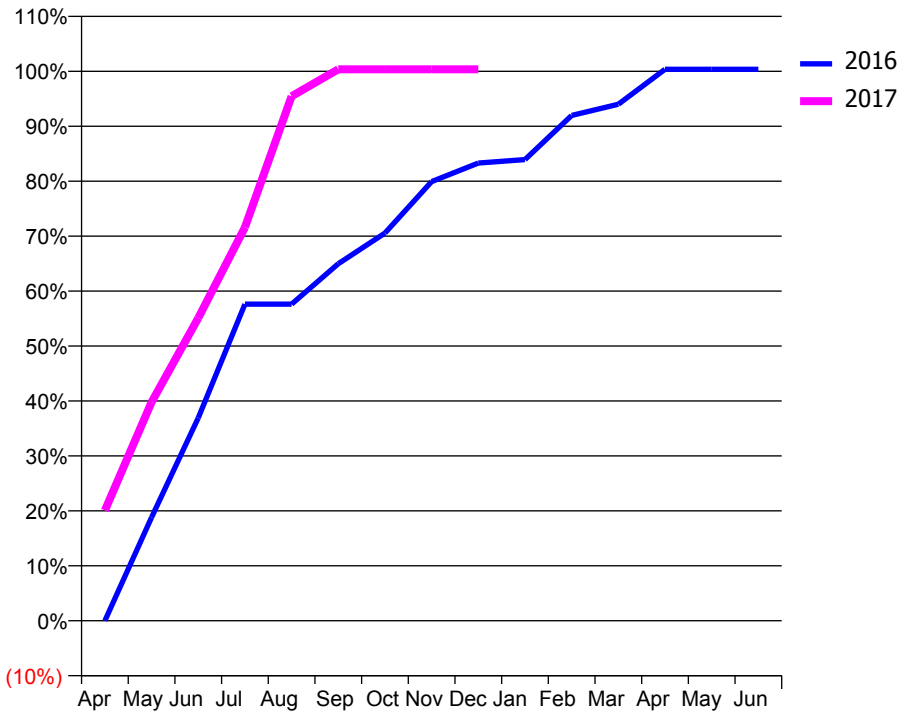
Name or company name	MR JG PLUMMER
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	25,930
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	882
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,430
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	1
Baseline contract value	£842,438.28

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.22	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	287
May	269	569
June	528	788
July	824	1,024
August	824	1,365
September	929	1,435
October	1,009	1,435
November	1,143	1,435
December	1,191	1,435
January	1,200	
February	1,315	
March	1,344	
April	1,435	
May	1,435	
June	1,435	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	72	257	28.0%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	39	257	15.2%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	146	257	56.8%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	3	58	*5.2%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	35	35	*100.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	144	0.00	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	108	0.00	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	72	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	55	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 827134/0009 - December 2016

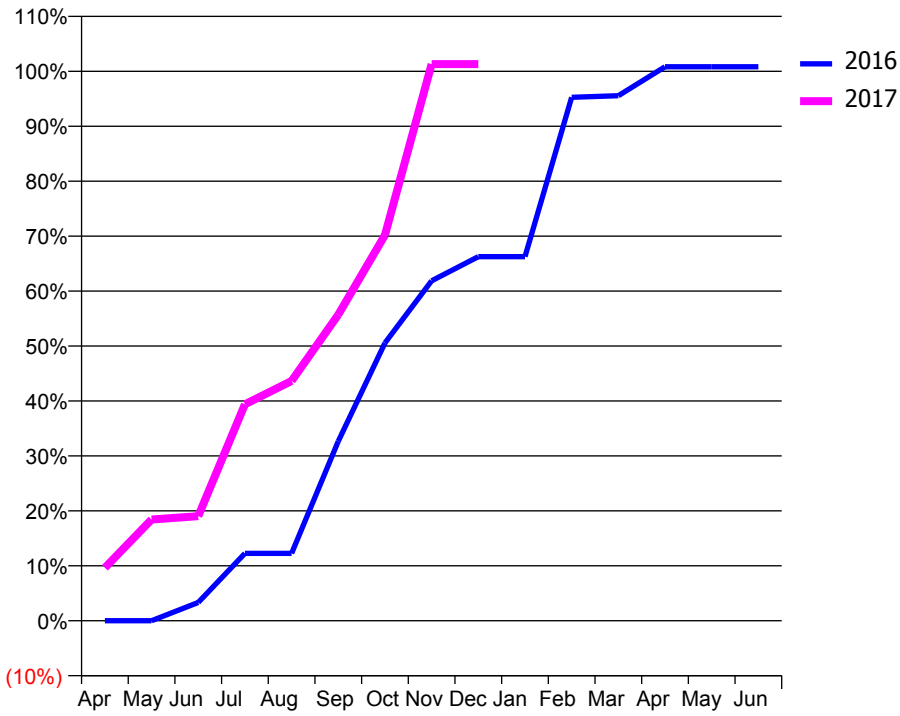
Name or company name	MR JG PLUMMER
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	32,392
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	1,115
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,980
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-16
Baseline contract value	£1,068,301.66

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.15	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	191
May	0	365
June	66	377
July	243	780
August	243	864
September	647	1,103
October	1,001	1,390
November	1,225	2,006
December	1,312	2,006
January	1,312	
February	1,886	
March	1,892	
April	1,996	
May	1,996	
June	1,996	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	123	319	38.6%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	3	319	0.9%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	193	319	60.5%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	4	53	*7.5%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	34	48	*70.8%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	218	0.46	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	92	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	123	0.8%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	49	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	3	*66.7%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 827134/0010 - December 2016

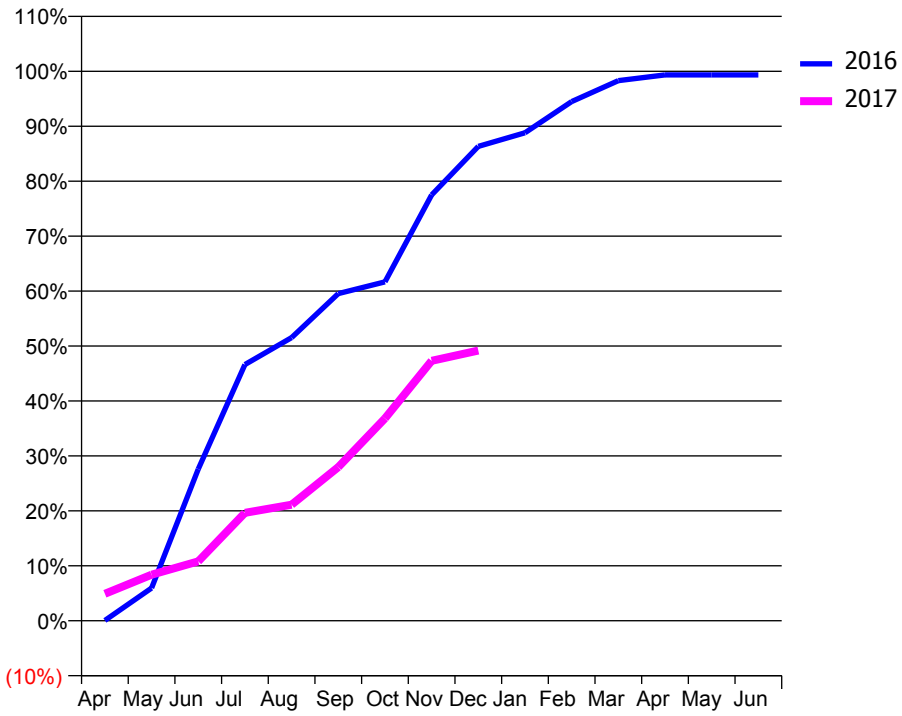
Name or company name	MR JG PLUMMER
Contract type name	Pilot Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	51,443
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,020
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-22
Baseline contract value	£1,645,053.02

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.25	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	2	198
May	164	337
June	759	435
July	1,282	790
August	1,417	849
September	1,637	1,124
October	1,696	1,480
November	2,131	1,902
December	2,374	1,977
January	2,442	
February	2,598	
March	2,703	
April	2,732	
May	2,732	
June	2,732	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	94	434	21.7%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	7	434	1.6%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	333	434	76.7%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	7	131	5.3%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	41	110	37.3%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	174	0.57	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	237	0.42	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	94	*1.1%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	124	0.0%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 827134/0012 - December 2016

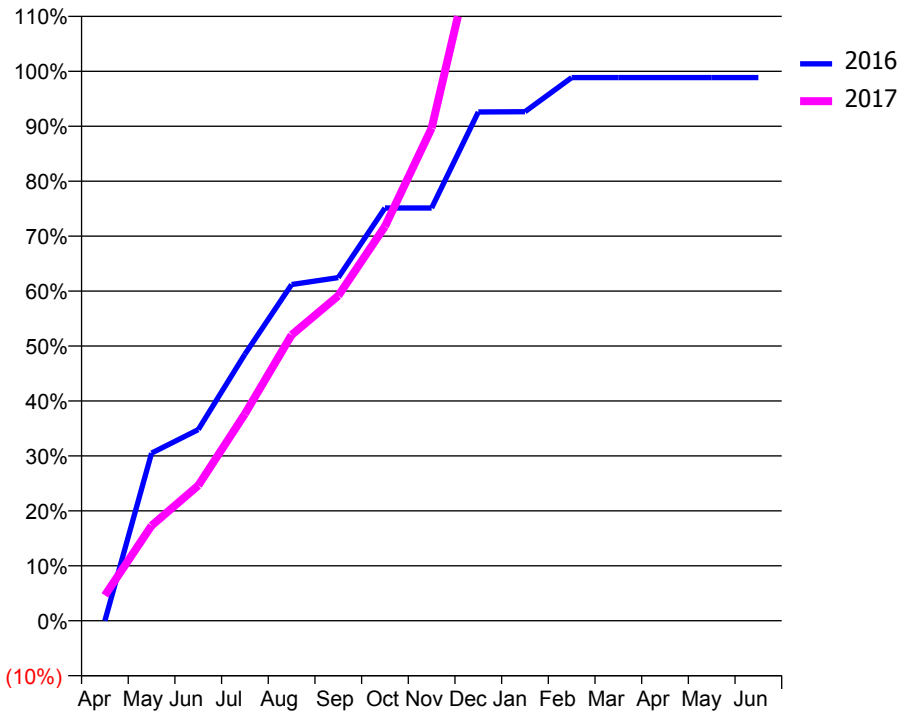
Name or company name	MR JG PLUMMER
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	22,126
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	594
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,190
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	11
Baseline contract value	£817,577.63

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	55
May	638	206
June	727	293
July	1,014	448
August	1,279	619
September	1,305	704
October	1,570	854
November	1,570	1,067
December	1,935	1,496
January	1,936	
February	2,066	
March	2,066	
April	2,066	
May	2,066	
June	2,066	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	76	118	64.4%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	7	118	5.9%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	35	118	29.7%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	17	81	*21.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	37	49	*75.5%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	130	0.00	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	125	0.80	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	76	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	64	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 827134/0013 - December 2016

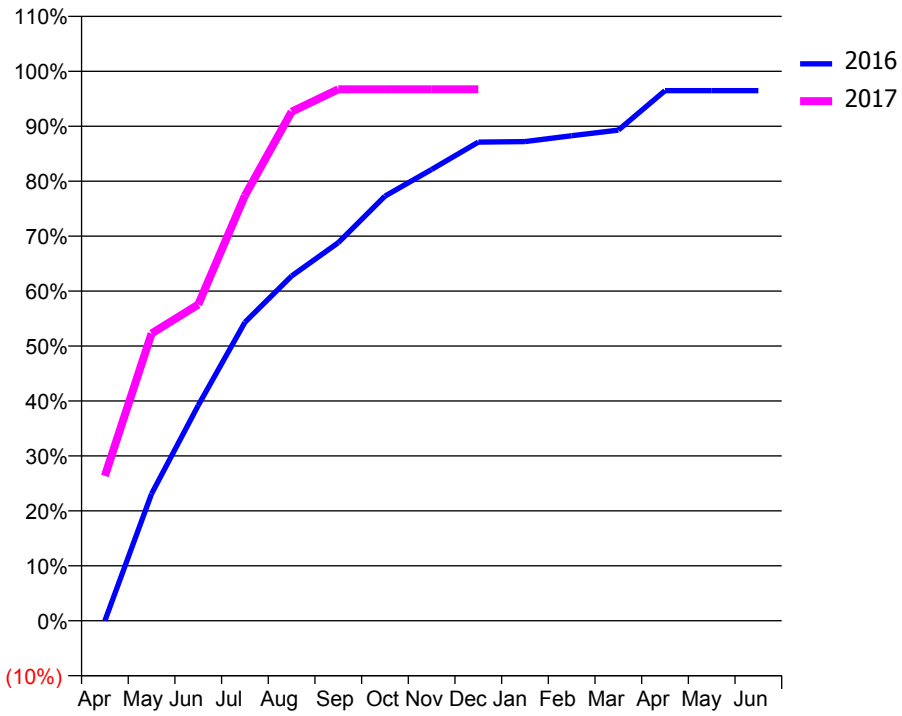
Name or company name	MR JG PLUMMER
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	24,945
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	940
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,064
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	58
Baseline contract value	£877,312.34

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.20	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	544
May	477	1,079
June	809	1,188
July	1,121	1,597
August	1,295	1,912
September	1,420	1,996
October	1,595	1,996
November	1,695	1,996
December	1,798	1,996
January	1,800	
February	1,822	
March	1,843	
April	1,991	
May	1,991	
June	1,991	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	103	187	55.1%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	33	187	17.6%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	51	187	27.3%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	19	110	17.3%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	72	74	*97.3%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	204	0.00	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	178	0.56	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	103	0.0%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	91	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	3	*66.7%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 827134/0014 - December 2016

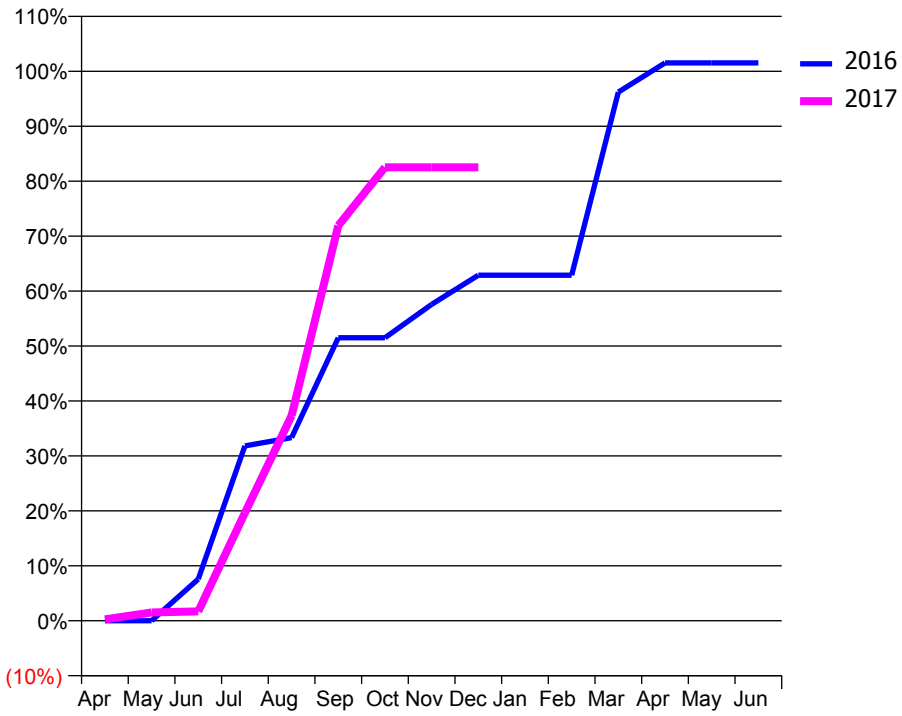
Name or company name	MR JG PLUMMER
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	15,368
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	390
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	396
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-1
Baseline contract value	£511,579.58

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	1
May	0	6
June	30	7
July	126	78
August	132	148
September	204	285
October	204	327
November	228	327
December	249	327
January	249	
February	249	
March	381	
April	402	
May	402	
June	402	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	21	59	*35.6%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	59	*1.7%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	37	59	*62.7%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	3	*33.3%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	2	*0.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	42	*0.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	21	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 827134/0015 - December 2016

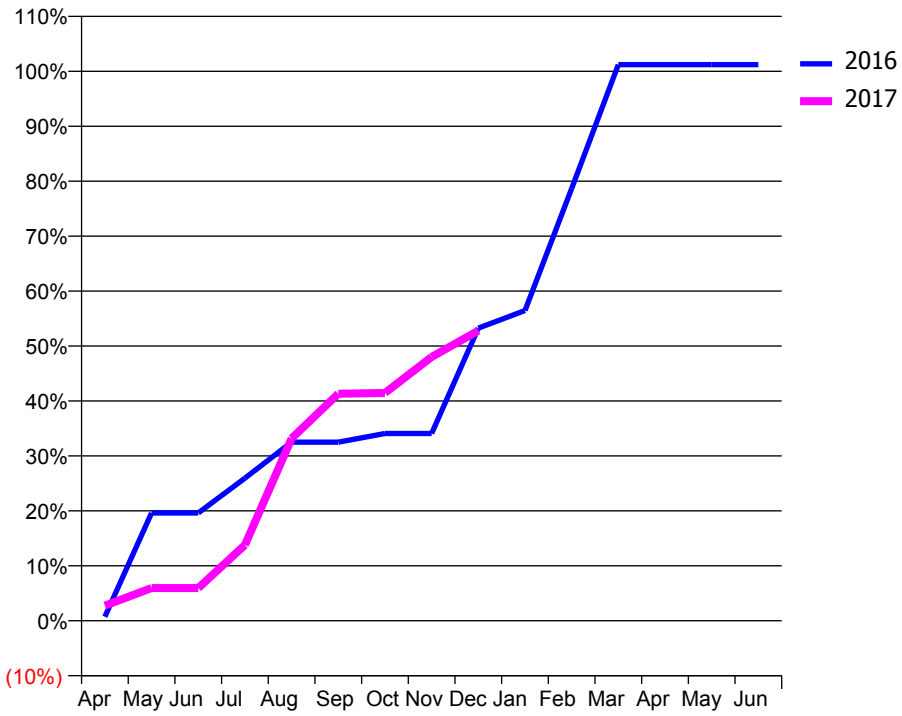
Name or company name	MR JG PLUMMER
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	51,722
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	1,394
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,341
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-16
Baseline contract value	£1,406,848.51

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	10	37
May	263	80
June	263	80
July	348	185
August	436	445
September	436	554
October	457	556
November	457	644
December	714	708
January	757	
February	1,055	
March	1,357	
April	1,357	
May	1,357	
June	1,357	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	62	95	*65.3%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	3	95	*3.2%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	30	95	*31.6%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	3	39	*7.7%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	22	24	*91.7%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	122	0.82	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	69	*1.45*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	62	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	36	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 827134/0016 - December 2016

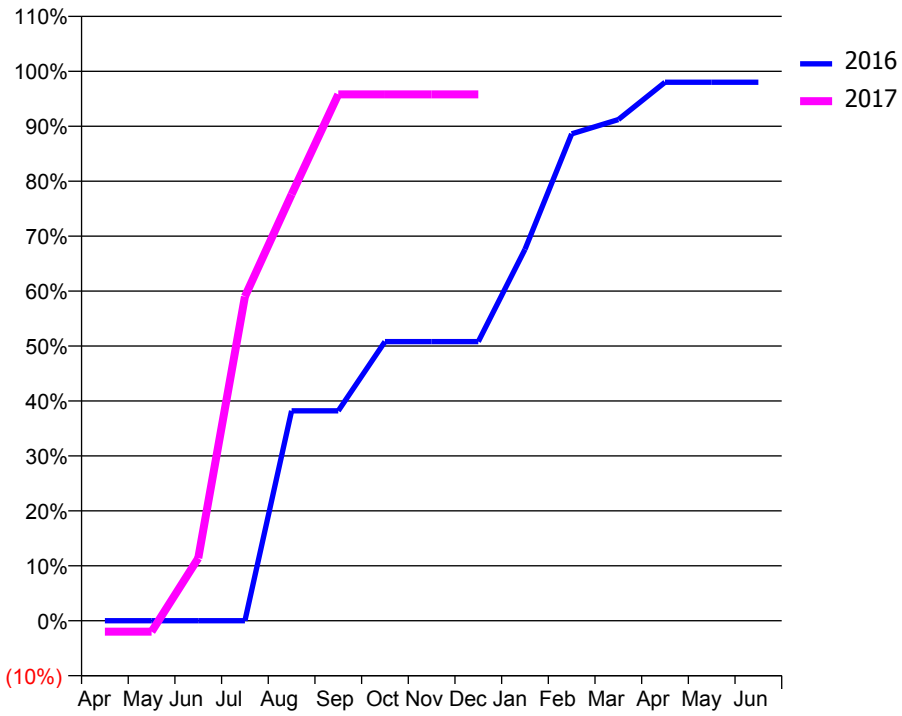
Name or company name	MR JG PLUMMER
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	20,424
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	18
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	10
Baseline contract value	£624,811.22

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	-10
May	0	-10
June	0	57
July	0	295
August	191	388
September	191	479
October	254	479
November	254	479
December	254	479
January	338	
February	443	
March	456	
April	490	
May	490	
June	490	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	34	80	*42.5%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	80	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	46	80	*57.5%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	9	42	*21.4%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	3	33	*9.1%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	68	*0.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	63	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	34	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	33	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

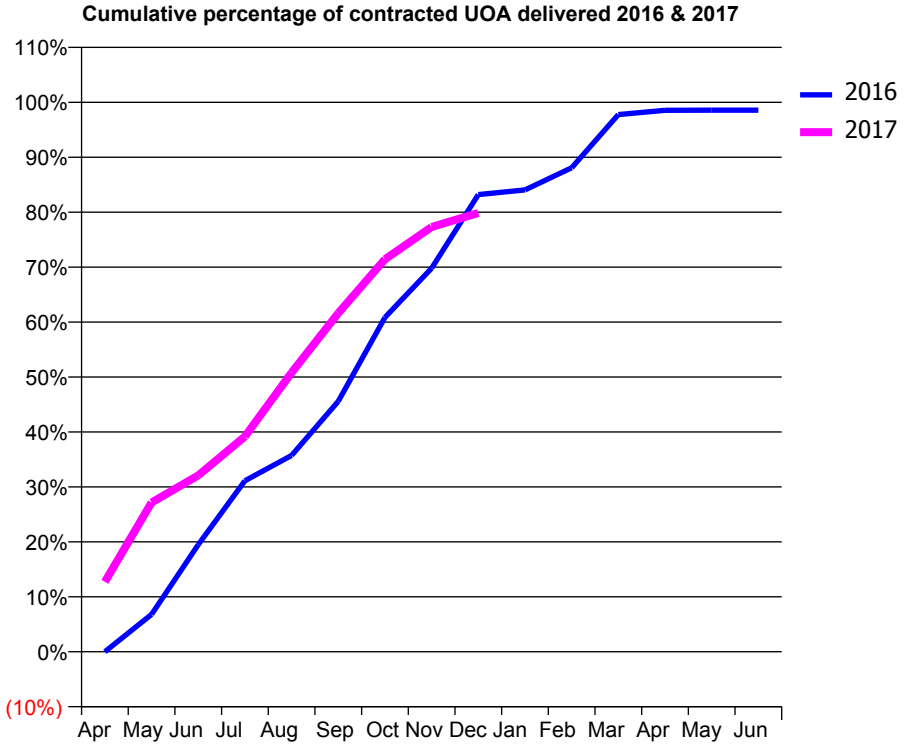
Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 827134/0019 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR JG PLUMMER
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2009
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,900
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	23
Baseline contract value	£429,210.65

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.26	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	878
May	470	1,874
June	1,345	2,215
July	2,148	2,703
August	2,465	3,506
September	3,145	4,252
October	4,198	4,929
November	4,816	5,334
December	5,740	5,509
January	5,799	
February	6,077	
March	6,745	
April	6,799	
May	6,800	
June	6,800	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	292	784	37.2%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	50	784	6.4%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	442	784	56.4%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	42	320	13.1%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	160	218	73.4%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	563	0.53	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	14	523	2.68	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	292	0.7%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	278	2.5%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	5	5	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 830240/0001 - December 2016

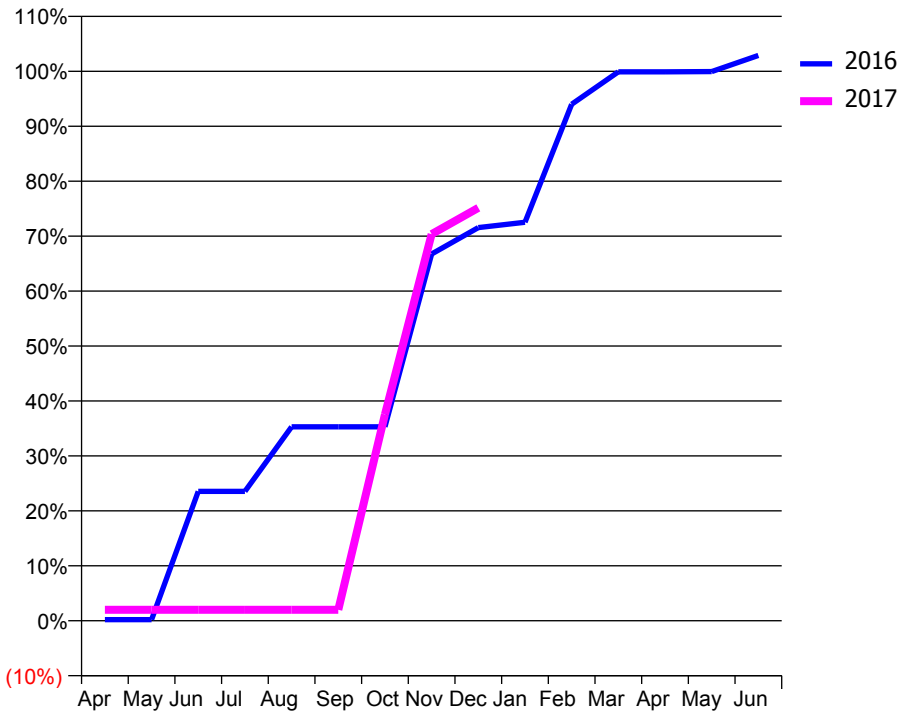
Name or company name	MR WA BOTHA
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,595
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-172
Baseline contract value	£533,676.55

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	17	172
May	17	172
June	2,024	172
July	2,024	172
August	3,034	172
September	3,034	172
October	3,034	3,227
November	5,736	6,048
December	6,149	6,459
January	6,233	
February	8,079	
March	8,586	
April	8,586	
May	8,590	
June	8,842	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	447	499	89.6%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	499	0.2%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	51	499	10.2%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	271	0.0%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	46	46	*100.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	28	846	3.31	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	24	496	4.84	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	15	447	3.4%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	15	271	5.5%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	18	20	*90.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

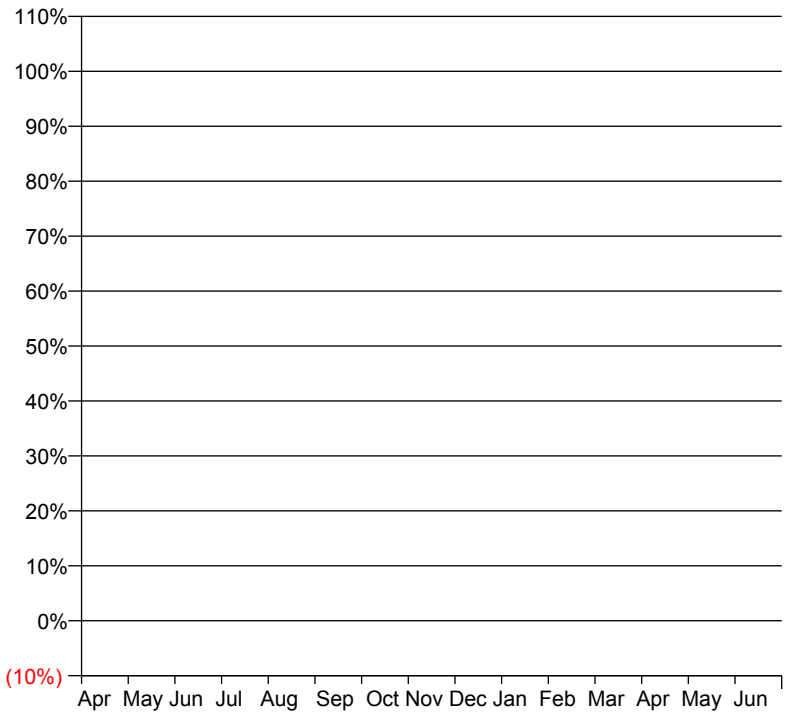
Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 847151/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR RB DE VILLIERS
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,081
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-15
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£24,815.79

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	0	0
July	0	0
August	0	0
September	0	0
October	0	0
November	0	0
December	0	1
January	0	
February	0	
March	0	
April	0	
May	0	
June	0	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 866377/0001 - December 2016

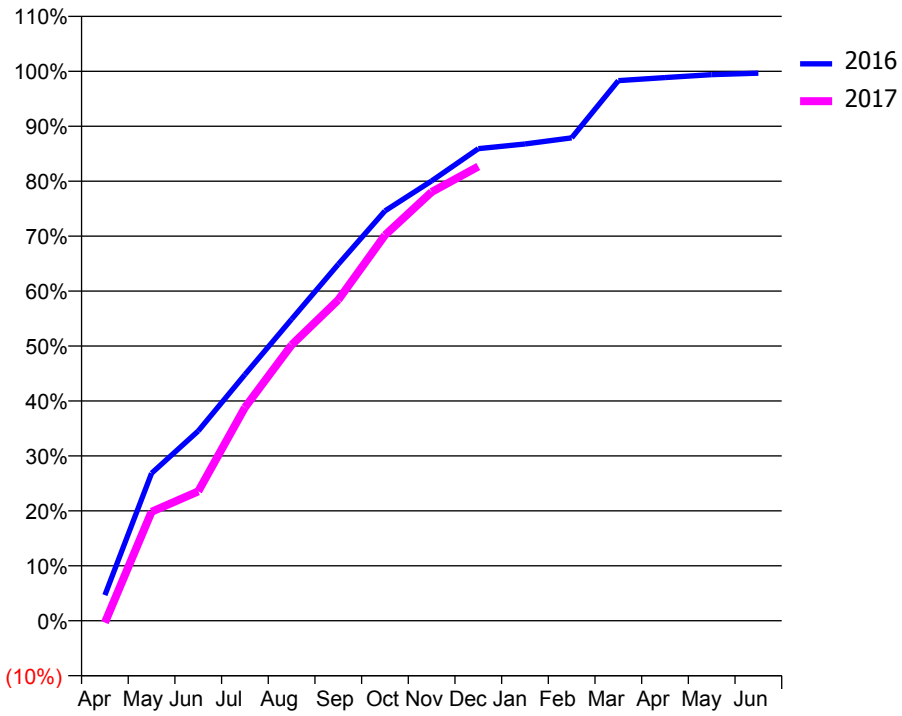
Name or company name	MR F SAYME
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	04/05/2010
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,057
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	29
Baseline contract value	£496,725.36

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	376	-29
May	2,164	1,598
June	2,784	1,897
July	3,610	3,127
August	4,421	4,044
September	5,228	4,705
October	6,008	5,654
November	6,449	6,287
December	6,922	6,660
January	6,991	
February	7,080	
March	7,919	
April	7,964	
May	8,007	
June	8,028	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	370	572	64.7%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	103	572	18.0%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	99	572	17.3%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	38	444	8.6%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	46	345	13.3%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	39	707	5.52	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	26	580	4.48	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	11	370	3.0%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	406	2.0%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	8	8	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

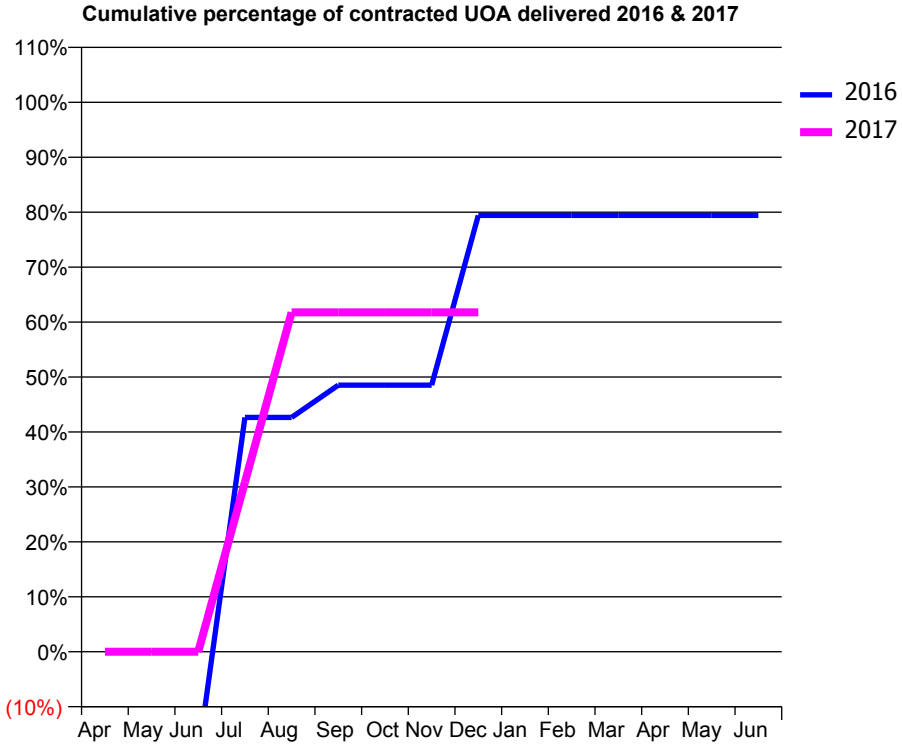
Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 905941/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR JQ PEIRSON
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	10,641
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-46
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	68
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£314,850.98

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-13	0
May	-13	0
June	-13	0
July	29	21
August	29	42
September	33	42
October	33	42
November	33	42
December	54	42
January	54	
February	54	
March	54	
April	54	
May	54	
June	54	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	3	*0.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	3	*0.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	3	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 919470/0001 - December 2016

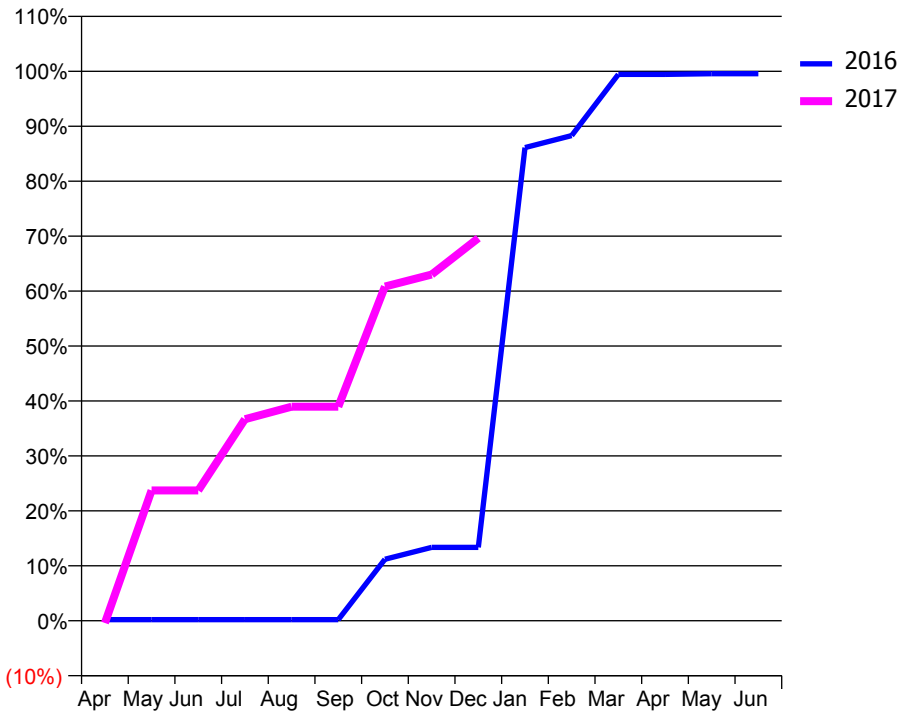
Name or company name	MR SC WARDLE
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	965
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	4
Baseline contract value	£60,517.59

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	2	-4
May	2	229
June	2	229
July	2	354
August	2	376
September	2	376
October	108	587
November	129	608
December	129	672
January	831	
February	852	
March	960	
April	960	
May	961	
June	961	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	70	123	56.9%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	16	123	13.0%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	37	123	30.1%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	61	*1.6%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	43	43	*100.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	104	2.88	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	114	0.88	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	70	*1.4%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	60	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101370/0114 - December 2016

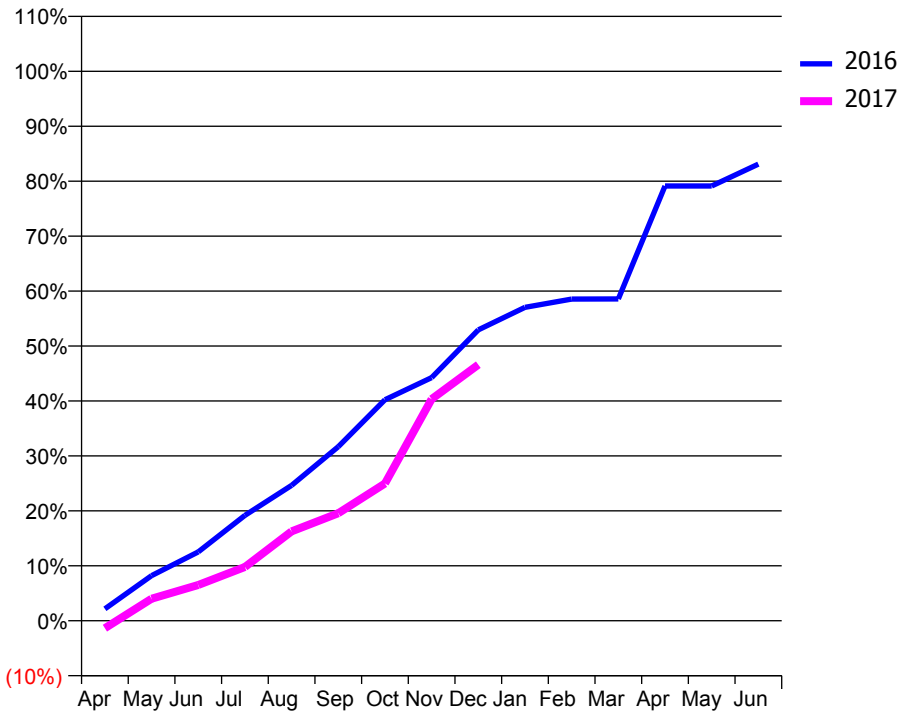
Name or company name	Petrie Tucker & Partners Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2008
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,918
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	68
Baseline contract value	£297,022.80

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	127	-68
May	479	197
June	732	321
July	1,120	482
August	1,438	800
September	1,849	963
October	2,347	1,229
November	2,583	1,984
December	3,089	2,292
January	3,329	
February	3,417	
March	3,418	
April	4,618	
May	4,618	
June	4,850	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	193	357	54.1%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	42	357	11.8%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	122	357	34.2%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	16	54	*29.6%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	9	29	*31.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	117	336	34.82	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	22	64	*34.38*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	193	0.5%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	38	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	7	8	*87.5%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101559/0001 - December 2016

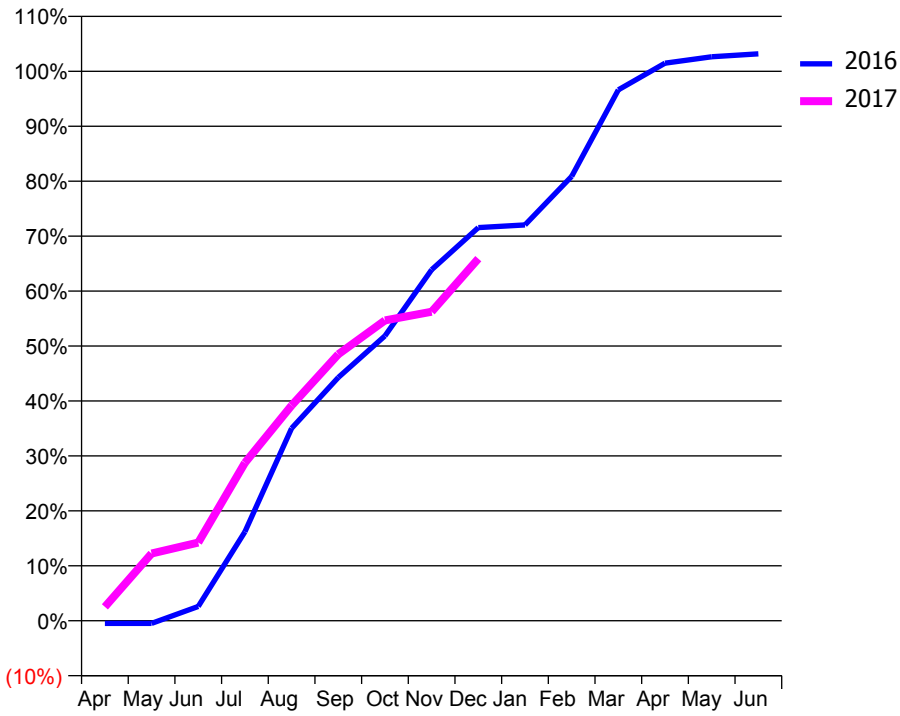
Name or company name	R Patel & Associates
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,200
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-84
Baseline contract value	£256,915.38

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-21	107
May	-21	514
June	110	598
July	680	1,207
August	1,471	1,646
September	1,860	2,037
October	2,178	2,296
November	2,683	2,362
December	3,005	2,768
January	3,026	
February	3,397	
March	4,058	
April	4,262	
May	4,311	
June	4,333	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	190	393	48.3%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	20	393	5.1%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	183	393	46.6%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	45	132	34.1%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	29	65	*44.6%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	251	2.79	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	190	1.1%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	87	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	13	13	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 105570/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	Ramsay and Sud
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

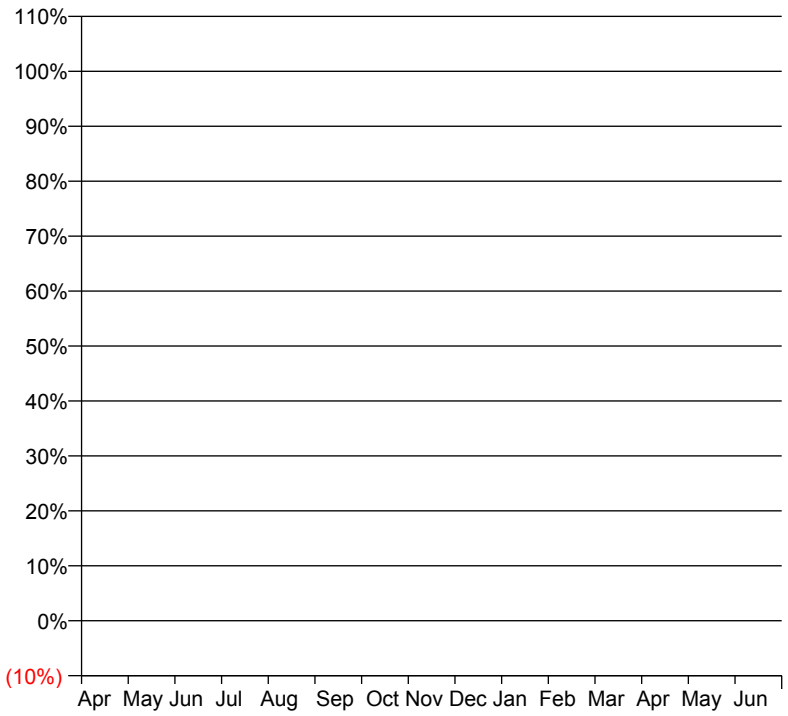
16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,500
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£210,718.10

ACCESS

	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	0	0
July	0	4
August	0	4
September	0	4
October	1	4
November	1	4
December	1	4
January	1	
February	1	
March	1	
April	1	
May	1	
June	1	

QUALITY

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	0	*N/A*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 115347/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	Mr H.S. Kehlar and Mr S. Kumar
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2013
Contract end date	31/03/2018

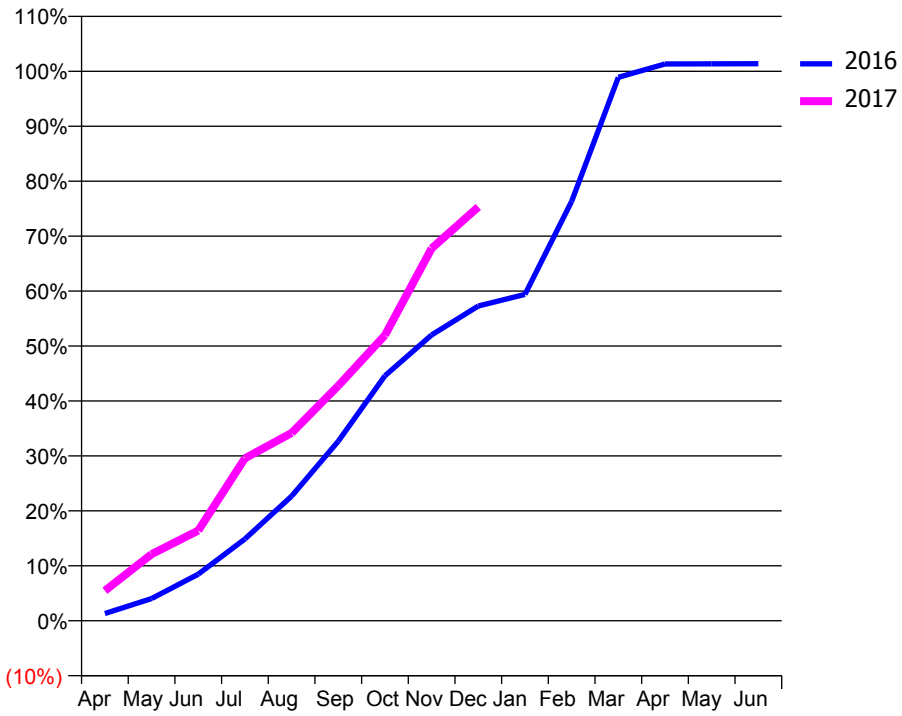
16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,404
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-89
Baseline contract value	£370,899.57

ACCESS

	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	84	350
May	259	776
June	543	1,052
July	954	1,894
August	1,453	2,189
September	2,093	2,739
October	2,856	3,328
November	3,331	4,340
December	3,669	4,823
January	3,803	
February	4,889	
March	6,334	
April	6,489	
May	6,491	
June	6,493	

QUALITY

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	357	452	79.0%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	27	452	6.0%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	68	452	15.0%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	233	0.9%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	137	169	81.1%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	705	0.85	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	13	450	2.89	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	357	0.6%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	231	0.4%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	15	15	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 119261/0001 - December 2016

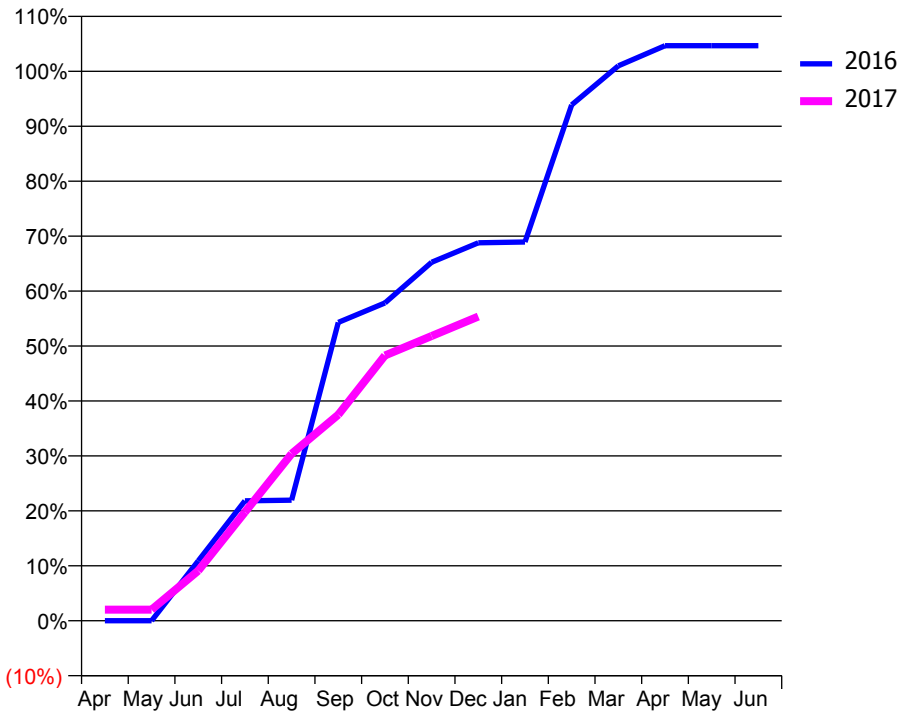
Name or company name	Mr Clive Bainbridge, Mr Mark Bainbridge ar
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/05/2014
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	18,088
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-362
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	592
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-12
Baseline contract value	£799,697.58

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	12
May	0	12
June	65	54
July	129	117
August	130	180
September	321	222
October	342	286
November	386	307
December	407	328
January	408	
February	556	
March	598	
April	620	
May	620	
June	620	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	25	25	*100.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	25	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	25	*0.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	13	*0.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	10	12	*83.3%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	23	*30.43*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	12	*16.67*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	25	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	13	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 130788/0001 - December 2016

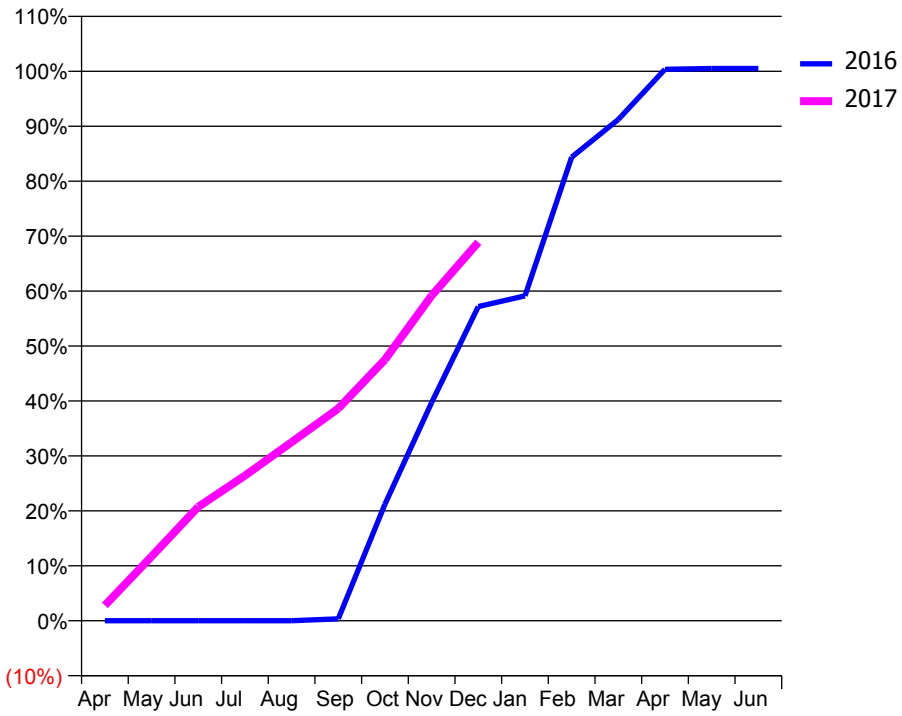
Name or company name	Byles & Sebastian Orthodontic Practice
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/08/2015
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	20,792
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-373
Baseline contract value	£1,181,592.69

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	584
May	0	2,436
June	0	4,310
July	0	5,490
August	0	6,759
September	49	8,031
October	3,008	9,883
November	5,632	12,302
December	8,111	14,322
January	8,384	
February	11,963	
March	12,938	
April	14,232	
May	14,253	
June	14,253	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	960	1,162	82.6%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	12	1,162	1.0%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	190	1,162	16.4%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	41	799	5.1%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	510	610	83.6%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	1,887	0.53	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	24	1,477	1.62	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	960	0.8%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	758	0.9%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	23	25	*92.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 131903/0002 - December 2016

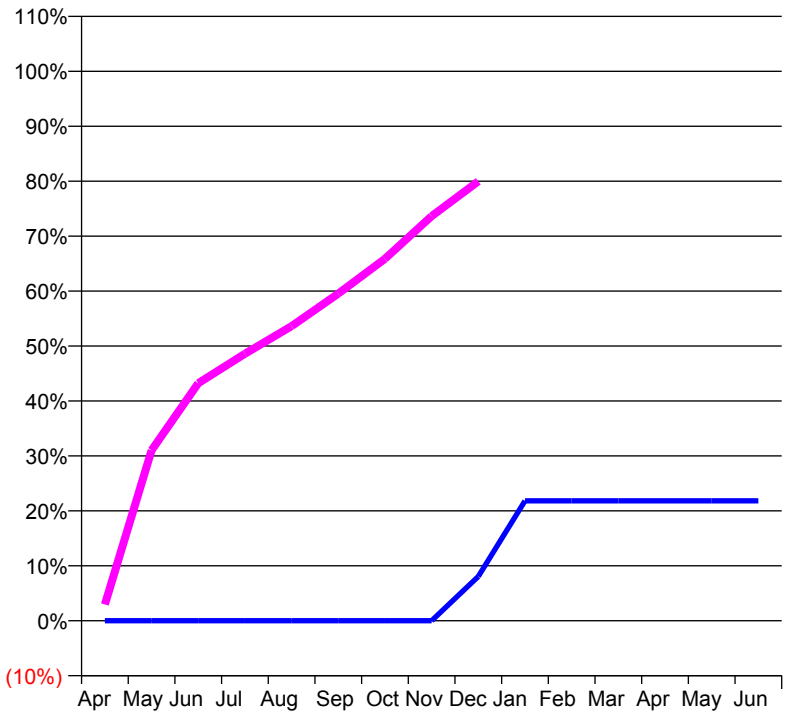
Name or company name	MR K SINGH
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/12/2015
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,253
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-83
Baseline contract value	£260,166.56

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	126
May	0	1,320
June	0	1,839
July	0	2,067
August	0	2,280
September	0	2,532
October	0	2,802
November	0	3,132
December	107	3,401
January	290	
February	290	
March	290	
April	290	
May	290	
June	290	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	147	599	24.5%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	170	599	28.4%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	282	599	47.1%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	3	*33.3%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	1	2	*50.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	290	0.00	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	3	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	147	0.0%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	7	7	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 145394/0002 - December 2016

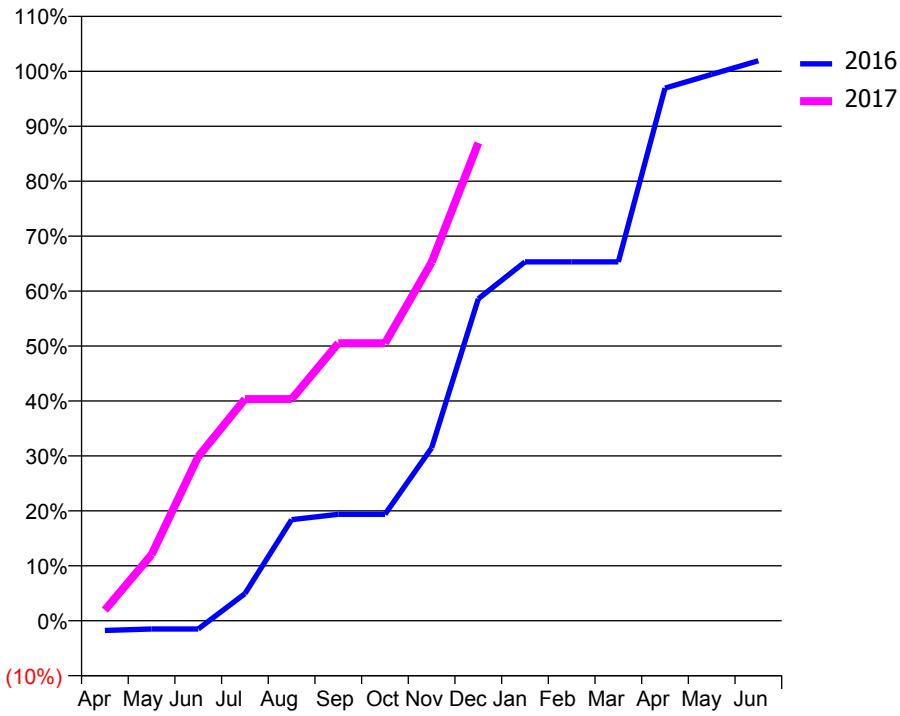
Name or company name	Ongar Road Dental Practice
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2013
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,514
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-48
Baseline contract value	£146,993.33

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-45	49
May	-38	303
June	-38	751
July	124	1,014
August	463	1,014
September	487	1,270
October	487	1,270
November	791	1,640
December	1,473	2,186
January	1,642	
February	1,642	
March	1,642	
April	2,437	
May	2,500	
June	2,562	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	156	198	78.8%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	28	198	14.1%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	14	198	7.1%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	107	0.9%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	32	93	*34.4%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	302	1.66	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	210	0.48	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	156	3.2%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	106	0.9%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	4	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 148695/0001 - December 2016

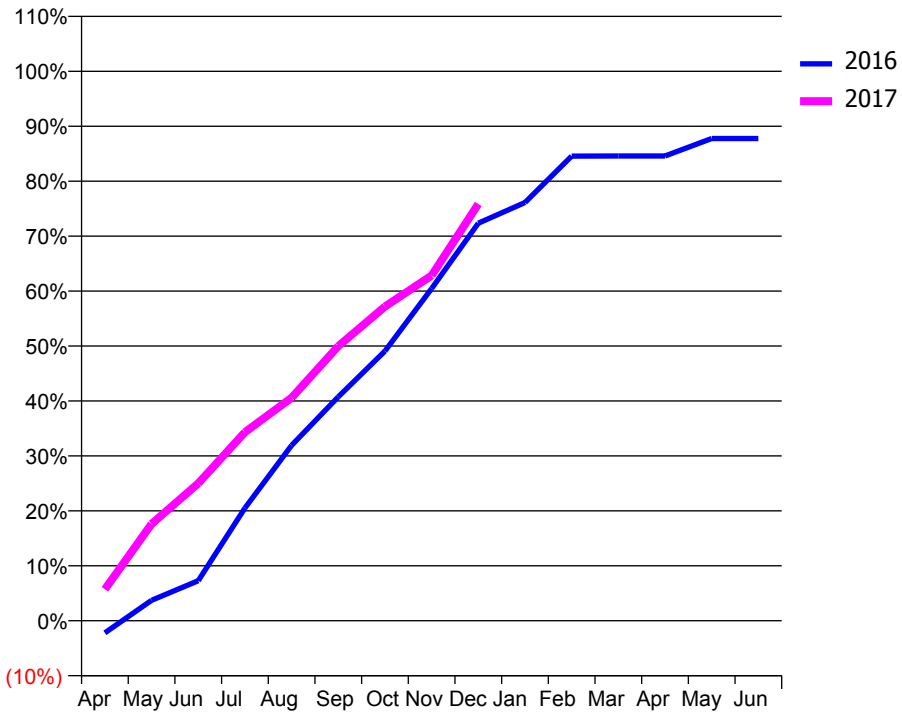
Name or company name	Mr C Wallis
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	02/06/2013
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,145
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	221
Baseline contract value	£780,719.63

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-269	696
May	453	2,141
June	886	3,036
July	2,493	4,168
August	3,878	4,929
September	4,949	6,071
October	5,961	6,945
November	7,344	7,633
December	8,787	9,213
January	9,243	
February	10,271	
March	10,273	
April	10,274	
May	10,658	
June	10,658	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	602	817	73.7%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	137	817	16.8%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	78	817	9.5%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	18	411	4.4%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	329	346	95.1%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	61	1,176	5.19	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	50	753	6.64	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	602	1.2%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	393	2.3%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	20	20	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 153885/0001 - December 2016

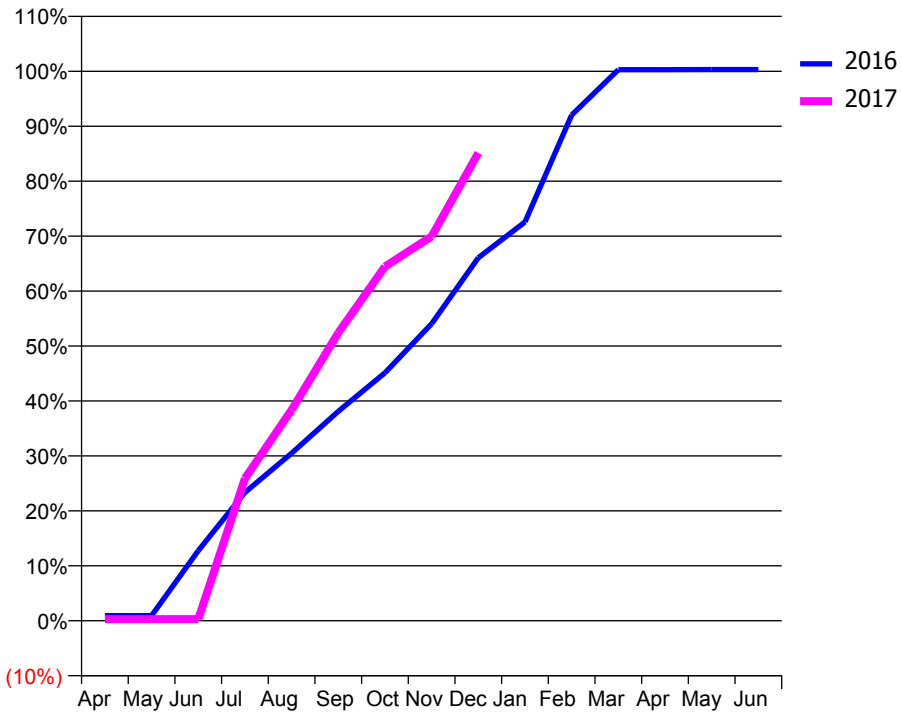
Name or company name	Mr M. Kazemi and Dr S Dhillon
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2013
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,280
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-31
Baseline contract value	£571,297.05

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	95	31
May	95	31
June	1,310	31
July	2,401	2,664
August	3,134	3,945
September	3,919	5,386
October	4,638	6,627
November	5,558	7,191
December	6,792	8,753
January	7,459	
February	9,460	
March	10,309	
April	10,310	
May	10,311	
June	10,311	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	584	720	81.1%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	74	720	10.3%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	62	720	8.6%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	46	567	8.1%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	183	364	50.3%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	38	1,138	3.34	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	25	576	4.34	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	584	1.5%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	521	1.0%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	7	8	*87.5%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 186872/0007 - December 2016

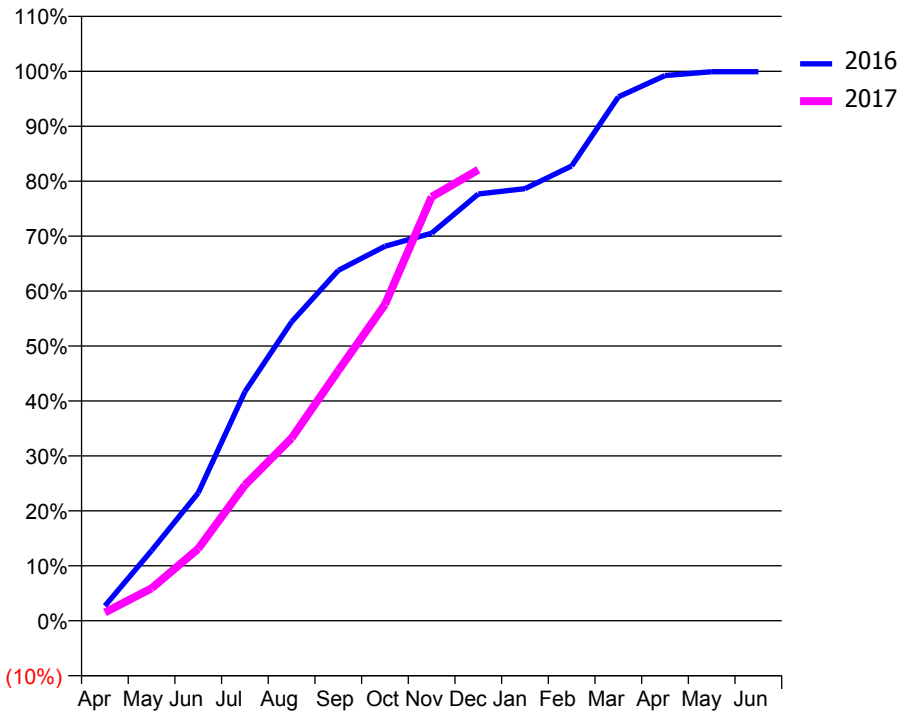
Name or company name	ORTHOWORLD 2000 LTD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,700
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	6
Baseline contract value	£559,255.95

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	235	133
May	1,111	514
June	2,026	1,141
July	3,625	2,148
August	4,732	2,891
September	5,548	3,960
October	5,929	5,007
November	6,137	6,710
December	6,756	7,141
January	6,842	
February	7,200	
March	8,294	
April	8,631	
May	8,694	
June	8,694	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	417	878	47.5%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	249	878	28.4%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	212	878	24.1%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	28	431	6.5%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	57	320	17.8%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	11	823	1.34	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	768	1.30	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	417	0.7%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	403	1.0%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	16	16	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 186872/0014 - December 2016

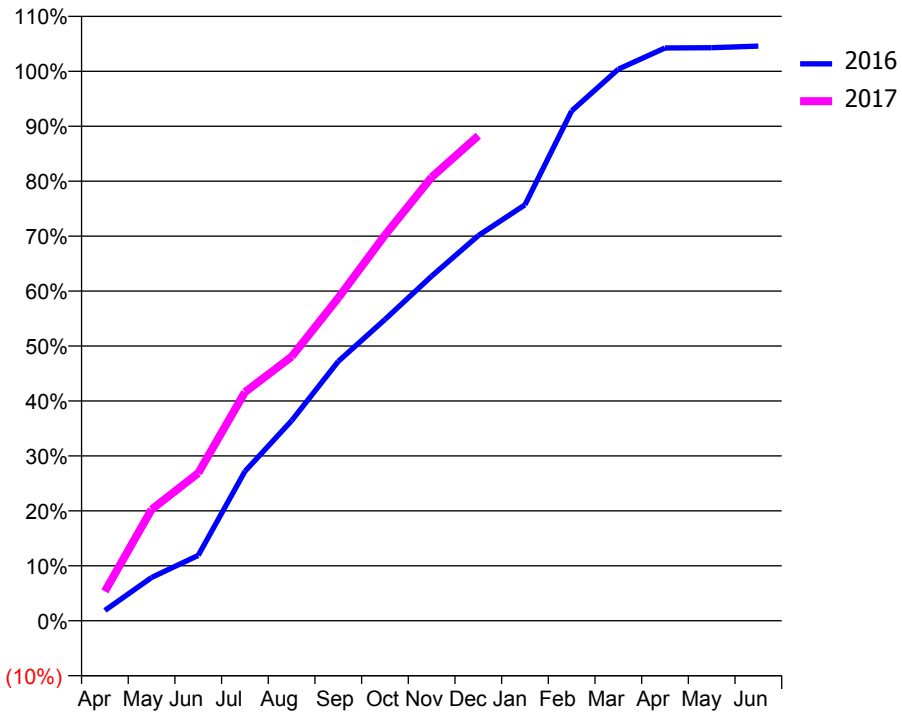
Name or company name	ORTHOWORLD 2000 LTD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,039
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	10
Baseline contract value	£516,774.72

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	185	431
May	779	1,628
June	1,176	2,161
July	2,686	3,344
August	3,599	3,863
September	4,665	4,723
October	5,418	5,643
November	6,198	6,490
December	6,927	7,097
January	7,480	
February	9,169	
March	9,920	
April	10,302	
May	10,305	
June	10,335	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	504	691	72.9%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	165	691	23.9%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	22	691	3.2%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	3	19	*15.8%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	3	*0.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	374	966	38.72	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	30	*3.33*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	16	504	3.2%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	16	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	19	19	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 188018/0002 - December 2016

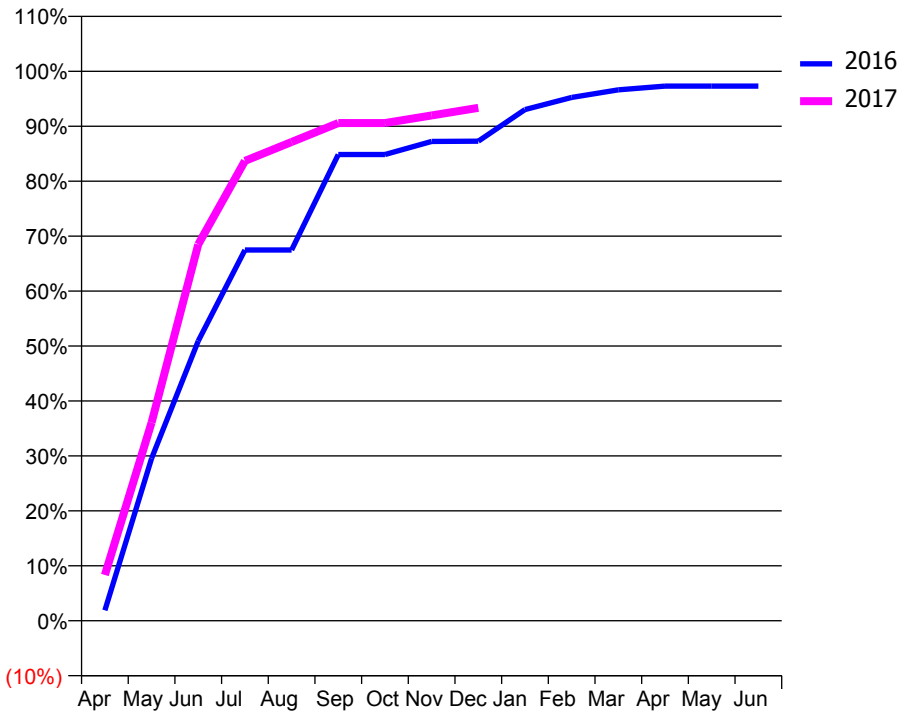
Name or company name	Messrs. Lee & Perera
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2008
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,044
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	82
Baseline contract value	£192,543.42

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	58	254
May	899	1,098
June	1,550	2,085
July	2,054	2,547
August	2,054	2,652
September	2,583	2,757
October	2,583	2,757
November	2,655	2,799
December	2,657	2,841
January	2,832	
February	2,899	
March	2,941	
April	2,962	
May	2,962	
June	2,962	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	154	166	92.8%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	166	0.6%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	11	166	6.6%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	6	149	4.0%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	43	103	41.7%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	48	213	22.54	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	29	200	14.50	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	154	5.8%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	143	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 188190/0002 - December 2016

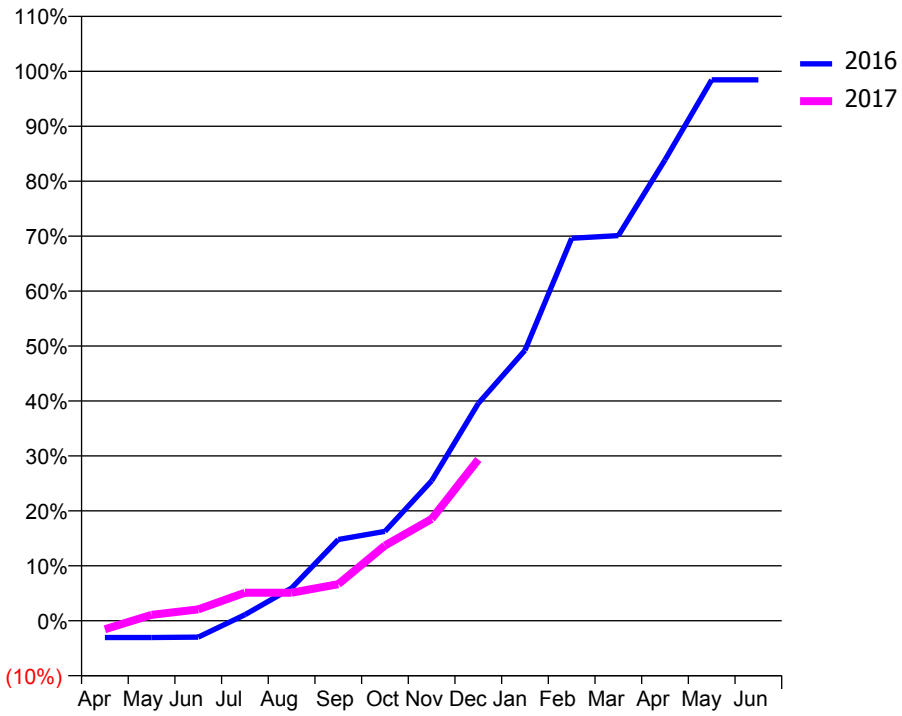
Name or company name	J & S Essex
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	28/11/2008
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,391
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	69
Baseline contract value	£268,623.23

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-135	-69
May	-135	47
June	-132	91
July	49	224
August	262	224
September	649	292
October	714	602
November	1,118	814
December	1,737	1,289
January	2,162	
February	3,057	
March	3,078	
April	3,683	
May	4,322	
June	4,322	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	183	277	66.1%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	38	277	13.7%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	56	277	20.2%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	72	313	23.0%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	74	173	42.8%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	11	356	3.09	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	283	1.41	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	183	1.6%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	241	0.0%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	8	9	*88.9%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 199559/0003 - December 2016

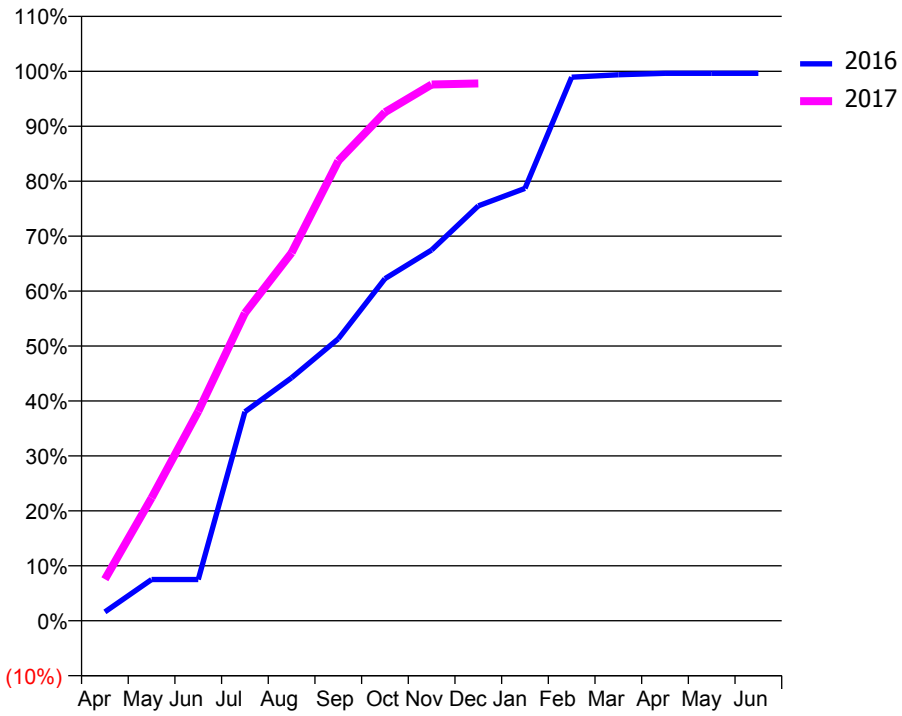
Name or company name	Parmar Dental
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	24/08/2011
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,159
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	8
Baseline contract value	£132,080.62

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	35	163
May	162	483
June	162	823
July	821	1,209
August	955	1,446
September	1,108	1,807
October	1,344	1,998
November	1,457	2,107
December	1,630	2,111
January	1,699	
February	2,136	
March	2,145	
April	2,151	
May	2,151	
June	2,151	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	122	200	61.0%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	40	200	20.0%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	38	200	19.0%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	90	*1.1%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	45	61	*73.8%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	17	166	10.24	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	122	7.4%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	89	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 246190/0001 - December 2016

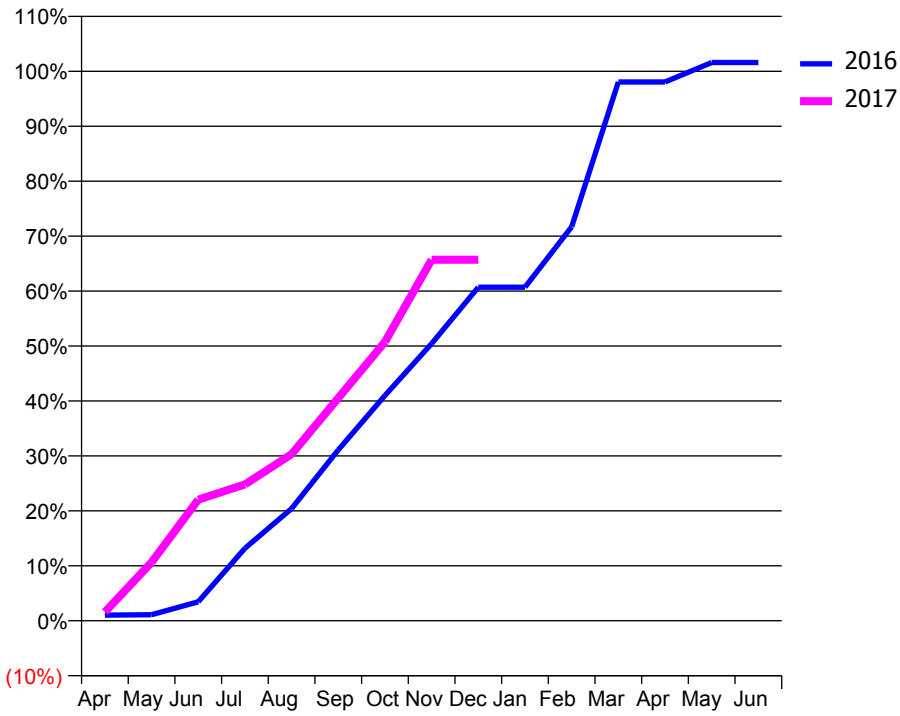
Name or company name	MR NM SHAH
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,340
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-85
Baseline contract value	£303,850.15

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	55	85
May	59	568
June	185	1,177
July	704	1,325
August	1,090	1,619
September	1,661	2,165
October	2,189	2,711
November	2,693	3,509
December	3,241	3,509
January	3,241	
February	3,829	
March	5,236	
April	5,236	
May	5,425	
June	5,425	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	267	267	100.0%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	267	0.0%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	267	0.0%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	19	168	11.3%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	76	94	*80.9%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	55	512	10.74	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	291	0.34	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	267	0.4%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	149	0.0%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	8	8	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 271187/0002 - December 2016

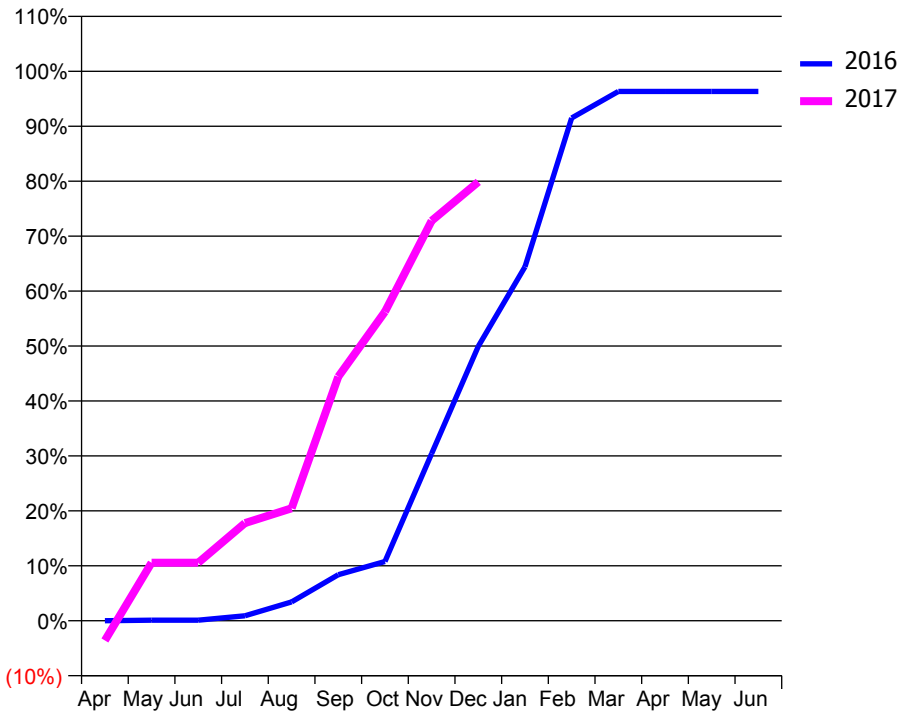
Name or company name	Harlow Dental Surgery
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2015
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	889
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	32
Baseline contract value	£54,474.51

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	-32
May	1	94
June	1	94
July	8	158
August	30	182
September	73	395
October	94	500
November	265	647
December	435	710
January	561	
February	797	
March	839	
April	839	
May	839	
June	839	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	55	63	*87.3%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	63	*1.6%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	7	63	*11.1%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	14	*0.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	8	14	*57.1%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	27	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	55	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	14	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 306207/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR TJ DALY
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

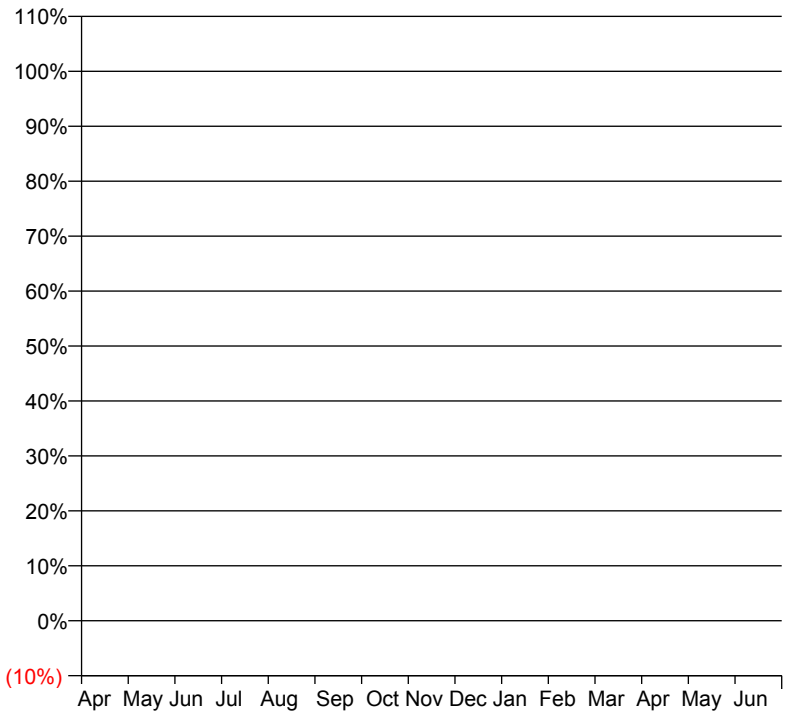
16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,400
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-16
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£42,603.57

ACCESS

	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	0	0
July	0	0
August	0	0
September	0	0
October	0	0
November	0	1
December	0	1
January	0	
February	0	
March	0	
April	0	
May	0	
June	0	

QUALITY

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 326275/0001 - December 2016

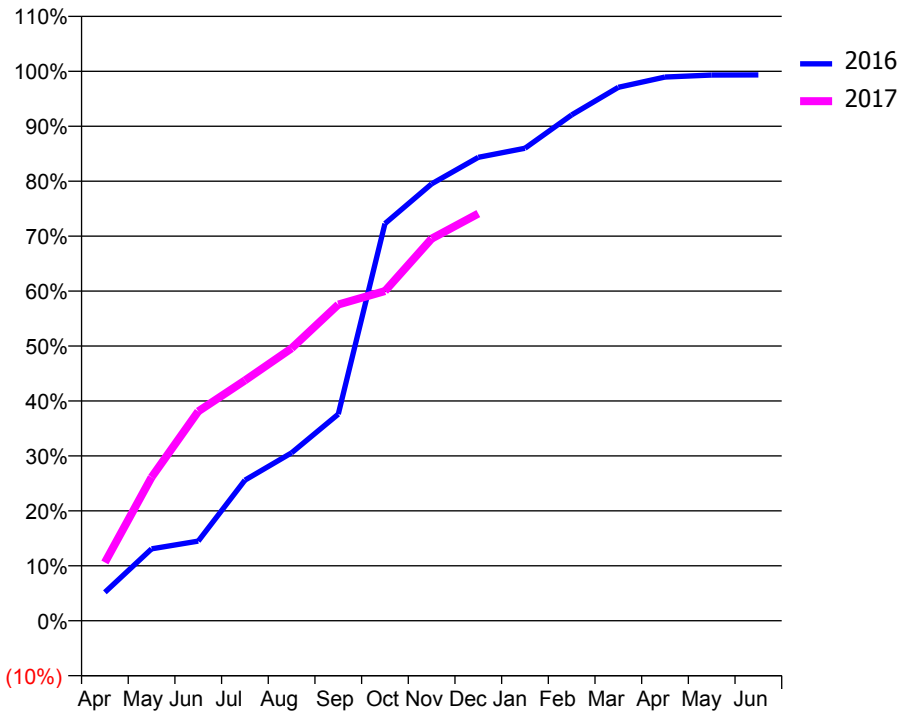
Name or company name	MR GM DAVIES
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,396
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	43
Baseline contract value	£407,200.81

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	332	679
May	837	1,671
June	928	2,438
July	1,637	2,798
August	1,955	3,171
September	2,405	3,681
October	4,623	3,837
November	5,086	4,448
December	5,394	4,739
January	5,500	
February	5,888	
March	6,209	
April	6,328	
May	6,352	
June	6,353	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	262	566	46.3%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	79	566	14.0%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	225	566	39.8%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	6	297	2.0%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	220	222	99.1%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	25	519	4.82	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	65	577	11.27	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	262	0.4%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	291	0.3%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	20	20	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 336084/0003 - December 2016

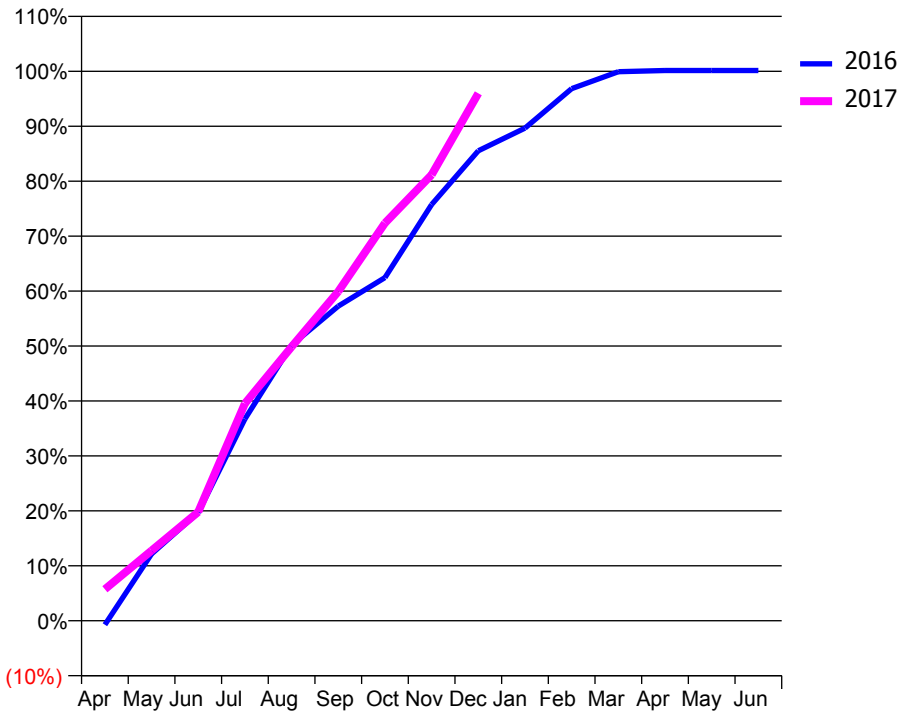
Name or company name	MR CA VAN DER MERWE
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2013
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,870
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-4
Baseline contract value	£172,157.87

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.31	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-21	165
May	349	367
June	565	569
July	1,054	1,135
August	1,440	1,431
September	1,643	1,720
October	1,792	2,077
November	2,174	2,329
December	2,455	2,755
January	2,573	
February	2,779	
March	2,868	
April	2,874	
May	2,874	
June	2,874	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	139	464	30.0%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	212	464	45.7%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	113	464	24.4%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	17	121	14.0%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	74	81	*91.4%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	270	0.74	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	189	1.59	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	139	1.4%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	104	2.9%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	7	7	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 649694/0002 - December 2016

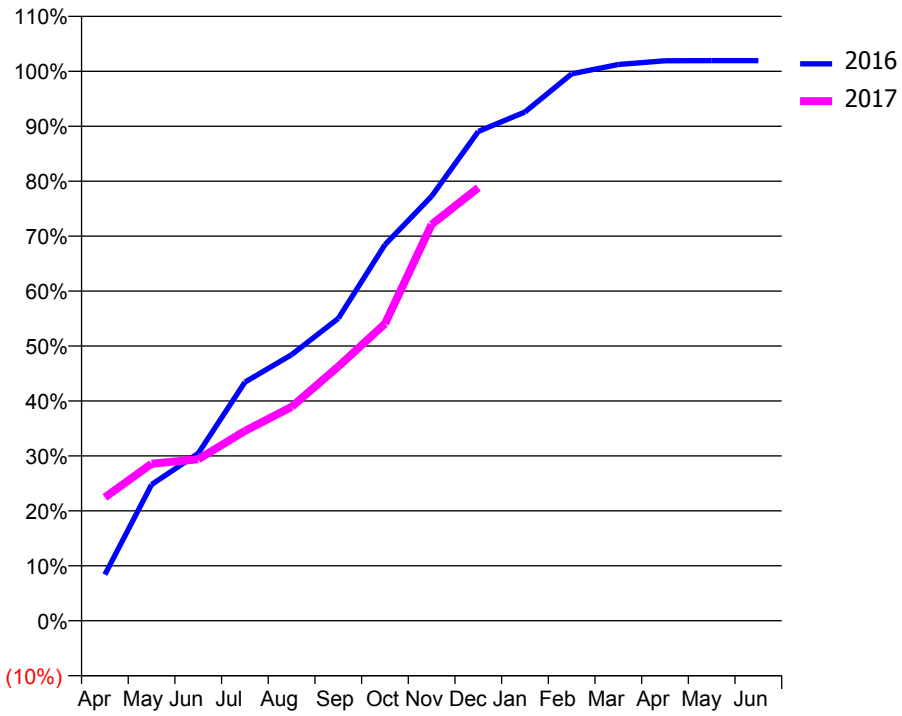
Name or company name	MR SB DENNY
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	02/11/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,962
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-77
Baseline contract value	£242,373.79

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	333	890
May	982	1,132
June	1,207	1,165
July	1,721	1,369
August	1,919	1,543
September	2,180	1,833
October	2,712	2,142
November	3,061	2,857
December	3,528	3,122
January	3,668	
February	3,943	
March	4,011	
April	4,038	
May	4,039	
June	4,039	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	166	358	46.4%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	19	358	5.3%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	173	358	48.3%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	3	44	*6.8%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	5	27	*18.5%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	28	*0.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	166	0.0%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	41	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	4	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 651184/0001 - December 2016

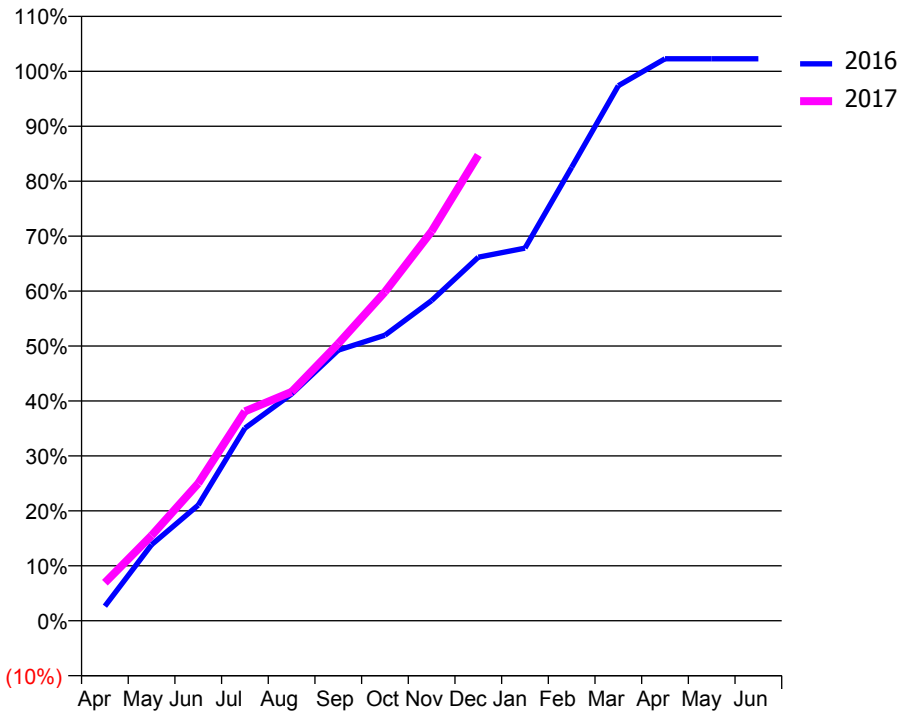
Name or company name	MR SJ JACKSON
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,562
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-130
Baseline contract value	£415,233.40

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	172	455
May	897	1,018
June	1,364	1,641
July	2,272	2,501
August	2,674	2,733
September	3,191	3,309
October	3,367	3,927
November	3,777	4,651
December	4,287	5,562
January	4,394	
February	5,348	
March	6,309	
April	6,627	
May	6,627	
June	6,627	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	425	626	67.9%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	130	626	20.8%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	71	626	11.3%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	9	348	2.6%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	253	253	100.0%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	837	0.96	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	661	0.45	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	425	0.7%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	339	0.6%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	12	12	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 737968/0001 - December 2016

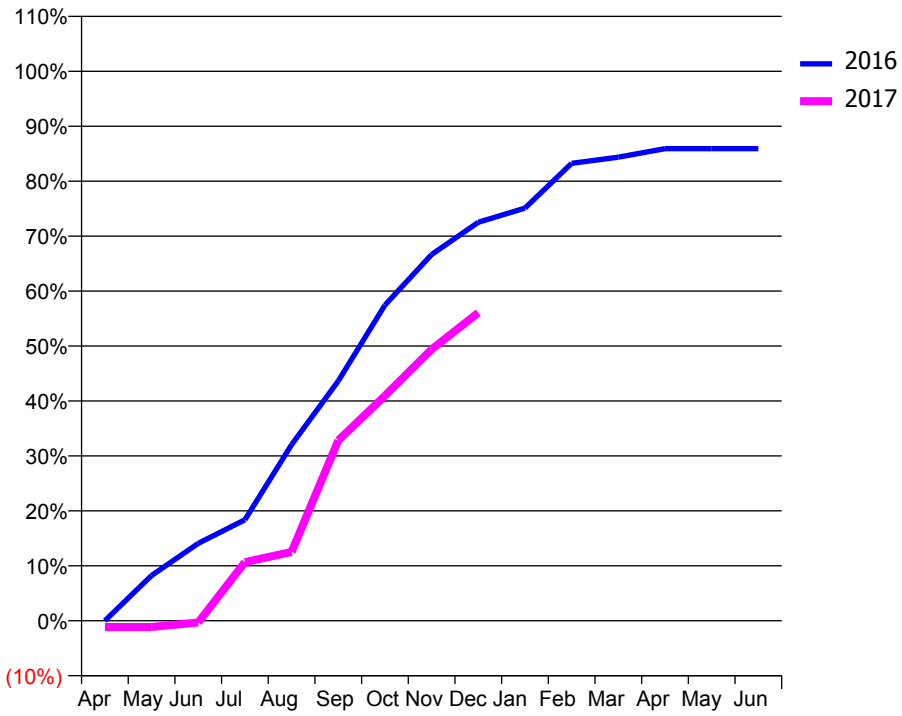
Name or company name	MR WH KWOK
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,766
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	32
Baseline contract value	£177,827.80

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.37	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	-32
May	228	-32
June	390	-9
July	508	295
August	886	347
September	1,207	908
October	1,589	1,133
November	1,843	1,366
December	2,006	1,551
January	2,077	
February	2,303	
March	2,334	
April	2,377	
May	2,377	
June	2,377	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	94	480	19.6%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	153	480	31.9%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	233	480	48.5%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	7	82	*8.5%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	43	47	*91.5%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	94	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	75	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 739553/0001 - December 2016

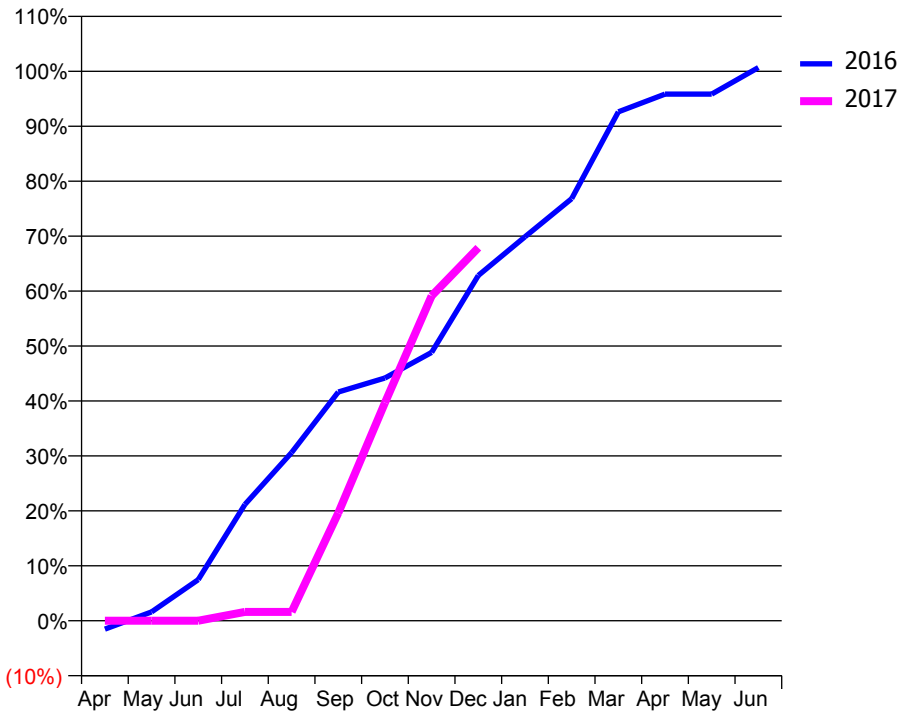
Name or company name	MISS BA HO
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,616
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£168,220.47

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.49	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-40	0
May	42	0
June	196	0
July	554	42
August	801	42
September	1,089	513
October	1,156	1,038
November	1,278	1,547
December	1,644	1,776
January	1,828	
February	2,010	
March	2,423	
April	2,507	
May	2,507	
June	2,633	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	132	266	49.6%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	47	266	17.7%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	87	266	32.7%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	60	*1.7%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	25	31	*80.6%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	132	0.0%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	59	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	7	7	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 825948/0008 - December 2016

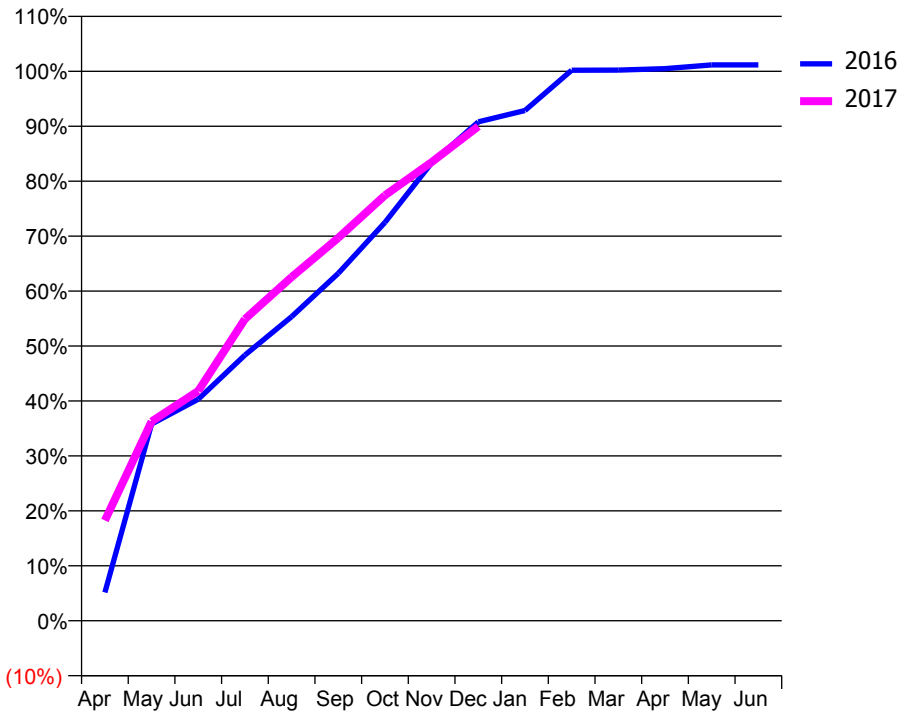
Name or company name	MR JK KOTECHA
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2013
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,239
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-125
Baseline contract value	£377,246.82

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	322	1,139
May	2,234	2,262
June	2,516	2,609
July	3,017	3,426
August	3,453	3,903
September	3,945	4,347
October	4,523	4,830
November	5,199	5,208
December	5,665	5,613
January	5,794	
February	6,250	
March	6,252	
April	6,269	
May	6,311	
June	6,311	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	294	382	77.0%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	46	382	12.0%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	42	382	11.0%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	40	380	10.5%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	143	248	57.7%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	474	1.48	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	34	578	5.88	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	294	2.4%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	14	340	4.1%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	4	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 890944/0003 - December 2016

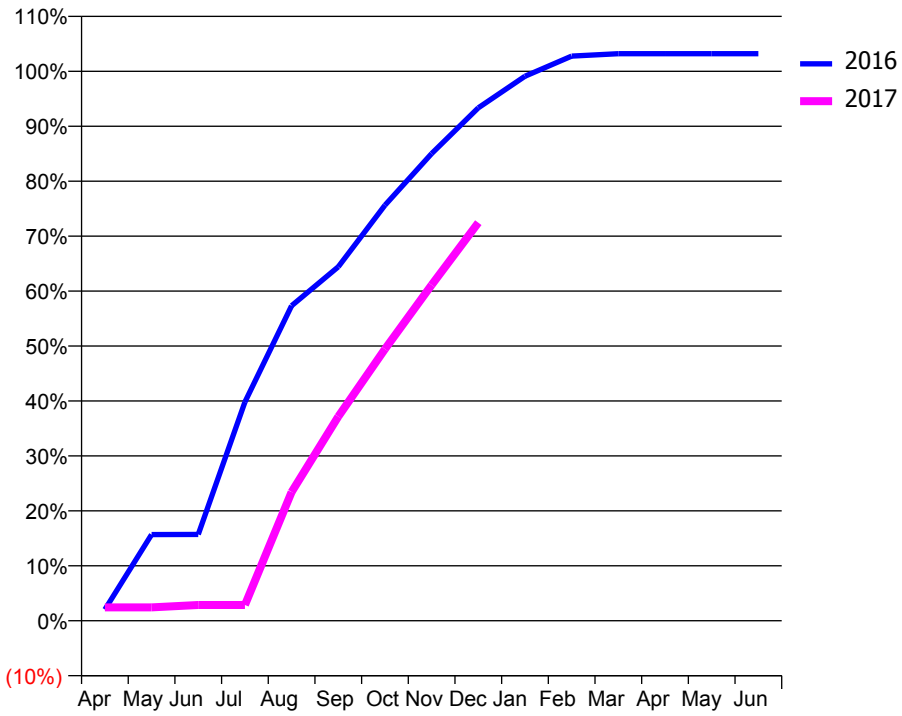
Name or company name	MR AF CLOUGH
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,875
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-98
Baseline contract value	£311,046.51

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	100	119
May	765	119
June	766	140
July	1,941	140
August	2,795	1,142
September	3,140	1,812
October	3,687	2,410
November	4,145	2,979
December	4,551	3,532
January	4,831	
February	5,010	
March	5,031	
April	5,031	
May	5,031	
June	5,031	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	187	314	59.6%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	105	314	33.4%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	22	314	7.0%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	8	163	4.9%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	130	137	94.9%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	46	*19.57*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	187	4.8%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	155	0.0%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 913324/0001 - December 2016

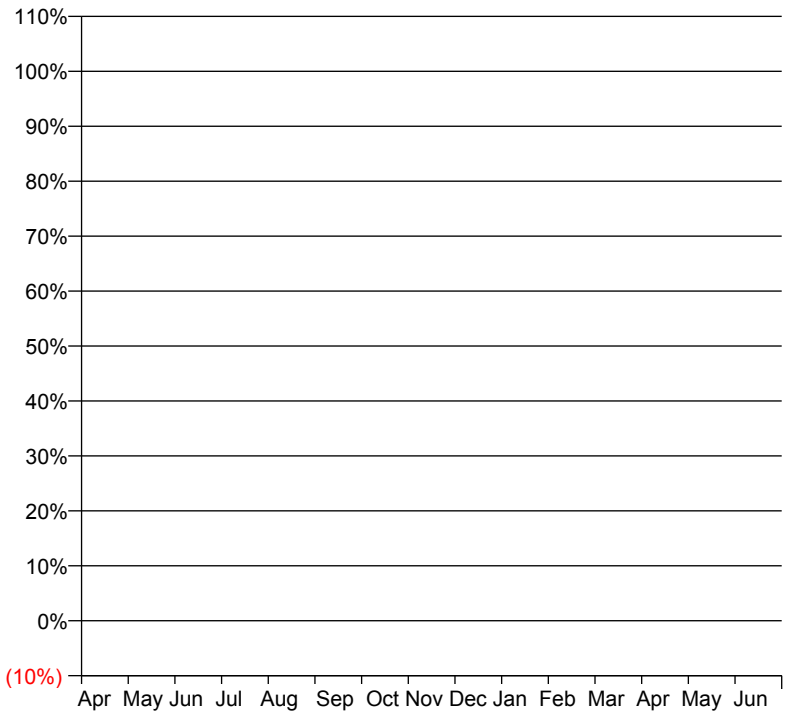
Name or company name	MR CR BENTLEY
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	6,366
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-127
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£158,994.48

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.25	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	865	743
May	1,524	1,053
June	1,771	1,320
July	2,025	1,689
August	2,308	1,862
September	2,528	2,078
October	2,651	2,227
November	2,674	2,550
December	2,719	2,617
January	2,720	
February	2,720	
March	2,720	
April	2,720	
May	2,720	
June	2,720	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	119	235	50.6%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	33	235	14.0%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	83	235	35.3%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	9	148	6.1%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	108	0.0%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	101	4.95	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	119	4.2%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	139	0.0%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	4	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 913839/0001 - December 2016

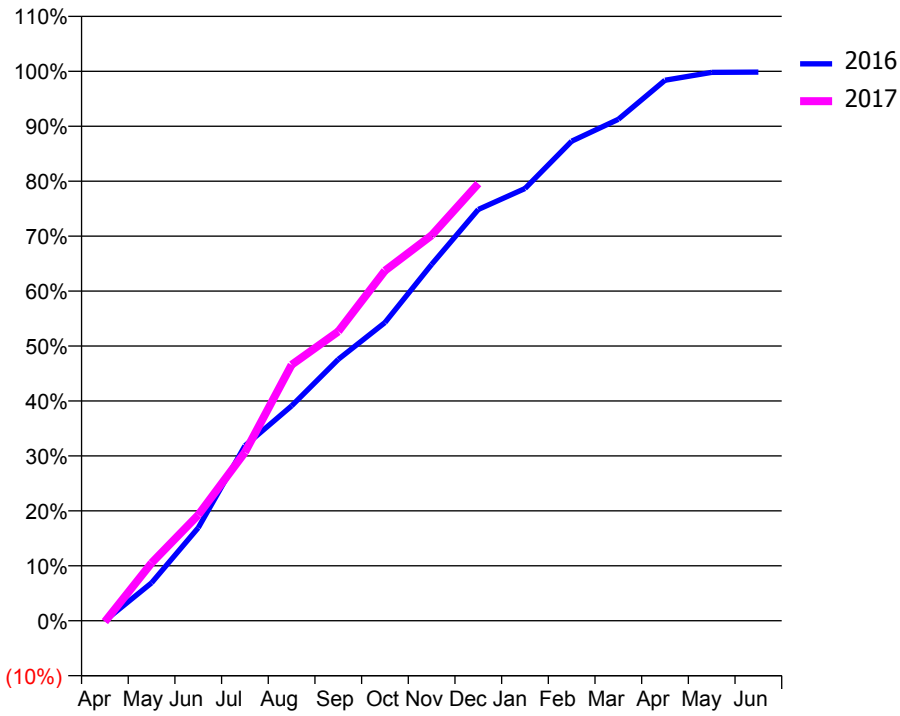
Name or company name	MR PM PRABHAKAR RAO
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,000
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	12
Baseline contract value	£449,980.62

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	-12
May	484	736
June	1,185	1,348
July	2,229	2,147
August	2,737	3,261
September	3,330	3,685
October	3,800	4,460
November	4,539	4,911
December	5,240	5,569
January	5,506	
February	6,110	
March	6,387	
April	6,886	
May	6,985	
June	6,988	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	348	687	50.7%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	123	687	17.9%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	216	687	31.4%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	48	384	12.5%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	164	251	65.3%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	97	630	15.40	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	80	568	14.08	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	18	348	5.2%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	20	336	6.0%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	17	17	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

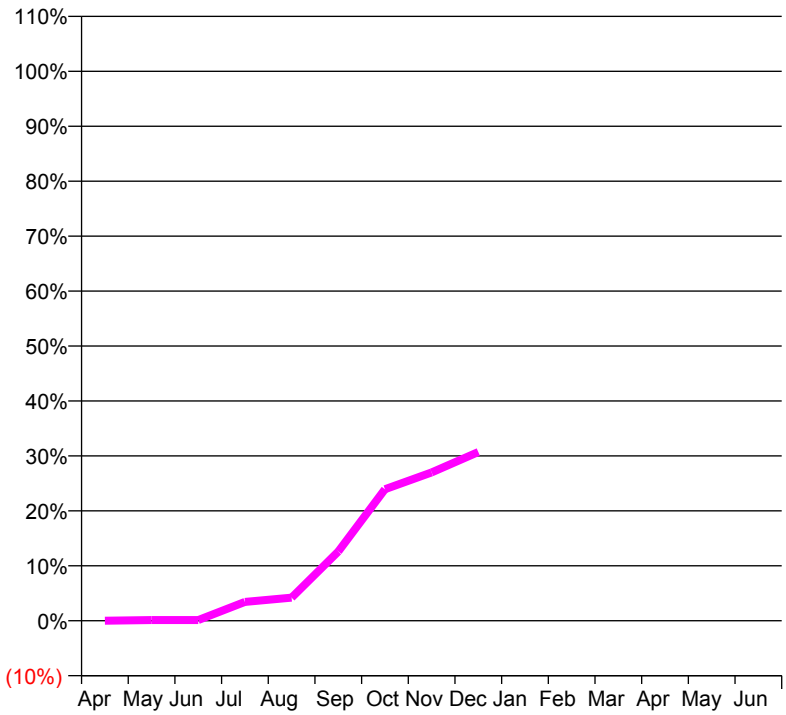
Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100041/0000 - December 2016

Name or company name	2:30 Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2016
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	31,550
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	785
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£932,405.69

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	1
June	0	1
July	0	27
August	0	33
September	0	99
October	0	188
November	0	212
December	0	241
January	0	
February	0	
March	0	
April	0	
May	0	
June	0	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	10	41	*24.4%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	5	41	*12.2%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	26	41	*63.4%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	9	*0.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	10	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101370/0065 - December 2016

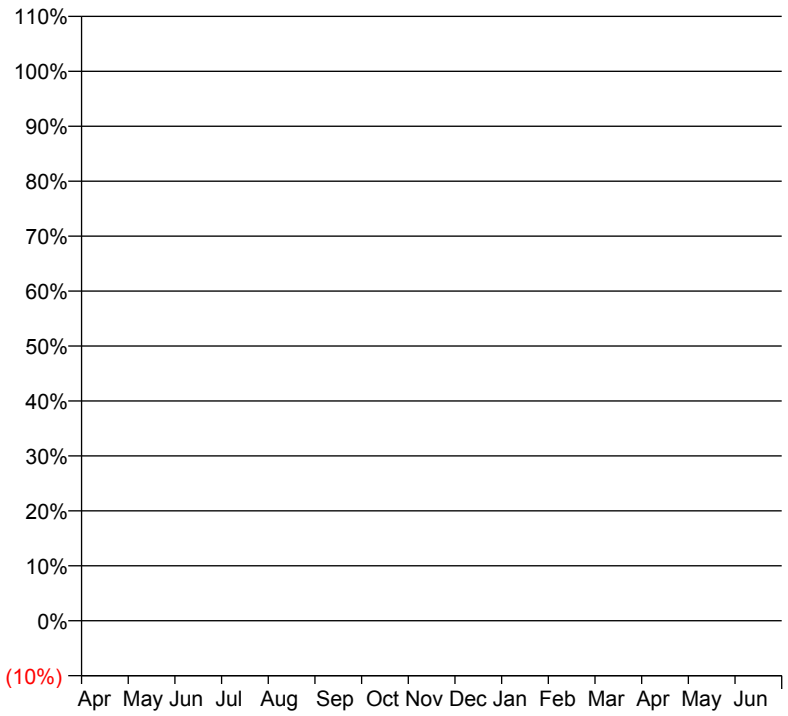
Name or company name	Petrie Tucker & Partners Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	21,251
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	152
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£505,962.60

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	0	0
July	0	0
August	0	0
September	0	0
October	0	0
November	0	0
December	0	1
January	0	
February	0	
March	0	
April	0	
May	0	
June	0	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101435/0003 - December 2016

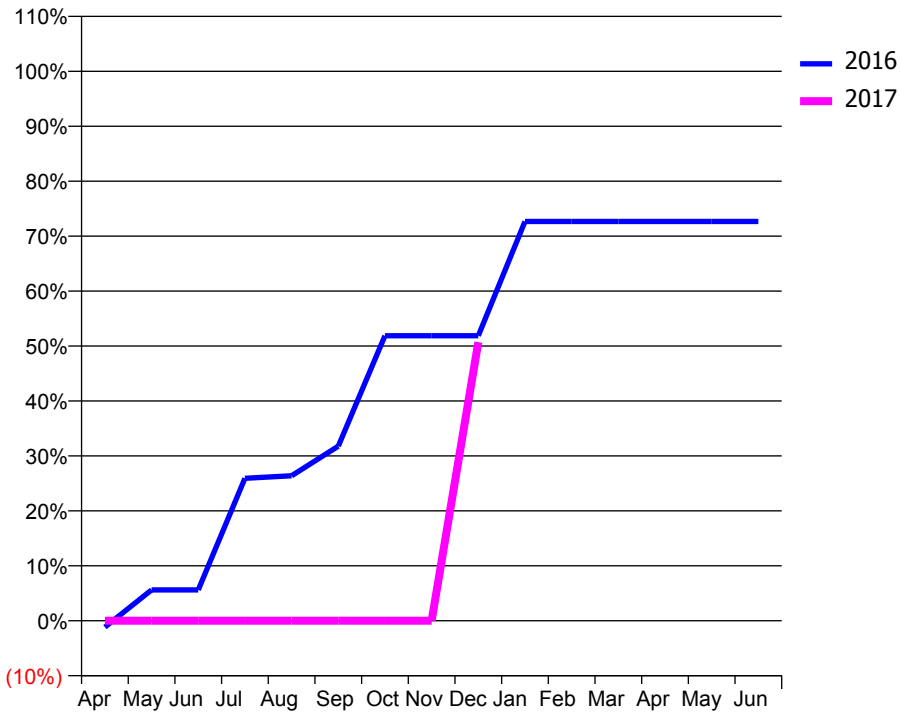
Name or company name	IDH Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	15,825
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	428
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£414,553.51

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-5	0
May	24	0
June	24	0
July	111	0
August	113	0
September	136	0
October	222	0
November	222	0
December	222	217
January	311	
February	311	
March	311	
April	311	
May	311	
June	311	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	21	29	*72.4%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	4	29	*13.8%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	4	29	*13.8%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	2	*0.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	39	*2.56*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	21	*4.8%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 106194/0003 - December 2016

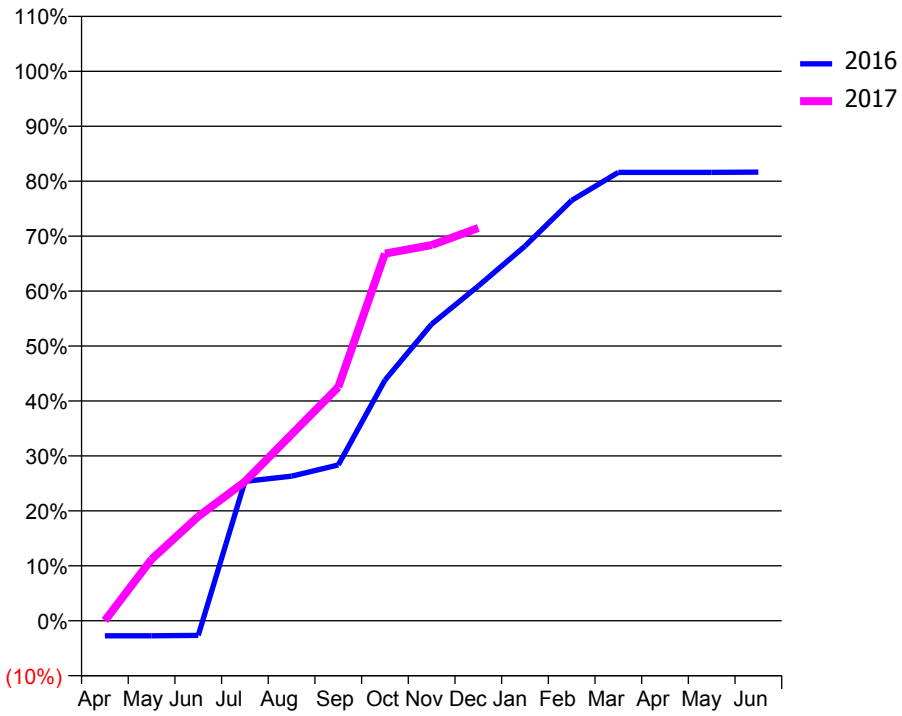
Name or company name	Weston Favell Dental Surgery
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,697
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£174,882.28

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.43	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-74	1
May	-74	302
June	-72	512
July	684	683
August	710	915
September	765	1,147
October	1,181	1,802
November	1,456	1,844
December	1,643	1,928
January	1,839	
February	2,063	
March	2,201	
April	2,201	
May	2,201	
June	2,202	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	152	261	58.2%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	24	261	9.2%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	85	261	32.6%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	2	*0.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	6	*0.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	152	0.0%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	5	8	*62.5%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

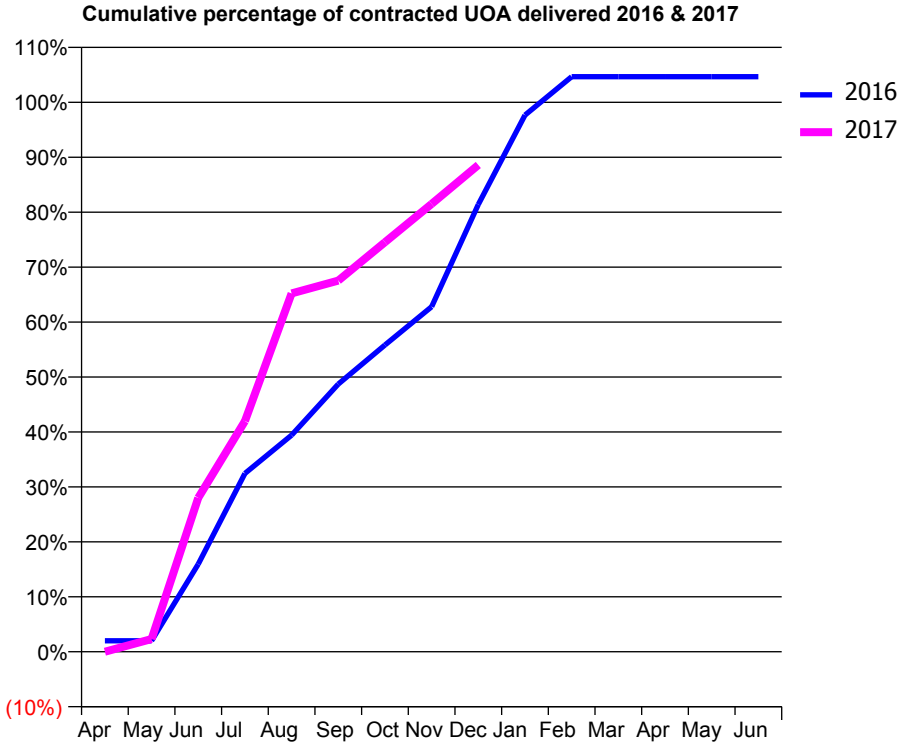
Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 107581/0003 - December 2016

Name or company name	Mr R Naidoo and Mrs S Naidoo
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	903
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£58,553.07

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	18	0
May	18	21
June	144	253
July	293	379
August	356	589
September	440	610
October	504	673
November	567	736
December	735	800
January	882	
February	945	
March	945	
April	945	
May	945	
June	945	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	48	50	*96.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	50	*2.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	1	50	*2.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	7	48	*14.6%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	36	37	*97.3%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	96	*2.08*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	2	*50.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	48	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	41	*2.4%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 119202/0001 - December 2016

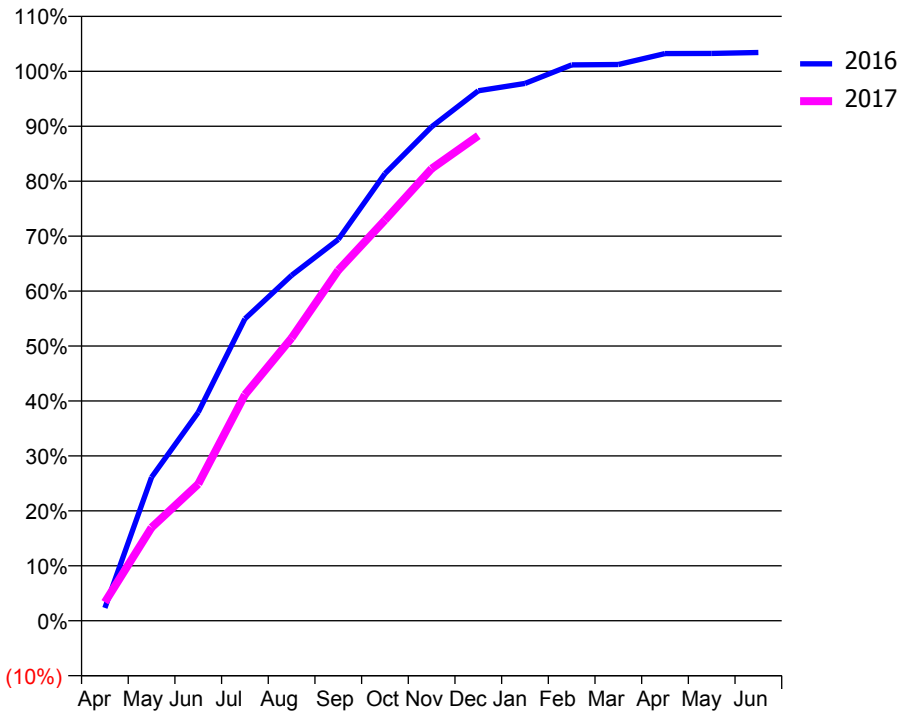
Name or company name	Orthostyle Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2007
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,103
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£849,642.18

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	306	444
May	3,423	2,225
June	4,973	3,261
July	7,199	5,390
August	8,237	6,741
September	9,092	8,358
October	10,664	9,553
November	11,779	10,780
December	12,637	11,565
January	12,814	
February	13,255	
March	13,264	
April	13,524	
May	13,528	
June	13,549	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	612	724	84.5%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	42	724	5.8%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	70	724	9.7%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	30	730	4.1%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	114	562	20.3%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	99	1,193	8.30	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	62	1,382	4.49	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	13	612	2.1%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	700	0.9%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	13	16	*81.3%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 122378/0001 - December 2016

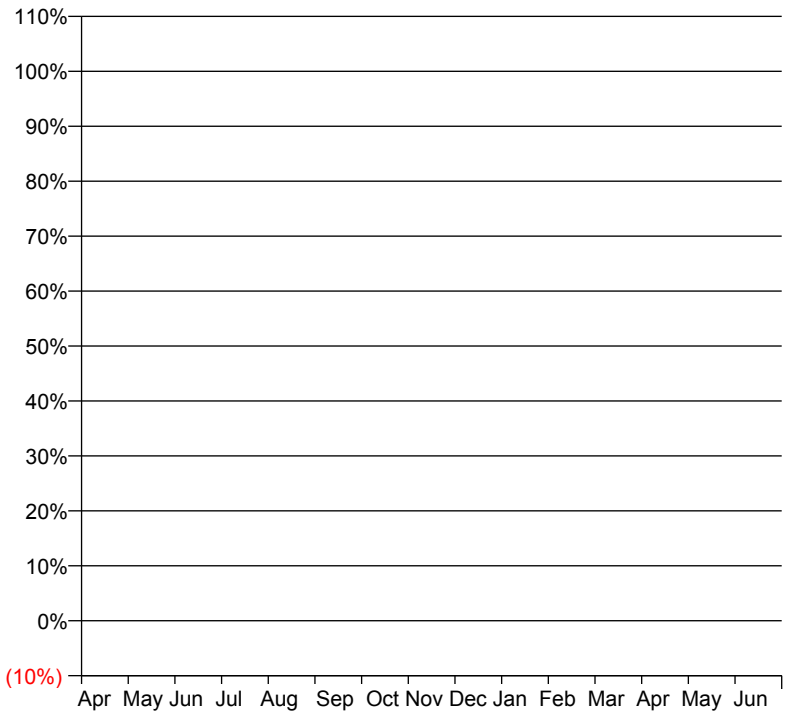
Name or company name	Mr A Pangotra & Dr P Taneja
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/04/2014
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	41,404
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	746
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,116,142.71

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	0	0
July	0	1
August	0	1
September	0	1
October	0	1
November	0	1
December	0	1
January	0	
February	0	
March	0	
April	0	
May	0	
June	0	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 126047/0002 - December 2016

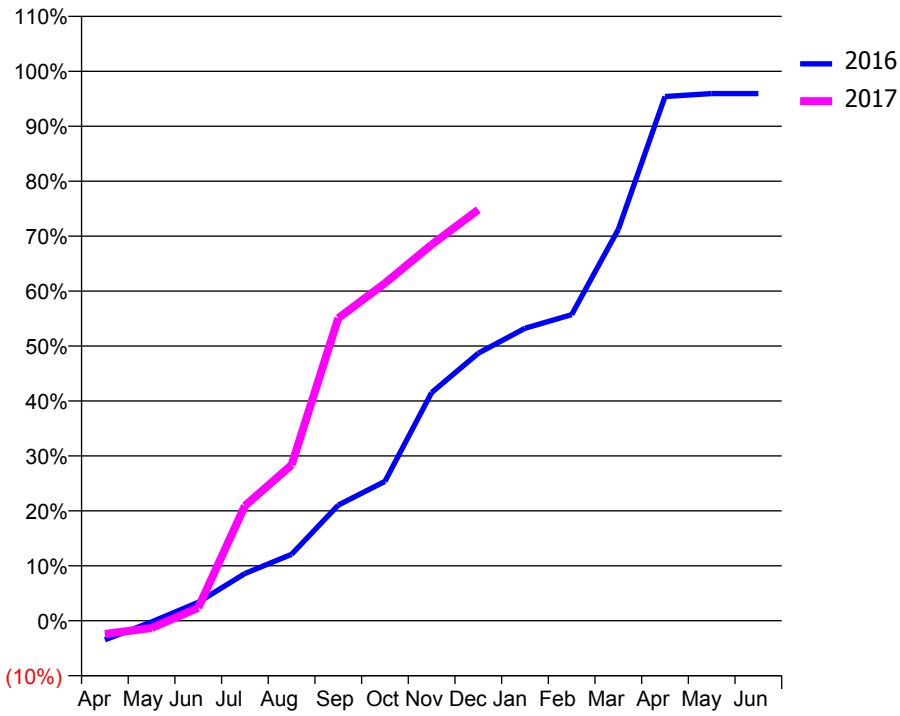
Name or company name	Conation Partners Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2012
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,960
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	96
Baseline contract value	£228,435.62

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-138	-96
May	-9	-53
June	133	94
July	341	829
August	479	1,123
September	834	2,181
October	1,005	2,433
November	1,645	2,710
December	1,928	2,962
January	2,108	
February	2,206	
March	2,821	
April	3,778	
May	3,799	
June	3,799	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	237	312	76.0%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	24	312	7.7%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	51	312	16.3%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	17	103	16.5%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	11	84	*13.1%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	259	1.54	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	131	1.53	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	237	1.7%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	86	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	9	10	*90.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 126462/0001 - December 2016

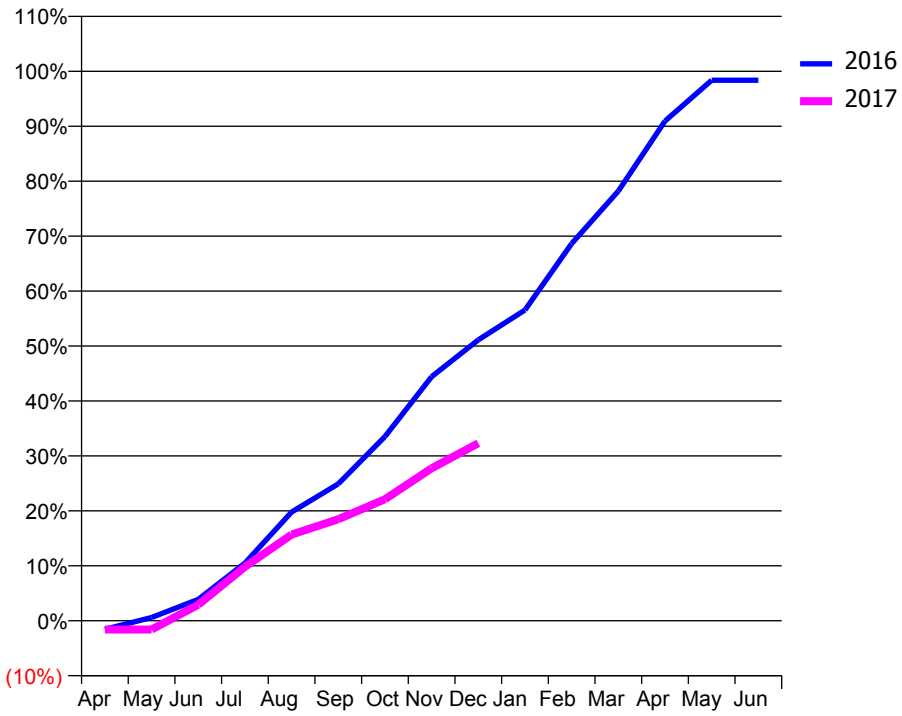
Name or company name	Hitchin Orthodontic Clinic Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	18/06/2010
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	18,983
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	308
Baseline contract value	£1,170,287.68

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-296	-308
May	115	-307
June	739	555
July	1,992	1,865
August	3,757	2,976
September	4,728	3,507
October	6,364	4,201
November	8,432	5,269
December	9,704	6,132
January	10,736	
February	13,031	
March	14,847	
April	17,265	
May	18,675	
June	18,675	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	724	1,317	55.0%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	279	1,317	21.2%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	314	1,317	23.8%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	52	765	6.8%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	192	522	36.8%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	83	1,386	5.99	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	71	1,353	5.25	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	15	724	2.1%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	713	1.1%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	36	36	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 138134/0001 - December 2016

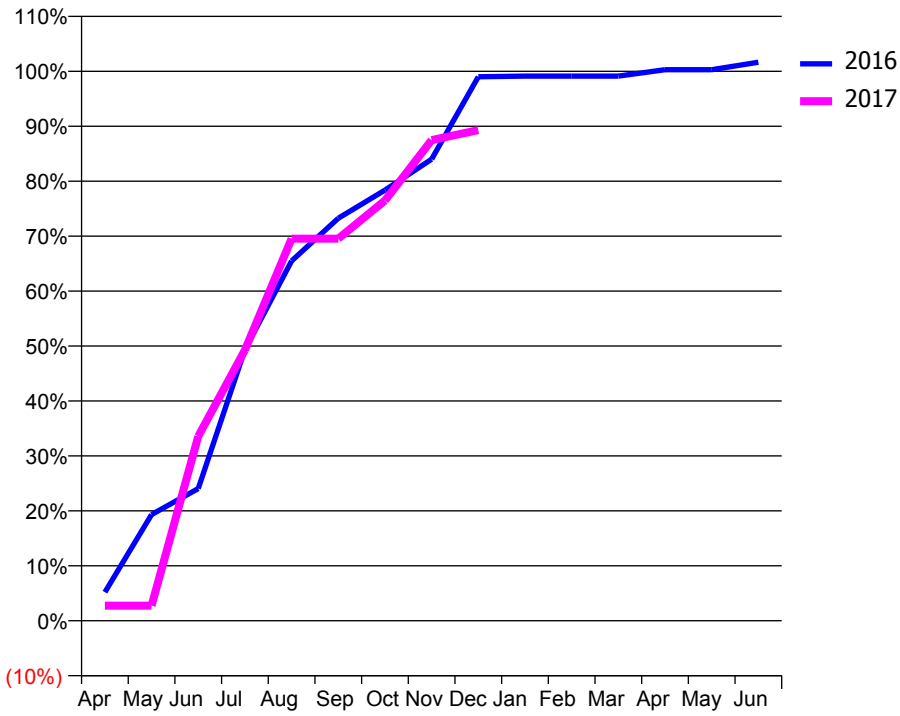
Name or company name	Smile Creations Innovations Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	02/12/2013
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,620
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£287,167.47

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	241	127
May	893	127
June	1,112	1,551
July	2,280	2,277
August	3,026	3,213
September	3,384	3,213
October	3,621	3,533
November	3,881	4,041
December	4,574	4,125
January	4,579	
February	4,579	
March	4,579	
April	4,633	
May	4,633	
June	4,696	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	207	317	65.3%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	46	317	14.5%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	64	317	20.2%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	7	174	4.0%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	148	163	90.8%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	30	383	7.83	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	12	310	3.87	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	207	4.3%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	167	3.6%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	14	16	*87.5%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 139149/0001 - December 2016

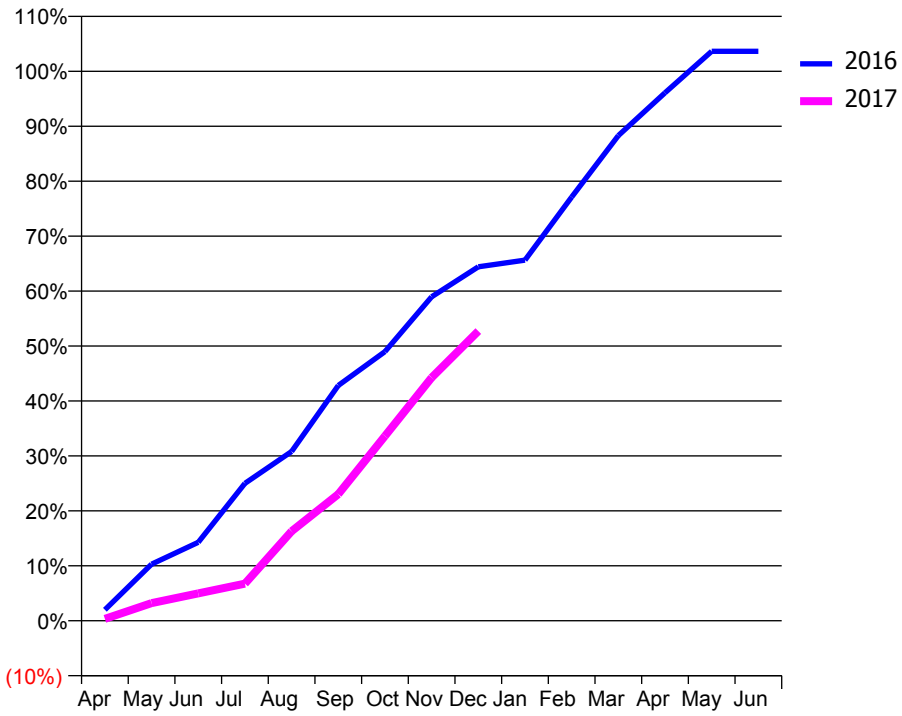
Name or company name	Harpenden Orthodontic Care Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2009
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,956
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£367,189.76

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	119	21
May	614	192
June	851	297
July	1,489	403
August	1,835	970
September	2,550	1,372
October	2,917	2,002
November	3,512	2,636
December	3,837	3,140
January	3,909	
February	4,593	
March	5,259	
April	5,723	
May	6,173	
June	6,173	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	258	333	77.5%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	24	333	7.2%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	51	333	15.3%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	249	0.8%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	141	196	71.9%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	507	1.97	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	17	473	3.59	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	258	1.2%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	247	0.4%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	8	8	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 147419/0001 - December 2016

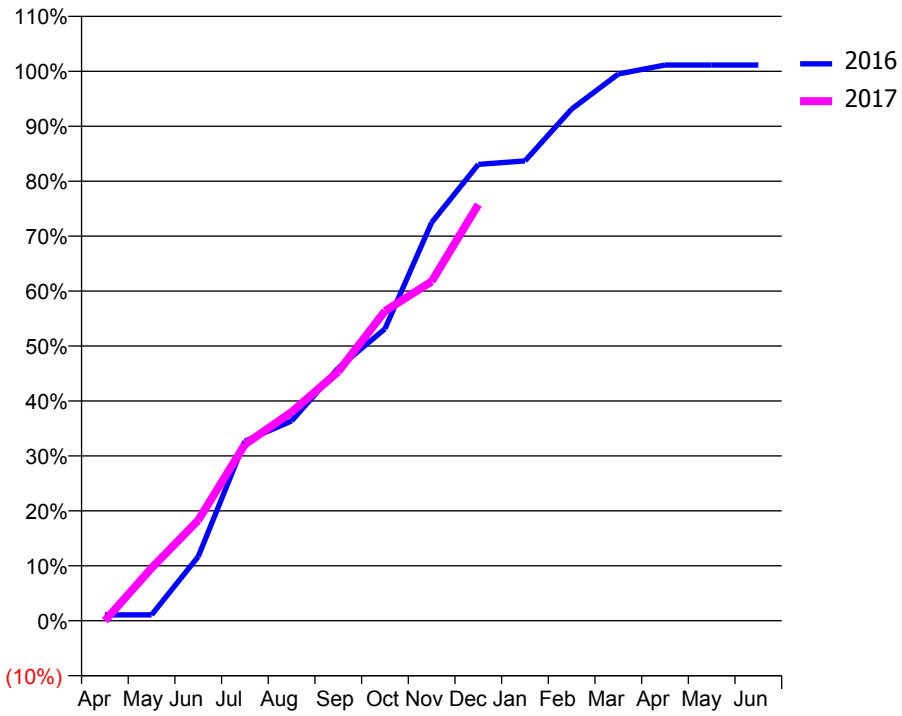
Name or company name	Rickmansworth Orthodontic Practice Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2010
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,376
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£639,688.63

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	112	0
May	112	995
June	1,212	1,901
July	3,390	3,329
August	3,772	3,941
September	4,772	4,705
October	5,513	5,848
November	7,519	6,406
December	8,618	7,859
January	8,682	
February	9,663	
March	10,325	
April	10,494	
May	10,493	
June	10,493	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	474	697	68.0%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	37	697	5.3%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	186	697	26.7%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	17	530	3.2%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	308	0.0%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	29	920	3.15	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	57	991	5.75	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	11	474	2.3%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	15	513	2.9%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	25	26	*96.2%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 148407/0001 - December 2016

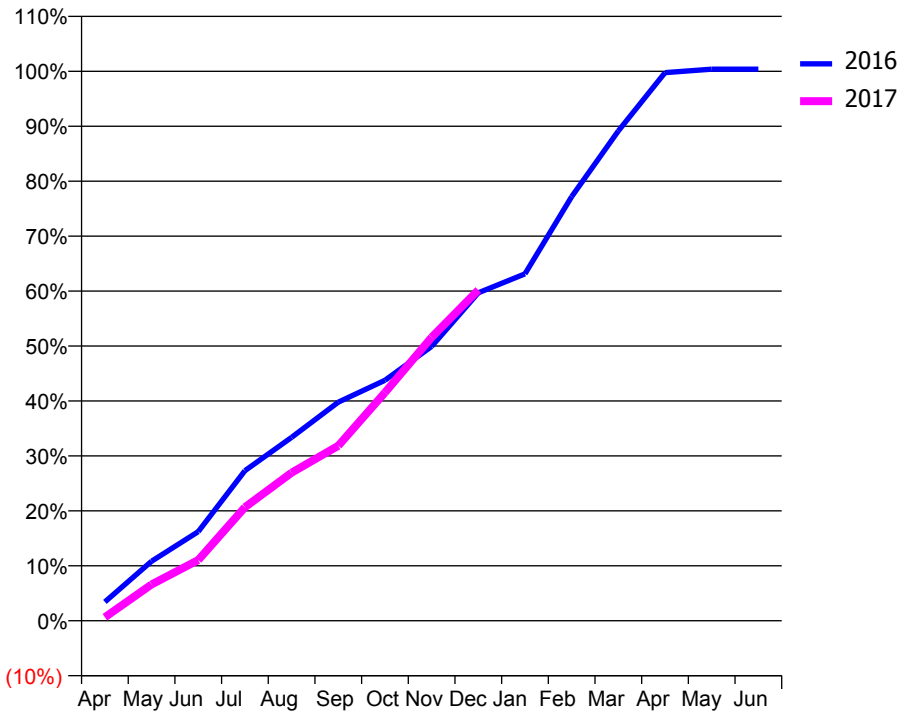
Name or company name	Harpenden Orthodontics LLP
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2009
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	32,671
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,990,802.77

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	1,125	213
May	3,542	2,160
June	5,303	3,615
July	8,923	6,752
August	10,906	8,808
September	12,997	10,408
October	14,299	13,566
November	16,311	16,849
December	19,502	19,668
January	20,629	
February	25,219	
March	29,122	
April	32,586	
May	32,796	
June	32,796	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	1,568	2,622	59.8%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	216	2,622	8.2%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	838	2,622	32.0%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	102	1,351	7.5%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	752	931	80.8%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	157	2,995	5.24	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	81	2,411	3.36	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	52	1,568	3.3%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	31	1,249	2.5%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	58	59	*98.3%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

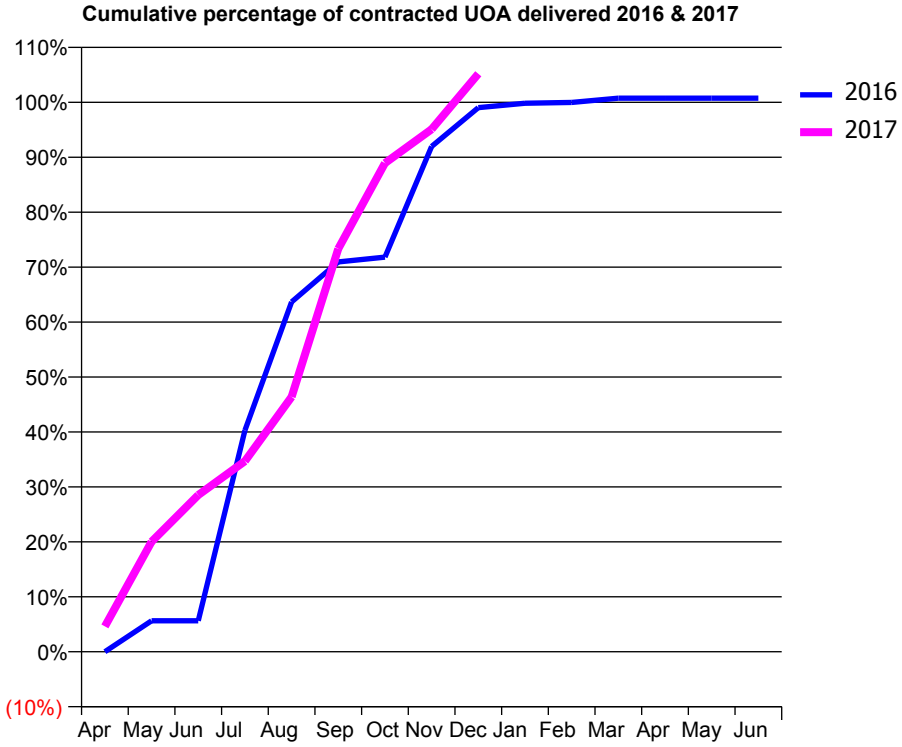
Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 153559/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	Borehamwood Ortho Clinic Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2008
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,725
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£167,987.21

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	126
May	154	546
June	154	777
July	1,098	945
August	1,735	1,264
September	1,933	1,999
October	1,957	2,423
November	2,506	2,591
December	2,698	2,866
January	2,720	
February	2,724	
March	2,745	
April	2,745	
May	2,745	
June	2,745	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	140	148	94.6%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	148	0.7%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	7	148	4.7%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	110	1.8%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	82	82	*100.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	271	2.95	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	140	2.9%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	108	0.0%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 155438/0003 - December 2016

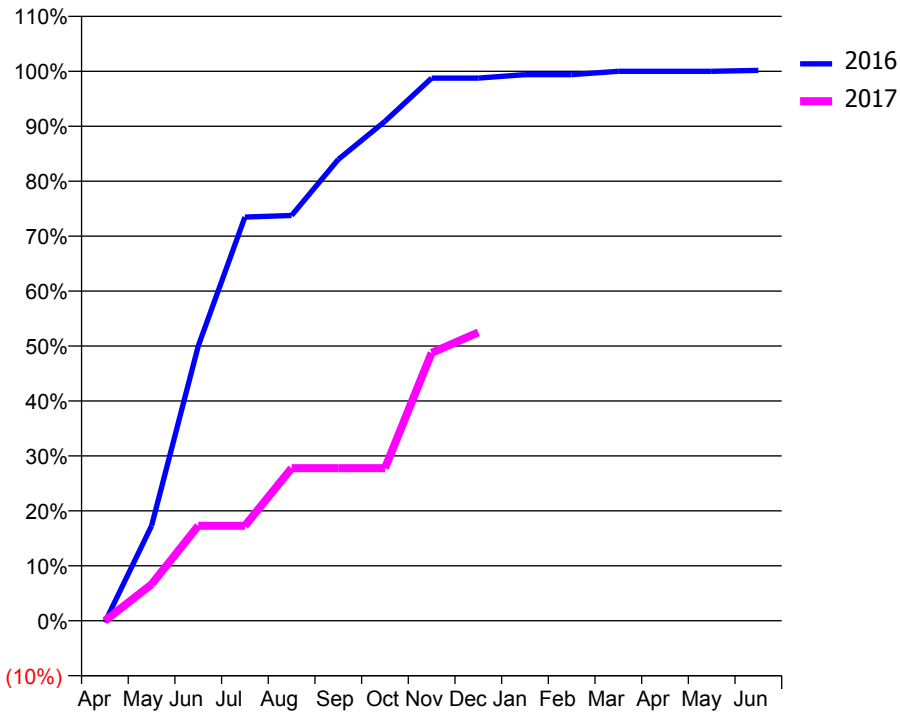
Name or company name	Syteldent Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/08/2008
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	23,050
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-425
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	648
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£616,295.73

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.15	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-2	0
May	112	43
June	324	112
July	476	112
August	478	180
September	544	180
October	589	180
November	640	316
December	640	340
January	644	
February	644	
March	648	
April	648	
May	648	
June	649	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	14	69	*20.3%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	10	69	*14.5%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	45	69	*65.2%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	16	111	14.4%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	5	18	*27.8%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	26	*0.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	129	6.20	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	14	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	95	*6.3%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

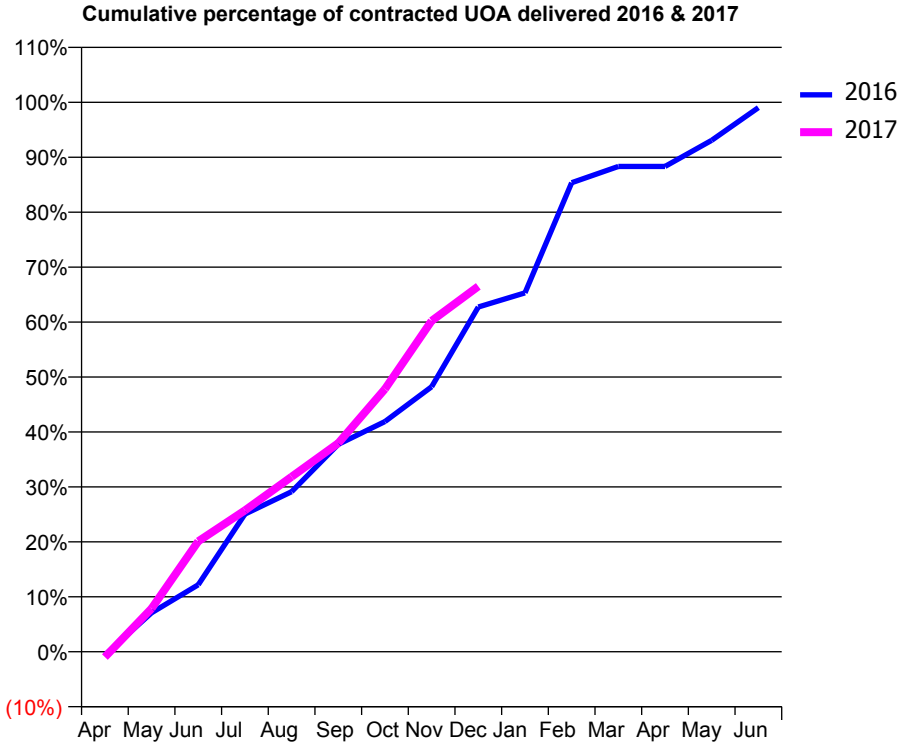
Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 166901/0002 - December 2016

Name or company name	Purely Orthodontics
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	08/08/2007
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,707
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	105
Baseline contract value	£655,002.18

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-65	-105
May	759	842
June	1,305	2,153
July	2,684	2,755
August	3,120	3,411
September	4,041	4,066
October	4,487	5,121
November	5,165	6,448
December	6,719	7,120
January	6,992	
February	9,140	
March	9,457	
April	9,457	
May	9,966	
June	10,602	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	526	711	74.0%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	49	711	6.9%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	136	711	19.1%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	11	413	2.7%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	118	328	36.0%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	81	1,032	7.85	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	120	787	15.25	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	526	1.5%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	402	1.5%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	8	8	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 167045/0001 - December 2016

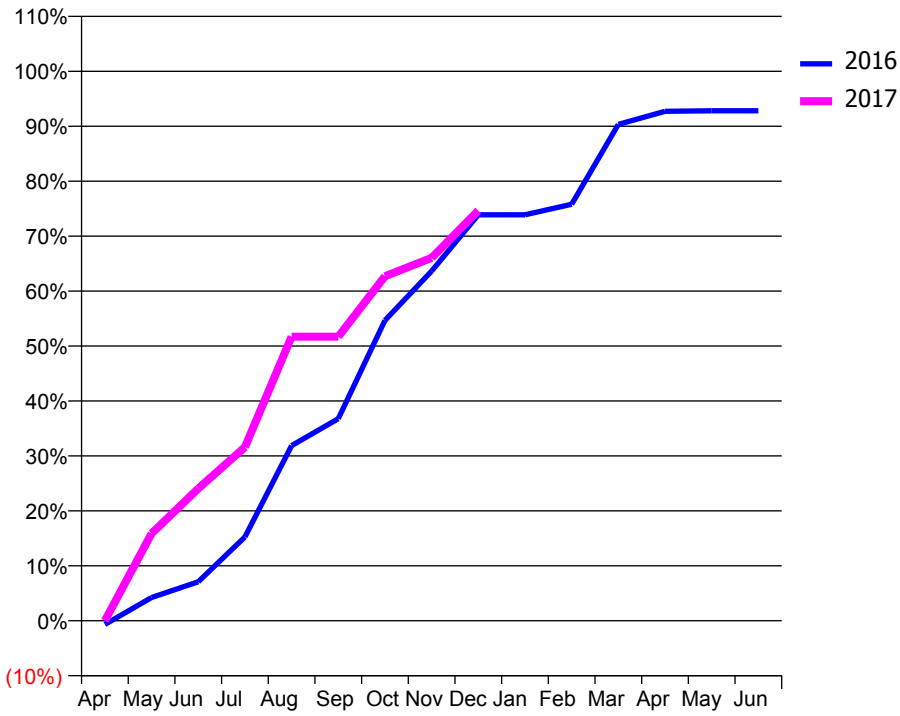
Name or company name	QUALITY DENTAL CARE LIMITED
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	05/02/2008
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	19,629
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,389
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£726,136.64

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.32	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-30	0
May	186	697
June	312	1,056
July	669	1,387
August	1,399	2,269
September	1,614	2,269
October	2,399	2,752
November	2,793	2,899
December	3,243	3,277
January	3,243	
February	3,327	
March	3,965	
April	4,069	
May	4,073	
June	4,073	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	181	485	37.3%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	41	485	8.5%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	263	485	54.2%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	100	227	44.1%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	84	98	*85.7%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	48	360	13.33	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	13	252	5.16	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	181	0.0%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	127	0.0%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	4	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 168513/0001 - December 2016

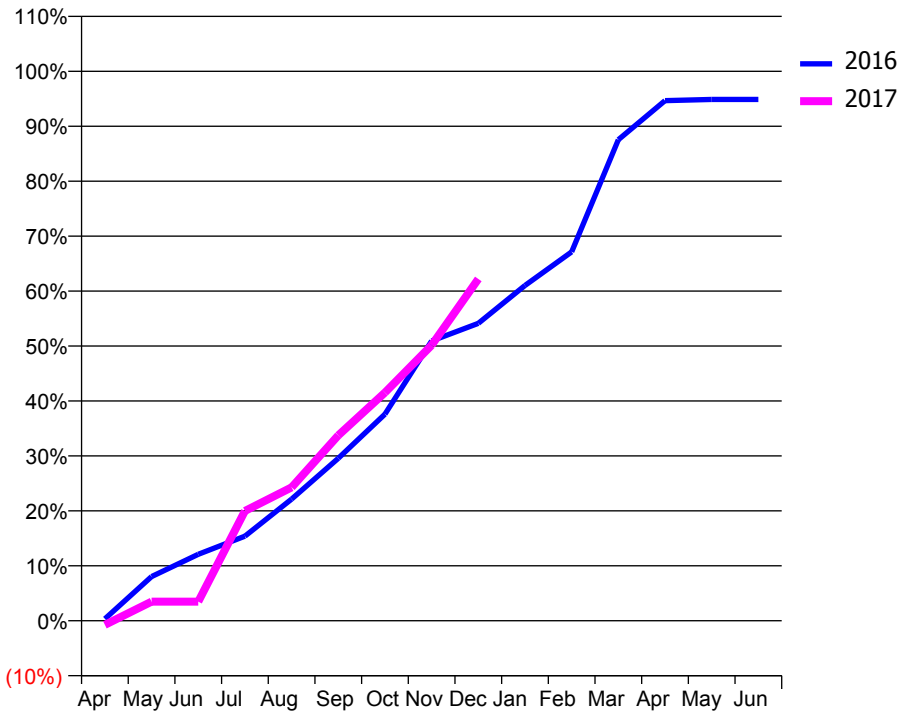
Name or company name	MHT Solutions Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2011
Contract end date	31/05/2021

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,917
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	77
Baseline contract value	£653,738.59

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	35	-77
May	798	345
June	1,200	345
July	1,527	1,983
August	2,195	2,407
September	2,931	3,345
October	3,728	4,119
November	5,050	4,973
December	5,366	6,168
January	6,050	
February	6,657	
March	8,681	
April	9,385	
May	9,407	
June	9,407	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	502	847	59.3%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	224	847	26.4%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	121	847	14.3%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	19	400	4.8%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	259	281	92.2%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	58	950	6.11	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	40	722	5.54	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	502	2.0%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	381	1.8%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	18	18	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 171247/0001 - December 2016

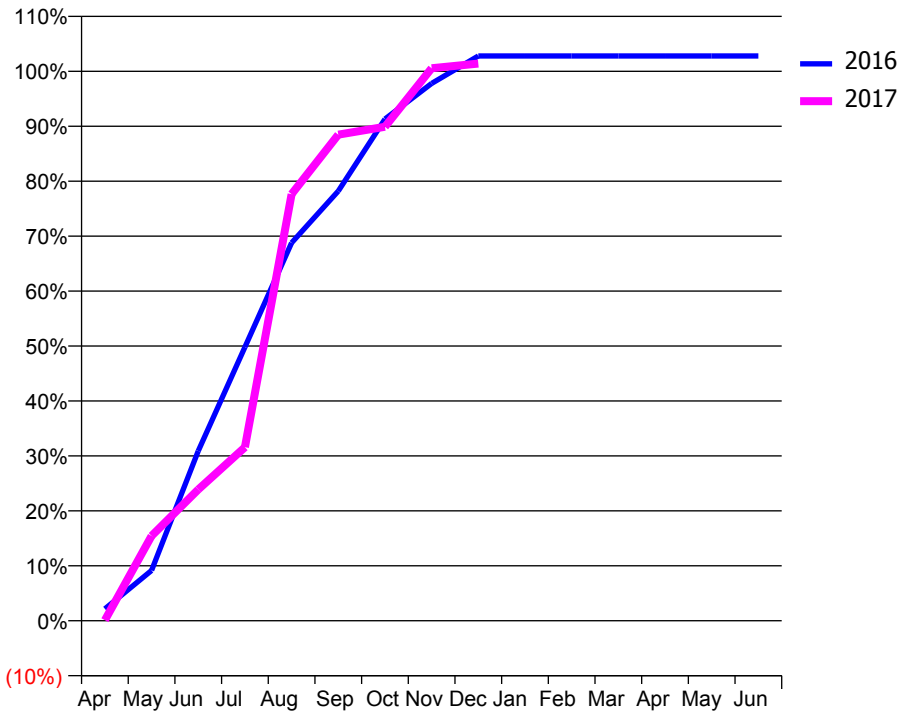
Name or company name	Sharing Smiles Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/08/2010
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	18,907
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,128,189.58

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	410	21
May	1,731	2,919
June	5,842	4,515
July	9,416	5,971
August	13,003	14,680
September	14,785	16,727
October	17,265	16,998
November	18,486	19,011
December	19,431	19,171
January	19,431	
February	19,431	
March	19,431	
April	19,431	
May	19,431	
June	19,431	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	909	1,025	88.7%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	112	1,025	10.9%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	4	1,025	0.4%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	5	751	0.7%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	545	568	96.0%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	1,815	0.00	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	1,488	0.07	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	909	0.0%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	746	0.0%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	8	12	*66.7%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 178187/0001 - December 2016

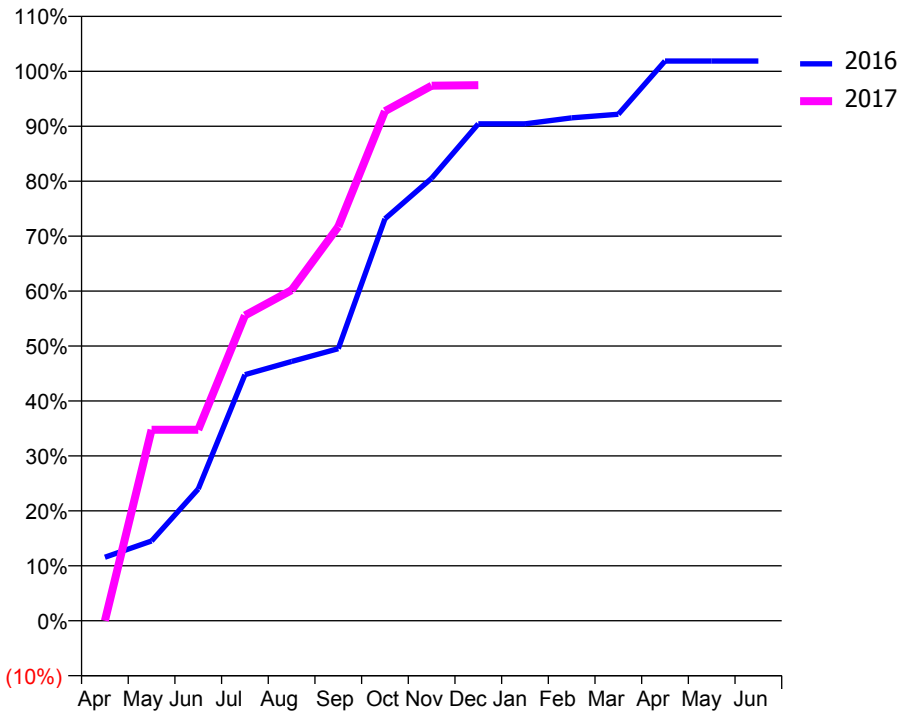
Name or company name	Oradi Ltd.
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2008
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	41,268
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-825
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	909
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,129,337.52

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	105	0
May	132	316
June	218	316
July	407	505
August	429	547
September	450	652
October	665	843
November	732	885
December	822	886
January	822	
February	832	
March	838	
April	926	
May	926	
June	926	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	46	71	*64.8%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	8	71	*11.3%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	17	71	*23.9%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	4	21	*19.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	15	15	*100.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	86	*1.16*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	33	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	46	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	17	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 181080/0001 - December 2016

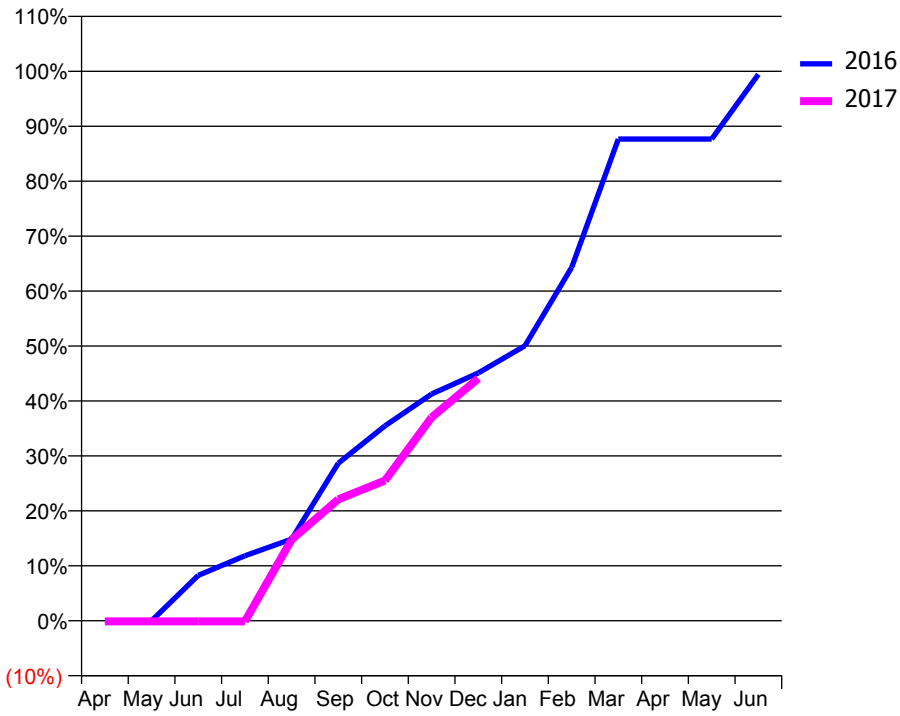
Name or company name	Watford Orthodontic Practice
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2014
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,633
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	32
Baseline contract value	£470,587.35

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	-11
May	0	-11
June	457	-11
July	654	-11
August	822	1,127
September	1,587	1,686
October	1,962	1,948
November	2,283	2,825
December	2,495	3,367
January	2,769	
February	3,557	
March	4,850	
April	4,850	
May	4,850	
June	5,501	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	307	437	70.3%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	25	437	5.7%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	105	437	24.0%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	22	264	8.3%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	58	196	29.6%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	197	596	33.05	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	39	470	8.30	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	307	2.3%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	242	1.2%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	5	6	*83.3%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 186872/0005 - December 2016

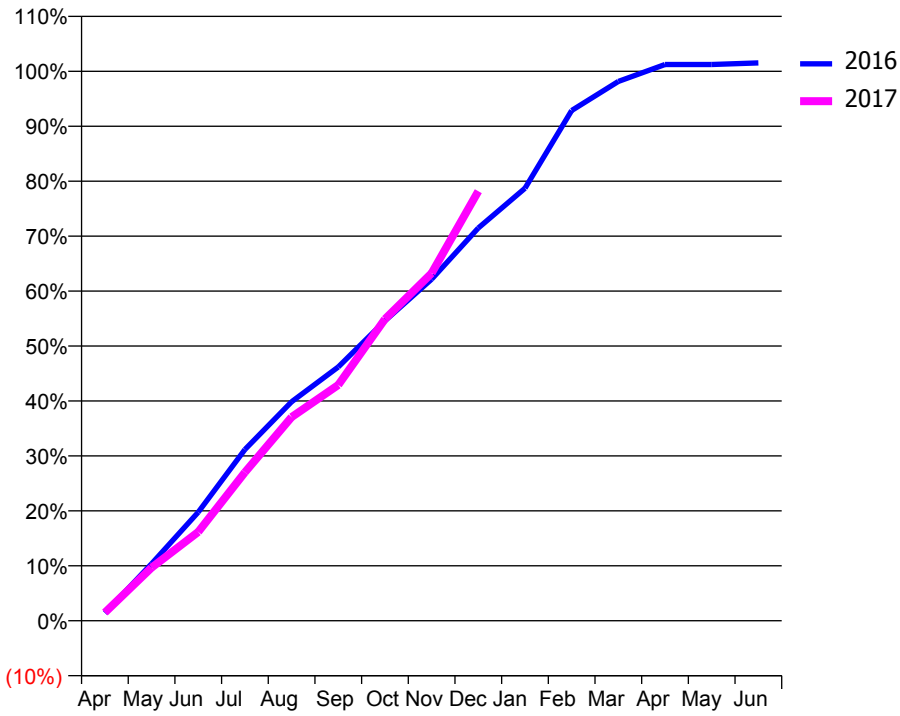
Name or company name	ORTHOWORLD 2000 LTD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,225
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£484,216.74

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	102	107
May	750	698
June	1,428	1,168
July	2,252	1,953
August	2,881	2,678
September	3,337	3,100
October	3,944	3,966
November	4,492	4,570
December	5,164	5,648
January	5,688	
February	6,710	
March	7,091	
April	7,315	
May	7,315	
June	7,336	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	370	611	60.6%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	81	611	13.3%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	160	611	26.2%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	12	342	3.5%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	52	260	20.0%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	17	724	2.35	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	646	1.08	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	370	0.8%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	330	0.9%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	6	8	*75.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 187402/0003 - December 2016

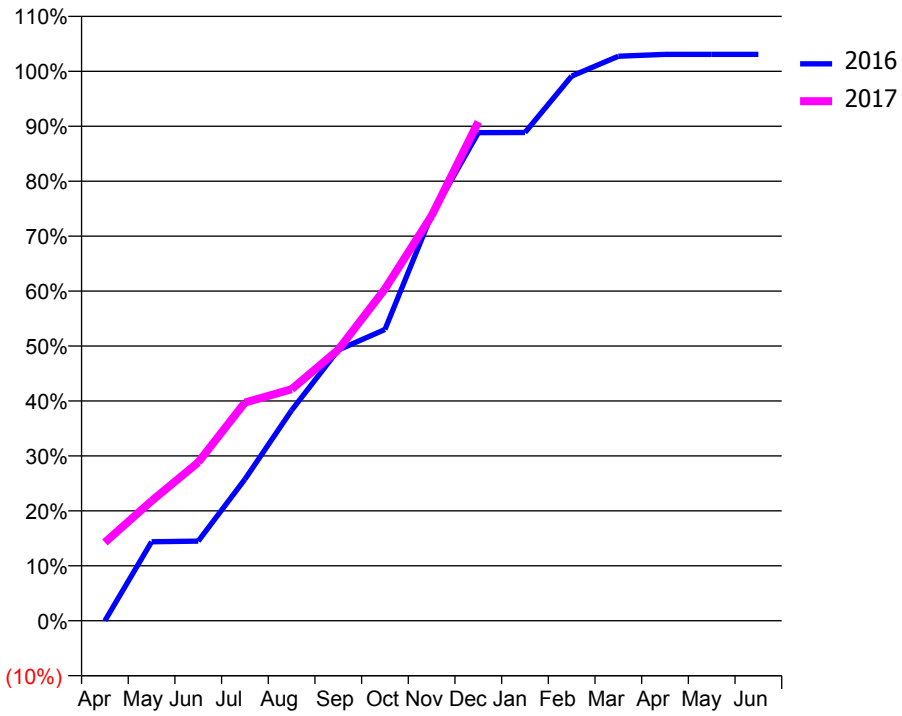
Name or company name	Moopen Dental Care
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/02/2015
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	44,871
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,926
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,398,573.89

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.16	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	417
May	421	638
June	424	844
July	754	1,162
August	1,121	1,233
September	1,442	1,443
October	1,551	1,767
November	2,162	2,157
December	2,599	2,657
January	2,600	
February	2,900	
March	3,006	
April	3,016	
May	3,016	
June	3,016	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	135	375	36.0%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	53	375	14.1%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	187	375	49.9%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	6	162	3.7%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	88	92	*95.7%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	19	257	7.39	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	135	0.0%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	156	0.0%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	4	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 187801/0002 - December 2016

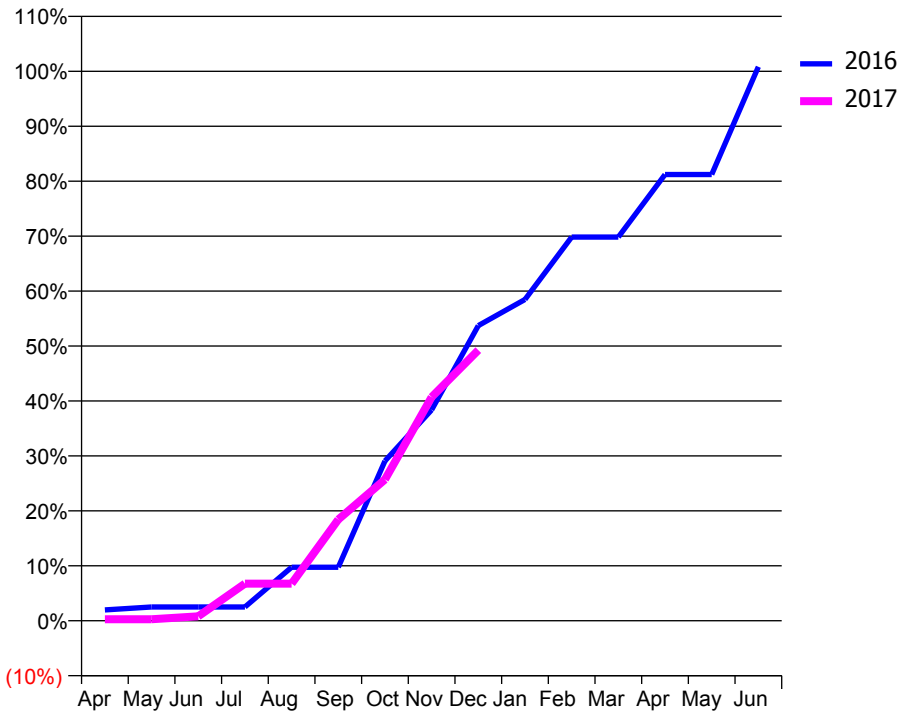
Name or company name	Cheyne Walk
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	08/08/2007
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,135
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£531,380.57

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	161	22
May	205	22
June	205	66
July	205	549
August	792	549
September	792	1,500
October	2,366	2,092
November	3,123	3,311
December	4,369	4,006
January	4,756	
February	5,680	
March	5,680	
April	6,606	
May	6,606	
June	8,202	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	376	437	86.0%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	21	437	4.8%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	40	437	9.2%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	4	102	3.9%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	6	91	*6.6%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	16	392	4.08	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	15	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	376	0.0%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	98	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	21	25	*84.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 188093/0001 - December 2016

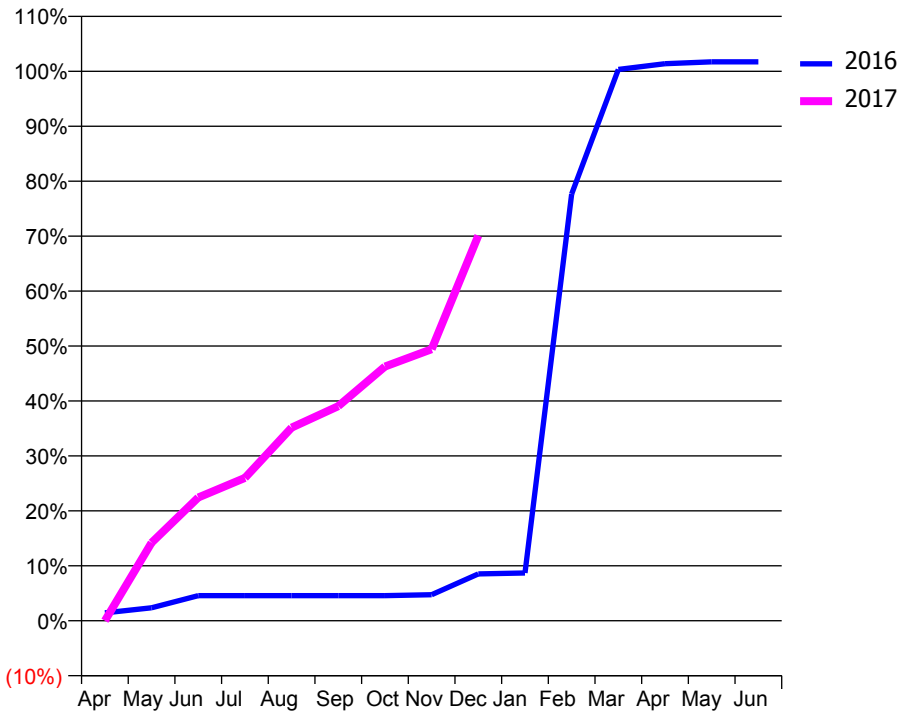
Name or company name	Inline Orthodontics
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2014
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,238
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£793,553.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.14	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	176	0
May	290	1,740
June	561	2,746
July	561	3,182
August	561	4,302
September	561	4,779
October	561	5,661
November	582	6,047
December	1,044	8,579
January	1,066	
February	9,504	
March	12,278	
April	12,405	
May	12,448	
June	12,448	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	1,073	1,316	81.5%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	171	1,316	13.0%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	72	1,316	5.5%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	83	571	14.5%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	5	380	1.3%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	12	2,067	0.58	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	34	887	3.83	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	1,073	0.5%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	13	488	2.7%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	28	30	*93.3%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 192961/0001 - December 2016

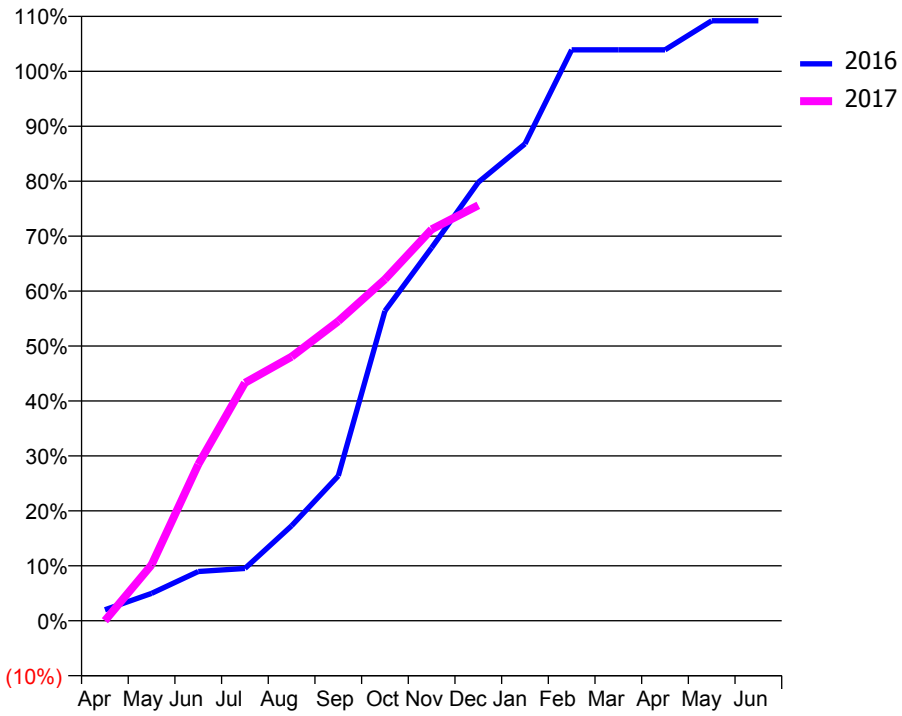
Name or company name	Mrs P Hadj-Bagheri, Mr M Eyrumlu and Mr
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/12/2014
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£270,610.47

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.15	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	90	0
May	224	458
June	403	1,280
July	429	1,949
August	778	2,163
September	1,186	2,453
October	2,537	2,796
November	3,055	3,206
December	3,591	3,402
January	3,906	
February	4,675	
March	4,675	
April	4,675	
May	4,913	
June	4,913	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	229	306	74.8%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	3	306	1.0%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	74	306	24.2%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	8	*25.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	6	*0.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	127	0.00	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	229	0.0%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	6	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	6	6	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 196355/0001 - December 2016

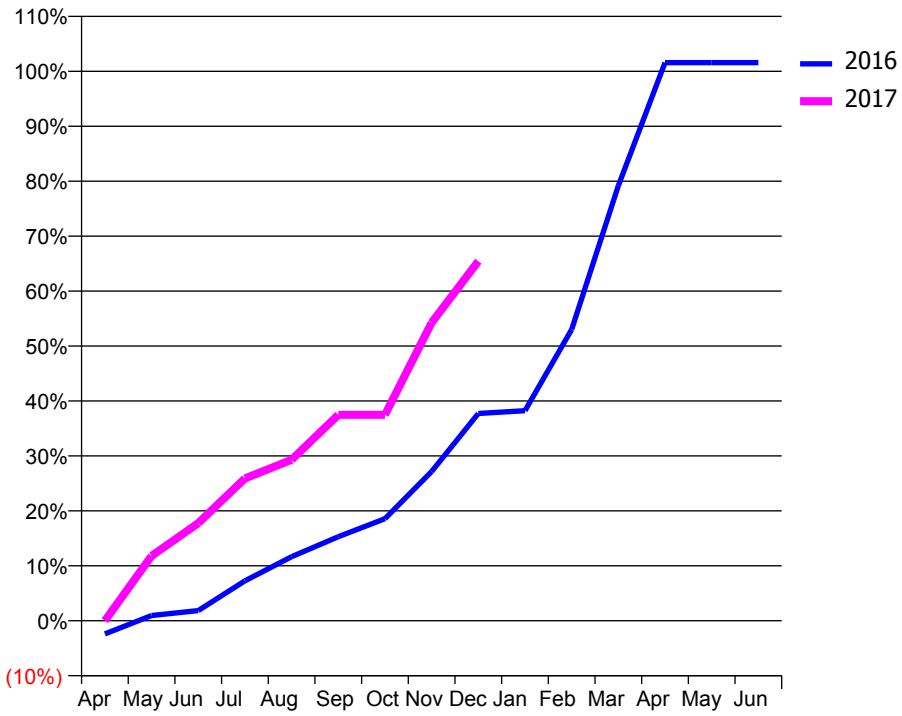
Name or company name	Ortho-Tek Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2009
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,896
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£116,889.72

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-46	0
May	18	224
June	35	337
July	138	491
August	221	556
September	290	711
October	352	711
November	515	1,029
December	715	1,241
January	725	
February	1,005	
March	1,501	
April	1,926	
May	1,926	
June	1,926	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	118	191	61.8%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	28	191	14.7%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	45	191	23.6%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	11	151	7.3%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	34	105	32.4%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	225	0.89	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	267	0.75	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	118	0.8%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	140	0.7%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	7	8	*87.5%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 197726/0001 - December 2016

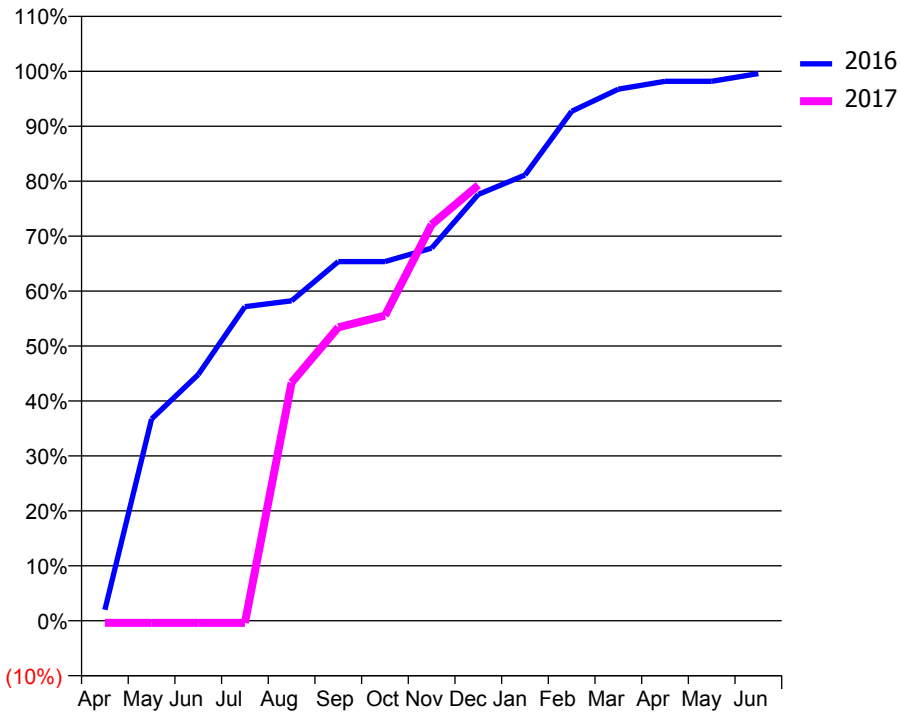
Name or company name	The Tomlinson Avenue Orodontic Centre Lt
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	15/12/2010
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,937
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	12
Baseline contract value	£164,620.56

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	59	-12
May	1,079	-12
June	1,316	-12
July	1,679	-12
August	1,710	1,273
September	1,920	1,568
October	1,920	1,631
November	1,992	2,118
December	2,279	2,328
January	2,382	
February	2,723	
March	2,841	
April	2,883	
May	2,883	
June	2,925	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	140	221	63.3%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	20	221	9.0%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	61	221	27.6%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	87	*1.1%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	15	62	*24.2%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	279	2.15	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	165	2.42	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	140	0.0%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	86	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	4	*50.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 197874/0001 - December 2016

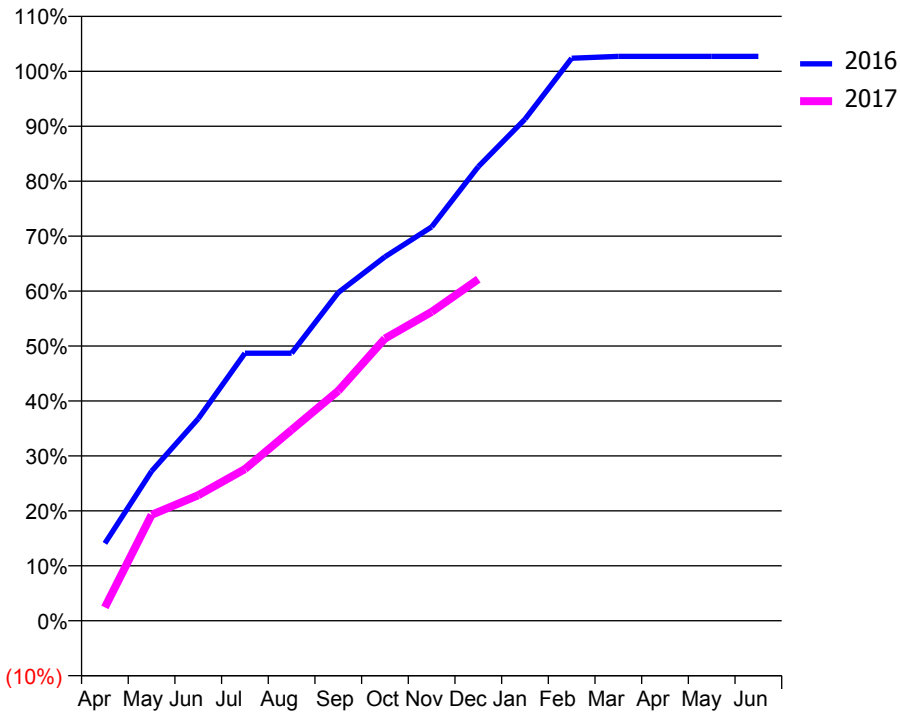
Name or company name	Oradi Ltd
Contract type name	Pilot Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2008
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	47,659
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,768
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,391,200.28

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	249	43
May	481	341
June	650	404
July	861	488
August	861	614
September	1,056	740
October	1,171	908
November	1,267	994
December	1,461	1,099
January	1,614	
February	1,810	
March	1,816	
April	1,816	
May	1,816	
June	1,816	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	68	94	*72.3%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	5	94	*5.3%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	21	94	*22.3%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	3	57	*5.3%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	48	50	*96.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	136	0.00	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	105	0.00	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	68	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	54	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

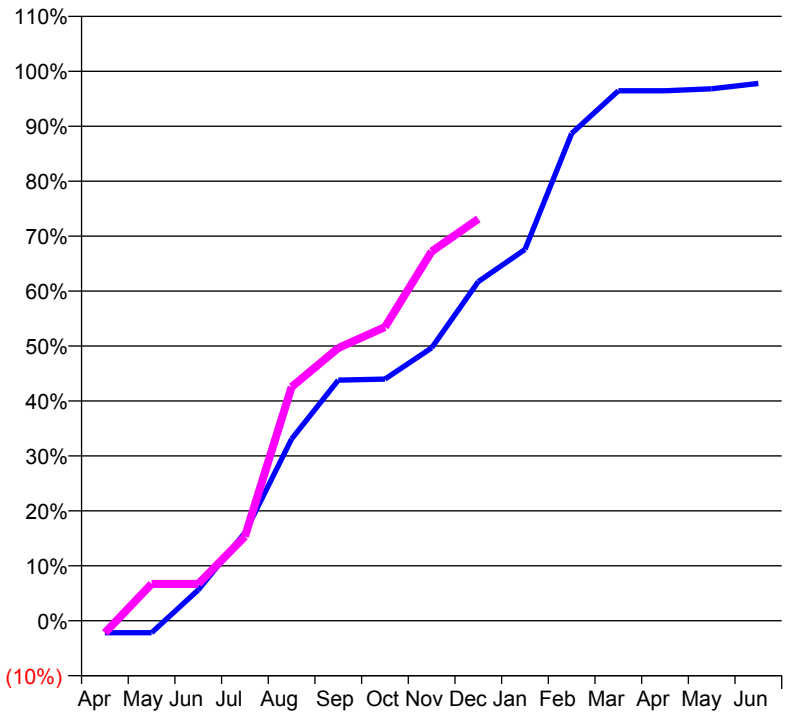
Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 199761/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	Watford Orthodontics Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2009
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	11,015
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	244
Baseline contract value	£680,346.69

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-243	-244
May	-243	739
June	619	739
July	1,766	1,690
August	3,644	4,687
September	4,824	5,468
October	4,845	5,888
November	5,472	7,403
December	6,799	8,055
January	7,443	
February	9,769	
March	10,623	
April	10,623	
May	10,665	
June	10,771	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	578	893	64.7%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	91	893	10.2%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	224	893	25.1%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	9	413	2.2%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	204	290	70.3%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	73	1,106	6.60	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	45	409	11.00	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	11	578	1.9%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	404	0.2%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	42	43	*97.7%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 201162/0003 - December 2016

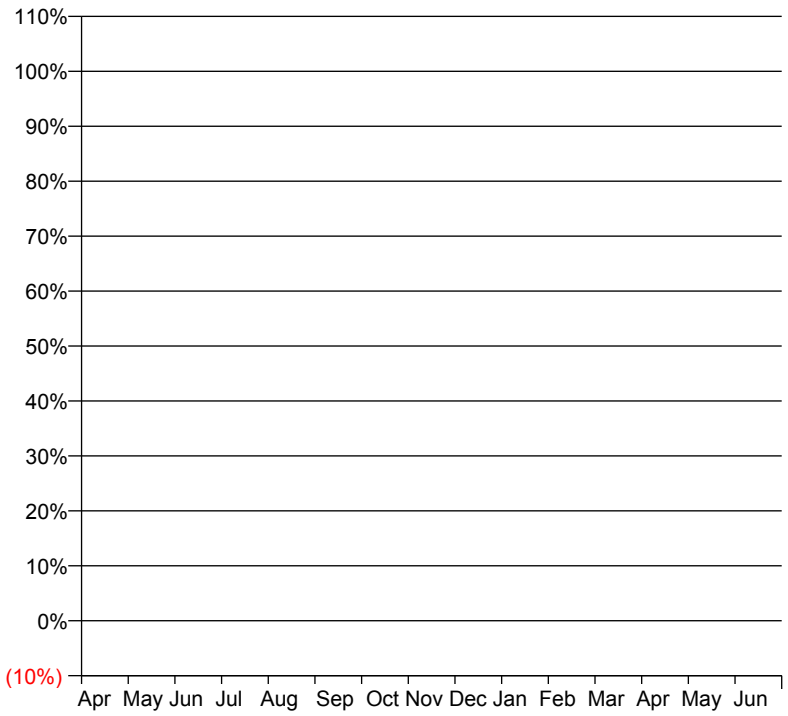
Name or company name	MR JG MCKEON
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/04/2010
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	550
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	1
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£15,194.87

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	23
May	0	23
June	0	23
July	0	23
August	0	23
September	0	0
October	0	0
November	0	1
December	0	2
January	0	
February	0	
March	1	
April	1	
May	1	
June	1	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	1	2	*50.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	1	2	*50.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 201162/0004 - December 2016

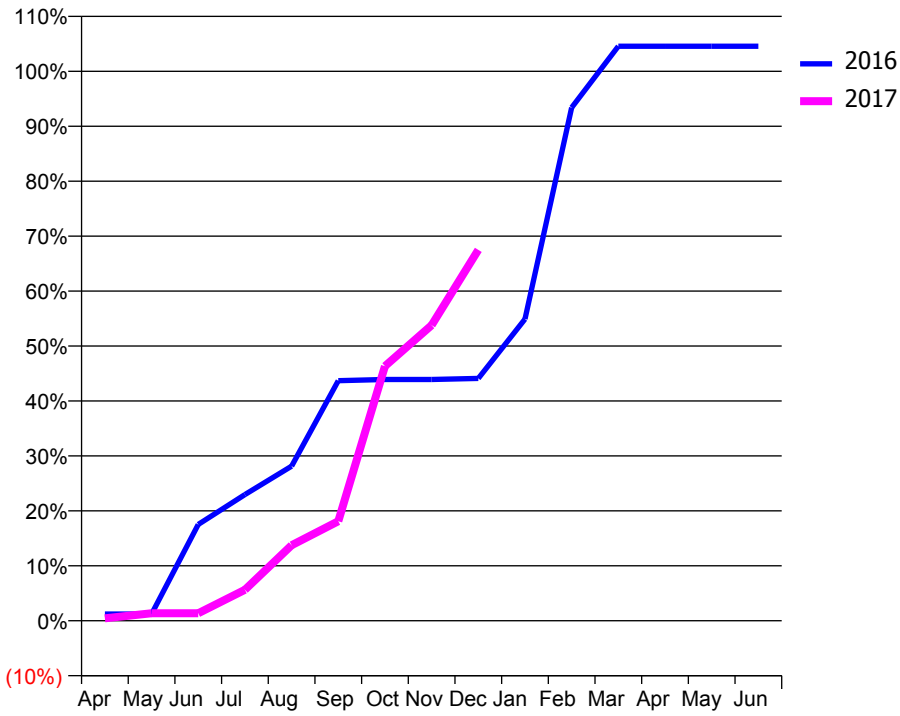
Name or company name	MR JG MCKEON
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2010
Contract end date	30/09/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	528
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£34,762.07

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	5	2
May	5	7
June	71	7
July	93	30
August	114	73
September	177	96
October	178	245
November	178	284
December	179	356
January	222	
February	378	
March	423	
April	423	
May	423	
June	423	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	26	32	*81.3%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	32	*3.1%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	5	32	*15.6%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	19	*0.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	2	8	*25.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	36	*0.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	21	*4.76*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	26	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	19	*5.3%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 232718/0001 - December 2016

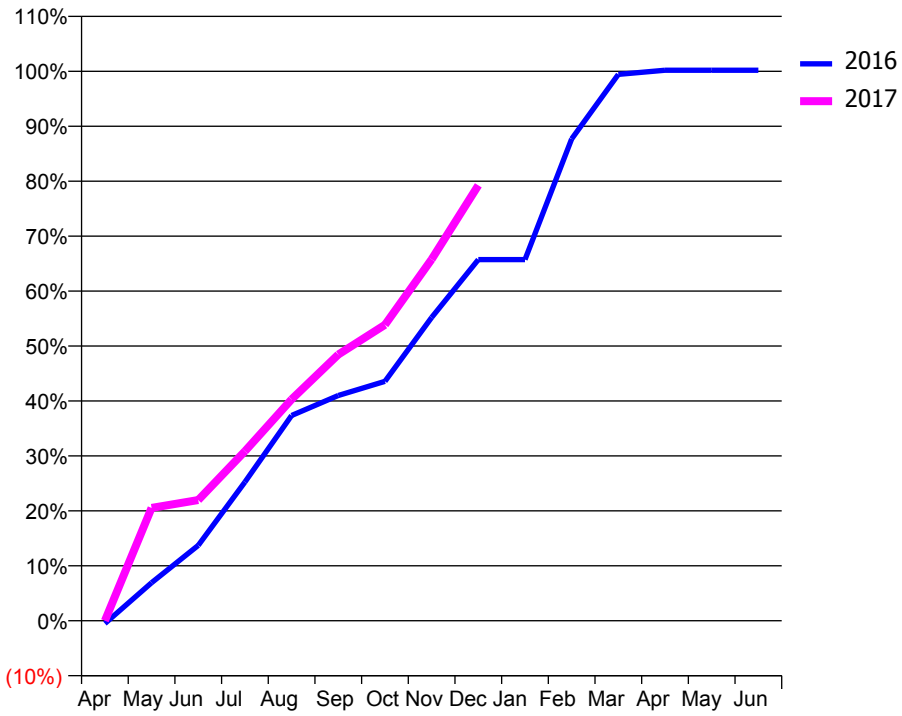
Name or company name	MR A RUMBAK
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,747
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£229,211.99

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.52	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-20	0
May	260	770
June	514	823
July	946	1,156
August	1,400	1,510
September	1,536	1,815
October	1,633	2,018
November	2,068	2,465
December	2,463	2,969
January	2,463	
February	3,286	
March	3,726	
April	3,754	
May	3,754	
June	3,754	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	179	699	25.6%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	699	0.0%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	520	699	74.4%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	132	1.5%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	97	*0.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	12	339	3.54	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	179	2.2%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	130	0.0%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	9	10	*90.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 263605/0003 - December 2016

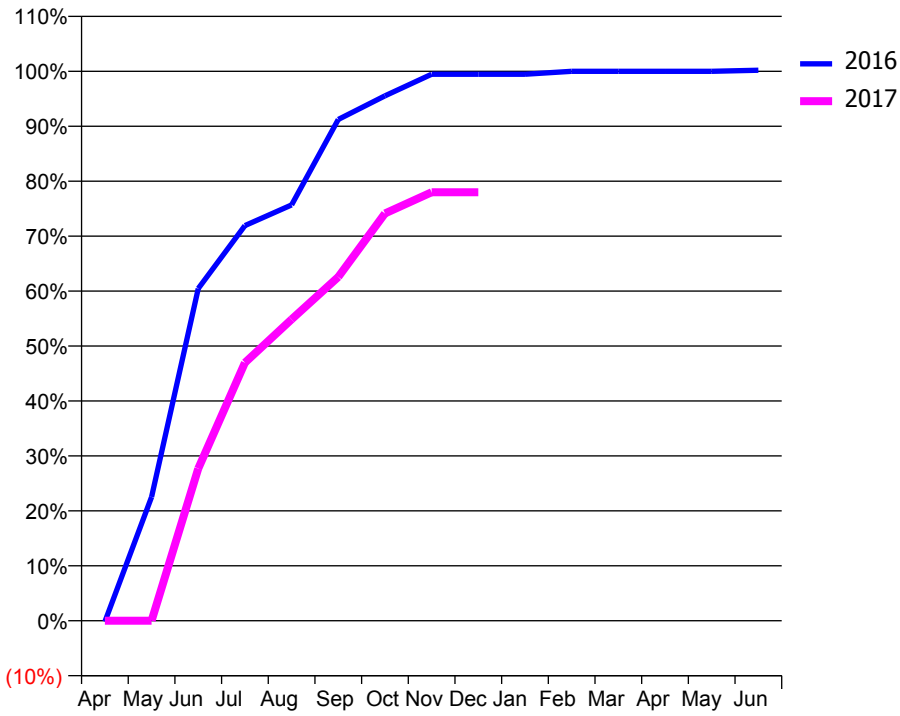
Name or company name	MR MD VERNON
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/02/2010
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	545
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£33,586.71

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-1	0
May	126	0
June	338	151
July	402	256
August	423	299
September	510	341
October	534	404
November	556	425
December	556	425
January	556	
February	559	
March	559	
April	559	
May	559	
June	560	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	20	29	*69.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	29	*3.4%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	8	29	*27.6%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	25	*4.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	18	*0.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	22	42	*52.38*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	20	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	24	*12.5%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 328103/0001 - December 2016

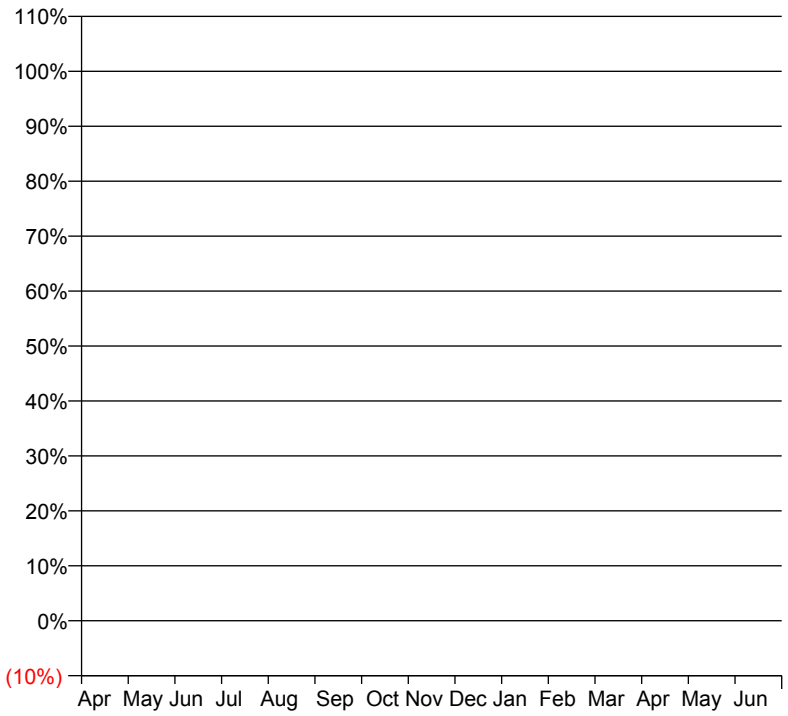
Name or company name	MR MD ELVINS
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	550
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-10
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£13,177.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	0	0
July	0	0
August	3	0
September	3	0
October	3	0
November	3	2
December	3	2
January	3	
February	3	
March	3	
April	3	
May	3	
June	3	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 333441/0001 - December 2016

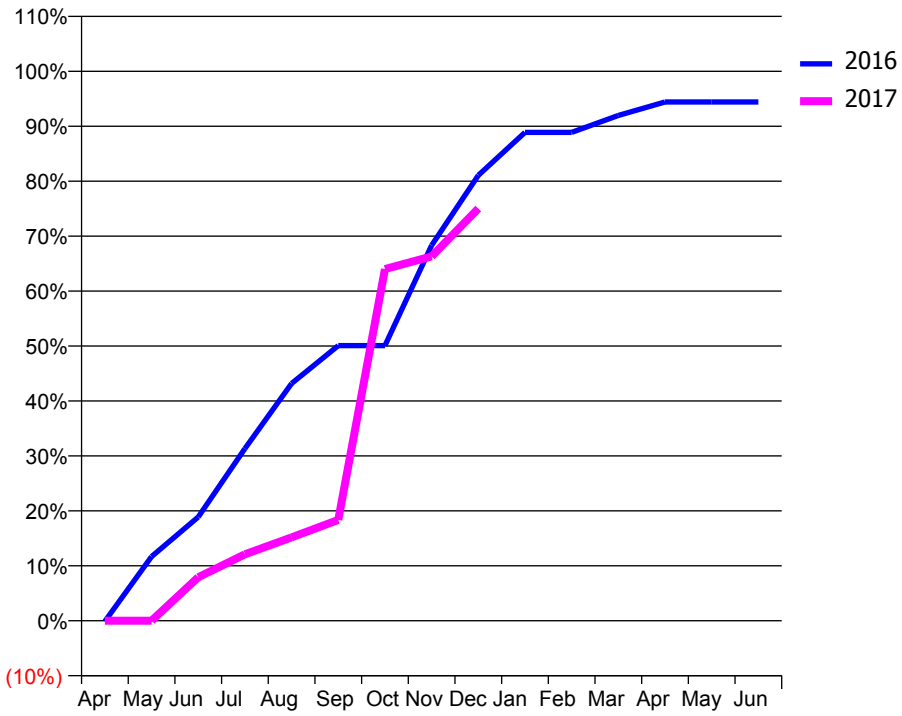
Name or company name	MRS AA SOYOMBO
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,028
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	3
Baseline contract value	£520,534.21

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.38	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-8	0
May	939	0
June	1,516	637
July	2,516	972
August	3,466	1,218
September	4,021	1,474
October	4,021	5,138
November	5,486	5,323
December	6,508	6,023
January	7,135	
February	7,135	
March	7,382	
April	7,579	
May	7,579	
June	7,580	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	325	1,129	28.8%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	69	1,129	6.1%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	735	1,129	65.1%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	23	450	5.1%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	13	353	3.7%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	630	0.48	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	831	0.72	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	325	0.6%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	427	1.4%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	9	10	*90.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 335460/0001 - December 2016

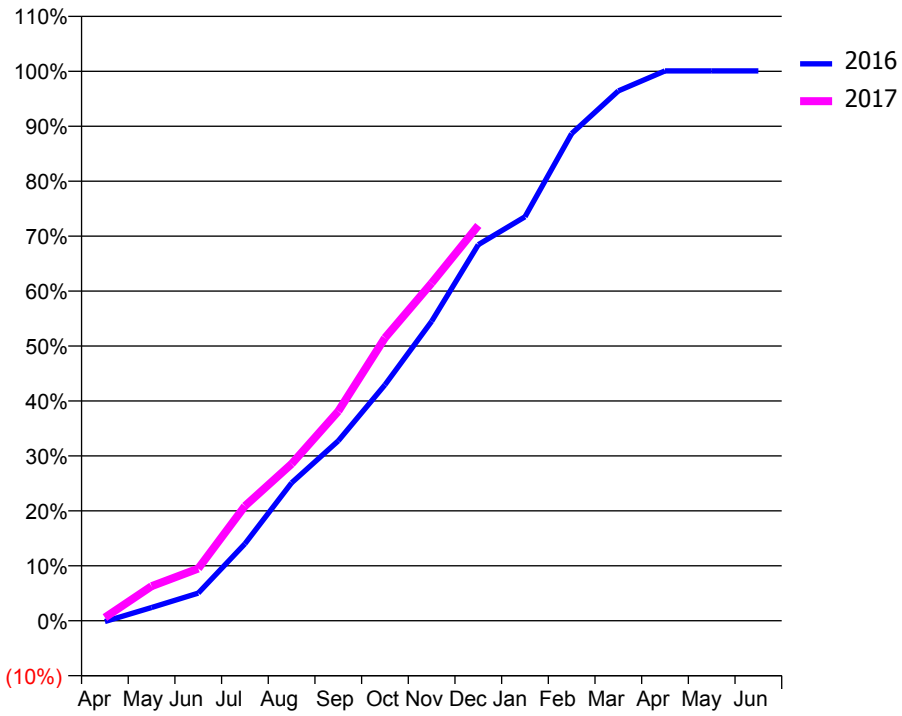
Name or company name	MR SF ISMAIL
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,302
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£456,603.78

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-12	44
May	177	460
June	368	693
July	1,024	1,525
August	1,833	2,085
September	2,392	2,785
October	3,135	3,759
November	3,979	4,488
December	4,997	5,253
January	5,369	
February	6,474	
March	7,041	
April	7,306	
May	7,306	
June	7,306	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	351	704	49.9%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	117	704	16.6%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	236	704	33.5%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	26	304	8.6%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	73	219	33.3%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	84	690	12.17	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	92	512	17.97	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	351	1.7%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	21	278	7.6%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	4	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 363456/0002 - December 2016

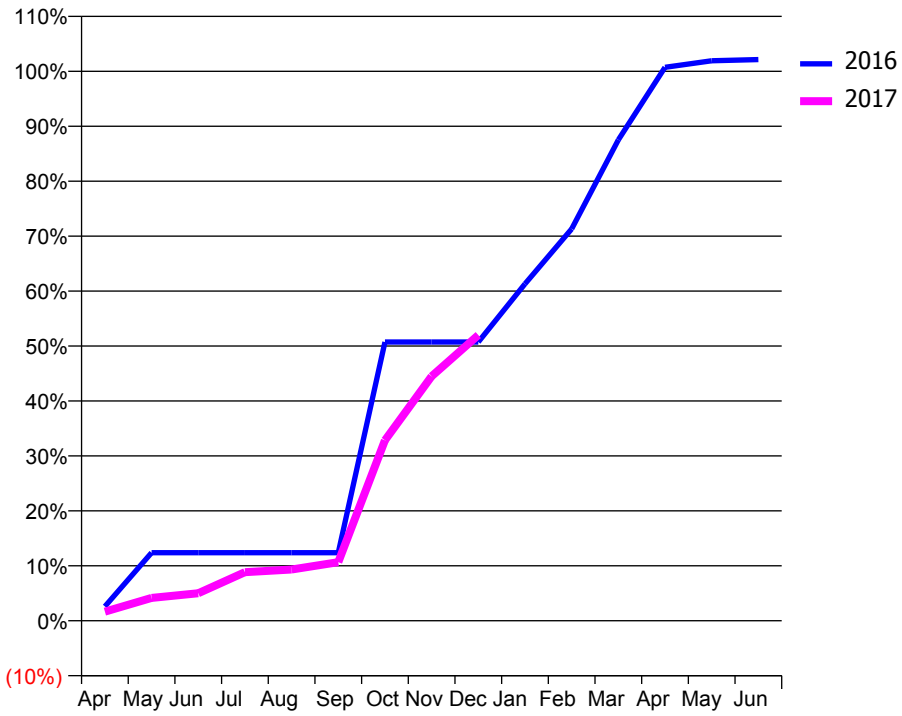
Name or company name	MR RS BALLARD
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	600
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£39,550.73

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.20	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	13	10
May	62	25
June	62	30
July	62	53
August	62	56
September	62	64
October	254	197
November	254	267
December	254	312
January	307	
February	357	
March	438	
April	504	
May	510	
June	511	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	22	131	16.8%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	8	131	6.1%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	101	131	77.1%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	4	*25.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	22	*4.5%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 573949/0001 - December 2016

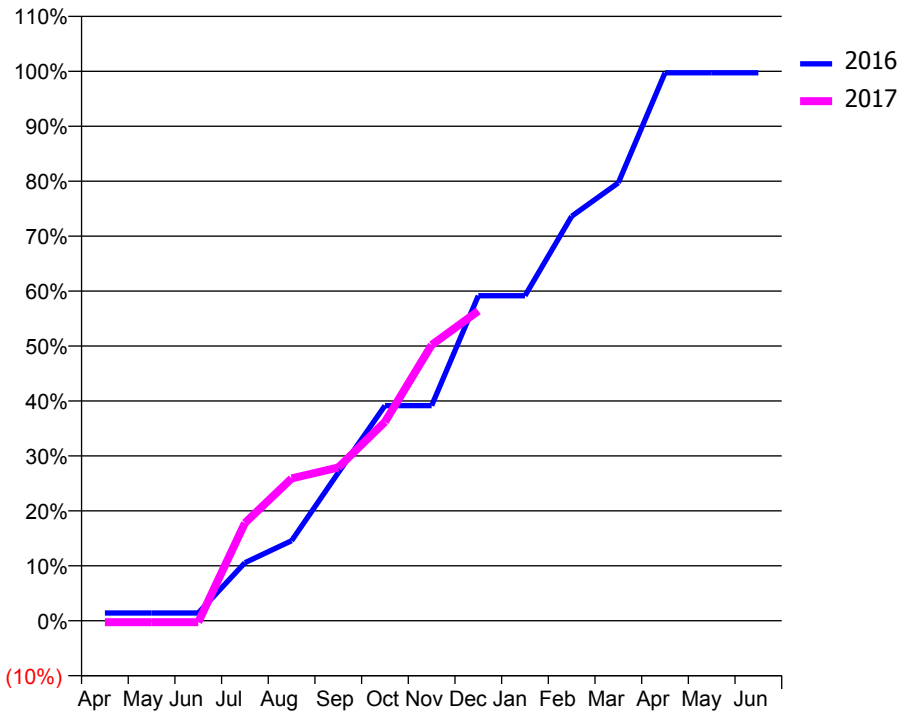
Name or company name	MR IJ DIBBLE
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,055
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-21
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,050
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	3
Baseline contract value	£213,179.99

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	15	-3
May	15	-3
June	15	-3
July	111	187
August	153	272
September	283	293
October	411	380
November	411	527
December	621	592
January	621	
February	773	
March	837	
April	1,047	
May	1,047	
June	1,047	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	49	58	*84.5%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	3	58	*5.2%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	6	58	*10.3%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	35	*5.7%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	28	28	*100.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	49	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	33	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	6	6	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 577987/0001 - December 2016

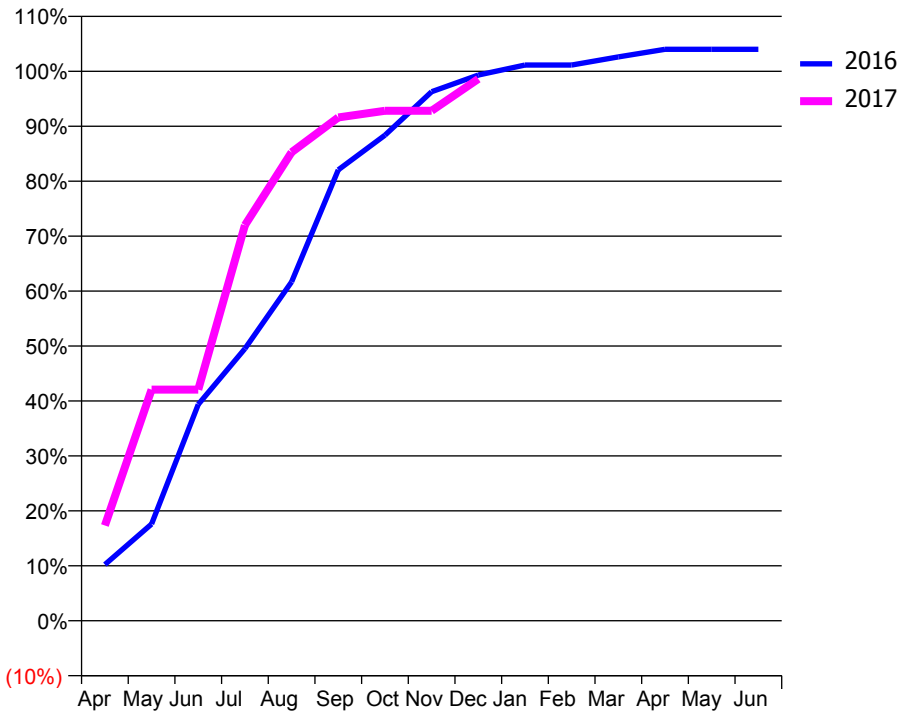
Name or company name	MR K SHETH
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,153
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£70,919.77

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.30	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	118	200
May	203	485
June	454	485
July	571	830
August	711	983
September	946	1,056
October	1,019	1,070
November	1,110	1,070
December	1,145	1,137
January	1,166	
February	1,166	
March	1,183	
April	1,199	
May	1,199	
June	1,199	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	46	271	17.0%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	43	271	15.9%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	182	271	67.2%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	6	41	*14.6%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	15	26	*57.7%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	65	*3.08*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	56	*5.36*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	46	*2.2%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	35	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

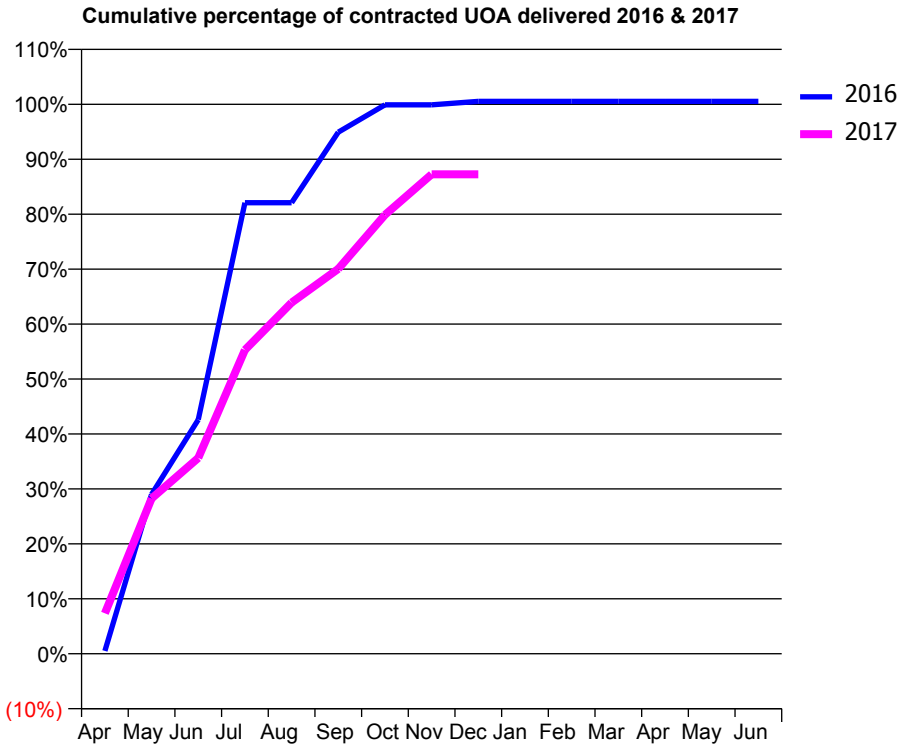
Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 623628/0003 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR J PANDYA
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/12/2013
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,709
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£105,422.63

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	9	126
May	496	483
June	728	609
July	1,403	945
August	1,403	1,092
September	1,622	1,197
October	1,707	1,365
November	1,707	1,491
December	1,718	1,491
January	1,718	
February	1,718	
March	1,718	
April	1,718	
May	1,718	
June	1,718	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	71	71	*100.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	71	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	71	*0.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	64	*1.6%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	55	58	*94.8%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	137	1.46	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	119	1.68	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	71	*1.4%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	63	*1.6%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 631256/0001 - December 2016

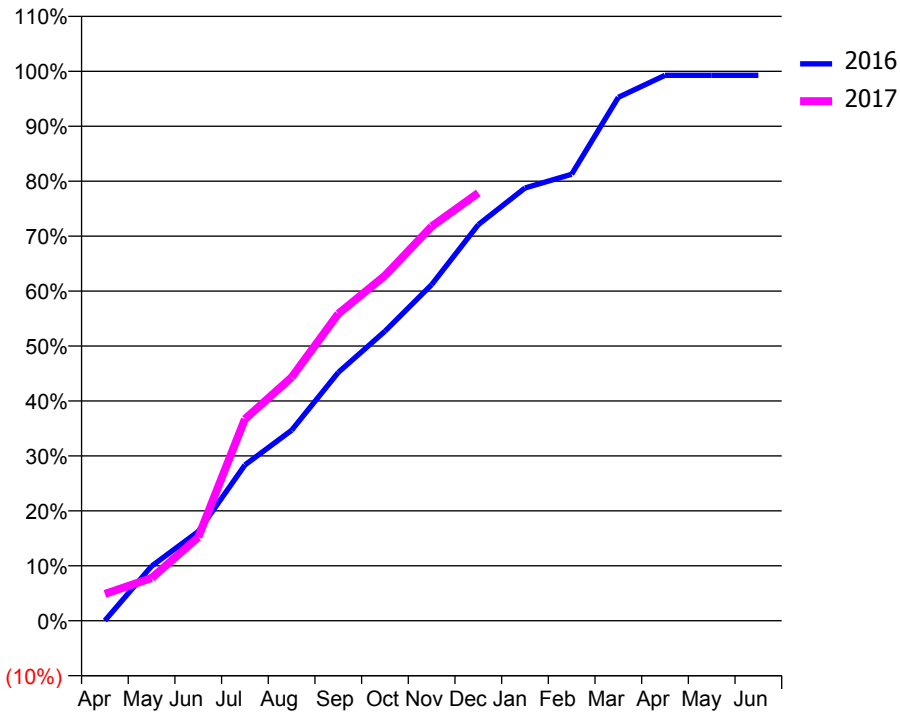
Name or company name	MR ME WOLKENSTEIN
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2026

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,755
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	80
Baseline contract value	£697,161.61

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.18	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	3	527
May	1,070	836
June	1,747	1,634
July	3,049	3,948
August	3,729	4,765
September	4,860	6,010
October	5,667	6,757
November	6,579	7,719
December	7,752	8,373
January	8,471	
February	8,739	
March	10,246	
April	10,675	
May	10,675	
June	10,675	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	516	1,232	41.9%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	98	1,232	8.0%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	618	1,232	50.2%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	21	445	4.7%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	6	281	2.1%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	16	906	1.77	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	798	0.50	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	516	1.7%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	424	0.9%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	16	16	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 674591/0001 - December 2016

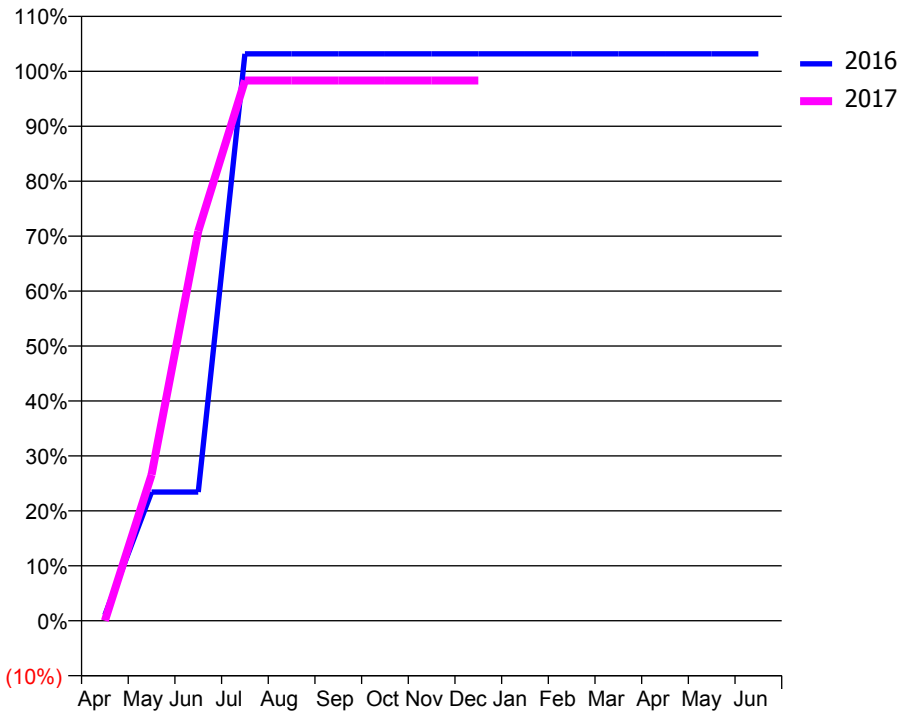
Name or company name	MR S POPAT
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	474
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£29,239.50

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	5	0
May	111	126
June	111	336
July	489	466
August	489	466
September	489	466
October	489	466
November	489	466
December	489	466
January	489	
February	489	
March	489	
April	489	
May	489	
June	489	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	23	23	*100.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	23	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	23	*0.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	31	*0.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	25	25	*100.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	44	*4.55*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	61	*6.56*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	23	*4.3%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	31	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 732656/0004 - December 2016

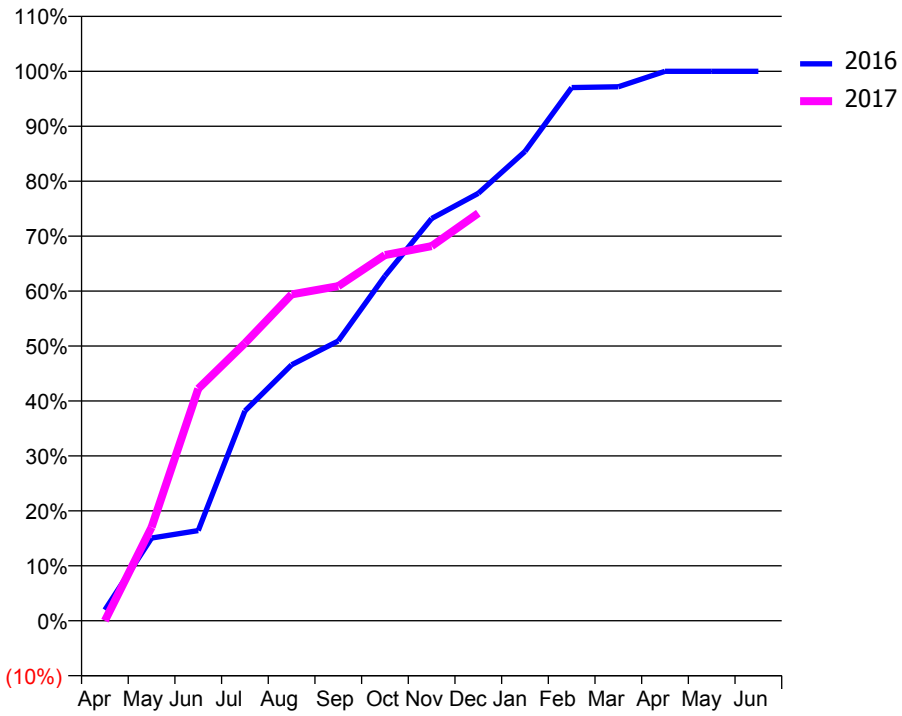
Name or company name	MR TS CLAYDON
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,522
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£92,985.15

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	30	0
May	229	259
June	250	643
July	581	769
August	709	904
September	775	927
October	955	1,013
November	1,114	1,038
December	1,184	1,129
January	1,300	
February	1,477	
March	1,479	
April	1,522	
May	1,522	
June	1,522	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	67	112	59.8%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	12	112	10.7%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	33	112	29.5%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	96	*2.1%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	74	74	*100.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	64	127	50.39	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	76	168	45.24	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	67	*1.5%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	94	*3.2%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 736155/0001 - December 2016

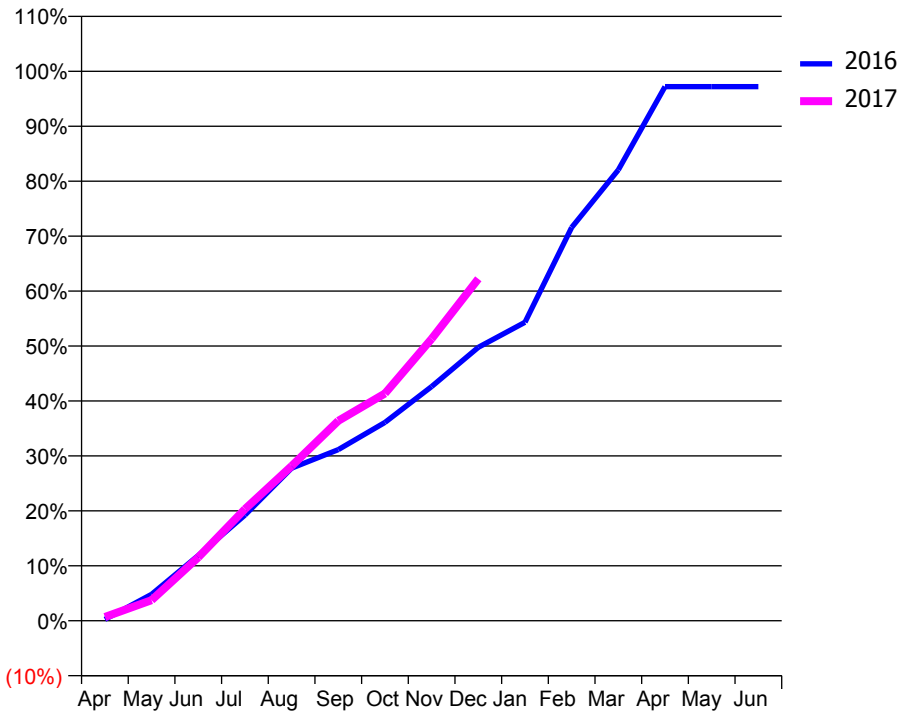
Name or company name	MR AW SMITH
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	22,556
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	2
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,000
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	168
Baseline contract value	£1,035,143.54

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	16	41
May	289	225
June	712	692
July	1,154	1,219
August	1,666	1,689
September	1,869	2,184
October	2,166	2,482
November	2,557	3,079
December	2,986	3,734
January	3,259	
February	4,294	
March	4,924	
April	5,832	
May	5,832	
June	5,832	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	326	474	68.8%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	128	474	27.0%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	20	474	4.2%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	50	211	23.7%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	14	114	12.3%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	320	0.63	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	154	115	133.91	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	326	0.0%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	48	161	29.8%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	6	6	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 748897/0001 - December 2016

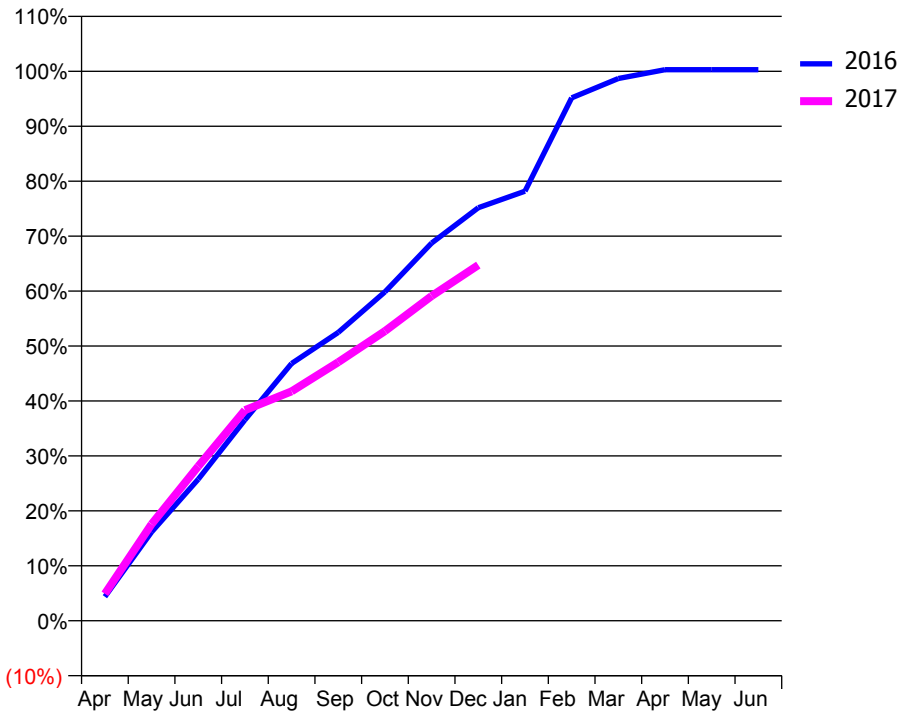
Name or company name	MR RM TOBIN
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,736
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£567,560.34

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	382	429
May	1,411	1,536
June	2,251	2,457
July	3,194	3,349
August	4,090	3,648
September	4,584	4,112
October	5,228	4,605
November	6,005	5,164
December	6,567	5,655
January	6,830	
February	8,314	
March	8,622	
April	8,762	
May	8,762	
June	8,762	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	364	989	36.8%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	68	989	6.9%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	557	989	56.3%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	39	460	8.5%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	64	278	23.0%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	21	661	3.18	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	20	784	2.55	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	20	364	5.5%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	14	421	3.3%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	18	18	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 748897/0002 - December 2016

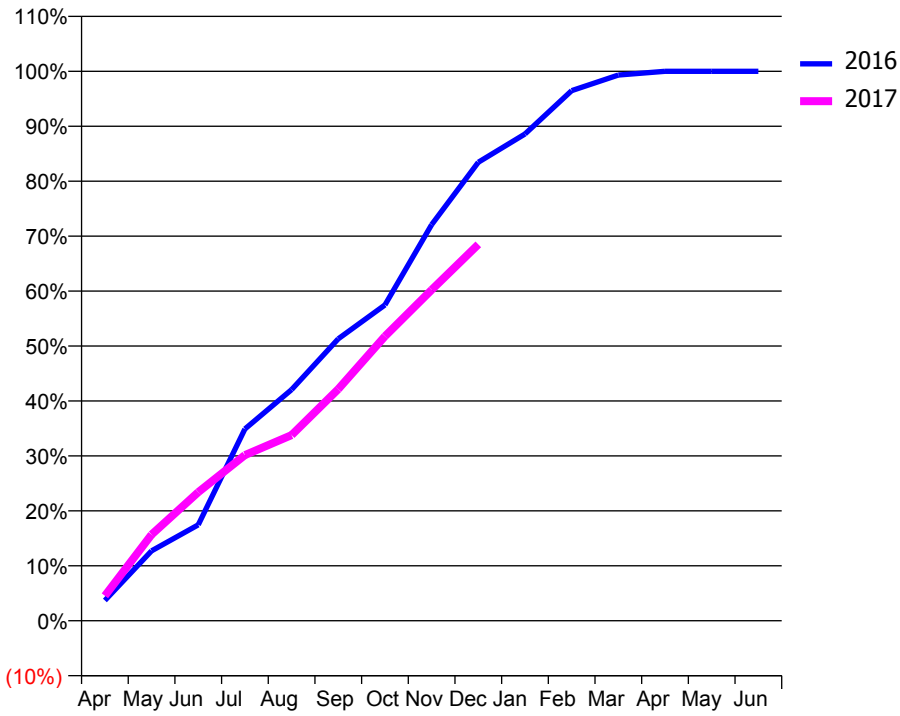
Name or company name	MR RM TOBIN
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2008
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,276
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£567,494.83

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	324	422
May	1,111	1,456
June	1,525	2,171
July	3,050	2,797
August	3,674	3,135
September	4,482	3,912
October	5,020	4,803
November	6,297	5,586
December	7,288	6,354
January	7,737	
February	8,427	
March	8,675	
April	8,735	
May	8,735	
June	8,735	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	346	1,277	27.1%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	130	1,277	10.2%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	801	1,277	62.7%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	16	357	4.5%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	59	240	24.6%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	48	603	7.96	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	53	535	9.91	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	30	346	8.7%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	37	341	10.9%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	21	21	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 750344/0001 - December 2016

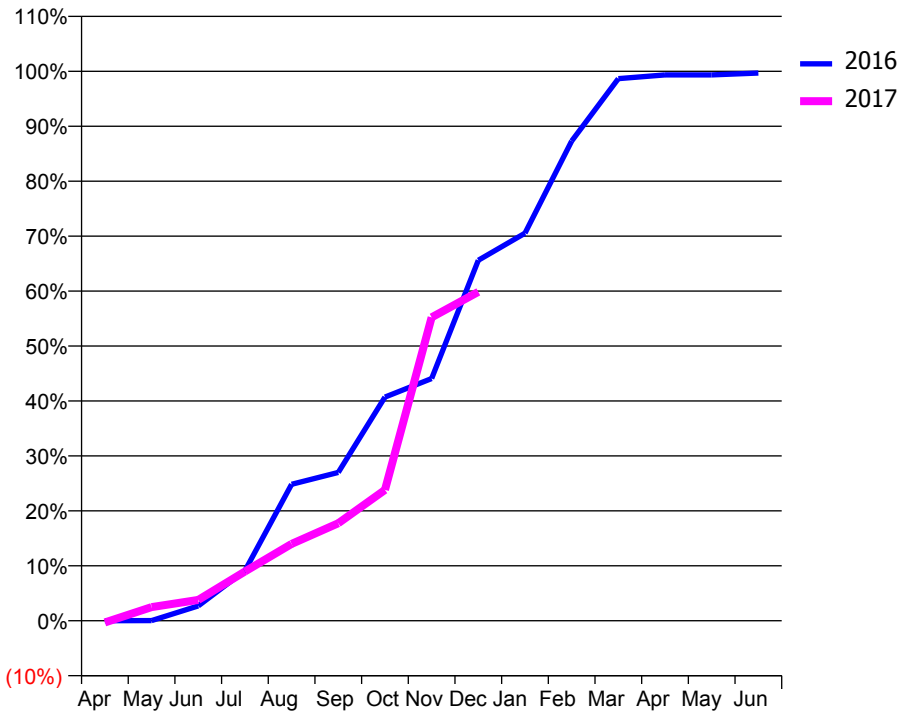
Name or company name	MISS LH PIETERSEN
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	15,976
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	52
Baseline contract value	£984,889.79

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	2	-52
May	6	397
June	431	607
July	1,454	1,434
August	3,969	2,236
September	4,313	2,836
October	6,504	3,806
November	7,041	8,821
December	10,483	9,564
January	11,270	
February	13,948	
March	15,763	
April	15,870	
May	15,870	
June	15,924	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	750	894	83.9%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	4	894	0.4%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	140	894	15.7%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	37	736	5.0%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	485	507	95.7%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	60	1,408	4.26	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	53	706	7.51	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	35	750	4.7%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	22	699	3.1%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	24	27	*88.9%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 763950/0001 - December 2016

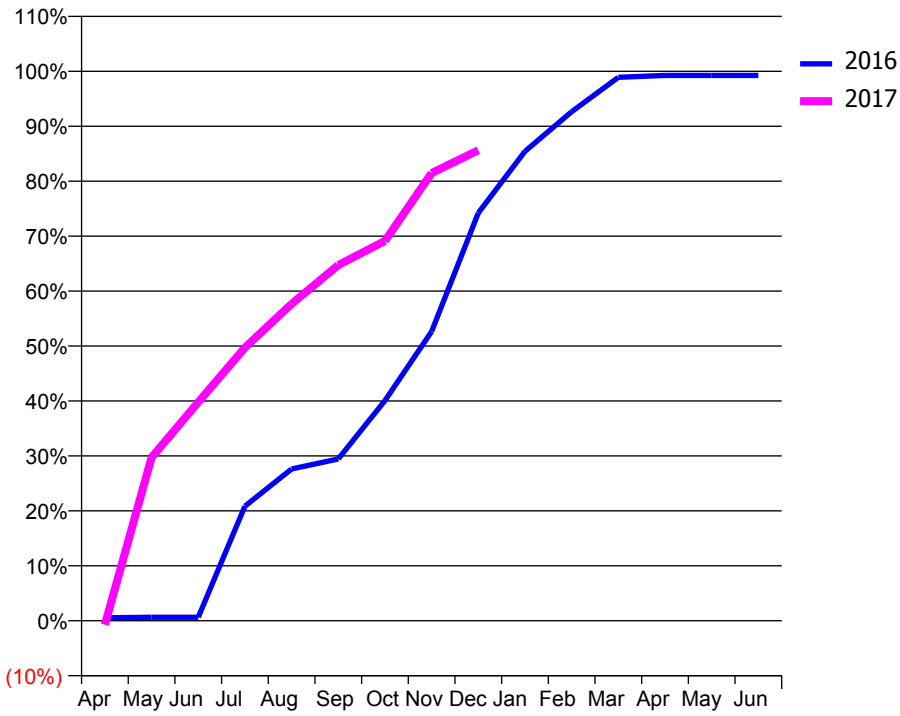
Name or company name	Ortho Hemel Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,984
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	53
Baseline contract value	£430,563.88

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	38	-52
May	45	2,075
June	45	2,778
July	1,457	3,471
August	1,929	4,028
September	2,056	4,521
October	2,799	4,828
November	3,677	5,690
December	5,184	5,980
January	5,967	
February	6,470	
March	6,908	
April	6,931	
May	6,931	
June	6,931	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	368	505	72.9%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	24	505	4.8%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	113	505	22.4%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	23	399	5.8%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	49	300	16.3%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	19	724	2.62	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	14	737	1.90	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	368	1.1%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	376	1.6%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	11	11	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

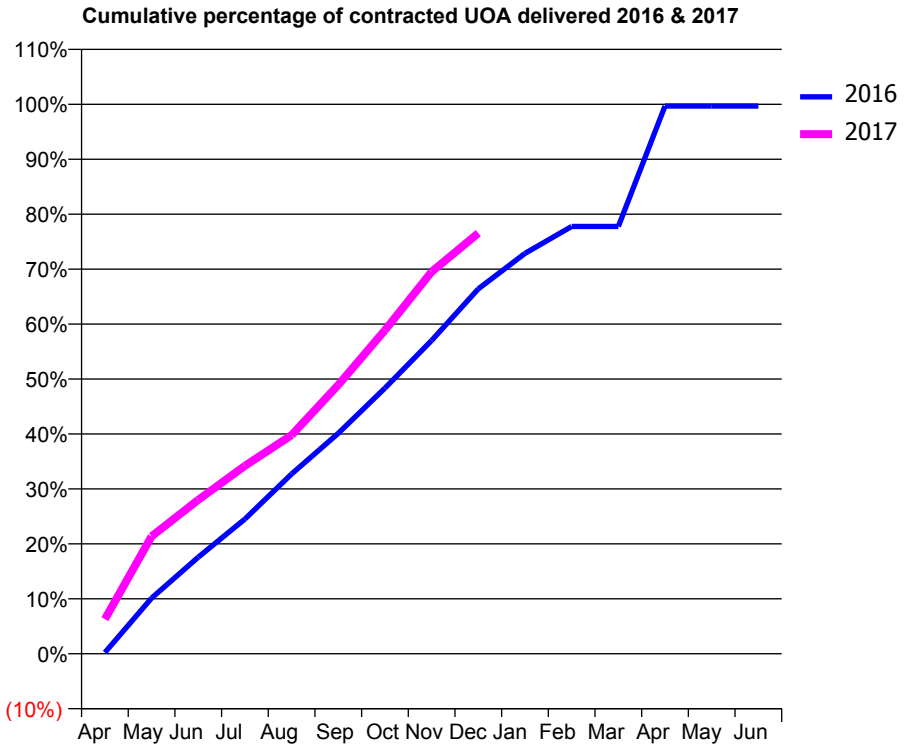
Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 819107/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR JS EVANS
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2025

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,600
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	20
Baseline contract value	£434,737.27

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	15	415
May	668	1,410
June	1,161	1,849
July	1,618	2,258
August	2,160	2,626
September	2,649	3,229
October	3,192	3,886
November	3,763	4,587
December	4,383	5,053
January	4,809	
February	5,132	
March	5,132	
April	6,579	
May	6,579	
June	6,579	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	338	627	53.9%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	196	627	31.3%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	93	627	14.8%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	8	299	2.7%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	261	266	98.1%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	17	649	2.62	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	19	564	3.37	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	338	1.5%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	291	0.7%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	8	8	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

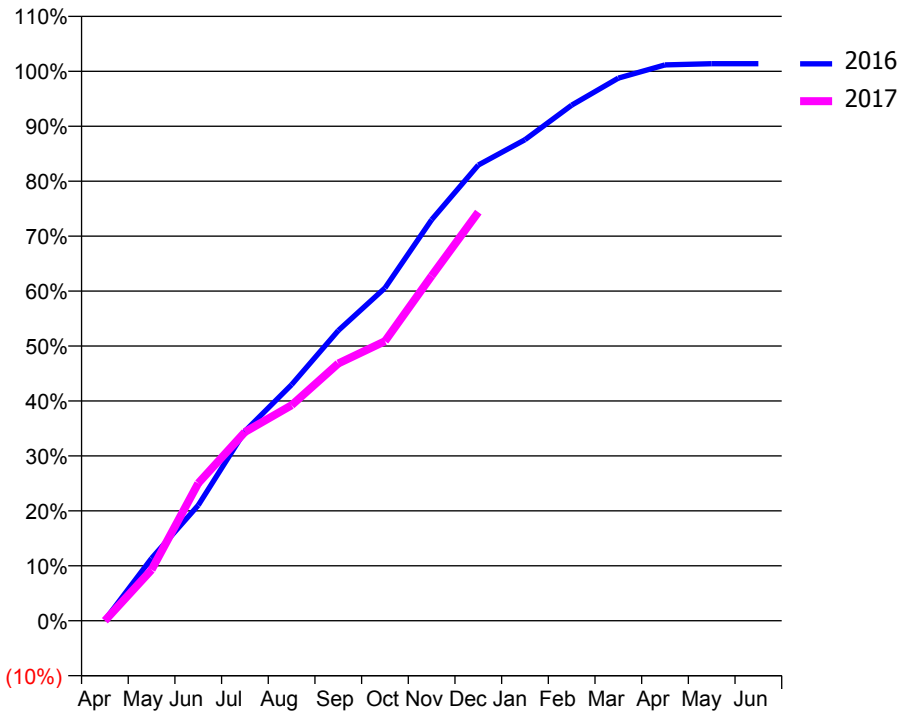
Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 853038/0003 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR S WAGNER
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/02/2013
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,800
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£295,918.06

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	6	0
May	546	446
June	1,009	1,202
July	1,656	1,649
August	2,063	1,883
September	2,535	2,247
October	2,907	2,442
November	3,503	3,013
December	3,981	3,570
January	4,202	
February	4,504	
March	4,740	
April	4,856	
May	4,866	
June	4,866	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	212	350	60.6%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	57	350	16.3%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	81	350	23.1%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	22	284	7.7%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	65	202	32.2%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	407	0.00	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	508	0.39	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	212	0.0%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	262	0.0%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	7	8	*87.5%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 869732/0002 - December 2016

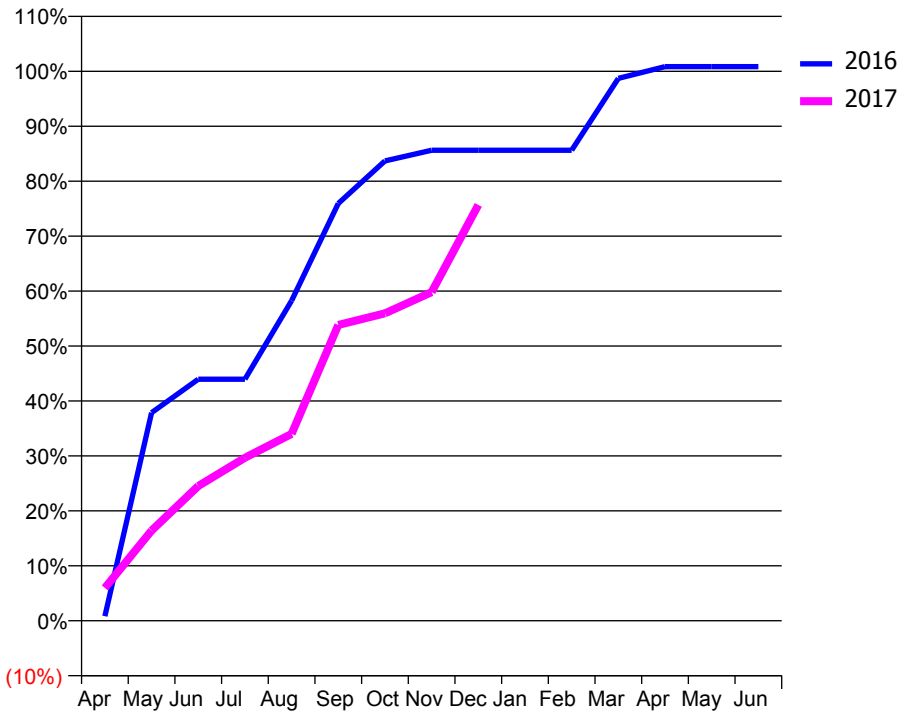
Name or company name	MR RE TUTTON
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	30/03/2010
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,085
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£64,320.80

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	9	65
May	411	178
June	477	266
July	477	322
August	632	369
September	824	584
October	908	607
November	929	649
December	929	821
January	929	
February	929	
March	1,071	
April	1,094	
May	1,094	
June	1,094	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	48	98	*49.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	29	98	*29.6%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	21	98	*21.4%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	4	61	*6.6%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	46	46	*100.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	76	*5.26*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	82	*7.32*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	48	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	57	*3.5%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 908312/0001 - December 2016

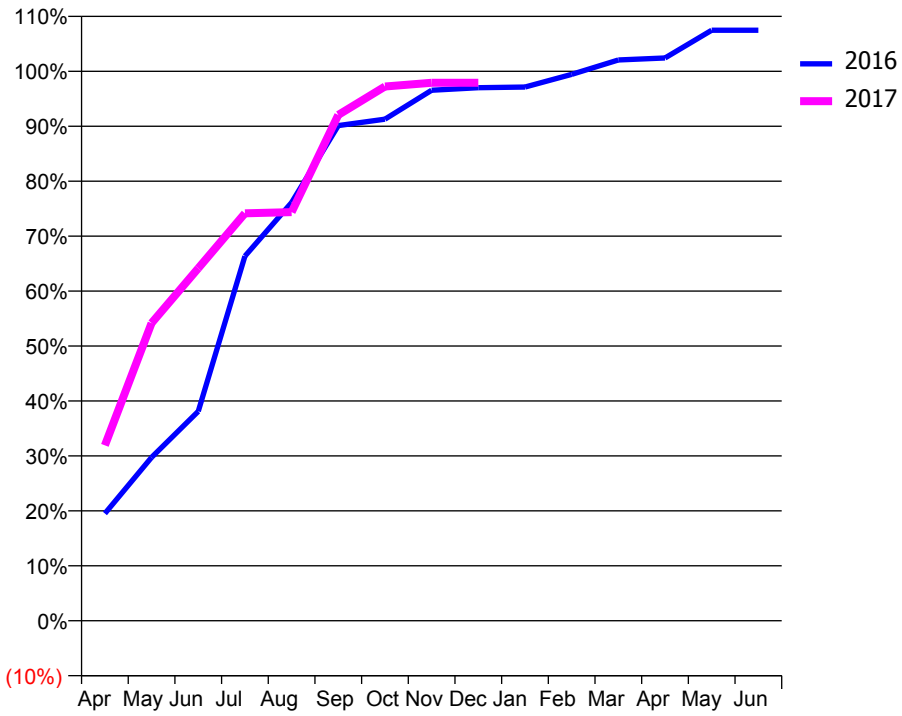
Name or company name	MR CW LEWIS
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	450
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-9
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	871
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£71,902.14

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.25	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	170	278
May	259	472
June	332	559
July	578	646
August	663	648
September	785	802
October	795	847
November	841	853
December	845	853
January	846	
February	866	
March	889	
April	892	
May	936	
June	936	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	42	104	40.4%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	17	104	16.3%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	45	104	43.3%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	17	*11.8%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	5	10	*50.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	27	*0.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	5	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	42	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	15	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

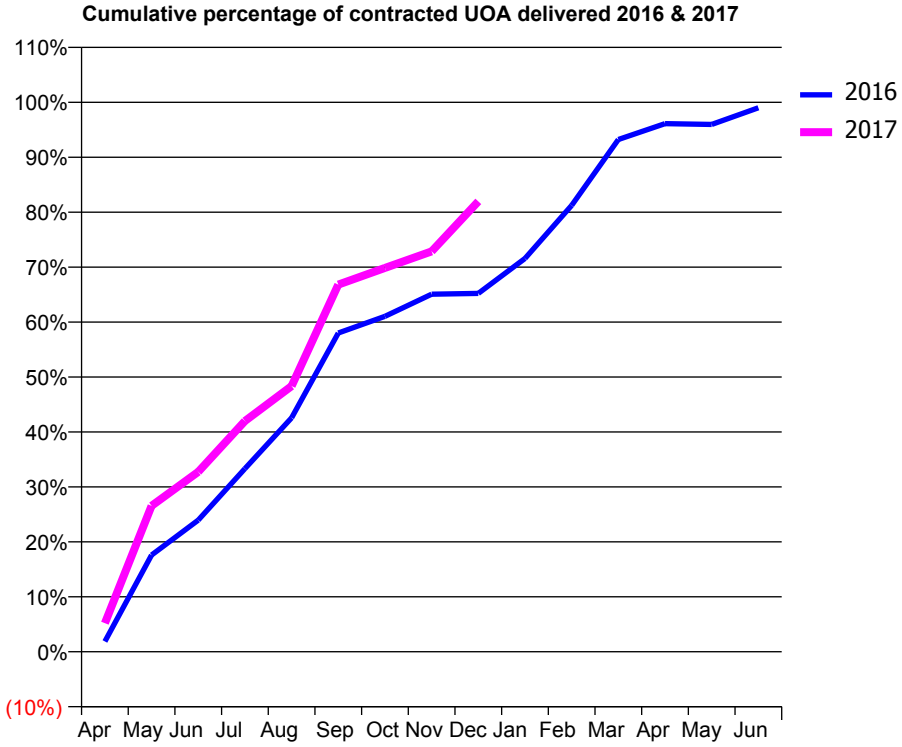
Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 917125/0002 - December 2016

Name or company name	Facial Aesthetic (UK) Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	693
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	7
Baseline contract value	£44,936.26

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	13	36
May	122	184
June	166	227
July	231	291
August	295	335
September	402	463
October	423	484
November	451	505
December	452	568
January	496	
February	563	
March	646	
April	666	
May	665	
June	686	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	38	53	*71.7%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	7	53	*13.2%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	8	53	*15.1%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	29	*3.4%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	14	22	*63.6%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	76	*1.32*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	50	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	38	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	28	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 951277/0001 - December 2016

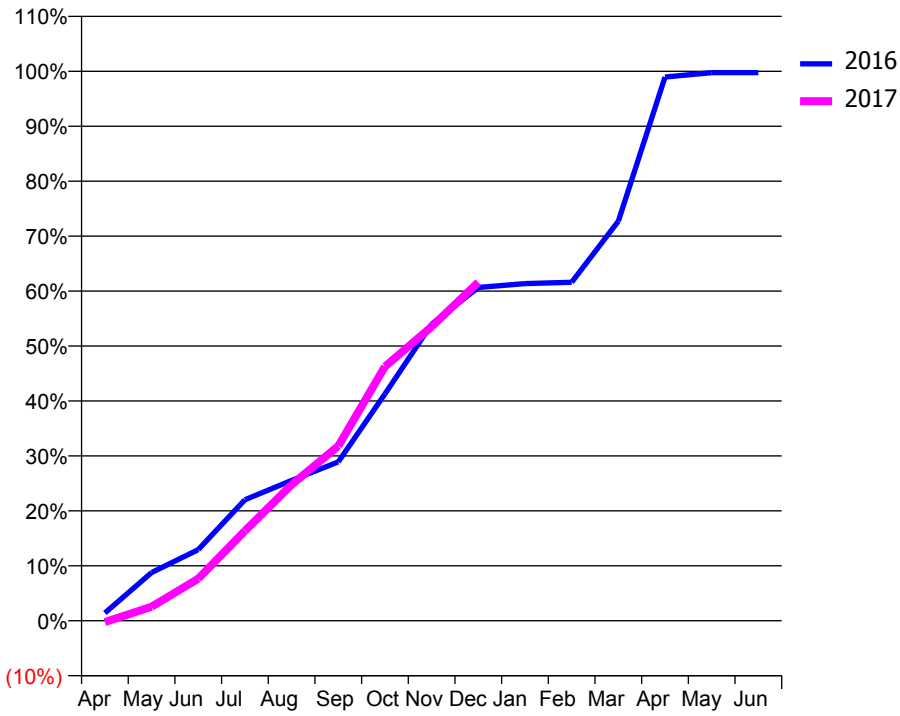
Name or company name	MS M REINACH
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,807
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	19
Baseline contract value	£481,302.97

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	111	-19
May	685	199
June	1,011	598
July	1,719	1,278
August	1,994	1,933
September	2,258	2,483
October	3,224	3,612
November	4,214	4,179
December	4,735	4,809
January	4,791	
February	4,810	
March	5,677	
April	7,725	
May	7,788	
June	7,788	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	388	423	91.7%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	5	423	1.2%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	30	423	7.1%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	33	325	10.2%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	200	218	91.7%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	12	744	1.61	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	12	*8.33*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	11	388	2.8%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	292	0.3%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	17	17	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0034 - December 2016

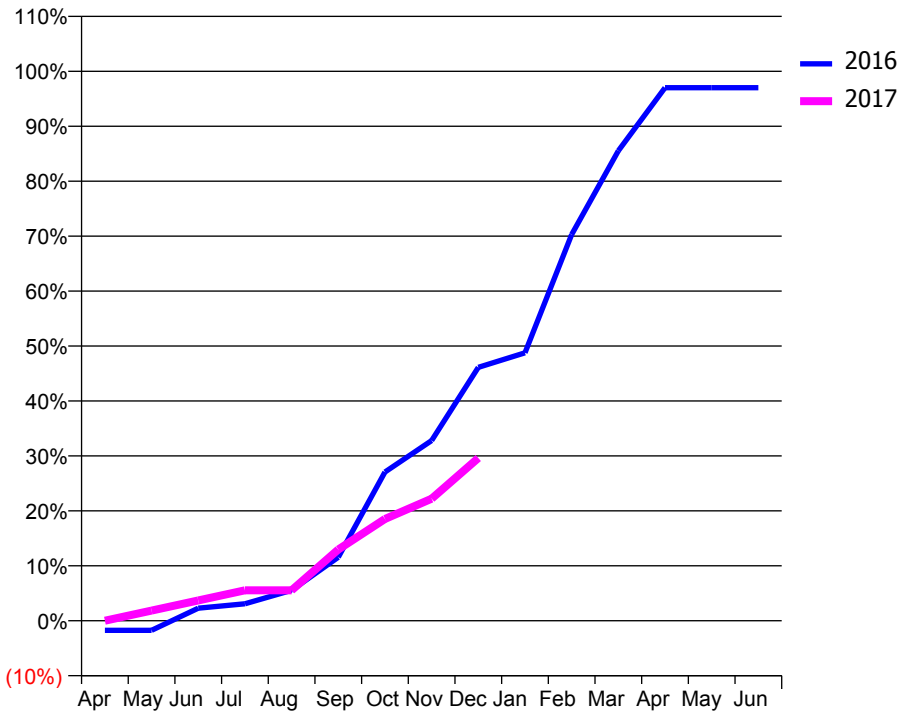
Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	7,246
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-143
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,134
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£247,080.38

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-20	0
May	-20	21
June	26	42
July	35	63
August	63	63
September	131	147
October	307	210
November	372	252
December	523	336
January	553	
February	797	
March	970	
April	1,100	
May	1,100	
June	1,100	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	42	77	*54.5%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	9	77	*11.7%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	26	77	*33.8%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	81	*4.94*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	42	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0077 - December 2016

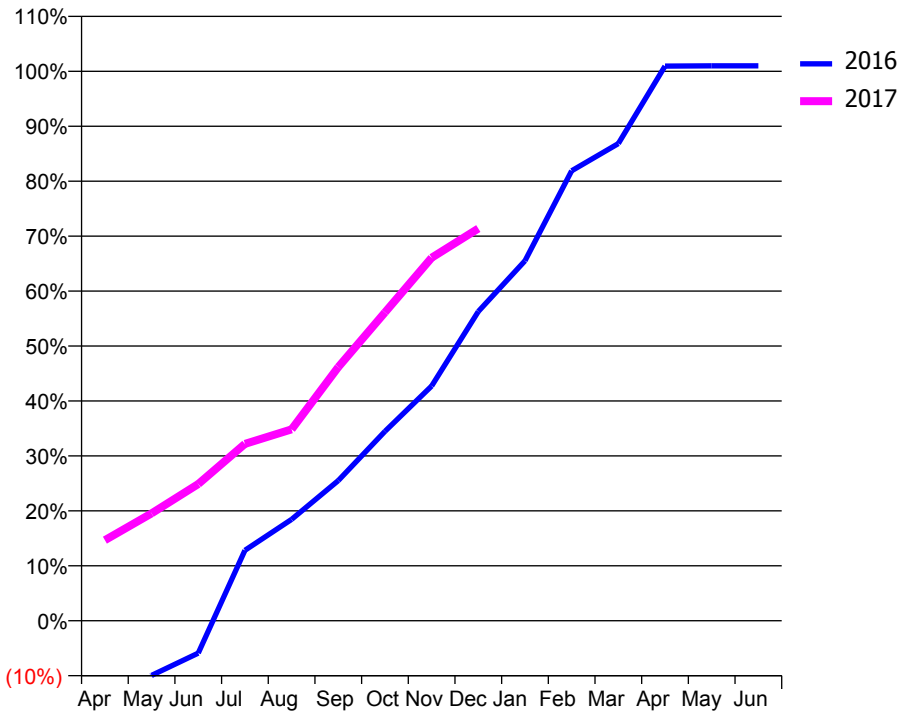
Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	33,200
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	432
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,163
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£941,742.53

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.25	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-624	464
May	-315	618
June	-187	787
July	406	1,018
August	584	1,102
September	807	1,460
October	1,090	1,775
November	1,351	2,090
December	1,780	2,258
January	2,072	
February	2,590	
March	2,747	
April	3,193	
May	3,194	
June	3,194	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	174	293	59.4%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	29	293	9.9%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	90	293	30.7%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	15	197	7.6%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	40	127	31.5%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	342	2.05	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	20	348	5.75	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	174	0.6%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	182	1.6%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	4	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101370/0033 - December 2016

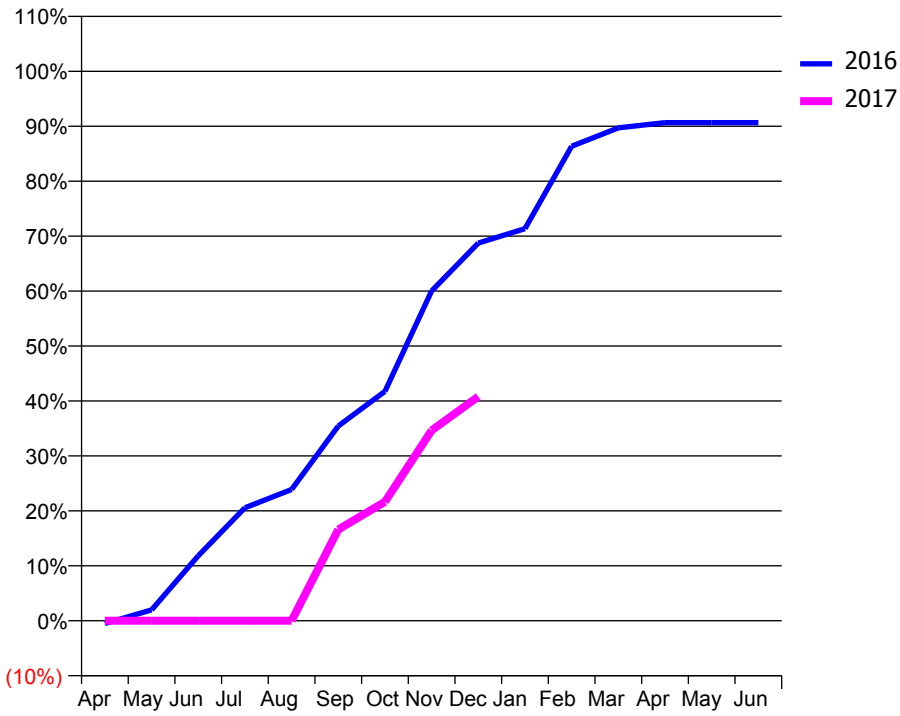
Name or company name	Petrie Tucker & Partners Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,300
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,510
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£354,669.02

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-23	1
May	89	1
June	534	1
July	928	1
August	1,077	1
September	1,598	749
October	1,883	976
November	2,707	1,563
December	3,100	1,841
January	3,218	
February	3,895	
March	4,046	
April	4,088	
May	4,088	
June	4,088	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	122	383	31.9%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	59	383	15.4%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	202	383	52.7%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	13	48	*27.1%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	2	35	*5.7%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	23	238	9.66	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	60	*13.33*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	122	0.8%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	35	*2.9%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 104213/0001 - December 2016

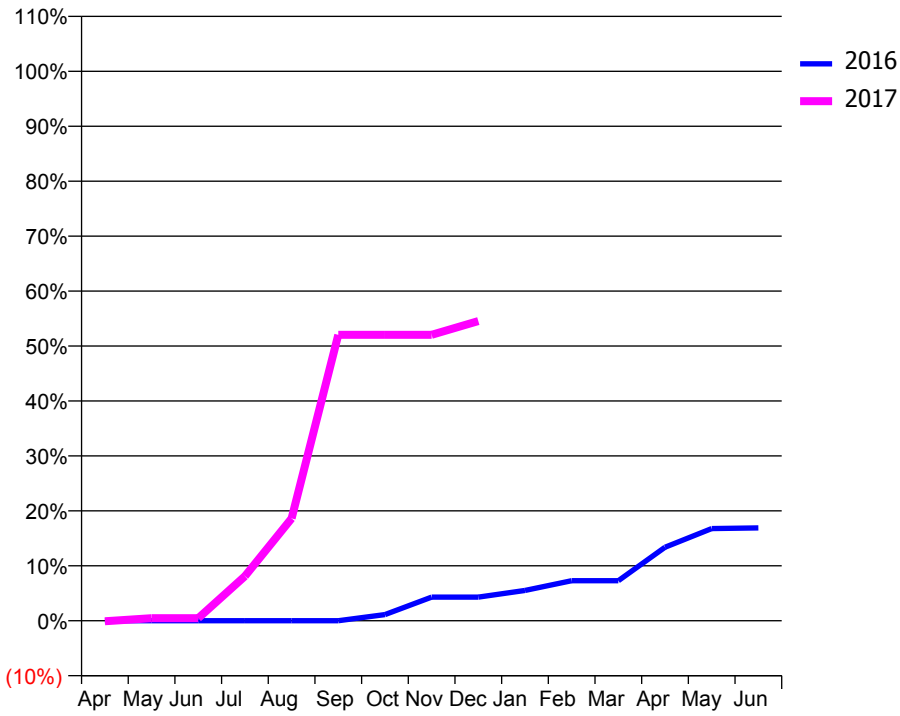
Name or company name	Clearly Orthodontics Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/07/2015
Contract end date	30/09/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	838
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	1
Baseline contract value	£49,683.16

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	-1
May	0	4
June	0	4
July	0	68
August	0	156
September	0	436
October	42	436
November	160	436
December	160	457
January	205	
February	271	
March	271	
April	497	
May	623	
June	628	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	42	86	*48.8%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	10	86	*11.6%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	34	86	*39.5%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	42	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 104213/0002 - December 2016

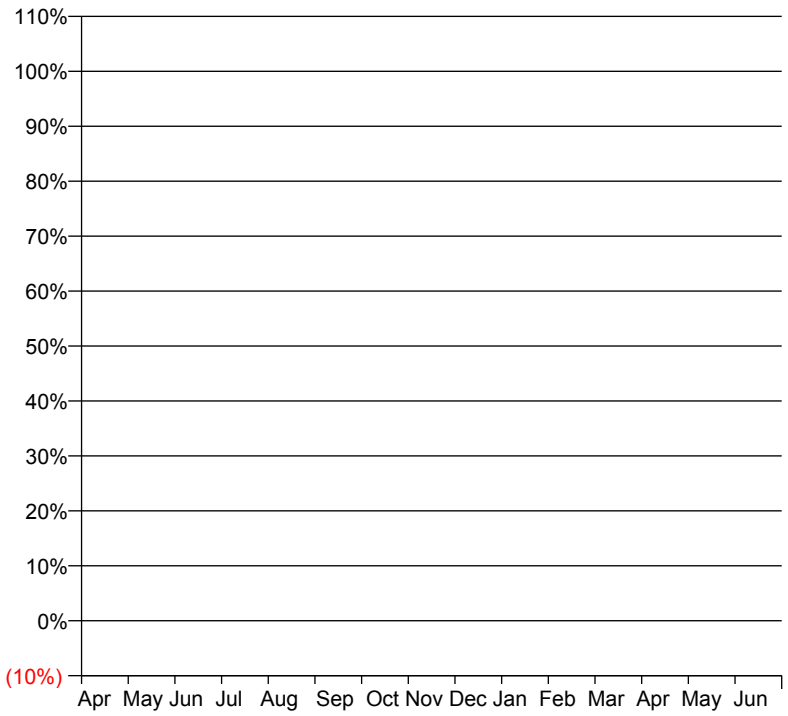
Name or company name	Clearly Orthodontics Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/07/2015
Contract end date	30/09/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£195,598.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	256
June	0	387
July	0	1,047
August	0	1,220
September	450	1,331
October	588	1,510
November	867	1,916
December	1,066	2,224
January	1,365	
February	1,622	
March	1,950	
April	1,950	
May	2,076	
June	2,076	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	149	244	61.1%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	4	244	1.6%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	91	244	37.3%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	149	0.0%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	5	5	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 117250/0002 - December 2016

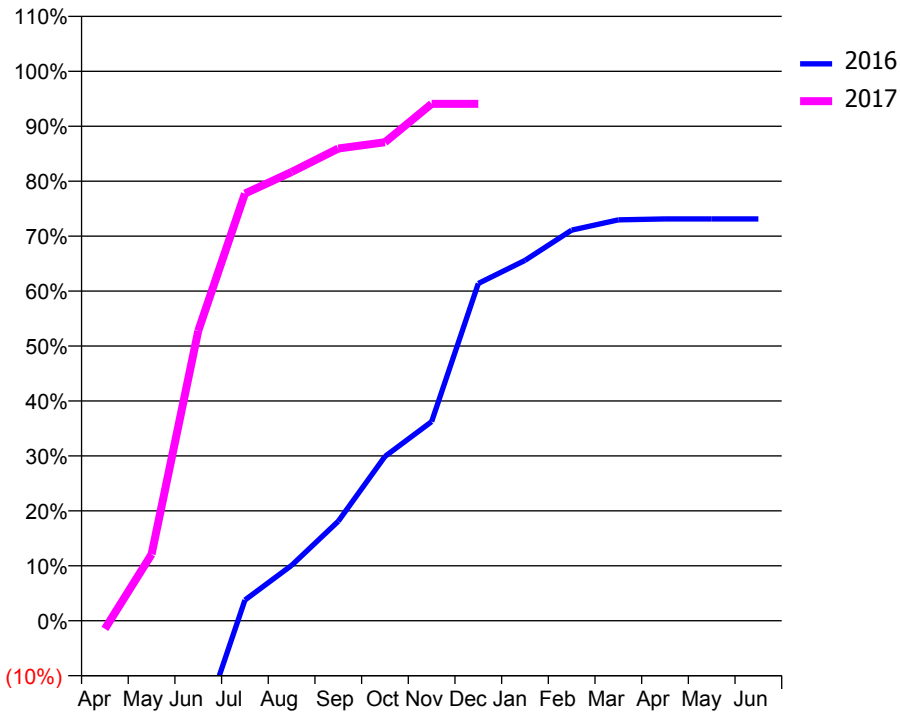
Name or company name	Hallcross Dental Practices Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2008
Contract end date	30/09/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,291
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	49
Baseline contract value	£152,597.66

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-2,085	-34
May	-1,295	277
June	-663	1,209
July	117	1,781
August	313	1,871
September	562	1,969
October	928	1,995
November	1,125	2,155
December	1,905	2,155
January	2,036	
February	2,207	
March	2,265	
April	2,270	
May	2,270	
June	2,270	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	117	276	42.4%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	45	276	16.3%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	114	276	41.3%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	14	241	5.8%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	30	145	20.7%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	37	*8.11*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	341	1.17	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	117	2.6%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	227	1.8%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	6	7	*85.7%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 117250/0005 - December 2016

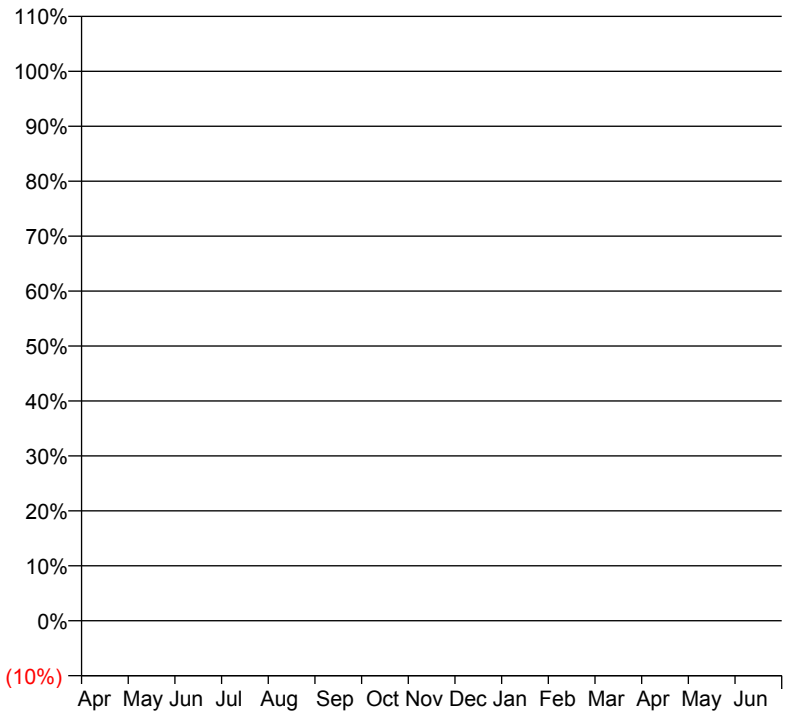
Name or company name	Hallcross Dental Practices Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2012
Contract end date	30/09/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£123,973.01

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	85	211
June	169	345
July	282	542
August	458	735
September	566	825
October	699	997
November	877	1,173
December	1,033	1,454
January	1,181	
February	1,397	
March	1,478	
April	1,585	
May	1,585	
June	1,585	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	93	158	58.9%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	17	158	10.8%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	48	158	30.4%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	113	0.9%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	20	84	*23.8%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	59	*0.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	201	0.00	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	93	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	112	0.0%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 117412/0002 - December 2016

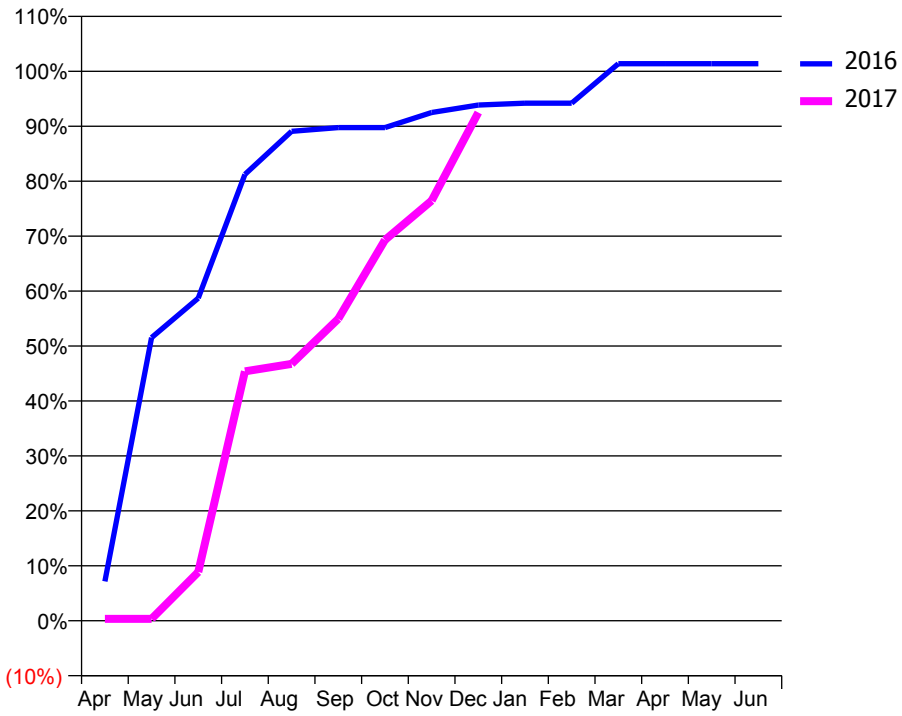
Name or company name	HS Virdee Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/11/2007
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	10,777
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-161
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	293
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£297,803.25

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	21	1
May	151	1
June	172	26
July	238	133
August	261	137
September	263	161
October	263	203
November	271	224
December	275	271
January	276	
February	276	
March	297	
April	297	
May	297	
June	297	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	14	30	*46.7%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	7	30	*23.3%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	9	30	*30.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	14	*0.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	12	12	*100.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	24	*4.17*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	27	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	14	*7.1%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	14	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 118680/0003 - December 2016

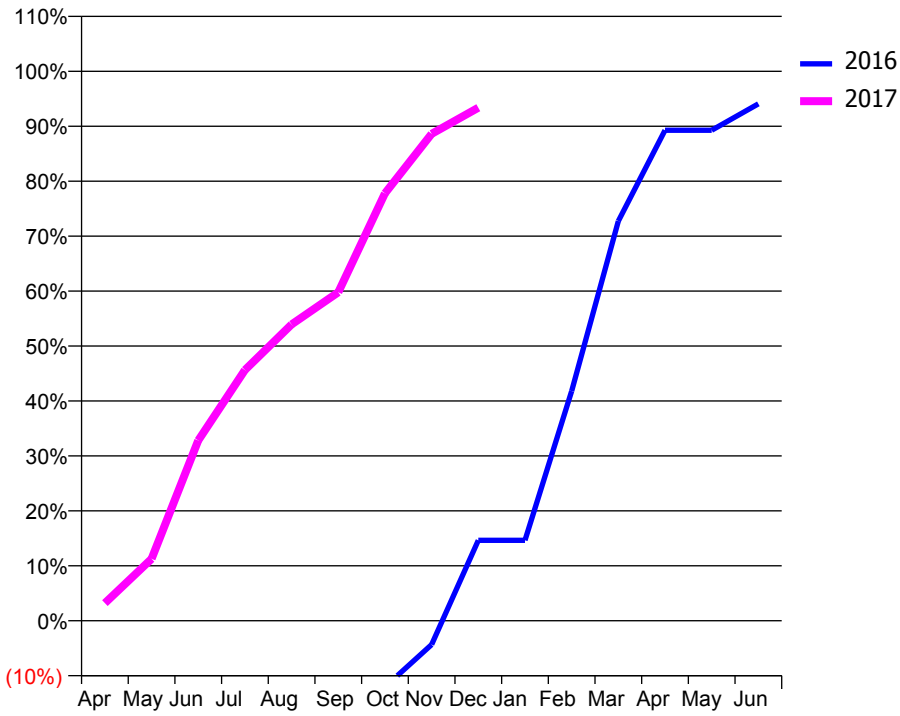
Name or company name	Mr P Sitlu & Mr I Bhyat
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	09/12/2008
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	23,774
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	905
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£536,994.35

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-1,187	29
May	-971	102
June	-737	297
July	-397	413
August	-242	488
September	-217	541
October	-108	704
November	-39	802
December	131	845
January	131	
February	374	
March	651	
April	799	
May	799	
June	842	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	66	238	27.7%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	28	238	11.8%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	144	238	60.5%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	5	93	*5.4%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	1	80	*1.3%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	94	*1.06*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	104	0.00	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	66	*1.5%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	88	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 118680/0007 - December 2016

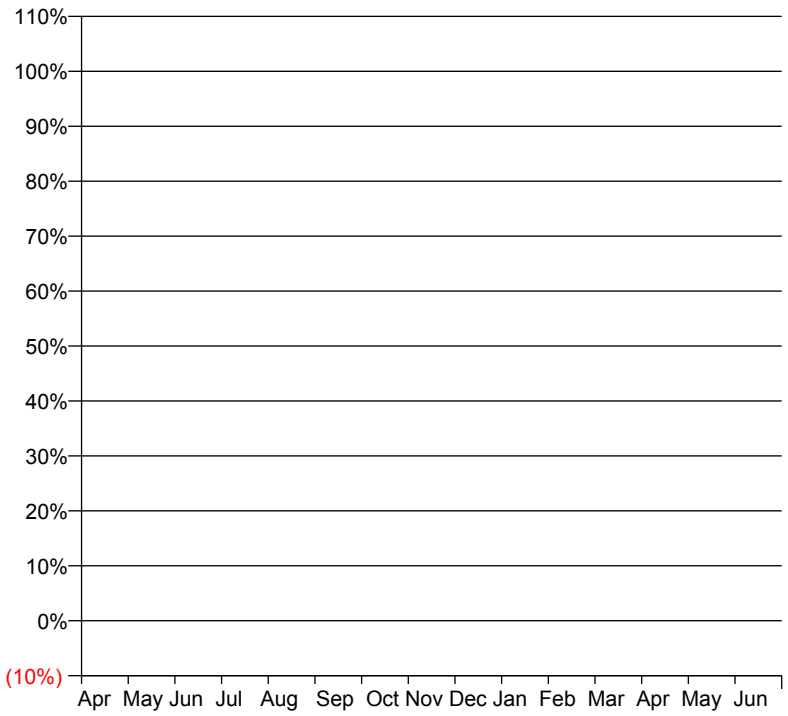
Name or company name	Mr P Sitlu & Mr I Bhyat
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2012
Contract end date	30/09/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1.01

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	64	0
July	151	0
August	278	1
September	320	2
October	363	2
November	386	2
December	556	2
January	556	
February	622	
March	622	
April	622	
May	622	
June	622	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	3	8	*37.5%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	8	*12.5%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	4	8	*50.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	8	48	*16.7%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	32	*0.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	2	*50.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	49	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	3	*33.3%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	40	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

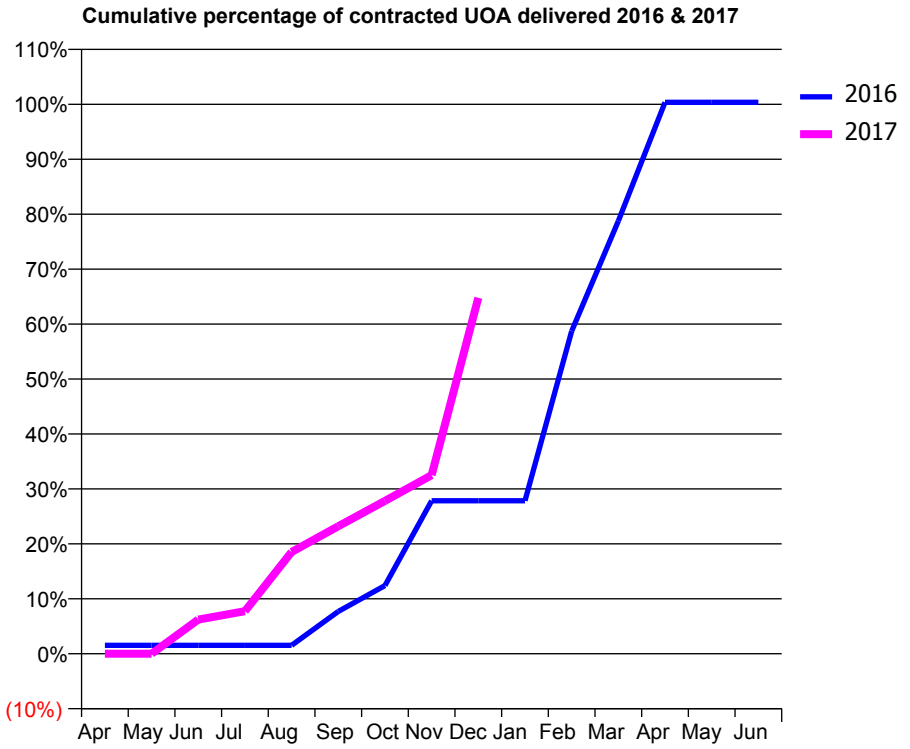
Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 121789/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	Mr C Lucas,Mr M Hamburger, R Ingledew
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2012
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,745
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,366
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£217,490.96

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	21	0
May	21	0
June	21	85
July	21	106
August	21	253
September	105	317
October	169	380
November	379	444
December	379	885
January	379	
February	799	
March	1,072	
April	1,366	
May	1,366	
June	1,366	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	89	94	*94.7%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	2	94	*2.1%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	3	94	*3.2%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	31	*6.5%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	1	19	*5.3%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	173	1.16	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	49	*2.04*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	89	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	29	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 123218/0001 - December 2016

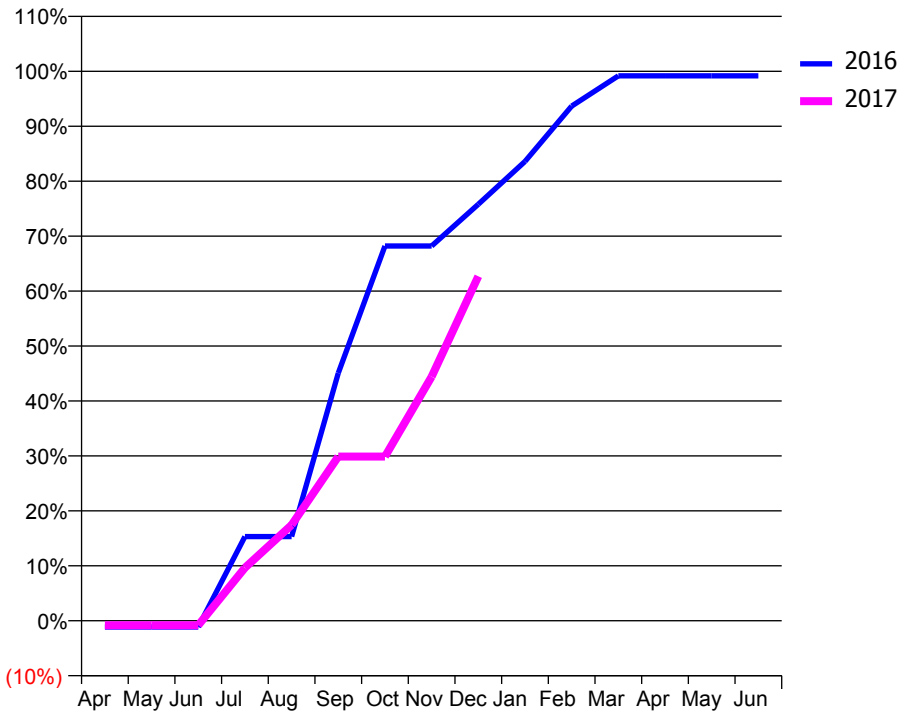
Name or company name	Dayadent Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2008
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	5,452
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-56
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,657
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	14
Baseline contract value	£282,351.44

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.17	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-19	-14
May	-19	-14
June	-19	-14
July	254	160
August	254	289
September	747	495
October	1,130	495
November	1,130	736
December	1,256	1,039
January	1,385	
February	1,552	
March	1,643	
April	1,643	
May	1,643	
June	1,643	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	64	160	40.0%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	7	160	4.4%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	89	160	55.6%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	64	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 126071/0001 - December 2016

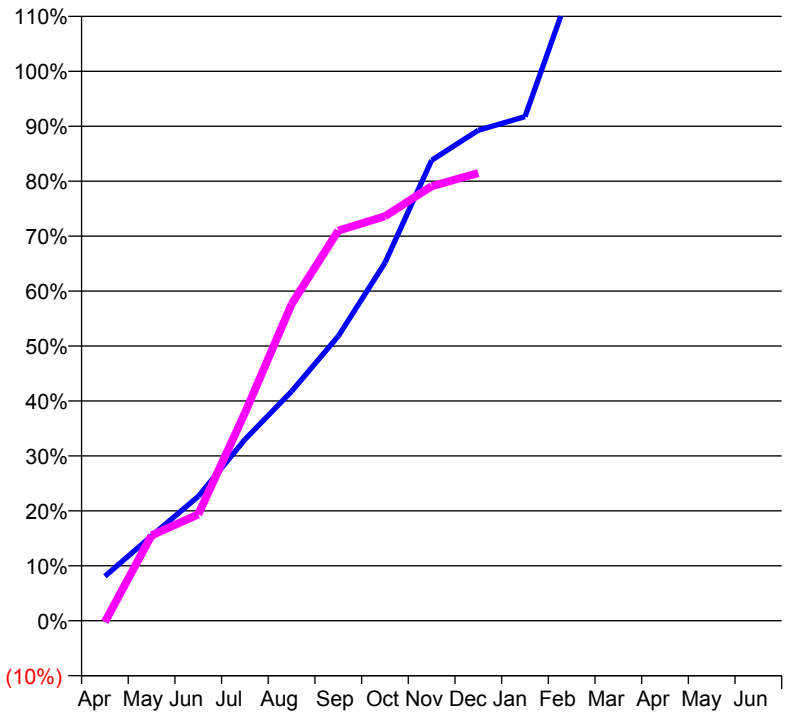
Name or company name	Wilson, Edwards & Sanghi
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	37,524
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,338
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	3
Baseline contract value	£966,405.64

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.39	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	108	-3
May	206	208
June	302	259
July	440	506
August	557	771
September	691	950
October	869	985
November	1,118	1,058
December	1,191	1,090
January	1,224	
February	1,542	
March	1,620	
April	1,642	
May	1,643	
June	1,643	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	72	230	31.3%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	5	230	2.2%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	153	230	66.5%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	8	75	*10.7%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	59	60	*98.3%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	22	119	18.49	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	18	123	14.63	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	72	*5.6%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	67	*3.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	4	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 127078/0001 - December 2016

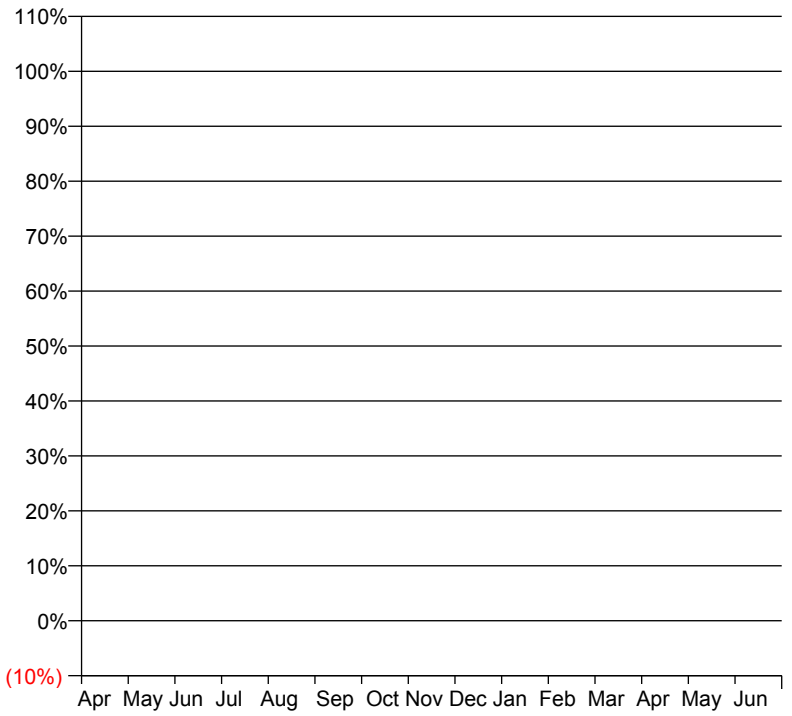
Name or company name	The Whitehouse Surgery Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	02/02/2009
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,084
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	17
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£200,061.88

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	0	0
July	0	0
August	0	0
September	0	0
October	0	0
November	0	1
December	0	1
January	0	
February	0	
March	0	
April	0	
May	0	
June	0	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	2	2	*100.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 127078/0004 - December 2016

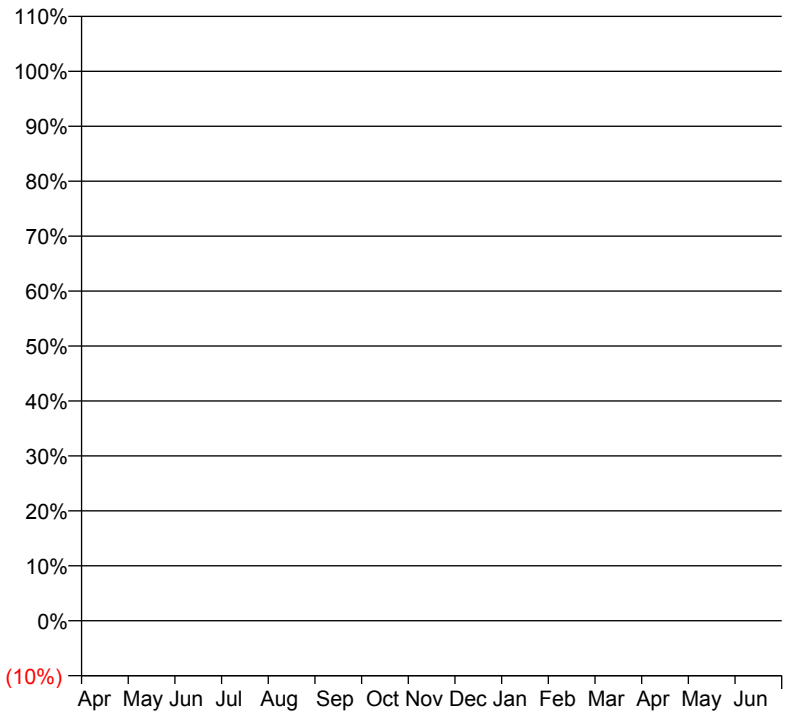
Name or company name	The Whitehouse Surgery Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2012
Contract end date	30/09/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£189,881.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	189	195
June	189	437
July	535	676
August	712	980
September	783	1,182
October	835	1,356
November	979	1,641
December	1,016	1,887
January	1,016	
February	1,526	
March	1,682	
April	1,878	
May	1,878	
June	1,878	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	127	247	51.4%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	83	247	33.6%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	37	247	15.0%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	76	*1.3%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	52	55	*94.5%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	11	246	4.47	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	137	1.46	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	127	0.8%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	75	*1.3%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	4	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 130796/0004 - December 2016

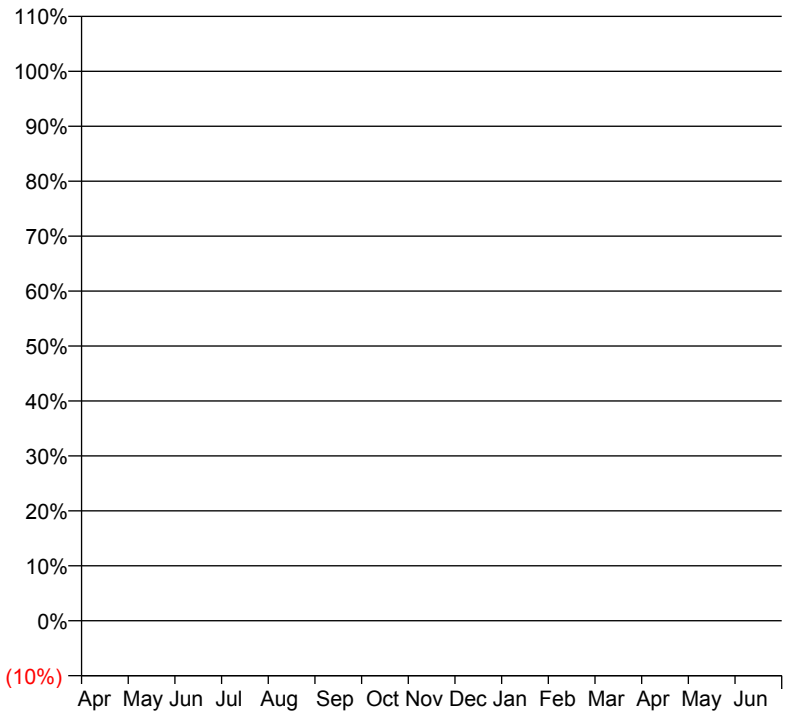
Name or company name	JDRM Dental Care Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2012
Contract end date	30/09/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£146,788.01

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	0
May	181	216
June	270	413
July	568	564
August	656	765
September	830	982
October	1,037	1,120
November	1,312	1,277
December	1,562	1,521
January	1,636	
February	1,764	
March	2,140	
April	2,315	
May	2,315	
June	2,315	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	105	210	50.0%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	94	210	44.8%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	11	210	5.2%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	3	129	2.3%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	98	98	*100.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	210	3.81	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	250	0.00	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	105	0.0%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	126	0.0%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	4	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 134503/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	Mr Haren and Mrs Sonal Patel
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2008
Contract end date	30/09/2017

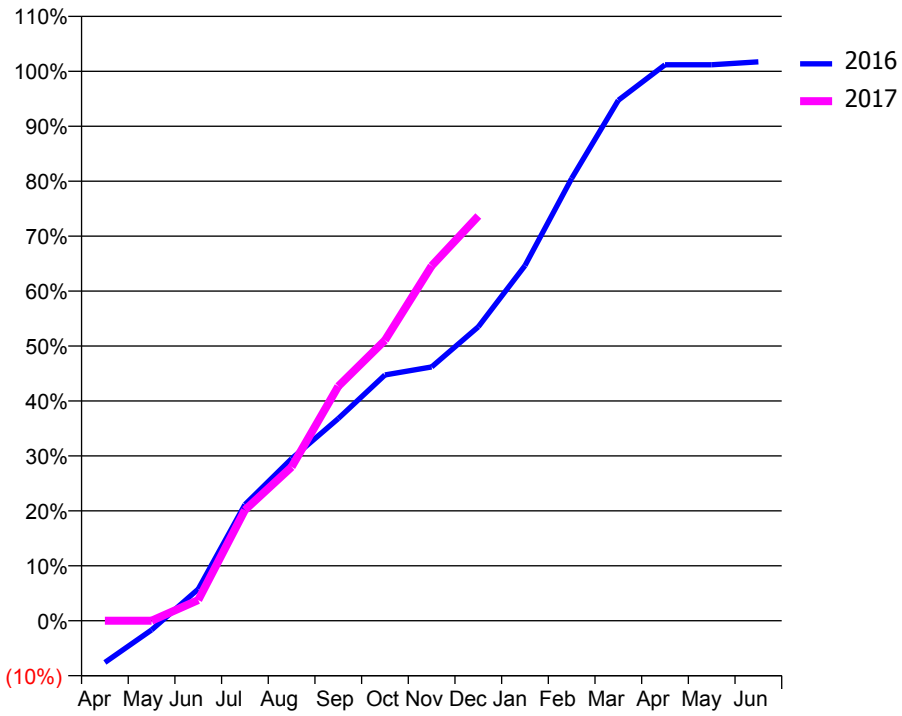
16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,894
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£238,205.64

ACCESS

	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-296	0
May	-66	0
June	224	147
July	824	785
August	1,149	1,090
September	1,433	1,662
October	1,742	1,988
November	1,799	2,515
December	2,083	2,868
January	2,517	
February	3,135	
March	3,689	
April	3,940	
May	3,940	
June	3,961	

QUALITY

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	219	463	47.3%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	54	463	11.7%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	190	463	41.0%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	14	82	*17.1%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	35	*0.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	68	429	15.85	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	132	6.82	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	219	0.5%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	68	*2.9%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	6	7	*85.7%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 134503/0002 - December 2016

Name or company name	Mr Haren and Mrs Sonal Patel
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2008
Contract end date	30/09/2017

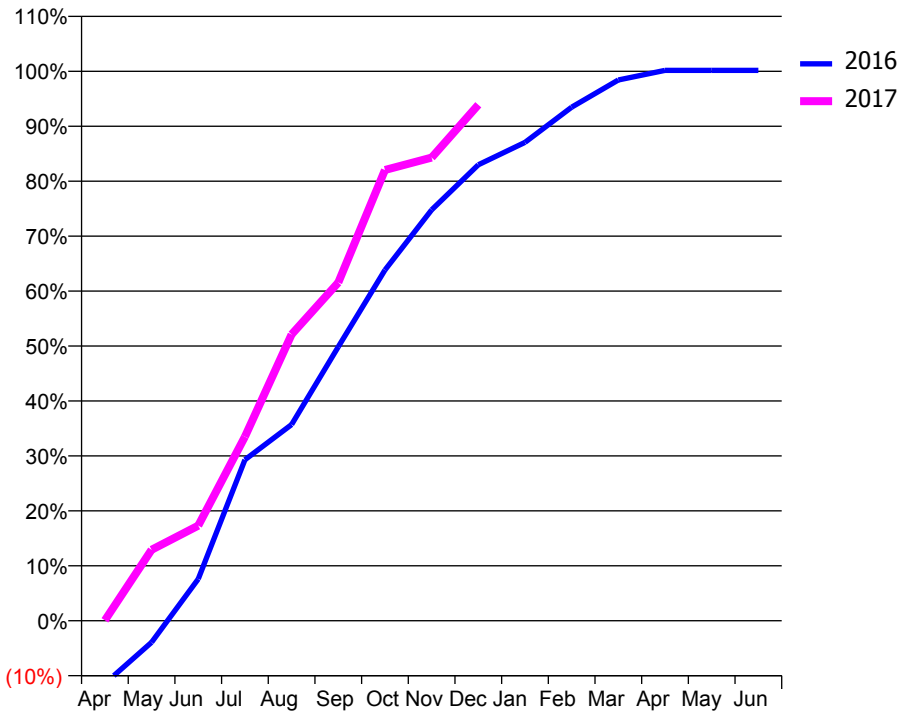
16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,906
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£219,204.07

ACCESS

	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-445	3
May	-153	505
June	296	676
July	1,138	1,309
August	1,387	2,036
September	1,937	2,404
October	2,480	3,204
November	2,905	3,292
December	3,224	3,668
January	3,382	
February	3,631	
March	3,823	
April	3,891	
May	3,891	
June	3,891	

QUALITY

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	203	375	54.1%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	29	375	7.7%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	143	375	38.1%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	16	127	12.6%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	80	*0.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	23	398	5.78	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	211	1.42	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	203	1.5%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	111	2.7%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	4	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 136336/0001 - December 2016

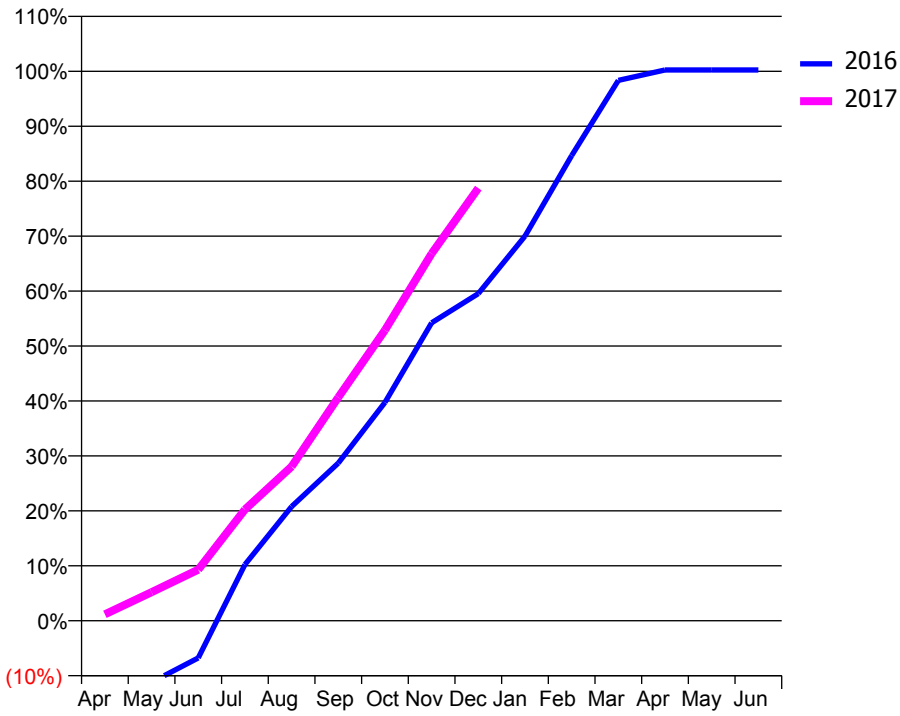
Name or company name	Gosal Orthodontics Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/02/2015
Contract end date	30/09/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,177
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£381,428.55

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-1,085	72
May	-693	321
June	-418	575
July	632	1,251
August	1,283	1,734
September	1,771	2,511
October	2,453	3,267
November	3,348	4,128
December	3,675	4,863
January	4,321	
February	5,226	
March	6,071	
April	6,187	
May	6,187	
June	6,187	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	345	492	70.1%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	62	492	12.6%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	85	492	17.3%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	24	226	10.6%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	132	151	87.4%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	23	673	3.42	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	40	389	10.28	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	345	0.0%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	202	0.5%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	16	16	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 137766/0001 - December 2016

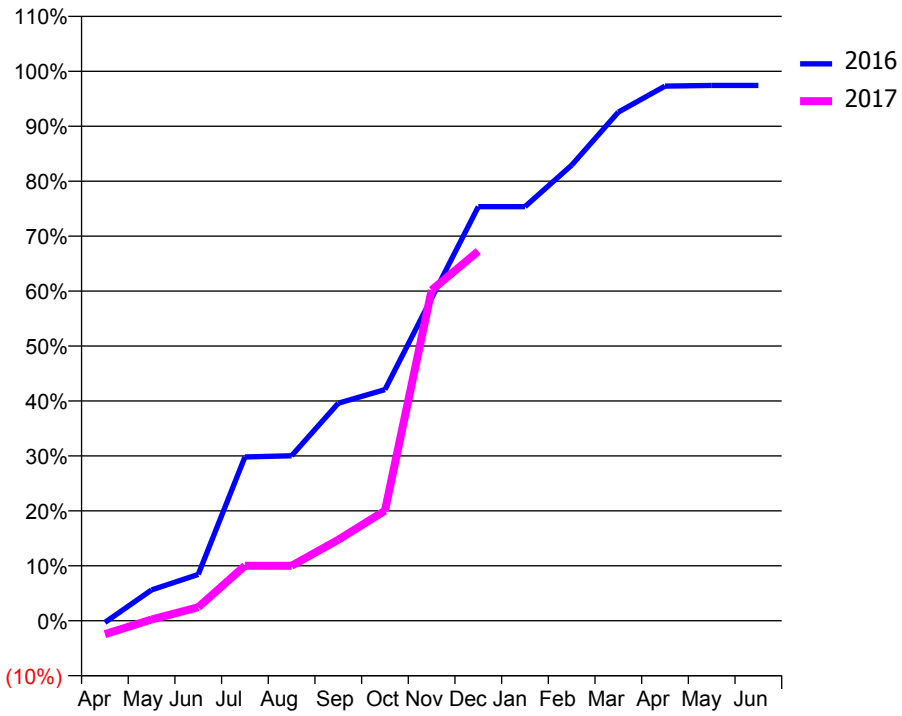
Name or company name	Mr B Patel & Mr R Jansari
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2010
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	41,661
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	1,265
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	889
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	23
Baseline contract value	£1,282,968.66

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-3	-22
May	50	2
June	75	22
July	265	89
August	267	89
September	352	131
October	374	178
November	522	535
December	670	598
January	670	
February	737	
March	823	
April	865	
May	866	
June	866	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	37	77	*48.1%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	12	77	*15.6%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	28	77	*36.4%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	3	*0.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	1	*0.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	34	*29.41*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	37	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	3	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

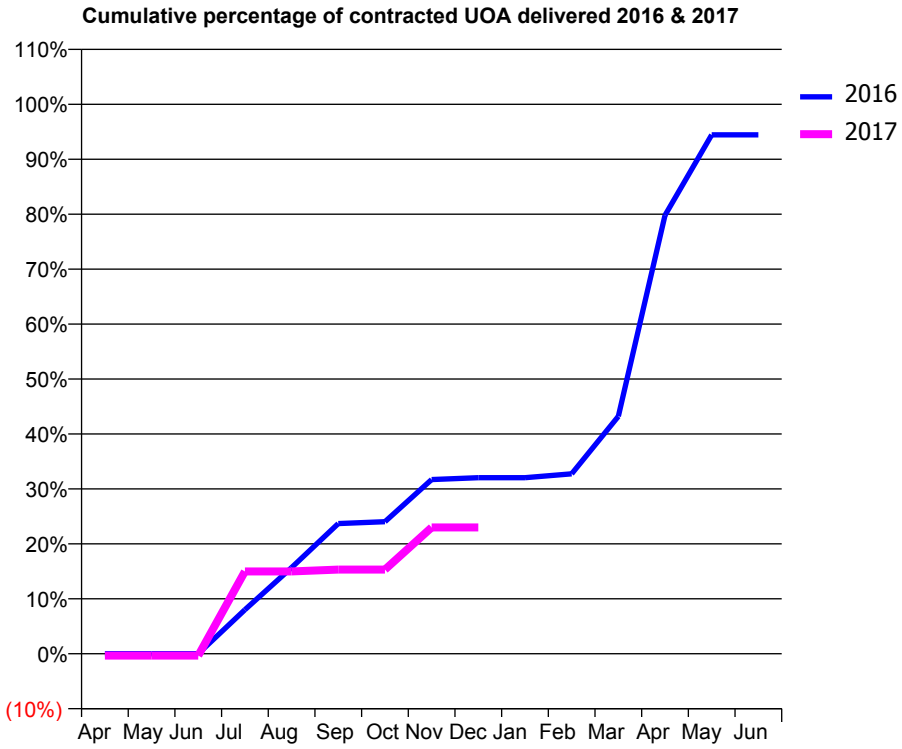
Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 139874/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	C M Desai Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/03/2008
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,913
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-67
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	287
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	1
Baseline contract value	£251,149.32

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.17	1.10

ACTIVITY



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	-1
May	0	-1
June	0	-1
July	23	43
August	45	43
September	68	44
October	69	44
November	91	66
December	92	66
January	92	
February	94	
March	124	
April	229	
May	271	
June	271	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	13	29	*44.8%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	29	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	16	29	*55.2%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	6	16	*37.5%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	3	5	*60.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	22	*0.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	2	*50.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	13	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	10	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 143448/0001 - December 2016

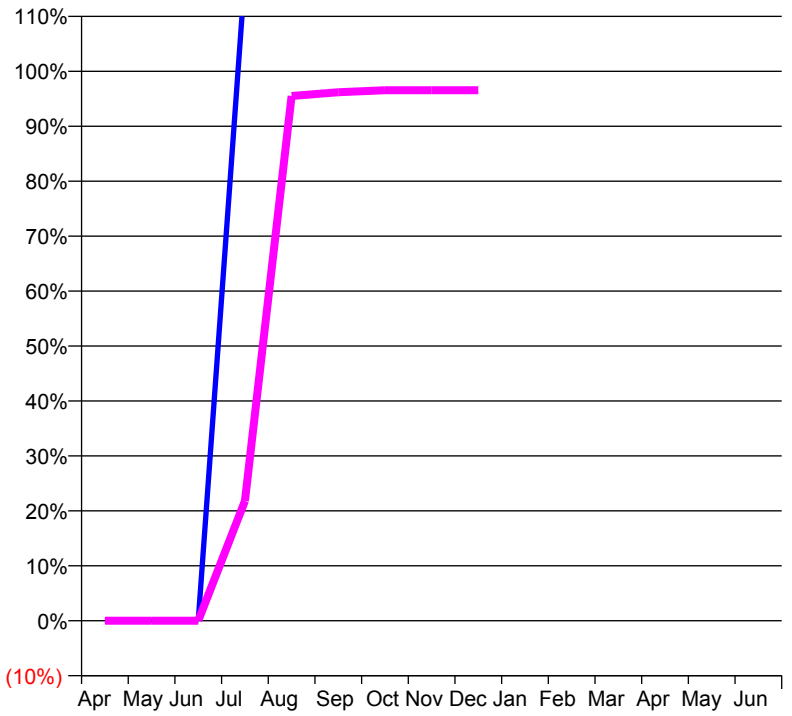
Name or company name	Dr D J Duplessis & Ms Lieze Duplessis
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,098
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	289
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£231,664.32

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	0	0
July	339	63
August	360	276
September	360	278
October	360	279
November	360	279
December	360	279
January	360	
February	360	
March	360	
April	360	
May	381	
June	381	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	14	20	*70.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	20	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	6	20	*30.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	14	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 144746/0001 - December 2016

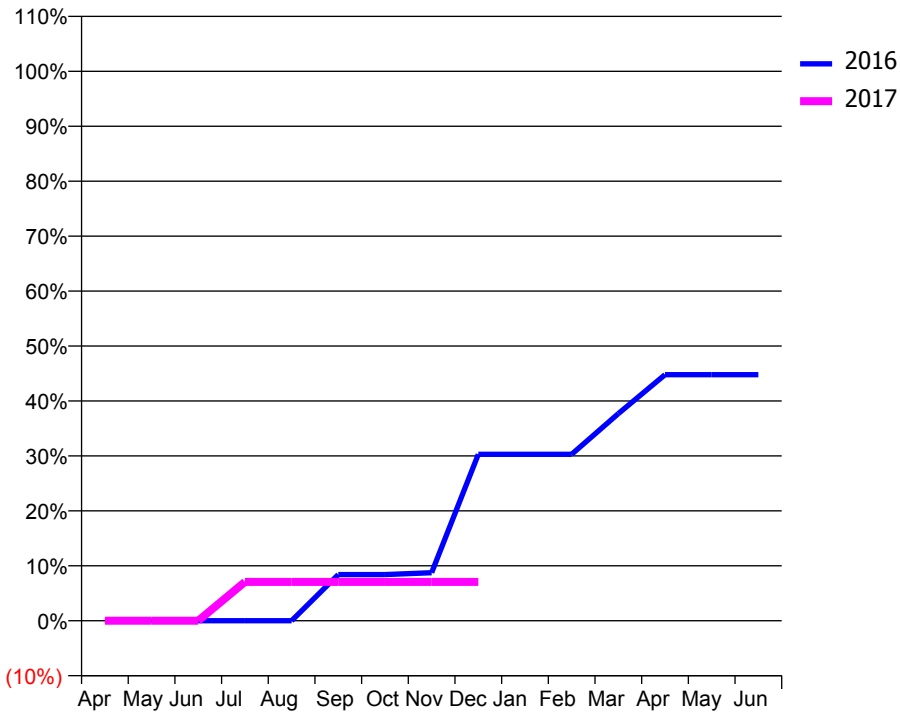
Name or company name	Mr D G Norris & Miss R Dodsley
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2014
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	15,915
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	297
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£331,046.88

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.62	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	0	0
July	0	21
August	0	21
September	25	21
October	25	21
November	26	21
December	90	21
January	90	
February	90	
March	112	
April	133	
May	133	
June	133	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	3	4	*75.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	1	4	*25.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	3	*0.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	3	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 151653/0001 - December 2016

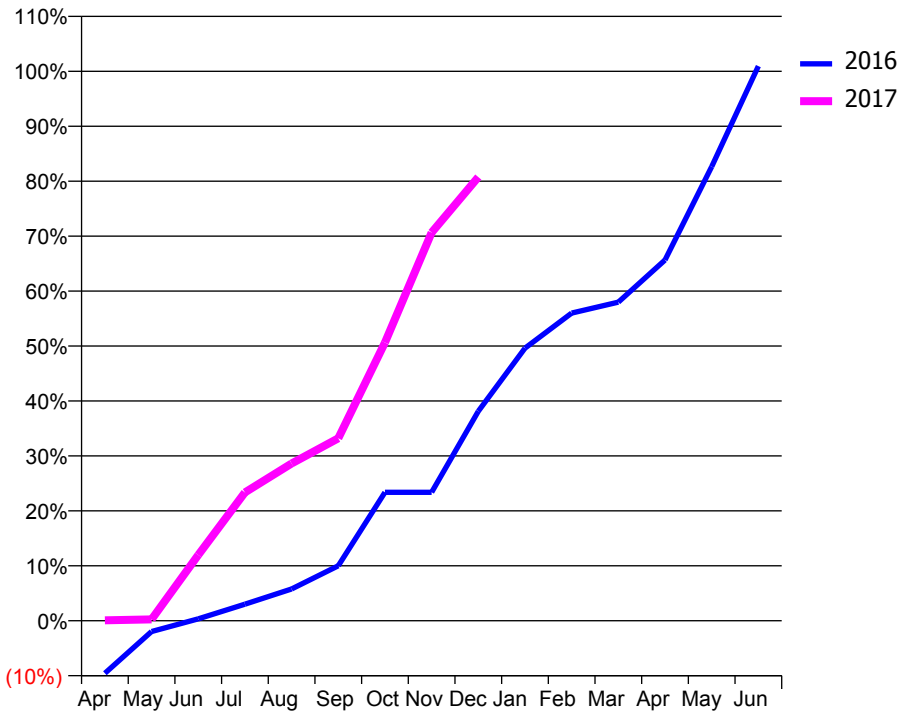
Name or company name	The Forum Practice Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2011
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	500
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	20
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,159
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£85,485.32

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.25	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-111	1
May	-23	3
June	4	139
July	35	271
August	67	332
September	116	385
October	271	587
November	271	819
December	442	936
January	575	
February	649	
March	672	
April	761	
May	958	
June	1,170	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	72	258	27.9%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	23	258	8.9%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	163	258	63.2%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	7	77	*9.1%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	47	59	*79.7%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	14	134	10.45	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	14	122	11.48	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	72	*2.8%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	70	*2.9%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 153370/0001 - December 2016

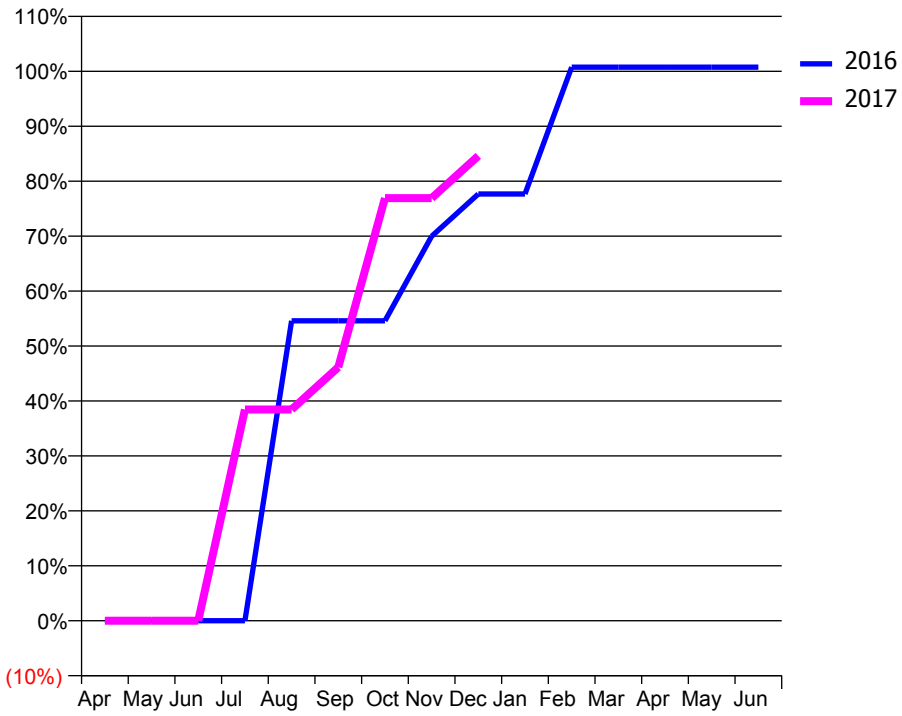
Name or company name	Mrs K Attwall and Miss K Sadhra
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2009
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	14,588
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	337
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	273
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£371,540.49

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	0	0
July	0	105
August	149	105
September	149	126
October	149	210
November	191	210
December	212	231
January	212	
February	275	
March	275	
April	275	
May	275	
June	275	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	14	14	*100.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	14	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	14	*0.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	28	*0.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	14	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 153931/0001 - December 2016

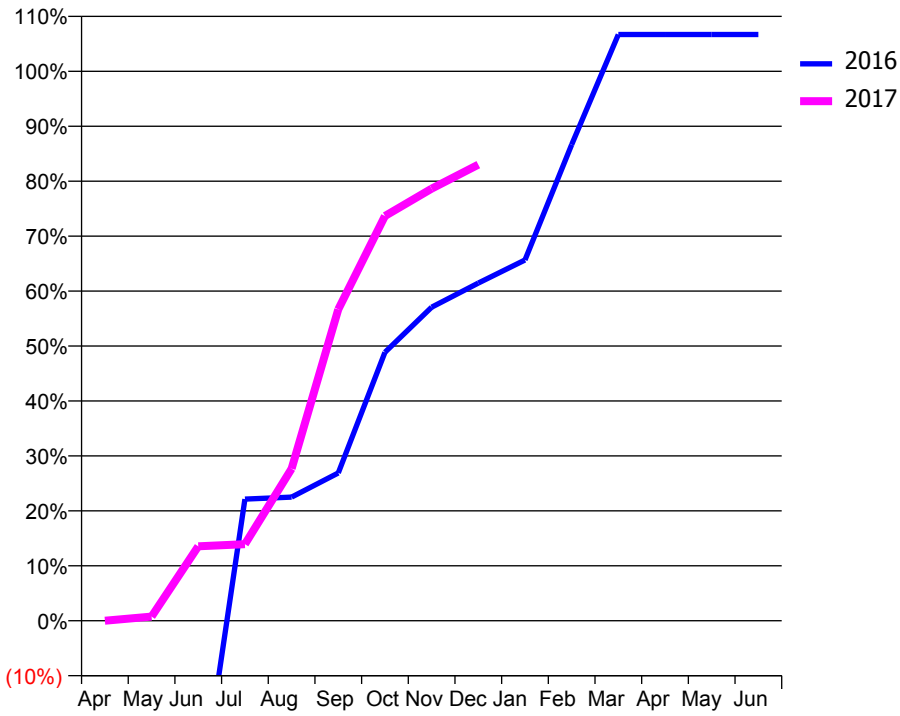
Name or company name	Wong, Wallbutton, Eastwood, Ashraf & But
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	29,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	524
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£674,033.24

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.17	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-253	0
May	-230	4
June	-185	71
July	116	73
August	118	145
September	141	297
October	256	386
November	299	412
December	322	435
January	344	
February	454	
March	559	
April	559	
May	559	
June	559	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	31	69	*44.9%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	69	*1.4%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	37	69	*53.6%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	4	58	*6.9%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	10	38	*26.3%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	58	*3.45*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	31	*3.2%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	54	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 157813/0001 - December 2016

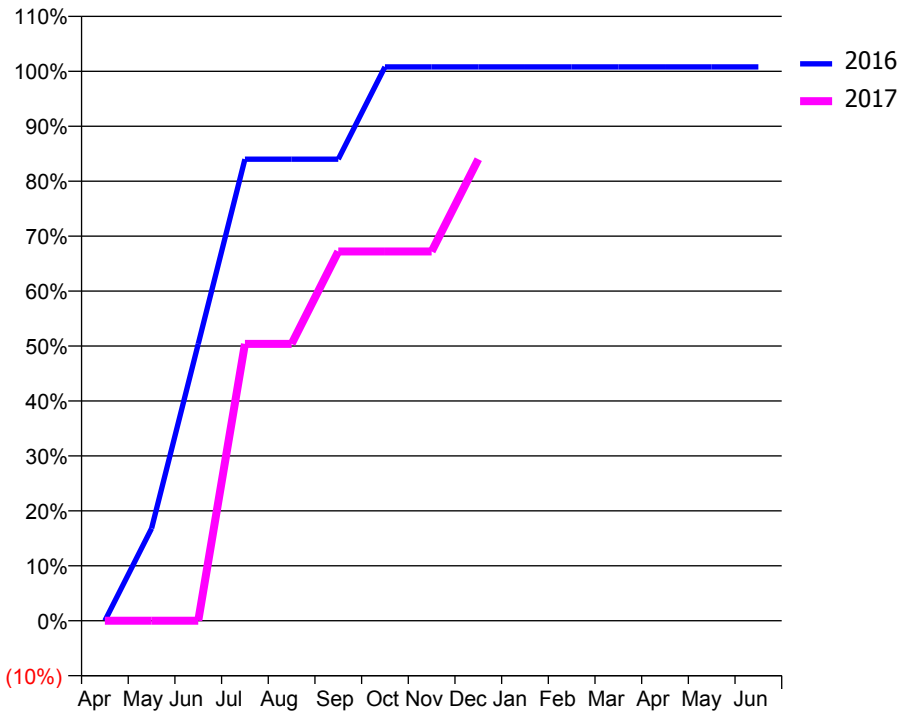
Name or company name	H.S. Virdee (Home Farm) Ltd.
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2009
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,401
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-136
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	125
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£219,582.92

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	21	0
June	63	0
July	105	63
August	105	63
September	105	84
October	126	84
November	126	84
December	126	105
January	126	
February	126	
March	126	
April	126	
May	126	
June	126	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	5	5	*100.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	5	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	5	*0.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	3	3	*100.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	9	*0.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	8	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	5	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 163139/0001 - December 2016

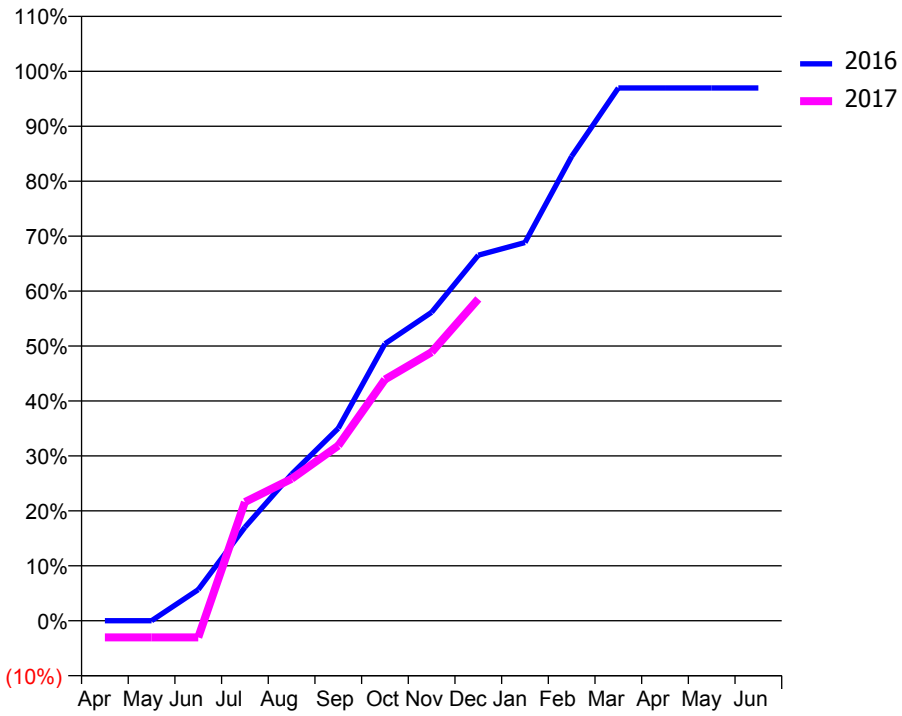
Name or company name	C O (Leicester) Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2010
Contract end date	30/09/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,746
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	419
Baseline contract value	£840,911.19

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	-419
May	0	-419
June	780	-419
July	2,340	2,971
August	3,668	3,552
September	4,814	4,382
October	6,929	6,036
November	7,717	6,720
December	9,146	8,051
January	9,463	
February	11,617	
March	13,327	
April	13,327	
May	13,327	
June	13,327	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	599	741	80.8%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	31	741	4.2%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	111	741	15.0%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	12	320	3.8%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	221	0.0%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	1,193	0.42	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	599	0.00	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	599	0.0%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	308	0.0%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	22	22	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 166189/0001 - December 2016

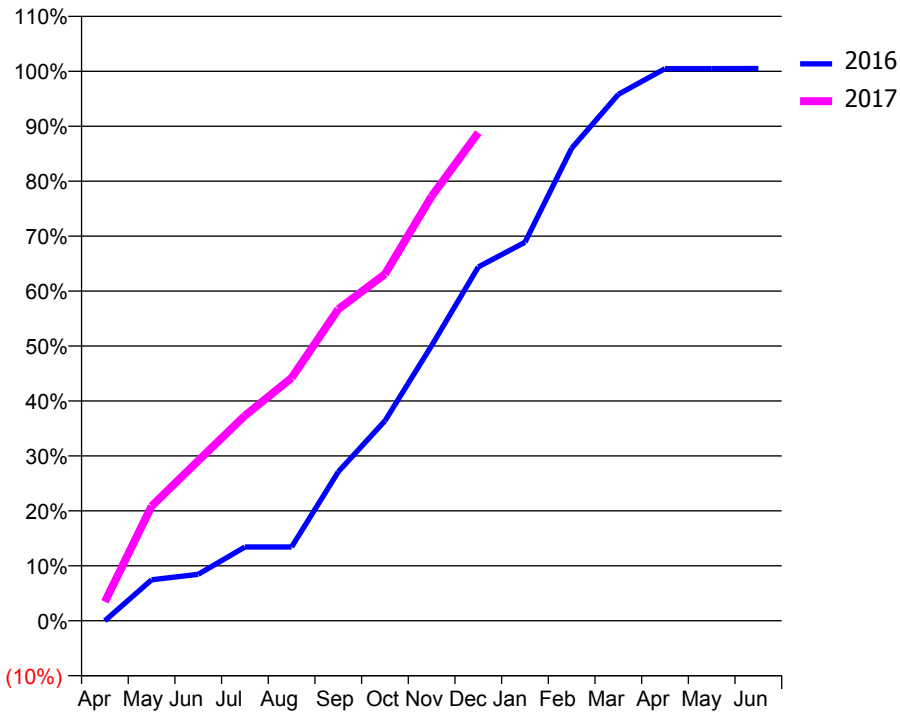
Name or company name	Mr R Kidy & Ms P Sarna
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	7,050
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,241
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£434,070.80

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	147
May	322	885
June	365	1,236
July	579	1,583
August	579	1,875
September	1,169	2,405
October	1,569	2,675
November	2,159	3,276
December	2,776	3,767
January	2,969	
February	3,707	
March	4,130	
April	4,332	
May	4,332	
June	4,333	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	237	618	38.3%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	158	618	25.6%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	223	618	36.1%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	18	117	15.4%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	67	92	*72.8%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	13	464	2.80	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	196	5.10	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	237	1.7%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	99	*1.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	8	9	*88.9%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 166316/0002 - December 2016

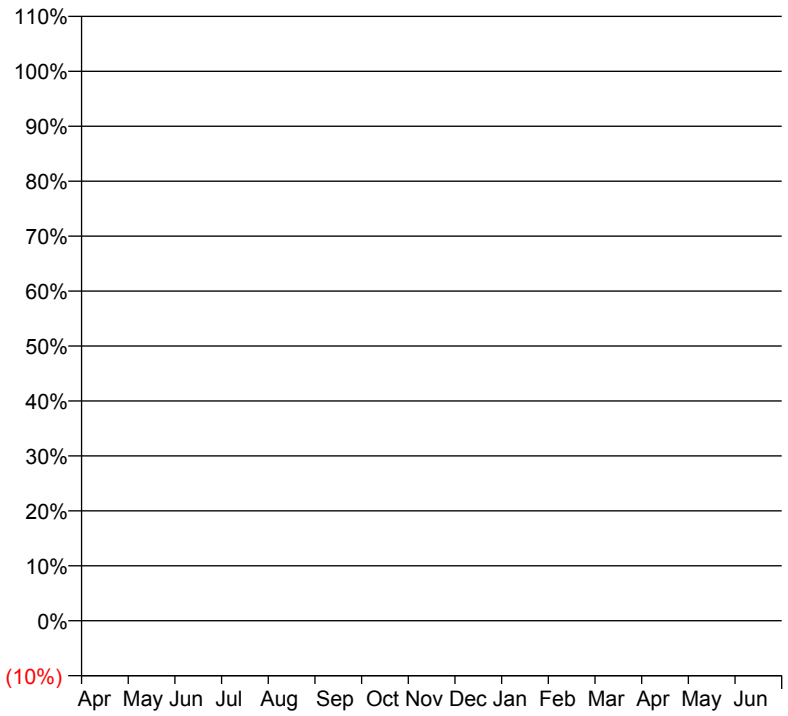
Name or company name	Mr K Bergens & Ms K Plumb
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	30/09/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1.01

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.19	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	90
June	0	219
July	0	419
August	0	473
September	0	518
October	478	518
November	638	775
December	688	824
January	991	
February	1,123	
March	1,351	
April	1,508	
May	1,508	
June	1,508	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	75	165	45.5%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	11	165	6.7%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	79	165	47.9%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	3	*33.3%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	148	2.03	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	75	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	5	5	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 166316/0003 - December 2016

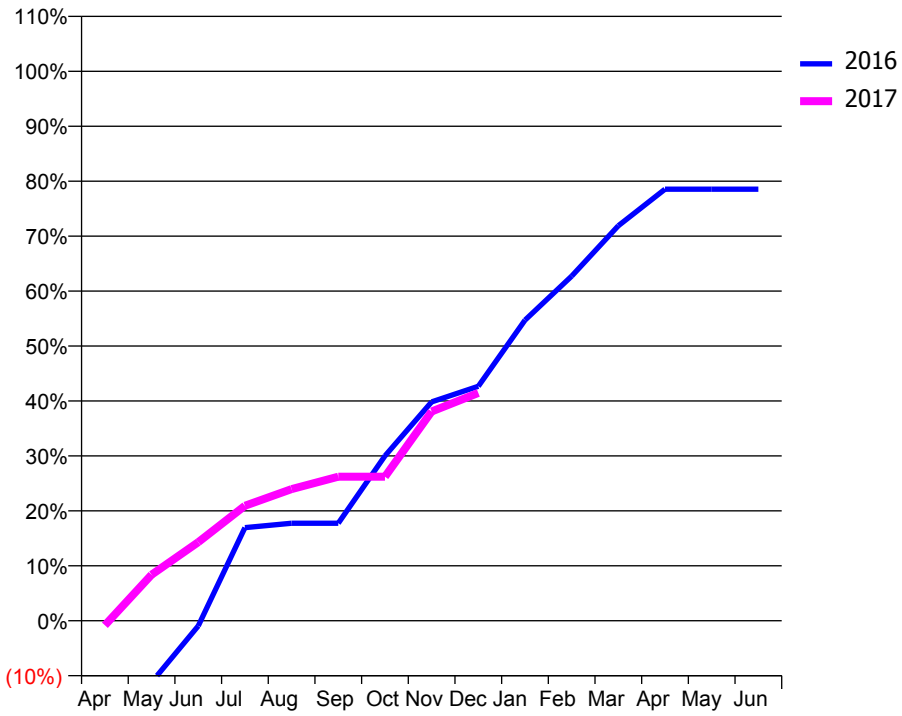
Name or company name	Mr K Bergens & Ms K Plumb
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	30/09/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,366
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	62
Baseline contract value	£477,681.73

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.20	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-1,413	-62
May	-821	618
June	-70	1,053
July	1,240	1,541
August	1,298	1,766
September	1,298	1,932
October	2,194	1,932
November	2,912	2,805
December	3,120	3,054
January	4,000	
February	4,586	
March	5,257	
April	5,742	
May	5,742	
June	5,742	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	258	579	44.6%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	51	579	8.8%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	270	579	46.6%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	57	366	15.6%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	46	200	23.0%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	18	506	3.56	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	25	614	4.07	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	258	0.0%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	309	0.0%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	7	8	*87.5%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 171751/0001 - December 2016

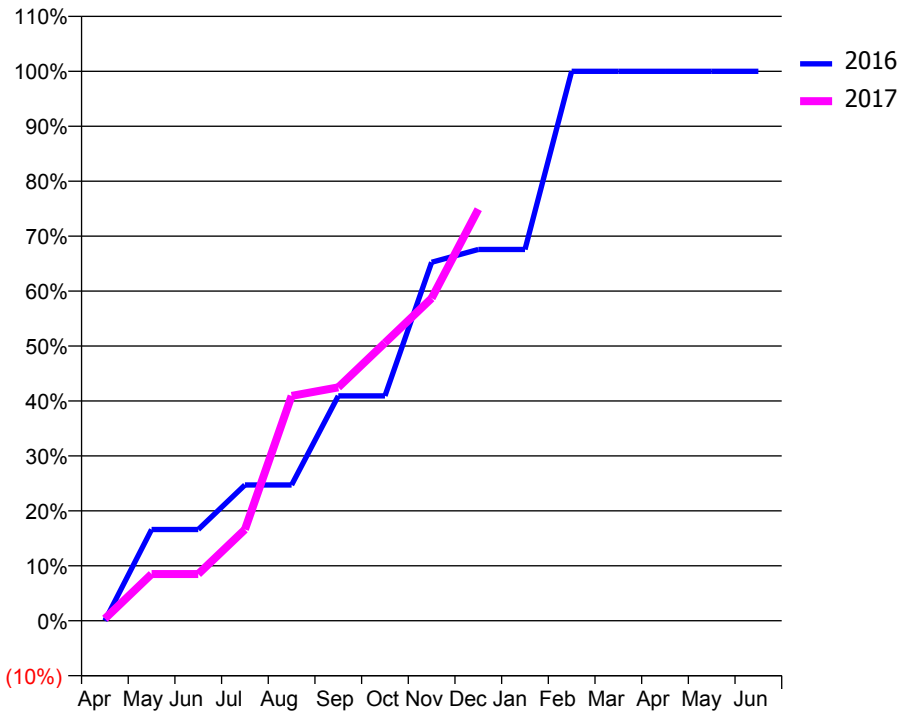
Name or company name	E Gayton & K Gayton
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/11/2013
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,850
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	259
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£131,748.75

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	1
May	43	22
June	43	22
July	64	43
August	64	106
September	106	110
October	106	131
November	169	152
December	175	194
January	175	
February	259	
March	259	
April	259	
May	259	
June	259	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	14	15	*93.3%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	15	*6.7%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	15	*0.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	15	*6.7%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	12	12	*100.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	24	*8.33*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	24	*16.67*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	14	*7.1%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	14	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 176591/0001 - December 2016

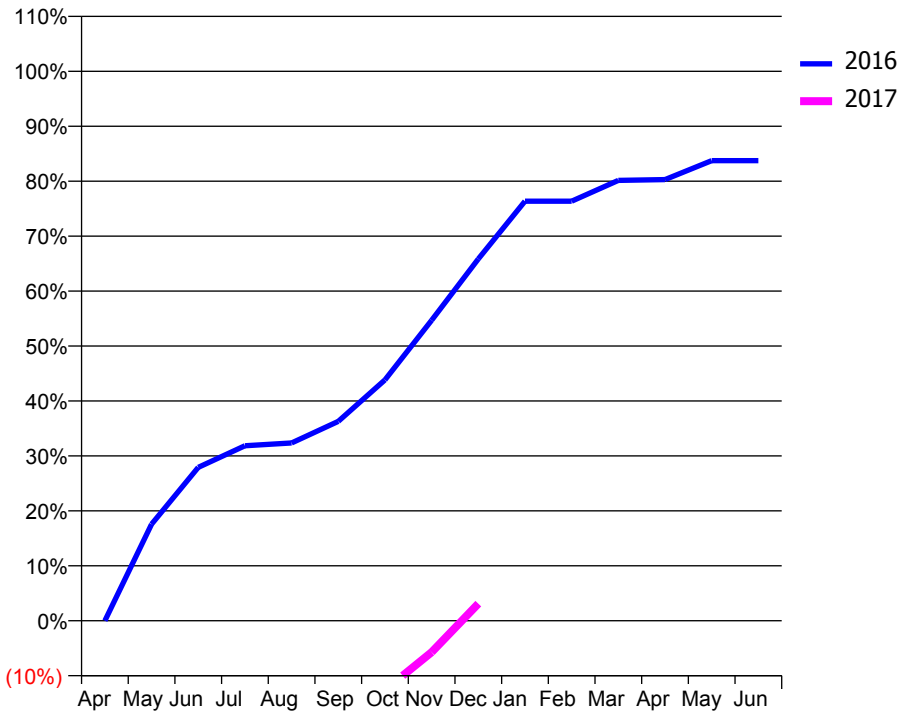
Name or company name	James Cooil and Associates Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/05/2010
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	7,056
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-112
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	609
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	99
Baseline contract value	£203,160.57

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	-99
May	107	-77
June	170	-77
July	194	-77
August	197	-77
September	221	-77
October	267	-77
November	333	-35
December	401	19
January	465	
February	465	
March	488	
April	489	
May	510	
June	510	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	10	27	*37.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	5	27	*18.5%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	12	27	*44.4%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	4	32	*12.5%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	26	27	*96.3%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	10	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	28	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 178055/0001 - December 2016

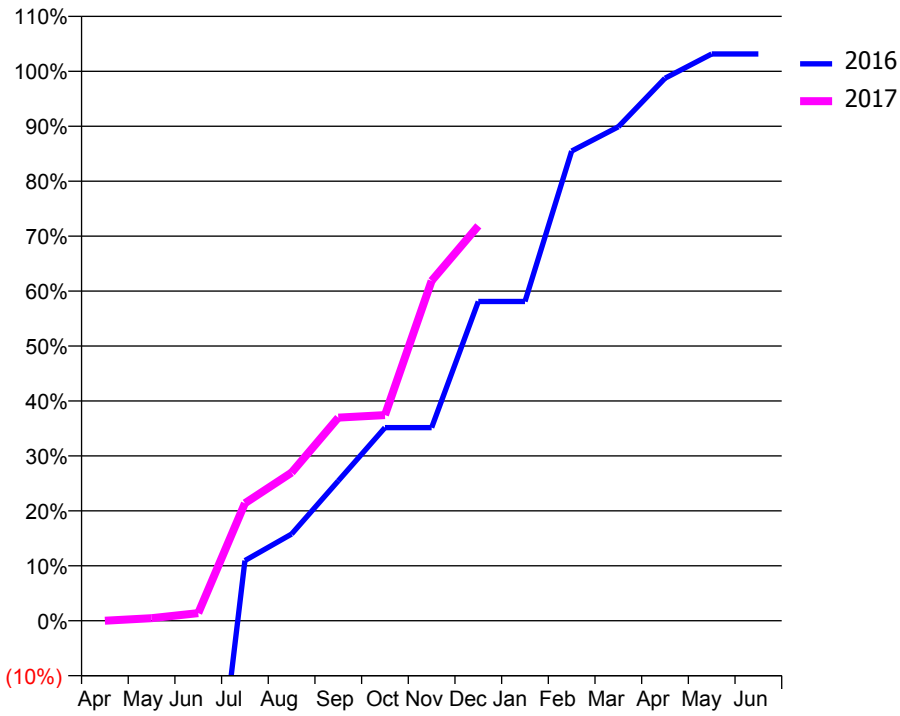
Name or company name	Sloss, Sloss & Bentley
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	11,800
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	430
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£288,638.43

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-401	0
May	-334	2
June	-287	6
July	52	92
August	75	116
September	121	159
October	167	161
November	167	266
December	276	309
January	276	
February	406	
March	427	
April	469	
May	490	
June	490	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	24	43	*55.8%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	7	43	*16.3%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	12	43	*27.9%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	12	*0.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	3	3	*100.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	27	*11.11*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	24	*16.67*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	24	*12.5%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	12	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 187208/0001 - December 2016

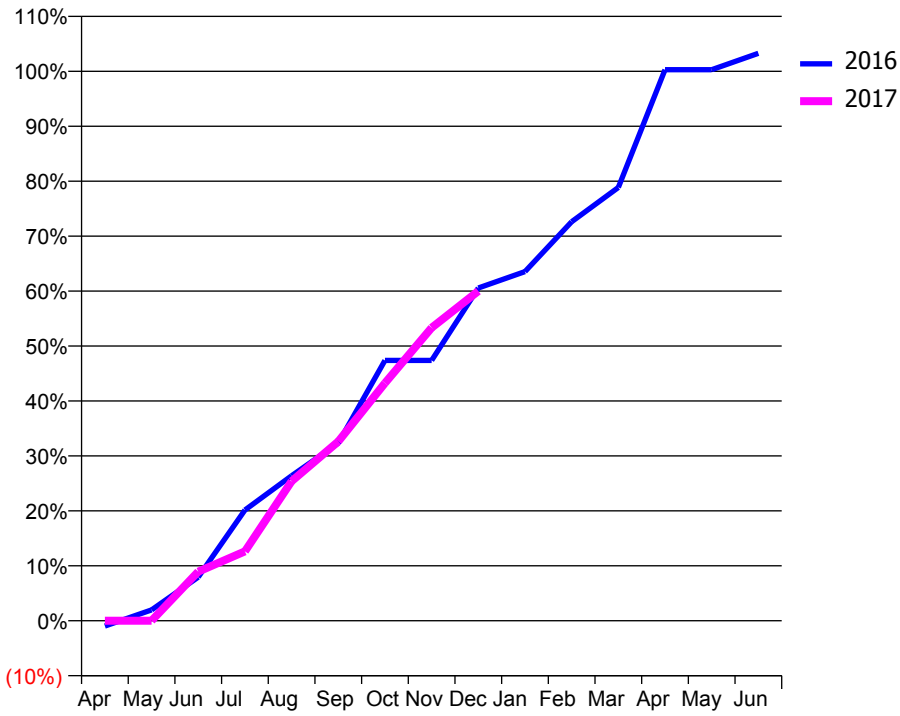
Name or company name	Mr N Maxey & Mr W Welch
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	63,070
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	705
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,531,688.03

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-7	0
May	14	0
June	56	63
July	142	89
August	186	179
September	228	230
October	334	305
November	334	376
December	427	423
January	448	
February	512	
March	556	
April	707	
May	707	
June	728	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	32	84	*38.1%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	11	84	*13.1%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	41	84	*48.8%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	29	*6.9%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	25	*0.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	64	*1.56*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	50	*8.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	32	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	27	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 192171/0001 - December 2016

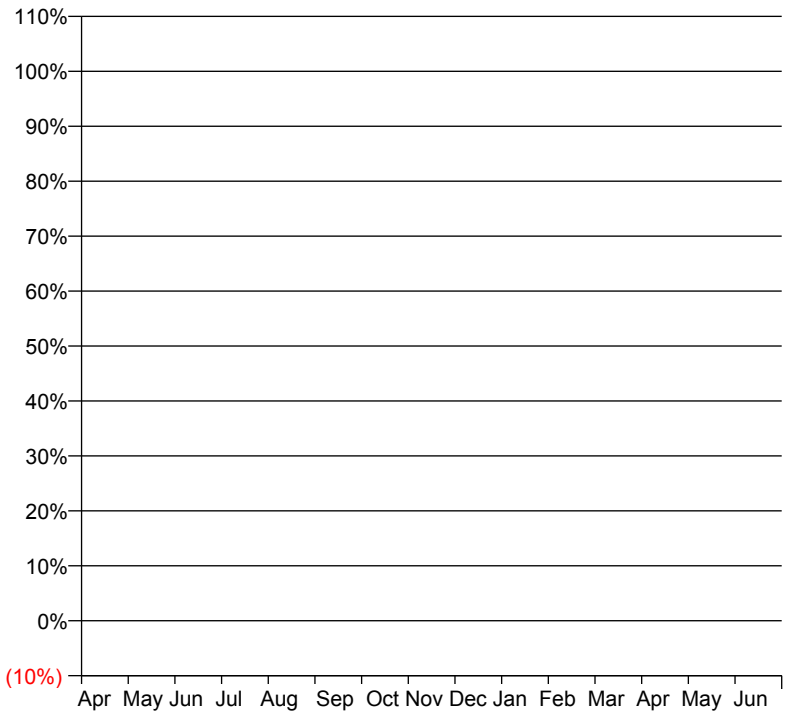
Name or company name	Harborough Orthodontics
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2012
Contract end date	30/09/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£43,684.01

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.16	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	2	21
June	2	21
July	176	22
August	187	85
September	187	86
October	207	86
November	272	111
December	272	136
January	538	
February	585	
March	613	
April	613	
May	613	
June	613	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	21	93	*22.6%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	57	93	*61.3%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	15	93	*16.1%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	24	*0.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	13	*0.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	24	*0.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	48	*10.42*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	21	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	24	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 229792/0001 - December 2016

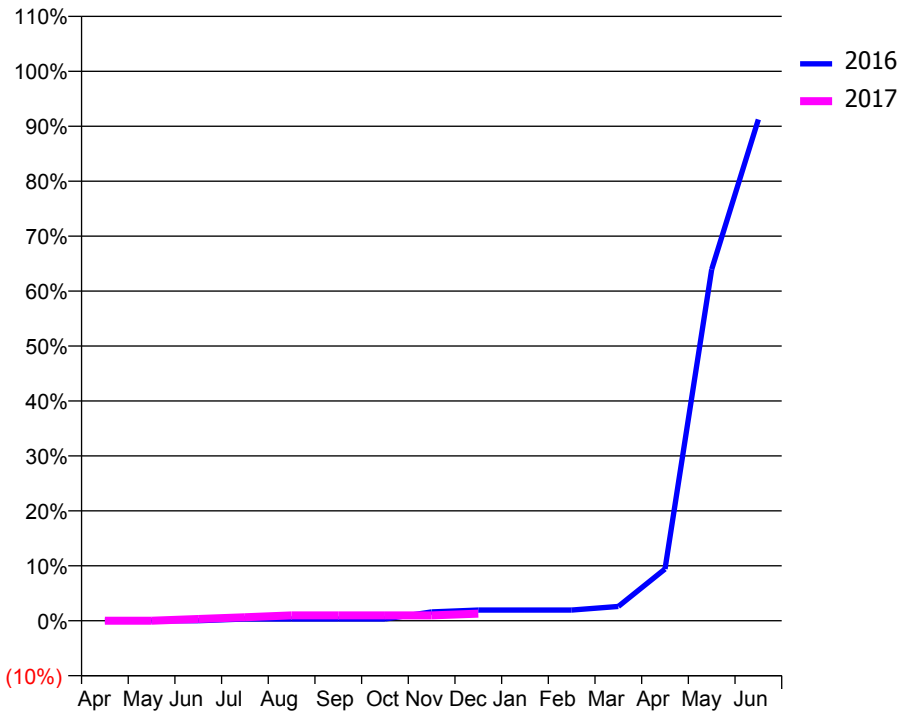
Name or company name	MR JJ CLIFFE
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,300
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	308
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£203,363.36

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	0	1
July	1	2
August	1	3
September	1	3
October	1	3
November	5	3
December	6	4
January	6	
February	6	
March	8	
April	29	
May	197	
June	281	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	13	19	*68.4%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	3	19	*15.8%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	3	19	*15.8%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	26	*0.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	13	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 243868/0001 - December 2016

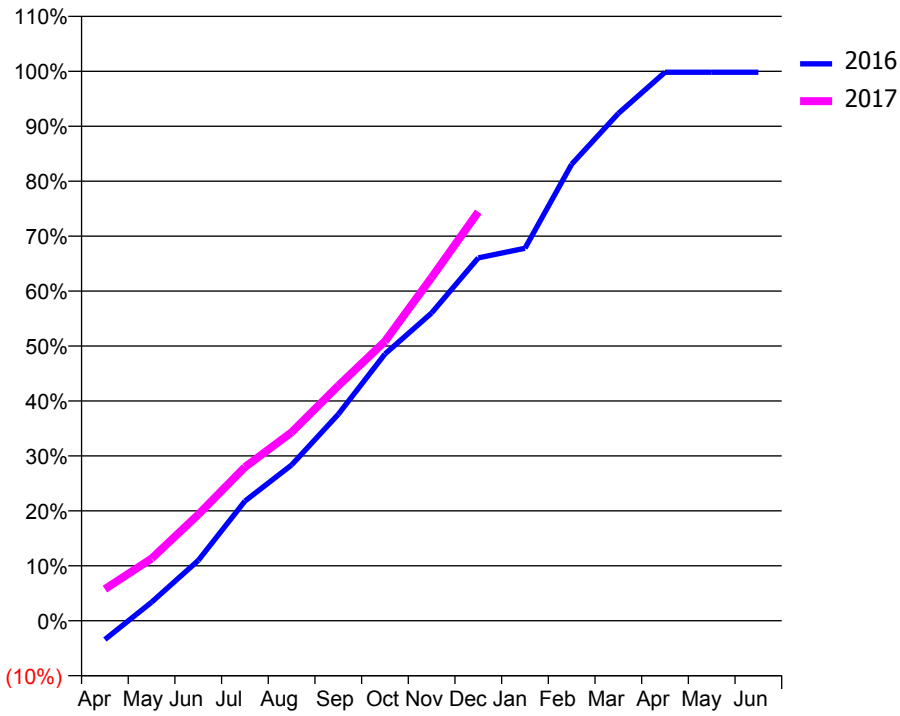
Name or company name	MRS CM BARRS
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	30/09/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,238
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	16
Baseline contract value	£809,801.32

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-455	762
May	448	1,499
June	1,456	2,558
July	2,886	3,701
August	3,756	4,542
September	4,978	5,662
October	6,432	6,733
November	7,421	8,269
December	8,748	9,850
January	8,979	
February	11,006	
March	12,231	
April	13,222	
May	13,222	
June	13,222	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	688	728	94.5%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	728	0.0%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	40	728	5.5%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	28	506	5.5%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	318	346	91.9%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	159	759	20.95	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	48	*10.42*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	688	0.9%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	478	0.4%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	27	29	*93.1%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 243868/0011 - December 2016

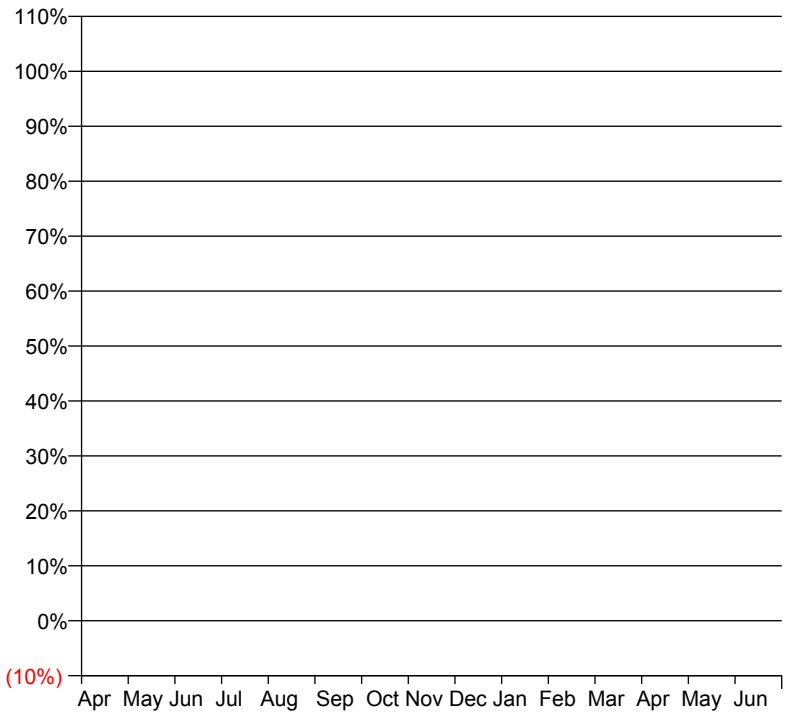
Name or company name	MRS CM BARRS
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/12/2008
Contract end date	30/09/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£138,652.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	22	194
May	150	305
June	342	500
July	557	783
August	667	1,126
September	864	1,383
October	992	1,447
November	1,212	1,472
December	1,516	1,792
January	1,625	
February	1,905	
March	2,202	
April	2,251	
May	2,251	
June	2,251	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	121	190	63.7%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	190	0.5%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	68	190	35.8%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	53	*1.9%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	41	43	*95.3%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	34	156	21.79	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	121	0.8%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	52	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	2	*50.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 321389/0004 - December 2016

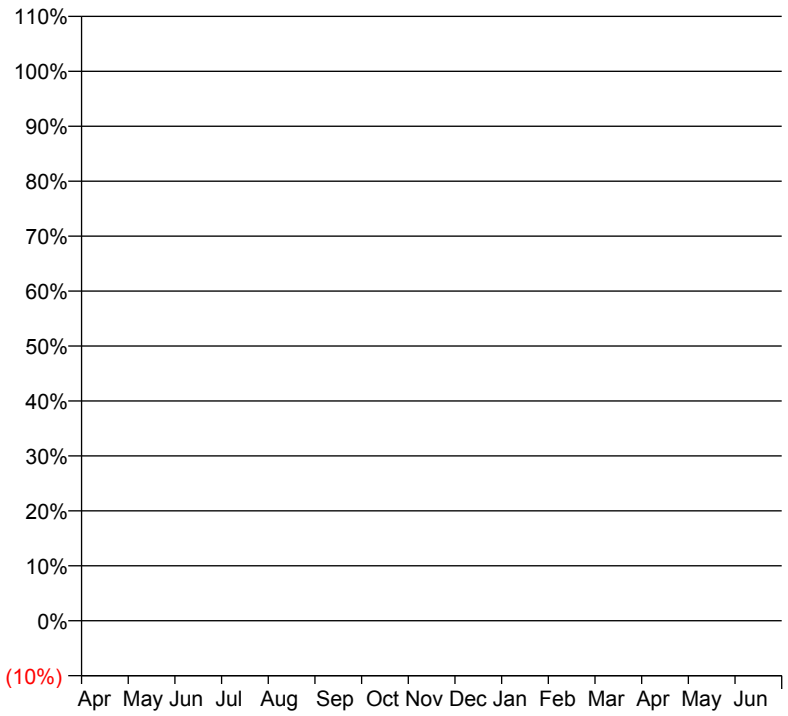
Name or company name	MISS CL TRACEY
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	16/03/2014
Contract end date	30/09/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£84,830.01

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	22
June	192	171
July	235	257
August	300	321
September	385	515
October	534	641
November	599	727
December	708	858
January	771	
February	939	
March	1,110	
April	1,260	
May	1,260	
June	1,261	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	67	93	*72.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	4	93	*4.3%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	22	93	*23.7%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	4	60	*6.7%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	31	37	*83.8%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	12	120	10.00	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	67	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	56	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	3	*66.7%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

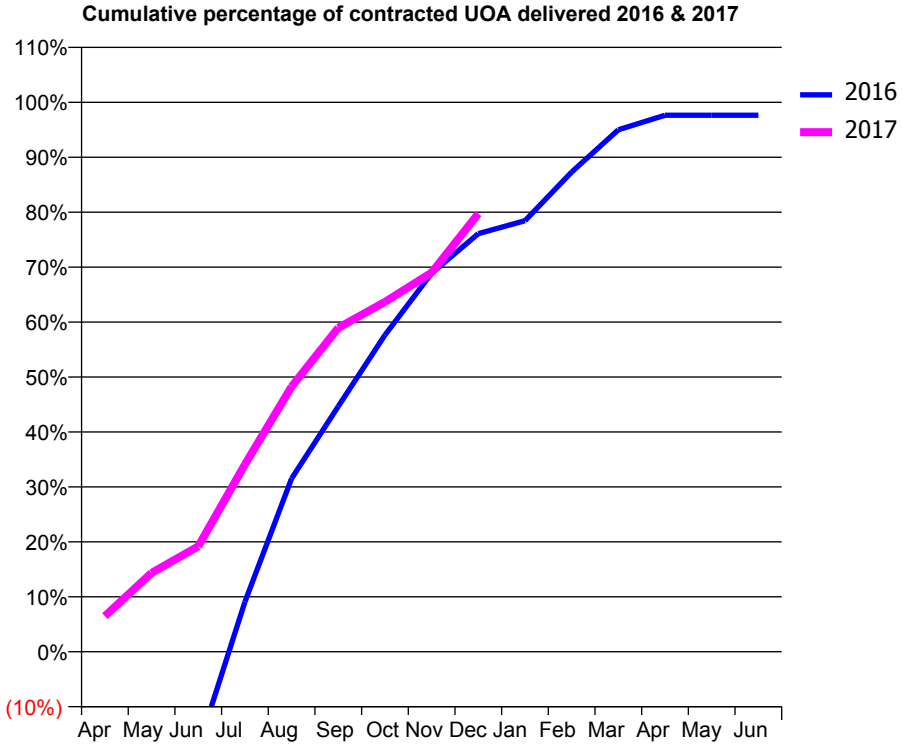
Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 397156/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR MD CLARE
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	30/09/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,554
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	84
Baseline contract value	£235,792.96

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-1,218	231
May	-985	510
June	-622	682
July	323	1,211
August	1,121	1,715
September	1,587	2,095
October	2,049	2,263
November	2,448	2,452
December	2,704	2,834
January	2,788	
February	3,103	
March	3,376	
April	3,470	
May	3,470	
June	3,470	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	175	185	94.6%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	185	0.5%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	9	185	4.9%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	8	229	3.5%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	61	175	34.9%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	18	339	5.31	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	19	424	4.48	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	175	2.9%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	221	4.1%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	5	5	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 564249/0001 - December 2016

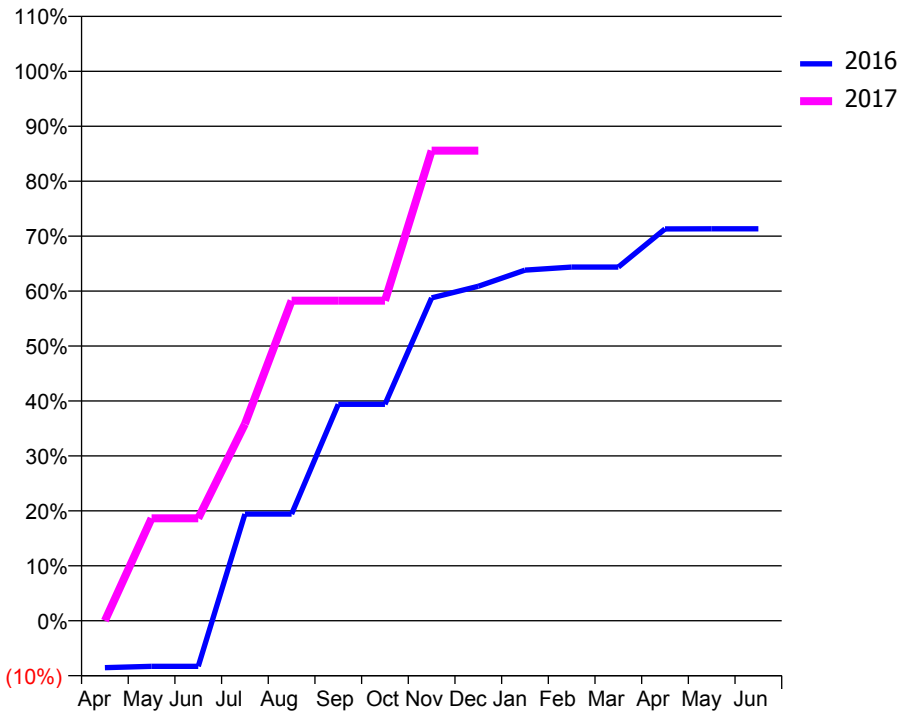
Name or company name	MR AN LUMB
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	30/09/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,142
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£407,317.91

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-743	0
May	-721	1,146
June	-721	1,146
July	1,687	2,199
August	1,687	3,578
September	3,422	3,578
October	3,422	3,578
November	5,104	5,254
December	5,288	5,254
January	5,543	
February	5,592	
March	5,592	
April	6,195	
May	6,196	
June	6,196	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	279	635	43.9%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	57	635	9.0%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	299	635	47.1%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	15	301	5.0%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	245	266	92.1%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	544	0.74	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	565	1.06	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	279	1.1%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	286	0.3%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	12	12	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 570230/0002 - December 2016

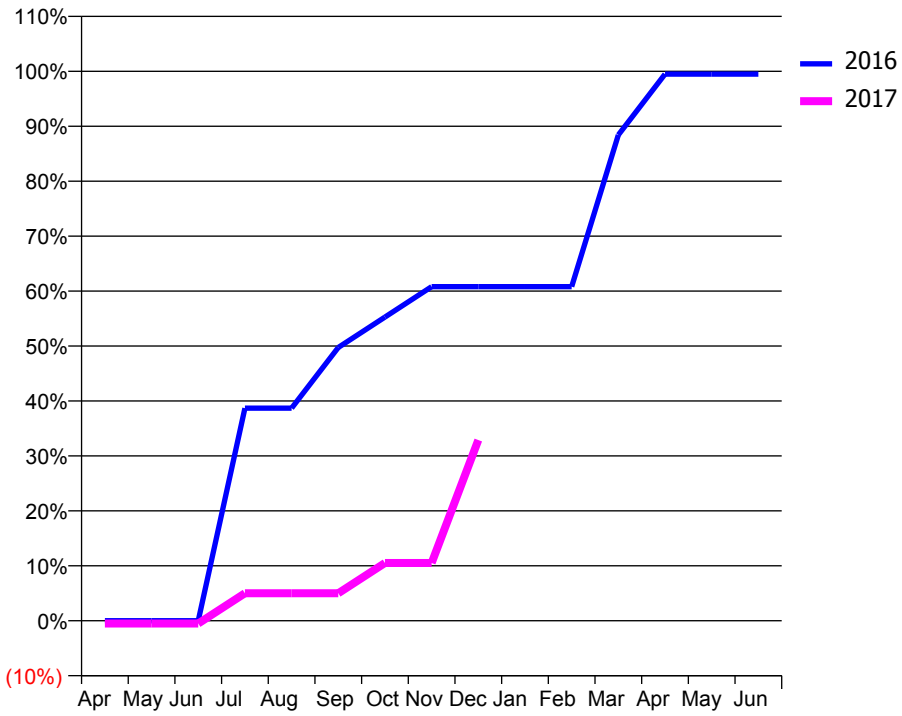
Name or company name	MR RM ALLEN
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,765
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	50
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	380
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	2
Baseline contract value	£253,246.66

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	-2
May	0	-2
June	0	-2
July	147	19
August	147	19
September	189	19
October	210	40
November	231	40
December	231	125
January	231	
February	231	
March	336	
April	378	
May	378	
June	378	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	13	14	*92.9%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	14	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	1	14	*7.1%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	10	*20.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	6	8	*75.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	25	*8.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	13	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	8	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 573477/0001 - December 2016

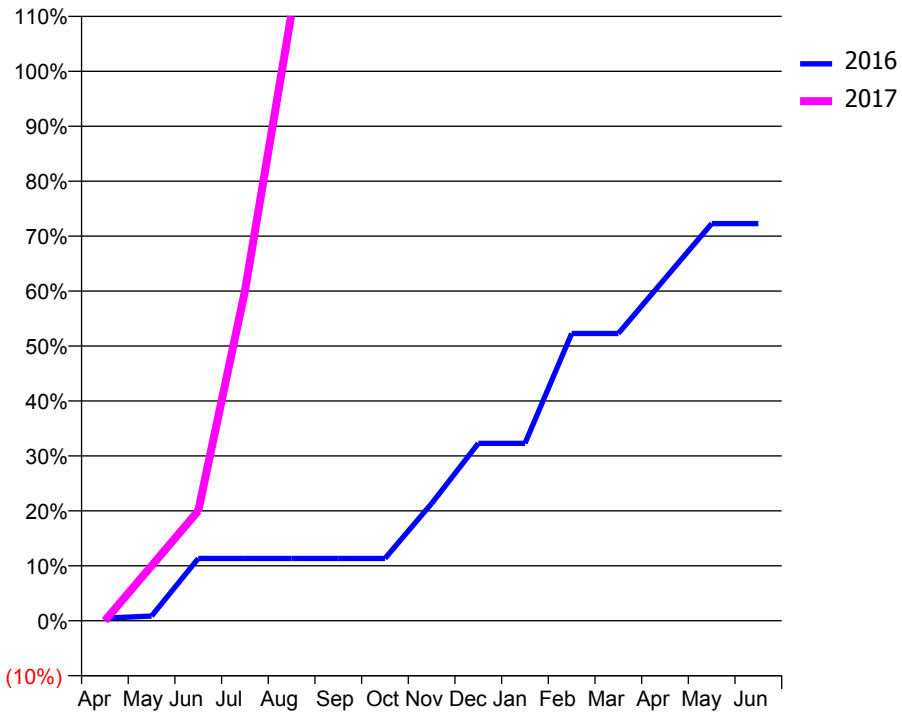
Name or company name	MR TW POWELL
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	24,487
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	210
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£594,621.34

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	1	0
May	2	21
June	24	42
July	24	126
August	24	232
September	24	232
October	24	234
November	45	234
December	68	234
January	68	
February	110	
March	110	
April	131	
May	152	
June	152	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	15	18	*83.3%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	18	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	3	18	*16.7%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	11	*9.1%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	6	6	*100.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	10	*40.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	15	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	10	*10.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

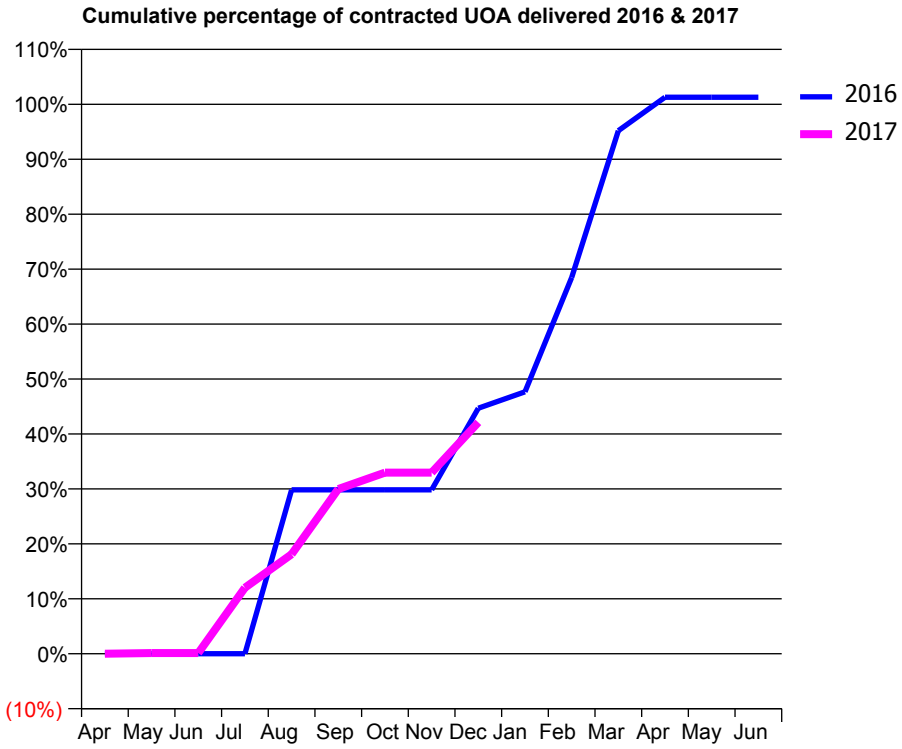
Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 796964/0002 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR A SMITH
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/08/2014
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	33,500
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-481
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	707
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£934,794.16

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.10

ACTIVITY



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	1
June	0	1
July	0	85
August	211	128
September	211	212
October	211	233
November	211	233
December	316	298
January	337	
February	484	
March	673	
April	716	
May	716	
June	716	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	34	39	*87.2%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	2	39	*5.1%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	3	39	*7.7%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	8	37	*21.6%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	29	*0.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	61	*3.28*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	34	*5.9%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	29	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 812692/0001 - December 2016

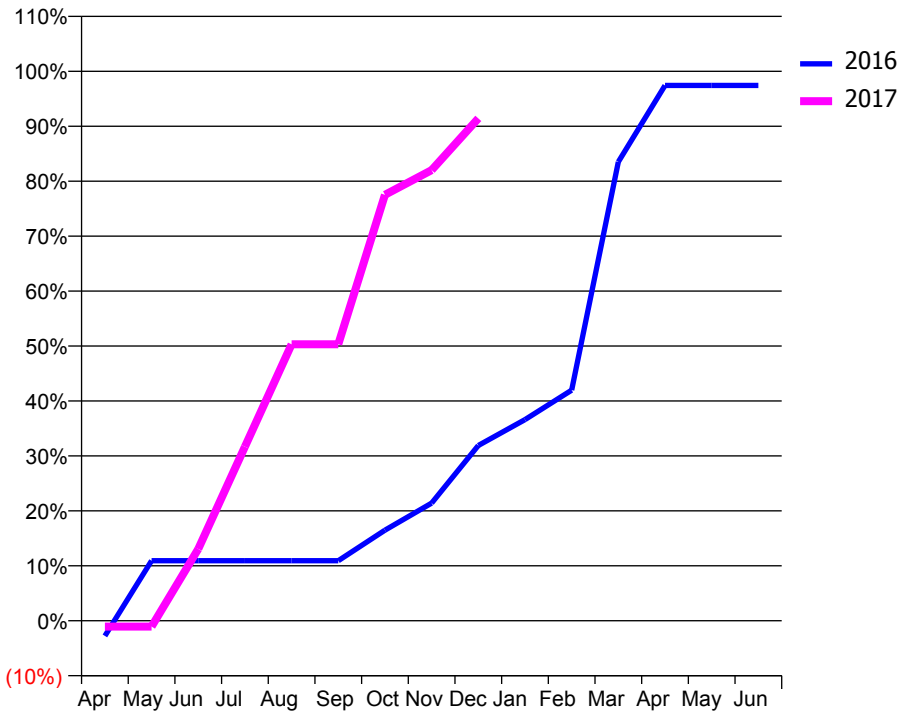
Name or company name	MR RD KIDY
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	18,737
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	467
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	12
Baseline contract value	£409,736.77

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-13	-5
May	51	-5
June	51	61
July	51	148
August	51	235
September	51	235
October	77	362
November	100	383
December	149	427
January	171	
February	196	
March	390	
April	455	
May	455	
June	455	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	34	65	*52.3%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	11	65	*16.9%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	20	65	*30.8%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	13	*7.7%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	10	12	*83.3%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	68	*2.94*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	24	*4.17*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	34	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	12	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 840386/0002 - December 2016

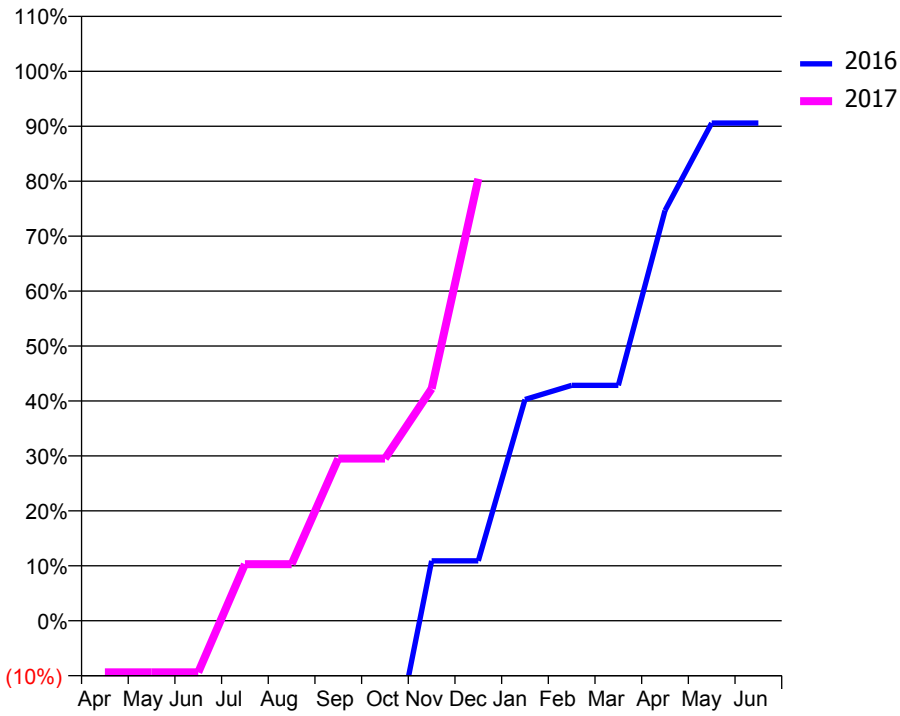
Name or company name	MR AW GEMMELL
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/08/2009
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	21,500
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	660
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	62
Baseline contract value	£517,676.99

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-210	-62
May	-210	-62
June	-210	-62
July	-210	68
August	-210	68
September	-210	195
October	-210	195
November	72	279
December	72	531
January	266	
February	283	
March	283	
April	493	
May	598	
June	598	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	55	55	*100.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	55	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	55	*0.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	12	95	*12.63*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	55	*1.8%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 888761/0001 - December 2016

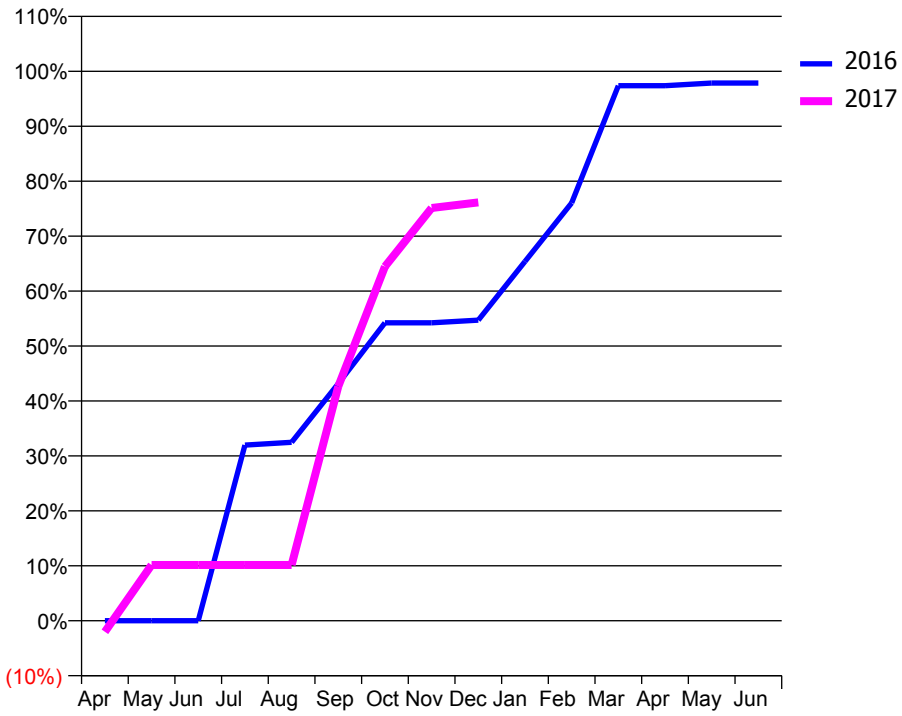
Name or company name	MR JF HAWKINS
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,400
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	197
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	4
Baseline contract value	£65,954.88

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	-4
May	0	20
June	0	20
July	63	20
August	64	20
September	85	84
October	107	127
November	107	148
December	108	150
January	129	
February	150	
March	192	
April	192	
May	193	
June	193	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	11	18	*61.1%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	2	18	*11.1%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	5	18	*27.8%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	13	*0.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	10	*0.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	9	*22.22*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	11	*9.1%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	13	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 914541/0001 - December 2016

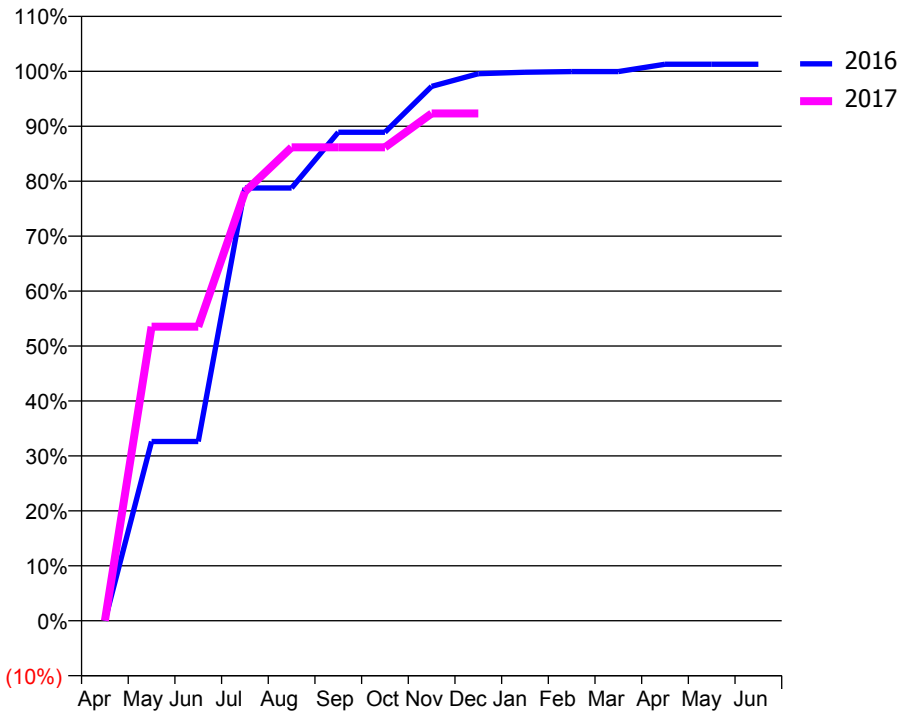
Name or company name	MRS CJ PATEL
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	30/09/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,699
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£243,900.37

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	1,202	1,980
June	1,202	1,980
July	2,901	2,888
August	2,901	3,187
September	3,274	3,187
October	3,274	3,187
November	3,582	3,415
December	3,667	3,415
January	3,676	
February	3,681	
March	3,681	
April	3,730	
May	3,730	
June	3,730	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	155	393	39.4%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	60	393	15.3%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	178	393	45.3%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	6	188	3.2%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	152	171	88.9%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	307	0.00	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	352	0.28	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	155	0.0%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	182	0.5%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	5	5	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 914975/0001 - December 2016

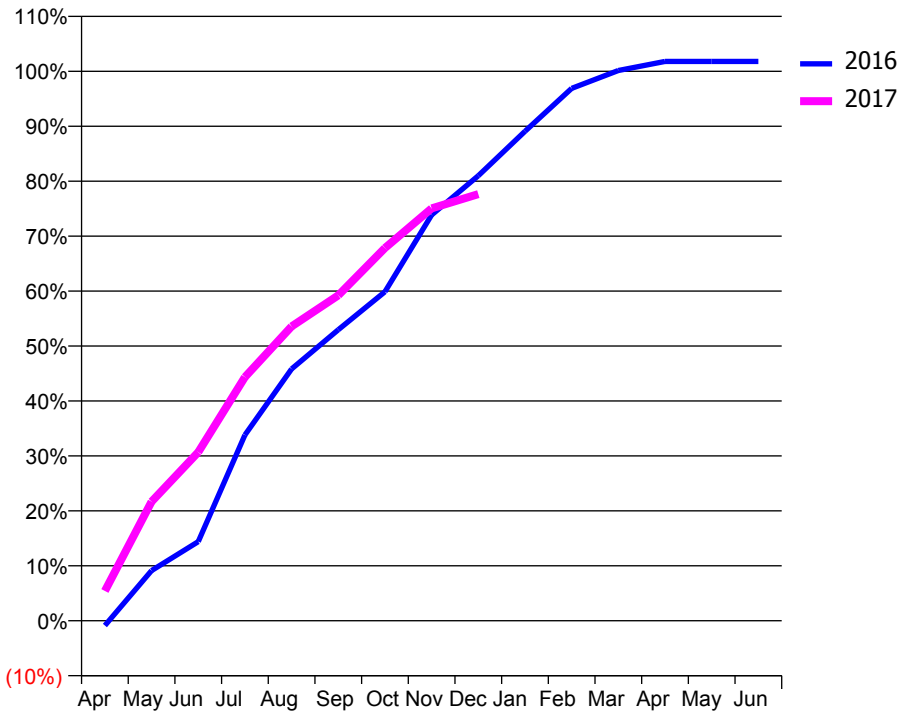
Name or company name	MR CR SUTTON
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,800
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,346
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£135,855.69

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.24	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-12	73
May	123	292
June	194	413
July	455	597
August	617	721
September	713	797
October	806	913
November	994	1,010
December	1,090	1,045
January	1,199	
February	1,304	
March	1,348	
April	1,370	
May	1,370	
June	1,370	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	58	203	28.6%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	9	203	4.4%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	136	203	67.0%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	51	*3.9%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	33	37	*89.2%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	61	*3.28*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	37	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	58	*3.4%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	49	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

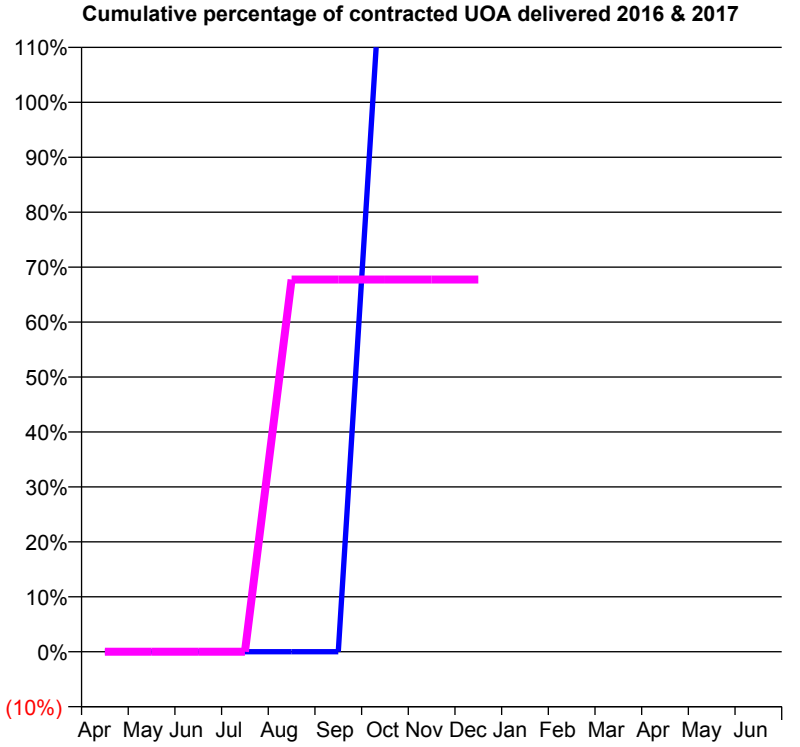
Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 929328/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR VH PEART
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,775
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	22
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	31
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£50,896.62

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	0	0
July	0	0
August	0	21
September	0	21
October	42	21
November	42	21
December	42	21
January	42	
February	42	
March	42	
April	42	
May	42	
June	42	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	3	*0.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	3	3	*100.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	0	*N/A*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0063 - December 2016

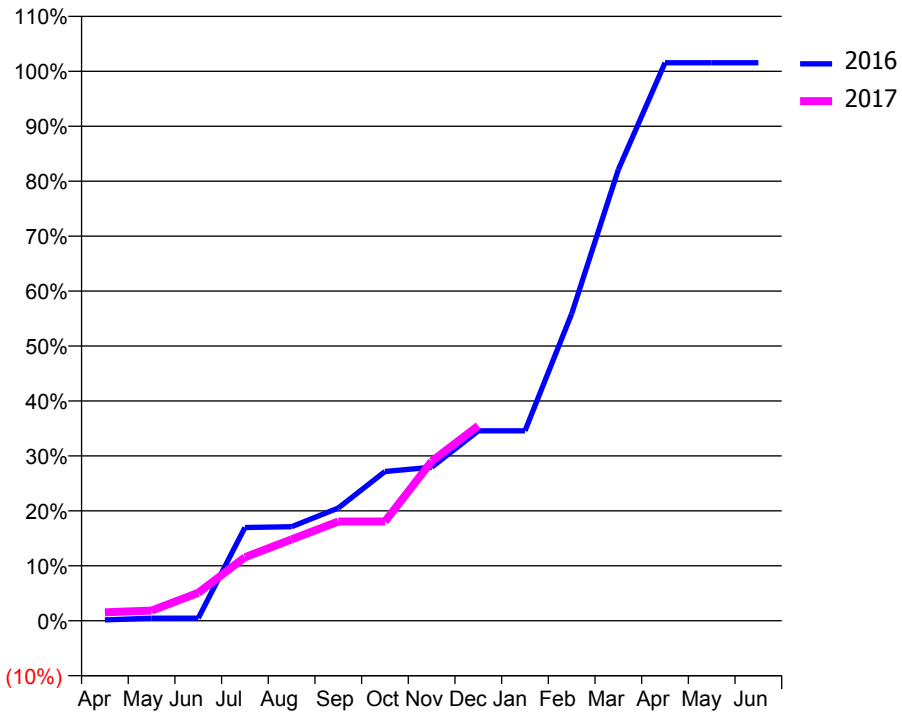
Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	67,013
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	950
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	648
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-10
Baseline contract value	£1,692,324.57

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	1	10
May	3	12
June	3	33
July	110	75
August	111	96
September	133	117
October	176	117
November	181	188
December	224	230
January	224	
February	362	
March	532	
April	658	
May	658	
June	658	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	32	48	*66.7%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	6	48	*12.5%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	10	48	*20.8%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	3	*33.3%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	2	*0.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	56	*7.14*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	3	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	32	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 106313/0001 - December 2016

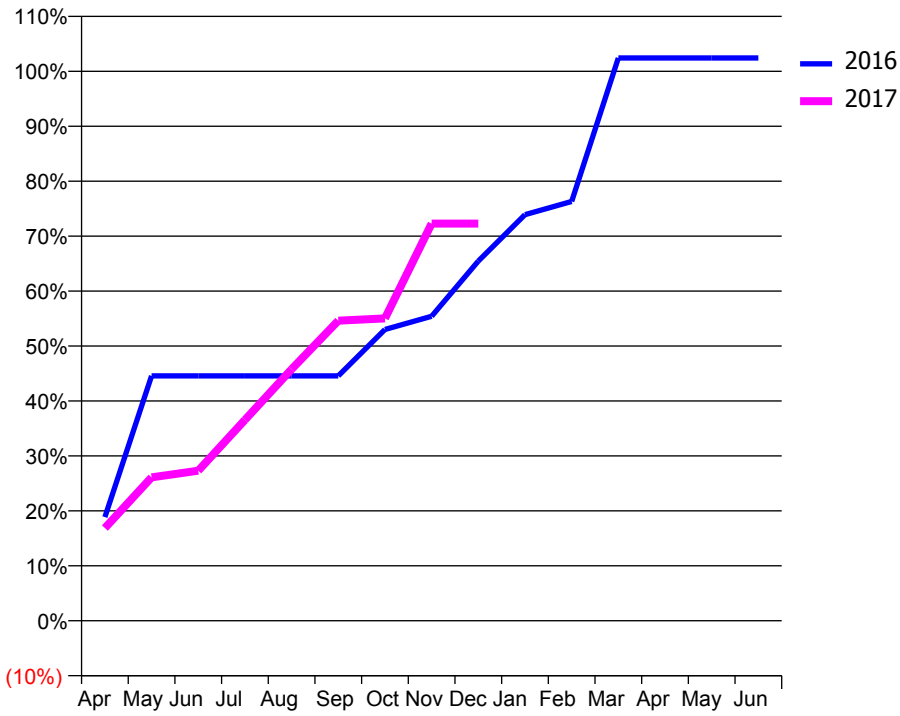
Name or company name	Butler and Finnigan Dental Practice (BC) Lt
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2014
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	12,509
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	249
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£309,353.90

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.19	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	47	42
May	111	65
June	111	68
July	111	91
August	111	114
September	111	136
October	132	137
November	138	180
December	163	180
January	184	
February	190	
March	255	
April	255	
May	255	
June	255	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	12	32	*37.5%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	8	32	*25.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	12	32	*37.5%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	10	*0.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	9	*0.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	8	*25.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	12	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	10	*10.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

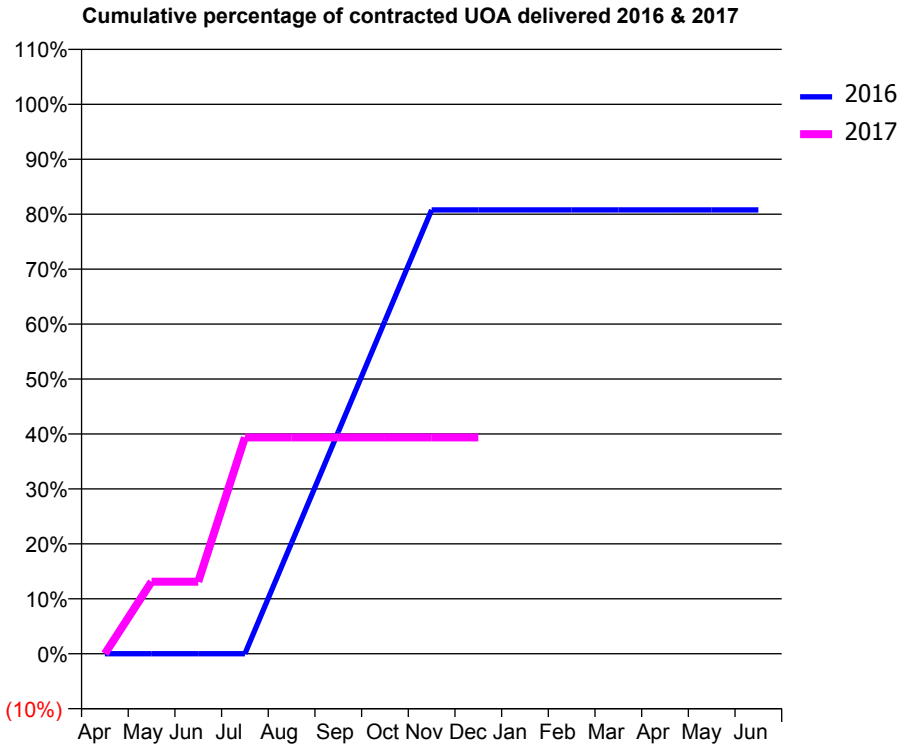
Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 107182/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	Mr Holgate - Green End Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2013
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	28,717
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	160
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£790,478.78

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	21
June	0	21
July	0	63
August	21	63
September	42	63
October	63	63
November	84	63
December	84	63
January	84	
February	84	
March	84	
April	84	
May	84	
June	84	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	3	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	3	*0.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	1	1	*100.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	5	*0.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	3	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	2	*50.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 107220/0001 - December 2016

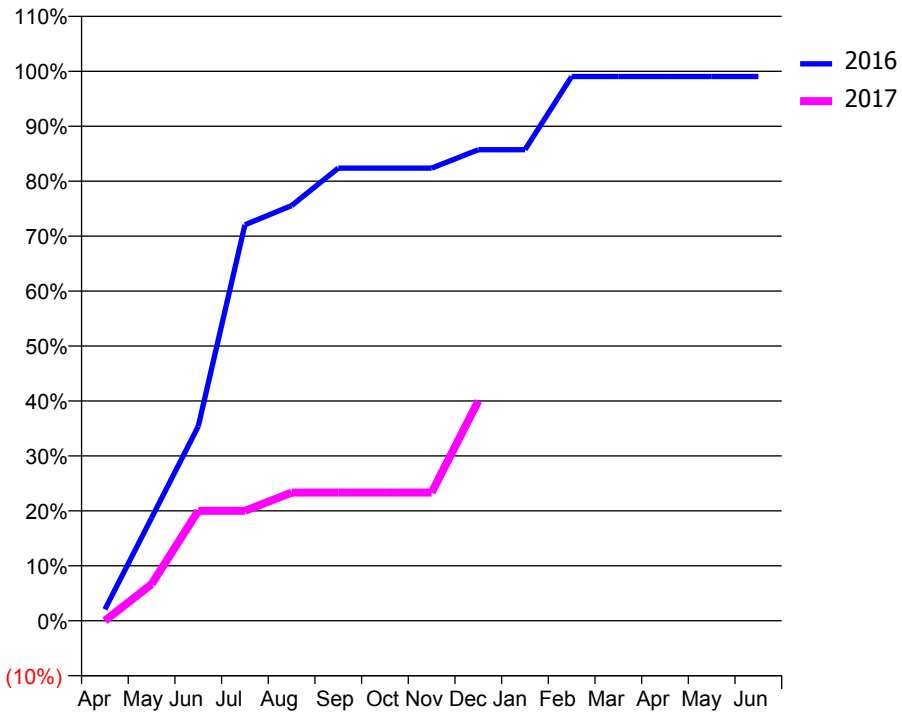
Name or company name	Castle View House Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2014
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	22,776
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-456
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	630
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£737,338.86

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	13	0
May	118	42
June	223	126
July	454	126
August	476	147
September	519	147
October	519	147
November	519	147
December	540	252
January	540	
February	624	
March	624	
April	624	
May	624	
June	624	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	16	16	*100.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	16	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	16	*0.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	12	*0.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	6	6	*100.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	32	*6.25*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	16	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	16	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	12	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 111295/0001 - December 2016

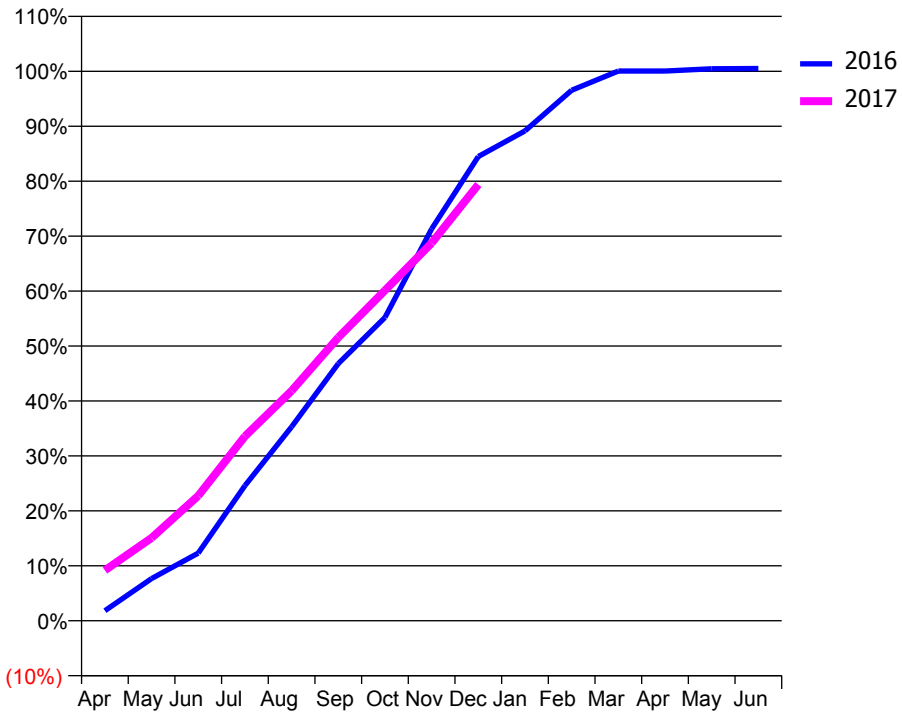
Name or company name	Modwena Orthodontics Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2014
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,106
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-50
Baseline contract value	£535,888.50

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	185	928
May	775	1,523
June	1,244	2,299
July	2,486	3,393
August	3,567	4,228
September	4,729	5,209
October	5,577	6,077
November	7,206	6,946
December	8,537	8,022
January	9,010	
February	9,756	
March	10,110	
April	10,111	
May	10,153	
June	10,156	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	455	706	64.4%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	58	706	8.2%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	193	706	27.3%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	41	360	11.4%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	108	228	47.4%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	44	890	4.94	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	635	1.10	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	455	1.3%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	319	0.0%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	15	15	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 121495/0002 - December 2016

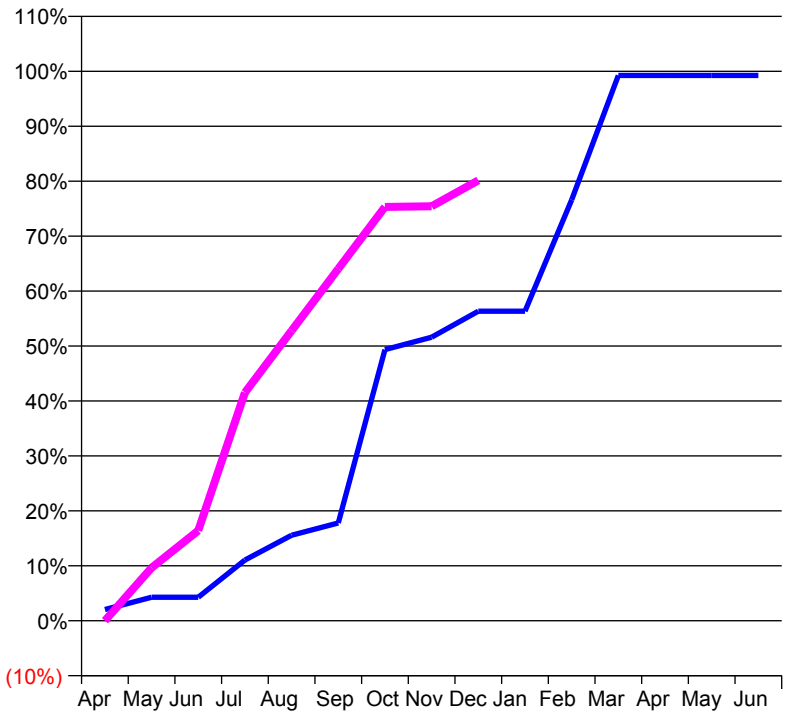
Name or company name	The Smileworks Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/12/2009
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	10,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	932
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£313,299.24

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	19	0
May	40	90
June	40	153
July	103	387
August	145	492
September	166	597
October	460	702
November	481	703
December	525	747
January	525	
February	714	
March	925	
April	925	
May	925	
June	925	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	54	67	*80.6%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	67	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	13	67	*19.4%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	19	49	*38.8%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	27	*0.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	99	*4.04*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	58	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	54	*3.7%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	30	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

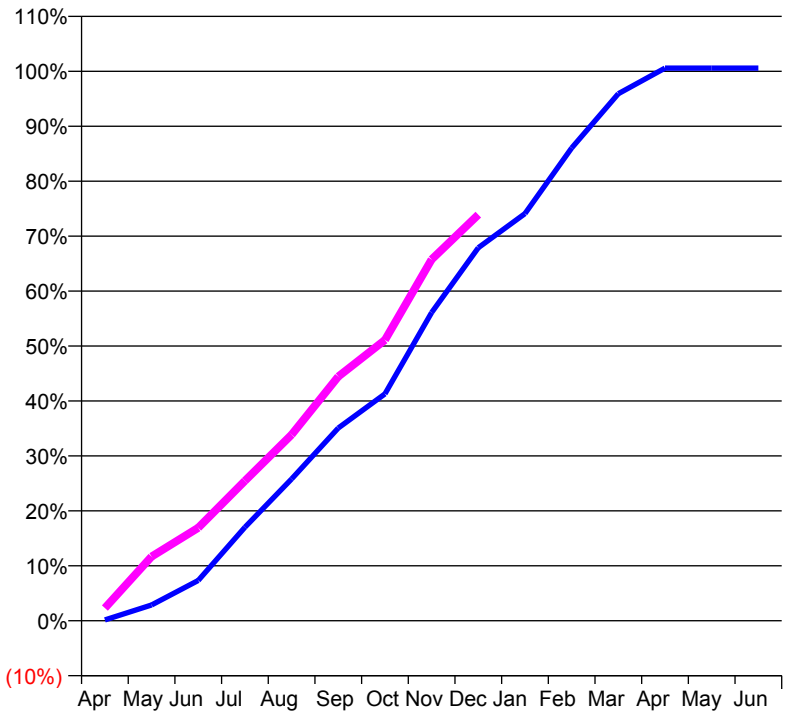
Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 134864/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	ARC Orthodontics Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/11/2014
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-38
Baseline contract value	£436,400.67

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	10	150
May	187	759
June	478	1,101
July	1,107	1,656
August	1,678	2,201
September	2,280	2,889
October	2,685	3,321
November	3,646	4,273
December	4,413	4,804
January	4,817	
February	5,593	
March	6,234	
April	6,538	
May	6,538	
June	6,538	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	322	647	49.8%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	224	647	34.6%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	101	647	15.6%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	18	314	5.7%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	81	192	42.2%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	67	600	11.17	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	54	543	9.94	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	15	322	4.7%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	16	296	5.4%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	13	13	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 139920/0001 - December 2016

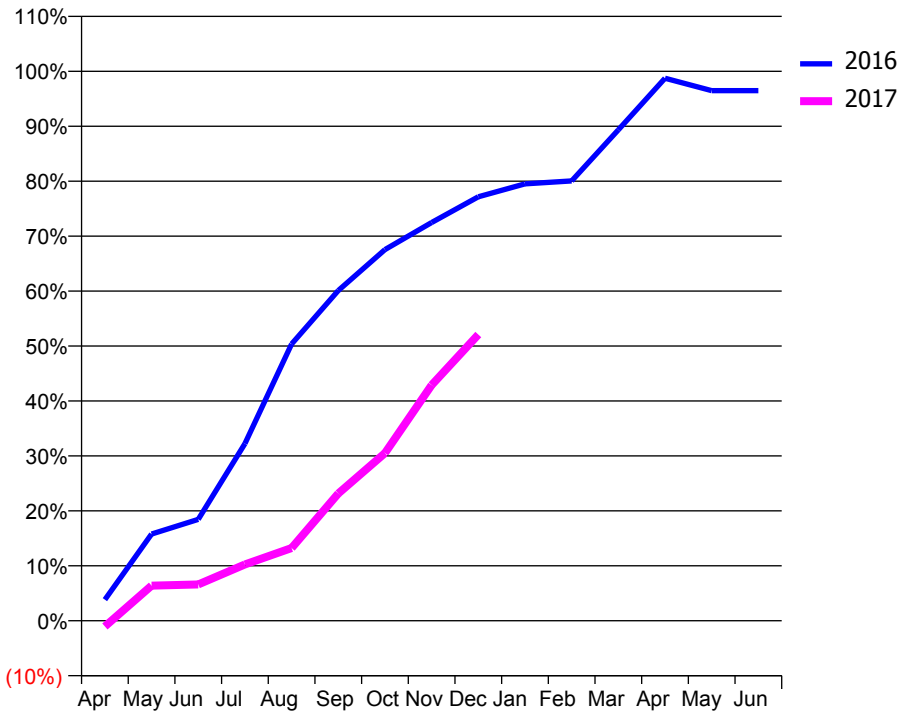
Name or company name	Shelton Dental Centre
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2012
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	47,905
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	274
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	937
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	33
Baseline contract value	£1,139,216.87

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.23	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	36	-10
May	148	60
June	173	62
July	302	96
August	472	124
September	563	217
October	633	286
November	679	402
December	723	488
January	745	
February	750	
March	837	
April	925	
May	904	
June	904	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	32	105	30.5%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	19	105	18.1%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	54	105	51.4%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	6	38	*15.8%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	24	27	*88.9%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	55	*0.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	52	*7.69*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	32	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	32	*6.3%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 140015/0001 - December 2016

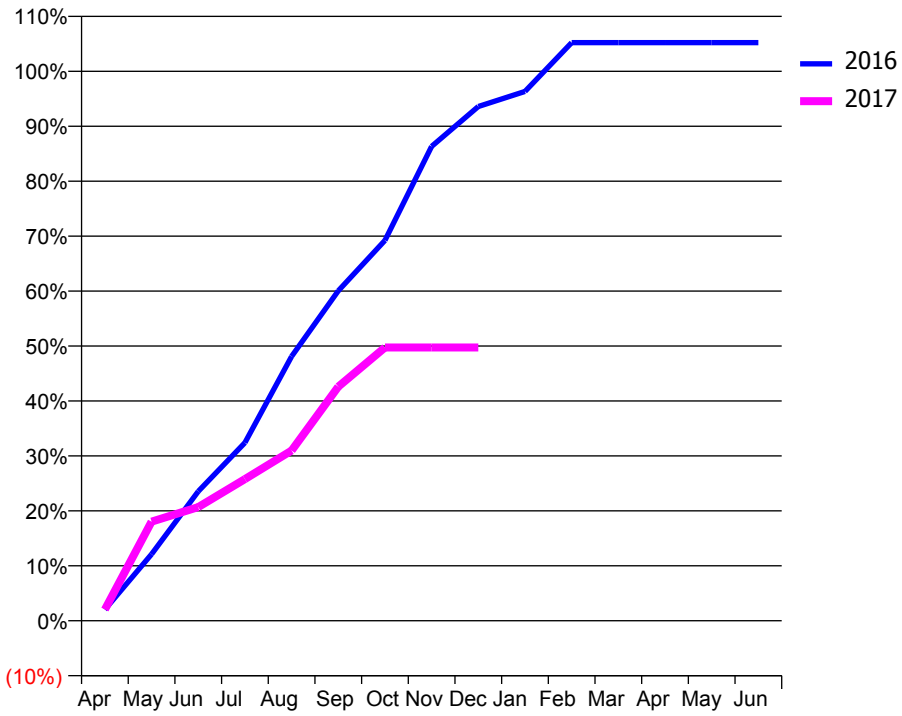
Name or company name	Shropshire Dental Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2014
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	15,278
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-306
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	981
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-20
Baseline contract value	£435,219.80

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.15	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	20	20
May	119	177
June	231	203
July	318	253
August	472	304
September	589	418
October	679	488
November	847	488
December	918	488
January	945	
February	1,032	
March	1,032	
April	1,032	
May	1,032	
June	1,032	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	25	82	*30.5%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	25	82	*30.5%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	32	82	*39.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	2	*0.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	12	25	*48.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	3	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	12	25	*48.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	2	*50.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 140392/0001 - December 2016

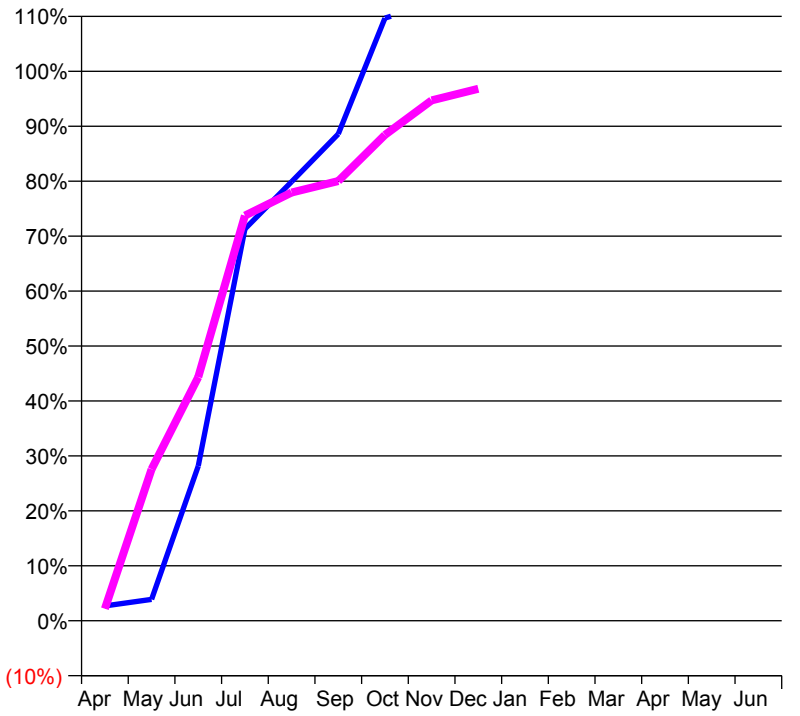
Name or company name	Regency House Dental Practice Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2008
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	14,694
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	155
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,001
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£449,957.61

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.18	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	27	22
May	39	276
June	282	444
July	714	738
August	800	780
September	887	801
October	1,098	885
November	1,124	948
December	1,125	969
January	1,125	
February	1,125	
March	1,125	
April	1,125	
May	1,125	
June	1,125	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	46	47	*97.9%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	47	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	1	47	*2.1%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	10	46	*21.7%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	30	*0.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	3	*0.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	69	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	46	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	36	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 141585/0002 - December 2016

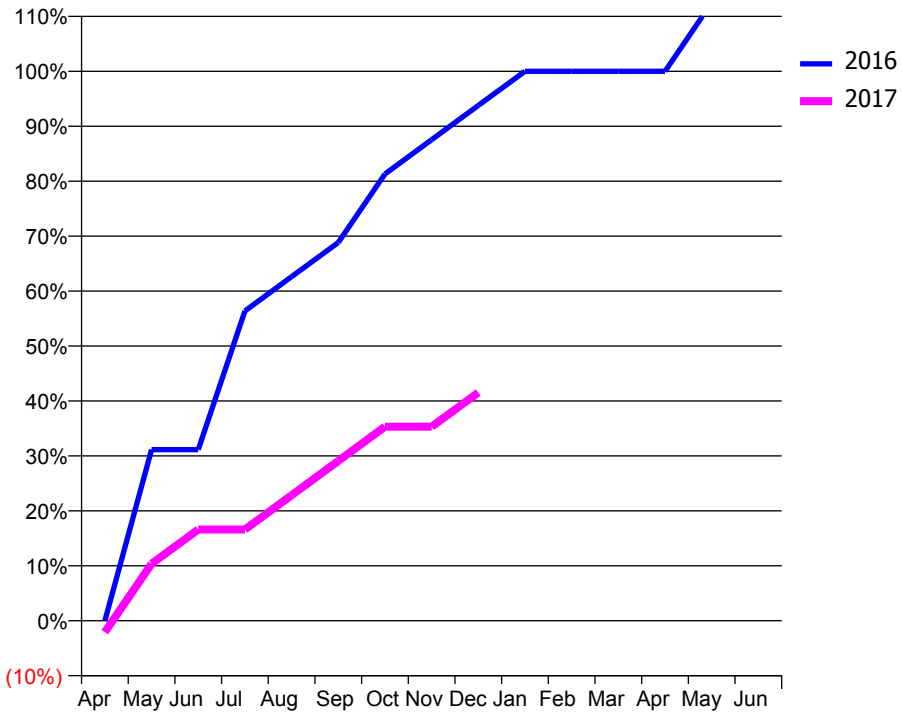
Name or company name	Shifnal Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2008
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	337
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	7
Baseline contract value	£22,524.42

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.14	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	-7
May	105	35
June	105	56
July	190	56
August	211	77
September	232	98
October	274	119
November	295	119
December	316	140
January	337	
February	337	
March	337	
April	337	
May	379	
June	400	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	14	14	*100.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	14	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	14	*0.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	12	*8.3%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	10	10	*100.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	27	*0.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	14	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	11	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 148423/0001 - December 2016

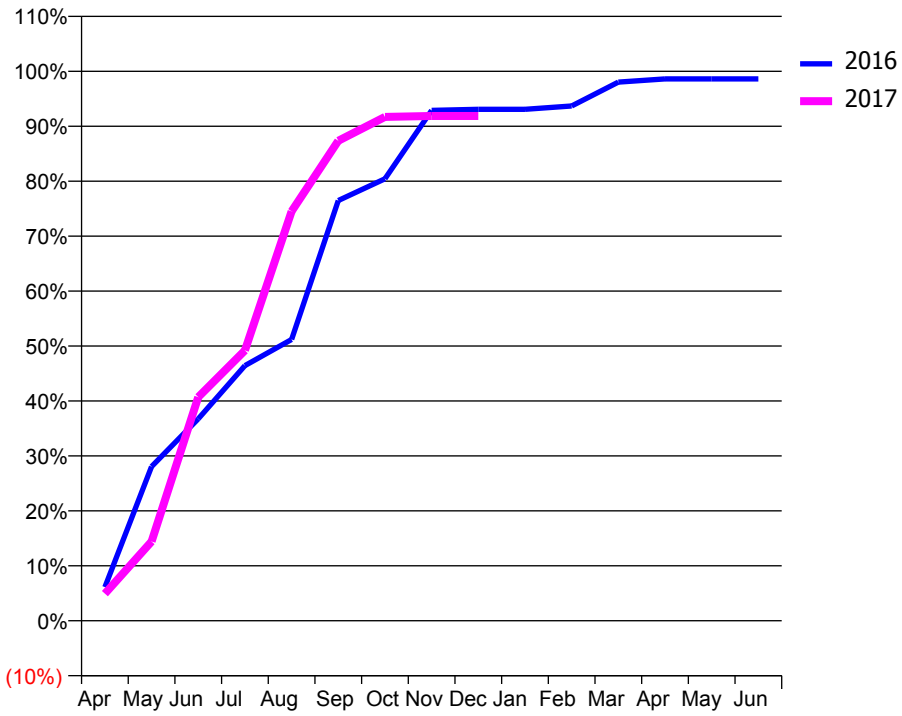
Name or company name	Kinver Dental and Implant Surgery
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	05/01/2015
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	7,076
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-15
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	506
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£185,856.87

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	31	25
May	142	73
June	186	206
July	235	249
August	259	377
September	387	442
October	407	464
November	470	465
December	471	465
January	471	
February	474	
March	496	
April	499	
May	499	
June	499	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	22	52	*42.3%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	7	52	*13.5%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	23	52	*44.2%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	6	*0.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	6	6	*100.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	43	*20.93*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	22	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	6	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 152455/0001 - December 2016

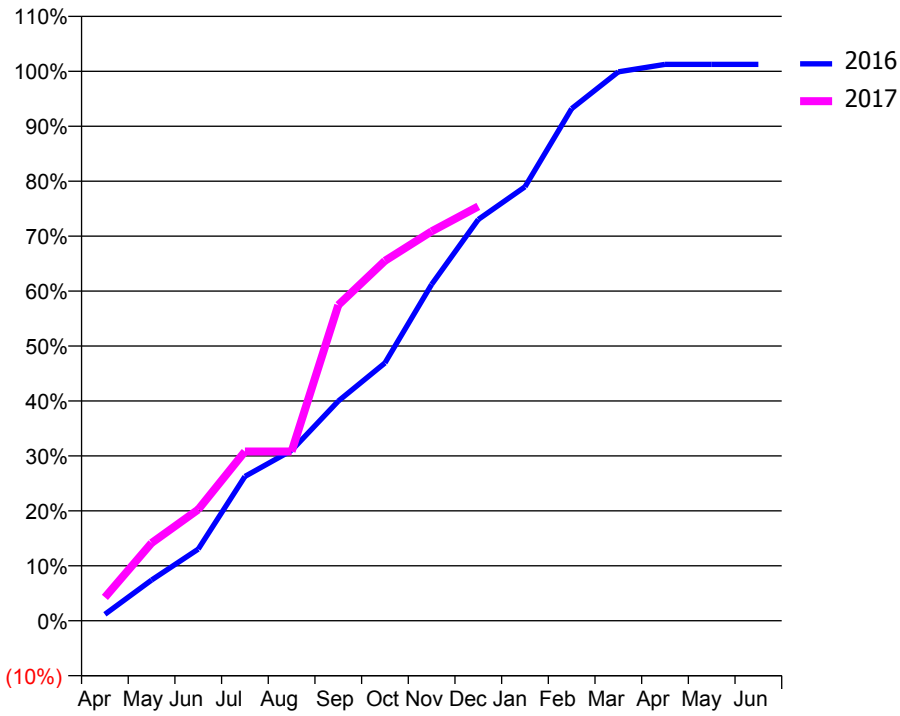
Name or company name	Stoke Orthodontic Services Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	17/03/2010
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	17,205
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-217
Baseline contract value	£1,039,809.58

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	203	732
May	1,277	2,436
June	2,246	3,485
July	4,521	5,301
August	5,335	5,301
September	6,877	9,885
October	8,072	11,271
November	10,530	12,194
December	12,563	12,976
January	13,586	
February	16,036	
March	17,188	
April	17,422	
May	17,422	
June	17,422	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	809	1,554	52.1%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	139	1,554	8.9%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	606	1,554	39.0%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	163	1,008	16.2%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	657	0.0%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	69	1,577	4.38	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	64	1,671	3.83	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	809	0.1%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	845	0.2%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	13	13	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 159263/0001 - December 2016

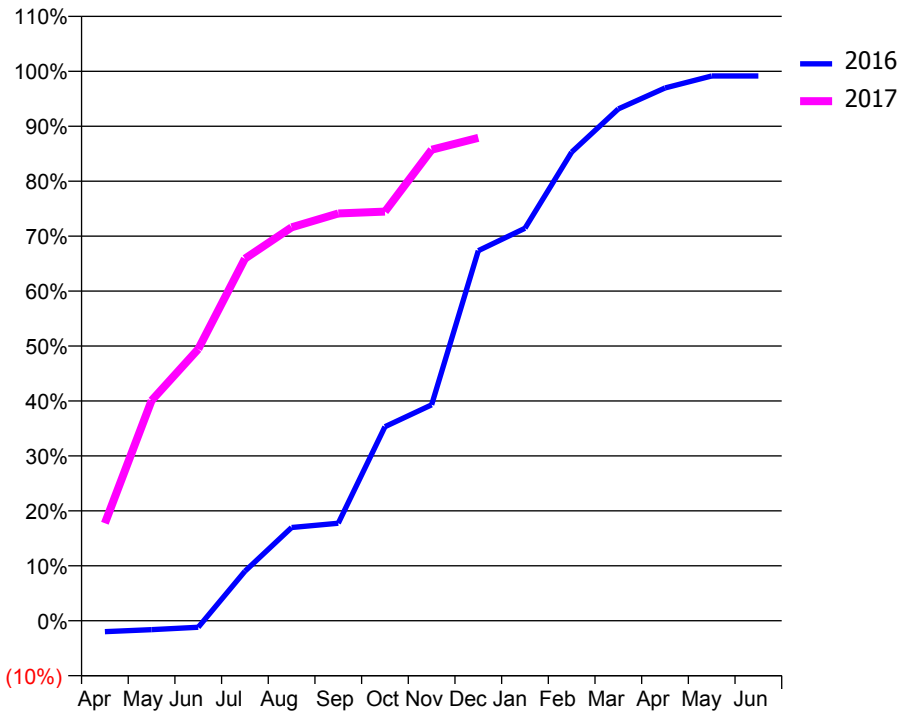
Name or company name	Smile Design Shropshire Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2008
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,155
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	10
Baseline contract value	£77,011.98

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-23	205
May	-19	463
June	-14	571
July	104	761
August	196	827
September	205	856
October	408	860
November	454	990
December	778	1,015
January	825	
February	985	
March	1,076	
April	1,120	
May	1,145	
June	1,145	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	64	132	48.5%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	32	132	24.2%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	36	132	27.3%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	8	83	*9.6%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	58	59	*98.3%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	125	6.40	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	137	7.30	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	64	*1.6%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	75	*6.7%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 181110/0004 - December 2016

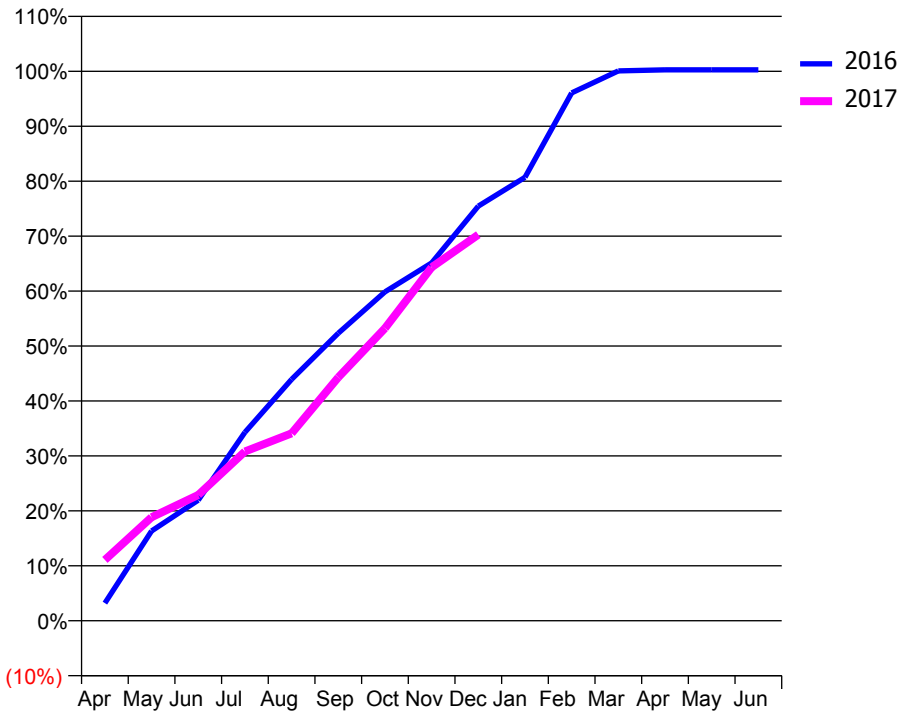
Name or company name	IDH Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/08/2008
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	28,040
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-351
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,792
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£850,352.31

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	90	309
May	456	526
June	613	639
July	958	860
August	1,227	952
September	1,461	1,237
October	1,671	1,486
November	1,818	1,796
December	2,107	1,962
January	2,253	
February	2,682	
March	2,794	
April	2,799	
May	2,799	
June	2,799	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	119	346	34.4%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	156	346	45.1%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	71	346	20.5%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	3	87	*3.4%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	21	58	*36.2%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	234	3.42	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	148	0.68	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	119	0.0%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	84	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 188239/0001 - December 2016

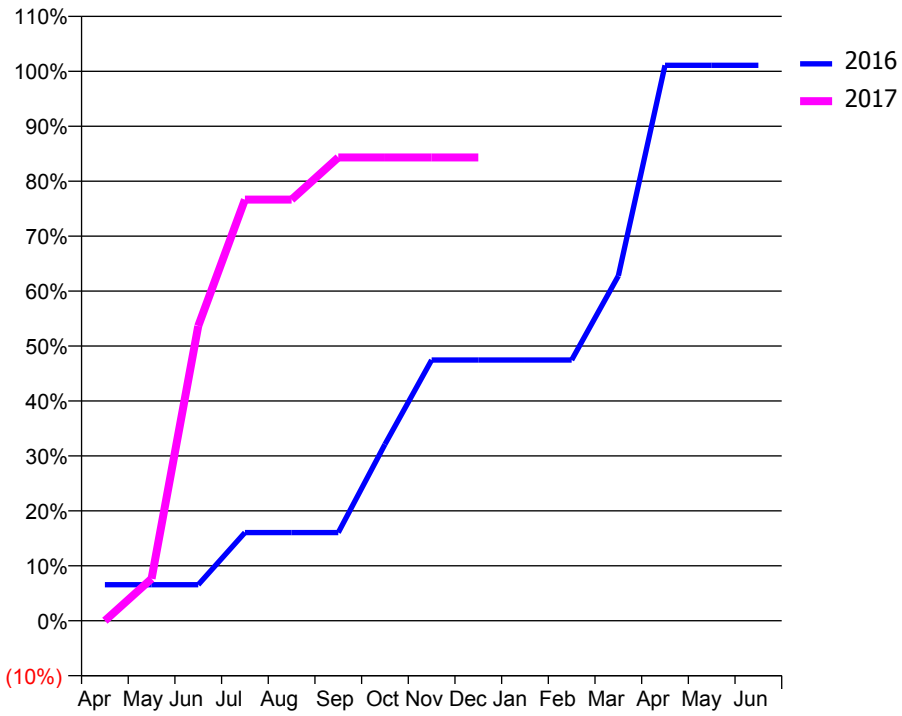
Name or company name	Dr J S Jandu and Ms K K Bhambra
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/12/2009
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	6,309
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	274
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£170,767.20

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	18	0
May	18	21
June	18	147
July	44	210
August	44	210
September	44	231
October	88	231
November	130	231
December	130	231
January	130	
February	130	
March	172	
April	277	
May	277	
June	277	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	18	18	*100.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	18	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	18	*0.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	11	*9.1%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	8	*0.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	27	*3.70*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	16	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	18	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	10	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 193968/0001 - December 2016

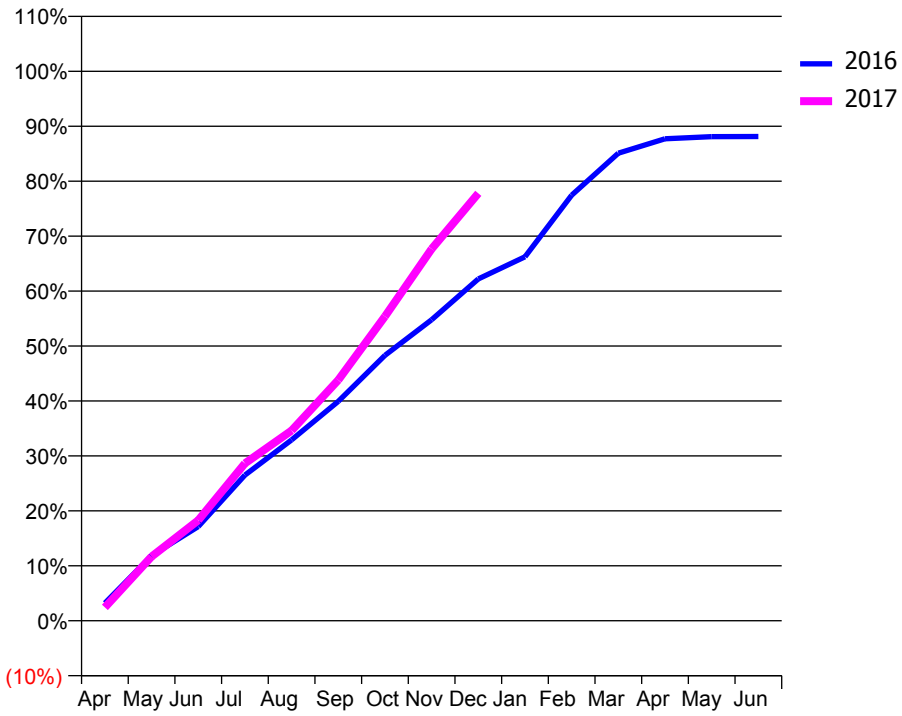
Name or company name	Madeley Practice Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2014
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	11,508
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£711,559.42

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	370	281
May	1,364	1,346
June	1,974	2,105
July	3,051	3,296
August	3,789	3,984
September	4,595	5,043
October	5,560	6,375
November	6,305	7,786
December	7,158	8,953
January	7,624	
February	8,912	
March	9,794	
April	10,095	
May	10,138	
June	10,142	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	562	973	57.8%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	60	973	6.2%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	351	973	36.1%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	65	476	13.7%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	29	322	9.0%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	144	1,068	13.48	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	68	707	9.62	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	18	562	3.2%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	21	411	5.1%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	23	23	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 195170/0001 - December 2016

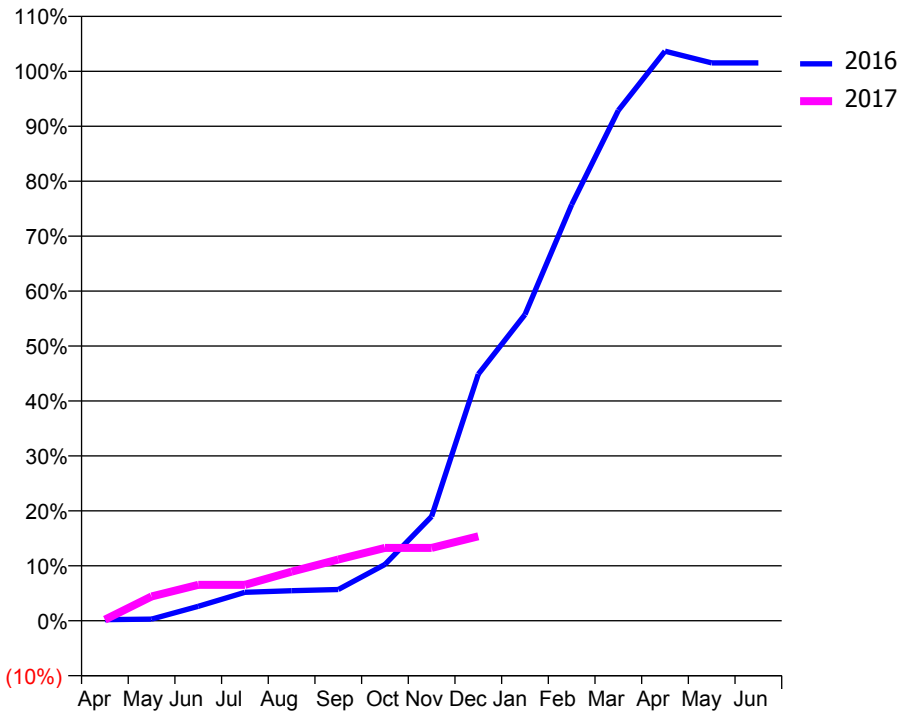
Name or company name	Station House Dental Practice (Telford) Ltd
Contract type name	Pilot Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/12/2009
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	39,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	995
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,117,539.57

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	2	2
May	3	44
June	26	65
July	51	65
August	54	89
September	56	111
October	101	132
November	187	132
December	442	153
January	549	
February	746	
March	915	
April	1,021	
May	1,000	
June	1,000	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	34	52	*65.4%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	14	52	*26.9%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	4	52	*7.7%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	4	42	*9.5%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	32	32	*100.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	67	*1.49*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	76	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	34	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	38	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 197351/0001 - December 2016

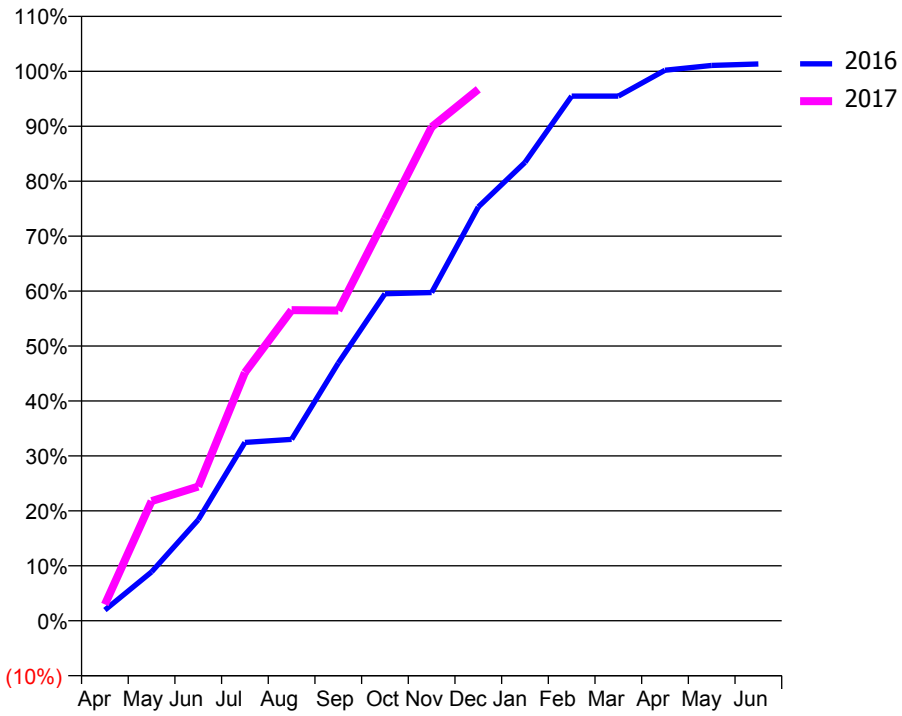
Name or company name	Exclusive Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2008
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,497
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-222
Baseline contract value	£500,432.06

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	147	222
May	665	1,633
June	1,376	1,831
July	2,431	3,387
August	2,473	4,239
September	3,510	4,233
October	4,455	5,481
November	4,472	6,737
December	5,638	7,251
January	6,245	
February	7,149	
March	7,149	
April	7,501	
May	7,566	
June	7,587	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	431	634	68.0%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	115	634	18.1%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	88	634	13.9%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	23	367	6.3%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	266	0.0%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	48	825	5.82	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	431	1.6%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	344	0.0%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	23	23	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 198595/0001 - December 2016

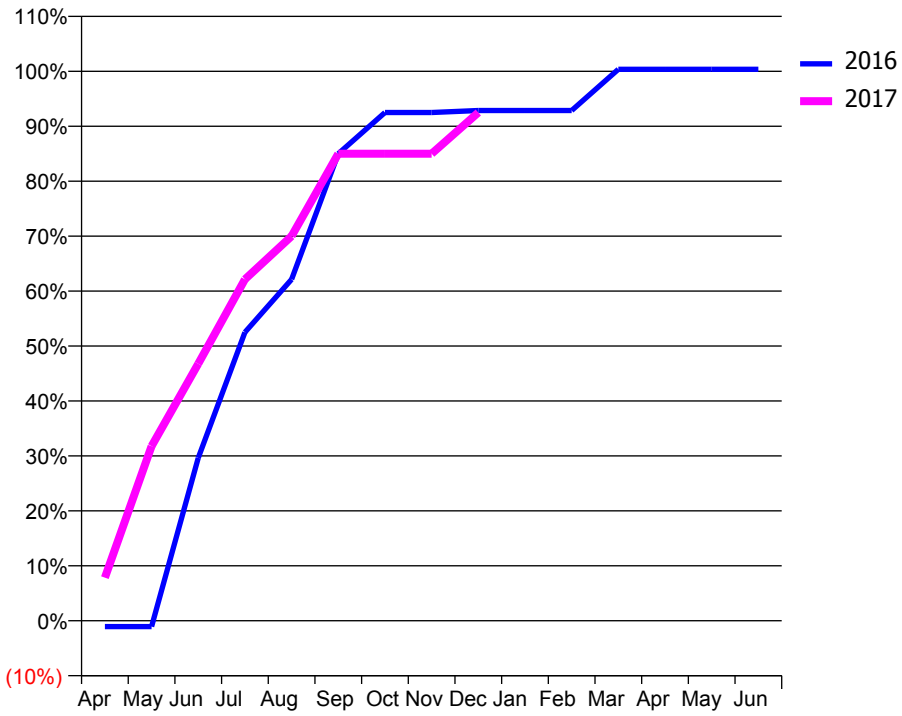
Name or company name	Khanna Dental Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/07/2014
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	12,412
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	280
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£359,226.03

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.20	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-3	22
May	-3	89
June	83	131
July	147	174
August	174	196
September	238	238
October	259	238
November	259	238
December	260	259
January	260	
February	260	
March	281	
April	281	
May	281	
June	281	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	13	22	*59.1%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	5	22	*22.7%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	4	22	*18.2%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	14	*14.29*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	13	*15.4%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	3	*66.7%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 215708/0001 - December 2016

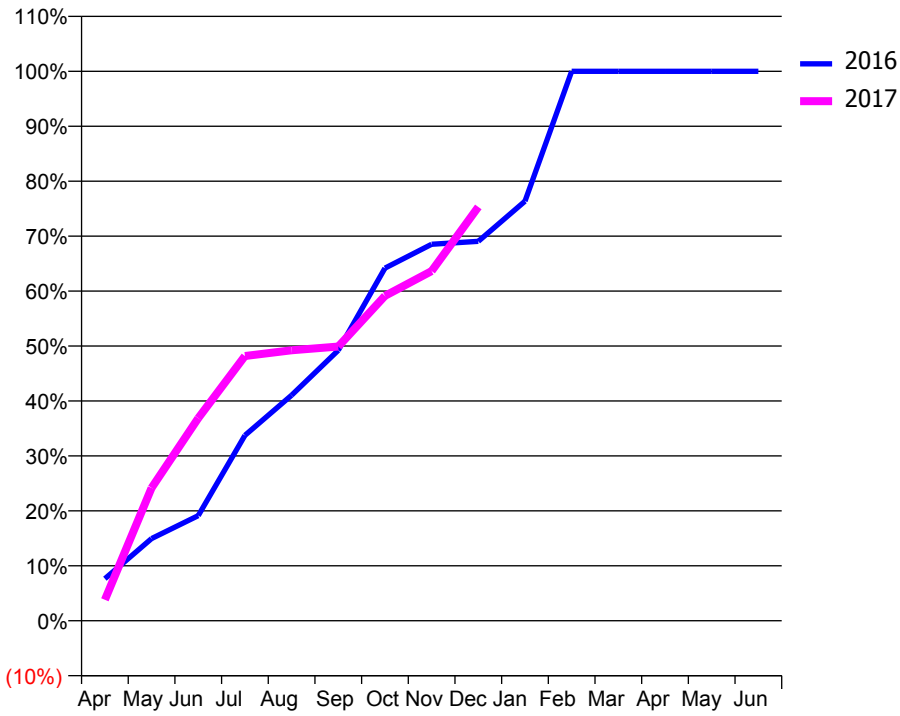
Name or company name	MR R GRIFFITHS
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,628
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-128
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	575
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£278,953.69

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.40	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	44	22
May	86	139
June	110	212
July	194	277
August	236	283
September	283	287
October	369	340
November	394	366
December	397	433
January	439	
February	575	
March	575	
April	575	
May	575	
June	575	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	26	89	*29.2%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	20	89	*22.5%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	43	89	*48.3%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	9	55	*16.4%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	46	*0.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	26	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	46	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

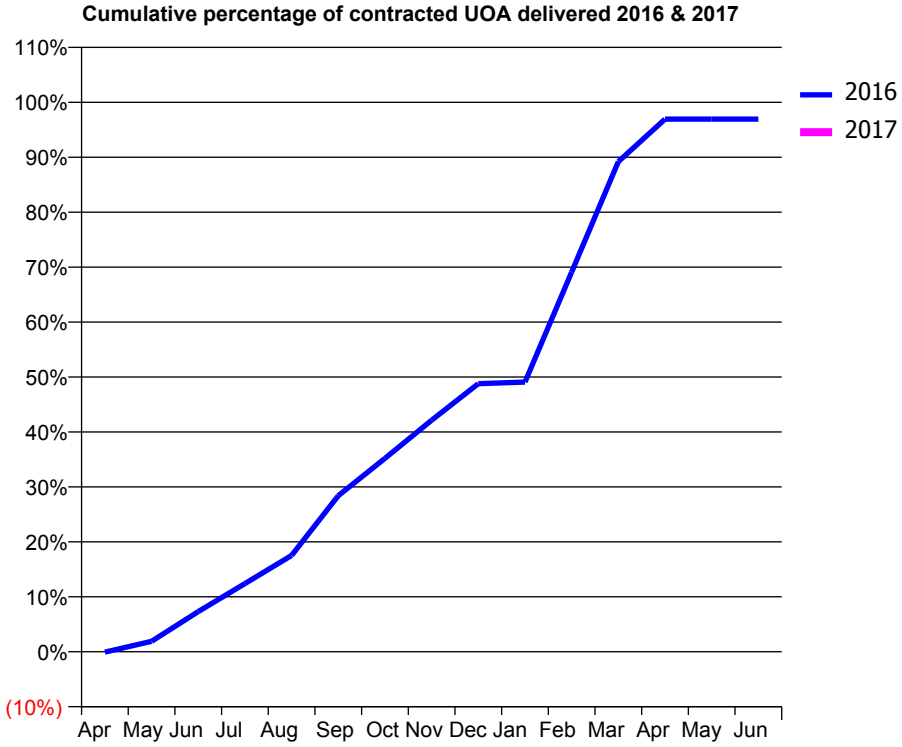
Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 230081/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR P CASWELL
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,900
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£140,885.49

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-1	0
May	26	0
June	100	0
July	170	21
August	240	21
September	389	21
October	482	21
November	577	21
December	668	21
January	672	
February	946	
March	1,221	
April	1,327	
May	1,327	
June	1,327	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	32	40	*80.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	40	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	8	40	*20.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	6	65	*9.2%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	26	52	*50.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	61	*11.48*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	102	5.88	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	32	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	59	*1.7%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 232513/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR AF SINGLETON
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

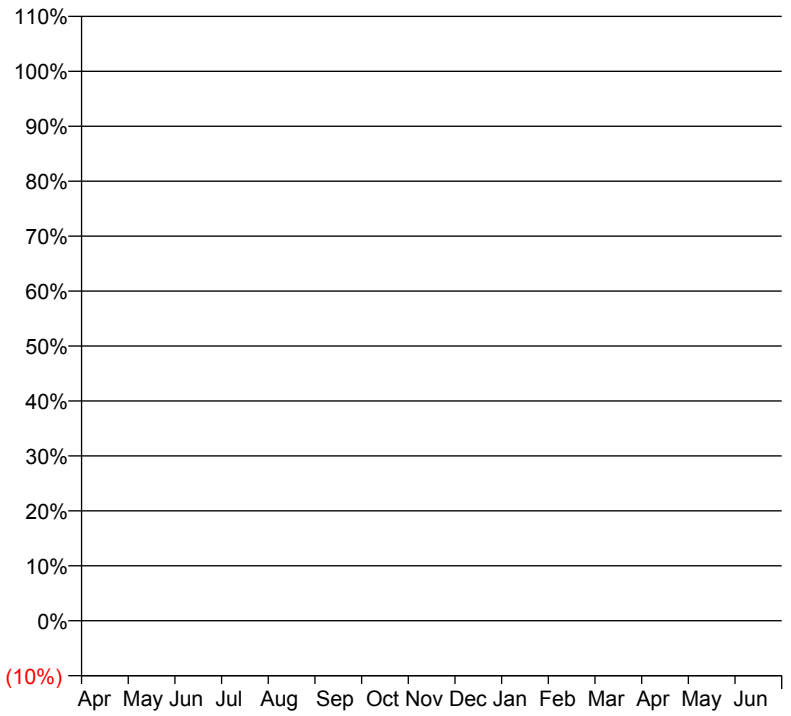
16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	860
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£20,125.76

ACCESS

	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	0	0
July	0	2
August	0	2
September	0	2
October	0	2
November	0	2
December	0	2
January	0	
February	0	
March	0	
April	0	
May	0	
June	0	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 238120/0001 - December 2016

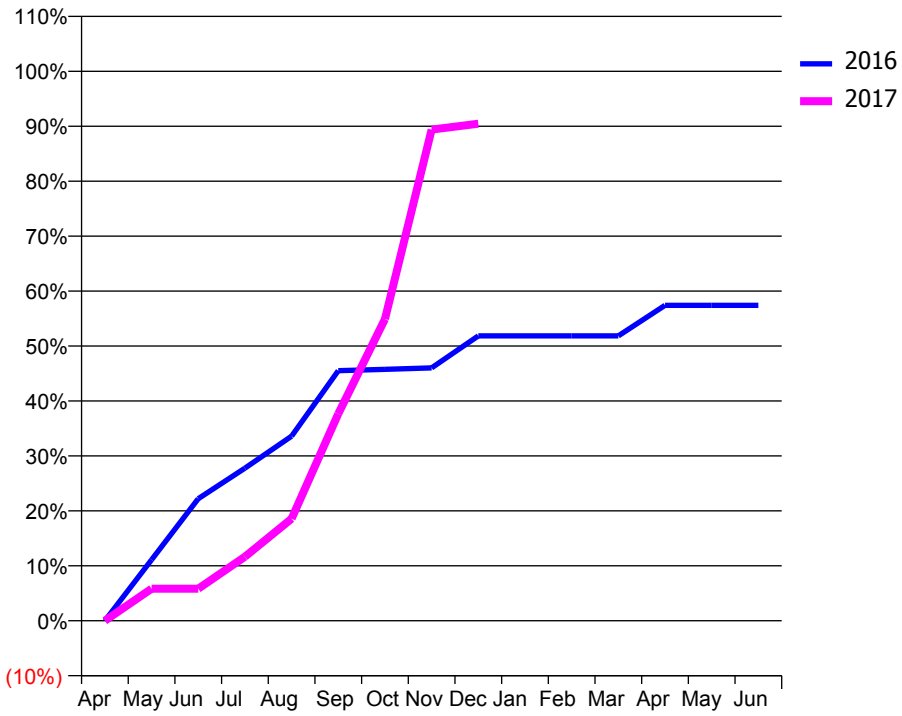
Name or company name	DR AS SADHRA
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	783
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	377
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£36,700.16

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	42	22
June	84	22
July	105	44
August	127	70
September	172	142
October	173	207
November	174	337
December	196	341
January	196	
February	196	
March	196	
April	217	
May	217	
June	217	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	19	45	*42.2%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	10	45	*22.2%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	16	45	*35.6%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	15	*6.7%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	9	*0.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	32	*6.25*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	28	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	19	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	14	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

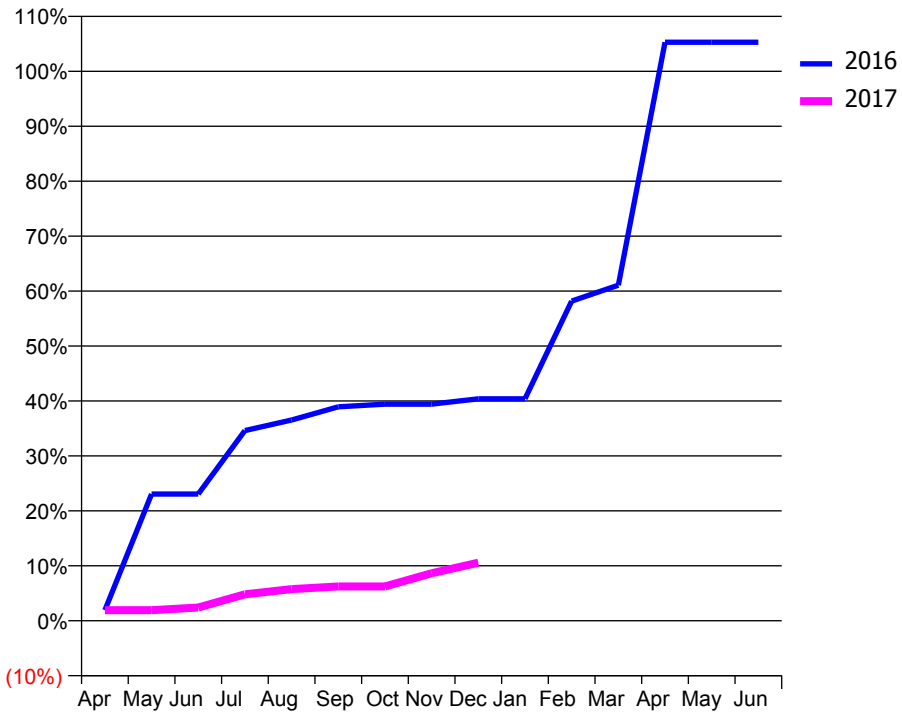
Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 303496/0002 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR AR FEE
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	13/09/2010
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,774
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	208
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-4
Baseline contract value	£59,977.46

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.15	1.10

ACTIVITY



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	4	4
May	48	4
June	48	5
July	72	10
August	76	12
September	81	13
October	82	13
November	82	18
December	84	22
January	84	
February	121	
March	127	
April	219	
May	219	
June	219	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	5	51	*9.8%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	51	*2.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	45	51	*88.2%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	10	*10.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	7	*0.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	10	*0.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	15	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	5	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	9	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

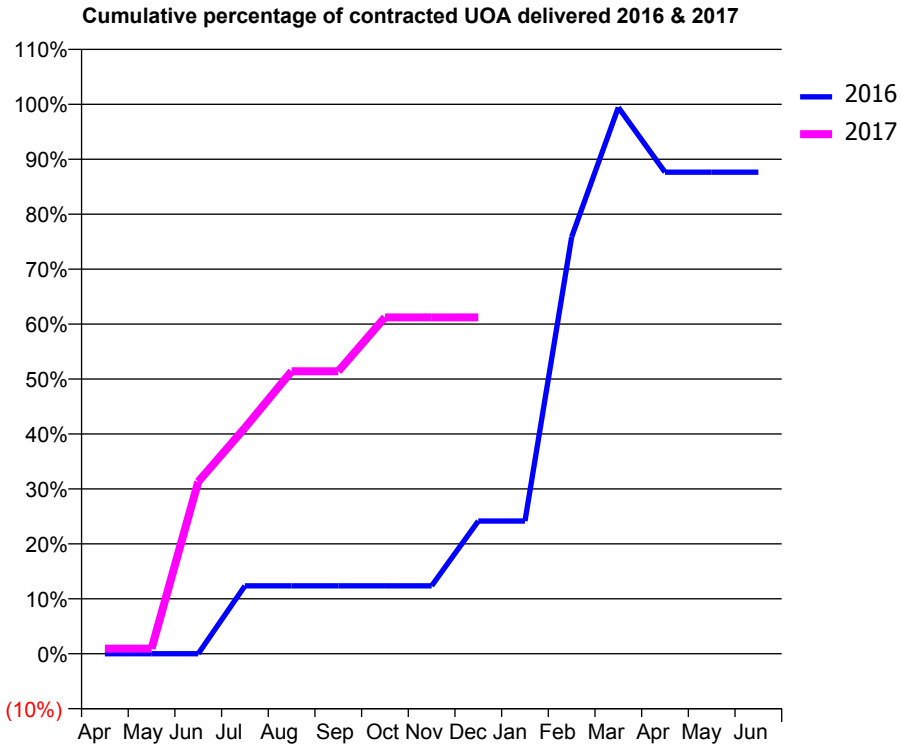
Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 361747/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MRS NK SUNNER
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2015
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	6,987
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	84
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	214
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£184,397.34

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	2
May	0	2
June	0	67
July	22	88
August	22	110
September	22	110
October	22	131
November	22	131
December	43	131
January	43	
February	135	
March	177	
April	156	
May	156	
June	156	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	12	26	*46.2%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	6	26	*23.1%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	8	26	*30.8%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	22	*0.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	12	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 551333/0001 - December 2016

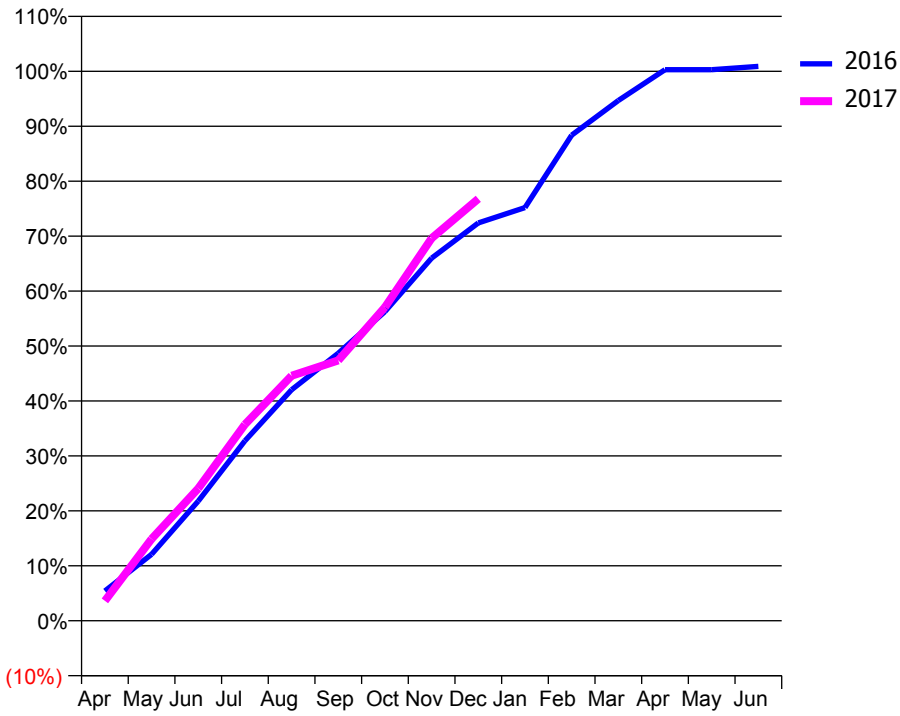
Name or company name	MR JD MUIR
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/05/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,357
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-65
Baseline contract value	£422,689.80

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.18	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	399	267
May	890	1,096
June	1,603	1,772
July	2,410	2,628
August	3,093	3,281
September	3,582	3,485
October	4,140	4,198
November	4,856	5,121
December	5,326	5,649
January	5,532	
February	6,501	
March	6,966	
April	7,378	
May	7,378	
June	7,422	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	340	897	37.9%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	161	897	17.9%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	396	897	44.1%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	13	346	3.8%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	257	257	100.0%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	661	0.00	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	654	0.00	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	340	0.0%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	333	0.0%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	12	12	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 566888/0003 - December 2016

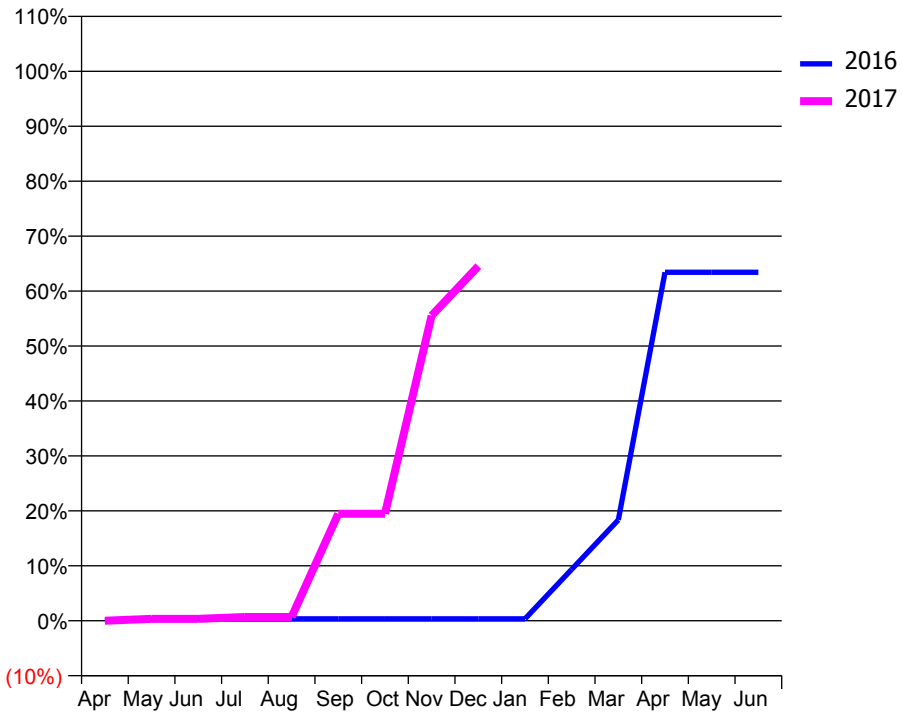
Name or company name	MR RE LIVER
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	21/09/2009
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,233
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-7
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	233
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£47,862.56

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	1	1
June	1	1
July	1	2
August	1	2
September	1	45
October	1	45
November	1	129
December	1	150
January	1	
February	22	
March	43	
April	148	
May	148	
June	148	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	14	16	*87.5%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	16	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	2	16	*12.5%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	1	*0.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	5	*200.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	14	*71.4%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	2	*50.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

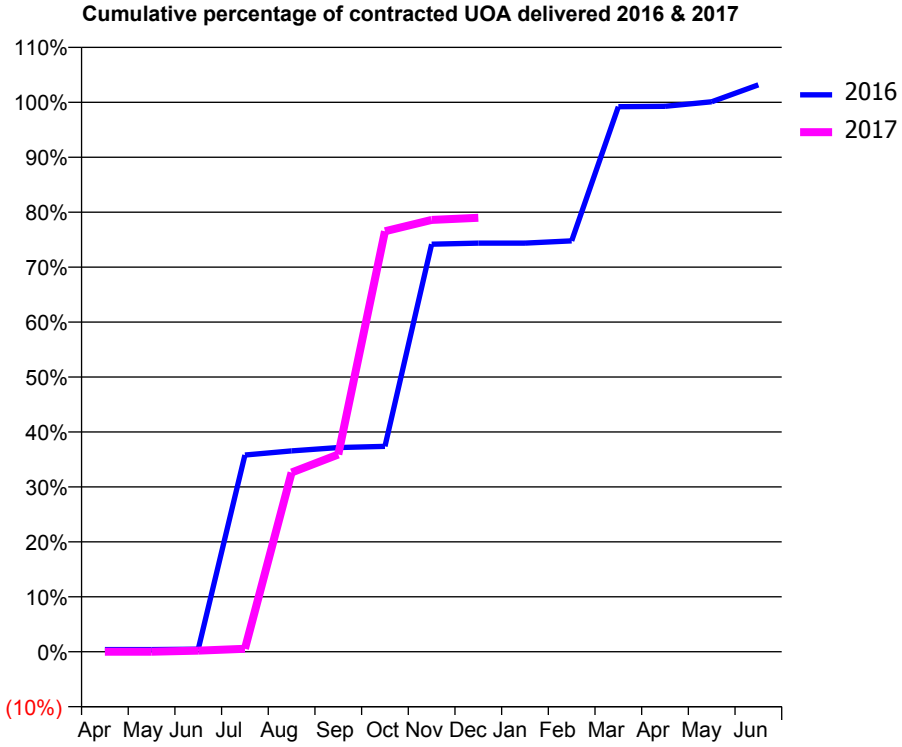
Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 574880/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR MB WARAICH
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	6,462
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,462
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£208,991.02

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	6	0
May	6	0
June	7	3
July	524	8
August	535	477
September	543	525
October	546	1,119
November	1,084	1,149
December	1,087	1,155
January	1,087	
February	1,093	
March	1,450	
April	1,451	
May	1,463	
June	1,508	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	73	132	55.3%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	22	132	16.7%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	37	132	28.0%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	58	*3.4%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	47	47	*100.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	144	0.00	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	111	0.00	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	73	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	56	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	4	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 636053/0001 - December 2016

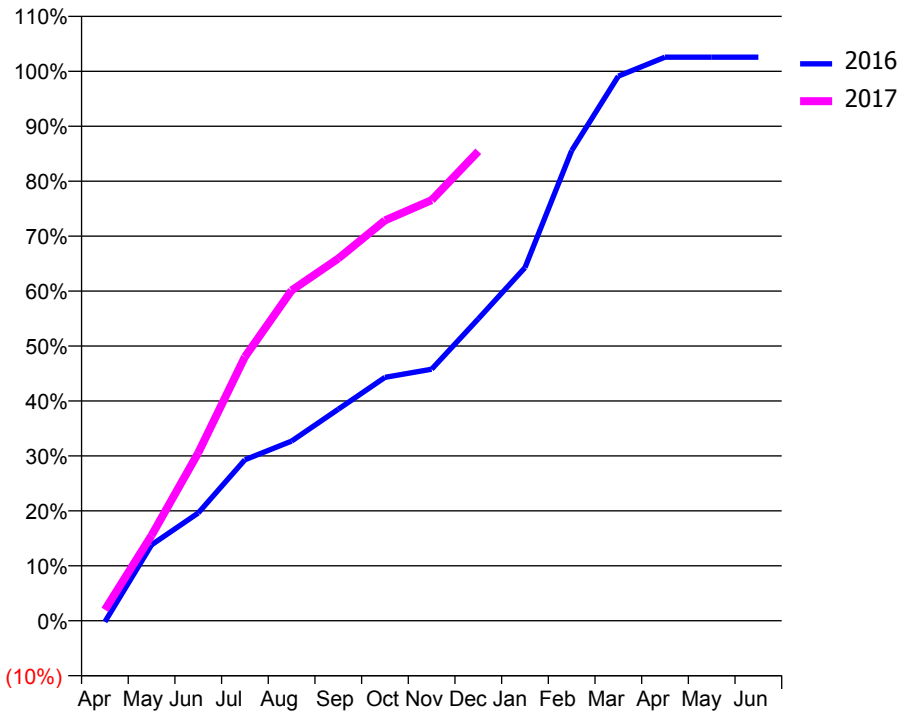
Name or company name	MR SS NANDHRA
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,341
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-87
Baseline contract value	£252,823.85

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-9	87
May	600	675
June	852	1,327
July	1,272	2,085
August	1,419	2,610
September	1,671	2,862
October	1,923	3,163
November	1,987	3,323
December	2,386	3,709
January	2,790	
February	3,714	
March	4,303	
April	4,452	
May	4,452	
June	4,452	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	273	305	89.5%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	31	305	10.2%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	1	305	0.3%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	55	295	18.6%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	53	165	32.1%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	542	1.29	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	17	365	4.66	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	273	0.4%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	240	0.0%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	9	10	*90.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

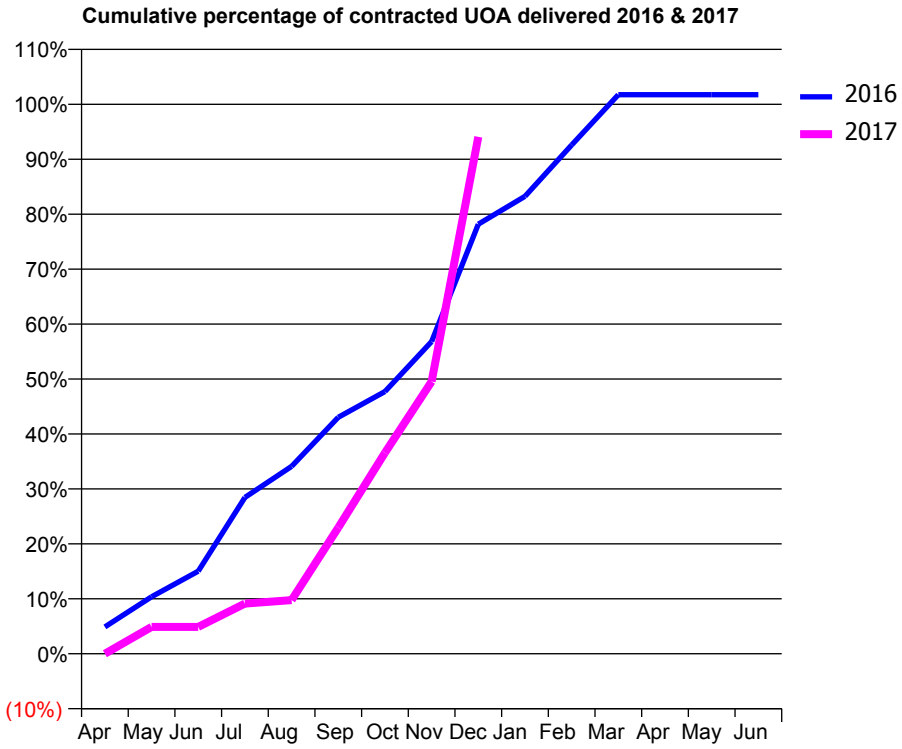
Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 643203/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR GP MANZIE
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,646
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	492
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£79,699.21

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.10

ACTIVITY



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	24	0
May	51	24
June	74	24
July	140	45
August	168	48
September	212	113
October	235	180
November	280	244
December	385	463
January	410	
February	456	
March	501	
April	501	
May	501	
June	501	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	26	56	*46.4%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	4	56	*7.1%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	26	56	*46.4%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	30	*3.3%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	17	17	*100.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	48	*2.08*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	57	*3.51*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	26	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	29	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 651230/0002 - December 2016

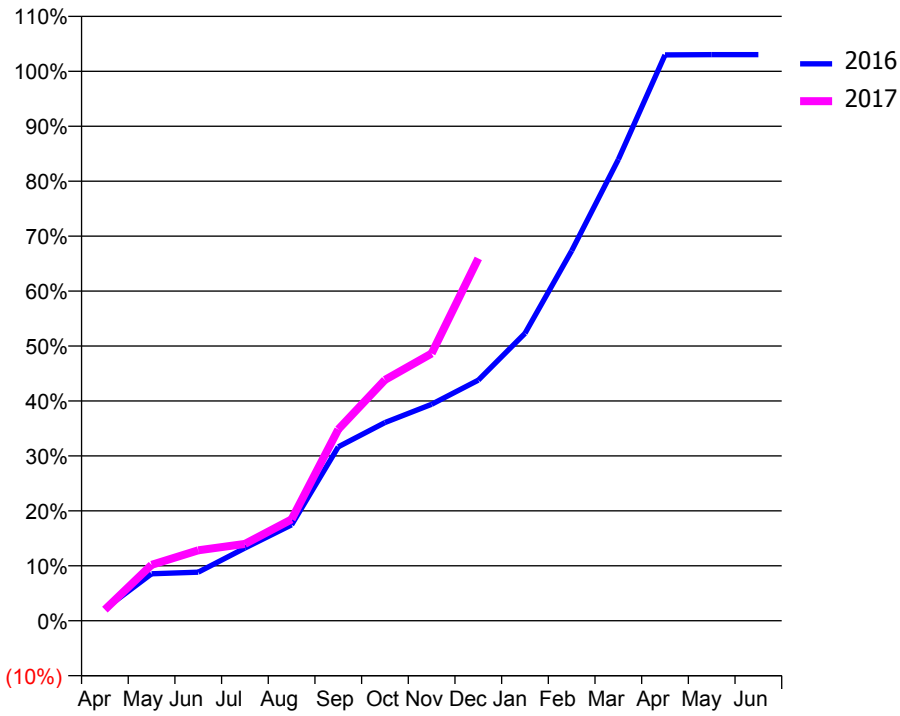
Name or company name	PKD Orthodontics
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/05/2012
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,363
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-167
Baseline contract value	£558,724.58

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	181	170
May	716	851
June	740	1,072
July	1,108	1,169
August	1,460	1,544
September	2,648	2,914
October	3,017	3,667
November	3,295	4,068
December	3,663	5,516
January	4,374	
February	5,631	
March	7,021	
April	8,612	
May	8,617	
June	8,617	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	492	812	60.6%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	101	812	12.4%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	219	812	27.0%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	23	460	5.0%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	21	318	6.6%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	184	933	19.72	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	132	832	15.87	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	15	492	3.0%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	18	437	4.1%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	15	16	*93.8%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

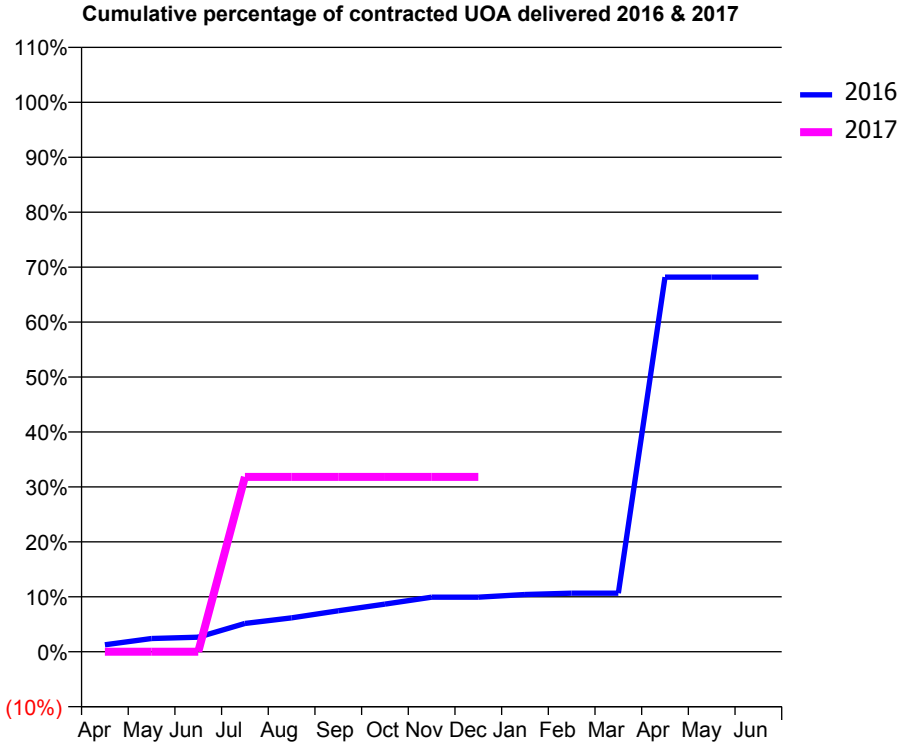
Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 724149/0003 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR RJ GATENBY
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	21/09/2009
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,662
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	330
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£69,887.57

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	4	0
May	8	0
June	9	0
July	17	105
August	20	105
September	25	105
October	29	105
November	33	105
December	33	105
January	34	
February	35	
March	35	
April	225	
May	225	
June	225	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	14	14	*100.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	14	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	14	*0.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	3	18	*16.7%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	15	*0.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	14	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	15	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 739618/0001 - December 2016

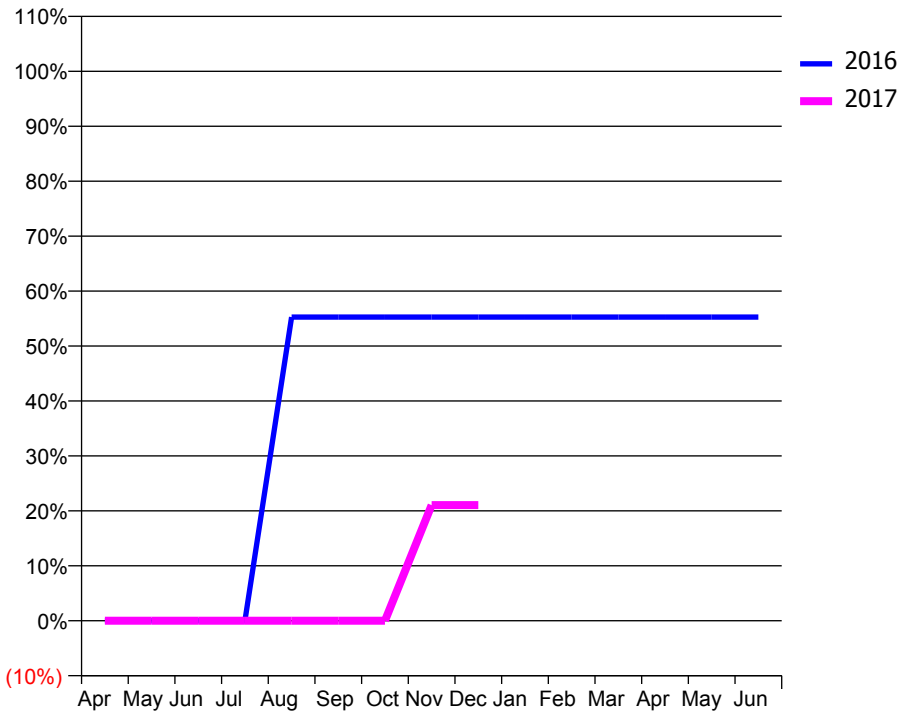
Name or company name	MR J LAMPARD
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,850
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	66
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	38
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£49,514.20

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	0	0
July	0	0
August	21	0
September	21	0
October	21	0
November	21	8
December	21	8
January	21	
February	21	
March	21	
April	21	
May	21	
June	21	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	3	*0.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	1	*0.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	0	*N/A*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	3	*33.3%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 772992/0001 - December 2016

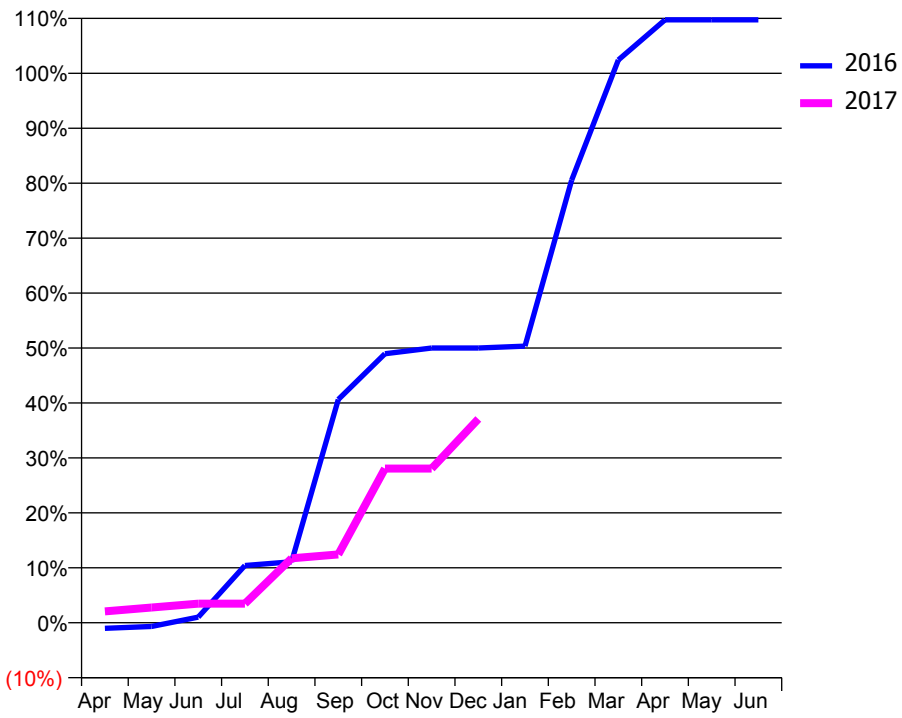
Name or company name	MISS C BANKS
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	288
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-6
Baseline contract value	£17,023.92

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-3	6
May	-2	8
June	3	10
July	30	10
August	32	34
September	117	36
October	141	81
November	144	81
December	144	107
January	145	
February	232	
March	295	
April	316	
May	316	
June	316	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	12	30	*40.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	3	30	*10.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	15	30	*50.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	8	*12.5%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	5	*0.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	22	*4.55*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	12	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	7	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 807508/0004 - December 2016

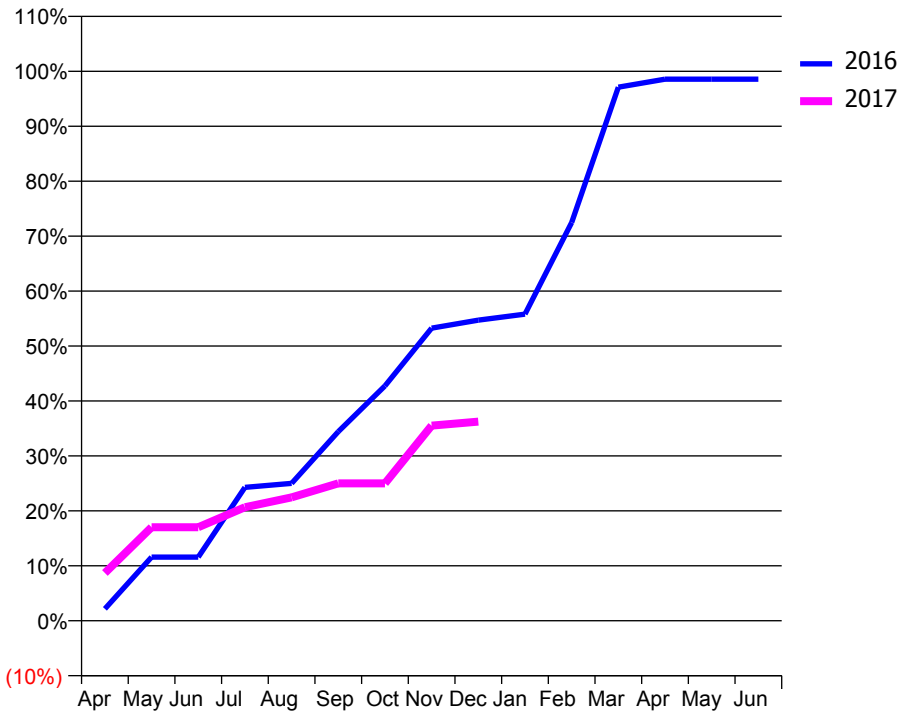
Name or company name	MR SG MAIN
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	21/09/2009
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,633
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-28
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	276
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£60,593.88

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.37	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	6	24
May	32	47
June	32	47
July	67	57
August	69	62
September	95	69
October	118	69
November	147	98
December	151	100
January	154	
February	200	
March	268	
April	272	
May	272	
June	272	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	8	63	*12.7%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	63	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	55	63	*87.3%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	0	*N/A*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	8	*25.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 822167/0003 - December 2016

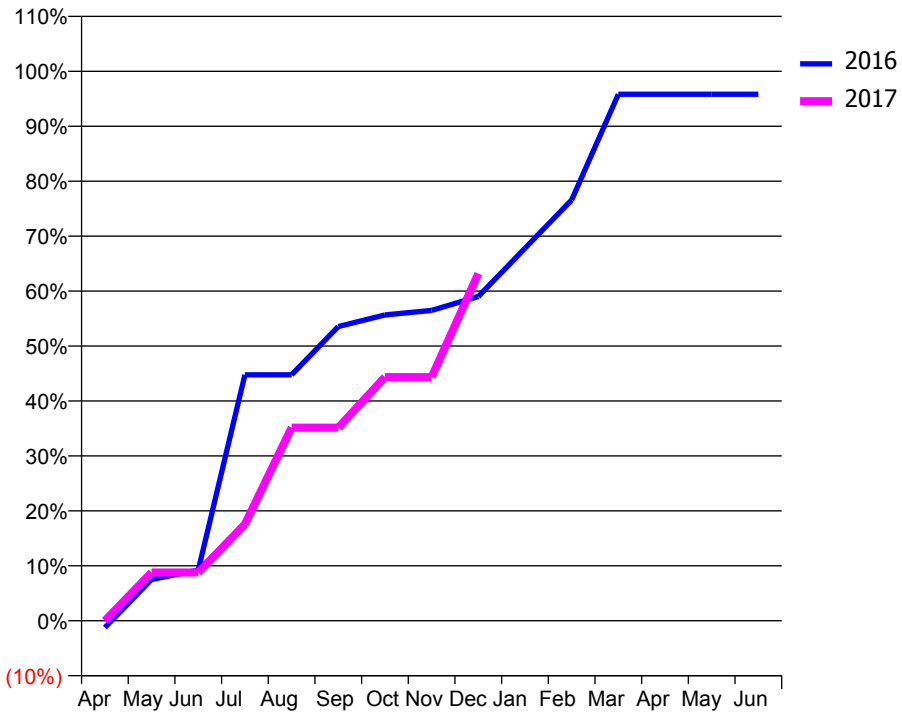
Name or company name	MISS CD HOLLINS
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	06/02/2007
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	239
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£15,799.32

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-3	0
May	18	21
June	22	21
July	107	42
August	107	84
September	128	84
October	133	106
November	135	106
December	141	151
January	162	
February	183	
March	229	
April	229	
May	229	
June	229	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	12	24	*50.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	24	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	12	24	*50.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	9	*11.1%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	7	*0.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	21	*0.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	12	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	8	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 840610/0001 - December 2016

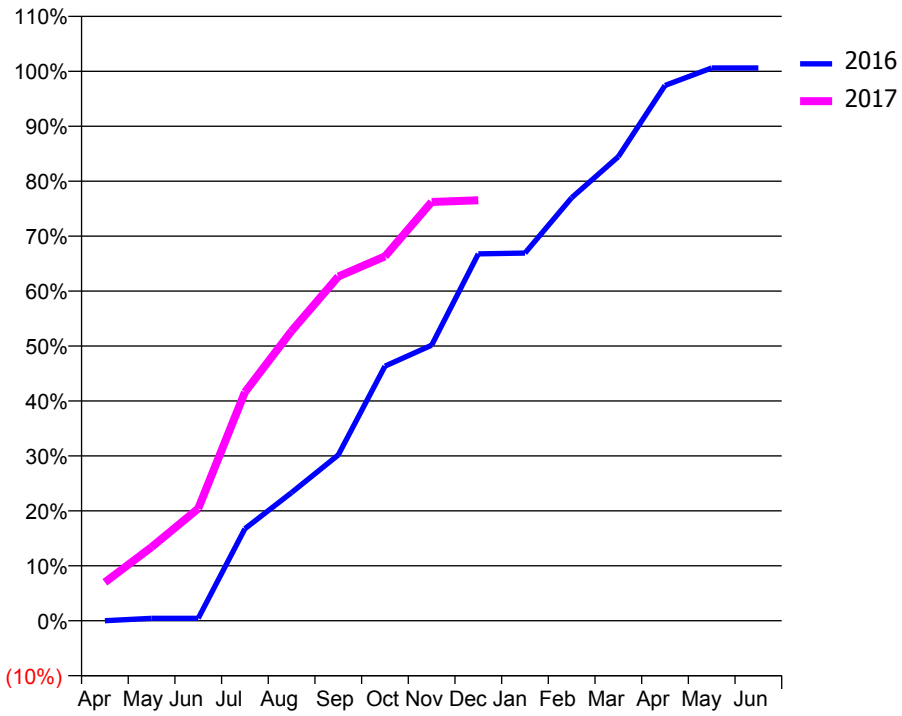
Name or company name	MR RK NAHAR
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	14,203
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	28
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	656
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£373,880.31

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.16	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	46
May	3	88
June	3	134
July	110	273
August	153	346
September	198	411
October	304	435
November	329	500
December	438	502
January	439	
February	505	
March	554	
April	639	
May	660	
June	660	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	38	95	*40.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	12	95	*12.6%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	45	95	*47.4%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	30	*3.3%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	10	16	*62.5%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	63	*0.00*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	47	*0.00*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	38	*0.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	29	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 910066/0001 - December 2016

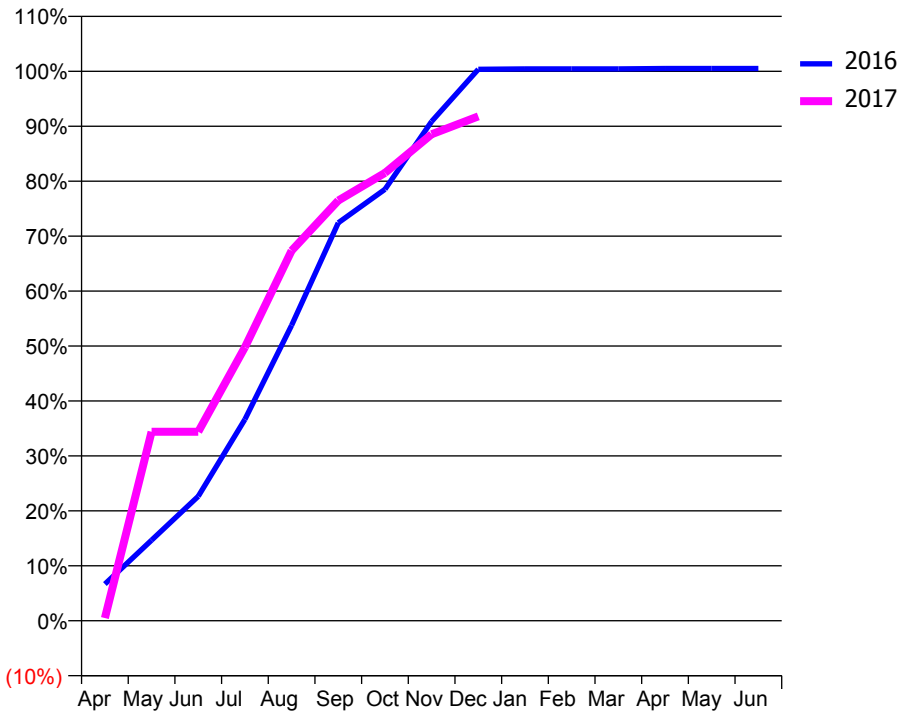
Name or company name	DR AJ FAGG
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	777
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,378
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-7
Baseline contract value	£88,583.58

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	92	7
May	202	474
June	312	474
July	505	686
August	741	928
September	998	1,054
October	1,082	1,123
November	1,252	1,220
December	1,383	1,265
January	1,384	
February	1,384	
March	1,384	
April	1,385	
May	1,385	
June	1,385	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	59	97	*60.8%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	14	97	*14.4%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	24	97	*24.7%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	16	76	*21.1%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	52	*0.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	110	1.82	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	120	0.00	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	59	*1.7%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	60	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

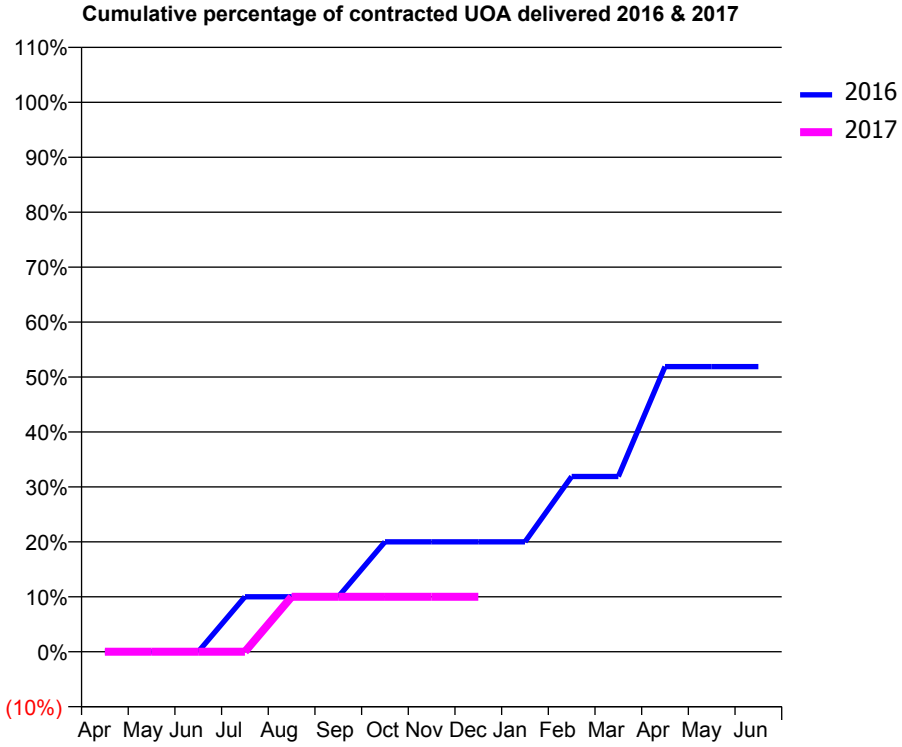
Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 916013/0003 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR BJ GRAINGER
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	14/04/2008
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	210
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£58,903.97

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	0	0
July	21	0
August	21	21
September	21	21
October	42	21
November	42	21
December	42	21
January	42	
February	67	
March	67	
April	109	
May	109	
June	109	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	5	5	*100.0%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	5	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	5	*0.0%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	9	*0.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	4	4	*100.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	6	*16.67*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	5	*20.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	9	*0.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

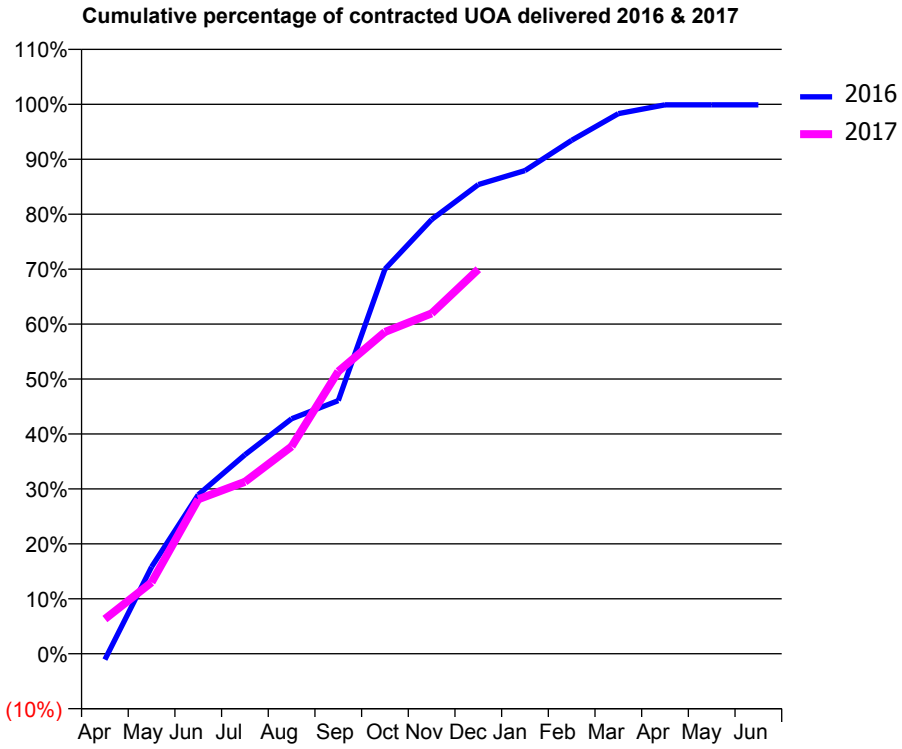
Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 927201/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR N AHMED
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	17,660
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,688
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£595,016.52

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.10

ACTIVITY



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-29	170
May	425	349
June	778	756
July	974	841
August	1,150	1,014
September	1,238	1,381
October	1,881	1,574
November	2,124	1,665
December	2,295	1,881
January	2,363	
February	2,511	
March	2,642	
April	2,685	
May	2,685	
June	2,685	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	105	163	64.4%	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	9	163	5.5%	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	49	163	30.1%	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	8	212	3.8%	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	97	134	72.4%	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	13	202	6.44	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	34	395	8.61	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	105	1.0%	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	204	0.0%	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 927724/0003 - December 2016

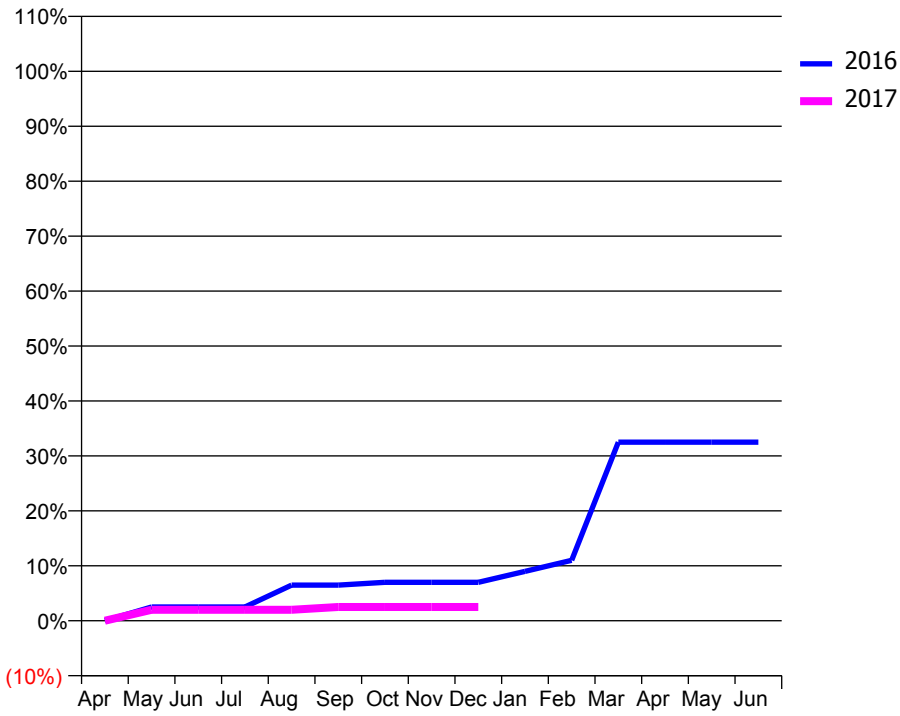
Name or company name	MR SS DEHAL
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2008
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	5,493
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	1
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	200
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£146,660.43

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	5	4
June	5	4
July	5	4
August	13	4
September	13	5
October	14	5
November	14	5
December	14	5
January	18	
February	22	
March	65	
April	65	
May	65	
June	65	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	5	7	*71.4%*	54.8%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	7	*0.0%*	11.3%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	2	7	*28.6%*	33.9%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	8.4%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	1	2	*50.0%*	58.1%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	0	*N/A*	7.02	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	0	*N/A*	6.56	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	5	*100.0%*	2.5%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	1.8%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	95.0%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101370/0143 - December 2016

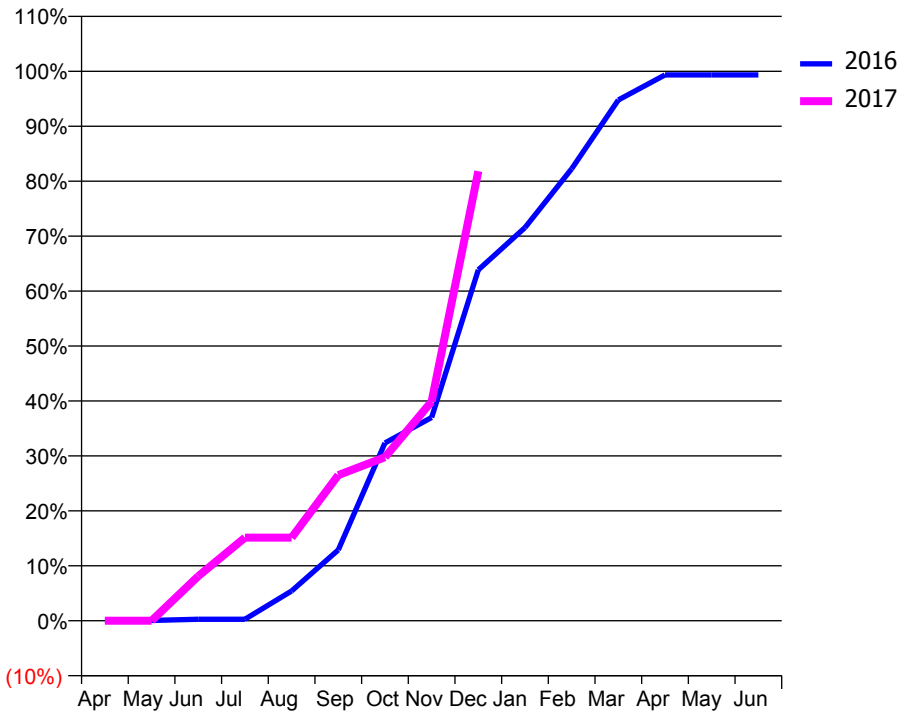
Name or company name	Petrie Tucker & Partners Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2015
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	18,993
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,381
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£559,037.26

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	1	0
June	4	112
July	4	209
August	75	209
September	178	366
October	447	411
November	511	551
December	882	1,130
January	988	
February	1,136	
March	1,309	
April	1,372	
May	1,372	
June	1,372	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	74	140	52.9%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	30	140	21.4%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	36	140	25.7%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	139	0.00	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	74	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 109061/0001 - December 2016

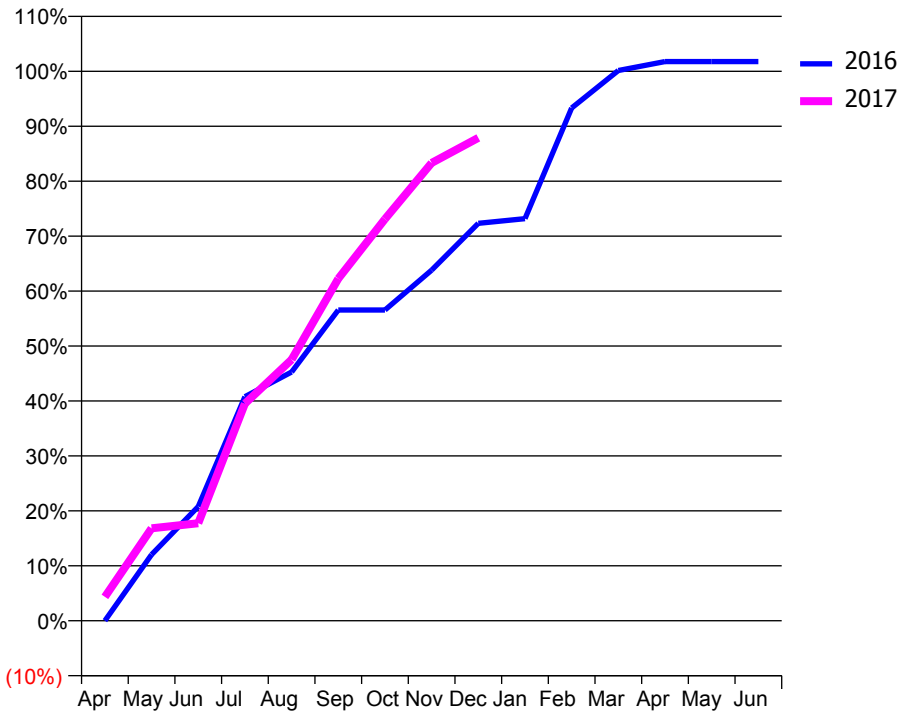
Name or company name	Davidoff Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	23/11/2012
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	14,478
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-29
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,420
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-25
Baseline contract value	£514,042.94

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.18	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	62
May	171	239
June	295	252
July	579	561
August	643	675
September	803	884
October	803	1,038
November	906	1,183
December	1,027	1,248
January	1,039	
February	1,325	
March	1,422	
April	1,445	
May	1,445	
June	1,445	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	64	433	14.8%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	116	433	26.8%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	253	433	58.4%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	6	50	*12.0%*	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	37	38	*97.4%*	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	118	3.39	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	83	*2.41*	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	64	*6.3%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	44	*4.5%*	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 109177/0001 - December 2016

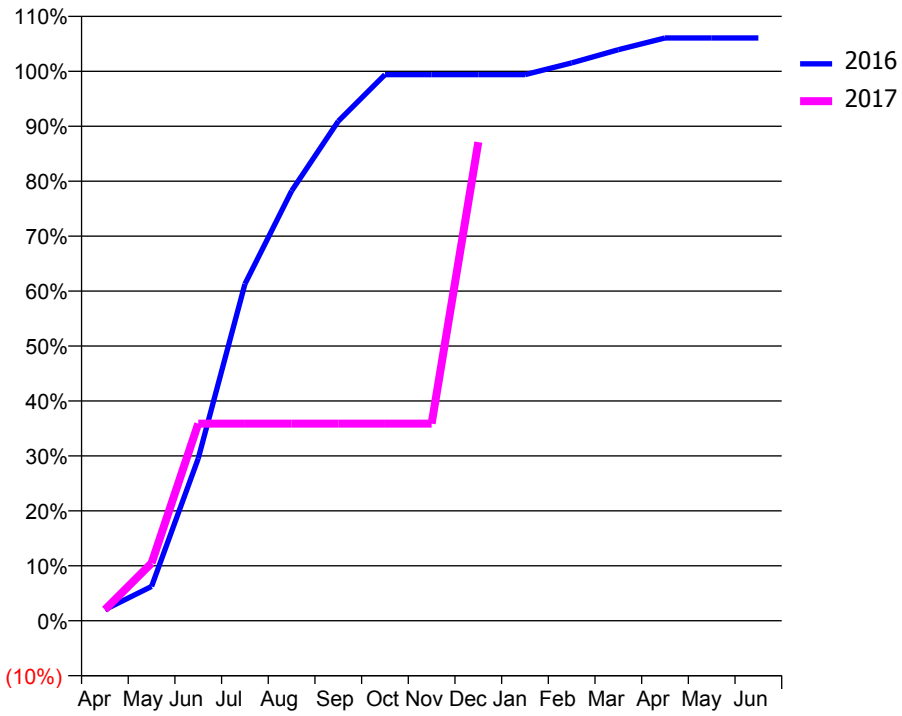
Name or company name	The Orthodontic Gallery
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2007
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	992
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-20
Baseline contract value	£66,629.23

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	20	20
May	62	104
June	293	356
July	608	356
August	776	356
September	902	356
October	986	356
November	986	356
December	986	864
January	986	
February	1,007	
March	1,031	
April	1,052	
May	1,052	
June	1,052	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	43	68	*63.2%*	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	68	*0.0%*	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	25	68	*36.8%*	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	45	*0.0%*	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	36	36	*100.0%*	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	84	*1.19*	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	90	*1.11*	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	43	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	45	*0.0%*	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 109665/0001 - December 2016

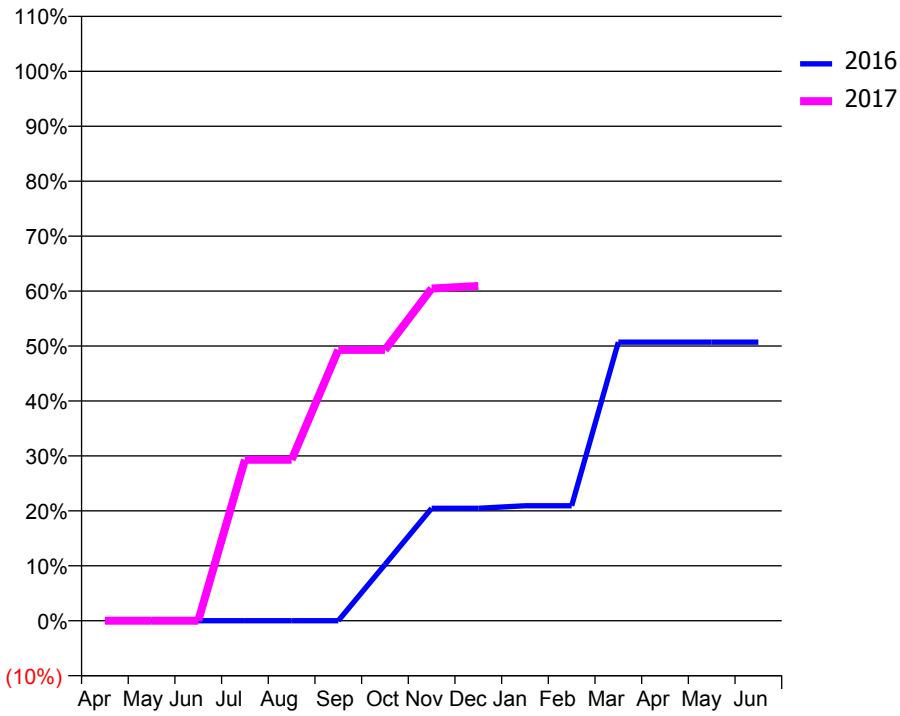
Name or company name	Woodford Dental Care
Contract type name	Pilot Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/11/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	15,510
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	215
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£530,745.20

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	0	0
July	0	63
August	0	63
September	0	106
October	22	106
November	44	130
December	44	131
January	45	
February	45	
March	109	
April	109	
May	109	
June	109	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	12	20	*60.0%*	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	2	20	*10.0%*	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	6	20	*30.0%*	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	7	*0.0%*	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	7	*0.0%*	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.00*	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	12	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	7	*0.0%*	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 114200/0001 - December 2016

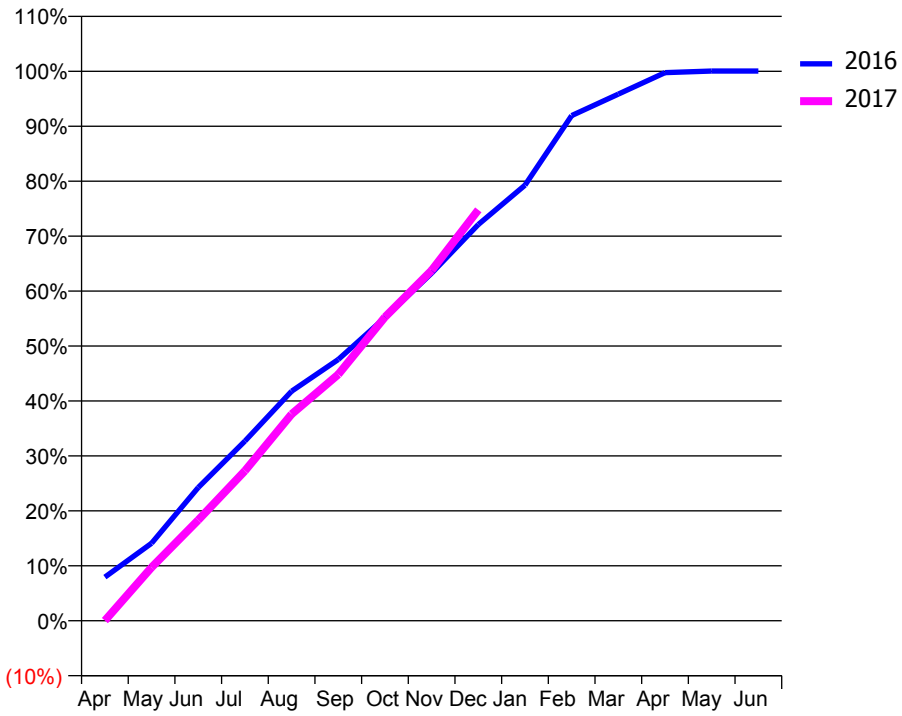
Name or company name	Share a Smile Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2008
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	11,779
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-4
Baseline contract value	£763,817.13

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	936	4
May	1,663	1,144
June	2,857	2,160
July	3,851	3,214
August	4,921	4,429
September	5,602	5,282
October	6,498	6,509
November	7,449	7,511
December	8,495	8,807
January	9,338	
February	10,828	
March	11,290	
April	11,749	
May	11,783	
June	11,783	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	566	992	57.1%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	155	992	15.6%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	271	992	27.3%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	39	573	6.8%	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	405	409	99.0%	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	32	1,099	2.91	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	32	1,026	3.12	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	15	566	2.7%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	17	534	3.2%	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	10	10	*100.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 117404/0001 - December 2016

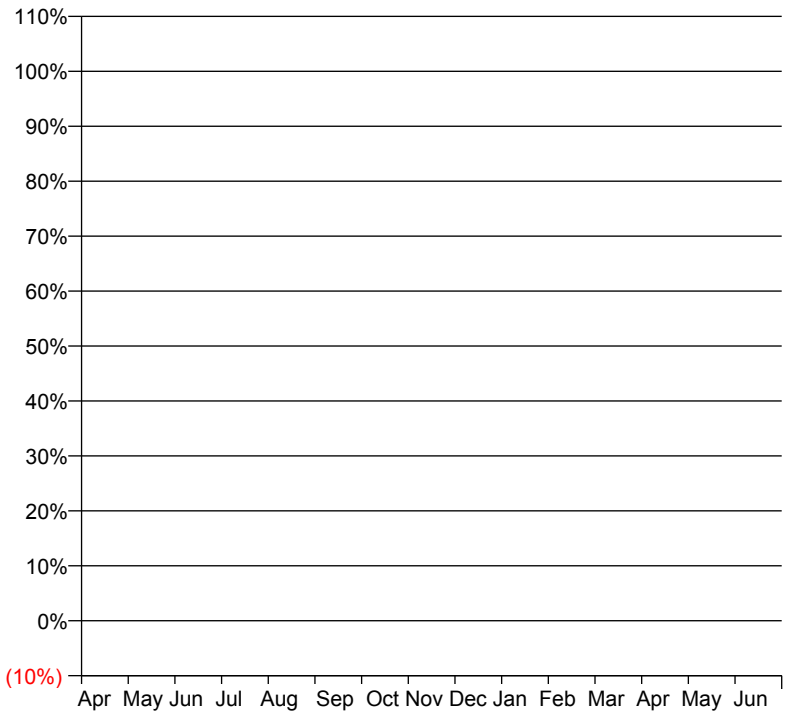
Name or company name	Barnet Community Dental Services
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/05/2013
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£0.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	21
June	0	21
July	1	21
August	1	63
September	3	63
October	3	63
November	3	107
December	5	107
January	5	
February	5	
March	6	
April	6	
May	27	
June	27	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	6	9	*66.7%*	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	9	*11.1%*	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	2	9	*22.2%*	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.0%*	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	3	3	*100.0%*	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	6	*0.00*	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	6	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.0%*	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 117404/0004 - December 2016

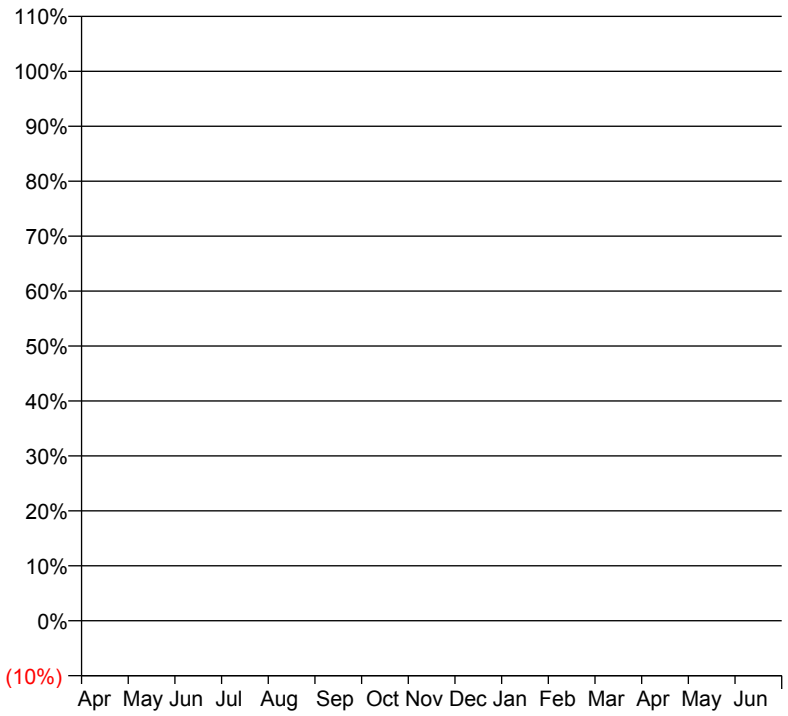
Name or company name	Barnet Community Dental Services
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/05/2013
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£0.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.15	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	32	32
June	33	82
July	73	94
August	102	103
September	106	103
October	106	103
November	106	126
December	180	126
January	180	
February	215	
March	223	
April	223	
May	230	
June	230	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	5	97	*5.2%*	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	33	97	*34.0%*	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	59	97	*60.8%*	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	9	*0.0%*	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	5	7	*71.4%*	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	5	*40.00*	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	5	*40.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	9	*0.0%*	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 129429/0007 - December 2016

Name or company name	Community Dental Service
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/12/2006
Contract end date	

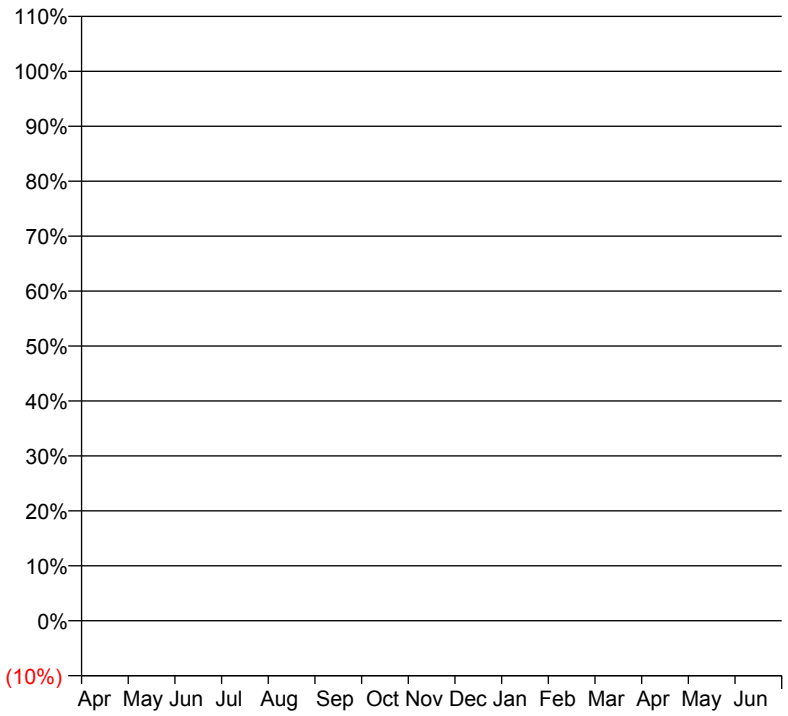
16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£0.00

ACCESS

	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	0	0
July	0	0
August	0	0
September	0	0
October	0	0
November	0	1
December	0	1
January	0	
February	0	
March	0	
April	0	
May	0	
June	0	

QUALITY

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 136263/0001 - December 2016

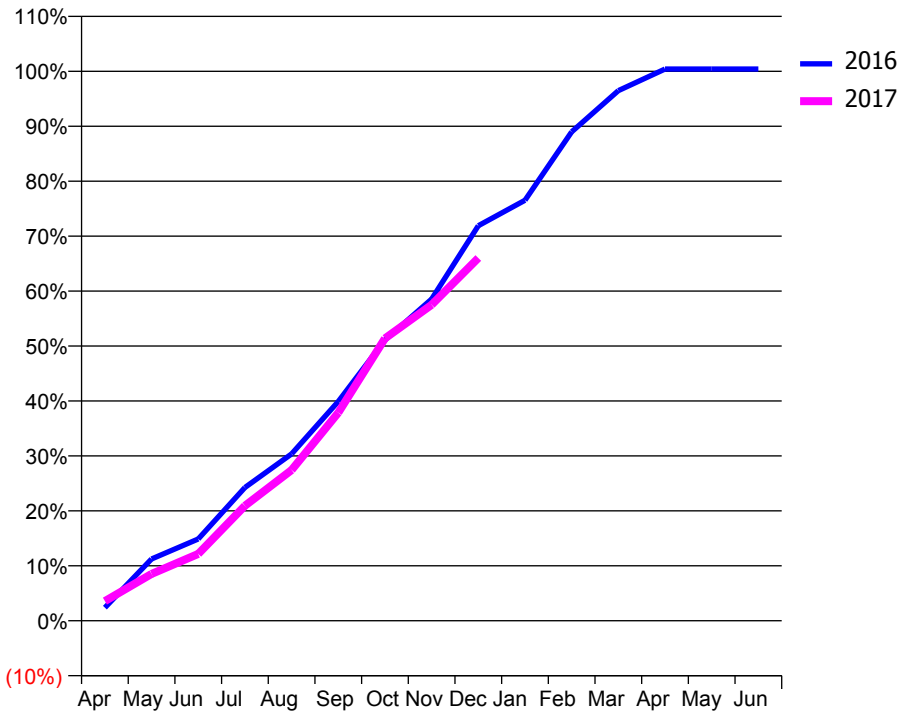
Name or company name	Barnet Orthodontic Practice Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2012
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,222
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-22
Baseline contract value	£347,950.86

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	125	187
May	587	445
June	777	636
July	1,267	1,093
August	1,586	1,433
September	2,084	1,978
October	2,668	2,683
November	3,058	3,003
December	3,754	3,448
January	3,996	
February	4,647	
March	5,038	
April	5,243	
May	5,244	
June	5,244	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	223	653	34.2%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	140	653	21.4%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	290	653	44.4%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	18	226	8.0%	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	84	156	53.8%	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	33	413	7.99	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	11	389	2.83	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	223	4.0%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	208	1.9%	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	5	5	*100.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

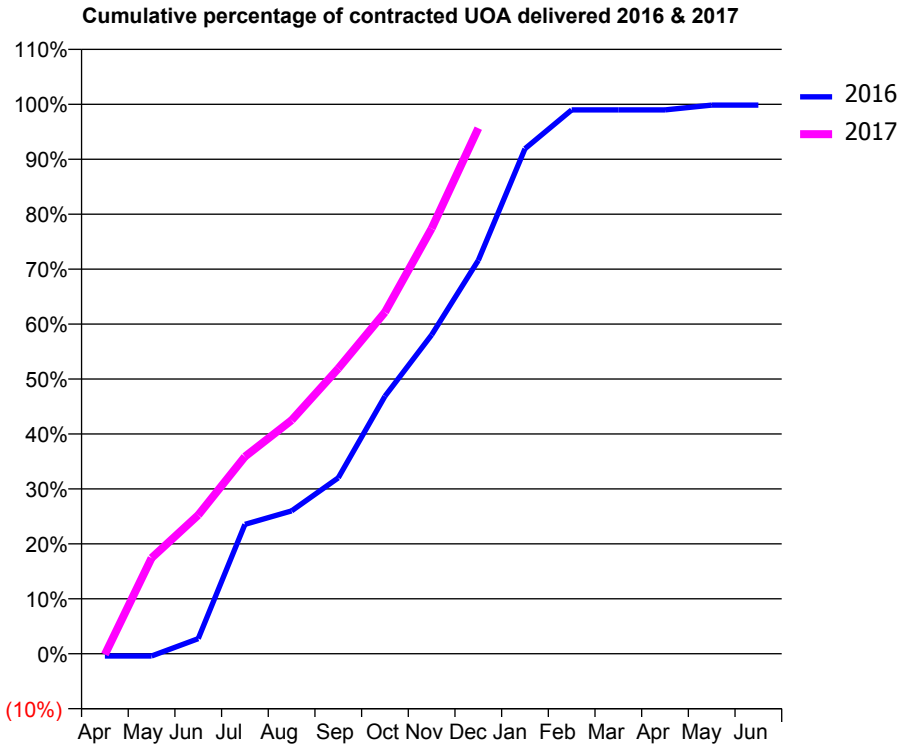
Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 140252/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	Mrs S Talwar & Dr R Khera
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	10/01/2009
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,745
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-75
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,645
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	4
Baseline contract value	£269,840.52

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.10

ACTIVITY



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-11	-4
May	-11	461
June	73	668
July	623	949
August	688	1,124
September	847	1,373
October	1,240	1,644
November	1,535	2,047
December	1,894	2,530
January	2,431	
February	2,618	
March	2,618	
April	2,618	
May	2,641	
June	2,641	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	154	272	56.6%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	39	272	14.3%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	79	272	29.0%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	9	138	6.5%	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	35	104	33.7%	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	303	0.66	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	253	1.19	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	154	1.3%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	129	0.8%	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	4	*50.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

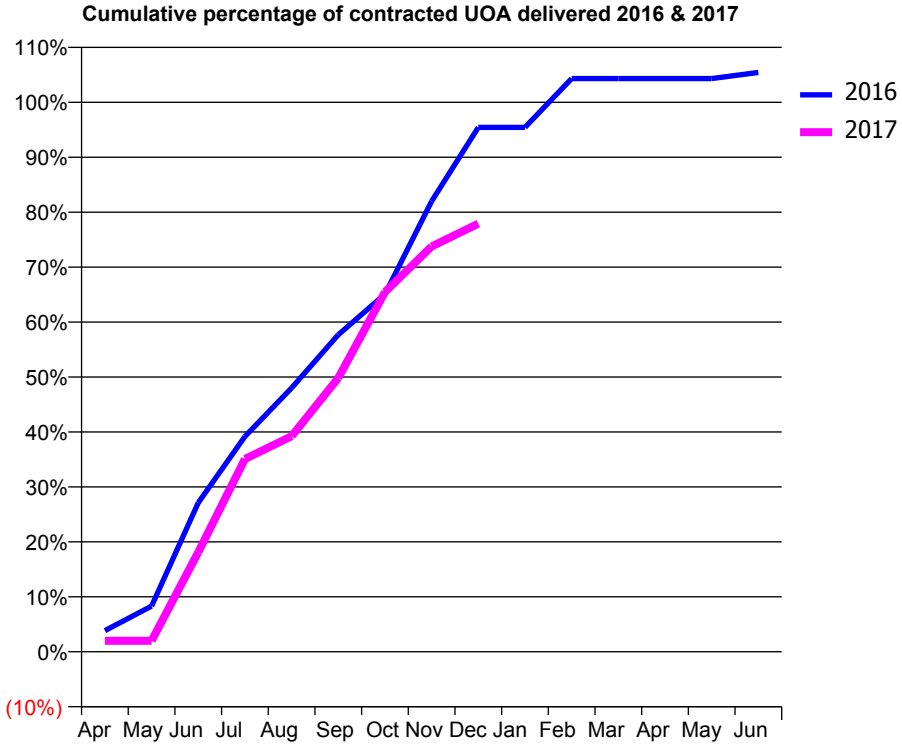
Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 143693/0002 - December 2016

Name or company name	Newham Family Dental Care Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	12/03/2008
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	30,063
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-184
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,781
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-96
Baseline contract value	£1,694,352.41

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	184	96
May	397	96
June	1,297	866
July	1,873	1,677
August	2,295	1,876
September	2,758	2,383
October	3,111	3,130
November	3,920	3,527
December	4,562	3,725
January	4,562	
February	4,987	
March	4,987	
April	4,987	
May	4,987	
June	5,040	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	186	385	48.3%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	34	385	8.8%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	165	385	42.9%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	5	125	4.0%	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	106	110	96.4%	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	120	196	61.22	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	61	117	52.14	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	186	0.0%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	120	0.0%	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 149578/0002 - December 2016

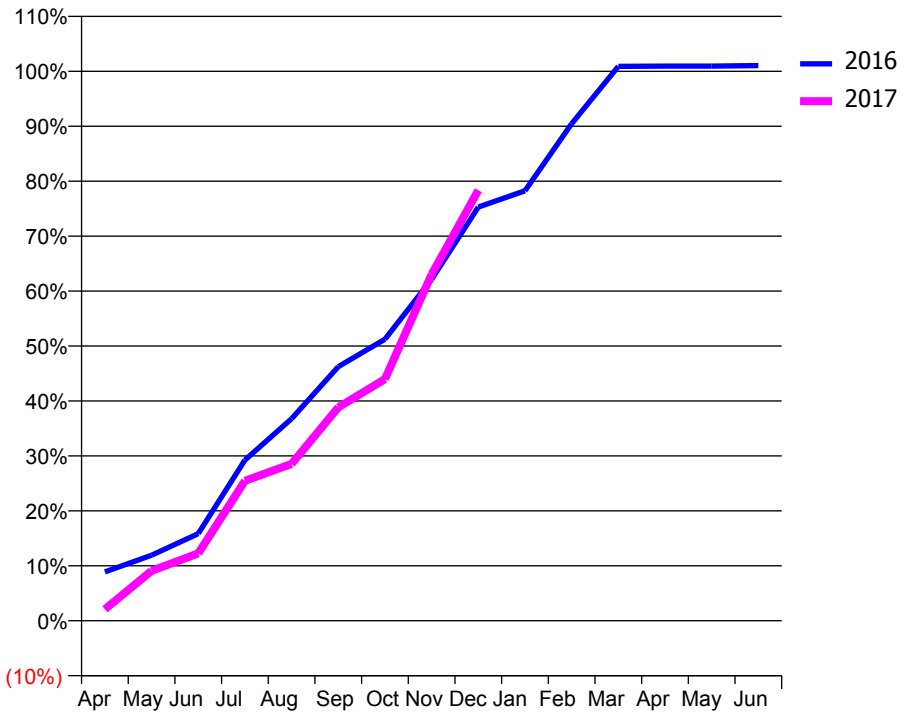
Name or company name	Dentasmile Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	11/11/2012
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,137
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-22
Baseline contract value	£138,601.14

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	190	45
May	255	194
June	339	262
July	625	544
August	786	610
September	988	830
October	1,095	940
November	1,328	1,347
December	1,609	1,674
January	1,672	
February	1,933	
March	2,156	
April	2,157	
May	2,157	
June	2,159	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	101	190	53.2%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	49	190	25.8%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	40	190	21.1%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	18	130	13.8%	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	56	69	*81.2%*	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	177	3.95	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	188	2.13	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	101	0.0%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	112	0.0%	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 150525/0002 - December 2016

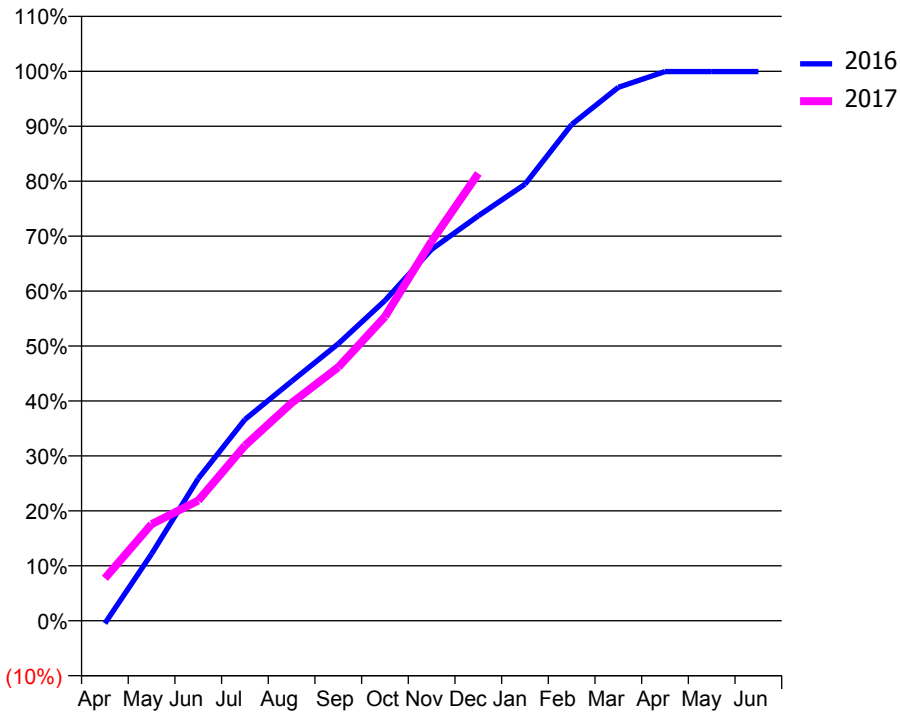
Name or company name	The Nightingale Clinic
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	05/09/2014
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	20,714
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	12
Baseline contract value	£1,374,578.05

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-105	1,601
May	2,522	3,640
June	5,363	4,534
July	7,590	6,600
August	9,023	8,212
September	10,441	9,559
October	12,074	11,462
November	14,002	14,307
December	15,264	16,861
January	16,457	
February	18,705	
March	20,109	
April	20,701	
May	20,701	
June	20,702	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	1,042	1,549	67.3%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	223	1,549	14.4%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	284	1,549	18.3%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	52	755	6.9%	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	338	526	64.3%	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	41	2,050	2.00	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	1,364	0.73	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	1,042	0.4%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	703	0.1%	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	25	25	*100.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 153710/0001 - December 2016

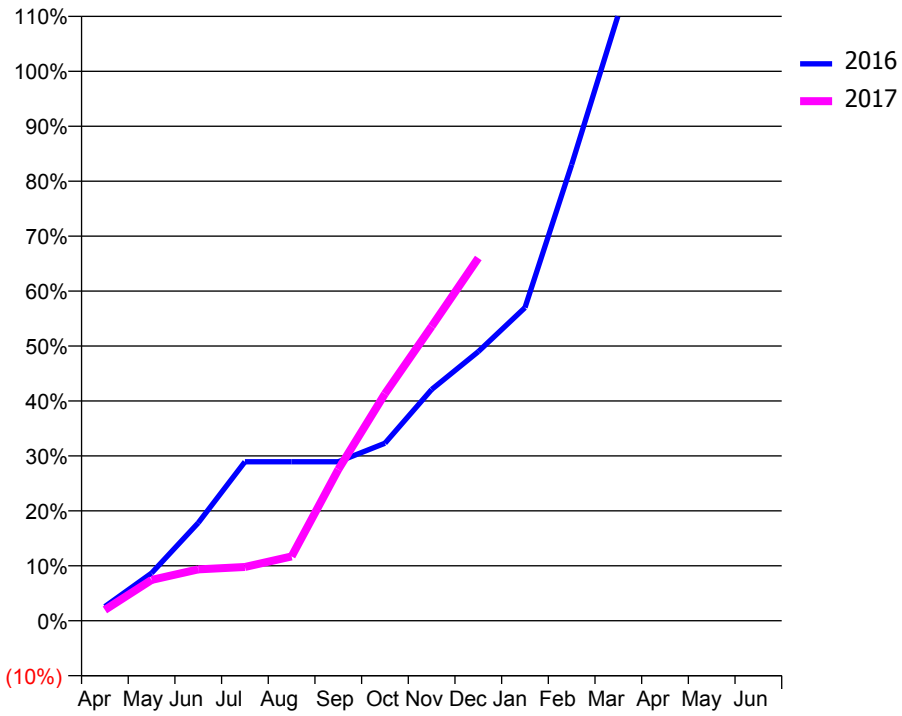
Name or company name	Inspire Dental Dagenham Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/12/2007
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	28,268
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	288
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,513
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-50
Baseline contract value	£920,464.68

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	65	50
May	218	187
June	448	235
July	727	246
August	727	294
September	727	692
October	812	1,038
November	1,058	1,346
December	1,231	1,659
January	1,432	
February	2,086	
March	2,772	
April	3,051	
May	3,051	
June	3,051	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	164	348	47.1%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	73	348	21.0%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	111	348	31.9%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	5	66	*7.6%*	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	36	*0.0%*	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	37	271	13.65	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	164	1.2%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	61	*0.0%*	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 157597/0001 - December 2016

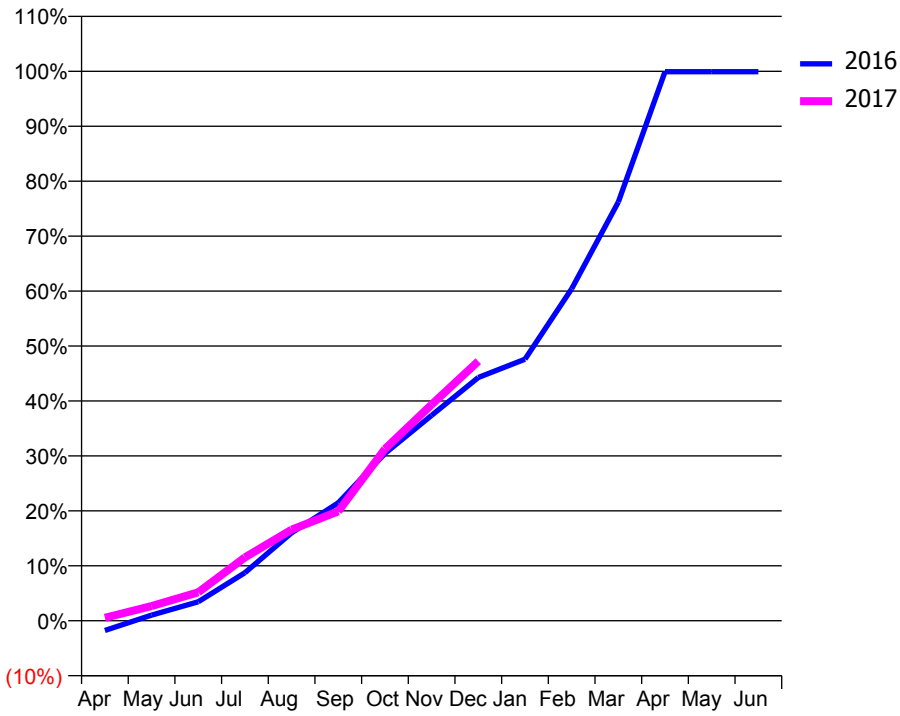
Name or company name	Gaurav Madhok Orthodontics
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/02/2007
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,664
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	8
Baseline contract value	£568,669.85

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-154	47
May	89	233
June	300	448
July	757	1,000
August	1,387	1,438
September	1,859	1,725
October	2,637	2,710
November	3,239	3,410
December	3,835	4,093
January	4,125	
February	5,235	
March	6,602	
April	8,658	
May	8,658	
June	8,656	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	408	907	45.0%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	143	907	15.8%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	356	907	39.3%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	10	323	3.1%	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	219	241	90.9%	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	799	0.75	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	613	0.98	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	408	1.5%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	313	1.3%	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	12	13	*92.3%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 174122/0001 - December 2016

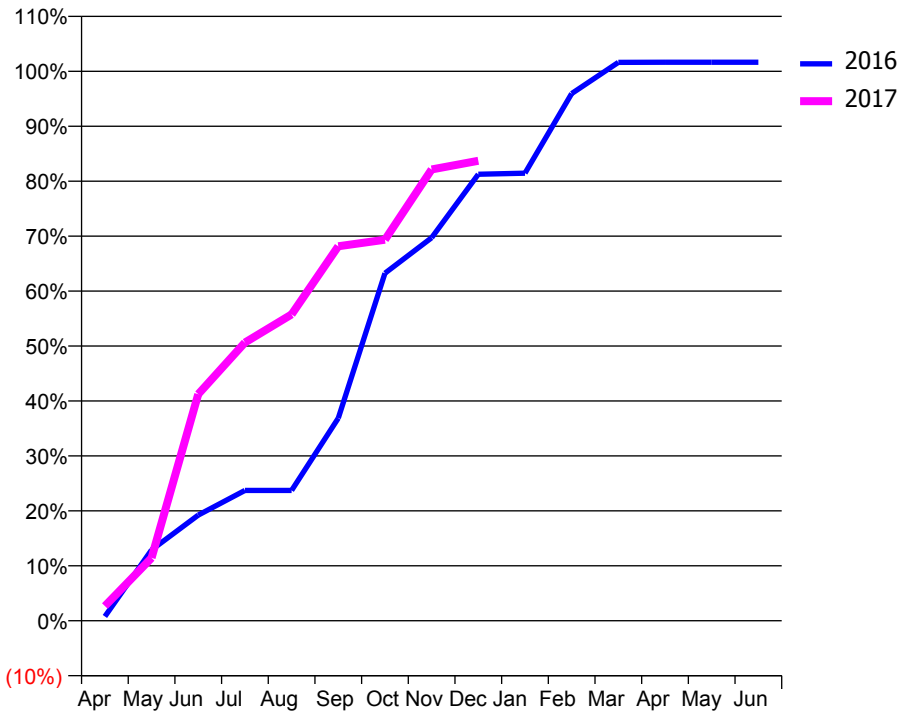
Name or company name	Mr Matthew Power, Mrs Nicola Powerand M
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/11/2010
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	529
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-11
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,864
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-179
Baseline contract value	£753,485.84

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	86	291
May	1,402	1,244
June	2,089	4,480
July	2,576	5,501
August	2,576	6,057
September	4,006	7,404
October	6,872	7,533
November	7,572	8,923
December	8,827	9,093
January	8,850	
February	10,423	
March	11,041	
April	11,042	
May	11,042	
June	11,043	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	529	643	82.3%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	71	643	11.0%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	43	643	6.7%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	11	305	3.6%	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	107	181	59.1%	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	95	1,050	9.05	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	102	562	18.15	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	529	0.8%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	294	0.7%	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	9	10	*90.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 184837/0001 - December 2016

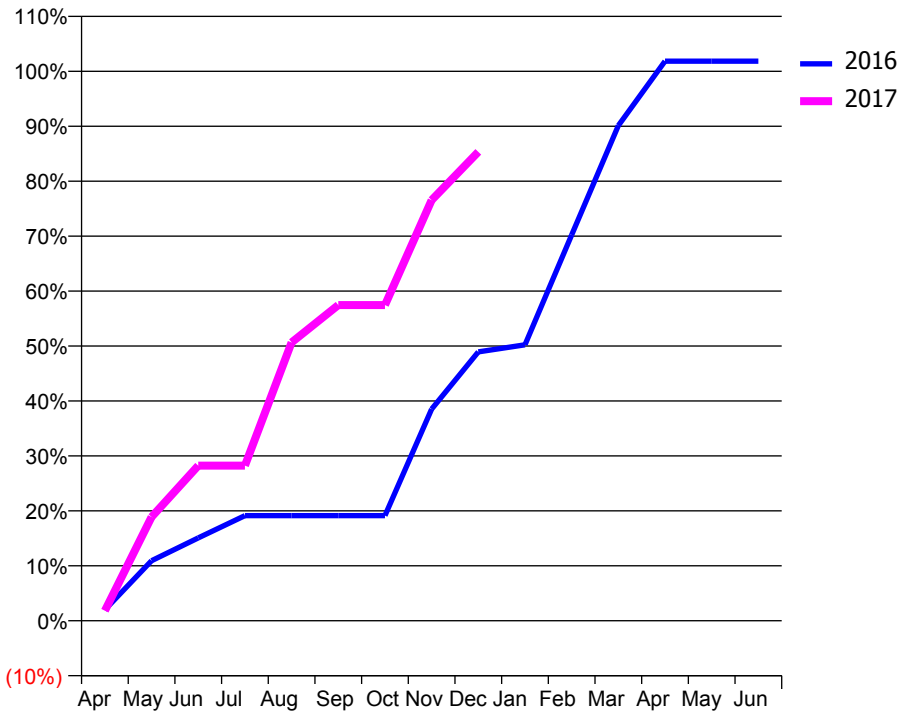
Name or company name	Chadwell Heath Orthodontics
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	14/09/2007
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,675
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-123
Baseline contract value	£444,685.16

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	134	123
May	729	1,261
June	1,006	1,884
July	1,278	1,884
August	1,278	3,382
September	1,278	3,835
October	1,278	3,835
November	2,572	5,109
December	3,267	5,696
January	3,352	
February	4,687	
March	6,015	
April	6,798	
May	6,798	
June	6,798	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	428	564	75.9%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	44	564	7.8%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	92	564	16.3%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	19	281	6.8%	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	99	187	52.9%	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	152	489	31.08	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	90	310	29.03	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	428	0.2%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	262	3.8%	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	5	5	*100.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 190799/0001 - December 2016

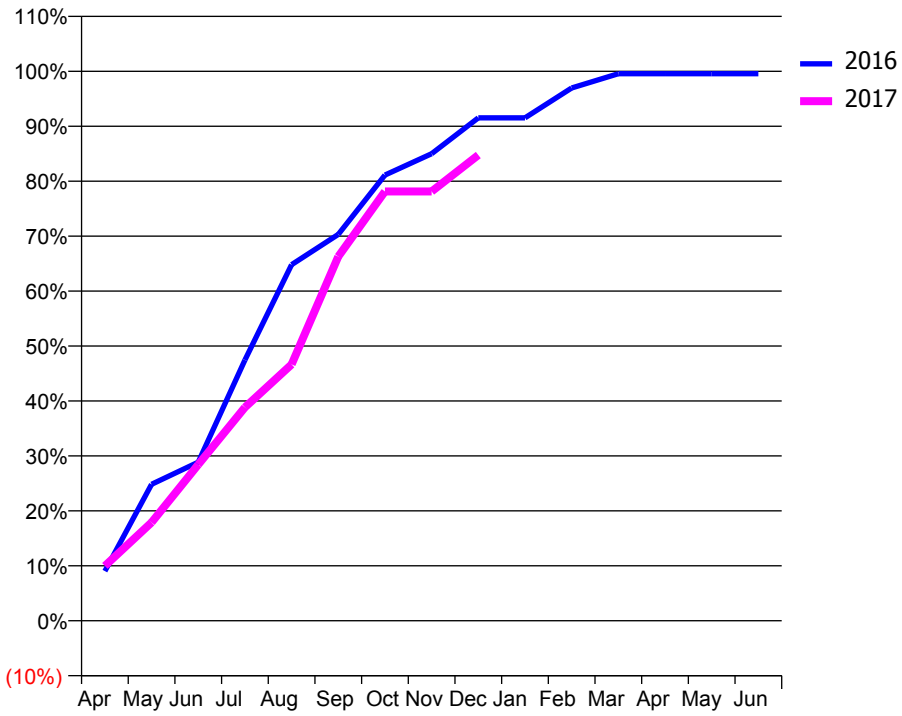
Name or company name	P J Dental Surgery
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/02/2015
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	29,693
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	330
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,614
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	7
Baseline contract value	£1,021,883.16

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	146	161
May	401	289
June	466	459
July	766	627
August	1,046	753
September	1,135	1,070
October	1,309	1,261
November	1,372	1,261
December	1,477	1,368
January	1,477	
February	1,565	
March	1,607	
April	1,607	
May	1,607	
June	1,607	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	71	75	*94.7%*	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	75	*0.0%*	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	4	75	*5.3%*	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	15	139	10.79	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	71	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 194042/0001 - December 2016

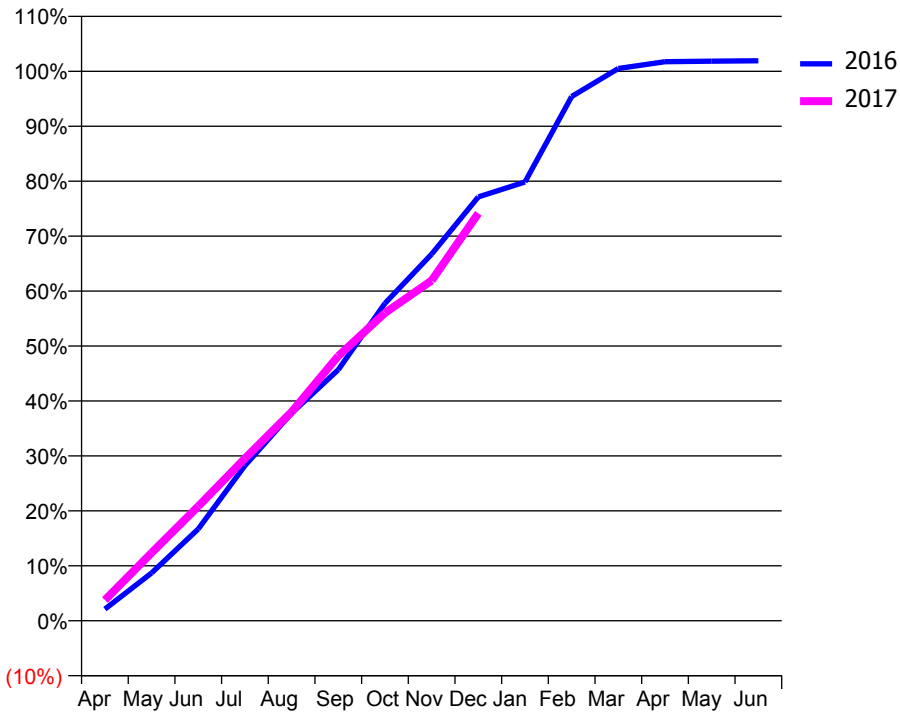
Name or company name	Romford Orthodontics Centre Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2010
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	26,525
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-507
Baseline contract value	£1,677,373.72

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	563	1,004
May	2,309	3,278
June	4,433	5,524
July	7,488	7,838
August	10,020	10,084
September	12,116	12,780
October	15,320	14,857
November	17,699	16,423
December	20,457	19,668
January	21,179	
February	25,308	
March	26,659	
April	26,988	
May	27,011	
June	27,032	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	1,201	2,138	56.2%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	210	2,138	9.8%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	727	2,138	34.0%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	72	1,186	6.1%	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	468	846	55.3%	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	31	2,307	1.34	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	14	2,107	0.66	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	13	1,201	1.1%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	1,114	0.9%	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	21	21	*100.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 195960/0001 - December 2016

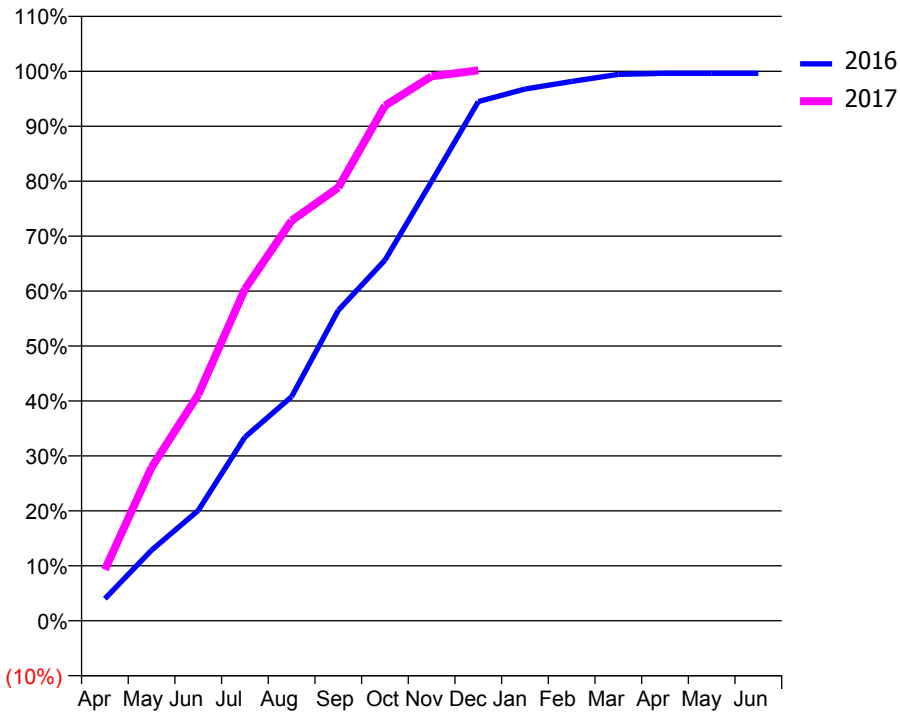
Name or company name	Southover Orthodontics Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/11/2008
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,809
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	21
Baseline contract value	£387,691.62

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	234	541
May	746	1,622
June	1,167	2,390
July	1,942	3,507
August	2,369	4,230
September	3,283	4,580
October	3,812	5,445
November	4,645	5,756
December	5,489	5,818
January	5,621	
February	5,702	
March	5,776	
April	5,788	
May	5,788	
June	5,788	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	278	822	33.8%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	97	822	11.8%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	447	822	54.4%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	14	300	4.7%	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	44	217	20.3%	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	38	525	7.24	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	26	523	4.97	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	278	3.2%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	286	2.1%	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	15	16	*93.8%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 199486/0002 - December 2016

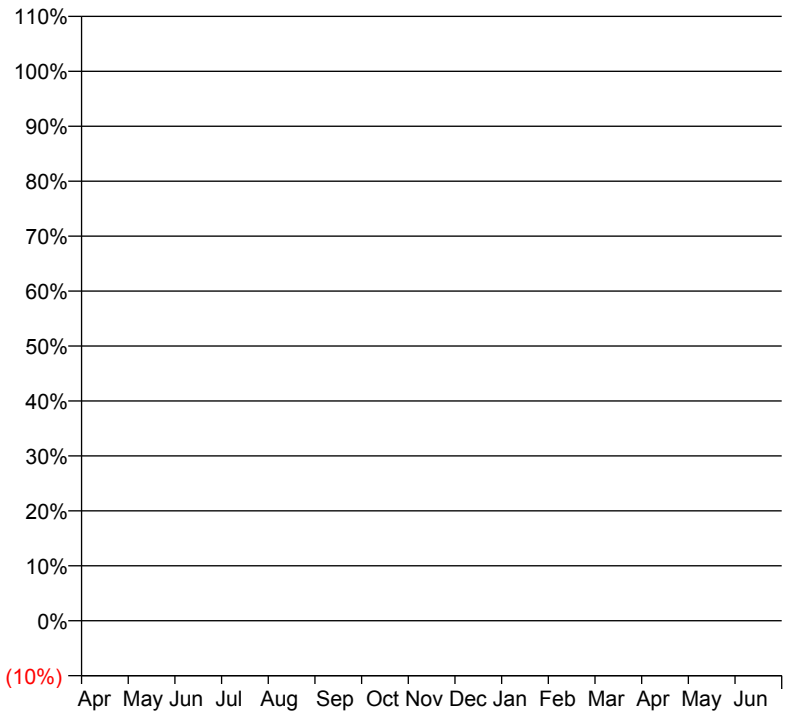
Name or company name	Orthodontic Clinic
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/04/2008
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£0.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	0
May	42	111
June	85	141
July	157	147
August	159	213
September	230	258
October	254	302
November	329	391
December	462	482
January	537	
February	803	
March	955	
April	955	
May	997	
June	997	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	50	126	39.7%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	6	126	4.8%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	70	126	55.6%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	36	*5.6%*	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	22	22	*100.0%*	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	18	72	*25.00*	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	62	*12.90*	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	50	*8.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	34	*0.0%*	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 199486/0003 - December 2016

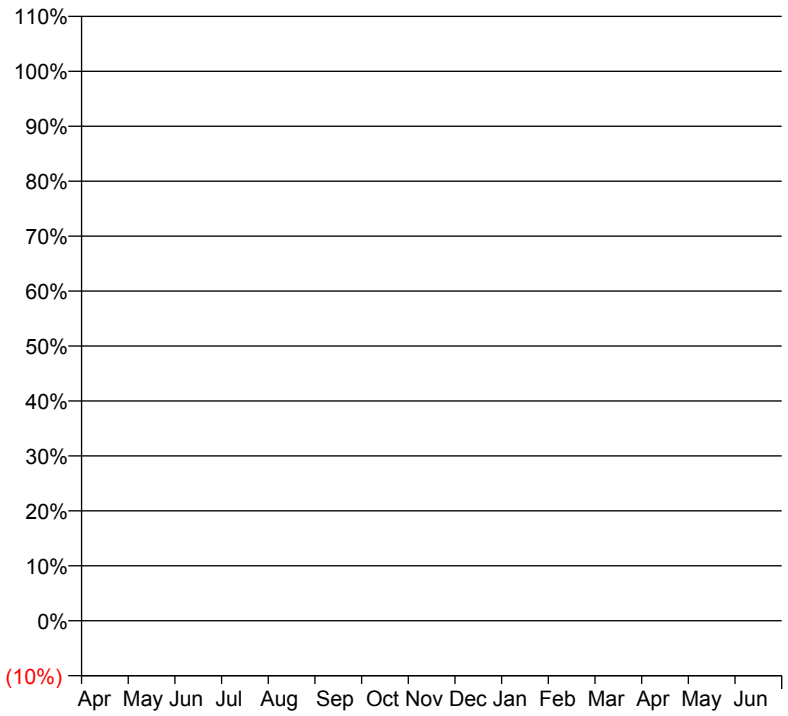
Name or company name	Orthodontic Clinic
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/04/2009
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£0.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	0
May	5	0
June	74	0
July	187	68
August	234	68
September	237	68
October	280	145
November	366	192
December	410	215
January	433	
February	468	
March	471	
April	471	
May	517	
June	517	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	16	55	*29.1%*	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	7	55	*12.7%*	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	32	55	*58.2%*	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	19	*0.0%*	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	12	12	*100.0%*	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	23	*21.74*	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	32	*0.00*	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	16	*12.5%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	19	*0.0%*	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 199850/0001 - December 2016

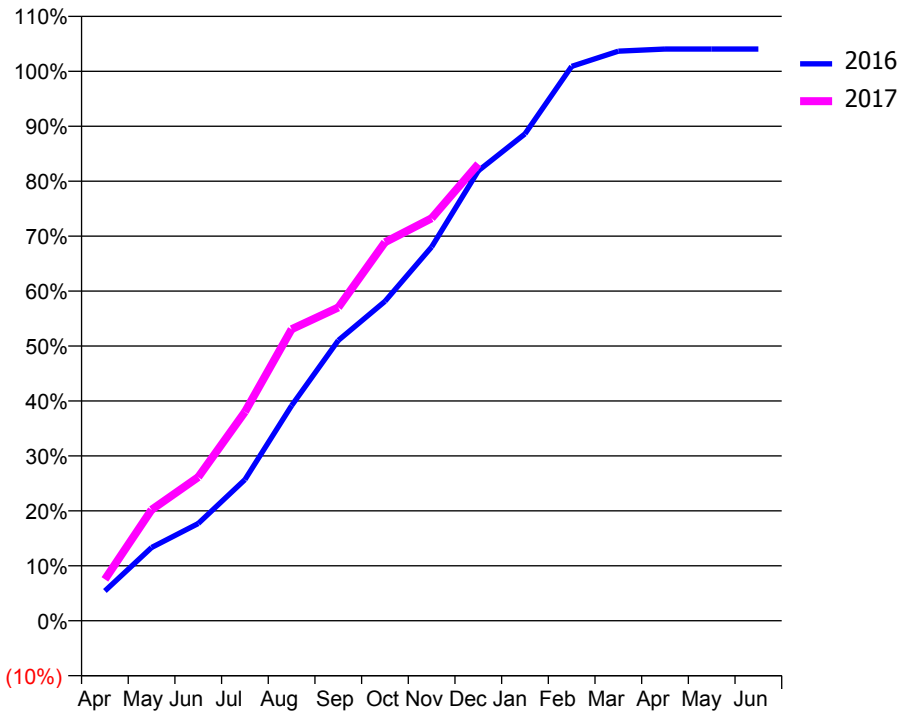
Name or company name	The Brace Orthodontic Centre
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2009
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,306
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-106
Baseline contract value	£361,013.73

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	288	400
May	708	1,072
June	939	1,387
July	1,363	2,017
August	2,077	2,815
September	2,707	3,025
October	3,085	3,655
November	3,610	3,886
December	4,345	4,411
January	4,702	
February	5,353	
March	5,500	
April	5,521	
May	5,521	
June	5,521	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	262	262	100.0%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	262	0.0%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	262	0.0%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	7	250	2.8%	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	205	0.0%	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	514	1.75	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	475	0.00	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	262	0.0%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	243	0.0%	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	5	5	*100.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 215260/0002 - December 2016

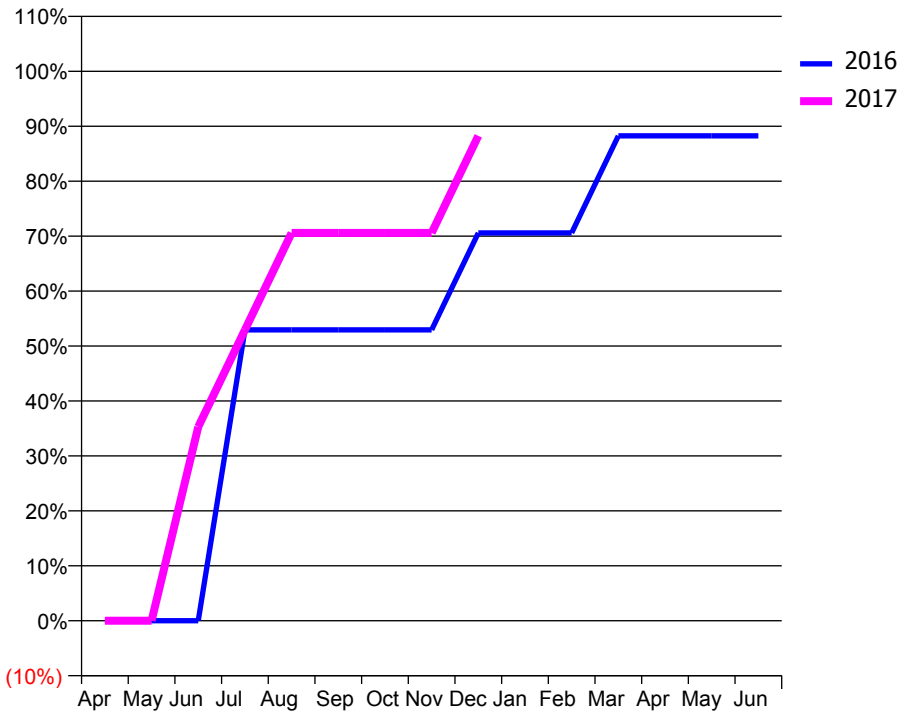
Name or company name	MR M WIEDER
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,606
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	119
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£242,498.35

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	0	42
July	63	63
August	63	84
September	63	84
October	63	84
November	63	84
December	84	105
January	84	
February	84	
March	105	
April	105	
May	105	
June	105	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	6	6	*100.0%*	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	6	*0.0%*	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	6	*0.0%*	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	12	*0.00*	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	6	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 221651/0001 - December 2016

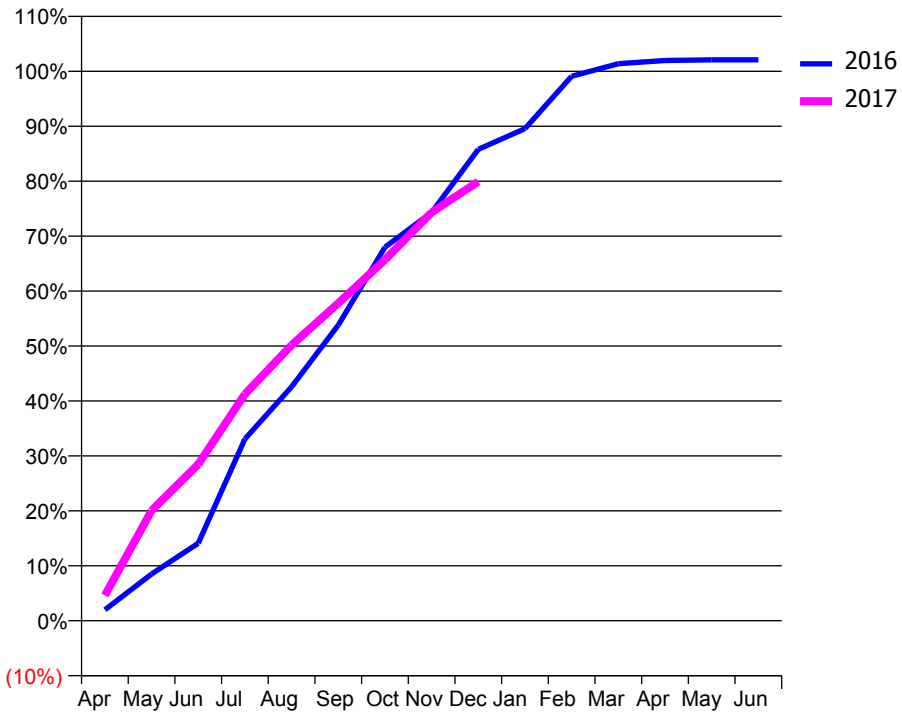
Name or company name	MR MM PATEL
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	16,315
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-326
Baseline contract value	£1,083,463.99

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	326	755
May	1,388	3,273
June	2,301	4,648
July	5,399	6,728
August	6,945	8,185
September	8,778	9,427
October	11,091	10,719
November	12,124	12,125
December	13,998	13,041
January	14,610	
February	16,166	
March	16,539	
April	16,635	
May	16,656	
June	16,656	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	704	1,486	47.4%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	2	1,486	0.1%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	780	1,486	52.5%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	29	766	3.8%	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	501	558	89.8%	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	13	1,383	0.94	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	12	1,444	0.83	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	704	1.1%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	737	0.9%	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	46	49	*93.9%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 230308/0001 - December 2016

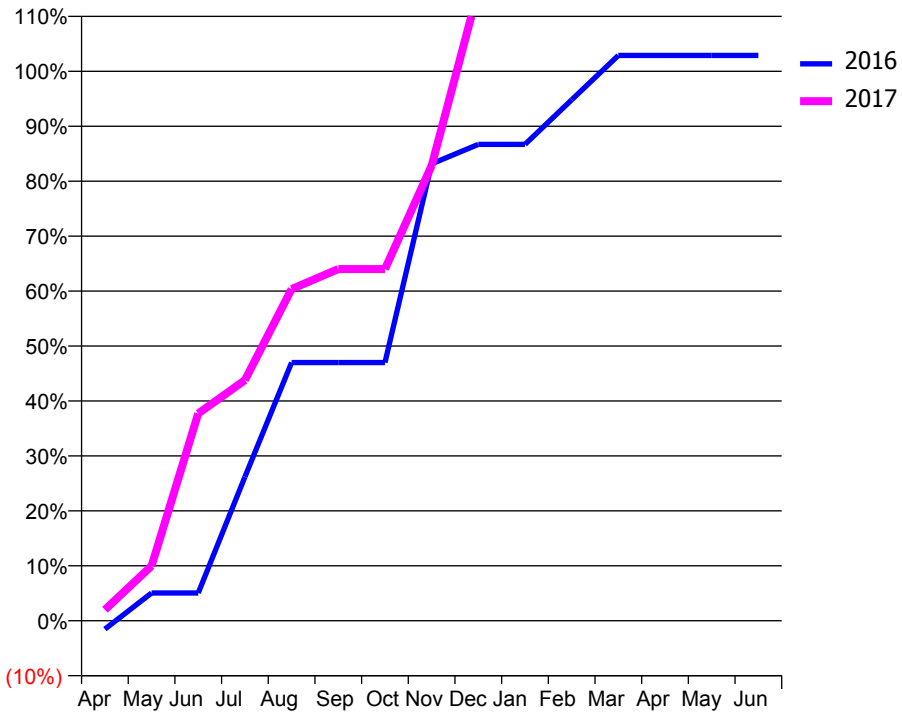
Name or company name	MR S HADJ-BAGHERI
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,984
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-60
Baseline contract value	£193,538.87

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-46	60
May	151	298
June	151	1,126
July	782	1,307
August	1,402	1,801
September	1,402	1,910
October	1,402	1,910
November	2,481	2,471
December	2,587	3,423
January	2,587	
February	2,829	
March	3,070	
April	3,070	
May	3,070	
June	3,070	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	180	263	68.4%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	11	263	4.2%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	72	263	27.4%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	120	0.0%	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	59	68	*86.8%*	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	354	0.56	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	239	2.09	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	180	0.6%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	120	0.0%	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 234125/0001 - December 2016

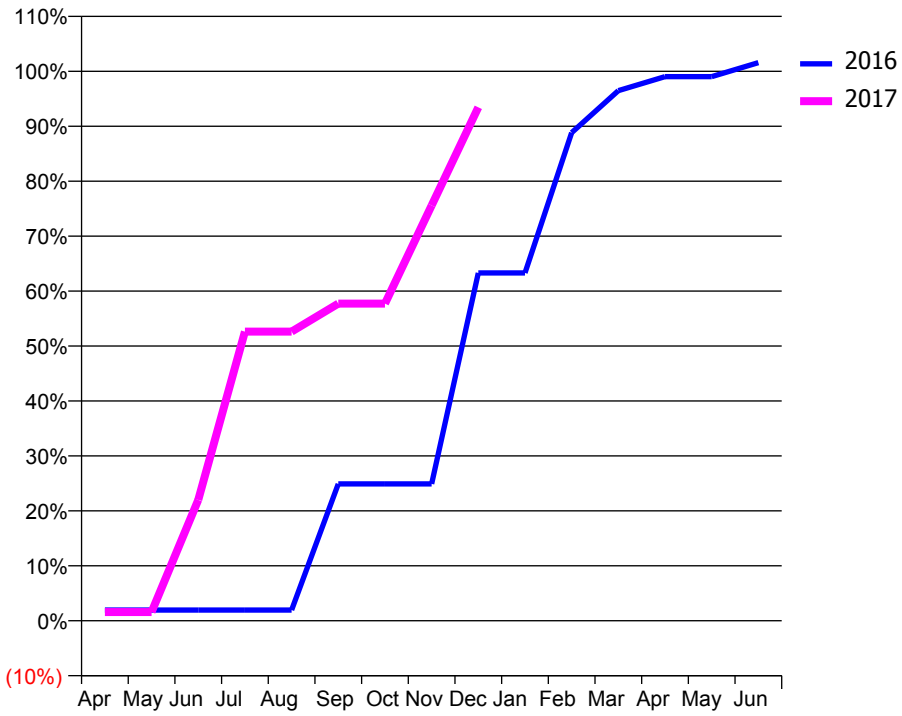
Name or company name	MR NI AMIN
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	16,536
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-74
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	823
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-13
Baseline contract value	£536,808.43

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	16	13
May	16	13
June	16	181
July	16	433
August	16	433
September	205	475
October	205	475
November	205	622
December	521	769
January	521	
February	731	
March	794	
April	815	
May	815	
June	836	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	51	51	*100.0%*	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	51	*0.0%*	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	51	*0.0%*	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	102	0.00	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	51	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 250643/0001 - December 2016

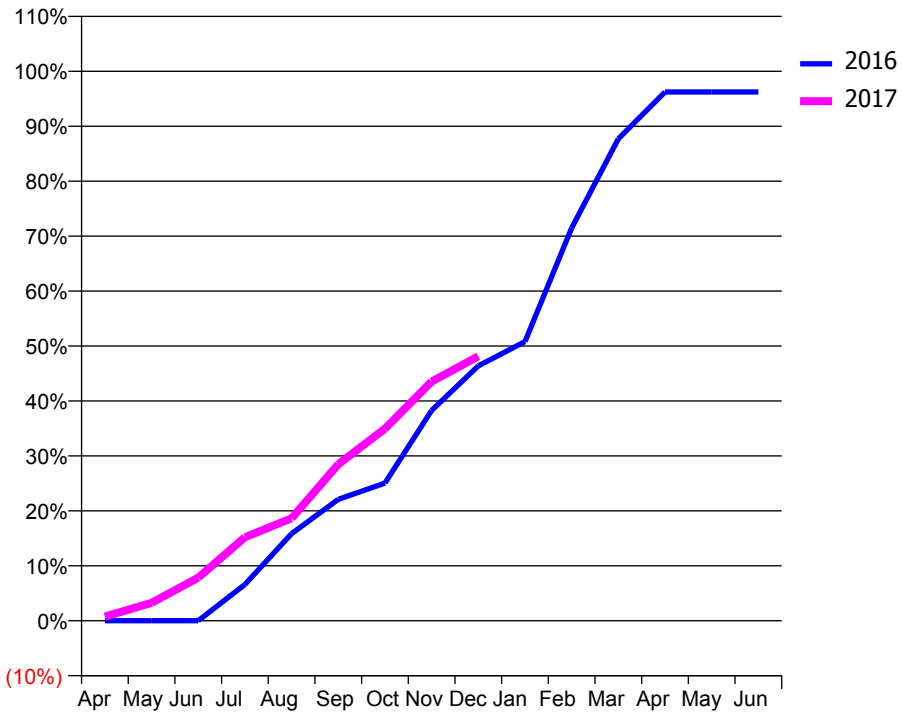
Name or company name	MISS SY BHUIYAN
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2015
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	5,300
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	212
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,850
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	52
Baseline contract value	£713,424.34

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	53
May	0	223
June	0	538
July	378	1,042
August	905	1,277
September	1,262	1,951
October	1,430	2,394
November	2,186	2,982
December	2,648	3,297
January	2,900	
February	4,081	
March	5,007	
April	5,494	
May	5,494	
June	5,494	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	297	298	99.7%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	298	0.3%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	298	0.0%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	30	252	11.9%	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	3	155	1.9%	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	297	0.0%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	222	0.0%	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	5	6	*83.3%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 272825/0001 - December 2016

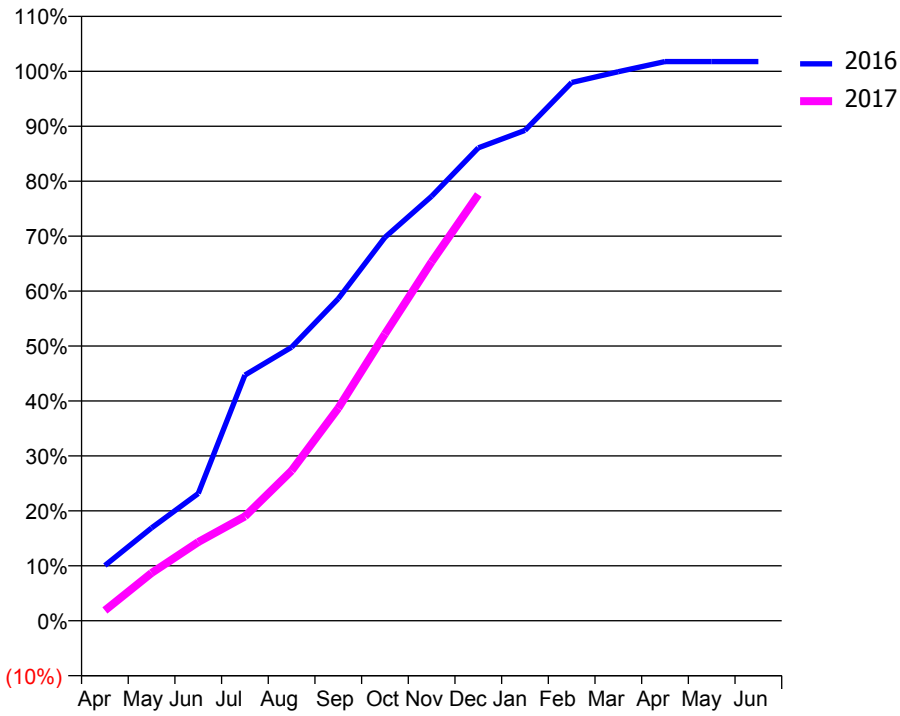
Name or company name	MR MN TALATI
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/11/2008
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,424
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-60
Baseline contract value	£237,825.44

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	344	64
May	579	298
June	793	491
July	1,531	650
August	1,705	935
September	2,007	1,325
October	2,389	1,787
November	2,645	2,236
December	2,947	2,656
January	3,056	
February	3,354	
March	3,421	
April	3,484	
May	3,484	
June	3,484	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	167	167	100.0%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	167	0.0%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	167	0.0%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	5	190	2.6%	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	126	138	91.3%	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	14	298	4.70	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	163	2.45	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	12	167	7.2%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	185	2.2%	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	7	7	*100.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

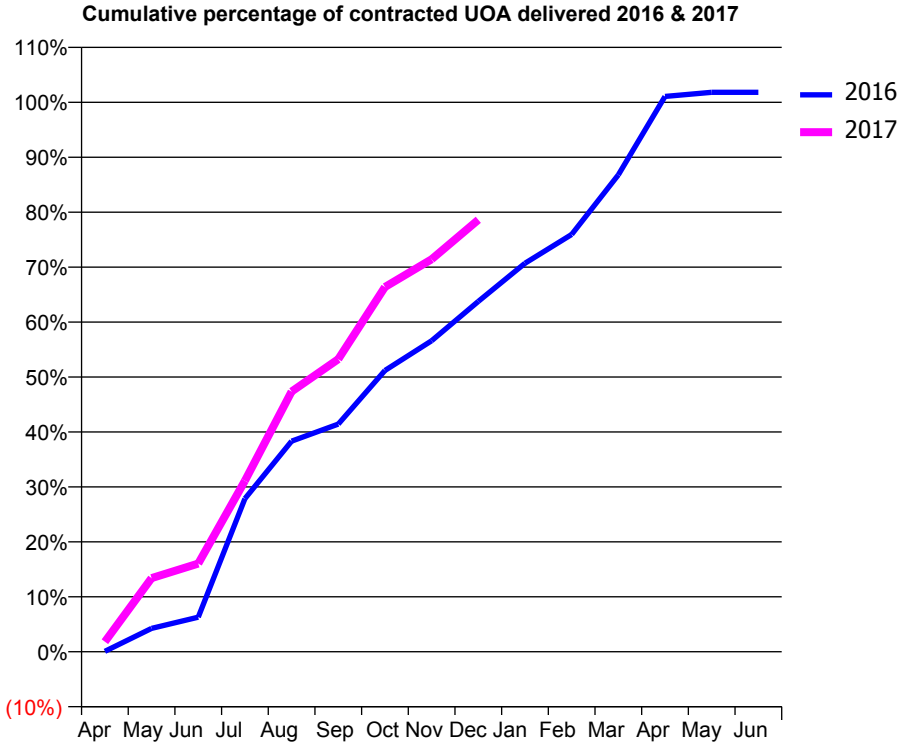
Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 330884/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR SJ HARIA
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,615
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-248
Baseline contract value	£882,842.62

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	12	248
May	579	1,827
June	856	2,184
July	3,793	4,237
August	5,217	6,447
September	5,640	7,250
October	6,971	9,037
November	7,706	9,724
December	8,680	10,702
January	9,625	
February	10,339	
March	11,817	
April	13,759	
May	13,863	
June	13,863	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	741	1,040	71.3%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	112	1,040	10.8%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	187	1,040	18.0%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	6	598	1.0%	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	471	475	99.2%	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	49	1,429	3.43	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	33	1,123	2.94	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	15	741	2.0%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	11	592	1.9%	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	14	14	*100.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 388904/0001 - December 2016

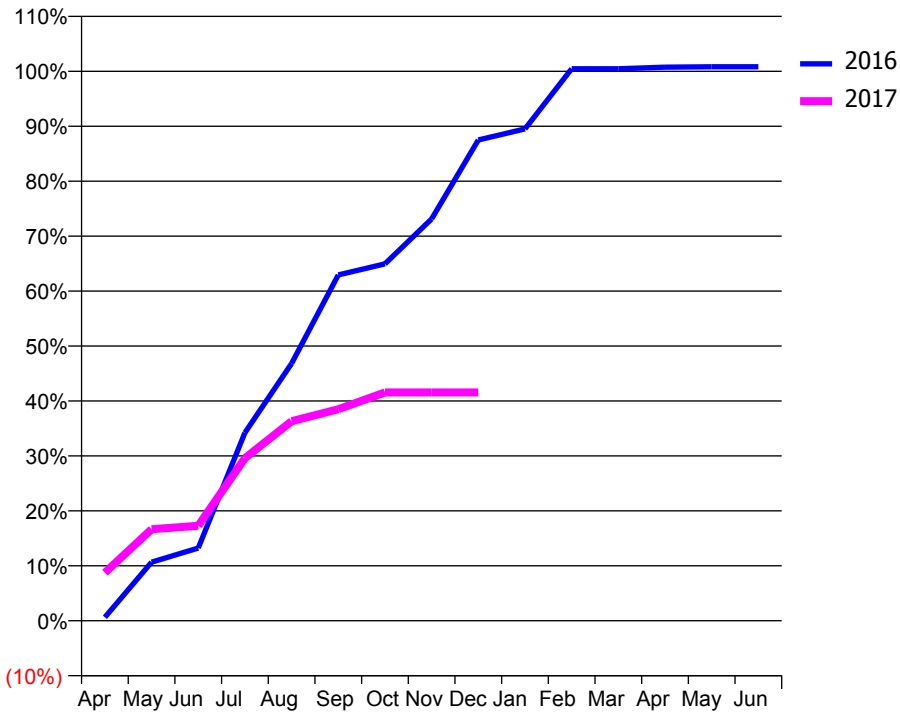
Name or company name	DR AM COHEN
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,087
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-9
Baseline contract value	£73,787.22

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	7	95
May	116	181
June	144	188
July	372	322
August	509	395
September	684	419
October	706	452
November	795	452
December	951	452
January	973	
February	1,092	
March	1,092	
April	1,095	
May	1,096	
June	1,096	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	26	84	*31.0%*	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	11	84	*13.1%*	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	47	84	*56.0%*	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	48	*4.2%*	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	30	36	*83.3%*	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	11	38	*28.95*	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	71	*12.68*	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	26	*3.8%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	46	*4.3%*	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 555770/0002 - December 2016

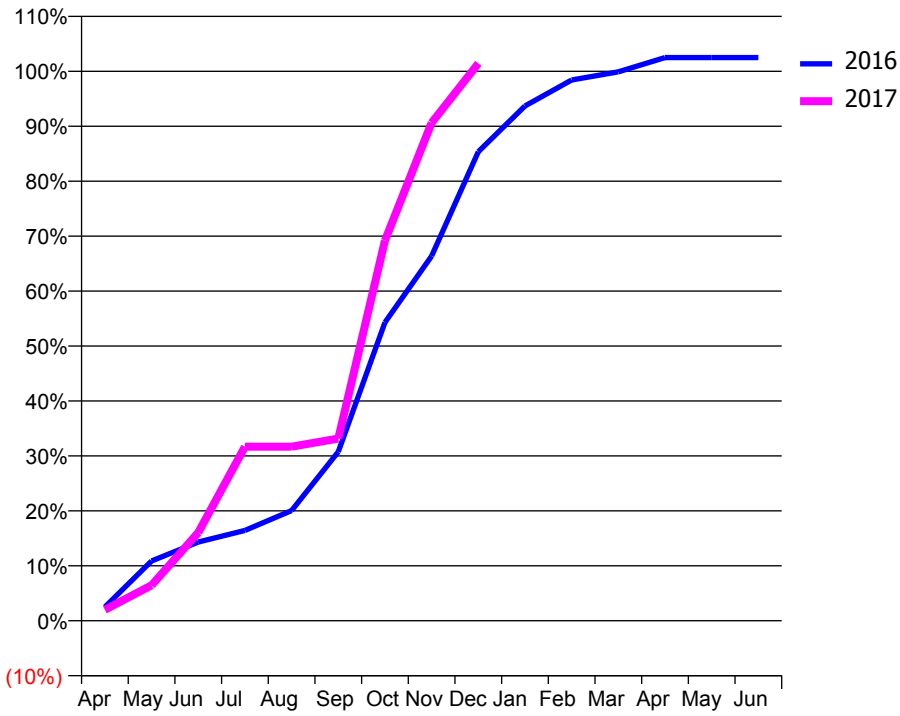
Name or company name	MR GI GILBERT
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	04/11/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,233
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-85
Baseline contract value	£281,870.21

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	106	85
May	461	274
June	607	679
July	696	1,341
August	849	1,341
September	1,302	1,404
October	2,298	2,929
November	2,810	3,836
December	3,613	4,293
January	3,966	
February	4,166	
March	4,229	
April	4,338	
May	4,338	
June	4,338	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	277	329	84.2%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	2	329	0.6%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	50	329	15.2%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	4	152	2.6%	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	64	124	51.6%	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	20	504	3.97	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	114	232	49.14	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	17	277	6.1%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	12	148	8.1%	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	12	13	*92.3%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

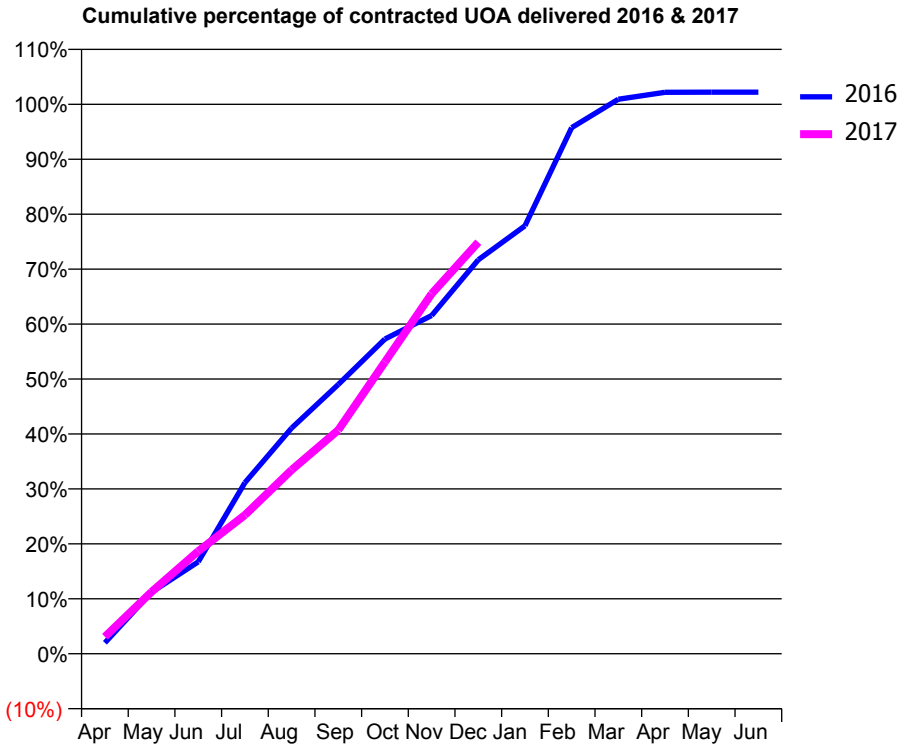
Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 556459/0002 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR GP DINDOL
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	19/07/2008
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	5,459
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-109
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,491
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-50
Baseline contract value	£518,234.20

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	50	77
May	279	281
June	417	465
July	776	629
August	1,023	833
September	1,221	1,014
October	1,427	1,323
November	1,533	1,632
December	1,786	1,866
January	1,940	
February	2,385	
March	2,514	
April	2,545	
May	2,546	
June	2,546	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	113	375	30.1%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	97	375	25.9%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	165	375	44.0%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	18	118	15.3%	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	17	84	*20.2%*	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	113	0.0%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	100	0.0%	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 574732/0001 - December 2016

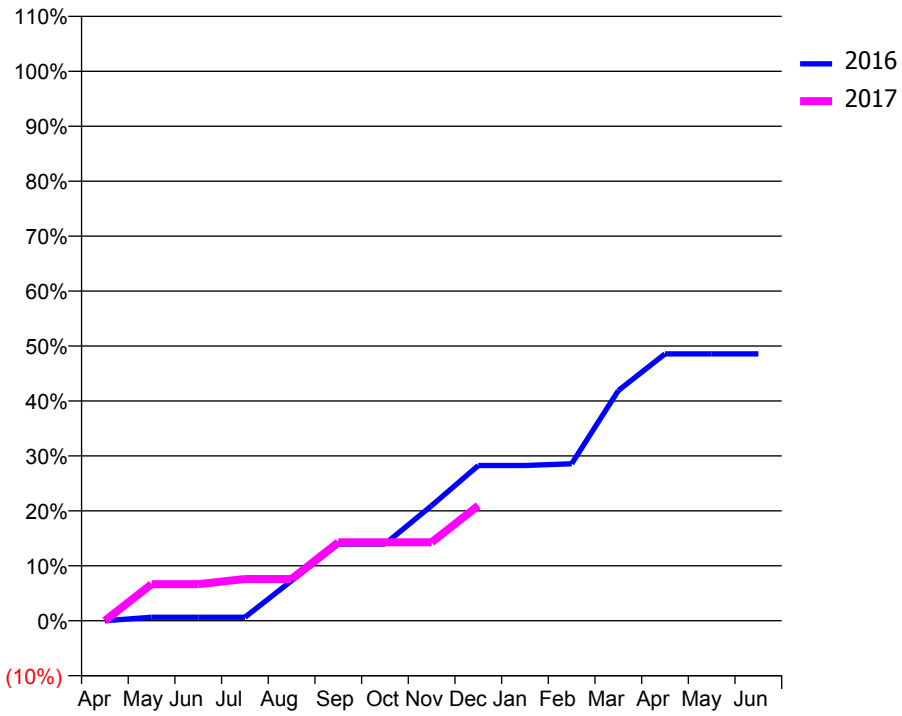
Name or company name	MR B LILADHAR
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,503
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	315
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£127,429.86

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	2	21
June	2	21
July	2	24
August	23	24
September	44	45
October	44	45
November	66	45
December	89	66
January	89	
February	90	
March	132	
April	153	
May	153	
June	153	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	6	10	*60.0%*	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	10	*10.0%*	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	3	10	*30.0%*	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	1	1	*100.0%*	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	11	*0.00*	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.00*	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	6	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 575135/0001 - December 2016

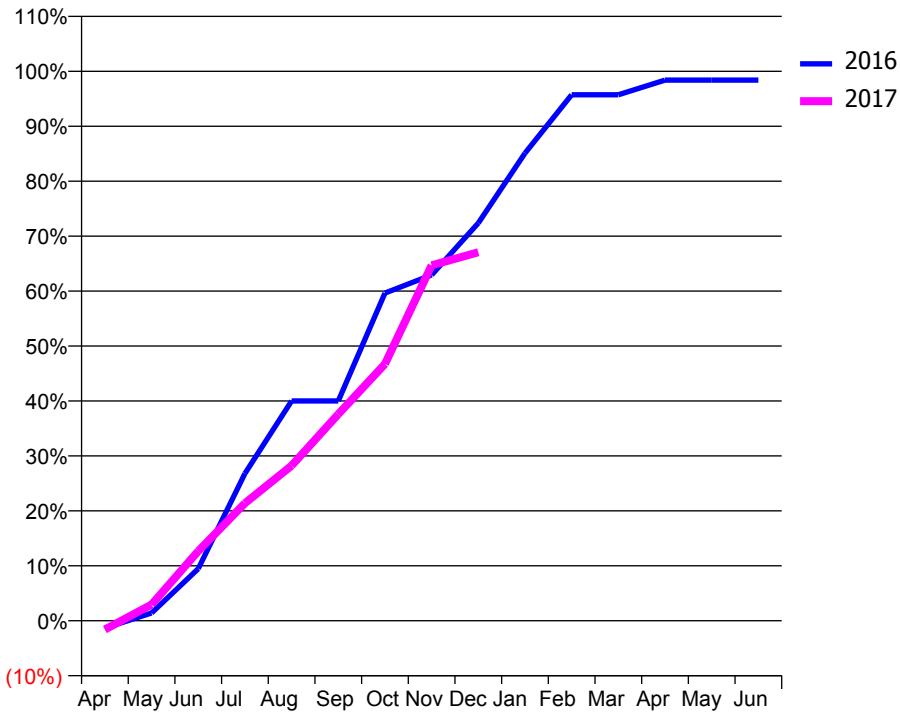
Name or company name	MRS LC LYONS
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,152
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	51
Baseline contract value	£209,815.65

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.34	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-43	-51
May	45	93
June	299	400
July	845	674
August	1,261	890
September	1,261	1,185
October	1,880	1,473
November	1,984	2,039
December	2,281	2,114
January	2,682	
February	3,017	
March	3,017	
April	3,101	
May	3,101	
June	3,101	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	129	405	31.9%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	63	405	15.6%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	213	405	52.6%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	32	87	*36.8%*	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	35	36	*97.2%*	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	24	253	9.49	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	98	*7.14*	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	129	0.8%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	55	*3.6%*	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	5	5	*100.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 631752/0002 - December 2016

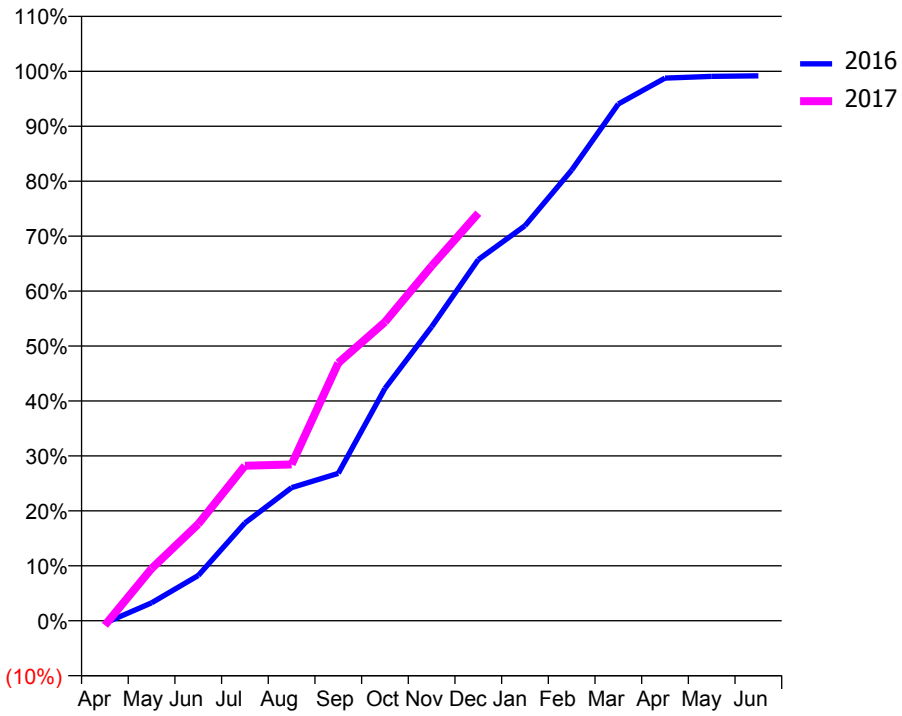
Name or company name	MR HA PATEL
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	19,261
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	161
Baseline contract value	£1,248,985.78

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-88	-161
May	629	1,829
June	1,585	3,393
July	3,430	5,434
August	4,668	5,481
September	5,167	9,037
October	8,145	10,471
November	10,302	12,435
December	12,662	14,286
January	13,848	
February	15,795	
March	18,115	
April	19,021	
May	19,080	
June	19,100	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	954	1,973	48.4%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	520	1,973	26.4%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	499	1,973	25.3%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	15	821	1.8%	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	661	0.0%	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	154	1,888	8.16	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	150	1,557	9.63	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	954	0.9%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	19	806	2.4%	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	40	40	*100.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 631752/0003 - December 2016

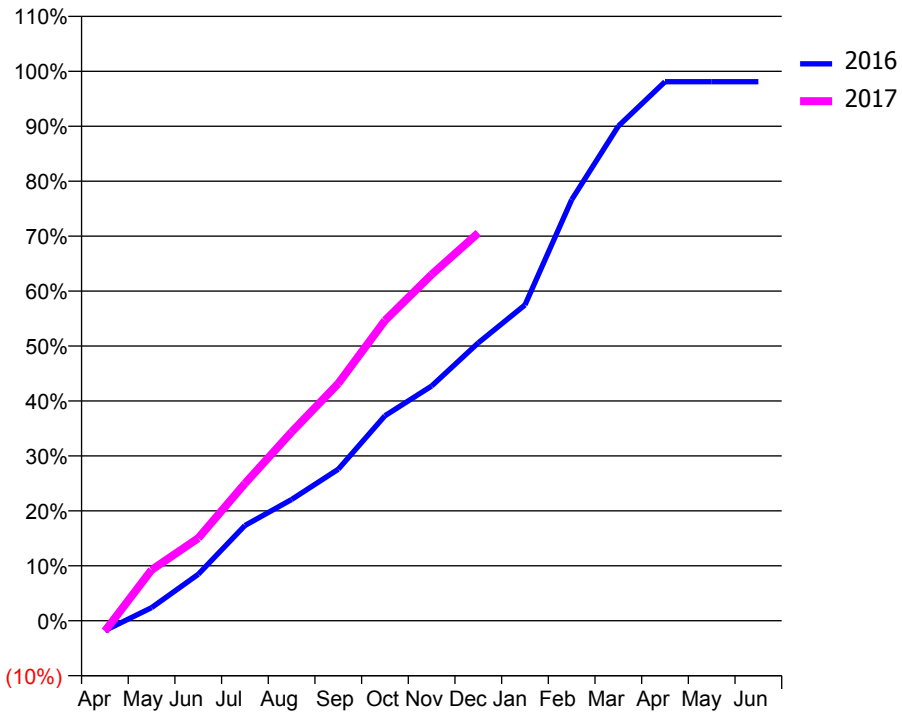
Name or company name	MR HA PATEL
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	18,029
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	343
Baseline contract value	£1,196,161.45

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-324	-343
May	432	1,668
June	1,523	2,712
July	3,125	4,506
August	3,980	6,191
September	4,974	7,785
October	6,726	9,852
November	7,704	11,358
December	9,118	12,727
January	10,362	
February	13,815	
March	16,228	
April	17,686	
May	17,686	
June	17,686	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	1,002	1,972	50.8%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	484	1,972	24.5%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	486	1,972	24.6%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	139	1,339	10.4%	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	847	892	95.0%	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	131	1,959	6.69	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	157	2,325	6.75	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	11	1,002	1.1%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	11	1,200	0.9%	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	22	26	*84.6%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 631752/0004 - December 2016

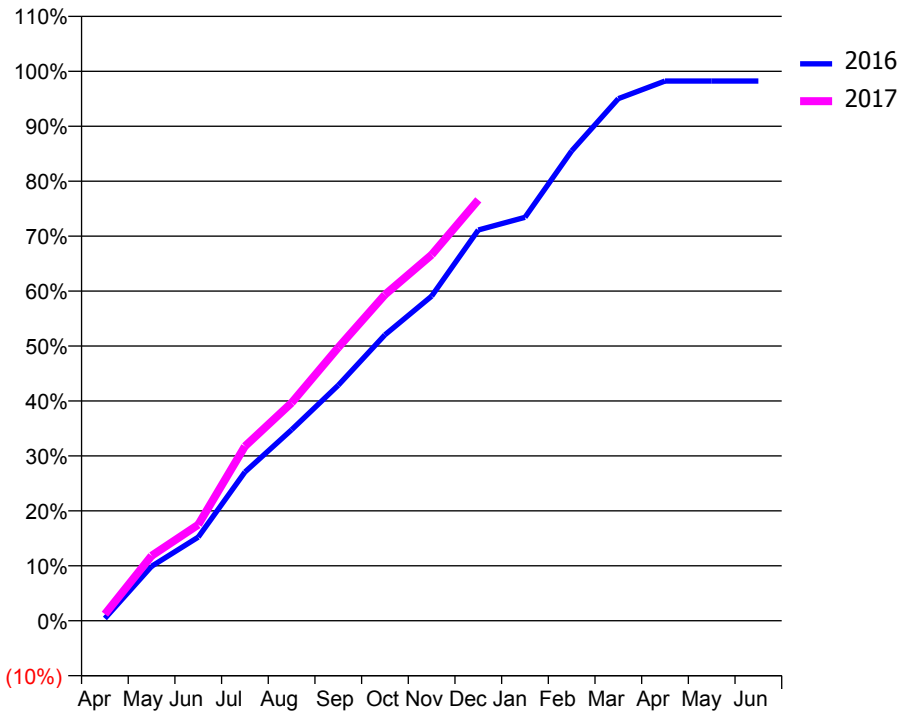
Name or company name	MR HA PATEL
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	25,678
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	454
Baseline contract value	£1,712,853.46

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	108	310
May	2,546	3,035
June	3,912	4,492
July	6,950	8,154
August	8,924	10,188
September	11,008	12,769
October	13,360	15,239
November	15,172	17,102
December	18,258	19,671
January	18,850	
February	21,953	
March	24,396	
April	25,224	
May	25,224	
June	25,224	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	1,265	2,045	61.9%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	312	2,045	15.3%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	468	2,045	22.9%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	42	1,227	3.4%	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	874	893	97.9%	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	110	2,501	4.40	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	126	2,331	5.41	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	11	1,265	0.9%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	12	1,185	1.0%	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	26	27	*96.3%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 631752/0005 - December 2016

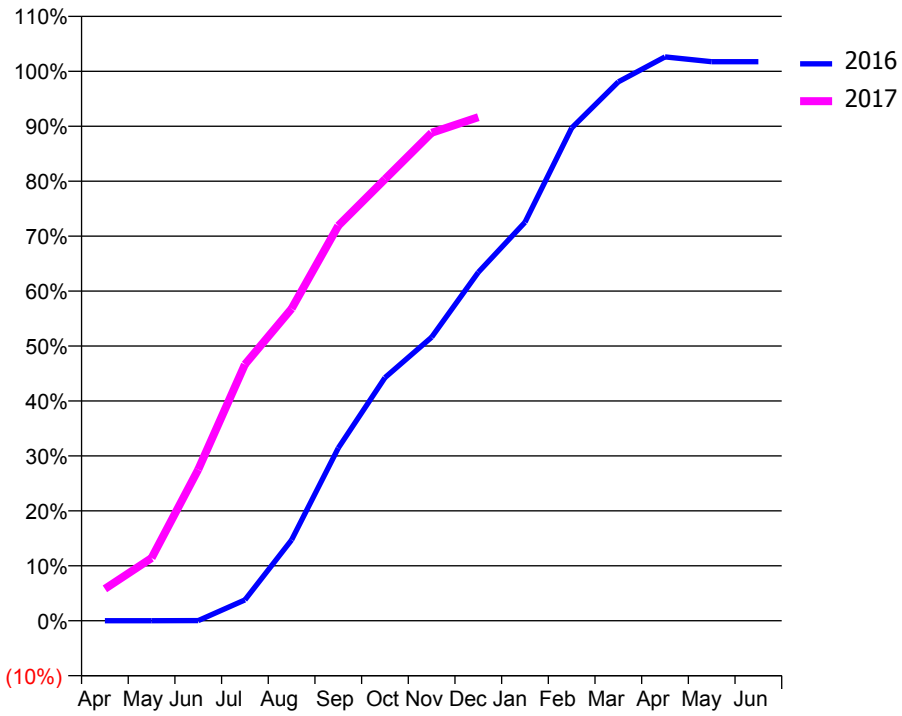
Name or company name	Angle House Orthodontics Ltd.
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2015
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,000
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-105
Baseline contract value	£360,234.31

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	348
May	0	685
June	2	1,652
July	228	2,799
August	883	3,408
September	1,886	4,313
October	2,655	4,821
November	3,096	5,328
December	3,805	5,498
January	4,351	
February	5,380	
March	5,884	
April	6,157	
May	6,105	
June	6,105	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	372	494	75.3%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	98	494	19.8%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	24	494	4.9%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	26	*7.7%*	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	15	20	*75.0%*	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	25	723	3.46	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	30	*16.67*	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	372	2.7%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	24	*20.8%*	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	6	6	*100.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 638390/0001 - December 2016

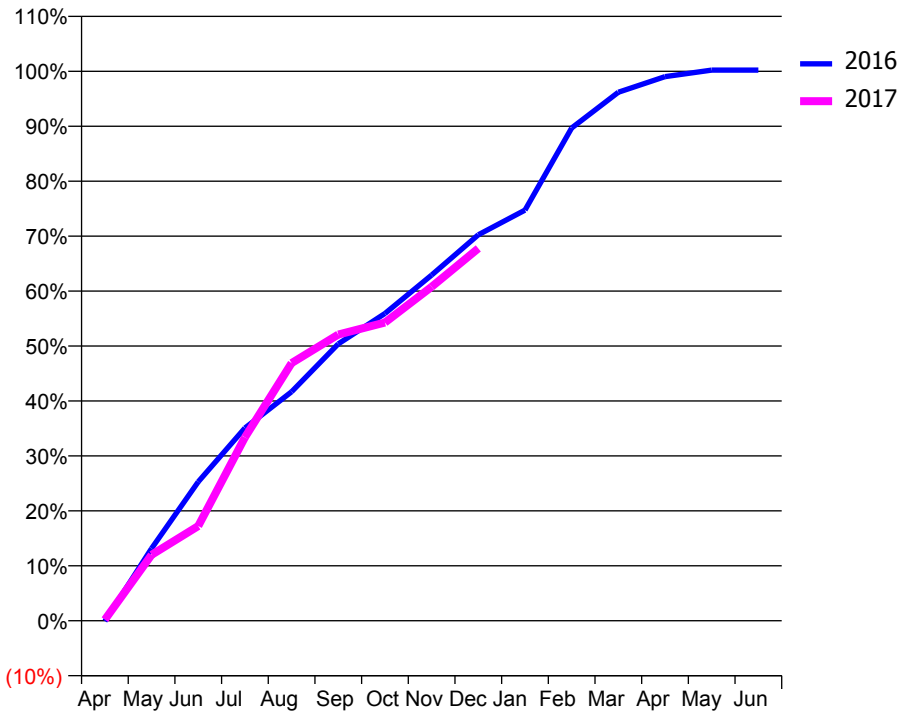
Name or company name	MRS RS YAQOOB
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,017
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-12
Baseline contract value	£397,753.25

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-5	12
May	792	722
June	1,522	1,038
July	2,110	2,009
August	2,508	2,821
September	3,032	3,134
October	3,365	3,265
November	3,786	3,657
December	4,226	4,078
January	4,497	
February	5,396	
March	5,788	
April	5,958	
May	6,030	
June	6,029	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	291	643	45.3%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	164	643	25.5%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	188	643	29.2%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	9	243	3.7%	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	184	196	93.9%	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	21	511	4.11	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	461	1.95	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	291	0.7%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	234	0.0%	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 650242/0001 - December 2016

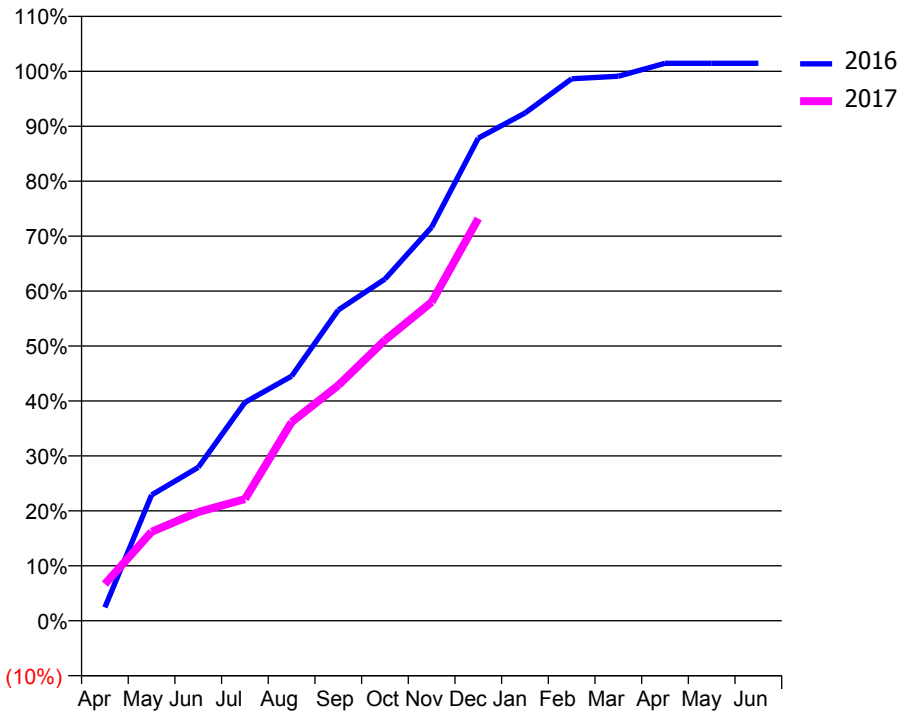
Name or company name	MR H SHAH
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	27,477
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-13
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,314
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-19
Baseline contract value	£886,923.03

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	32	88
May	301	213
June	367	260
July	522	291
August	585	475
September	743	563
October	817	671
November	941	762
December	1,154	962
January	1,214	
February	1,296	
March	1,302	
April	1,333	
May	1,333	
June	1,333	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	41	354	11.6%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	84	354	23.7%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	229	354	64.7%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	10	67	*14.9%*	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	48	50	*96.0%*	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	76	*3.95*	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	106	1.89	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	41	*7.3%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	57	*3.5%*	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 822507/0001 - December 2016

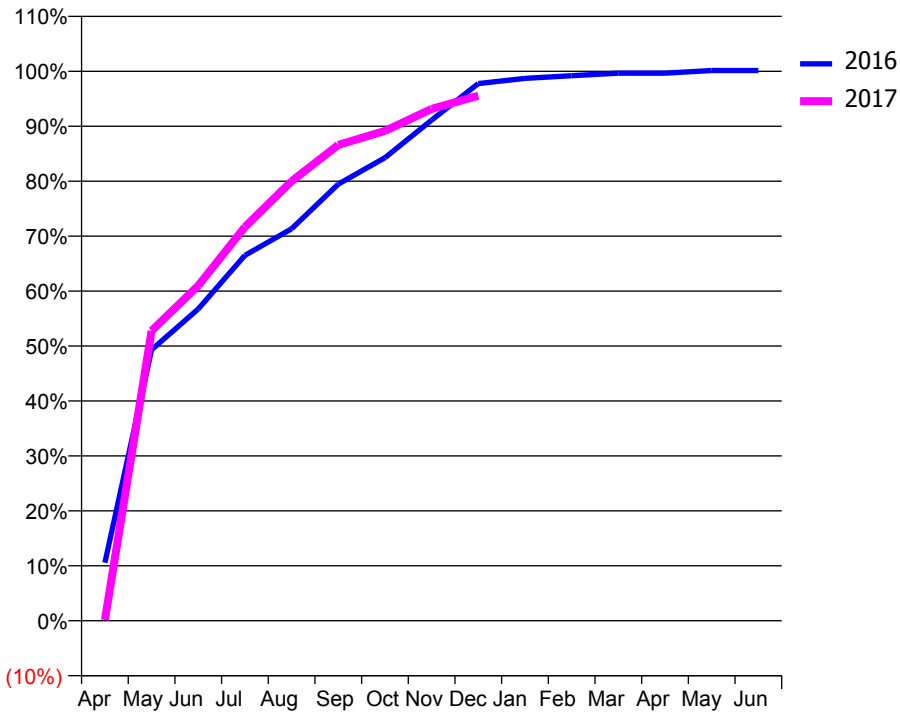
Name or company name	MR Y DANIEL
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,417
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-6
Baseline contract value	£286,382.36

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	467	6
May	2,179	2,331
June	2,507	2,694
July	2,937	3,166
August	3,151	3,533
September	3,510	3,825
October	3,722	3,937
November	4,024	4,114
December	4,318	4,220
January	4,360	
February	4,381	
March	4,402	
April	4,402	
May	4,423	
June	4,423	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	194	413	47.0%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	51	413	12.3%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	168	413	40.7%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	5	151	3.3%	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	108	110	98.2%	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	376	1.06	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	264	1.14	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	194	0.5%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	146	0.0%	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 917079/0001 - December 2016

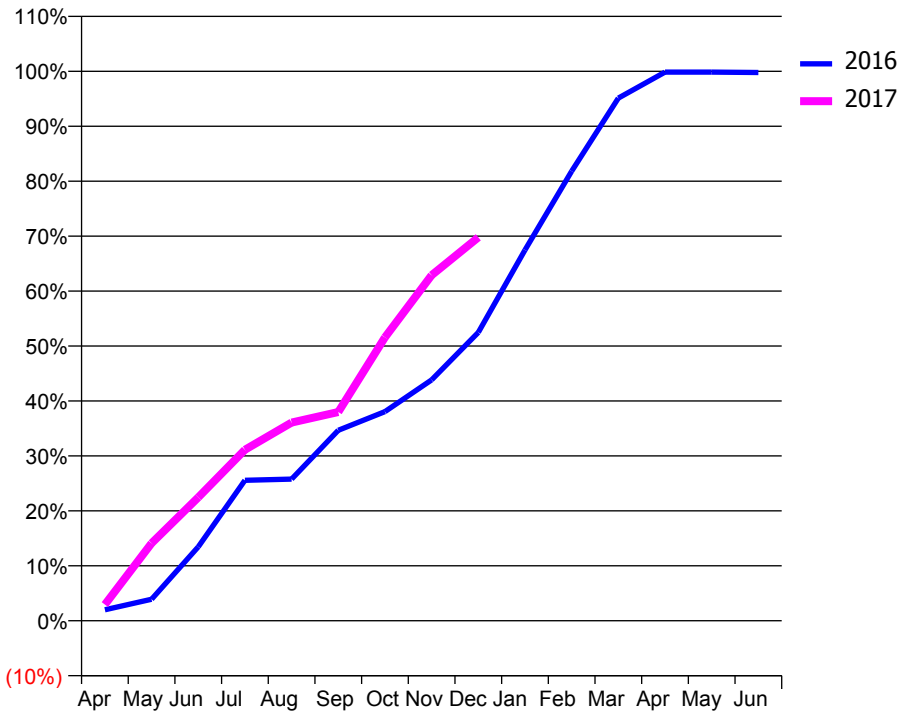
Name or company name	MRS A LEE
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,302
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	4
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,353
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	3
Baseline contract value	£374,365.28

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	27	40
May	53	191
June	182	304
July	346	421
August	349	488
September	469	514
October	515	698
November	593	851
December	710	944
January	913	
February	1,107	
March	1,287	
April	1,351	
May	1,351	
June	1,350	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	76	187	40.6%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	32	187	17.1%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	79	187	42.2%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	50	*4.0%*	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	30	32	*93.8%*	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	22	144	15.28	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.00*	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	76	*3.9%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	48	*0.0%*	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 925152/0001 - December 2016

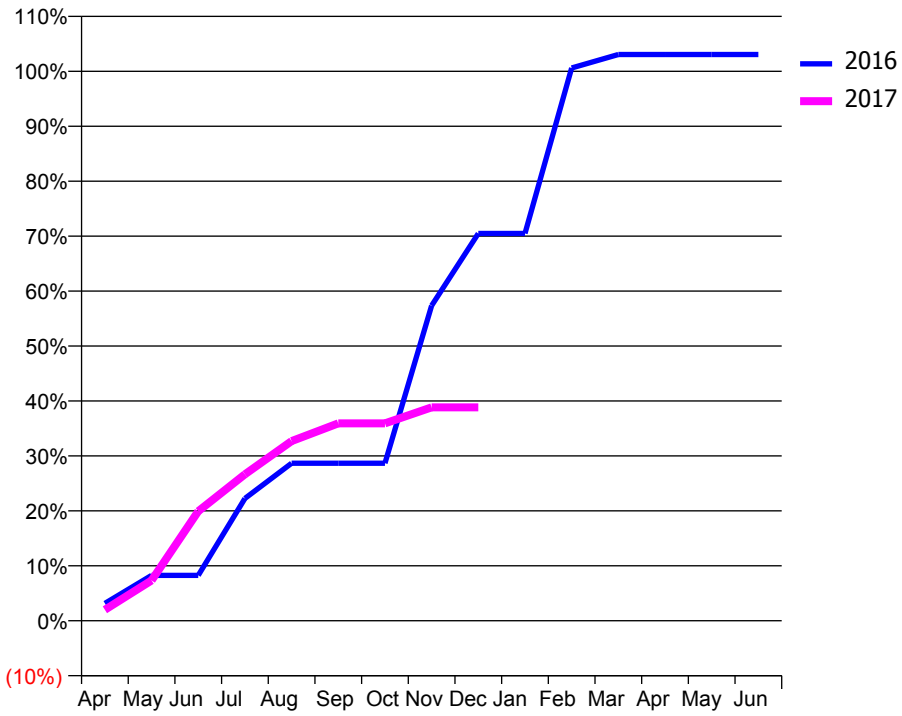
Name or company name	MR GP MANCINI
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,106
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-122
Baseline contract value	£395,943.56

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	193	122
May	505	448
June	505	1,217
July	1,360	1,627
August	1,751	1,997
September	1,751	2,194
October	1,751	2,194
November	3,502	2,372
December	4,304	2,372
January	4,304	
February	6,143	
March	6,292	
April	6,292	
May	6,292	
June	6,292	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	198	295	67.1%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	29	295	9.8%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	68	295	23.1%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	150	1.3%	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	63	65	*96.9%*	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	390	2.05	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	296	3.04	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	198	0.5%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	148	0.0%	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	5	5	*100.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 967114/0001 - December 2016

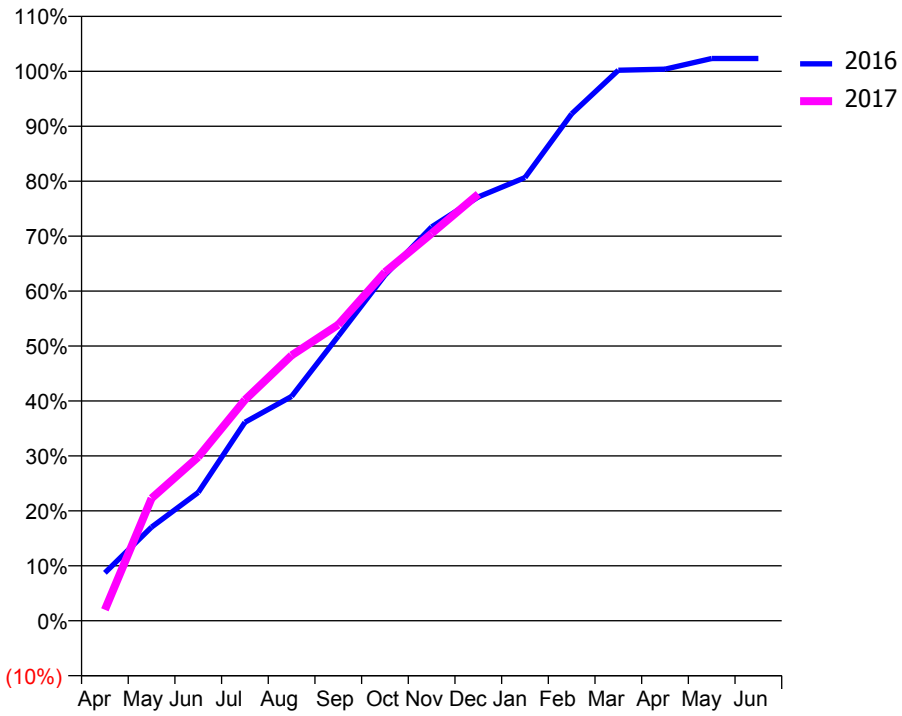
Name or company name	MR A BOU SABA
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	24/01/2007
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,295
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-86
Baseline contract value	£285,836.61

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	375	86
May	732	957
June	1,003	1,280
July	1,551	1,726
August	1,754	2,075
September	2,225	2,314
October	2,701	2,725
November	3,078	3,027
December	3,313	3,335
January	3,464	
February	3,962	
March	4,303	
April	4,311	
May	4,395	
June	4,395	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	194	502	38.6%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	146	502	29.1%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	162	502	32.3%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	29	186	15.6%	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	61	115	53.0%	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	376	1.06	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	305	1.64	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	194	2.1%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	157	2.5%	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	6	6	*100.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 968994/0001 - December 2016

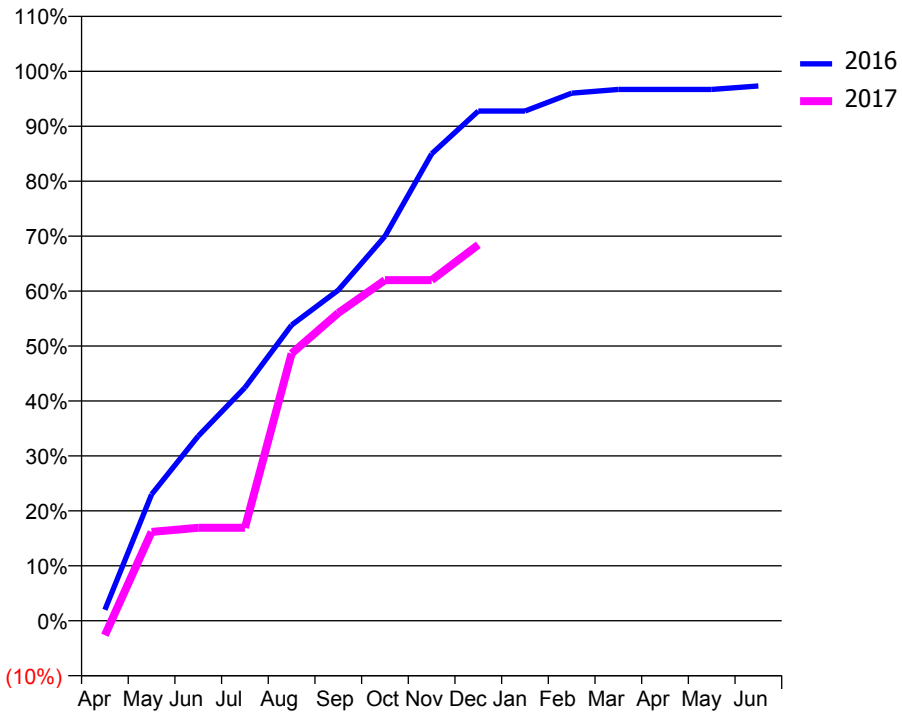
Name or company name	MR A ALVANOS
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/08/2008
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,233
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	86
Baseline contract value	£215,097.81

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	65	-86
May	743	523
June	1,087	547
July	1,372	547
August	1,740	1,573
September	1,945	1,811
October	2,262	2,004
November	2,747	2,004
December	2,999	2,212
January	2,999	
February	3,104	
March	3,126	
April	3,126	
May	3,126	
June	3,147	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	124	129	96.1%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	129	0.0%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	5	129	3.9%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	3	90	*3.3%*	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	55	68	*80.9%*	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	24	215	11.16	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	156	6.41	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	14	124	11.3%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	87	*9.2%*	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	4	*100.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101370/0045 - December 2016

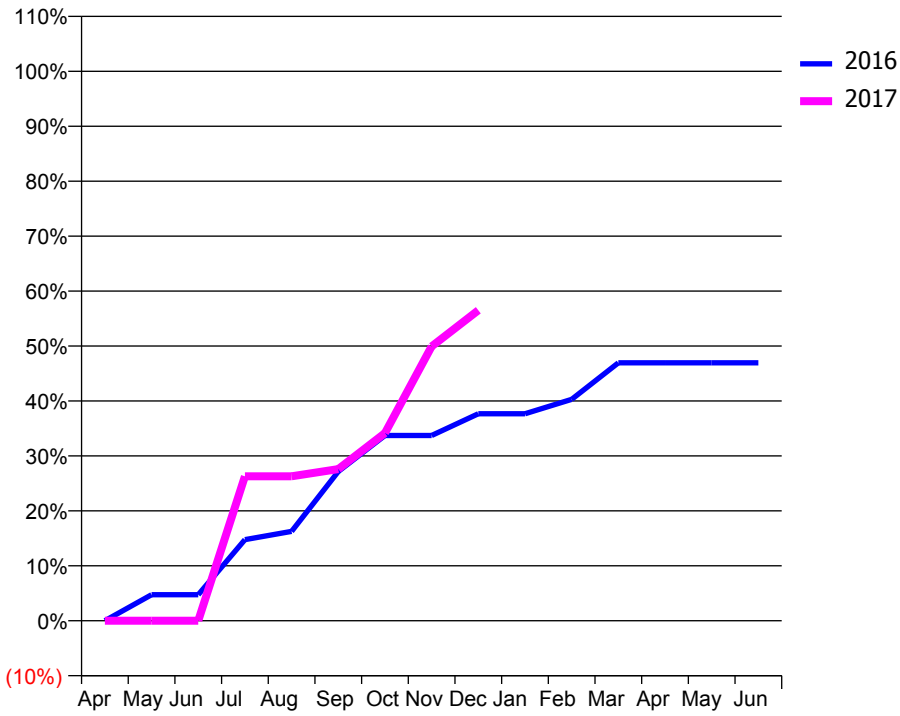
Name or company name	Petrie Tucker & Partners Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	19,022
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,598
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£671,627.98

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	76	0
June	76	0
July	236	420
August	260	420
September	434	441
October	539	546
November	539	798
December	602	903
January	602	
February	644	
March	750	
April	750	
May	750	
June	750	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	103	112	92.0%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	112	0.0%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	9	112	8.0%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	50	167	29.94	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	103	1.9%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	8	9	*88.9%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 163805/0001 - December 2016

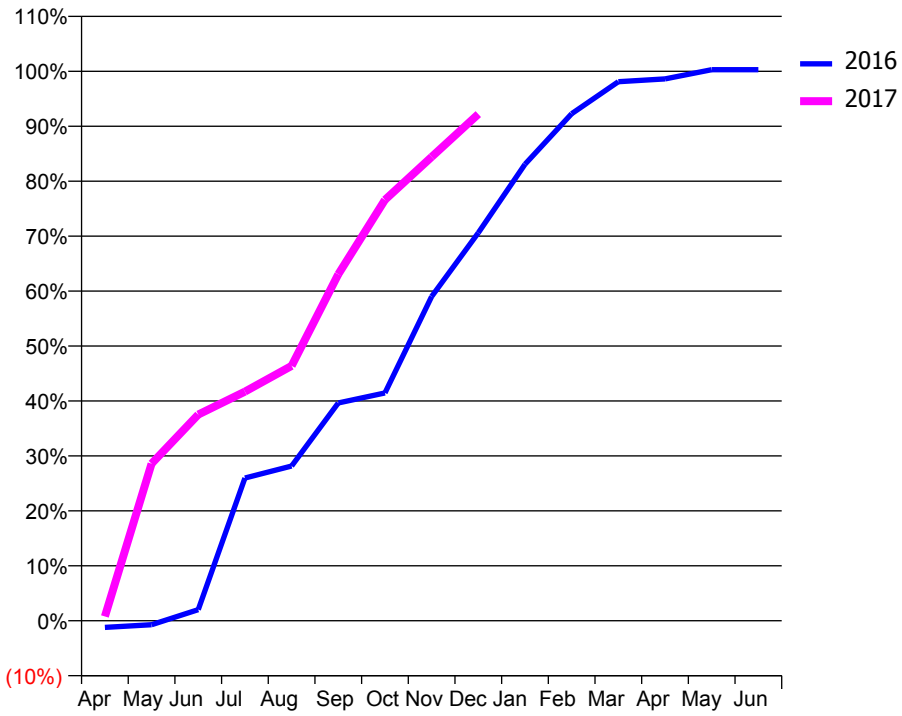
Name or company name	Julian Konviser Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2014
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,033
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-32
Baseline contract value	£268,377.05

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-49	32
May	-30	1,153
June	82	1,514
July	1,048	1,682
August	1,136	1,871
September	1,599	2,543
October	1,672	3,089
November	2,380	3,404
December	2,847	3,719
January	3,351	
February	3,721	
March	3,956	
April	3,977	
May	4,044	
June	4,044	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	241	241	100.0%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	241	0.0%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	241	0.0%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	20	215	9.3%	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	80	168	47.6%	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	468	0.21	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	113	0.00	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	241	0.0%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	195	0.0%	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	10	10	*100.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

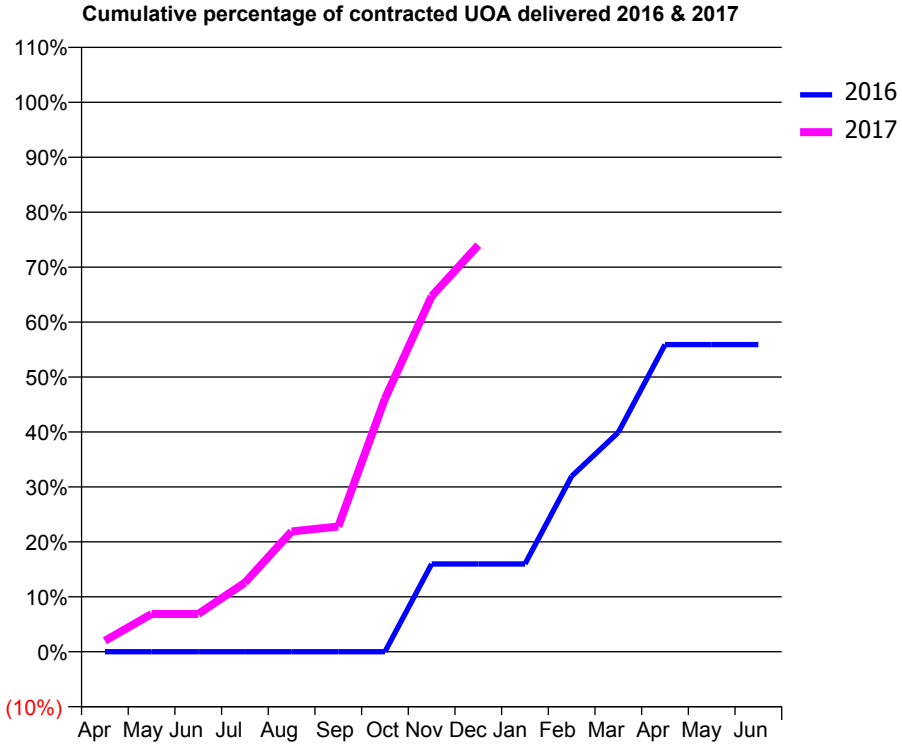
Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 180505/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	A Patel, K Patel, G Pathmanathan
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/08/2015
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	27,409
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-312
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	451
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-9
Baseline contract value	£892,411.97

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	9
May	0	31
June	0	31
July	0	57
August	0	99
September	0	103
October	0	208
November	42	292
December	42	334
January	42	
February	84	
March	105	
April	147	
May	147	
June	147	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	22	23	*95.7%*	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	23	*4.3%*	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	23	*0.0%*	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	2	*50.0%*	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	1	*0.0%*	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	37	*8.11*	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	0	*N/A*	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	22	*9.1%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 182680/0001 - December 2016

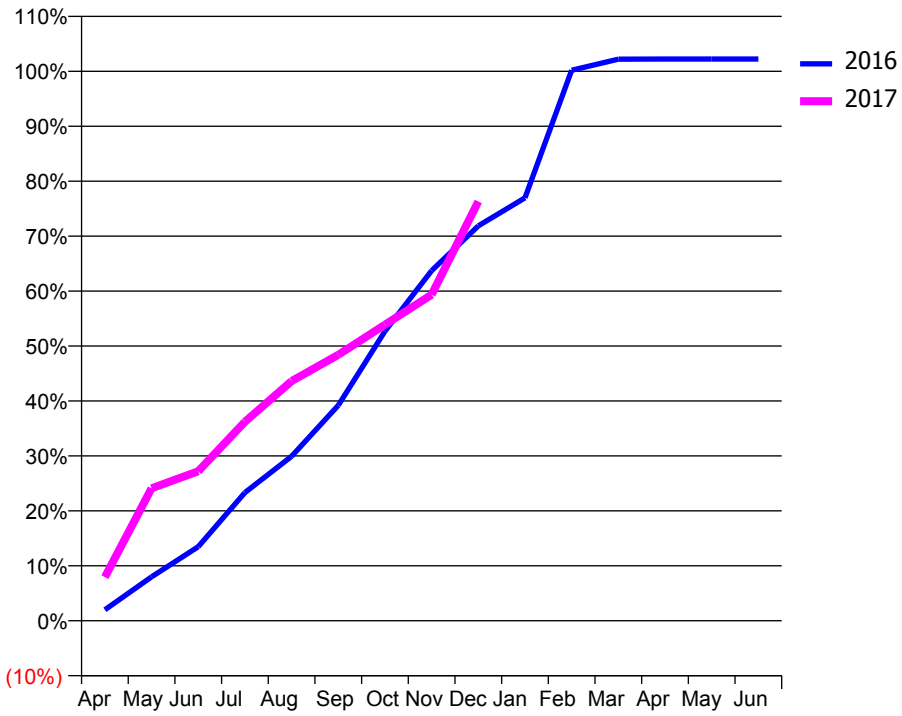
Name or company name	Inspire Dental Southall Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/05/2007
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	54,717
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-1,094
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,640
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-73
Baseline contract value	£1,672,579.54

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	73	289
May	291	878
June	491	991
July	849	1,318
August	1,090	1,588
September	1,427	1,762
October	1,918	1,961
November	2,319	2,160
December	2,616	2,778
January	2,801	
February	3,647	
March	3,720	
April	3,721	
May	3,721	
June	3,721	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	174	369	47.2%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	119	369	32.2%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	76	369	20.6%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	24	151	15.9%	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	91	92	*98.9%*	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	342	0.00	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	174	0.0%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	127	0.0%	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	5	*80.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 195723/0001 - December 2016

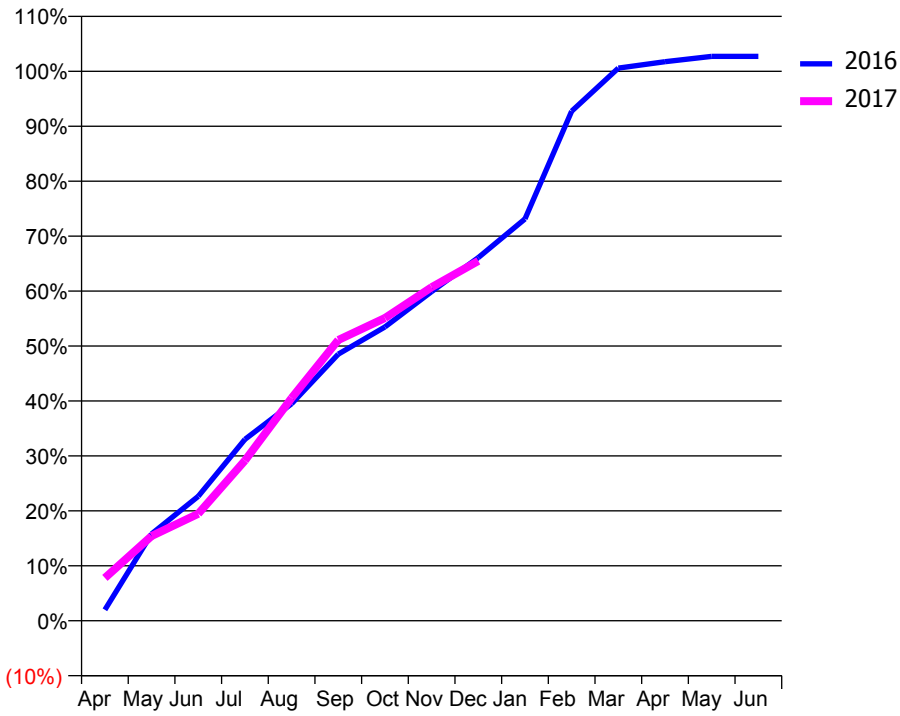
Name or company name	Ealing Dental Specialists Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/07/2014
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	15,353
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£945,306.12

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	308	1,196
May	2,429	2,369
June	3,478	2,991
July	5,067	4,477
August	6,065	6,224
September	7,451	7,846
October	8,209	8,461
November	9,196	9,319
December	10,147	10,054
January	11,226	
February	14,236	
March	15,441	
April	15,619	
May	15,768	
June	15,768	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	735	1,260	58.3%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	289	1,260	22.9%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	236	1,260	18.7%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	41	492	8.3%	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	228	366	62.3%	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	23	1,434	1.60	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	14	876	1.60	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	735	0.7%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	451	1.6%	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	14	16	*87.5%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 222127/0003 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR NP WALDRON
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2019

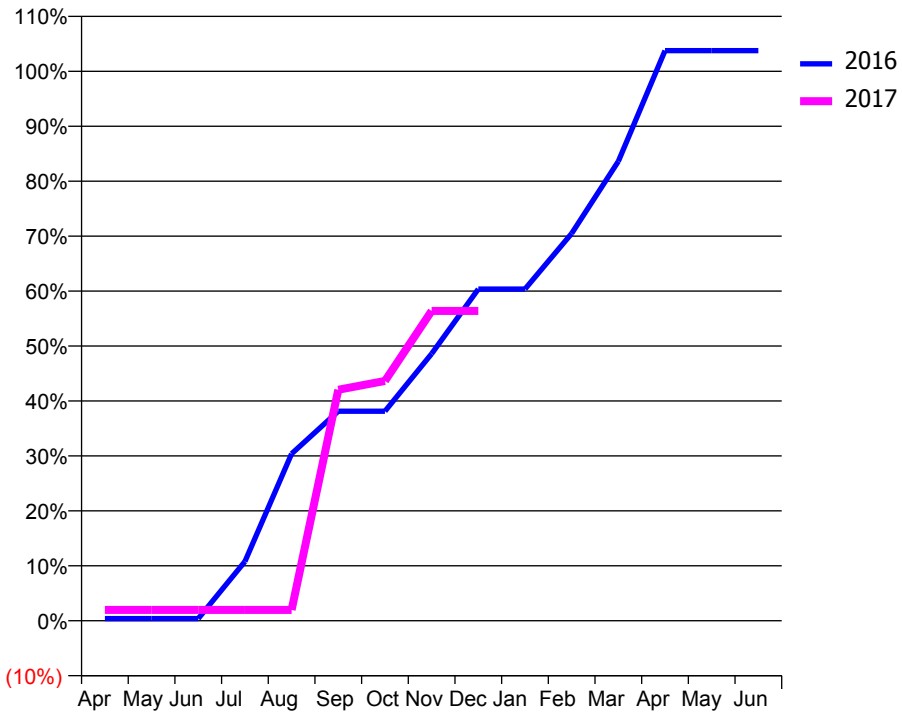
16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,717
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-54
Baseline contract value	£181,396.71

ACCESS

	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	11	54
May	11	54
June	11	54
July	293	54
August	826	54
September	1,036	1,142
October	1,036	1,186
November	1,320	1,532
December	1,640	1,532
January	1,640	
February	1,915	
March	2,272	
April	2,819	
May	2,819	
June	2,819	

QUALITY

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	125	142	88.0%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	4	142	2.8%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	13	142	9.2%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	16	*6.3%*	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	11	15	*73.3%*	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	240	2.50	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	25	*4.00*	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	125	1.6%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	15	*6.7%*	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 230308/0003 - December 2016

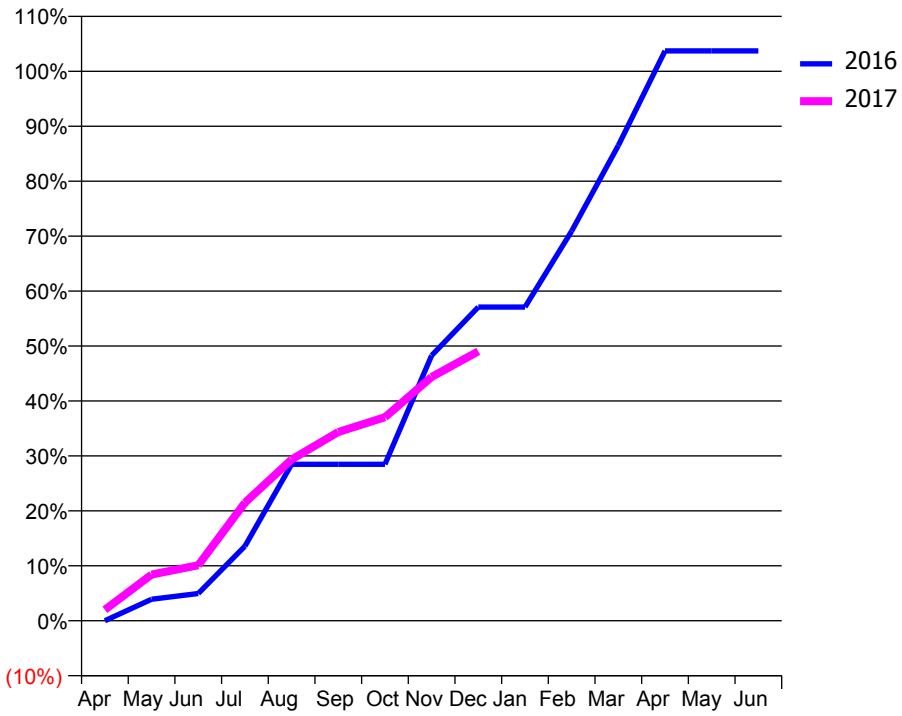
Name or company name	MR S HADJ-BAGHERI
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	20,245
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-405
Baseline contract value	£1,312,683.06

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	405
May	792	1,704
June	1,003	2,044
July	2,751	4,350
August	5,765	5,940
September	5,765	6,953
October	5,765	7,499
November	9,775	8,985
December	11,558	9,926
January	11,558	
February	14,357	
March	17,512	
April	20,997	
May	20,997	
June	20,997	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	895	1,464	61.1%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	175	1,464	12.0%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	394	1,464	26.9%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	42	686	6.1%	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	433	466	92.9%	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	64	1,709	3.74	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	33	1,262	2.61	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	29	895	3.2%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	644	1.6%	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	17	18	*94.4%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 653233/0002 - December 2016

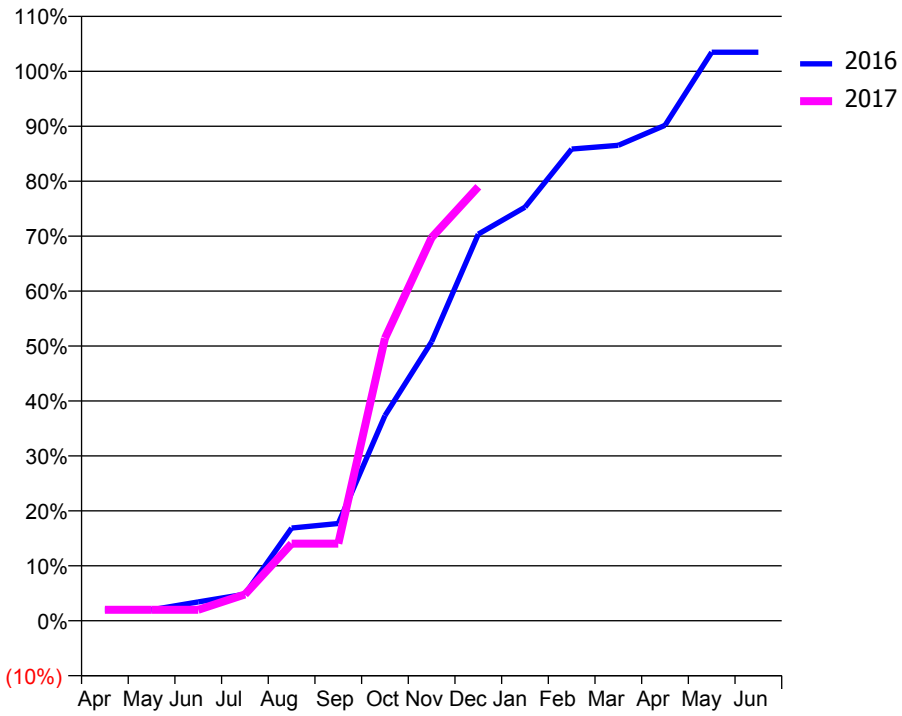
Name or company name	MRS F CAMPBELL-BARR
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	10/01/2010
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,000
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-60
Baseline contract value	£194,529.21

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	60	60
May	60	60
June	103	60
July	145	144
August	506	421
September	531	421
October	1,120	1,542
November	1,523	2,092
December	2,111	2,369
January	2,258	
February	2,575	
March	2,596	
April	2,705	
May	3,104	
June	3,104	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	162	166	97.6%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	166	0.0%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	4	166	2.4%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	8	26	*30.8%*	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	1	2	*50.0%*	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	81	*6.17*	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	26	*3.85*	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	162	2.5%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	18	*5.6%*	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 740489/0001 - December 2016

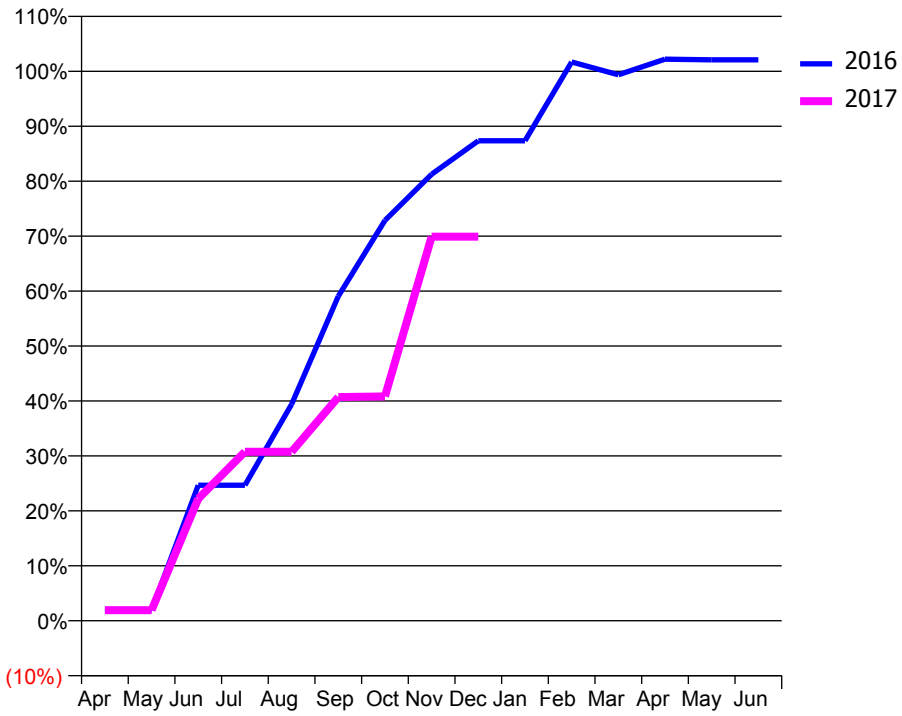
Name or company name	MR TS CHEEMA
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	6,236
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-110
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	774
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-15
Baseline contract value	£203,223.35

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.20	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	15	15
May	15	15
June	191	172
July	191	238
August	305	238
September	457	315
October	564	316
November	629	541
December	676	541
January	676	
February	787	
March	769	
April	791	
May	790	
June	790	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	31	77	*40.3%*	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	9	77	*11.7%*	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	37	77	*48.1%*	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	25	*8.0%*	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	9	10	*90.0%*	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	42	*0.00*	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	31	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	23	*0.0%*	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 741590/0001 - December 2016

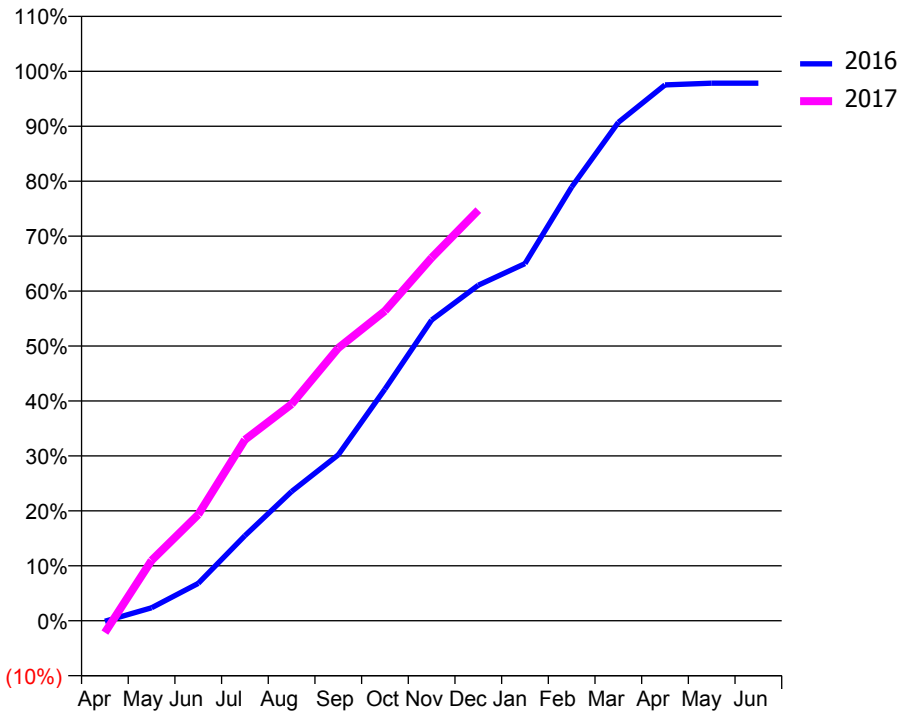
Name or company name	MISS FJ MILLEN
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,040
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	153
Baseline contract value	£441,945.59

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-7	-153
May	166	773
June	479	1,361
July	1,090	2,319
August	1,657	2,775
September	2,126	3,495
October	2,968	3,970
November	3,853	4,652
December	4,299	5,261
January	4,576	
February	5,557	
March	6,386	
April	6,866	
May	6,887	
June	6,887	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	386	490	78.8%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	95	490	19.4%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	9	490	1.8%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	25	280	8.9%	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	168	180	93.3%	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	19	764	2.49	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	13	495	2.63	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	386	0.8%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	255	1.2%	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	19	21	*90.5%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

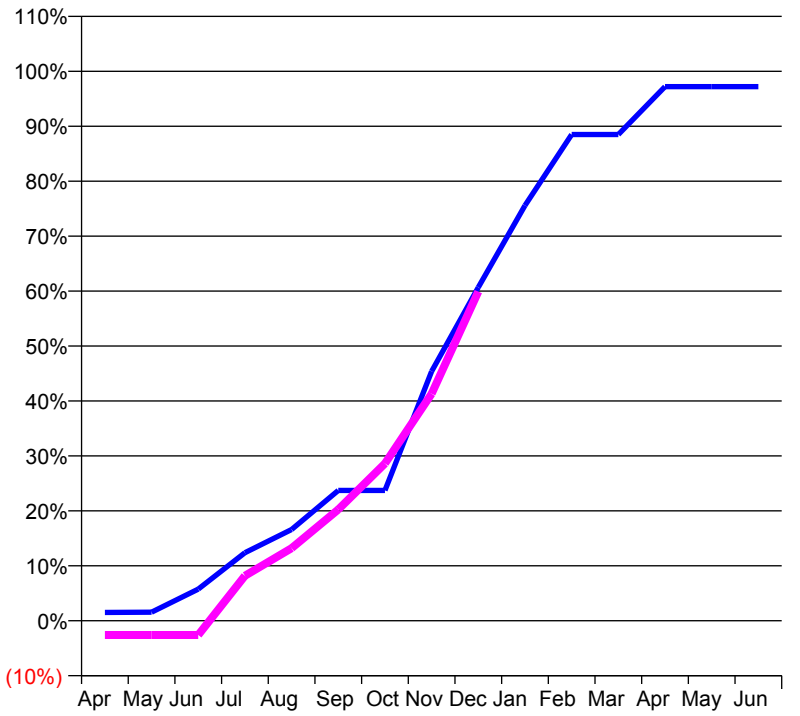
Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 754382/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MISS M MOKHBER
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,113
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	59
Baseline contract value	£136,995.72

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	32	-55
May	33	-55
June	122	-55
July	262	173
August	351	279
September	501	428
October	501	605
November	959	873
December	1,282	1,266
January	1,597	
February	1,870	
March	1,870	
April	2,054	
May	2,054	
June	2,054	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	101	179	56.4%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	54	179	30.2%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	24	179	13.4%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	3	71	*4.2%*	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	63	63	*100.0%*	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	198	3.54	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	136	0.74	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	101	0.0%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	68	*0.0%*	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 763950/0003 - December 2016

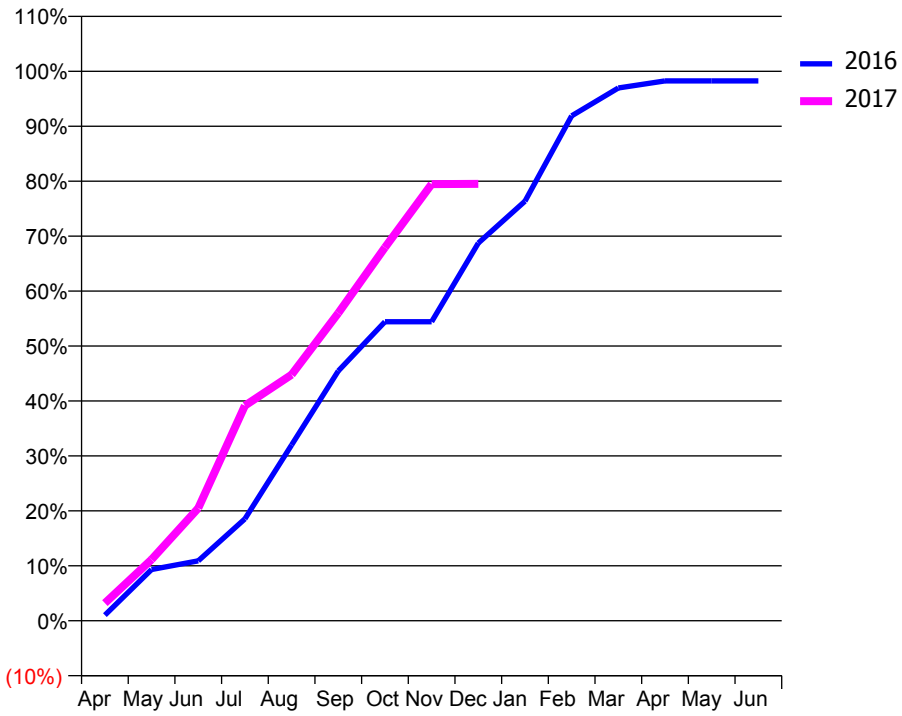
Name or company name	MR G PLUMB
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2008
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,650
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	29
Baseline contract value	£110,212.17

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	17	53
May	154	184
June	180	338
July	306	646
August	528	739
September	750	924
October	898	1,121
November	898	1,311
December	1,134	1,312
January	1,260	
February	1,516	
March	1,600	
April	1,621	
May	1,621	
June	1,621	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	87	156	55.8%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	9	156	5.8%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	60	156	38.5%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	59	*3.4%*	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	32	44	*72.7%*	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	162	3.70	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	98	*3.06*	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	87	*4.6%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	57	*5.3%*	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 763950/0004 - December 2016

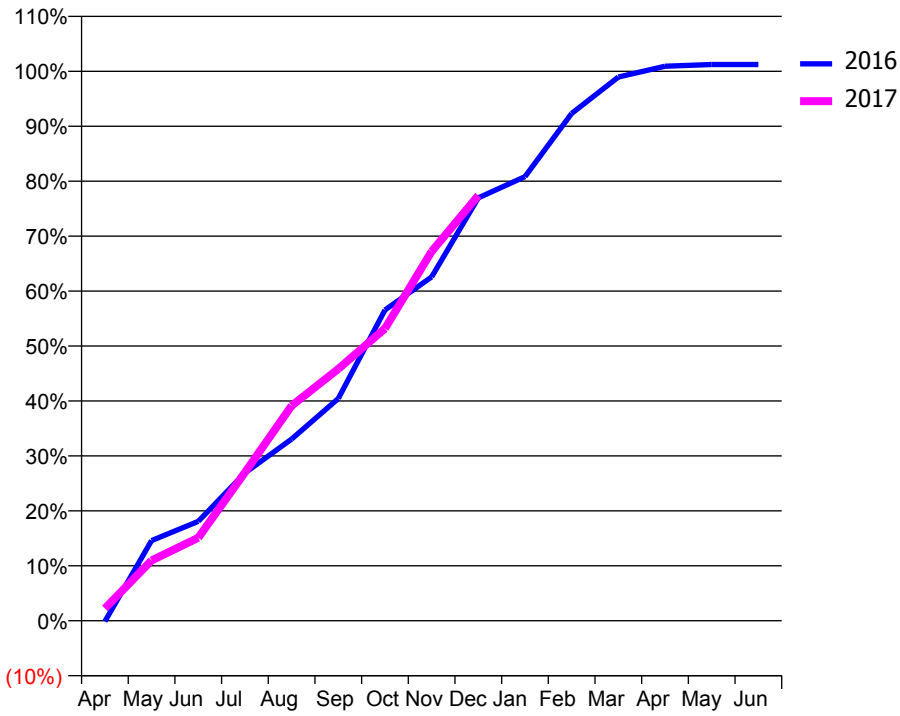
Name or company name	MR G PLUMB
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2008
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,552
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-81
Baseline contract value	£437,672.85

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-8	147
May	956	719
June	1,186	989
July	1,763	1,769
August	2,166	2,564
September	2,650	3,002
October	3,705	3,484
November	4,099	4,403
December	5,043	5,072
January	5,296	
February	6,049	
March	6,483	
April	6,612	
May	6,633	
June	6,633	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	304	502	60.6%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	25	502	5.0%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	173	502	34.5%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	11	296	3.7%	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	154	227	67.8%	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	11	603	1.82	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	552	1.81	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	304	0.0%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	285	0.7%	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	12	13	*92.3%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 812196/0002 - December 2016

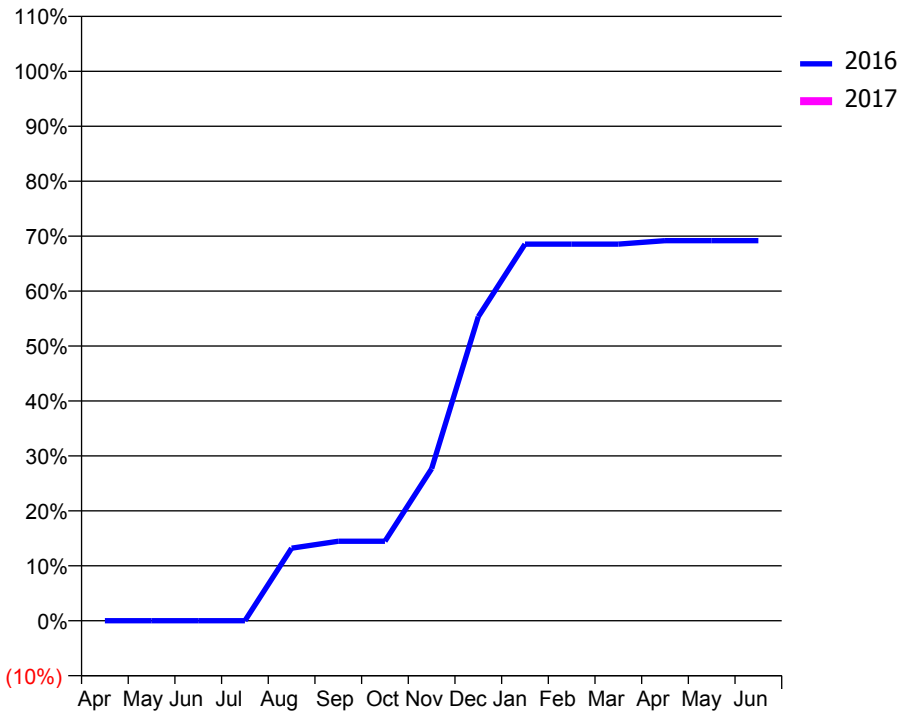
Name or company name	MISS JP WATKINS
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2016

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£0.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	4
June	0	4
July	0	4
August	21	4
September	23	4
October	23	4
November	44	4
December	88	4
January	109	
February	109	
March	109	
April	110	
May	110	
June	110	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	2	3	*66.7%*	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	3	*0.0%*	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	1	3	*33.3%*	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	2	*50.00*	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	2	*50.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 813923/0002 - December 2016

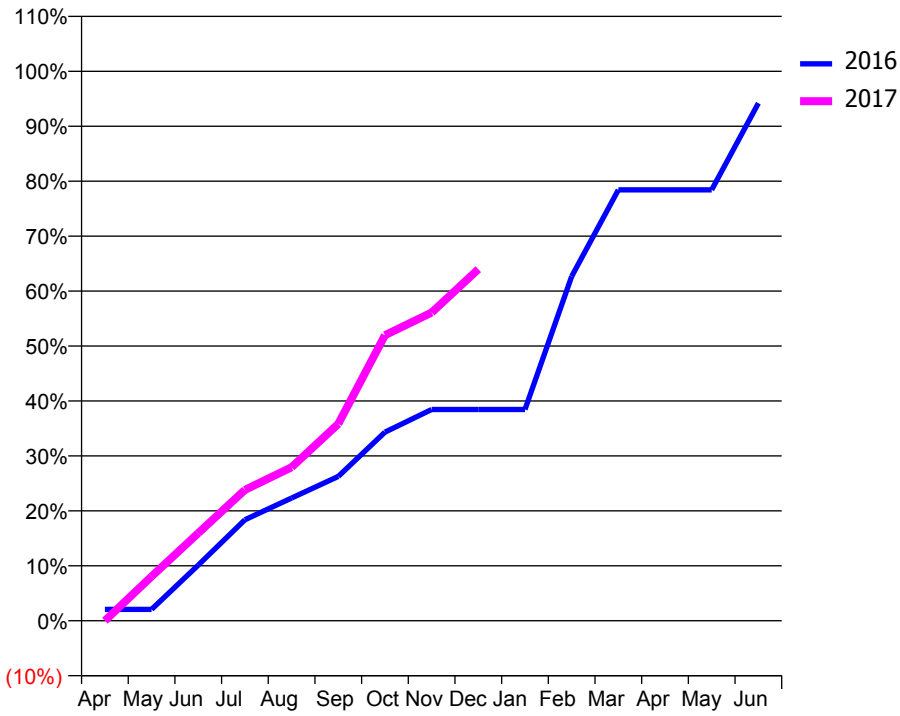
Name or company name	MR JS MANDAIR
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/11/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,546
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	533
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£197,451.84

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	11	0
May	11	43
June	54	85
July	98	127
August	119	149
September	140	191
October	183	277
November	205	299
December	205	341
January	205	
February	334	
March	418	
April	418	
May	418	
June	502	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	32	40	*80.0%*	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	5	40	*12.5%*	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	3	40	*7.5%*	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	23	*8.7%*	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	18	*0.0%*	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	44	*2.27*	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	32	*0.00*	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	32	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	21	*0.0%*	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 846791/0001 - December 2016

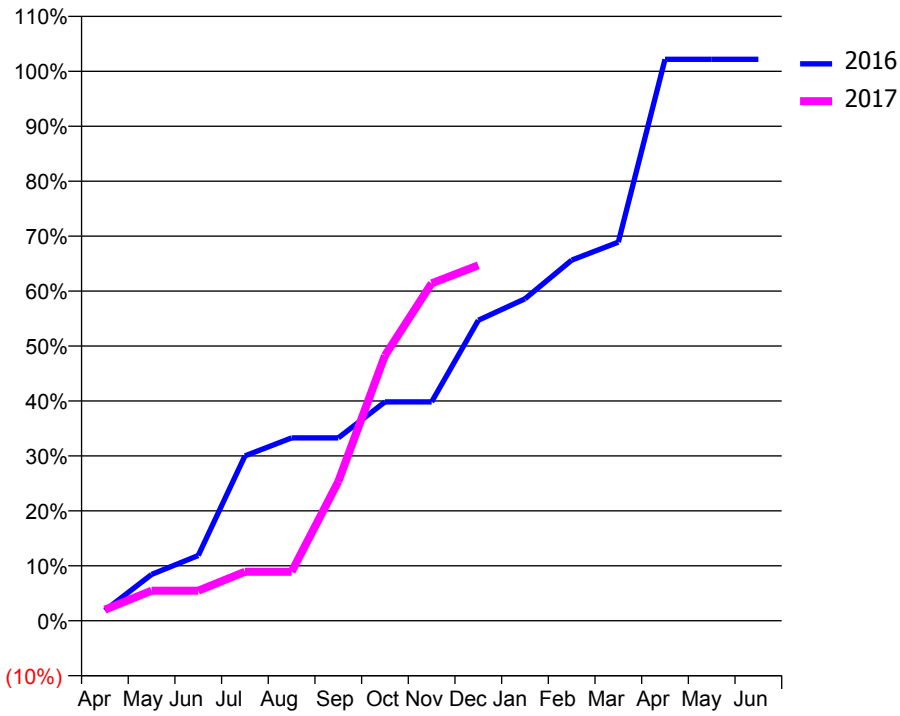
Name or company name	MR RM HENNEBRY
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	640
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-13
Baseline contract value	£41,499.56

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	12	13
May	54	35
June	76	35
July	192	57
August	213	57
September	213	162
October	255	309
November	255	393
December	350	414
January	375	
February	420	
March	441	
April	654	
May	654	
June	654	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	33	45	*73.3%*	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	5	45	*11.1%*	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	7	45	*15.6%*	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	35	*0.0%*	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	23	33	*69.7%*	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	65	*0.00*	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	12	*0.00*	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	33	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	35	*0.0%*	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 854859/0001 - December 2016

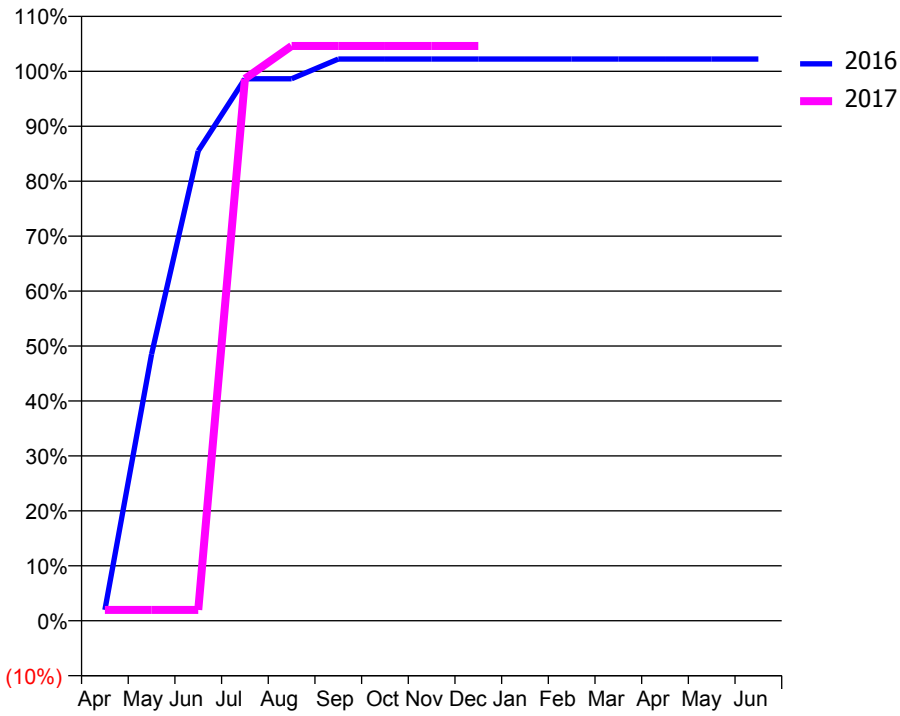
Name or company name	MR NN LAI
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,760
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-35
Baseline contract value	£113,377.71

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	35	35
May	854	35
June	1,505	35
July	1,736	1,736
August	1,736	1,841
September	1,799	1,841
October	1,799	1,841
November	1,799	1,841
December	1,799	1,841
January	1,799	
February	1,799	
March	1,799	
April	1,799	
May	1,799	
June	1,799	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	86	86	*100.0%*	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	86	*0.0%*	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	86	*0.0%*	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	85	*0.0%*	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	53	*0.0%*	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	172	0.00	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	86	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	85	*0.0%*	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

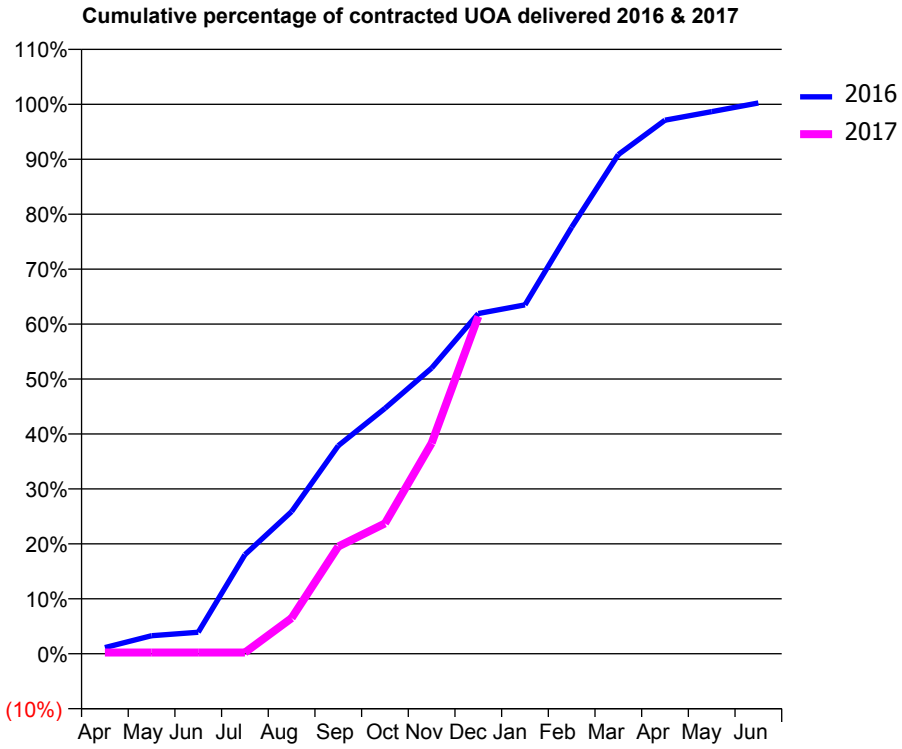
Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 912387/0002 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR S KUMAR
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,026
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-9
Baseline contract value	£261,058.20

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	45	9
May	132	9
June	158	9
July	727	9
August	1,042	261
September	1,525	786
October	1,799	955
November	2,093	1,543
December	2,493	2,471
January	2,556	
February	3,125	
March	3,657	
April	3,909	
May	3,972	
June	4,035	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	192	197	97.5%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	197	0.0%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	5	197	2.5%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	3	116	2.6%	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	77	83	*92.8%*	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	376	0.80	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	222	0.90	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	192	1.0%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	113	0.9%	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	6	6	*100.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

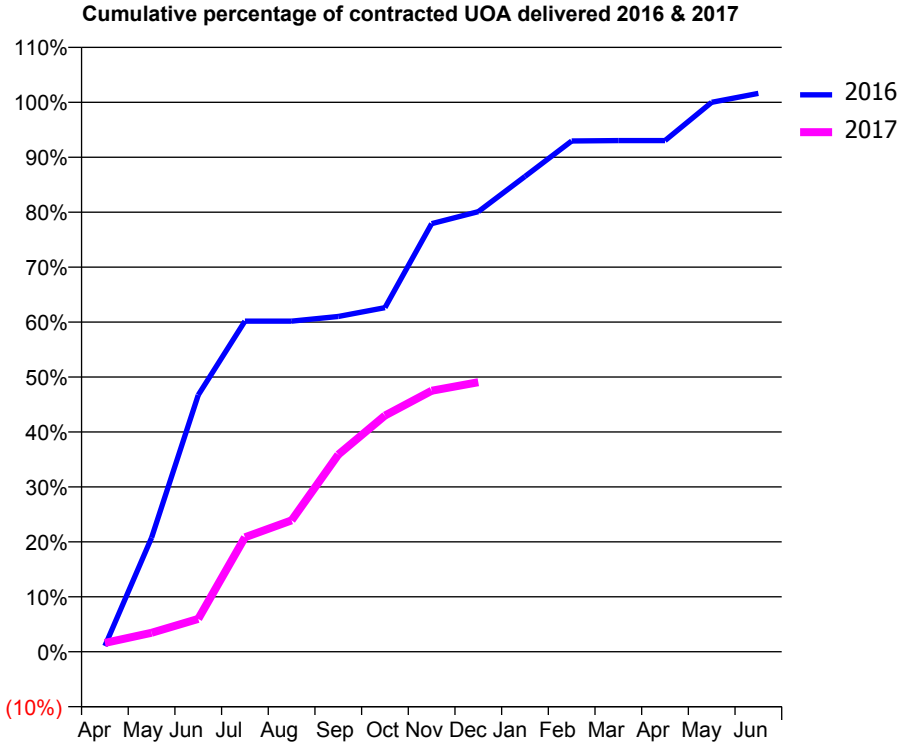
Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 913073/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MISS SJ BURNS
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,421
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-23
Baseline contract value	£112,373.04

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.10

ACTIVITY



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	15	23
May	295	49
June	664	85
July	855	296
August	855	340
September	867	510
October	890	611
November	1,107	675
December	1,138	697
January	1,229	
February	1,321	
March	1,322	
April	1,322	
May	1,421	
June	1,444	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	41	154	26.6%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	11	154	7.1%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	102	154	66.2%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	11	53	*20.8%*	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	30	*0.0%*	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	72	*5.56*	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	41	*9.8%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	42	*0.0%*	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 919284/0001 - December 2016

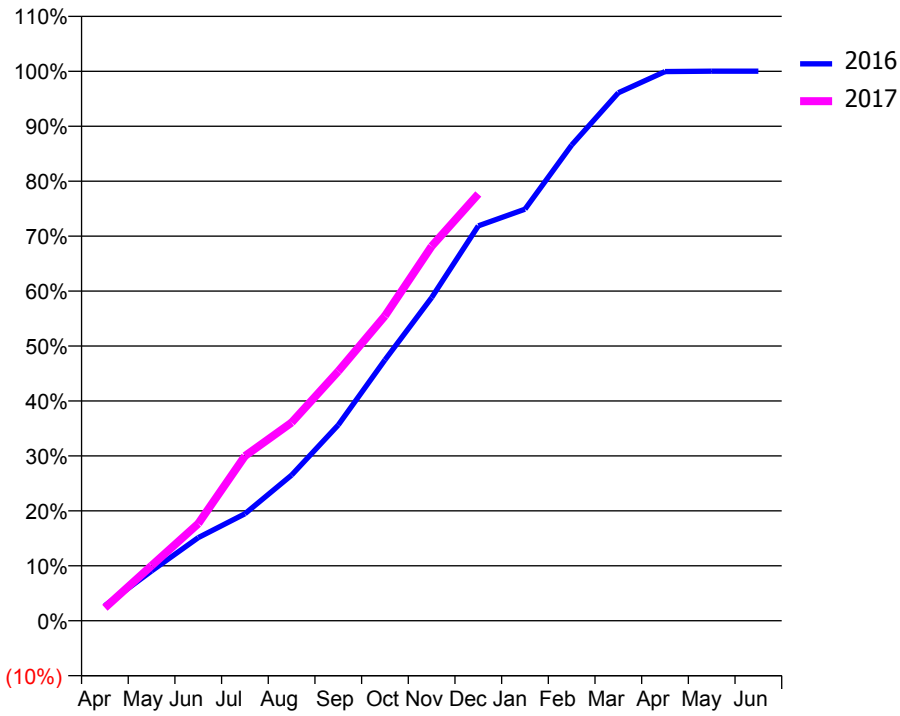
Name or company name	MR M ALIMADADIAN
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	24,911
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-5
Baseline contract value	£1,615,383.47

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	684	589
May	2,258	2,501
June	3,768	4,402
July	4,852	7,466
August	6,605	8,988
September	8,875	11,312
October	11,826	13,823
November	14,651	16,976
December	17,903	19,346
January	18,658	
February	21,566	
March	23,938	
April	24,895	
May	24,916	
June	24,916	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	1,233	1,970	62.6%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	597	1,970	30.3%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	140	1,970	7.1%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	154	1,168	13.2%	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	778	812	95.8%	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	47	2,439	1.93	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	24	1,999	1.20	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	1,233	0.4%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	1,014	0.8%	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	39	42	*92.9%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 919284/0002 - December 2016

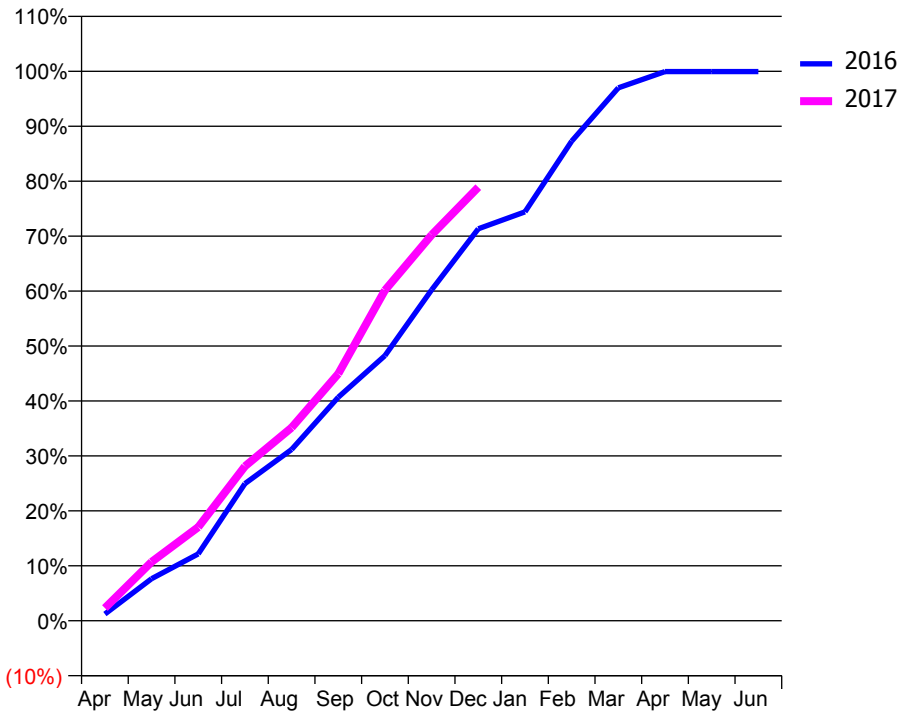
Name or company name	MR M ALIMADADIAN
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	16,948
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-9
Baseline contract value	£1,121,639.02

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	208	392
May	1,299	1,816
June	2,063	2,890
July	4,231	4,765
August	5,282	5,958
September	6,893	7,618
October	8,179	10,194
November	10,206	11,899
December	12,091	13,374
January	12,612	
February	14,791	
March	16,435	
April	16,938	
May	16,939	
June	16,939	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	855	1,475	58.0%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	502	1,475	34.0%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	118	1,475	8.0%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	46	671	6.9%	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	432	480	90.0%	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	59	1,662	3.55	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	16	1,216	1.32	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	18	855	2.1%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	625	0.8%	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	22	24	*91.7%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

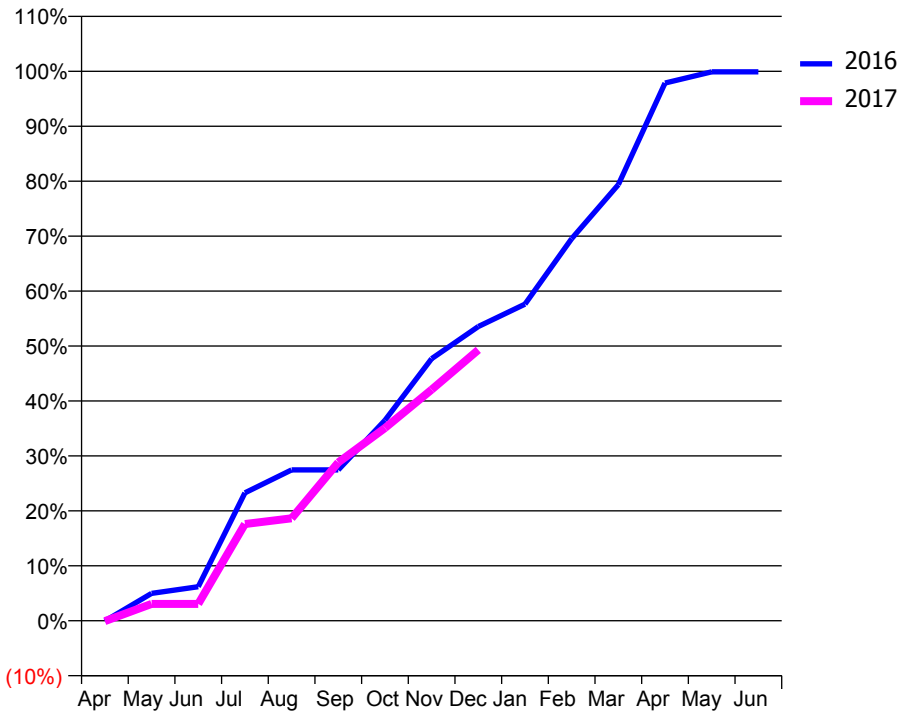
Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 925152/0003 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR GP MANCINI
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,146
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	4
Baseline contract value	£268,858.21

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-3	-4
May	207	127
June	257	127
July	965	730
August	1,138	773
September	1,138	1,195
October	1,513	1,454
November	1,978	1,744
December	2,220	2,044
January	2,389	
February	2,883	
March	3,290	
April	4,057	
May	4,142	
June	4,142	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	194	243	79.8%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	5	243	2.1%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	44	243	18.1%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	137	1.5%	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	67	86	*77.9%*	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	26	358	7.26	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	194	3.6%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	135	0.0%	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	5	5	*100.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 925152/0005 - December 2016

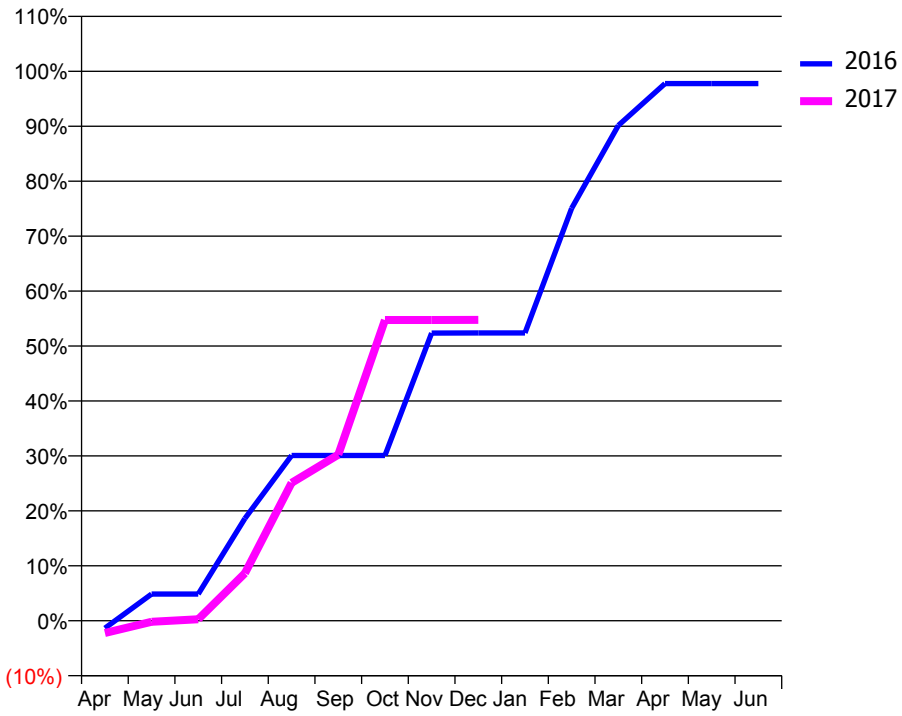
Name or company name	MR GP MANCINI
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,140
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	93
Baseline contract value	£268,443.22

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-57	-93
May	201	-9
June	201	12
July	771	358
August	1,245	1,039
September	1,245	1,251
October	1,245	2,266
November	2,168	2,266
December	2,169	2,267
January	2,169	
February	3,108	
March	3,732	
April	4,047	
May	4,047	
June	4,047	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	202	264	76.5%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	5	264	1.9%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	57	264	21.6%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	9	185	4.9%	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	94	101	93.1%	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	18	389	4.63	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	15	336	4.46	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	202	3.5%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	176	4.5%	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	8	8	*100.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 959847/0001 - December 2016

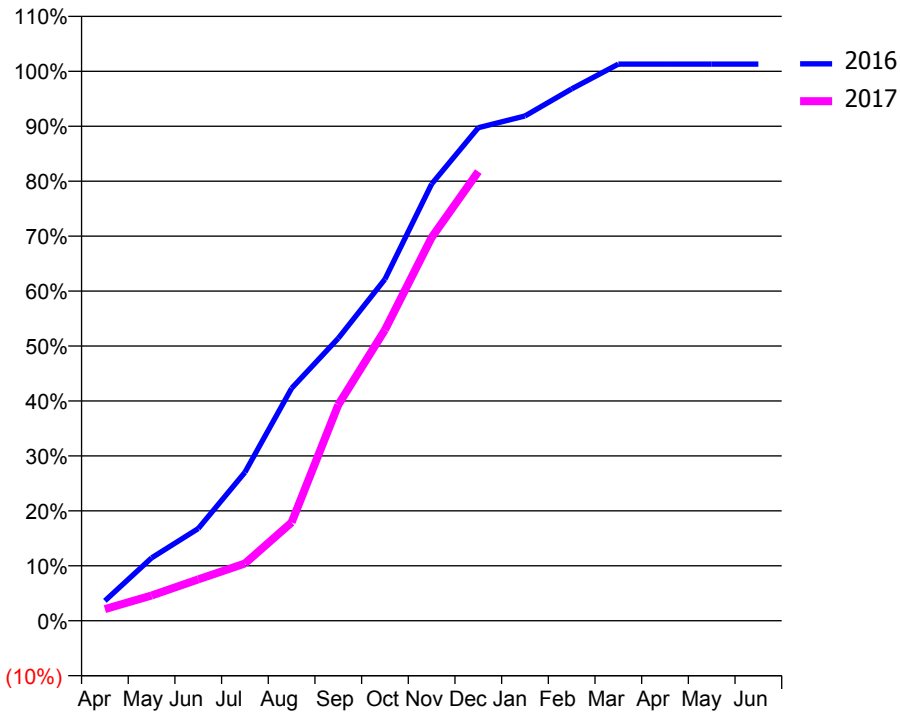
Name or company name	MR AY LAM
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2008
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,116
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-67
Baseline contract value	£326,147.72

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	186	109
May	585	235
June	858	386
July	1,383	533
August	2,164	915
September	2,630	2,011
October	3,180	2,708
November	4,066	3,569
December	4,591	4,182
January	4,700	
February	4,952	
March	5,183	
April	5,183	
May	5,183	
June	5,183	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	229	229	100.0%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	229	0.0%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	229	0.0%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	5	289	1.7%	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	226	227	99.6%	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	16	434	3.69	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	561	1.60	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	229	1.7%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	284	0.7%	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	4	*75.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 111732/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	Richmond Hill Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	31/10/2014
Contract end date	31/03/2019

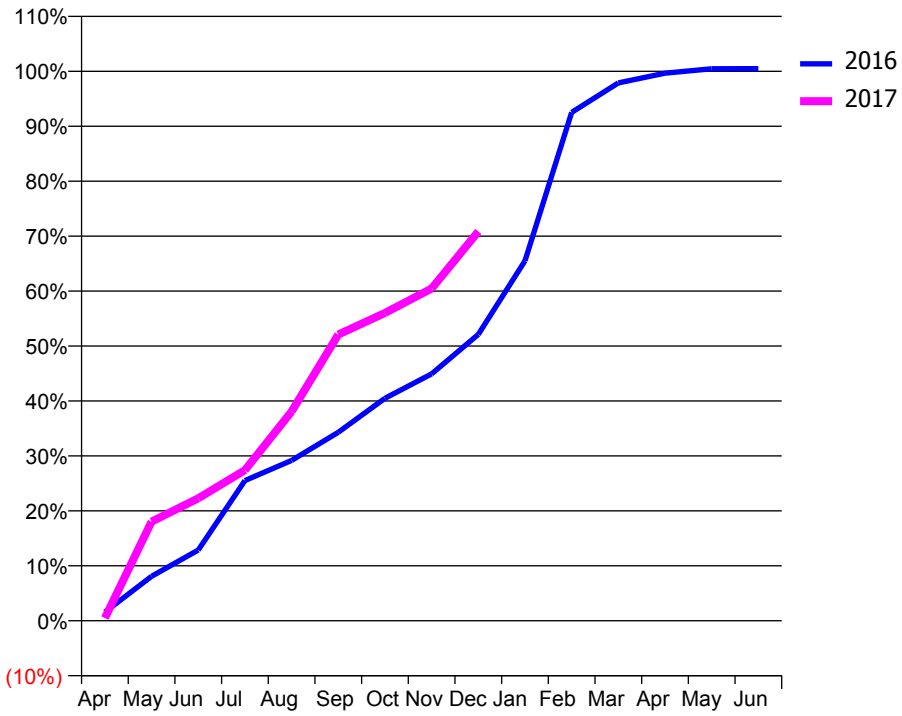
16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,813
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-38
Baseline contract value	£508,270.10

ACCESS

	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	125	38
May	633	1,410
June	1,006	1,741
July	1,994	2,141
August	2,280	2,975
September	2,680	4,069
October	3,164	4,376
November	3,510	4,724
December	4,071	5,535
January	5,118	
February	7,229	
March	7,648	
April	7,786	
May	7,849	
June	7,851	

QUALITY

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	436	867	50.3%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	67	867	7.7%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	364	867	42.0%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	5	372	1.3%	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	268	272	98.5%	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	43	810	5.31	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	36	*0.00*	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	19	436	4.4%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	367	0.0%	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	8	9	*88.9%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

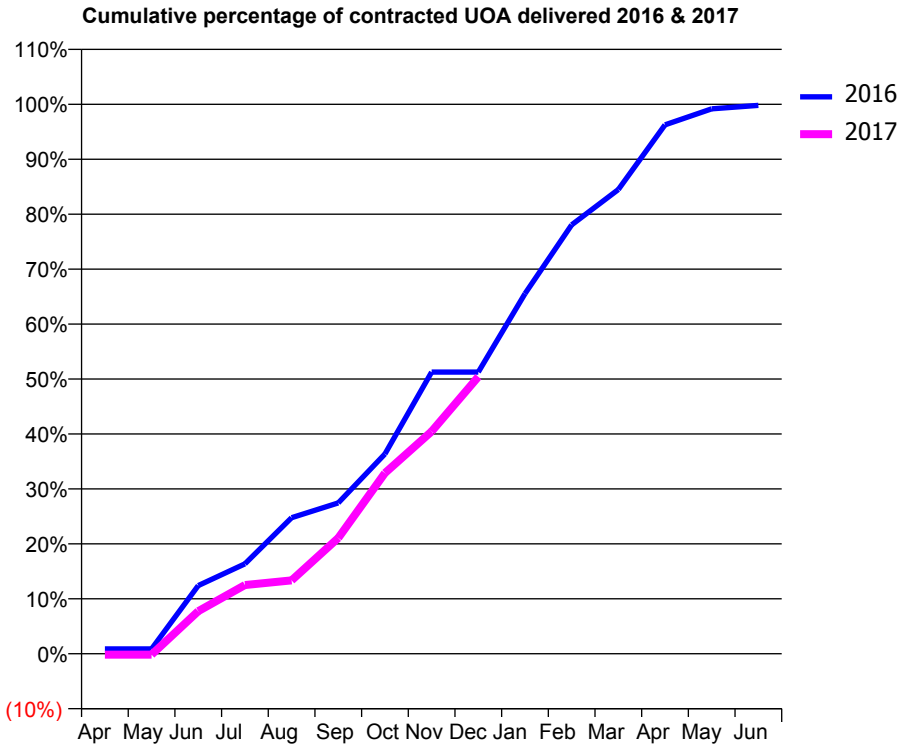
Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 115681/0002 - December 2016

Name or company name	Bateman,Knight & McConnell
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,638
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	7
Baseline contract value	£241,472.48

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	32	-7
May	32	-7
June	452	282
July	596	455
August	901	486
September	999	767
October	1,323	1,197
November	1,865	1,472
December	1,865	1,834
January	2,384	
February	2,840	
March	3,074	
April	3,502	
May	3,608	
June	3,631	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	159	423	37.6%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	36	423	8.5%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	228	423	53.9%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	4	107	3.7%	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	71	76	*93.4%*	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	312	2.24	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	189	4.23	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	159	0.0%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	103	0.0%	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	7	7	*100.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 117323/0001 - December 2016

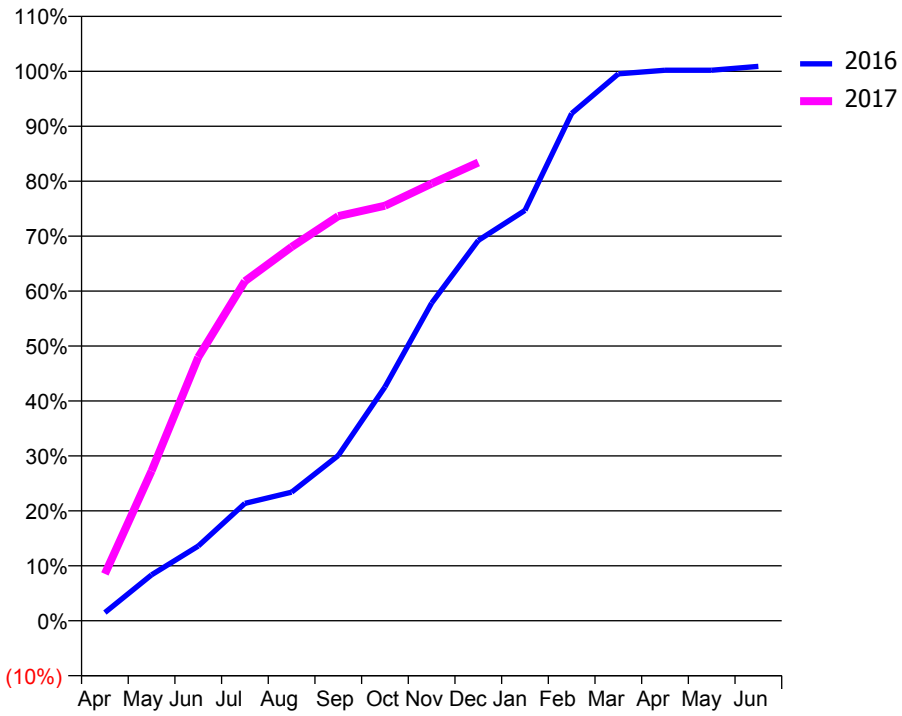
Name or company name	Wimbledon Orthodontic Practice
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	28/02/2008
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,406
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£426,590.56

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	95	546
May	536	1,746
June	872	3,073
July	1,369	3,959
August	1,499	4,358
September	1,927	4,717
October	2,726	4,838
November	3,704	5,096
December	4,434	5,342
January	4,784	
February	5,914	
March	6,376	
April	6,418	
May	6,418	
June	6,463	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	369	496	74.4%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	25	496	5.0%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	102	496	20.6%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	6	240	2.5%	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	54	183	29.5%	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	35	666	5.26	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	18	425	4.24	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	24	369	6.5%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	17	234	7.3%	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	11	11	*100.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 117471/0001 - December 2016

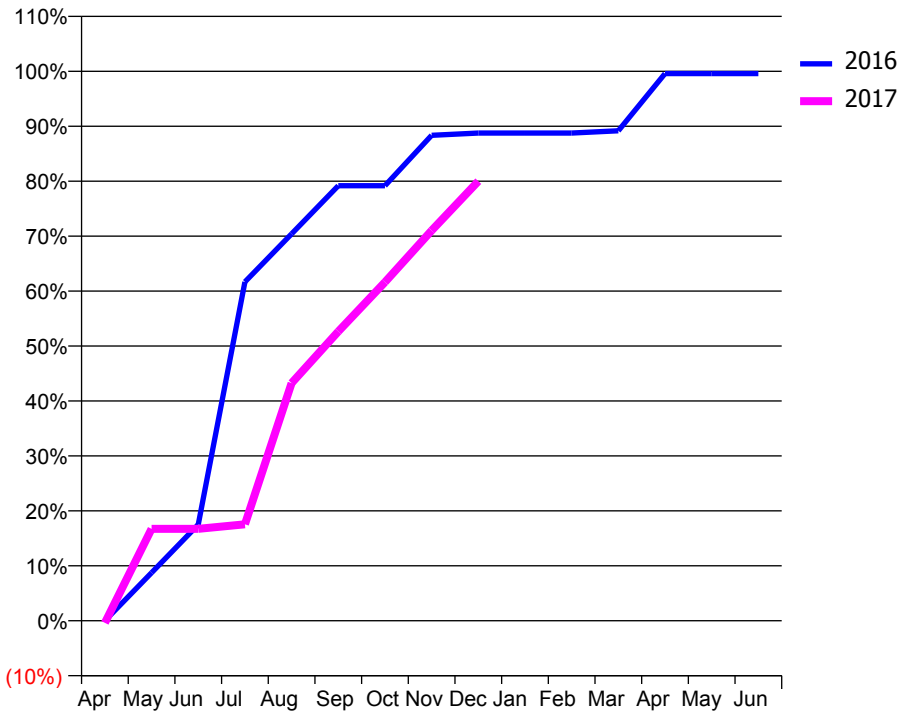
Name or company name	Summerstown Dental Centre Limited
Contract type name	Pilot Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2010
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	11,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	245
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	1
Baseline contract value	£335,744.73

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	-1
May	21	41
June	42	41
July	148	43
August	169	106
September	190	129
October	190	151
November	212	174
December	213	196
January	213	
February	213	
March	214	
April	239	
May	239	
June	239	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	11	20	*55.0%*	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	20	*0.0%*	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	9	20	*45.0%*	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	10	*0.0%*	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	8	9	*88.9%*	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	5	*100.00*	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	9	*77.78*	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	11	*45.5%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	10	*10.0%*	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 119644/0001 - December 2016

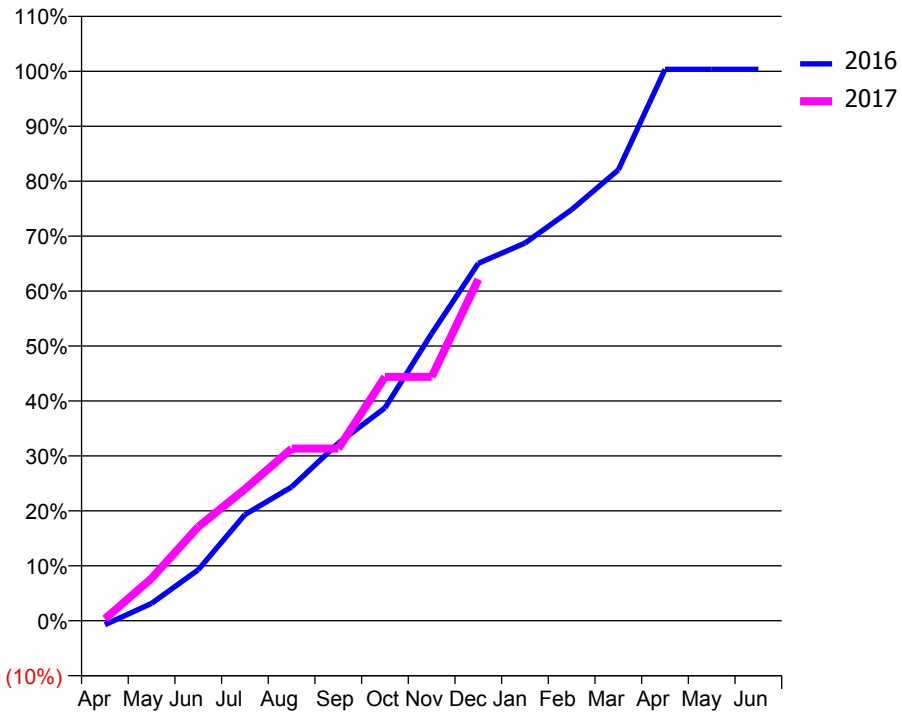
Name or company name	Perfect Smile Associates Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	17/05/2011
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	16,740
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	14
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,000
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-14
Baseline contract value	£753,089.32

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-30	14
May	127	309
June	371	685
July	773	959
August	974	1,254
September	1,293	1,254
October	1,550	1,776
November	2,090	1,776
December	2,602	2,485
January	2,749	
February	2,993	
March	3,282	
April	4,014	
May	4,014	
June	4,014	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	183	379	48.3%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	55	379	14.5%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	141	379	37.2%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	27	37	*73.0%*	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	2	3	*66.7%*	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	237	0.42	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	20	*0.00*	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	183	0.5%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	10	*0.0%*	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	14	16	*87.5%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 120820/0001 - December 2016

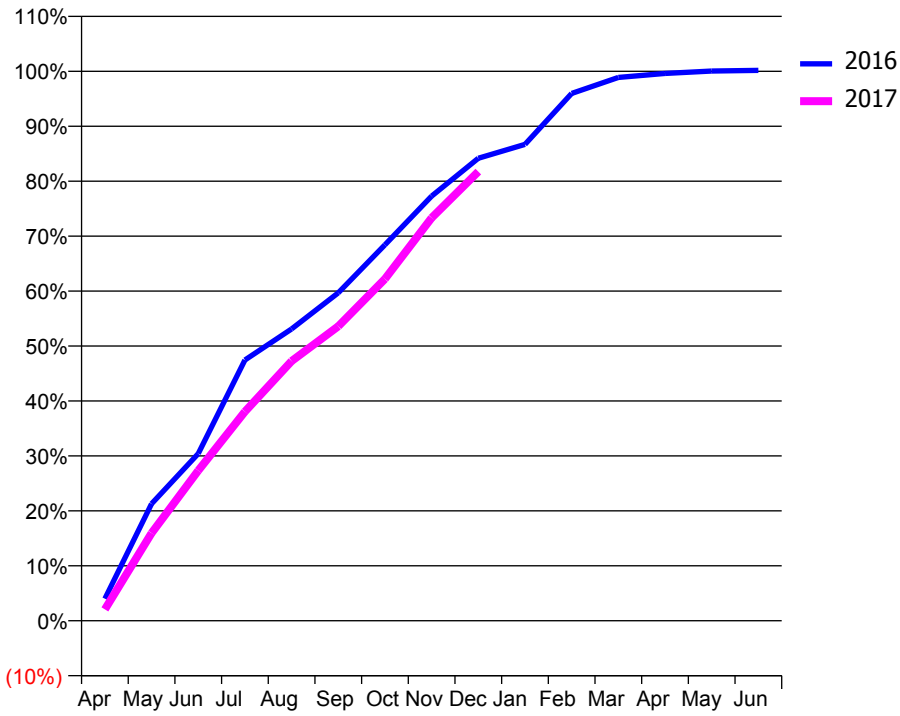
Name or company name	Sutton Orthodontic Practice
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	15,545
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-27
Baseline contract value	£1,034,632.44

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	625	321
May	3,312	2,481
June	4,729	4,249
July	7,376	5,917
August	8,255	7,346
September	9,277	8,333
October	10,636	9,669
November	12,013	11,398
December	13,084	12,708
January	13,477	
February	14,917	
March	15,371	
April	15,482	
May	15,551	
June	15,572	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	745	1,341	55.6%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	222	1,341	16.6%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	374	1,341	27.9%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	47	735	6.4%	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	237	517	45.8%	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	87	1,411	6.17	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	67	1,202	5.57	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	27	745	3.6%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	11	688	1.6%	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	18	18	*100.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 121401/0001 - December 2016

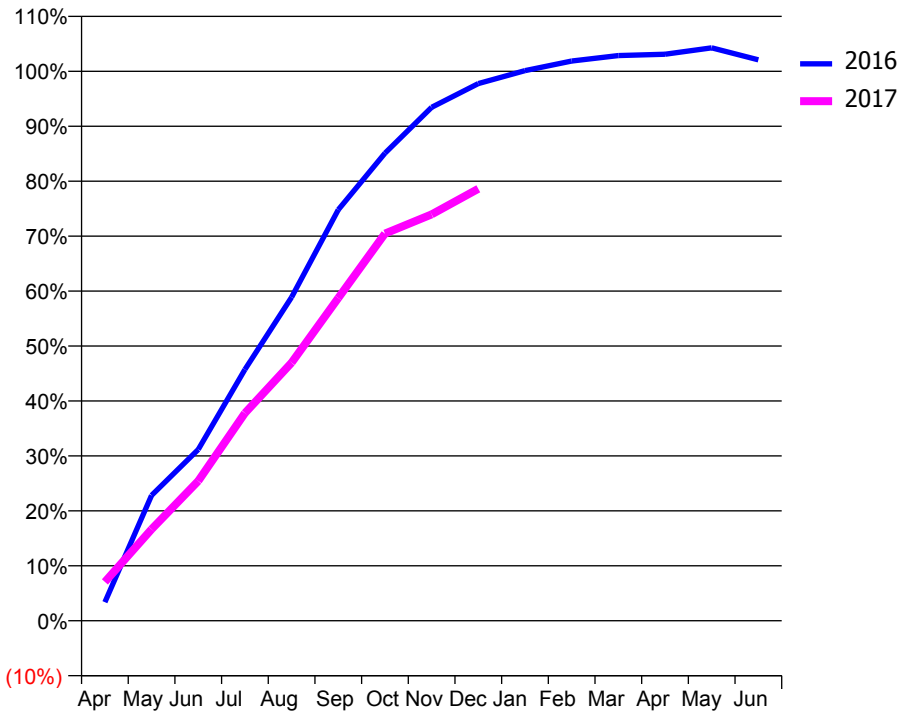
Name or company name	Namta Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,950
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-259
Baseline contract value	£840,650.71

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	438	916
May	2,955	2,157
June	4,036	3,296
July	5,922	4,893
August	7,624	6,082
September	9,688	7,606
October	11,018	9,126
November	12,100	9,578
December	12,659	10,180
January	12,965	
February	13,190	
March	13,319	
April	13,352	
May	13,503	
June	13,220	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	494	1,117	44.2%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	200	1,117	17.9%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	423	1,117	37.9%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	96	505	19.0%	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	191	336	56.8%	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	24	947	2.53	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	34	794	4.28	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	13	494	2.6%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	409	2.2%	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	10	11	*90.9%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 125423/0001 - December 2016

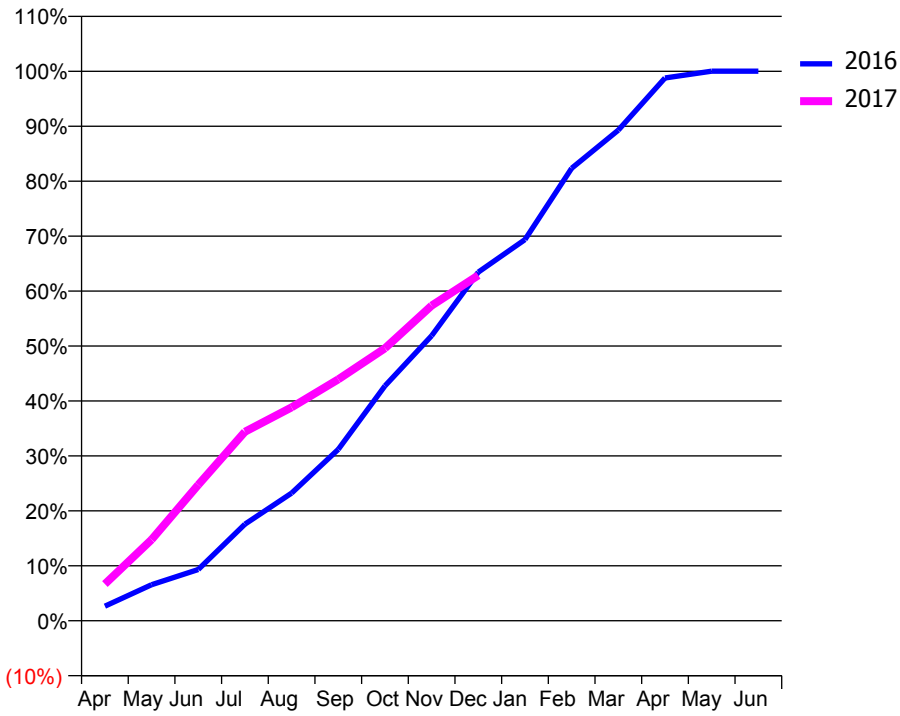
Name or company name	Chapel Road Orthodontics Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/08/2009
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	14,528
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-4
Baseline contract value	£987,307.97

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.23	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	385	970
May	952	2,146
June	1,356	3,595
July	2,553	4,996
August	3,376	5,641
September	4,531	6,383
October	6,211	7,205
November	7,536	8,333
December	9,216	9,134
January	10,077	
February	11,963	
March	12,971	
April	14,350	
May	14,532	
June	14,532	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	622	2,027	30.7%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	259	2,027	12.8%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	1,146	2,027	56.5%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	20	512	3.9%	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	63	403	15.6%	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	32	1,230	2.60	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	21	969	2.17	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	622	0.5%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	492	1.0%	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	19	20	*95.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 141097/0001 - December 2016

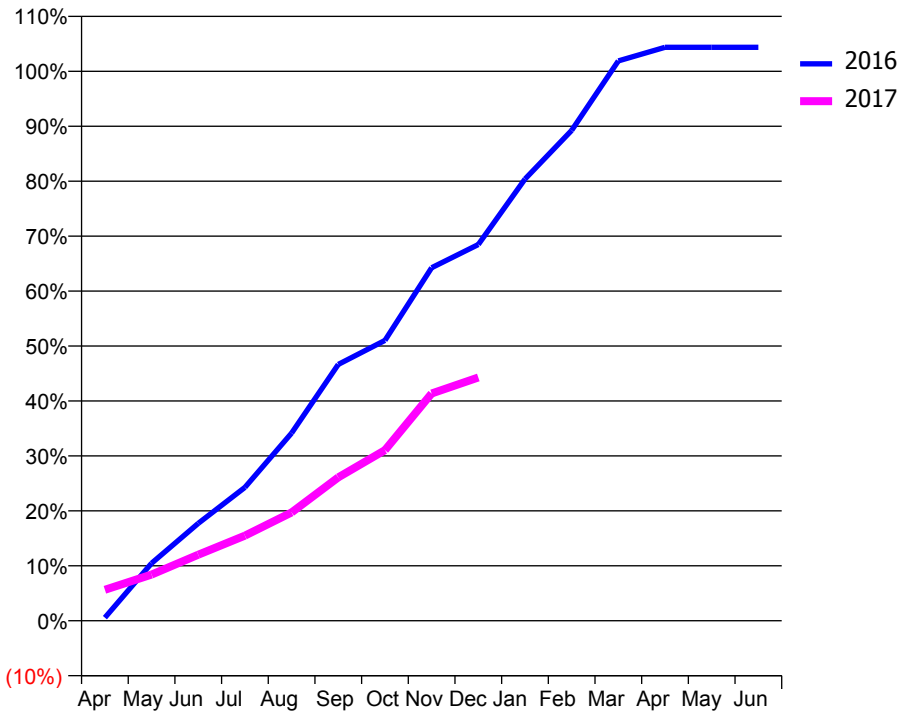
Name or company name	Mr DJ Mehigan & Miss AM Peel
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/11/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	14,962
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	688
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-14
Baseline contract value	£372,559.08

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.73	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	4	39
May	72	58
June	122	83
July	167	107
August	235	136
September	321	180
October	351	214
November	442	285
December	471	305
January	553	
February	614	
March	701	
April	718	
May	718	
June	718	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	11	579	1.9%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	3	579	0.5%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	565	579	97.6%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	6	*0.0%*	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	2	*0.0%*	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	5	*60.00*	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.00*	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	11	*27.3%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	6	*0.0%*	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 146498/0001 - December 2016

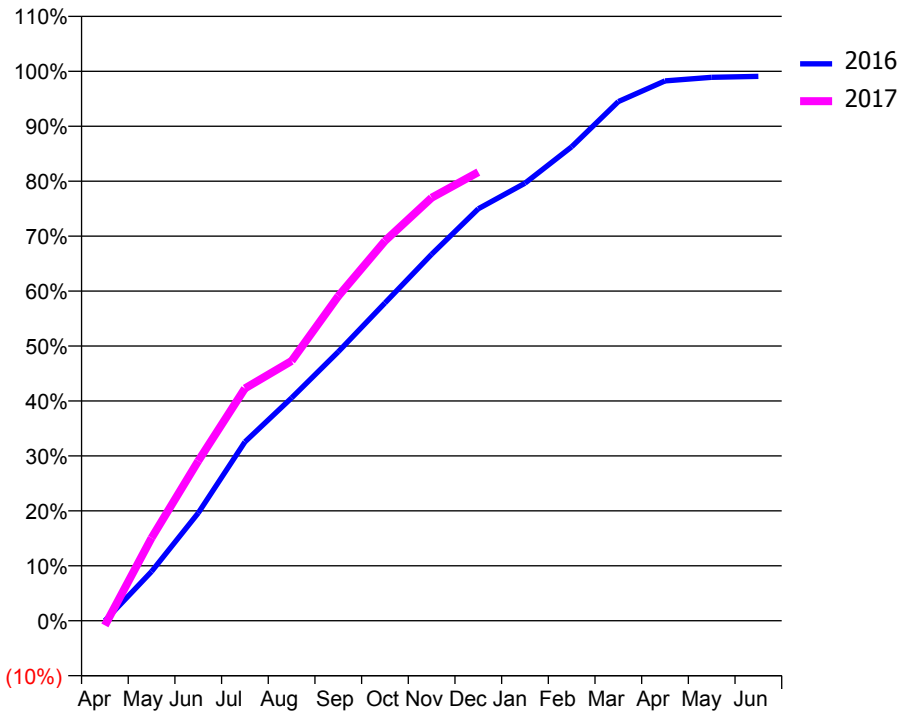
Name or company name	The McDonogh Practice
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	29,821
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	274
Baseline contract value	£2,020,861.28

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	4	-258
May	2,675	4,498
June	5,854	8,671
July	9,709	12,608
August	12,094	14,098
September	14,600	17,620
October	17,251	20,616
November	19,892	22,961
December	22,354	24,348
January	23,746	
February	25,722	
March	28,175	
April	29,298	
May	29,493	
June	29,547	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	1,498	2,739	54.7%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	389	2,739	14.2%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	852	2,739	31.1%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	39	1,293	3.0%	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	316	955	33.1%	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	51	2,807	1.82	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	50	2,199	2.27	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	48	1,498	3.2%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	47	1,254	3.7%	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	36	37	*97.3%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 147060/0001 - December 2016

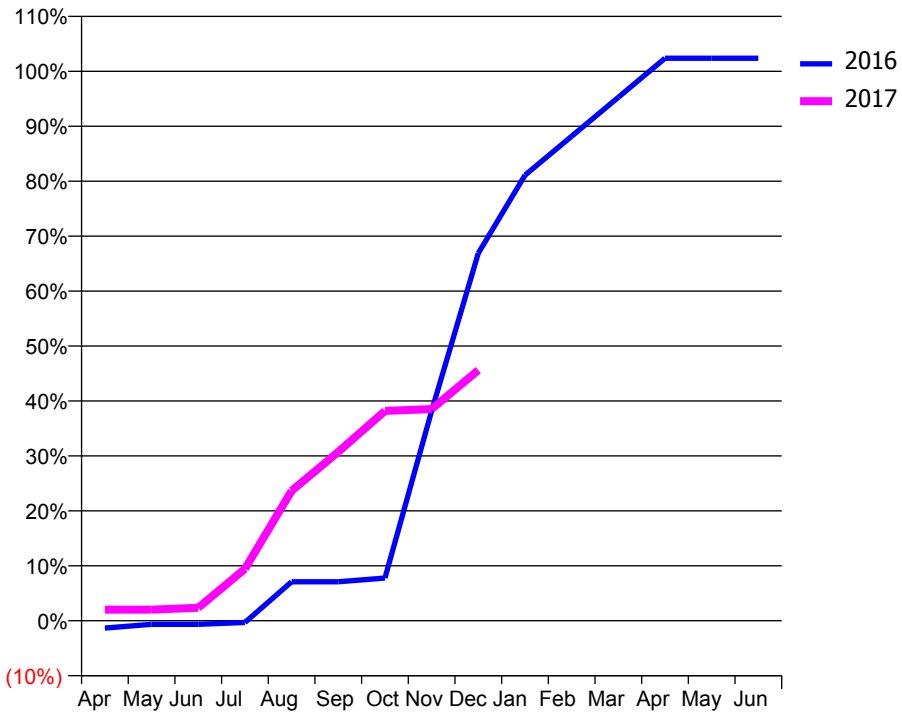
Name or company name	Purley Whites Dental Care
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	10,277
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-145
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	296
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-6
Baseline contract value	£282,533.78

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-4	6
May	-2	6
June	-2	7
July	-1	28
August	21	70
September	21	91
October	23	113
November	113	114
December	198	135
January	240	
February	261	
March	282	
April	303	
May	303	
June	303	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	11	14	*78.6%*	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	14	*0.0%*	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	3	14	*21.4%*	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	6	*0.0%*	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	4	4	*100.0%*	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	14	*14.29*	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.00*	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	11	*18.2%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	6	*0.0%*	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

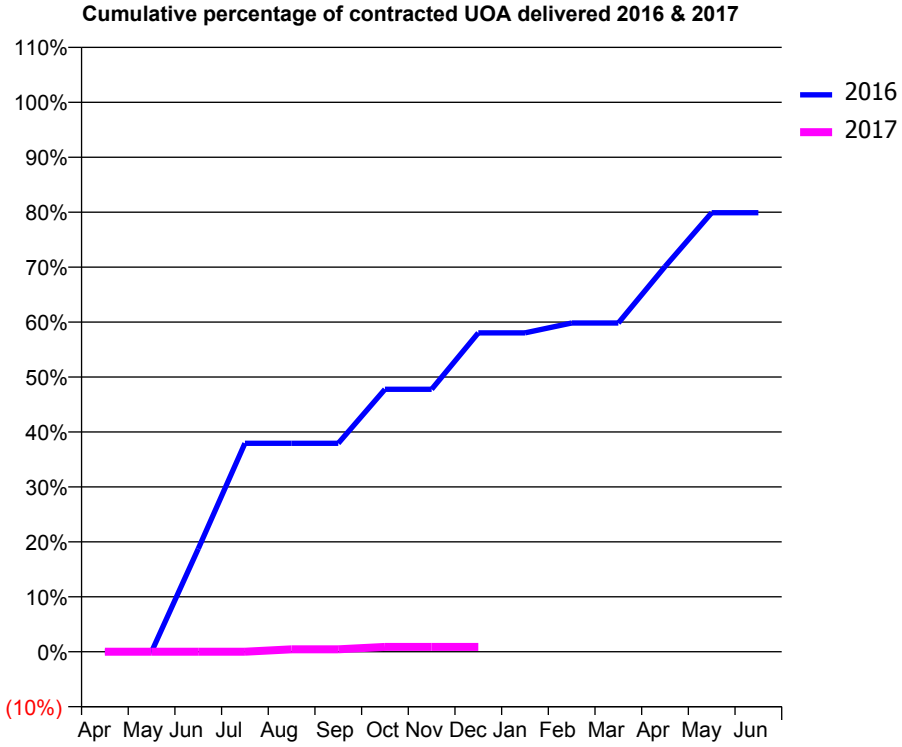
Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 166634/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	Lancaster House Dental Practice
Contract type name	Pilot Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	14,290
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	224
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£387,954.78

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	42	0
July	85	0
August	85	1
September	85	1
October	107	2
November	107	2
December	130	2
January	130	
February	134	
March	134	
April	157	
May	179	
June	179	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	2	13	*15.4%*	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	5	13	*38.5%*	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	6	13	*46.2%*	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	4	*25.0%*	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	2	*0.0%*	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.00*	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	5	*40.00*	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	3	*0.0%*	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 167592/0001 - December 2016

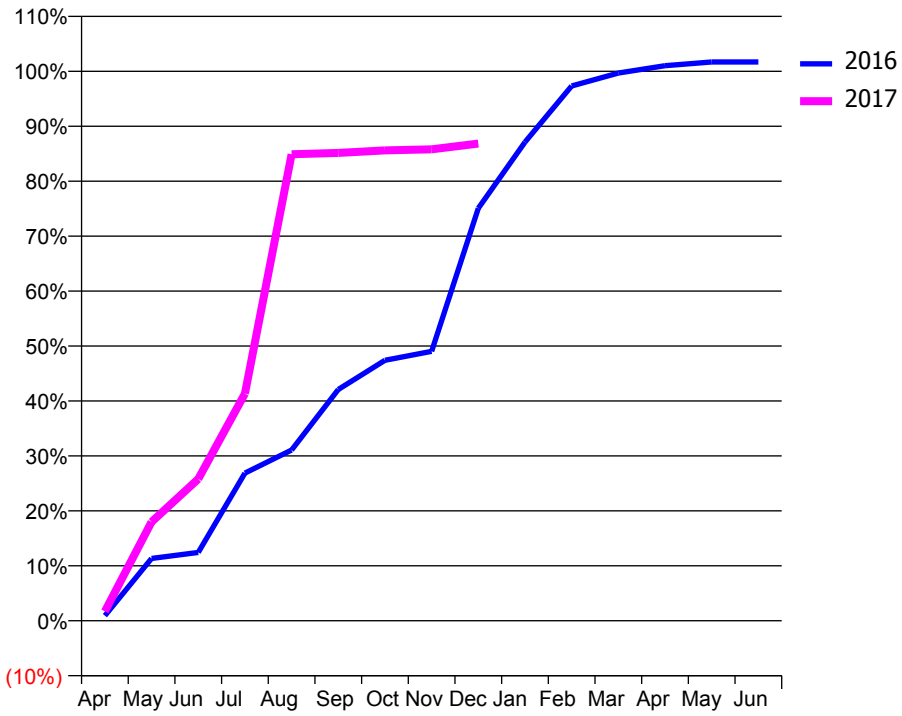
Name or company name	Quadrant Orthodontics
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	02/11/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,000
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-51
Baseline contract value	£196,897.28

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	28	51
May	340	540
June	373	774
July	806	1,240
August	932	2,547
September	1,263	2,554
October	1,422	2,568
November	1,471	2,574
December	2,252	2,605
January	2,613	
February	2,920	
March	2,990	
April	3,030	
May	3,051	
June	3,051	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	156	305	51.1%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	20	305	6.6%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	129	305	42.3%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	4	135	3.0%	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	70	72	*97.2%*	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	286	3.50	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	10	*10.00*	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	156	2.6%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	131	0.0%	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	8	10	*80.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

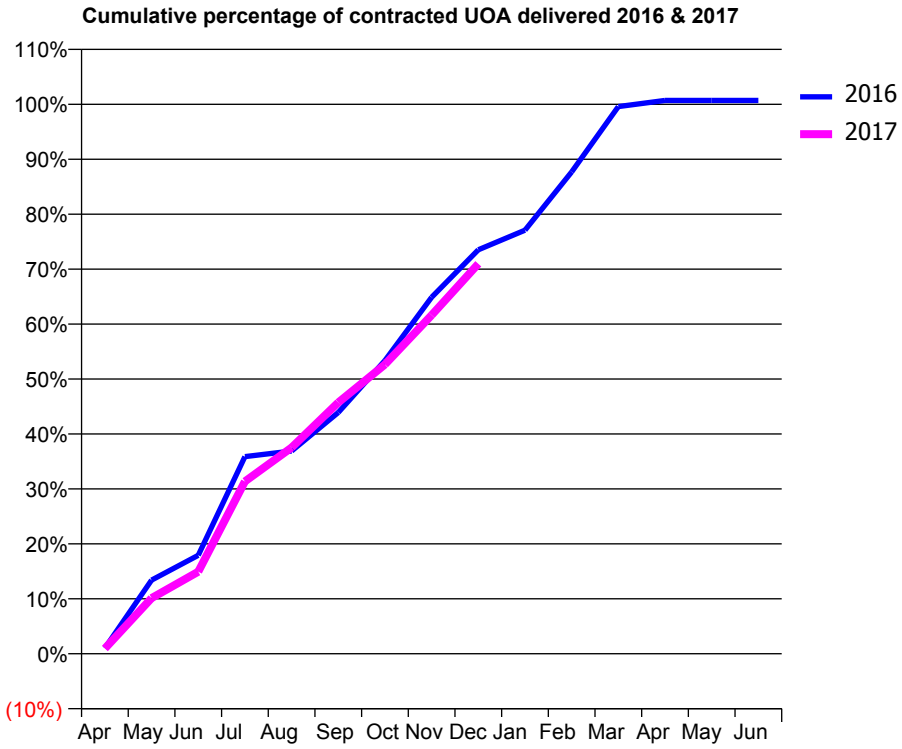
Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 169552/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	Battersea Orthodontics
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	05/02/2010
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,227
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-72
Baseline contract value	£657,246.67

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	106	98
May	1,370	1,037
June	1,833	1,528
July	3,670	3,208
August	3,774	3,838
September	4,492	4,678
October	5,458	5,383
November	6,636	6,303
December	7,519	7,258
January	7,884	
February	8,969	
March	10,184	
April	10,299	
May	10,299	
June	10,299	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	474	742	63.9%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	29	742	3.9%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	239	742	32.2%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	37	392	9.4%	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	140	259	54.1%	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	18	915	1.97	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	31	667	4.65	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	15	474	3.2%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	20	355	5.6%	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	11	11	*100.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 184543/0001 - December 2016

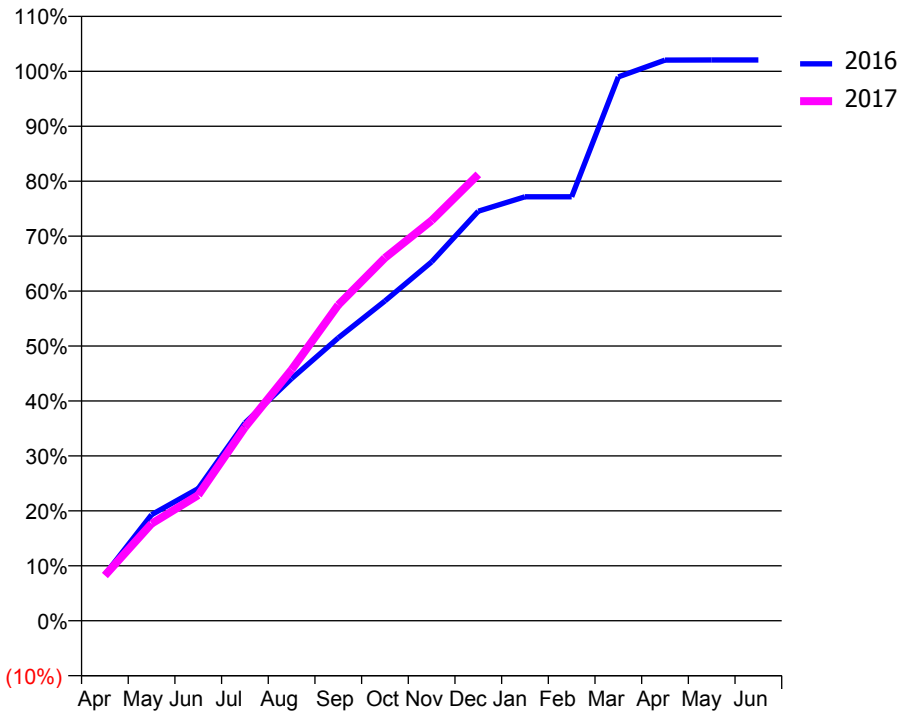
Name or company name	Grosvenor Orthodontic Clinic (Beckenham)
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/02/2013
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	14,345
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-287
Baseline contract value	£905,760.39

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	1,207	1,183
May	2,770	2,535
June	3,452	3,280
July	5,164	5,048
August	6,323	6,558
September	7,384	8,244
October	8,348	9,474
November	9,371	10,450
December	10,691	11,652
January	11,067	
February	11,067	
March	14,197	
April	14,636	
May	14,640	
June	14,640	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	735	1,179	62.3%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	15	1,179	1.3%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	429	1,179	36.4%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	32	572	5.6%	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	346	397	87.2%	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	129	1,372	9.40	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	52	976	5.33	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	33	735	4.5%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	31	540	5.7%	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	17	19	*89.5%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 273740/0003 - December 2016

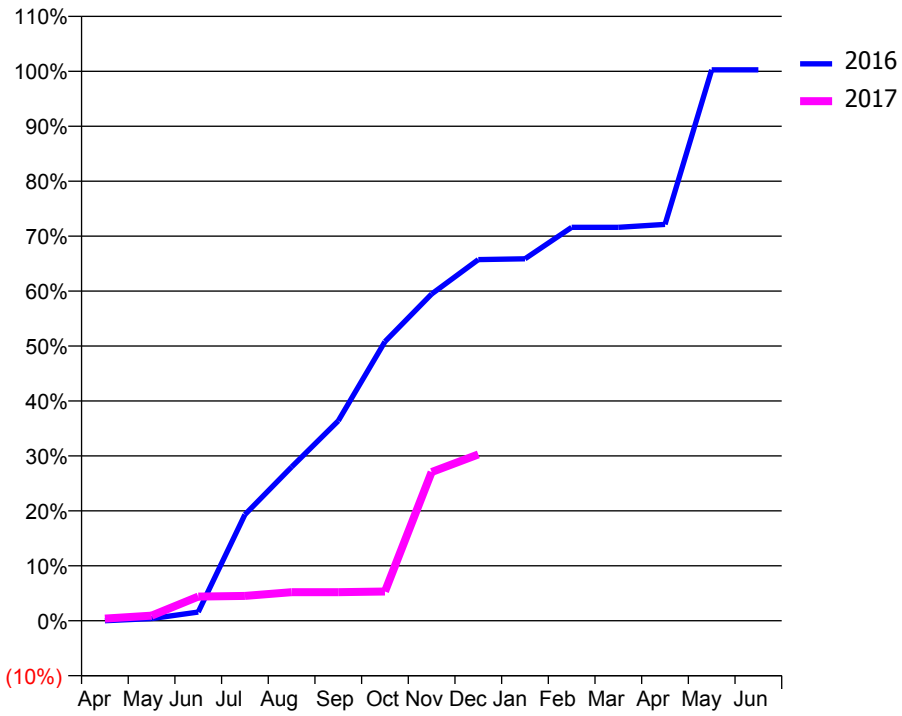
Name or company name	MR J PATEL
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2013
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,500
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	57
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	750
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-2
Baseline contract value	£150,398.90

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.27	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	3
May	3	7
June	12	33
July	145	34
August	210	39
September	273	39
October	381	40
November	446	203
December	493	227
January	494	
February	537	
March	537	
April	541	
May	752	
June	752	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	22	66	*33.3%*	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	12	66	*18.2%*	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	32	66	*48.5%*	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	2	*50.0%*	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	1	*0.0%*	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	42	*0.00*	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.00*	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	22	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 336491/0002 - December 2016

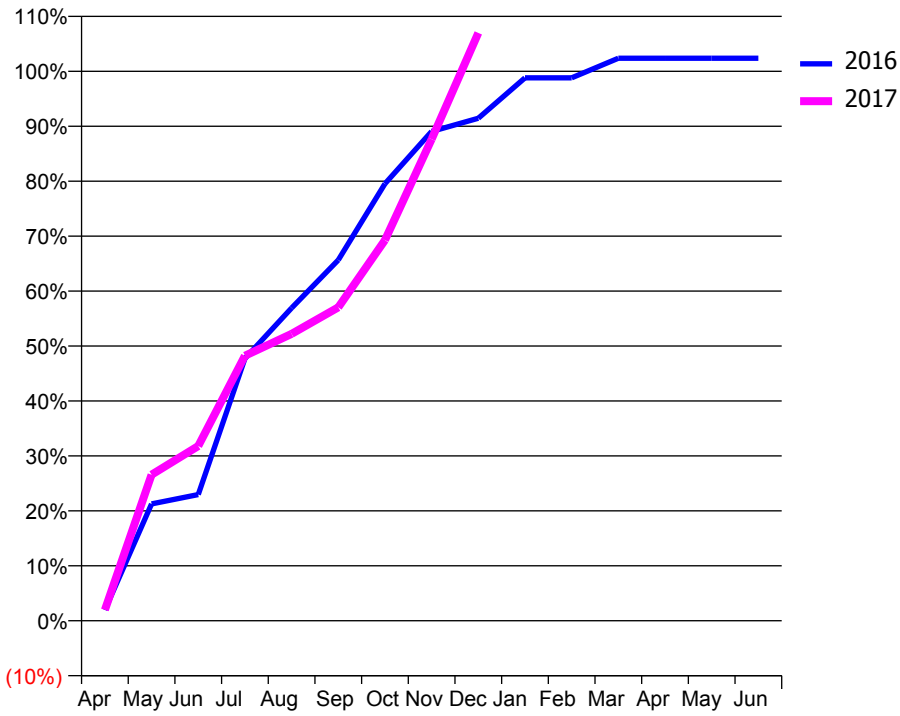
Name or company name	MISS JA SILVESTER
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,764
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-35
Baseline contract value	£114,849.58

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	35	35
May	375	469
June	405	561
July	842	851
August	1,004	921
September	1,158	1,006
October	1,403	1,222
November	1,571	1,546
December	1,613	1,887
January	1,743	
February	1,743	
March	1,806	
April	1,806	
May	1,806	
June	1,806	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	96	159	60.4%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	13	159	8.2%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	50	159	31.4%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	5	68	*7.4%*	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	44	52	*84.6%*	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	184	3.26	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	124	1.61	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	96	*3.1%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	63	*1.6%*	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

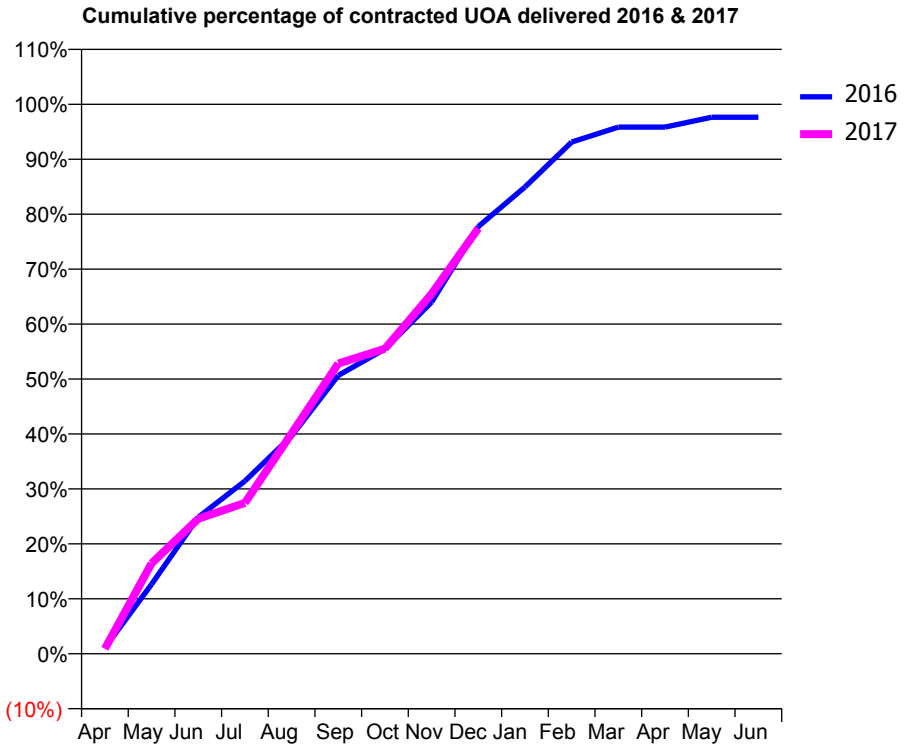
Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 339199/0002 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR K BANAI
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,331
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£150,835.31

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	25	21
May	295	384
June	579	573
July	733	640
August	924	935
September	1,181	1,231
October	1,293	1,294
November	1,492	1,527
December	1,812	1,805
January	1,980	
February	2,171	
March	2,234	
April	2,234	
May	2,276	
June	2,276	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	110	120	91.7%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	3	120	2.5%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	7	120	5.8%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	4	80	*5.0%*	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	56	60	*93.3%*	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	214	2.80	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	144	4.17	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	110	2.7%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	76	*3.9%*	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	4	*100.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 571342/0001 - December 2016

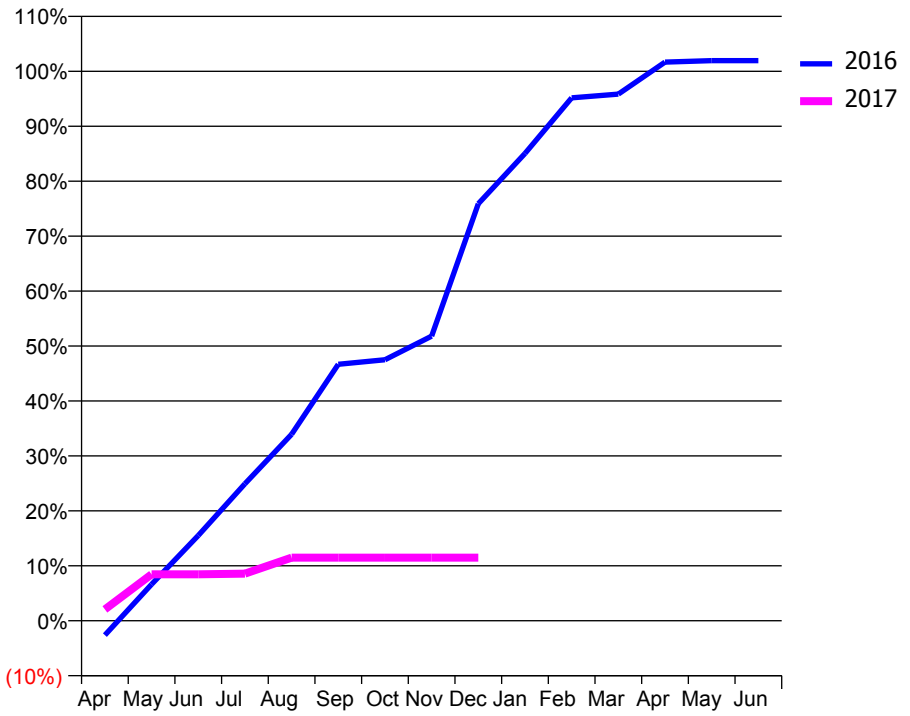
Name or company name	MISS JD EDEN
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	722
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-14
Baseline contract value	£47,101.37

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-19	15
May	48	61
June	112	61
July	180	62
August	245	83
September	337	83
October	343	83
November	374	83
December	548	83
January	614	
February	687	
March	692	
April	734	
May	736	
June	736	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	12	37	*32.4%*	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	7	37	*18.9%*	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	18	37	*48.6%*	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	35	*5.7%*	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	24	*0.0%*	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	24	*12.50*	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	62	*3.23*	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	12	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	33	*3.0%*	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 623369/0002 - December 2016

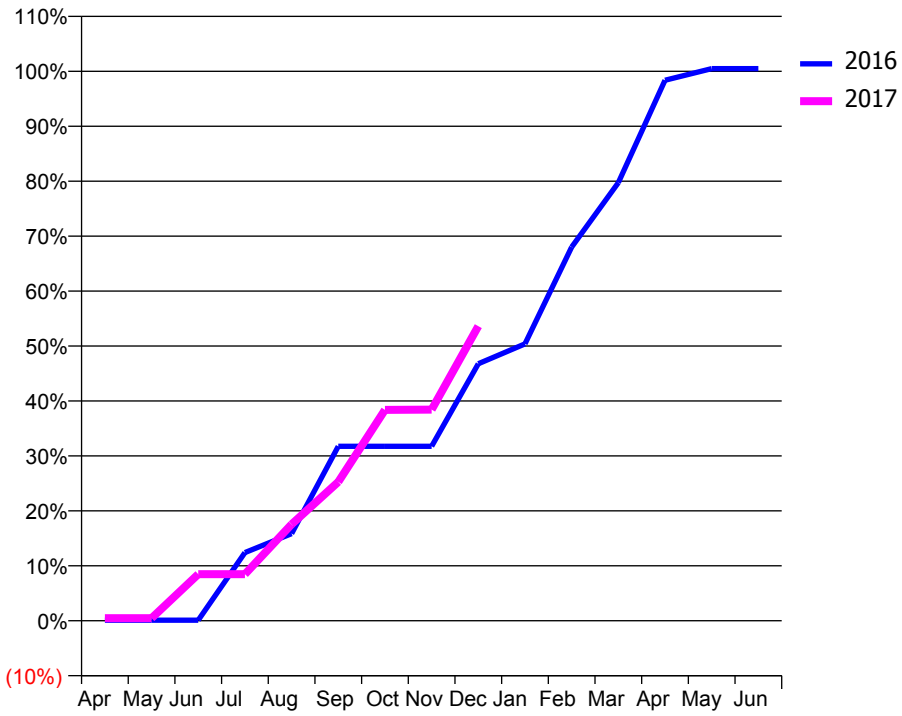
Name or company name	MR RP BATEMAN
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,777
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-4
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,951
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-19
Baseline contract value	£340,261.66

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	4	19
May	4	19
June	4	335
July	490	335
August	627	694
September	1,255	999
October	1,255	1,517
November	1,255	1,518
December	1,848	2,119
January	1,991	
February	2,687	
March	3,150	
April	3,886	
May	3,970	
June	3,970	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	190	439	43.3%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	61	439	13.9%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	188	439	42.8%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	16	145	11.0%	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	93	93	*100.0%*	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	11	368	2.99	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	240	1.25	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	190	0.0%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	129	0.0%	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	4	*75.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

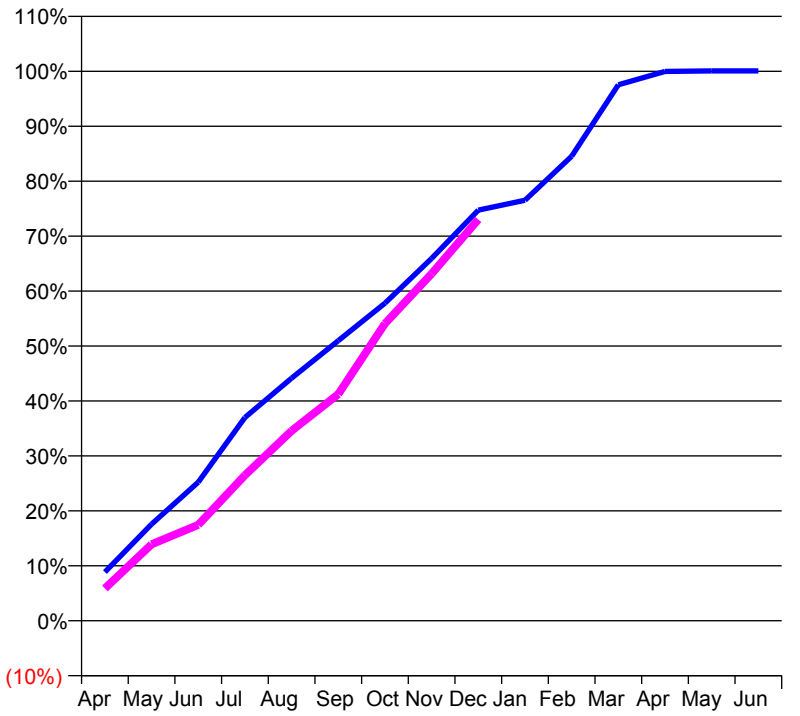
Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 748838/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR PS WILLIAMS
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	20,481
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-13
Baseline contract value	£1,398,626.06

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	1,818	1,204
May	3,601	2,849
June	5,164	3,578
July	7,575	5,427
August	9,044	7,078
September	10,441	8,445
October	11,836	11,074
November	13,507	12,934
December	15,305	14,956
January	15,672	
February	17,315	
March	19,976	
April	20,472	
May	20,494	
June	20,494	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	919	1,942	47.3%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	478	1,942	24.6%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	545	1,942	28.1%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	38	790	4.8%	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	377	590	63.9%	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	30	1,785	1.68	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	701	1.43	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	15	919	1.6%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	752	0.1%	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	12	12	*100.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 748838/0002 - December 2016

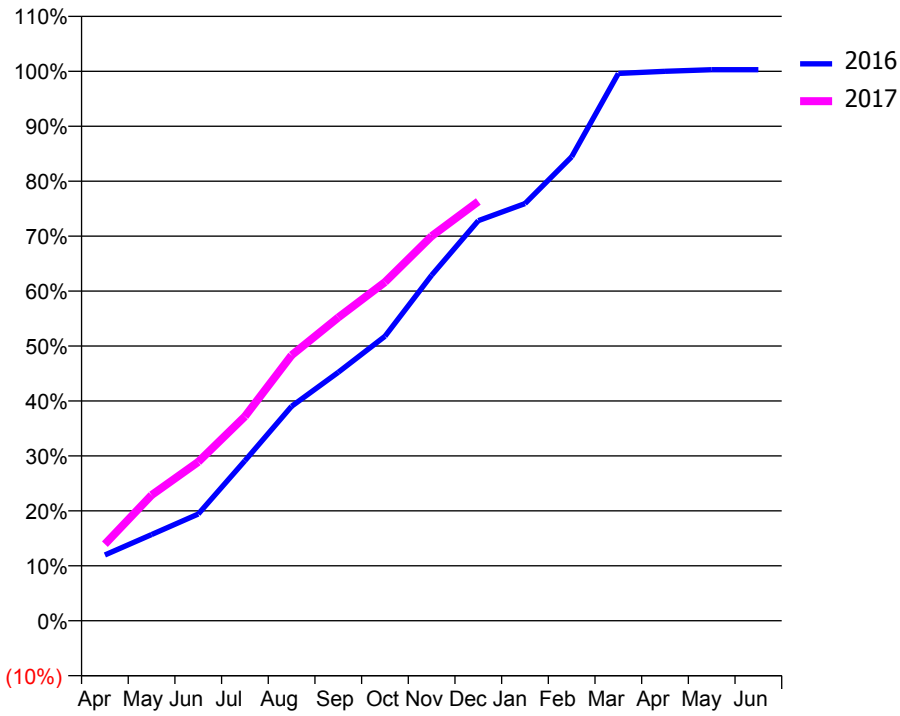
Name or company name	MR PS WILLIAMS
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	18/12/2008
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	15,498
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-43
Baseline contract value	£1,028,752.97

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	1,856	2,160
May	2,430	3,543
June	3,012	4,481
July	4,514	5,764
August	6,048	7,491
September	7,007	8,553
October	8,024	9,551
November	9,748	10,850
December	11,284	11,826
January	11,766	
February	13,086	
March	15,436	
April	15,497	
May	15,540	
June	15,541	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	734	1,463	50.2%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	247	1,463	16.9%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	482	1,463	32.9%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	46	527	8.7%	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	88	363	24.2%	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	15	1,443	1.04	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	253	1.58	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	734	1.0%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	481	0.0%	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	17	18	*94.4%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 751618/0001 - December 2016

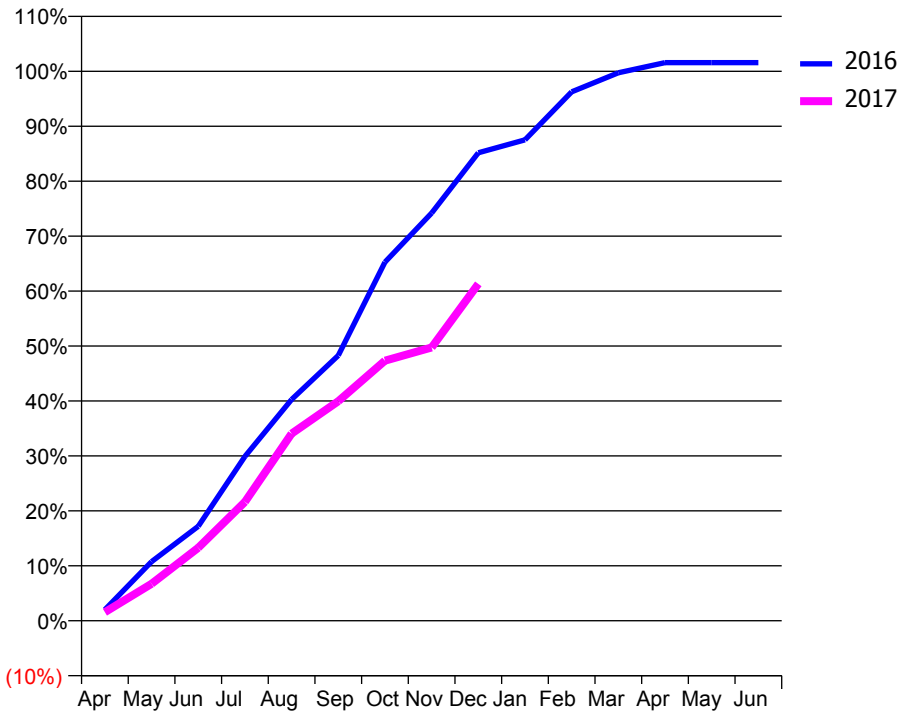
Name or company name	MISS K BORHAN
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,604
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-72
Baseline contract value	£292,980.56

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	93	72
May	495	310
June	792	612
July	1,377	996
August	1,854	1,568
September	2,223	1,839
October	3,005	2,179
November	3,416	2,290
December	3,921	2,823
January	4,029	
February	4,432	
March	4,591	
April	4,676	
May	4,676	
June	4,676	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	157	469	33.5%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	10	469	2.1%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	302	469	64.4%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	4	152	2.6%	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	57	104	54.8%	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	299	2.01	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	192	4.69	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	157	3.2%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	148	4.1%	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 752304/0002 - December 2016

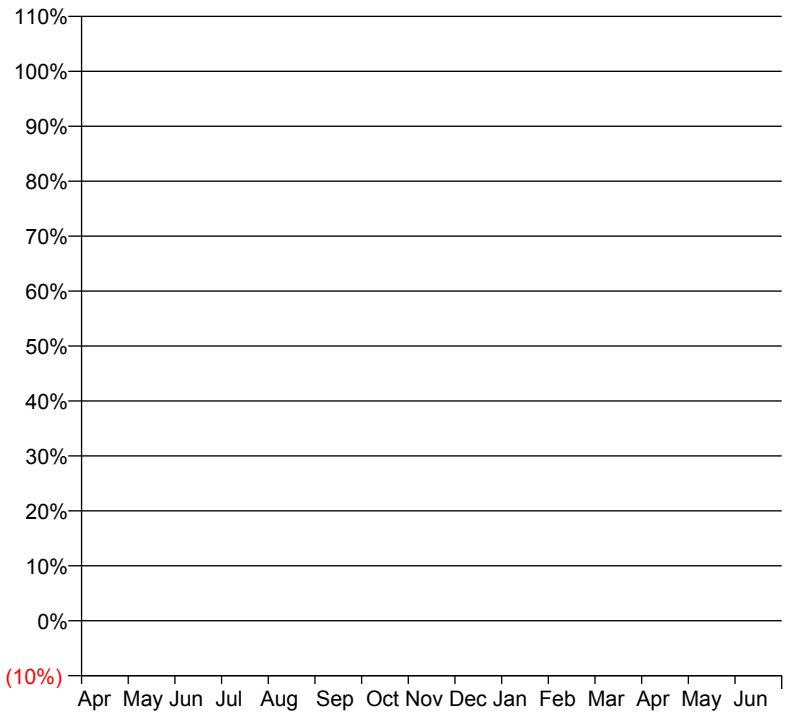
Name or company name	MR MS DARR
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/01/2007
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	21,659
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-39
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£557,725.13

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	21	0
June	21	0
July	21	0
August	45	2
September	21	23
October	22	44
November	22	44
December	21	45
January	21	
February	21	
March	42	
April	42	
May	42	
June	42	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	3	6	*50.0%*	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	6	*16.7%*	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	2	6	*33.3%*	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	3	8	*37.5%*	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	3	*0.0%*	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	6	*0.00*	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	9	*0.00*	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	3	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	5	*0.0%*	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 752304/0003 - December 2016

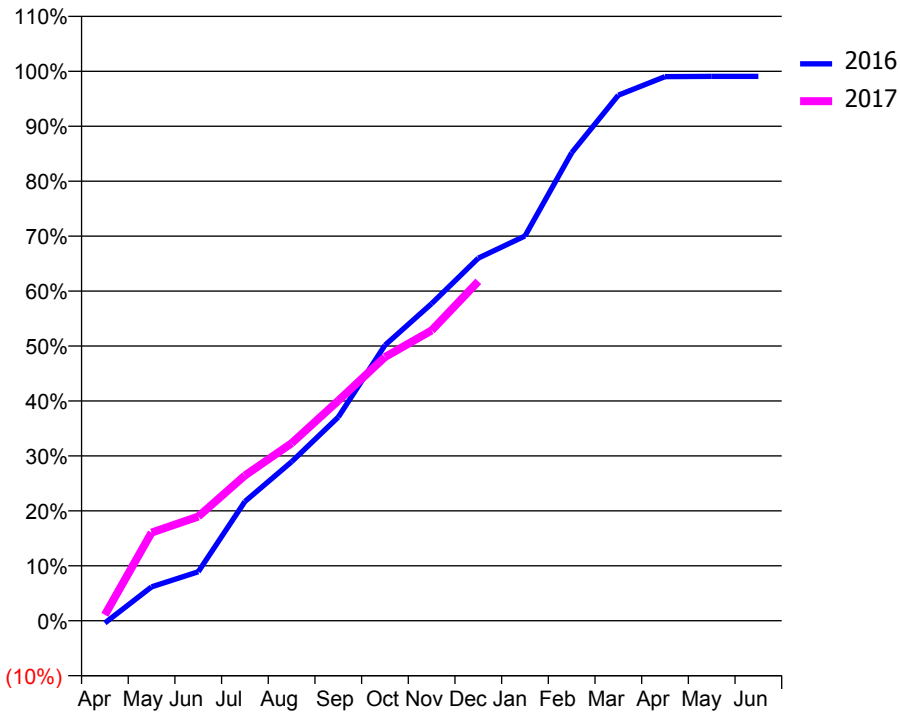
Name or company name	MR MS DARR
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2010
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	61
Baseline contract value	£446,614.45

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-28	70
May	401	1,044
June	580	1,233
July	1,411	1,719
August	1,881	2,100
September	2,410	2,603
October	3,260	3,120
November	3,751	3,435
December	4,289	4,015
January	4,552	
February	5,536	
March	6,217	
April	6,437	
May	6,439	
June	6,439	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	289	564	51.2%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	94	564	16.7%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	181	564	32.1%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	81	243	33.3%	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	5	118	4.2%	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	26	559	4.65	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	290	3.45	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	289	2.4%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	162	1.2%	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	8	9	*88.9%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 755192/0001 - December 2016

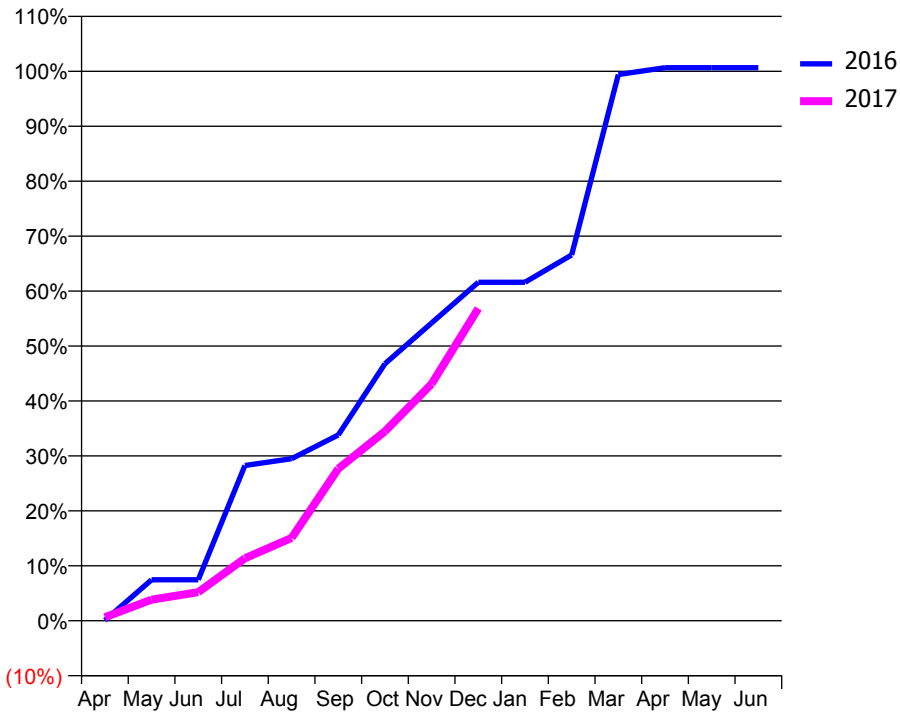
Name or company name	MR JP WARD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,401
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-22
Baseline contract value	£222,508.67

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	3	22
May	254	131
June	254	177
July	961	387
August	1,003	513
September	1,150	941
October	1,591	1,172
November	1,843	1,466
December	2,095	1,933
January	2,095	
February	2,264	
March	3,381	
April	3,423	
May	3,423	
June	3,423	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	159	161	98.8%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	161	0.0%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	2	161	1.2%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	3	154	1.9%	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	106	117	90.6%	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	6	*0.00*	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	42	*14.29*	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	159	0.0%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	151	2.6%	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	4	*100.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 760757/0001 - December 2016

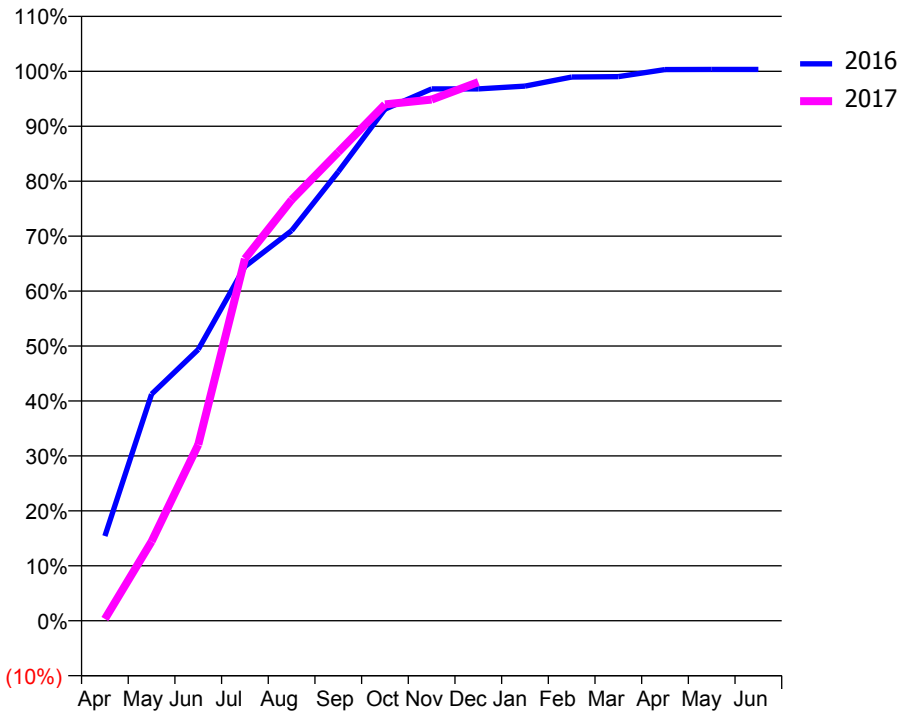
Name or company name	MR PA HILL
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,212
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-24
Baseline contract value	£476,501.42

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	1,112	24
May	2,974	1,040
June	3,560	2,311
July	4,649	4,750
August	5,120	5,524
September	5,893	6,150
October	6,714	6,778
November	6,980	6,841
December	6,980	7,070
January	7,017	
February	7,137	
March	7,141	
April	7,235	
May	7,236	
June	7,236	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	340	577	58.9%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	577	0.0%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	237	577	41.1%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	6	285	2.1%	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	183	228	80.3%	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	589	0.51	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	493	0.00	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	340	0.3%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	279	0.0%	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	9	10	*90.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

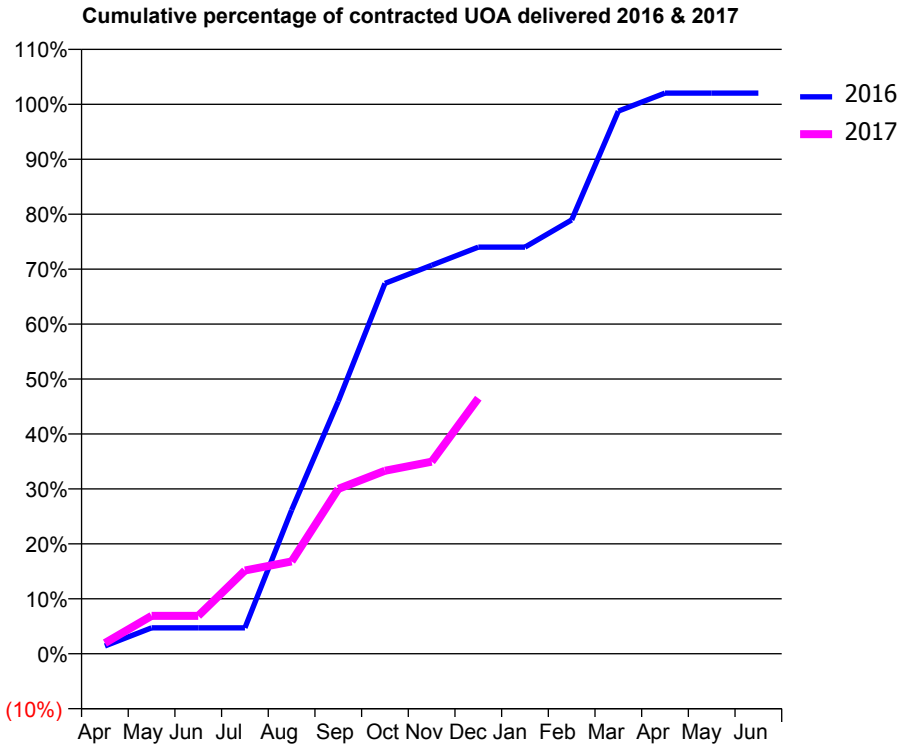
Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 762210/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MISS CA STOCK
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,273
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-25
Baseline contract value	£83,188.73

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	18	25
May	60	88
June	60	88
July	60	193
August	333	214
September	585	382
October	858	424
November	900	445
December	942	592
January	942	
February	1,005	
March	1,257	
April	1,299	
May	1,299	
June	1,299	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	44	44	*100.0%*	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	44	*0.0%*	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	44	*0.0%*	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	3	20	*15.0%*	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	13	15	*86.7%*	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	2	*50.00*	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	26	*0.00*	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	44	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	17	*0.0%*	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 775215/0010 - December 2016

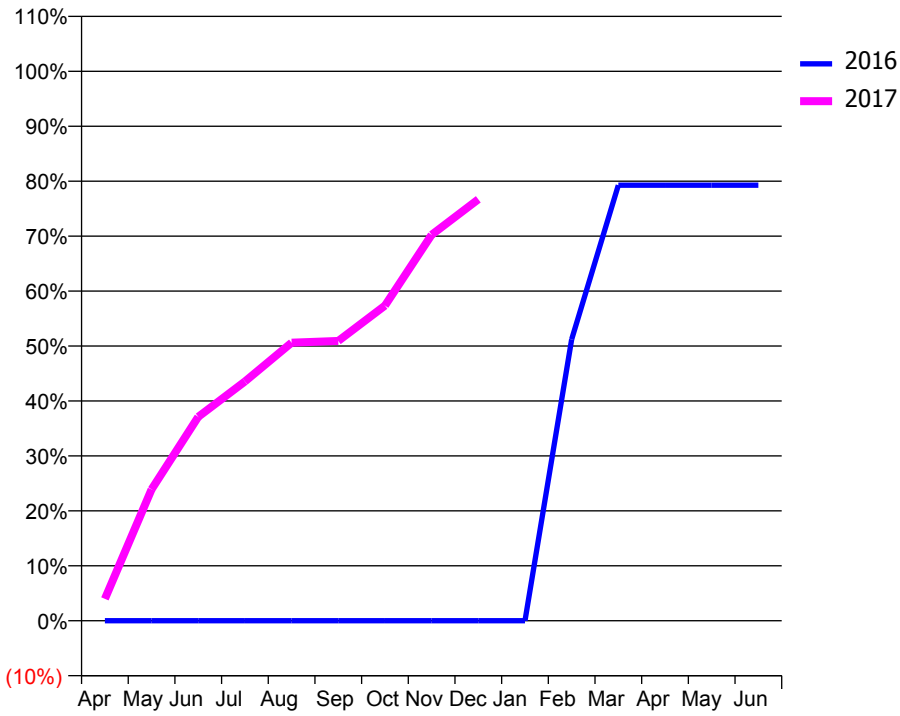
Name or company name	MR C PATEL
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2016
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	23,346
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	931
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	326
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	8
Baseline contract value	£757,050.52

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	13
May	0	78
June	0	121
July	0	142
August	0	165
September	0	166
October	0	187
November	0	229
December	0	250
January	0	
February	42	
March	65	
April	65	
May	65	
June	65	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	15	23	*65.2%*	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	4	23	*17.4%*	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	4	23	*17.4%*	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	18	*0.00*	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	15	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

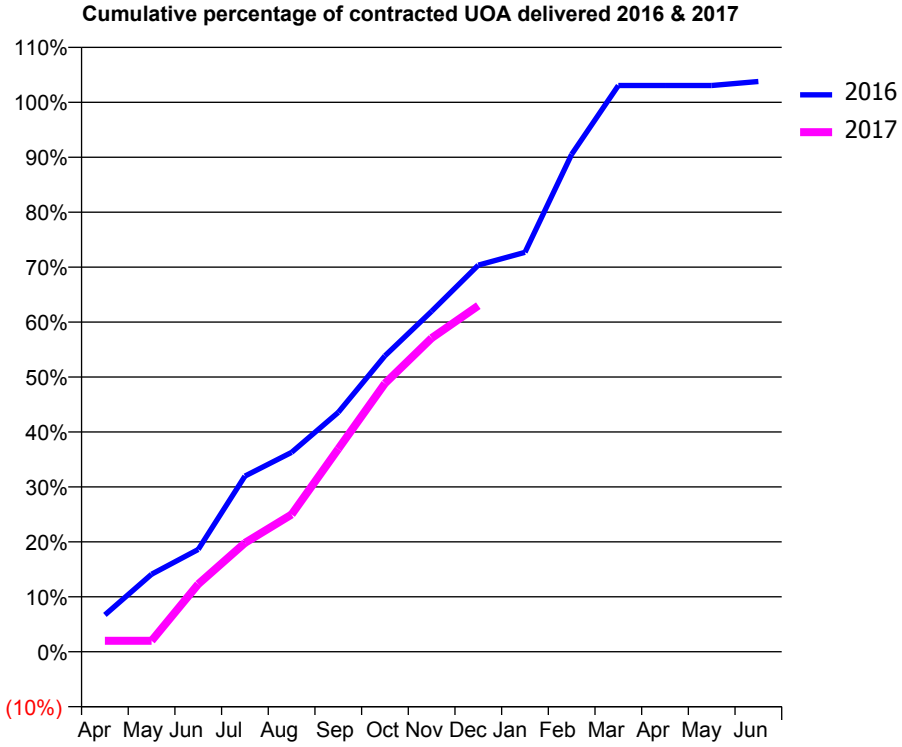
Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 835129/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MRS KL CLARKE
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,850
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-57
Baseline contract value	£185,358.23

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	191	57
May	402	57
June	531	351
July	911	565
August	1,034	712
September	1,242	1,052
October	1,535	1,392
November	1,766	1,627
December	2,005	1,795
January	2,072	
February	2,580	
March	2,937	
April	2,937	
May	2,937	
June	2,958	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	134	134	100.0%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	134	0.0%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	134	0.0%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	5	112	4.5%	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	28	84	*33.3%*	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	13	258	5.04	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	203	4.93	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	134	3.7%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	107	2.8%	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	5	5	*100.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 854824/0001 - December 2016

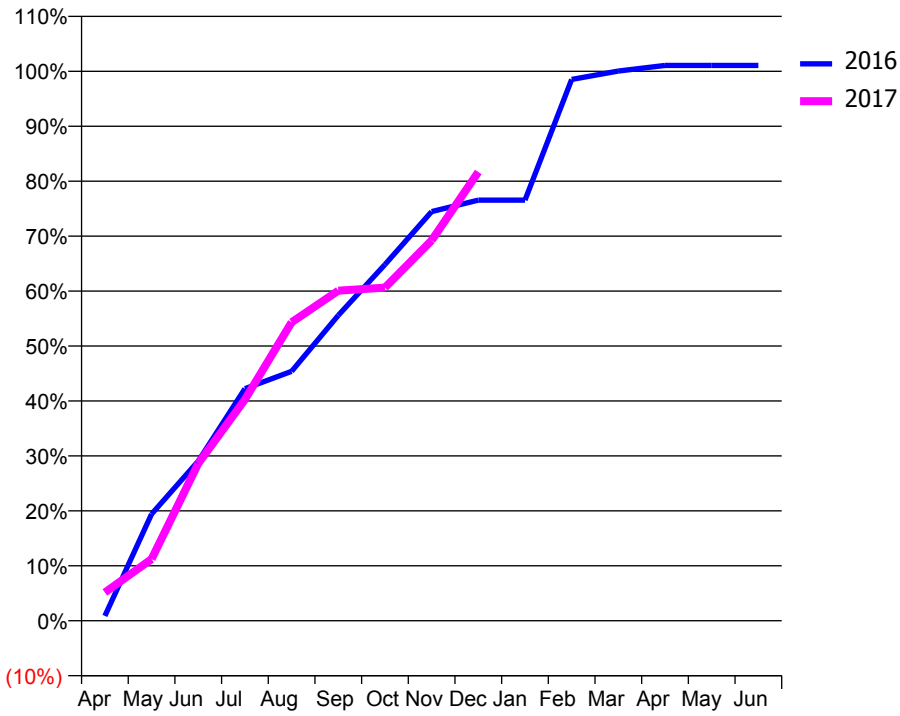
Name or company name	MR SK SADIQ
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,200
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-45
Baseline contract value	£248,265.55

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	37	217
May	816	471
June	1,221	1,202
July	1,774	1,691
August	1,906	2,281
September	2,334	2,523
October	2,723	2,547
November	3,127	2,907
December	3,215	3,430
January	3,215	
February	4,137	
March	4,202	
April	4,245	
May	4,245	
June	4,245	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	212	350	60.6%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	23	350	6.6%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	115	350	32.9%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	176	1.1%	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	85	131	64.9%	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	11	405	2.72	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	347	0.00	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	212	3.3%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	174	0.0%	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	5	*80.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

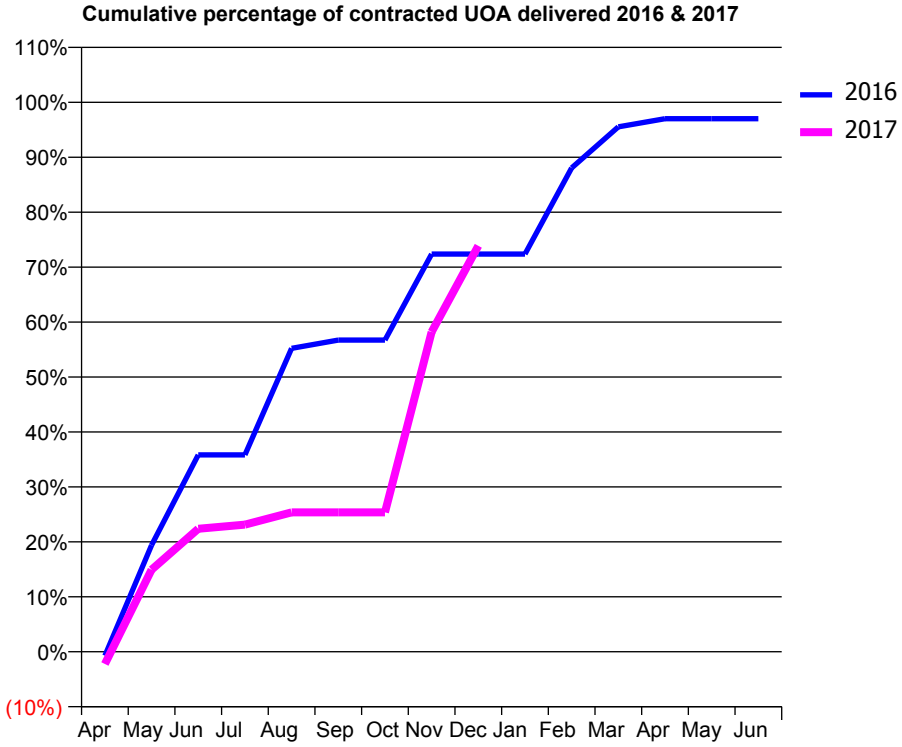
Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 909548/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR HS KALSI
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	7,537
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	308
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	134
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	4
Baseline contract value	£208,387.62

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.10

ACTIVITY



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-1	-3
May	26	20
June	48	30
July	48	31
August	74	34
September	76	34
October	76	34
November	97	78
December	97	99
January	97	
February	118	
March	128	
April	130	
May	130	
June	130	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	5	36	*13.9%*	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	36	*0.0%*	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	31	36	*86.1%*	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	5	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 949612/0003 - December 2016

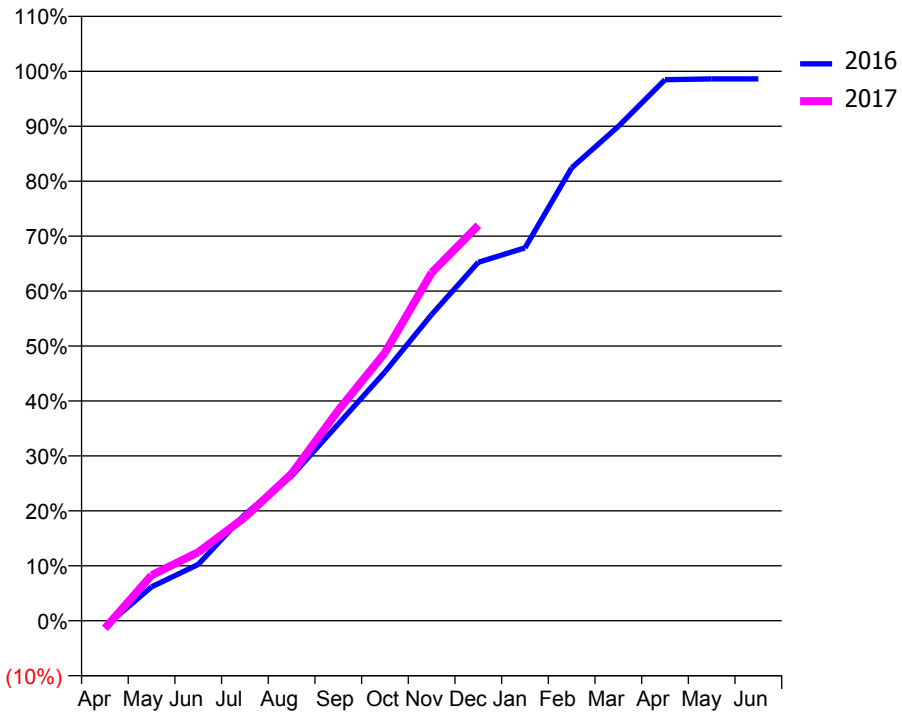
Name or company name	Simply Orthodontics
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	11,563
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	160
Baseline contract value	£755,496.67

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-125	-160
May	715	957
June	1,185	1,443
July	2,241	2,178
August	3,045	3,093
September	4,141	4,430
October	5,237	5,642
November	6,443	7,325
December	7,545	8,320
January	7,846	
February	9,530	
March	10,403	
April	11,386	
May	11,402	
June	11,403	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	594	715	83.1%	55.3%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	6	715	0.8%	14.7%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	115	715	16.1%	30.0%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	23	529	4.3%	6.7%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	109	442	24.7%	66.0%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	1,162	0.86	4.09	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	979	0.92	3.93	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	594	1.7%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	506	1.8%	1.6%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	41	42	*97.6%*	94.7%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100120/0000 - December 2016

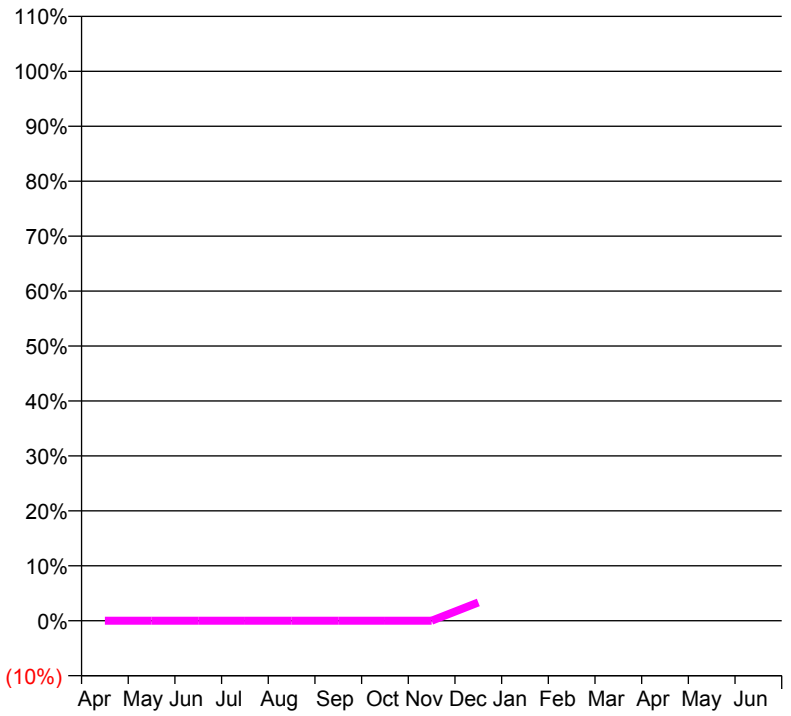
Name or company name	RUH Orthodontics
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2016
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,260
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£87,048.37

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	0	0
July	0	0
August	0	0
September	0	0
October	0	0
November	0	0
December	0	42
January	0	
February	0	
March	0	
April	0	
May	0	
June	0	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.00*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

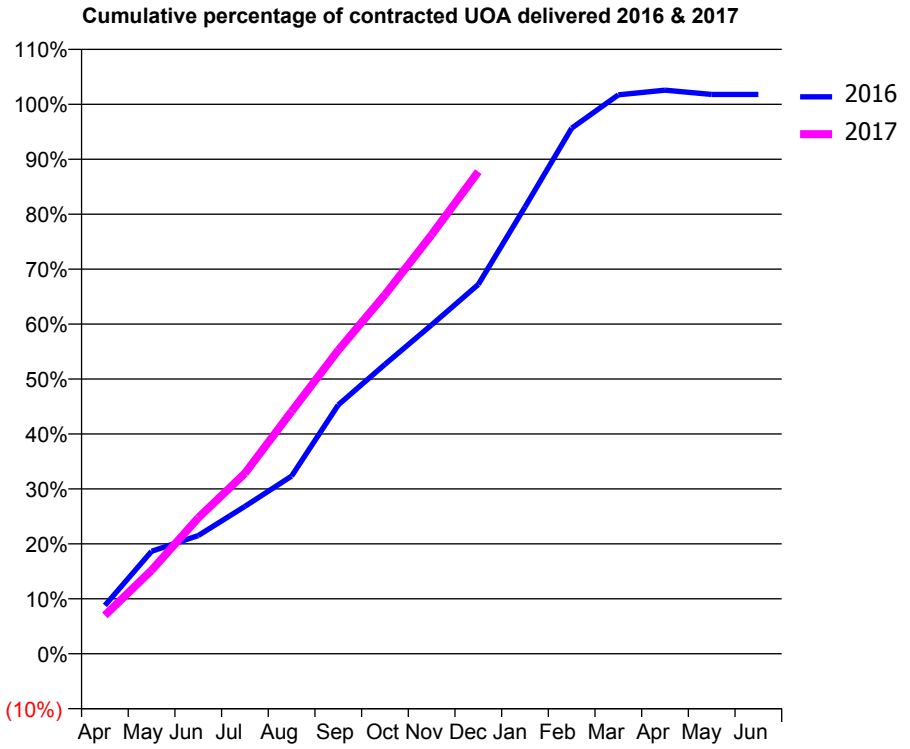
Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0111 - December 2016

Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	30/09/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,616
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£165,047.40

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.17	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	230	183
May	488	398
June	563	647
July	702	859
August	846	1,154
September	1,185	1,445
October	1,378	1,709
November	1,566	1,995
December	1,758	2,295
January	2,127	
February	2,502	
March	2,661	
April	2,683	
May	2,663	
June	2,663	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	150	343	43.7%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	17	343	5.0%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	176	343	51.3%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	8	134	6.0%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	84	94	*89.4%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	265	0.00	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	183	0.00	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	150	0.0%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	126	0.0%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	5	6	*83.3%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 109002/0002 - December 2016

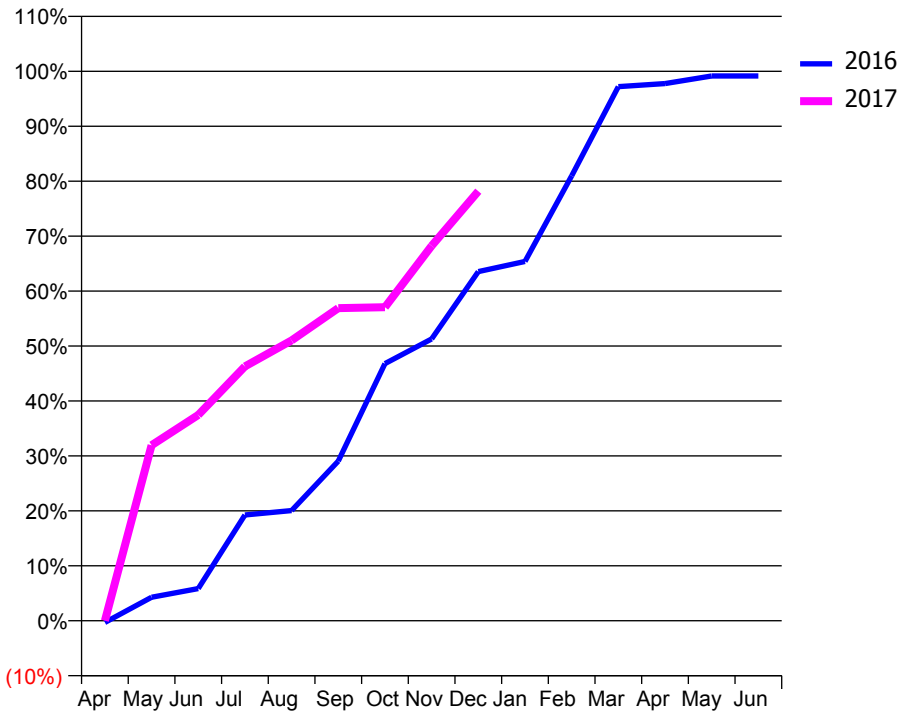
Name or company name	Dr Dominic Killian Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2008
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,324
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£85,003.64

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.22	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-5	0
May	65	423
June	89	496
July	292	613
August	304	675
September	440	753
October	709	755
November	777	903
December	963	1,035
January	991	
February	1,227	
March	1,473	
April	1,482	
May	1,503	
June	1,503	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	66	246	26.8%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	59	246	24.0%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	121	246	49.2%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	4	49	*8.2%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	24	36	*66.7%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	18	131	13.74	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	89	*4.49*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	66	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	45	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 113387/0001 - December 2016

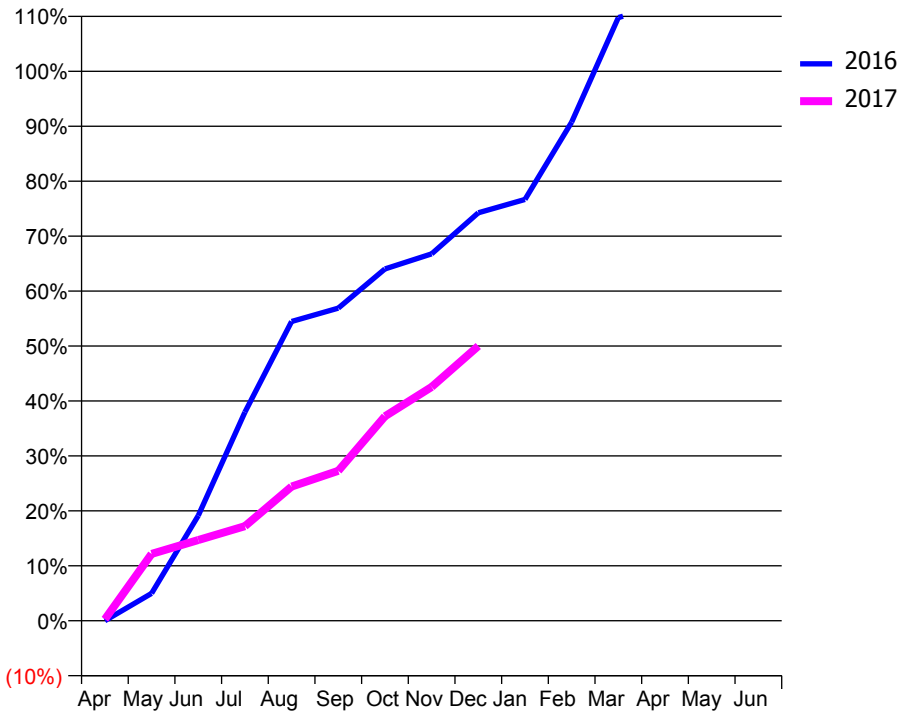
Name or company name	Hanlon, Gardner Dental Surgeons
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	6,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	131
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	896
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£188,745.31

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	2
May	45	109
June	171	132
July	340	154
August	488	219
September	510	245
October	574	333
November	598	381
December	665	448
January	687	
February	813	
March	984	
April	1,005	
May	1,005	
June	1,005	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	38	47	*80.9%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	47	*0.0%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	9	47	*19.1%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	3	25	*12.0%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	16	*0.0%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	70	*8.57*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	40	*5.00*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	38	*5.3%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	22	*4.5%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 114677/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	Salisbury Orthodontics Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2015
Contract end date	31/03/2018

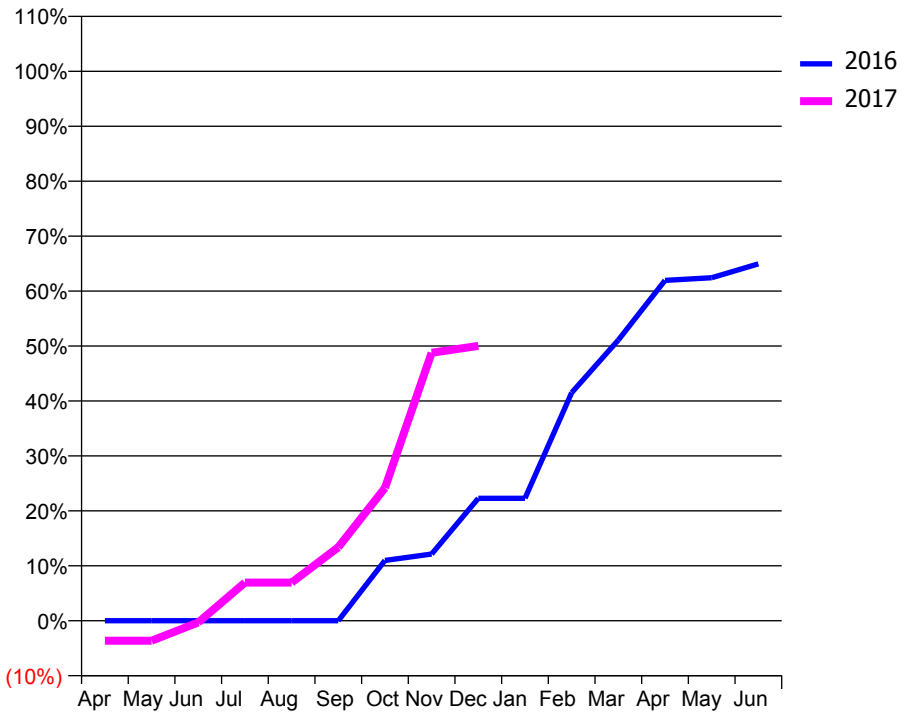
16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,400
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	124
Baseline contract value	£222,949.65

ACCESS

	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	-124
May	0	-124
June	0	-11
July	0	236
August	0	236
September	0	455
October	373	822
November	413	1,658
December	758	1,701
January	758	
February	1,411	
March	1,737	
April	2,106	
May	2,123	
June	2,209	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	171	462	37.0%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	40	462	8.7%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	251	462	54.3%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	6	110	5.5%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	71	81	*87.7%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	322	2.48	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	193	2.07	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	171	2.9%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	104	1.0%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	4	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 125385/0002 - December 2016

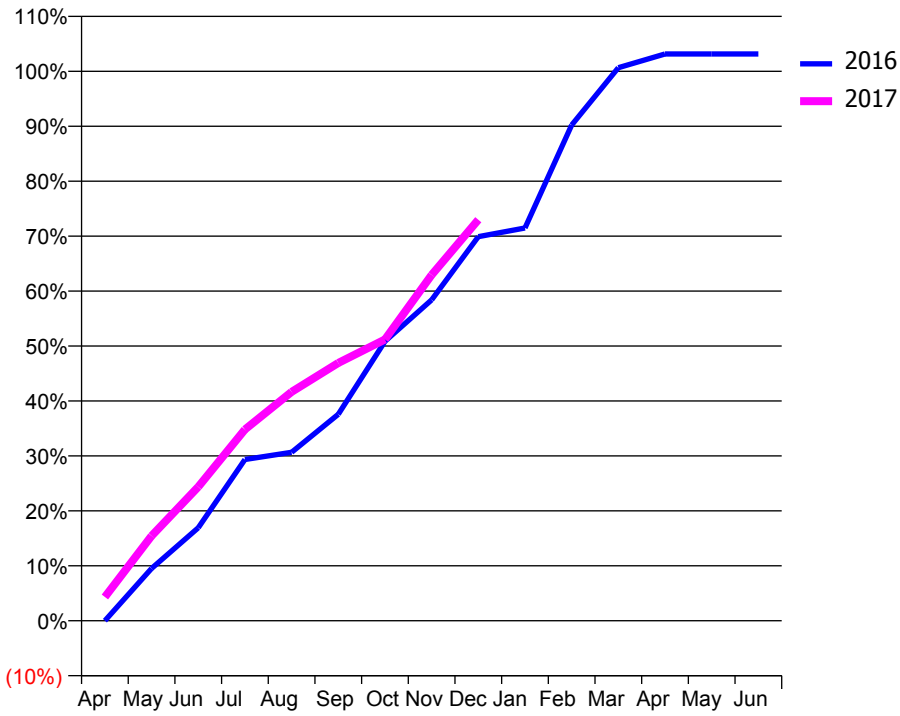
Name or company name	Dr Michael Frain Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2008
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	12,500
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,228
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£622,436.32

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.57	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	226
May	516	808
June	917	1,274
July	1,590	1,820
August	1,661	2,178
September	2,036	2,453
October	2,754	2,676
November	3,164	3,290
December	3,786	3,815
January	3,872	
February	4,887	
March	5,452	
April	5,587	
May	5,587	
June	5,587	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	252	573	44.0%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	26	573	4.5%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	295	573	51.5%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	34	280	12.1%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	153	155	98.7%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	500	0.00	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	485	0.00	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	252	0.0%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	246	0.0%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	10	10	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 133620/0001 - December 2016

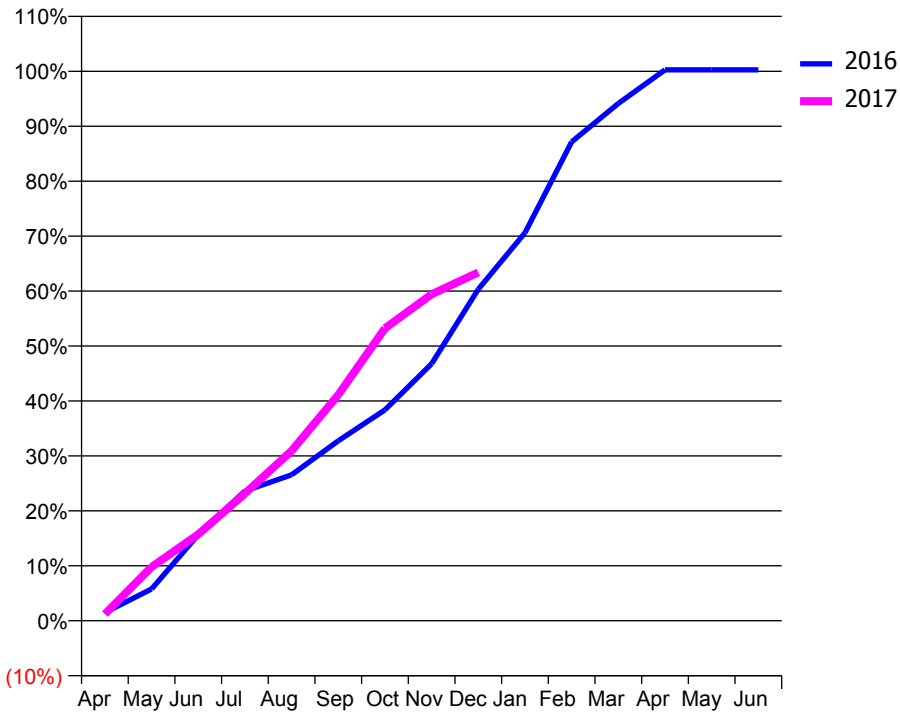
Name or company name	Cloudshill Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2012
Contract end date	31/08/2022

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,560
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-17
Baseline contract value	£442,977.19

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	98	81
May	379	643
June	1,028	1,032
July	1,550	1,520
August	1,743	2,029
September	2,149	2,697
October	2,518	3,492
November	3,068	3,898
December	3,959	4,159
January	4,632	
February	5,718	
March	6,176	
April	6,577	
May	6,577	
June	6,577	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	299	817	36.6%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	105	817	12.9%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	413	817	50.6%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	16	233	6.9%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	151	165	91.5%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	584	0.17	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	422	0.47	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	299	0.3%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	217	0.5%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	11	11	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 136840/0001 - December 2016

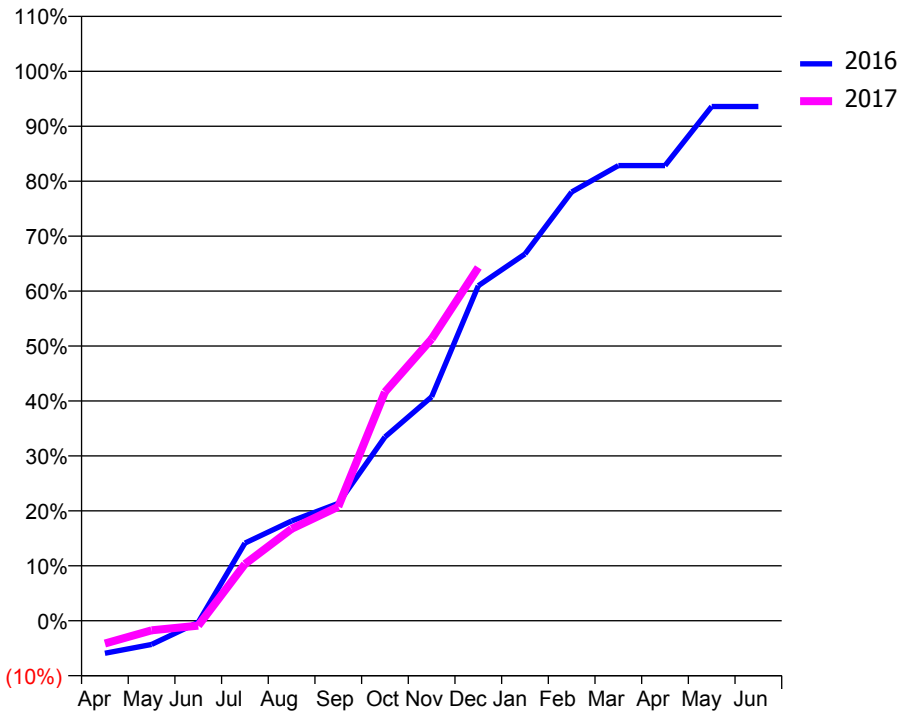
Name or company name	RUH Orthodontics
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2007
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,616
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	109
Baseline contract value	£169,019.93

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-155	-109
May	-113	-46
June	-8	-24
July	370	270
August	475	438
September	559	543
October	875	1,089
November	1,066	1,342
December	1,595	1,682
January	1,746	
February	2,041	
March	2,167	
April	2,167	
May	2,448	
June	2,448	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	133	136	97.8%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	136	0.0%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	3	136	2.2%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	82	*1.2%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	67	67	*100.0%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	20	245	8.16	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	70	*4.29*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	133	2.3%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	81	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	5	5	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 137995/0002 - December 2016

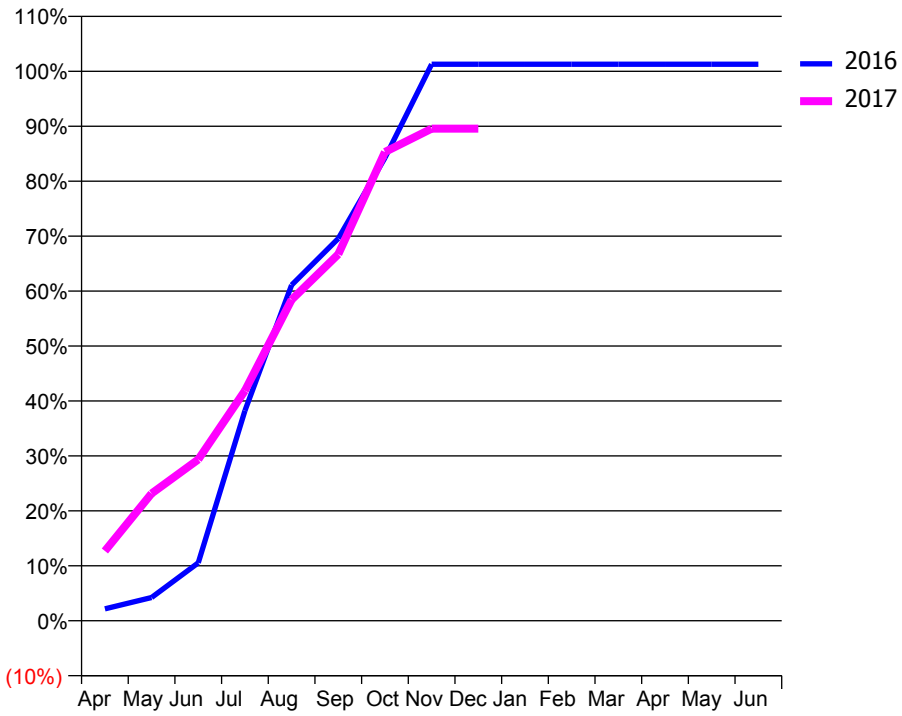
Name or company name	Nelson Street Dental Practice Partnership
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2014
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,015
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-13
Baseline contract value	£65,852.04

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	22	129
May	43	235
June	107	298
July	388	425
August	620	593
September	706	677
October	855	866
November	1,028	909
December	1,028	909
January	1,028	
February	1,028	
March	1,028	
April	1,028	
May	1,028	
June	1,028	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	42	58	*72.4%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	3	58	*5.2%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	13	58	*22.4%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	7	48	*14.6%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	22	22	*100.0%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	83	*0.00*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	64	*0.00*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	42	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	41	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 140163/0001 - December 2016

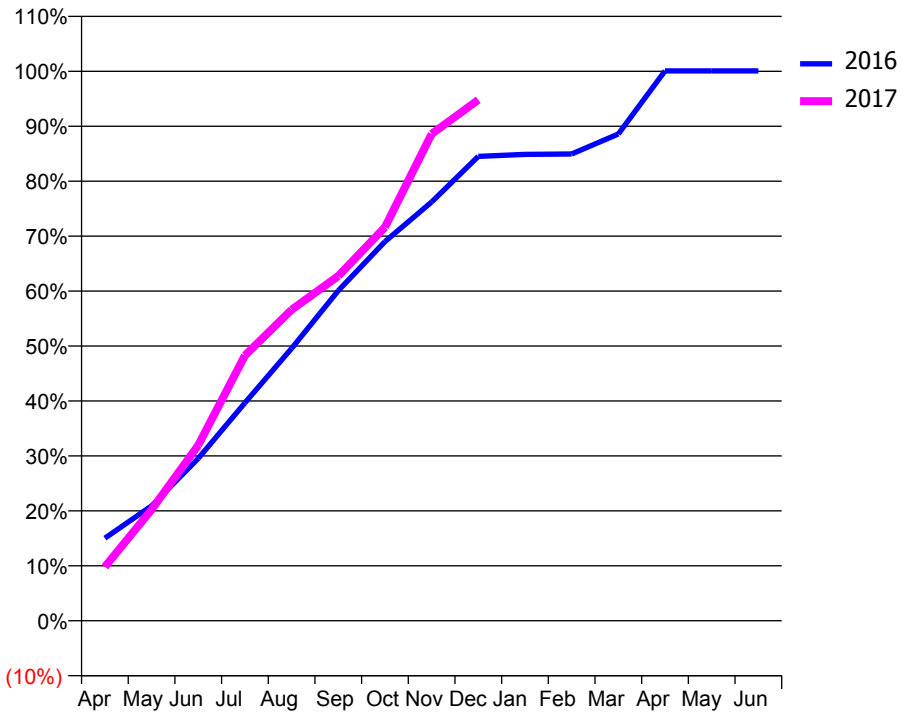
Name or company name	Cheltenham Orthodontics Ltd.
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2008
Contract end date	30/09/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,395
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£405,085.86

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	961	627
May	1,337	1,294
June	1,889	2,043
July	2,537	3,087
August	3,169	3,620
September	3,842	4,012
October	4,413	4,580
November	4,874	5,664
December	5,405	6,062
January	5,427	
February	5,432	
March	5,665	
April	6,400	
May	6,400	
June	6,400	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	319	725	44.0%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	77	725	10.6%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	329	725	45.4%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	9	247	3.6%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	68	184	37.0%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	228	630	36.19	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	319	1.3%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	238	0.0%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	10	10	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 156701/0001 - December 2016

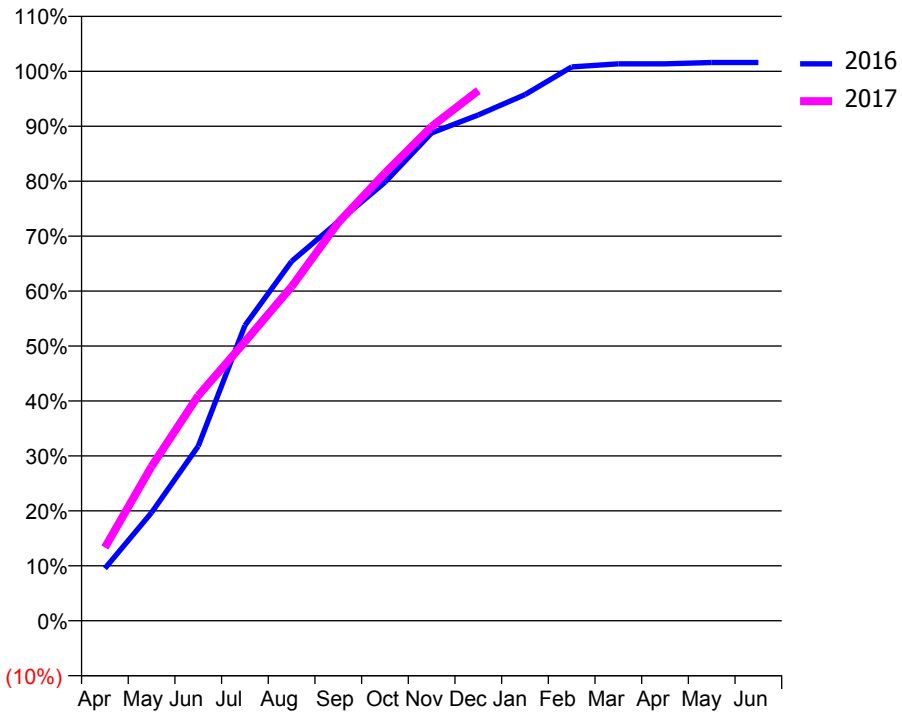
Name or company name	Phoenix Orthodontics
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2011
Contract end date	01/10/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	30
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-1
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,042
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£534,006.42

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	766	1,073
May	1,584	2,259
June	2,556	3,295
July	4,322	4,083
August	5,260	4,889
September	5,841	5,826
October	6,418	6,552
November	7,140	7,233
December	7,403	7,761
January	7,700	
February	8,106	
March	8,150	
April	8,150	
May	8,171	
June	8,171	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	406	471	86.2%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	35	471	7.4%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	30	471	6.4%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	35	296	11.8%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	197	224	87.9%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	794	0.25	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	28	485	5.77	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	406	0.0%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	261	0.0%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	12	13	*92.3%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

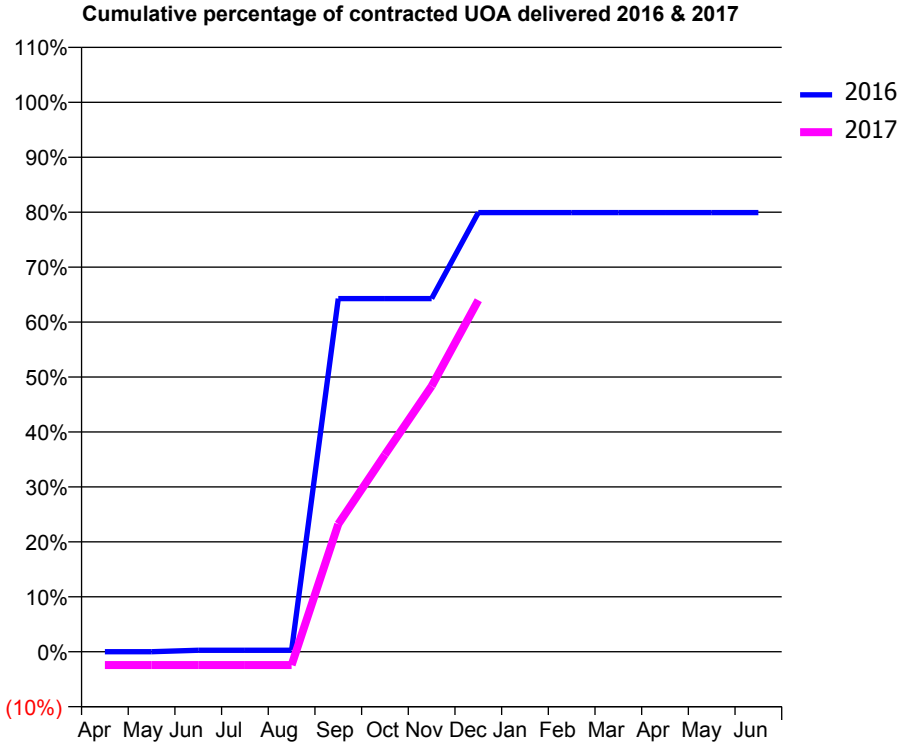
Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 158542/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	Mr CS Lambert-Rose and Miss SL Watt
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	18/05/2012
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	680
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	697
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	17
Baseline contract value	£64,284.48

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	-17
May	0	-17
June	2	-17
July	2	-17
August	2	-17
September	448	162
October	448	250
November	448	337
December	557	446
January	557	
February	557	
March	557	
April	557	
May	557	
June	557	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	27	63	*42.9%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	7	63	*11.1%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	29	63	*46.0%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	3	23	*13.0%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	18	20	*90.0%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	38	*5.26*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	35	*0.00*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	27	*3.7%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	20	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 182591/0001 - December 2016

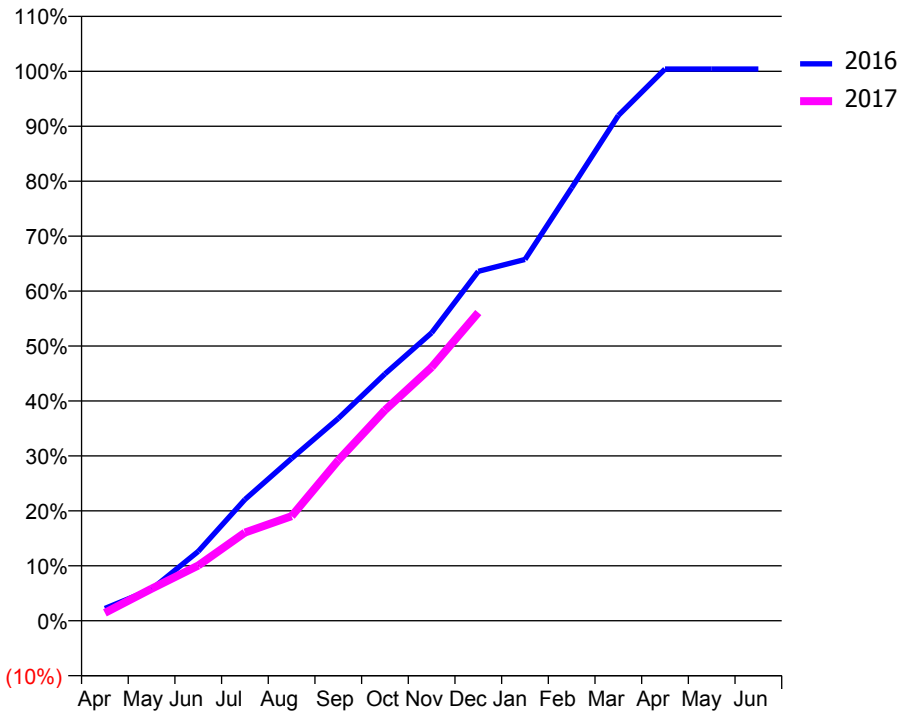
Name or company name	Bath Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/05/2011
Contract end date	30/04/2021

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,057
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£535,329.03

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	181	116
May	463	470
June	1,017	810
July	1,779	1,294
August	2,381	1,534
September	2,967	2,353
October	3,621	3,088
November	4,223	3,718
December	5,124	4,520
January	5,298	
February	6,347	
March	7,409	
April	8,089	
May	8,089	
June	8,089	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	348	661	52.6%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	38	661	5.7%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	275	661	41.6%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	13	411	3.2%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	29	302	9.6%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	11	671	1.64	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	13	781	1.66	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	348	2.3%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	398	1.3%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	17	18	*94.4%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 191221/0001 - December 2016

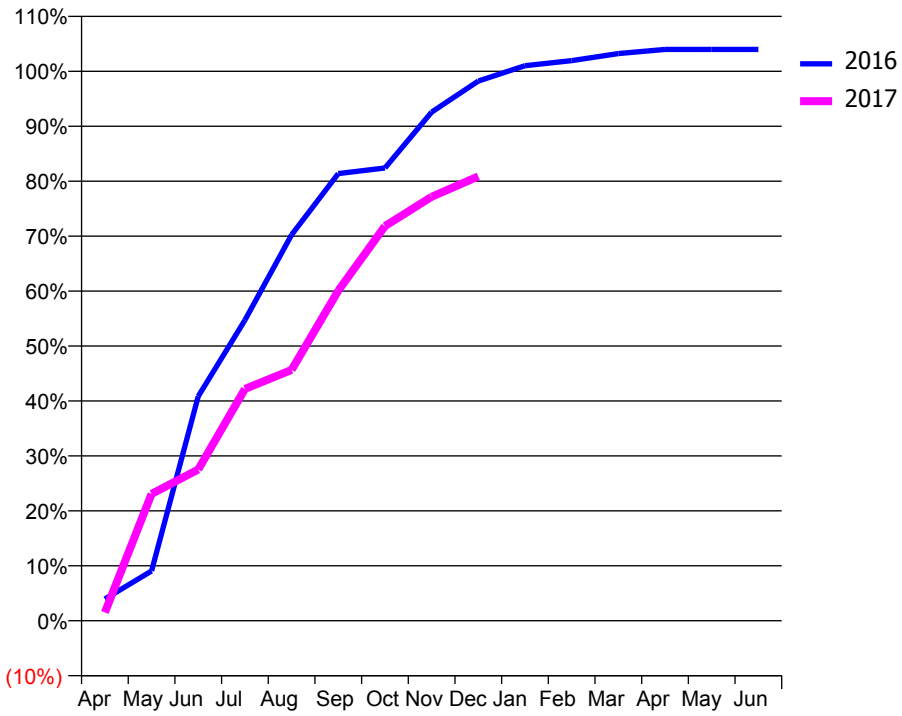
Name or company name	Mid Wessex Orthodontic Clinic
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/03/2013
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	20
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,126
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£274,913.80

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	164	63
May	374	953
June	1,686	1,136
July	2,258	1,741
August	2,898	1,884
September	3,358	2,479
October	3,400	2,963
November	3,819	3,183
December	4,053	3,337
January	4,168	
February	4,206	
March	4,259	
April	4,290	
May	4,290	
June	4,290	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	147	729	20.2%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	86	729	11.8%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	496	729	68.0%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	4	172	2.3%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	129	132	97.7%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	16	272	5.88	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	329	1.22	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	147	6.1%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	168	1.8%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	4	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 231401/0002 - December 2016

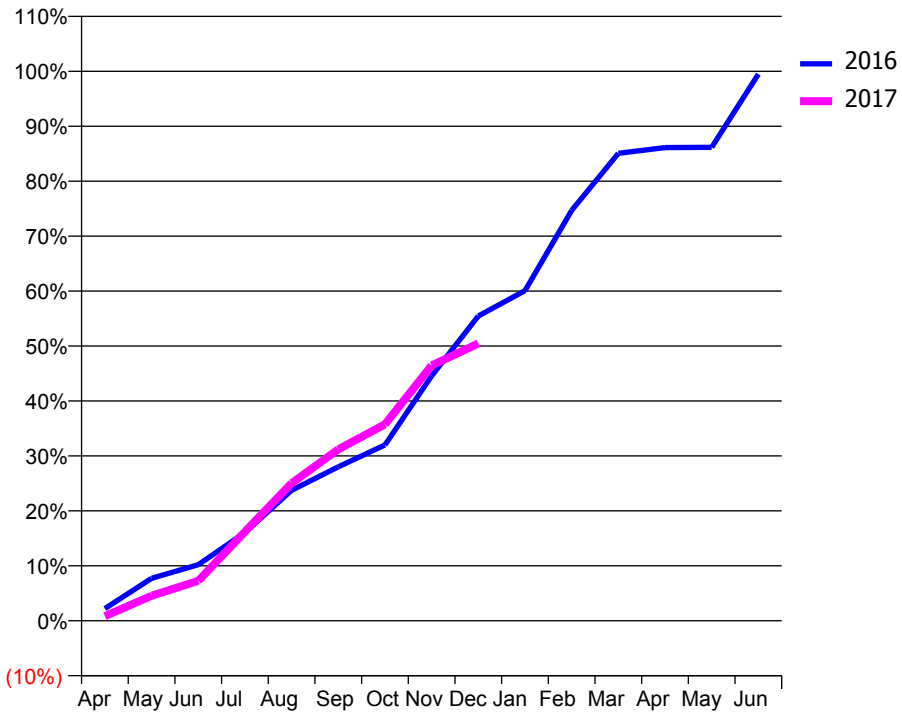
Name or company name	MR JA DICKSON
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2009
Contract end date	30/09/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,040
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	11
Baseline contract value	£129,224.28

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.16	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	46	17
May	161	93
June	212	148
July	334	331
August	494	511
September	583	637
October	666	730
November	928	948
December	1,155	1,030
January	1,251	
February	1,555	
March	1,771	
April	1,793	
May	1,794	
June	2,071	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	88	228	38.6%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	42	228	18.4%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	98	228	43.0%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	10	94	*10.6%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	61	66	*92.4%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	22	173	12.72	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	13	160	8.13	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	88	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	84	*1.2%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	4	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 233544/0001 - December 2016

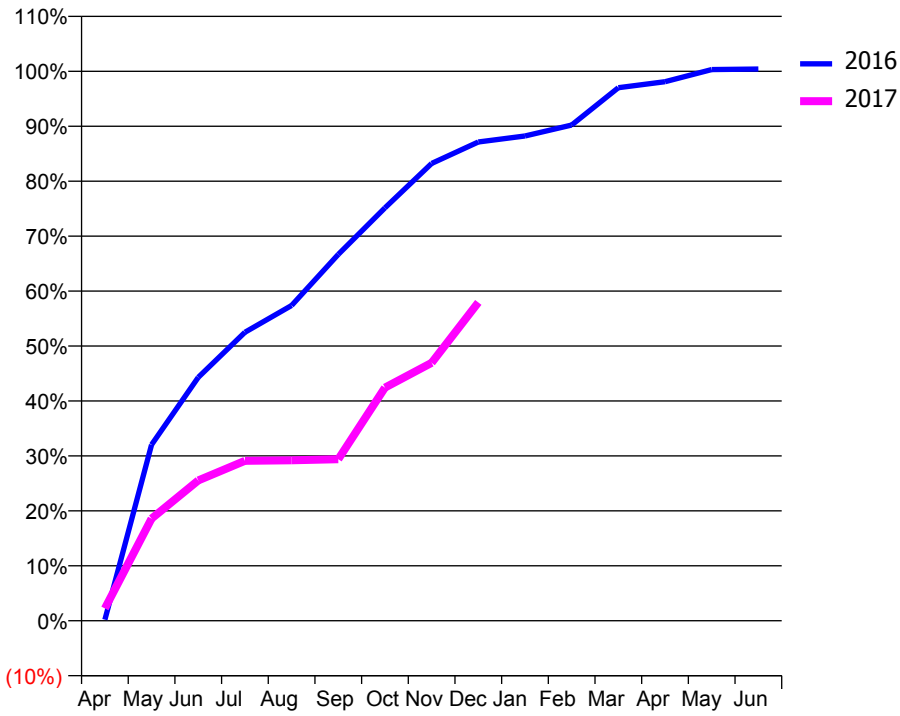
Name or company name	MR D LYONS
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/03/2008
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,909
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	5
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,065
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£115,809.34

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	2	24
May	321	198
June	444	272
July	526	310
August	575	311
September	668	313
October	753	452
November	834	500
December	873	617
January	884	
February	904	
March	972	
April	983	
May	1,005	
June	1,006	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	31	165	18.8%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	82	165	49.7%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	52	165	31.5%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	23	*4.3%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	11	16	*68.8%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	56	*3.57*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	31	*3.23*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	31	*3.2%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	22	*4.5%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 235997/0001 - December 2016

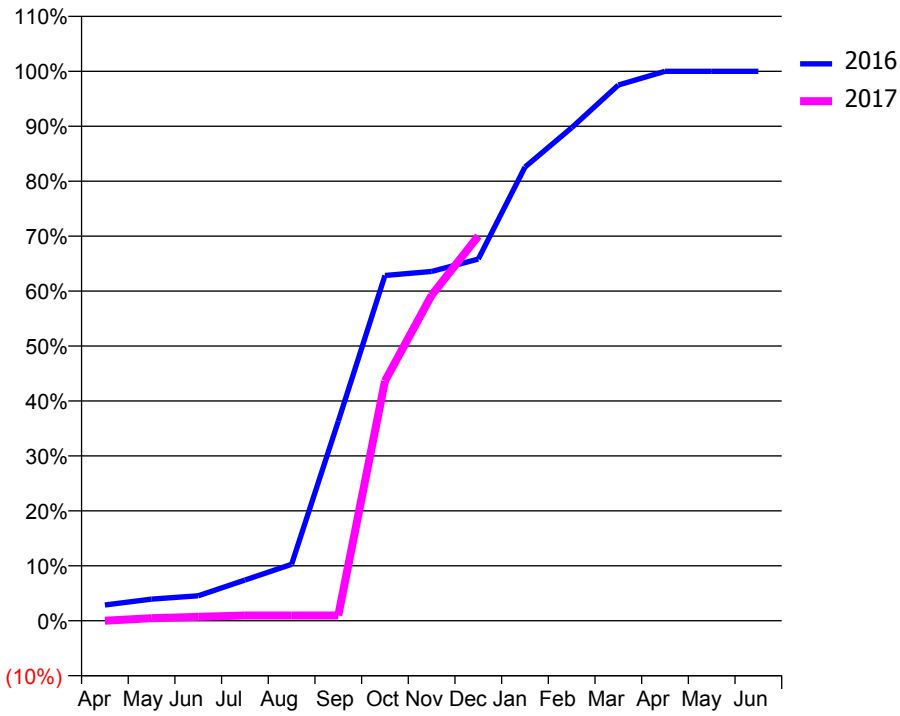
Name or company name	MR MJ BASSETT-CROSS
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,350
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	31
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	837
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£87,376.75

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.27	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	24	0
May	33	4
June	38	6
July	62	8
August	86	8
September	304	8
October	526	365
November	532	496
December	551	586
January	691	
February	751	
March	816	
April	837	
May	837	
June	837	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	39	93	*41.9%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	10	93	*10.8%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	44	93	*47.3%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	3	34	*8.8%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	21	21	*100.0%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	14	77	*18.18*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	59	*16.95*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	39	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	31	*3.2%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 270563/0003 - December 2016

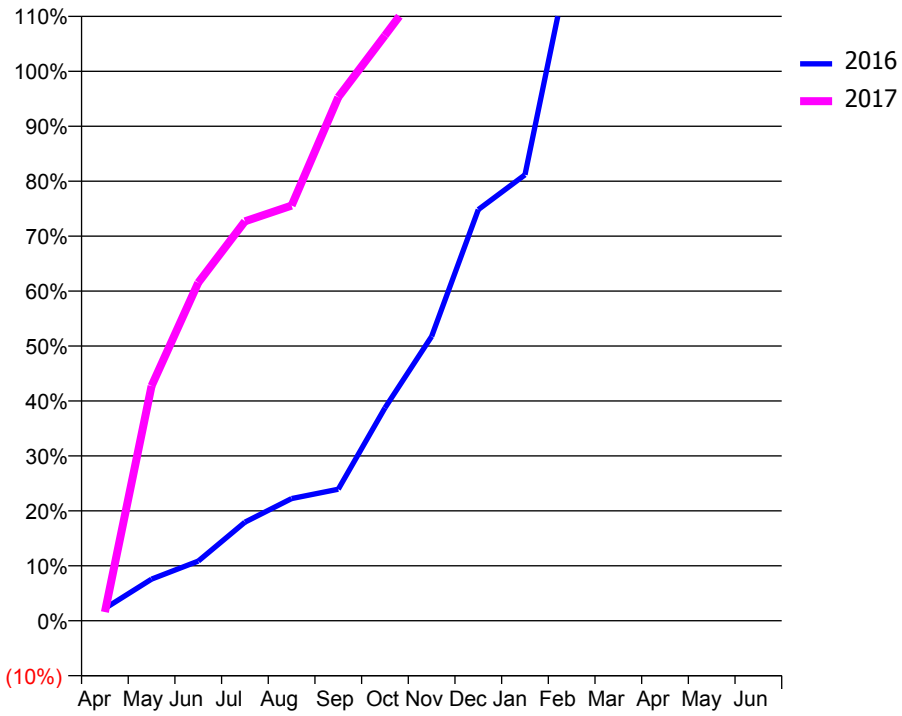
Name or company name	MR RS DHARWAR
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/02/2014
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	19,451
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-343
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,502
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£657,292.97

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	45	24
May	152	642
June	218	924
July	360	1,092
August	446	1,135
September	480	1,431
October	777	1,600
November	1,038	1,769
December	1,501	2,001
January	1,628	
February	2,451	
March	2,934	
April	3,190	
May	3,254	
June	3,318	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	183	213	85.9%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	10	213	4.7%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	20	213	9.4%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	6	52	*11.5%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	25	*0.0%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	236	2.97	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	86	*2.33*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	183	3.3%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	46	*4.3%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	10	11	*90.9%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 333956/0001 - December 2016

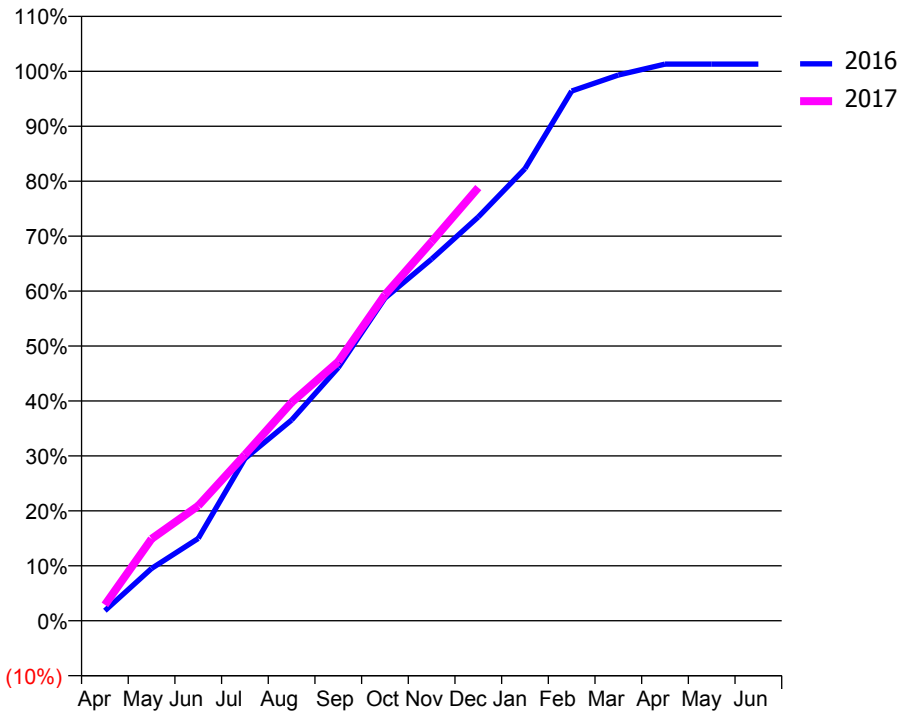
Name or company name	MR JJ KERRIGAN
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2021

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,838
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£259,506.68

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	70	111
May	366	572
June	575	803
July	1,133	1,160
August	1,402	1,525
September	1,768	1,810
October	2,253	2,277
November	2,526	2,647
December	2,821	3,026
January	3,158	
February	3,700	
March	3,812	
April	3,888	
May	3,888	
June	3,888	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	183	465	39.4%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	58	465	12.5%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	224	465	48.2%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	9	112	8.0%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	65	74	*87.8%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	355	2.82	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	192	5.21	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	183	2.7%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	103	5.8%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	5	5	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 559598/0001 - December 2016

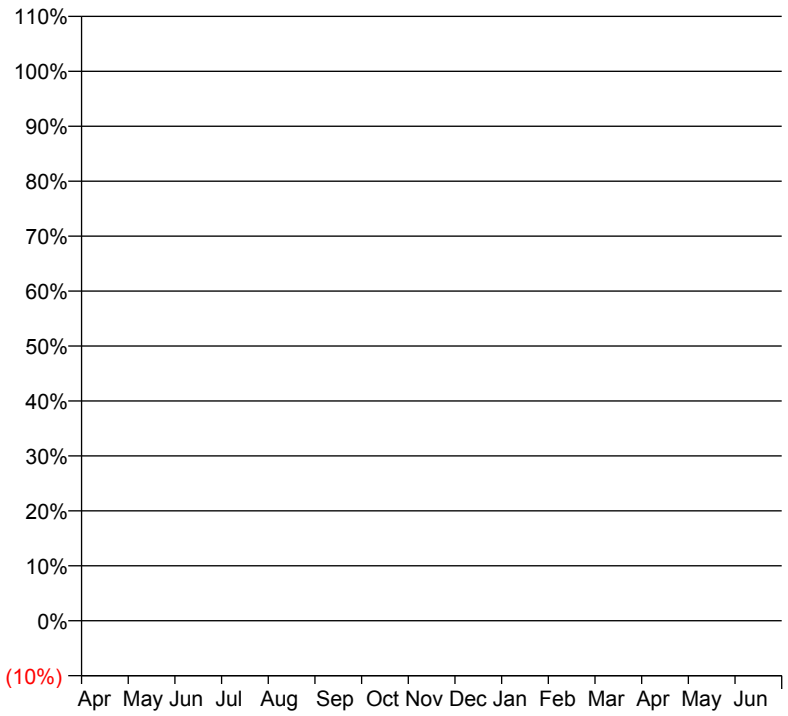
Name or company name	MISS RA EVANS
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£26,414.59

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	1
May	0	1
June	0	1
July	0	2
August	1	2
September	1	2
October	1	2
November	1	2
December	1	3
January	1	
February	1	
March	1	
April	1	
May	1	
June	1	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	0	3	*0.0%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	3	*0.0%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 559598/0002 - December 2016

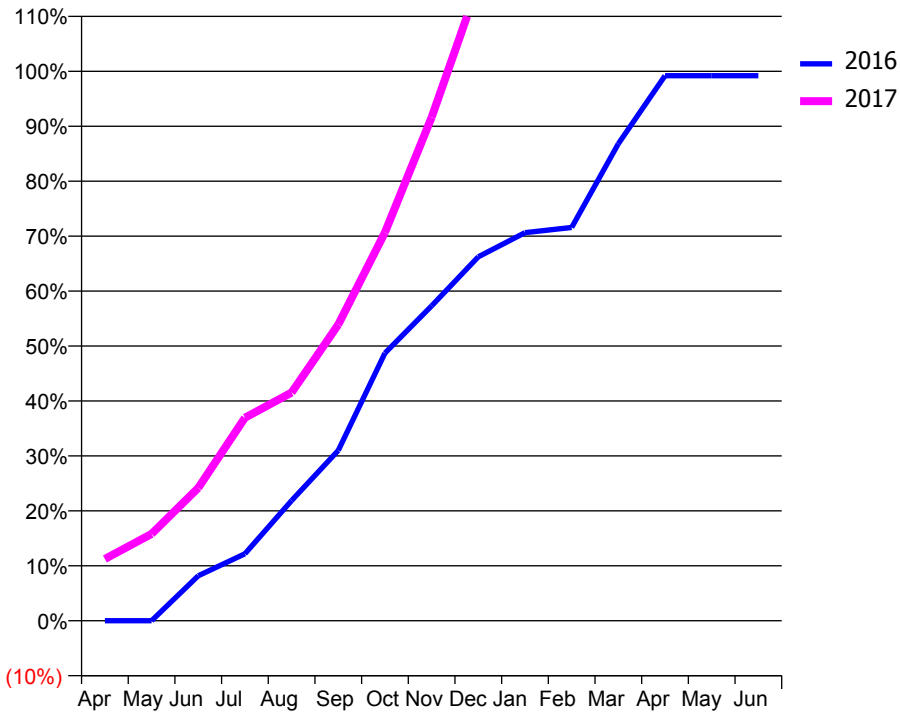
Name or company name	MISS RA EVANS
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	525
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	4
Baseline contract value	£34,044.29

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.27	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	59
May	0	83
June	43	127
July	64	194
August	115	218
September	163	283
October	256	371
November	301	481
December	348	608
January	371	
February	376	
March	456	
April	521	
May	521	
June	521	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	36	86	*41.9%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	86	*0.0%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	50	86	*58.1%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	36	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 652563/0003 - December 2016

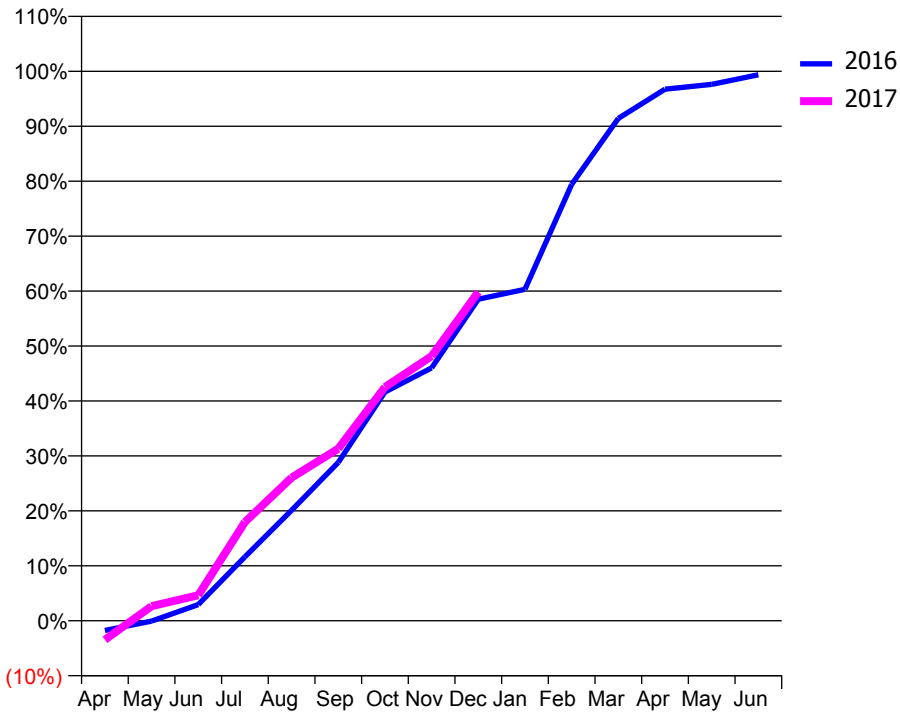
Name or company name	MRS CL MATHEWS
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/07/2009
Contract end date	30/09/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,410
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	84
Baseline contract value	£152,638.55

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-43	-84
May	-2	64
June	71	112
July	281	433
August	485	628
September	694	755
October	1,003	1,025
November	1,109	1,161
December	1,410	1,442
January	1,454	
February	1,914	
March	2,204	
April	2,332	
May	2,353	
June	2,395	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	117	202	57.9%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	26	202	12.9%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	59	202	29.2%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	4	102	3.9%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	33	80	*41.3%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	29	225	12.89	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	18	184	9.78	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	117	1.7%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	98	*1.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 731633/0001 - December 2016

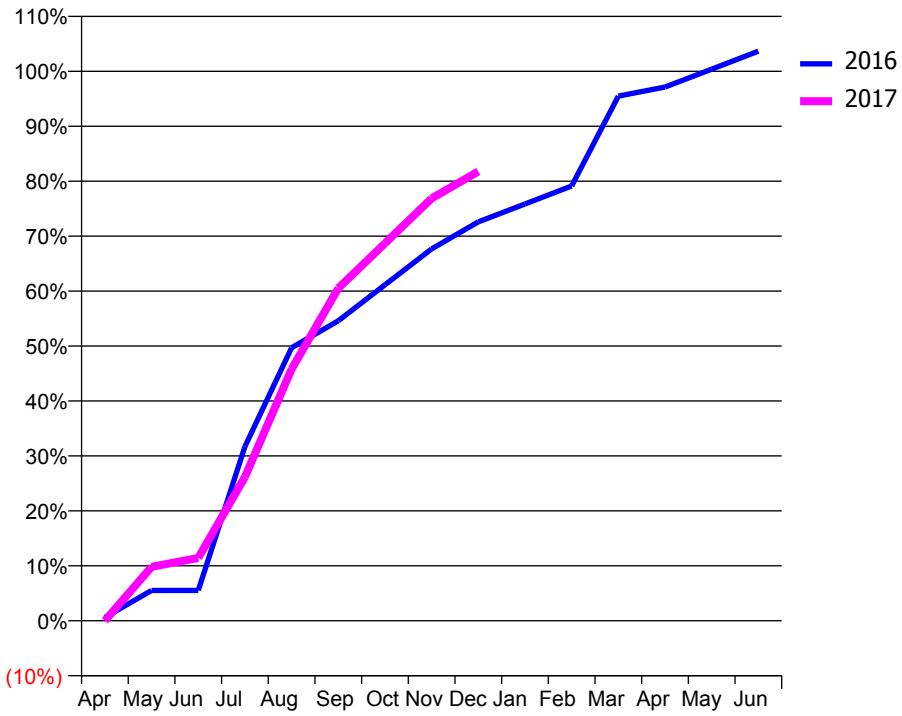
Name or company name	MR PJ COOKE
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,285
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-5
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,284
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£106,923.69

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	8	0
May	71	126
June	71	147
July	407	336
August	638	588
September	701	777
October	785	882
November	869	987
December	932	1,050
January	974	
February	1,016	
March	1,226	
April	1,247	
May	1,289	
June	1,331	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	73	73	*100.0%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	73	*0.0%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	73	*0.0%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	58	*0.0%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	7	37	*18.9%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	73	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	58	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

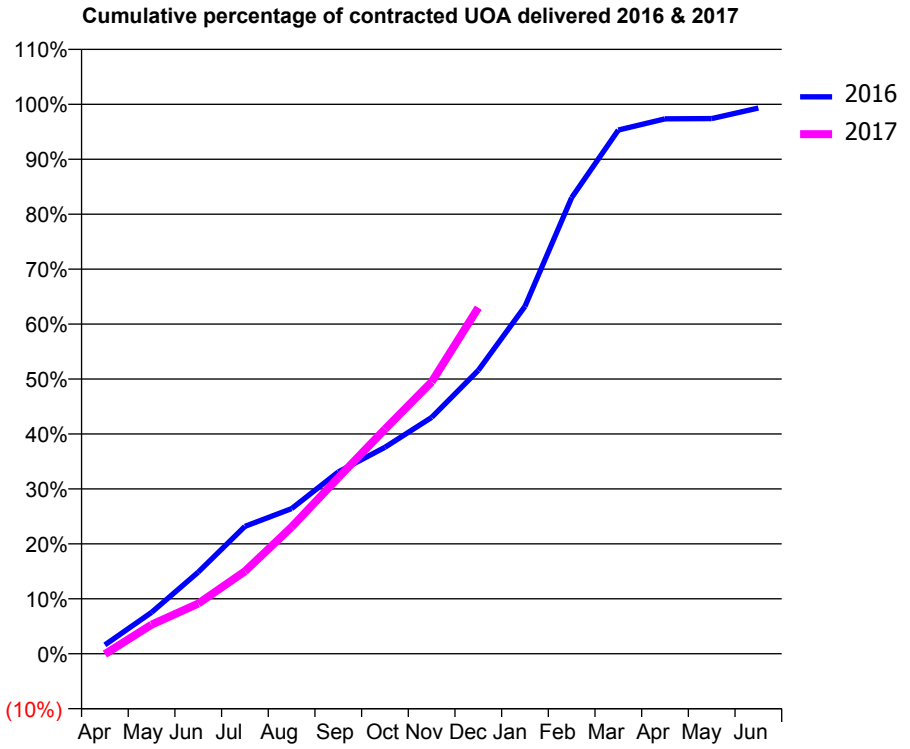
Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 748544/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MRS AJ FERRIS
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	30/09/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,370
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	16
Baseline contract value	£150,106.45

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.25	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	38	-2
May	179	126
June	352	217
July	550	356
August	626	547
September	784	760
October	890	969
November	1,019	1,173
December	1,222	1,493
January	1,498	
February	1,967	
March	2,259	
April	2,307	
May	2,308	
June	2,354	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	120	286	42.0%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	27	286	9.4%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	139	286	48.6%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	4	96	*4.2%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	75	78	*96.2%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	16	230	6.96	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	22	172	12.79	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	120	4.2%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	92	*4.3%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 755680/0001 - December 2016

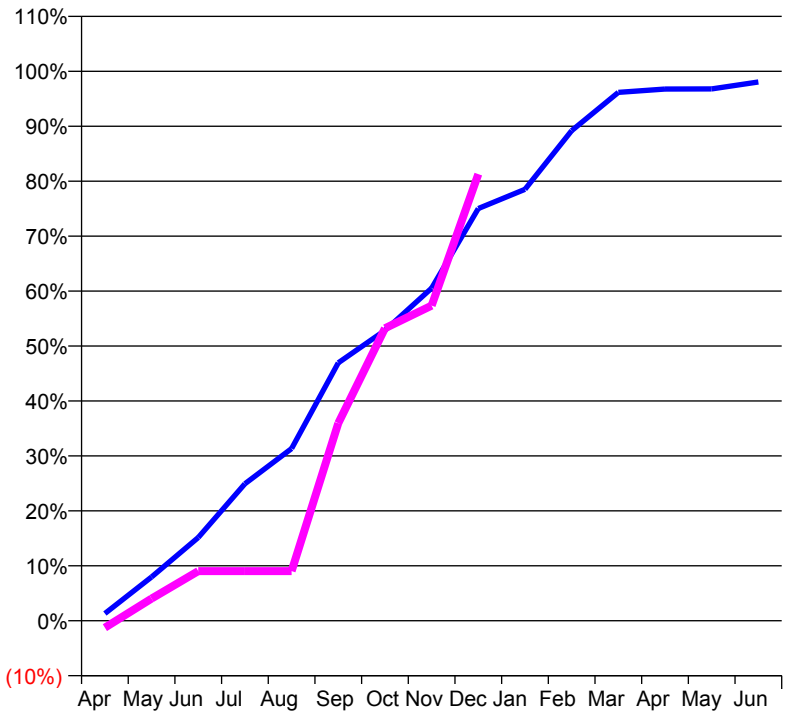
Name or company name	MRS MJ ELSEY
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	30/09/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,458
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	79
Baseline contract value	£219,008.10

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.20	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	46	-44
May	276	140
June	524	313
July	862	313
August	1,084	313
September	1,623	1,243
October	1,827	1,841
November	2,093	1,983
December	2,594	2,811
January	2,715	
February	3,084	
March	3,325	
April	3,346	
May	3,347	
June	3,391	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	167	426	39.2%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	30	426	7.0%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	229	426	53.8%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	8	106	7.5%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	50	67	*74.6%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	272	2.94	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	18	*5.56*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	167	4.2%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	98	*1.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	7	7	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 774812/0002 - December 2016

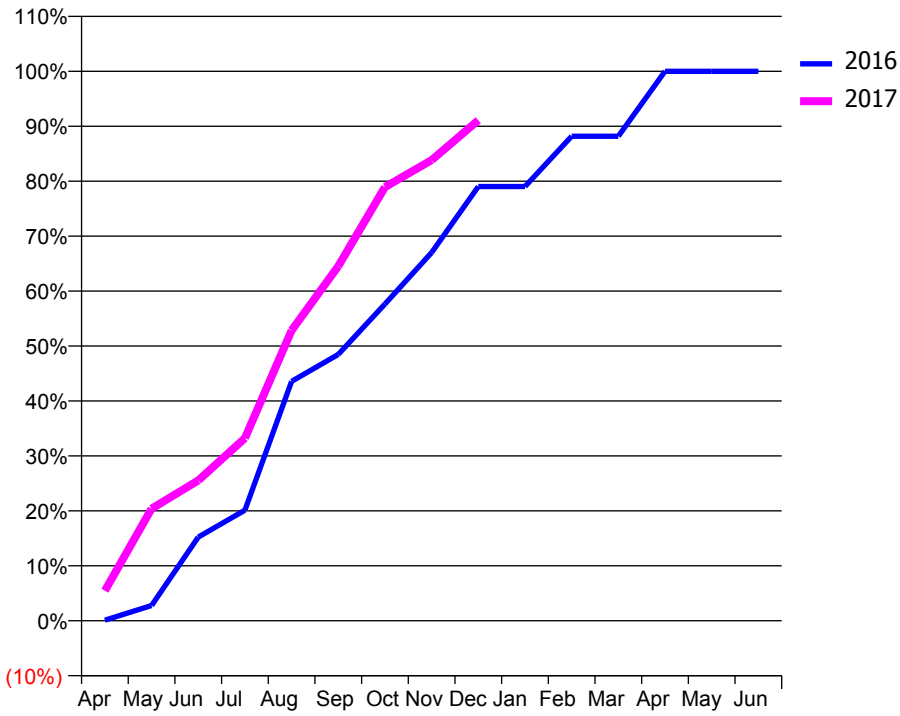
Name or company name	MR DI PEARCE
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2012
Contract end date	30/09/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	897
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£55,337.63

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.14	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	1	49
May	26	183
June	143	229
July	189	298
August	409	474
September	455	579
October	541	708
November	629	752
December	742	817
January	742	
February	828	
March	828	
April	939	
May	939	
June	939	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	49	89	*55.1%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	16	89	*18.0%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	24	89	*27.0%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	12	69	*17.39*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.00*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	49	*8.2%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 817953/0001 - December 2016

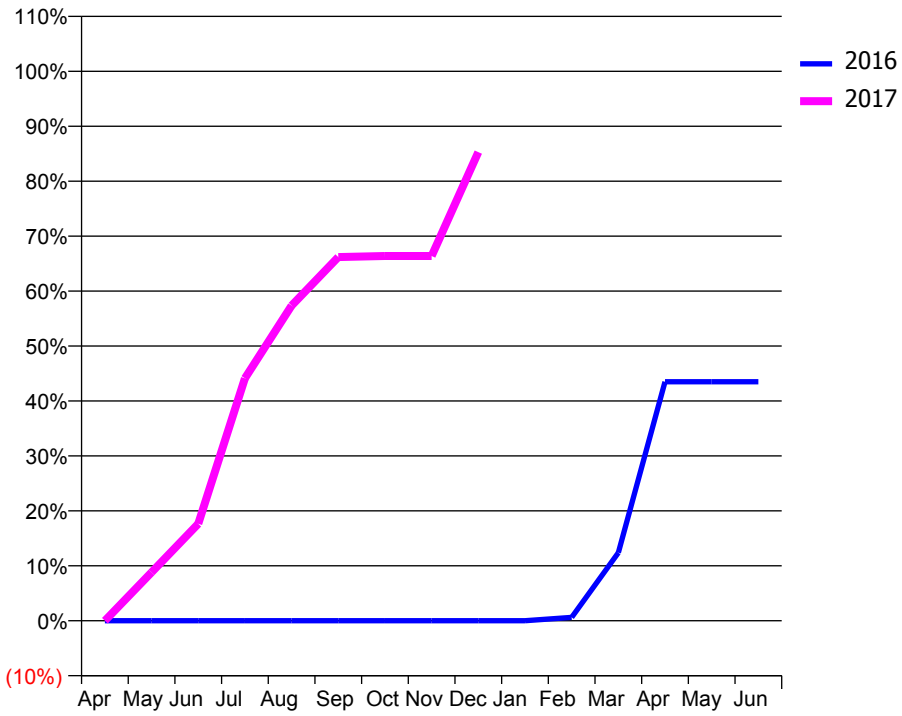
Name or company name	MR CR BORLAND
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	06/10/2008
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	476
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£31,429.35

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	42
June	0	84
July	0	210
August	0	273
September	0	315
October	0	316
November	0	316
December	0	406
January	0	
February	3	
March	59	
April	207	
May	207	
June	207	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	31	52	*59.6%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	18	52	*34.6%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	3	52	*5.8%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	4	24	*16.7%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	19	*0.0%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	58	*3.45*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	30	*3.33*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	31	*6.5%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	20	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 820059/0001 - December 2016

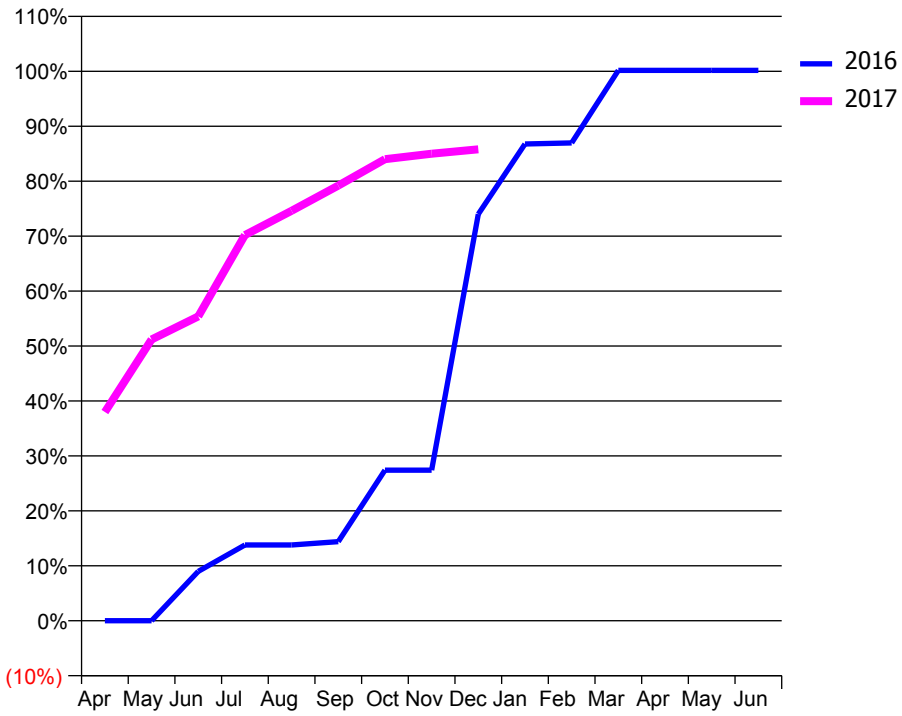
Name or company name	MR AJ SMITH
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	800
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-1
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£59,188.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	190
May	0	256
June	45	277
July	69	351
August	69	373
September	72	396
October	137	420
November	137	425
December	370	429
January	434	
February	435	
March	501	
April	501	
May	501	
June	501	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	29	63	*46.0%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	5	63	*7.9%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	29	63	*46.0%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	29	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	6	6	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 839329/0002 - December 2016

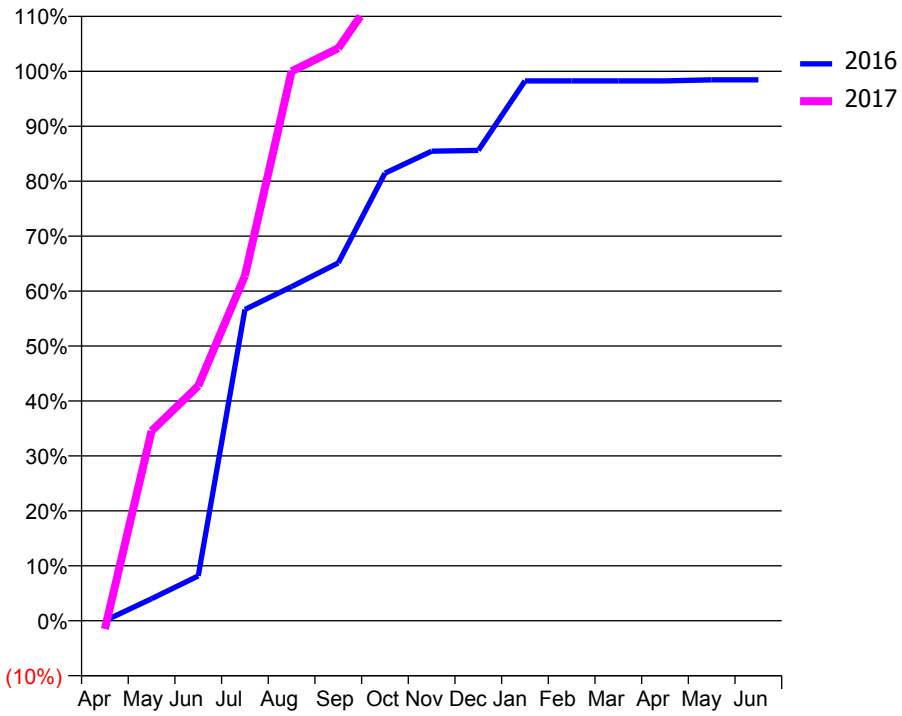
Name or company name	MR SJ MCELROY
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	30/09/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	524
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	8
Baseline contract value	£33,161.41

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.14	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	-8
May	21	181
June	43	224
July	297	329
August	319	524
September	341	546
October	427	610
November	448	610
December	449	610
January	515	
February	515	
March	515	
April	515	
May	516	
June	516	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	33	40	*82.5%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	40	*0.0%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	7	40	*17.5%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	9	*11.1%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	1	4	*25.0%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	61	*16.39*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	33	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	8	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 839329/0003 - December 2016

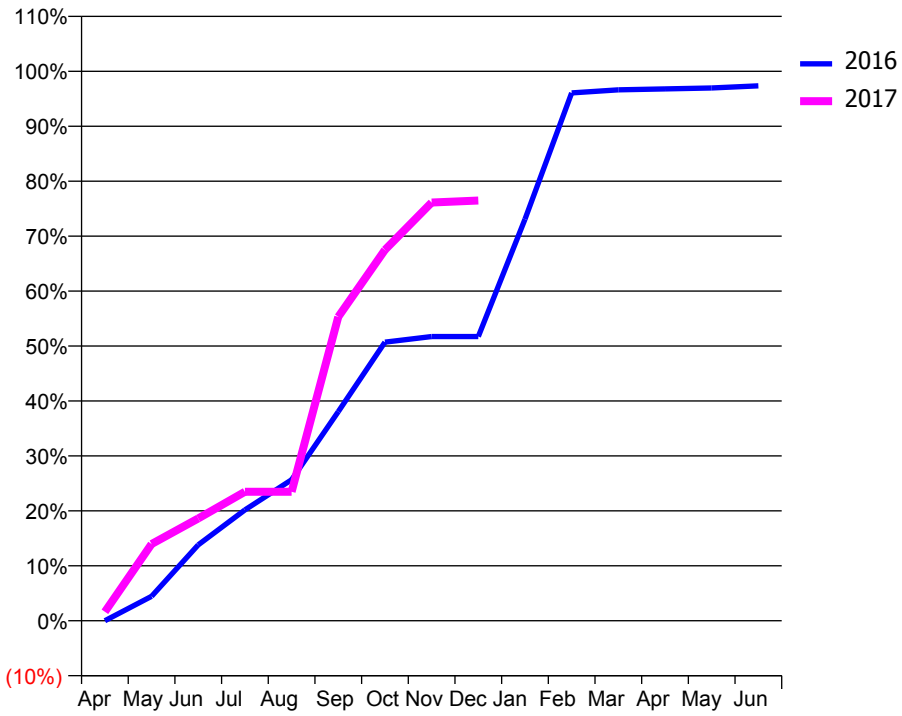
Name or company name	MR SJ MCELROY
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	534
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	14
Baseline contract value	£35,449.11

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.44	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	9
May	24	75
June	74	99
July	108	125
August	137	125
September	203	295
October	271	360
November	276	406
December	276	408
January	390	
February	513	
March	516	
April	517	
May	518	
June	520	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	29	84	*34.5%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	4	84	*4.8%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	51	84	*60.7%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	20	*0.0%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	11	13	*84.6%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	13	*23.08*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	29	*0.00*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	29	*10.3%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	20	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 888990/0001 - December 2016

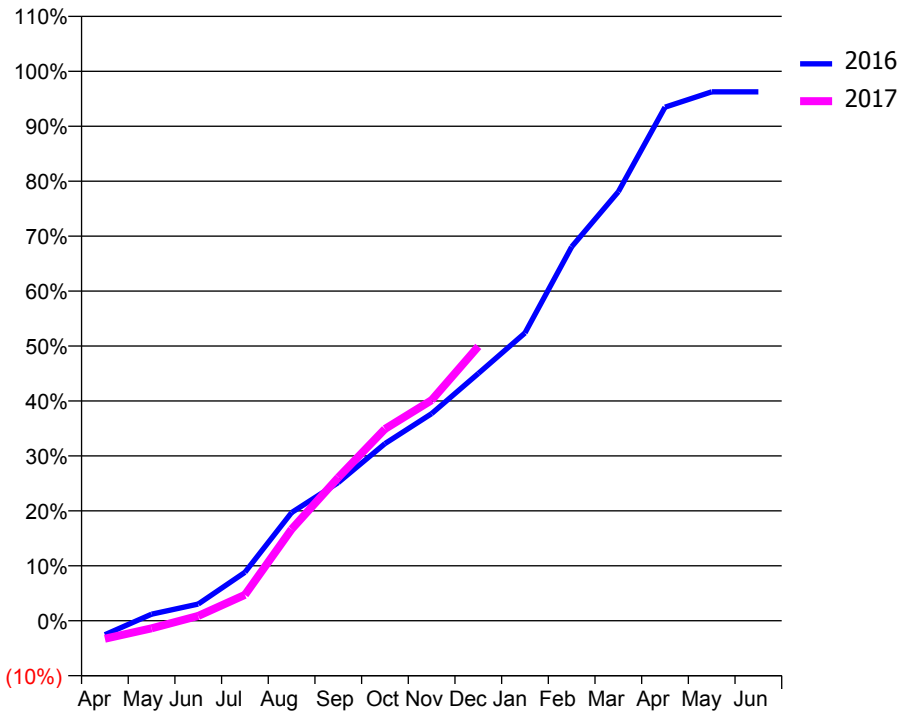
Name or company name	MRS JE WHITEHEAD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	30/09/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,183
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	231
Baseline contract value	£391,627.37

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-159	-203
May	75	-86
June	188	55
July	546	292
August	1,217	1,030
September	1,555	1,612
October	1,993	2,158
November	2,331	2,483
December	2,782	3,087
January	3,238	
February	4,208	
March	4,828	
April	5,779	
May	5,952	
June	5,952	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	301	500	60.2%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	39	500	7.8%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	160	500	32.0%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	5	149	3.4%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	48	110	43.6%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	586	1.54	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	267	1.87	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	301	0.7%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	144	0.0%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	7	7	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

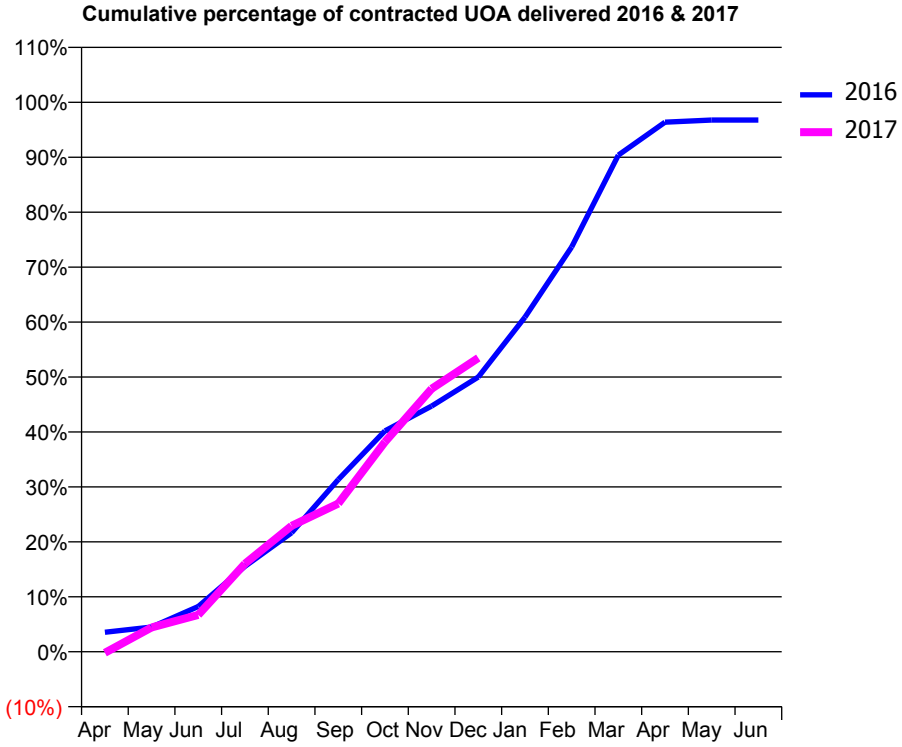
Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 908320/0002 - December 2016

Name or company name	MRS CG GOLDEN
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/07/2009
Contract end date	30/09/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,818
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	96
Baseline contract value	£178,520.17

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	100	-6
May	127	125
June	232	189
July	438	452
August	610	646
September	883	760
October	1,133	1,076
November	1,260	1,349
December	1,409	1,507
January	1,716	
February	2,076	
March	2,547	
April	2,716	
May	2,727	
June	2,727	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	134	339	39.5%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	74	339	21.8%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	131	339	38.6%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	9	126	7.1%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	54	72	*75.0%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	15	252	5.95	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	13	219	5.94	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	134	3.0%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	117	1.7%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	8	8	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

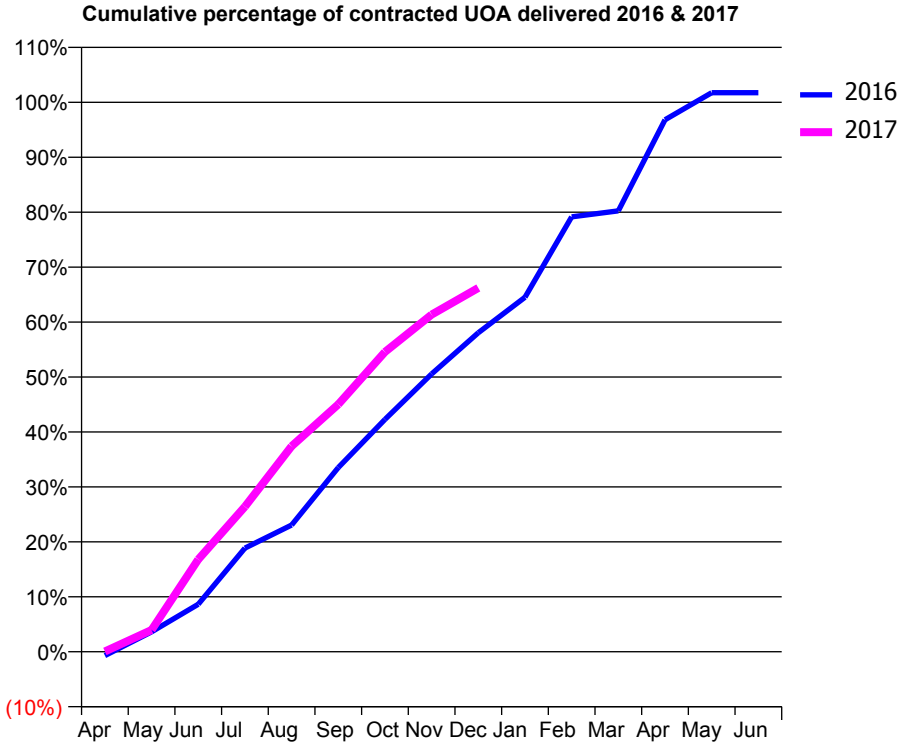
Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 982911/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR A REHMAN
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,023
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£405,694.10

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.26	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-43	4
May	219	239
June	521	1,012
July	1,136	1,590
August	1,389	2,253
September	2,020	2,711
October	2,547	3,287
November	3,045	3,696
December	3,497	3,988
January	3,885	
February	4,767	
March	4,832	
April	5,830	
May	6,128	
June	6,127	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	305	711	42.9%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	113	711	15.9%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	293	711	41.2%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	7	207	3.4%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	58	159	36.5%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	48	563	8.53	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	2	*50.00*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	305	0.3%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	200	0.0%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	7	7	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101362/0045 - December 2016

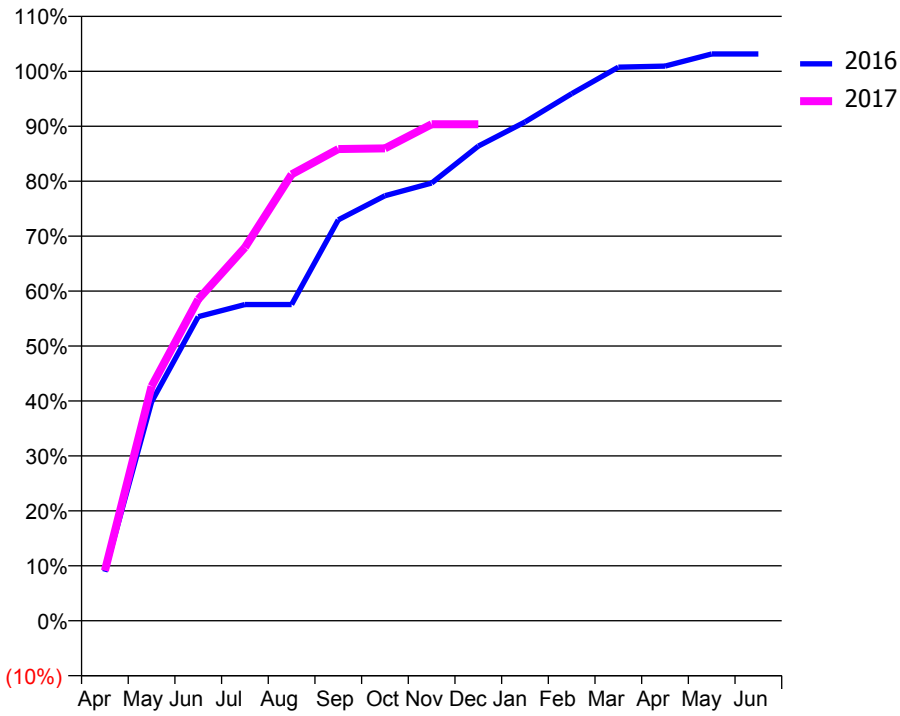
Name or company name	Rodericks Dental Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/02/2012
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	33,727
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	132
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	954
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£758,756.71

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	85	87
May	380	407
June	528	558
July	549	648
August	549	775
September	696	819
October	738	820
November	760	862
December	824	862
January	866	
February	915	
March	961	
April	963	
May	984	
June	984	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	47	83	*56.6%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	20	83	*24.1%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	16	83	*19.3%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	30	*6.7%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	13	19	*68.4%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	88	*4.55*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	54	*11.11*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	47	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	28	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 106089/0001 - December 2016

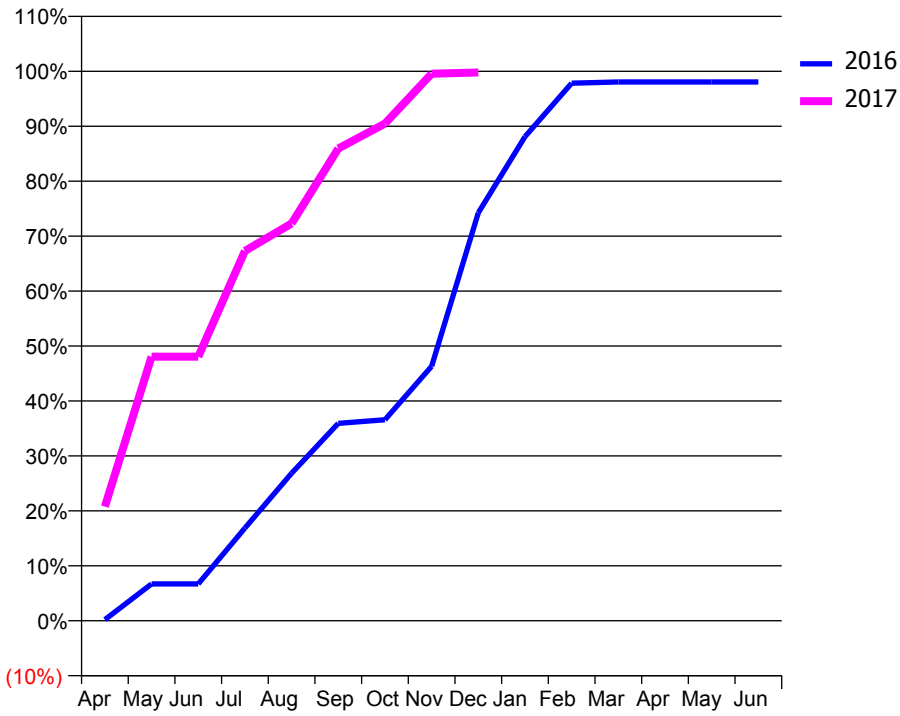
Name or company name	Church Street Dental Practice Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2010
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,250
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-43
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	462
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	9
Baseline contract value	£100,221.79

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.24	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	1	96
May	31	222
June	31	222
July	78	311
August	124	334
September	166	397
October	169	418
November	214	460
December	343	461
January	407	
February	452	
March	453	
April	453	
May	453	
June	453	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	28	37	*75.7%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	37	*0.0%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	9	37	*24.3%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	49	*4.08*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	28	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 111333/0001 - December 2016

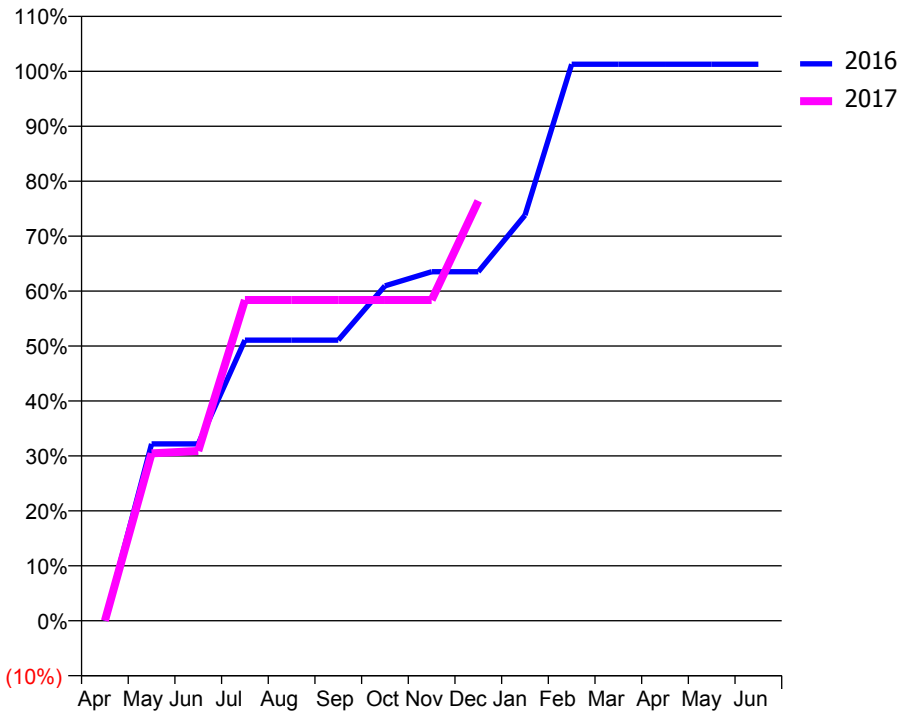
Name or company name	Michael Furlong & Connor Hichens - Bank (
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/12/2012
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,300
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	233
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£64,585.03

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	75	71
June	75	72
July	119	136
August	119	136
September	119	136
October	142	136
November	148	136
December	148	178
January	172	
February	236	
March	236	
April	236	
May	236	
June	236	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	12	26	*46.2%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	3	26	*11.5%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	11	26	*42.3%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	8	*0.0%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	3	3	*100.0%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	24	*0.00*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	12	*0.00*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	12	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	8	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 119075/0001 - December 2016

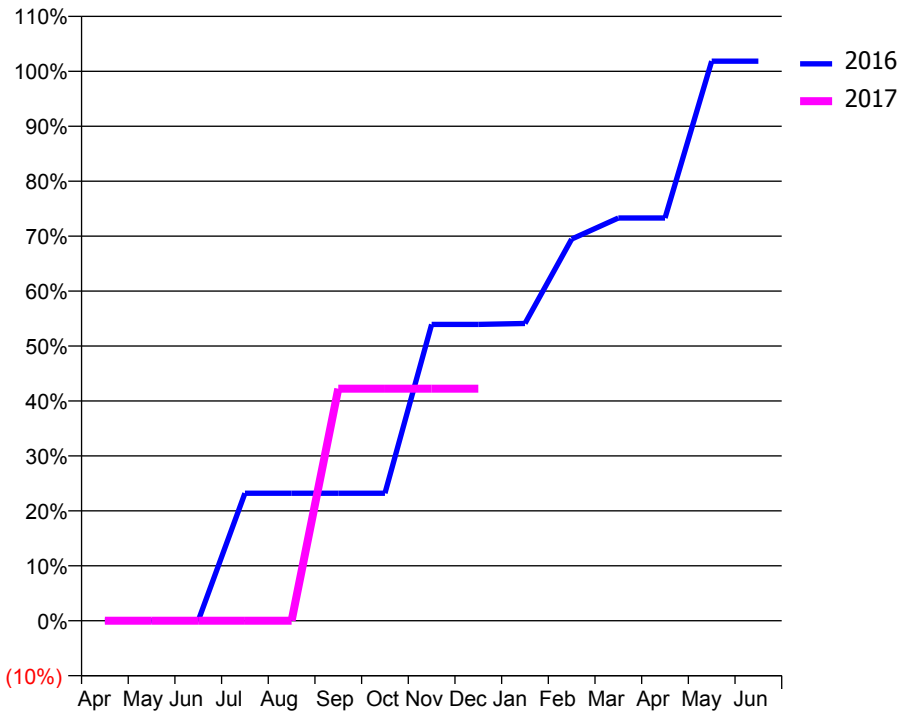
Name or company name	Christchurch Healthcare and Management
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/07/2011
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	547
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£38,591.06

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.31	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	0	0
July	127	0
August	127	0
September	127	231
October	127	231
November	295	231
December	295	231
January	296	
February	380	
March	401	
April	401	
May	557	
June	557	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	23	33	*69.7%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	33	*3.0%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	9	33	*27.3%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	3	*0.0%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	3	3	*100.0%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	44	*0.00*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	6	*0.00*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	23	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	3	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 122165/0001 - December 2016

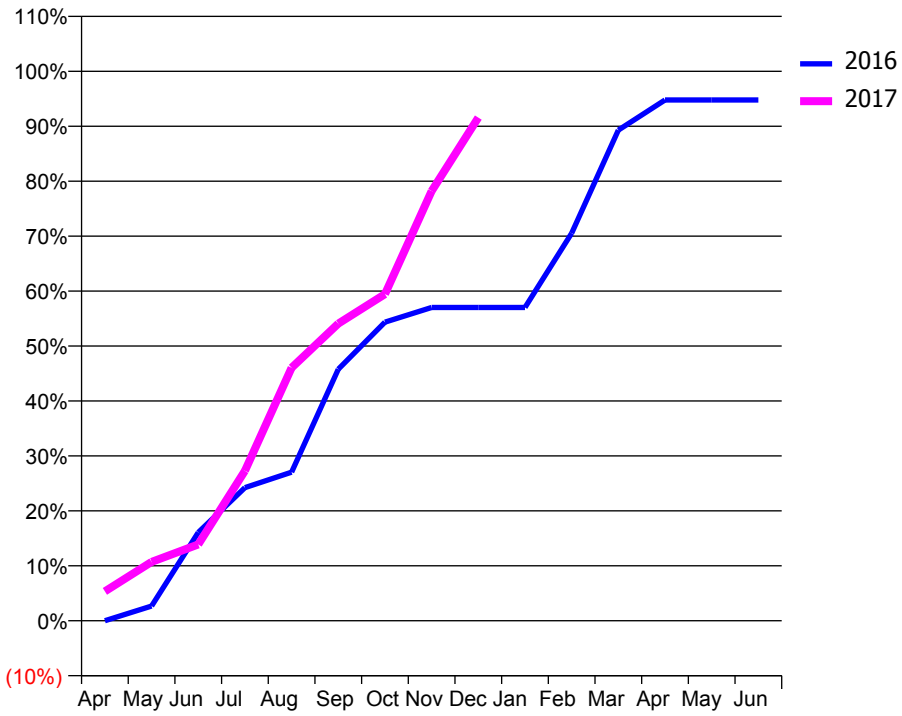
Name or company name	Passage House Dental Care
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2008
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	28,767
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	620
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	784
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£759,896.18

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	42
May	21	84
June	126	109
July	190	214
August	212	361
September	359	424
October	426	466
November	447	613
December	447	718
January	447	
February	553	
March	700	
April	743	
May	743	
June	743	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	49	51	*96.1%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	51	*0.0%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	2	51	*3.9%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	30	*6.7%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	13	21	*61.9%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	94	*1.06*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	46	*6.52*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	49	*2.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	28	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 123412/0001 - December 2016

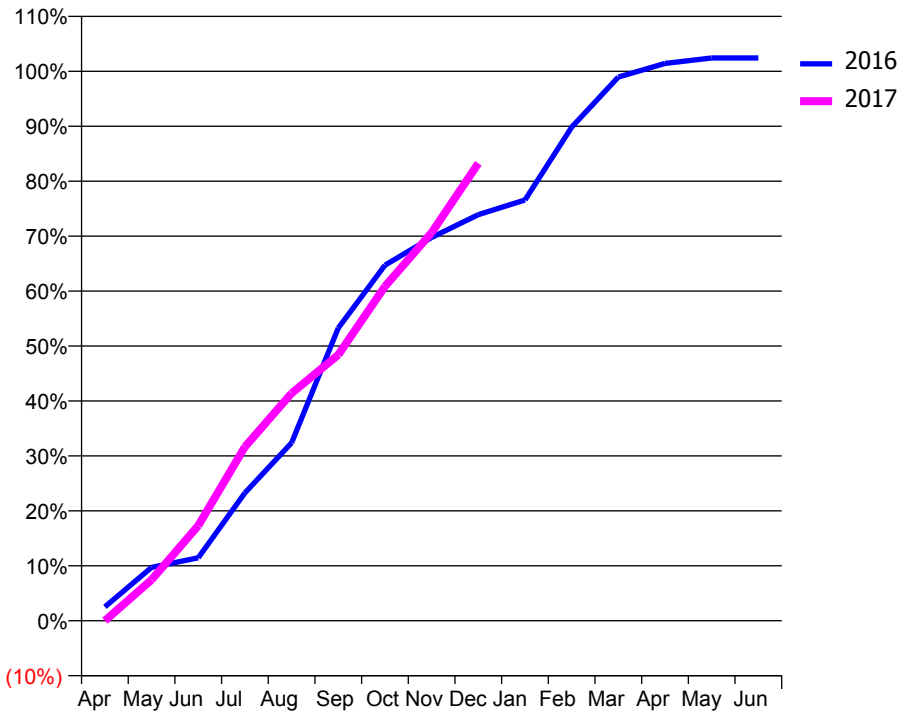
Name or company name	Clifton Orthodontics Centre
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2011
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,398
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£365,412.15

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.22	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	137	0
May	524	403
June	619	934
July	1,257	1,709
August	1,748	2,236
September	2,876	2,612
October	3,493	3,284
November	3,765	3,812
December	3,989	4,494
January	4,133	
February	4,849	
March	5,341	
April	5,475	
May	5,529	
June	5,529	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	278	657	42.3%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	96	657	14.6%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	283	657	43.1%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	13	279	4.7%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	22	194	11.3%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	17	494	3.44	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	23	496	4.64	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	12	278	4.3%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	12	266	4.5%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	5	5	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 129496/0001 - December 2016

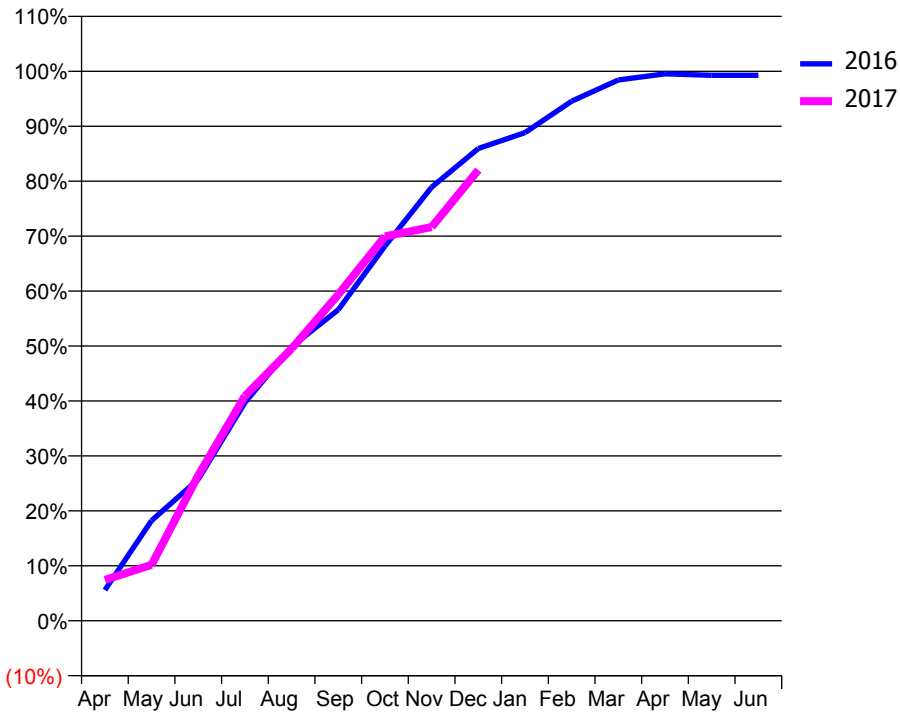
Name or company name	Smile Solutions Orthodontics
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	900
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	6
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,008
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	58
Baseline contract value	£560,703.08

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.15	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	447	596
May	1,460	815
June	2,060	2,119
July	3,181	3,275
August	3,995	3,966
September	4,532	4,754
October	5,460	5,602
November	6,319	5,738
December	6,883	6,569
January	7,113	
February	7,572	
March	7,881	
April	7,971	
May	7,950	
June	7,950	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	351	892	39.3%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	55	892	6.2%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	486	892	54.5%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	7	337	2.1%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	188	246	76.4%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	50	668	7.49	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	24	647	3.71	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	11	351	3.1%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	330	0.9%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	9	9	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 129690/0001 - December 2016

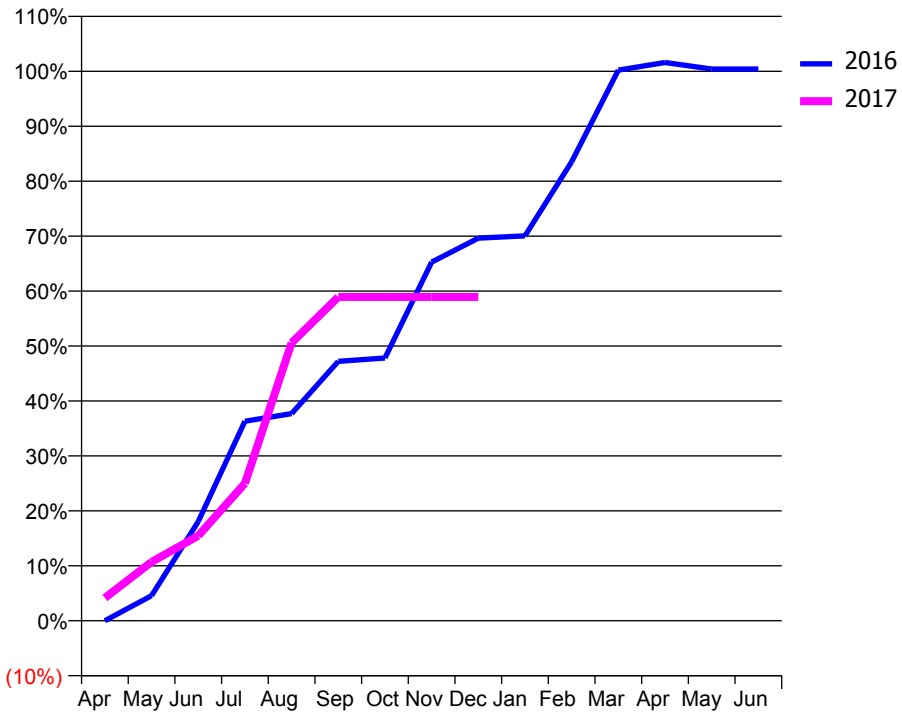
Name or company name	Dulverton Dental Practice Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	02/04/2007
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	16,500
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	504
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£488,785.12

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.54	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	21
May	23	54
June	91	78
July	183	126
August	190	255
September	238	297
October	241	297
November	329	297
December	351	297
January	353	
February	421	
March	505	
April	512	
May	506	
June	506	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	20	58	*34.5%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	2	58	*3.4%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	36	58	*62.1%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	22	*4.5%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	14	*0.0%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	15	*0.00*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	20	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	21	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 157465/0001 - December 2016

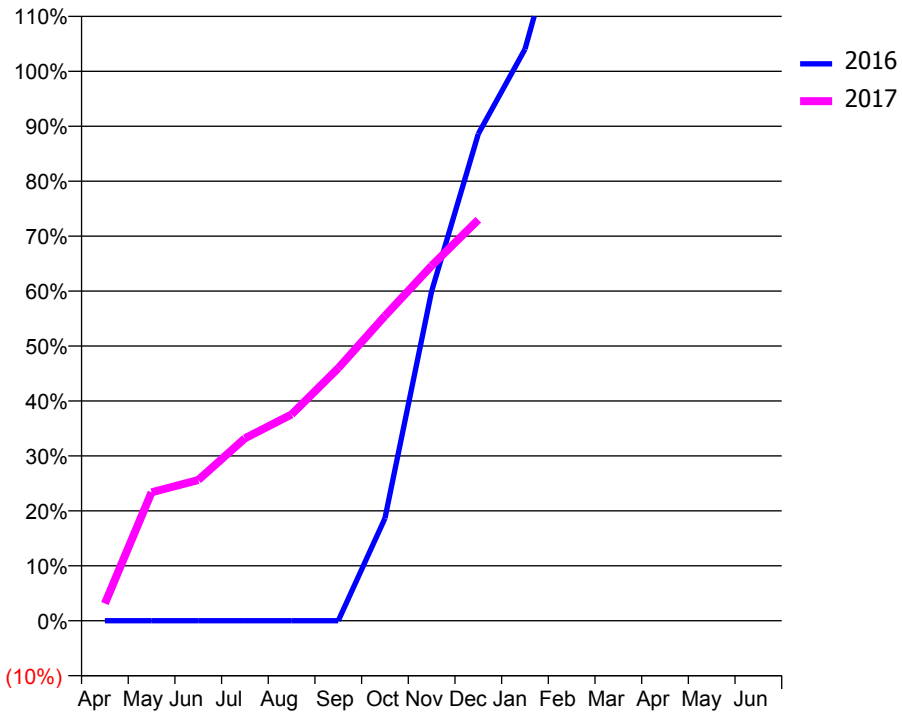
Name or company name	Wells Orthodontics Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2015
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,356
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£613,967.66

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	294
May	0	2,187
June	0	2,397
July	0	3,106
August	0	3,513
September	0	4,302
October	594	5,192
November	1,910	6,044
December	2,821	6,829
January	3,312	
February	4,278	
March	4,660	
April	4,660	
May	4,765	
June	4,765	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	438	438	100.0%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	438	0.0%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	438	0.0%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	14	502	2.8%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	313	340	92.1%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	43	783	5.49	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	44	866	5.08	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	25	438	5.7%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	35	488	7.2%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	16	16	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 161136/0001 - December 2016

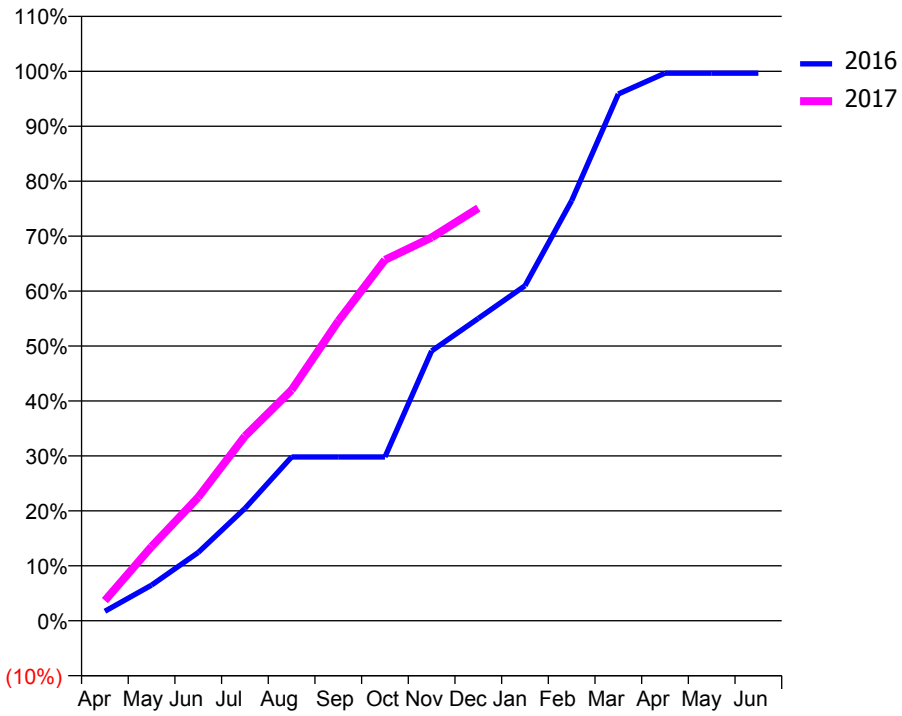
Name or company name	Straight & Bright Dental LTD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2021

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	388
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,957
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£503,028.94

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.16	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	112	255
May	418	940
June	801	1,564
July	1,318	2,338
August	1,922	2,922
September	1,922	3,794
October	1,922	4,570
November	3,165	4,853
December	3,547	5,224
January	3,929	
February	4,927	
March	6,178	
April	6,422	
May	6,423	
June	6,423	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	373	770	48.4%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	57	770	7.4%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	340	770	44.2%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	9	165	5.5%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	10	117	8.5%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	17	505	3.37	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	14	255	5.49	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	17	373	4.6%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	156	2.6%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	12	12	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 176710/0001 - December 2016

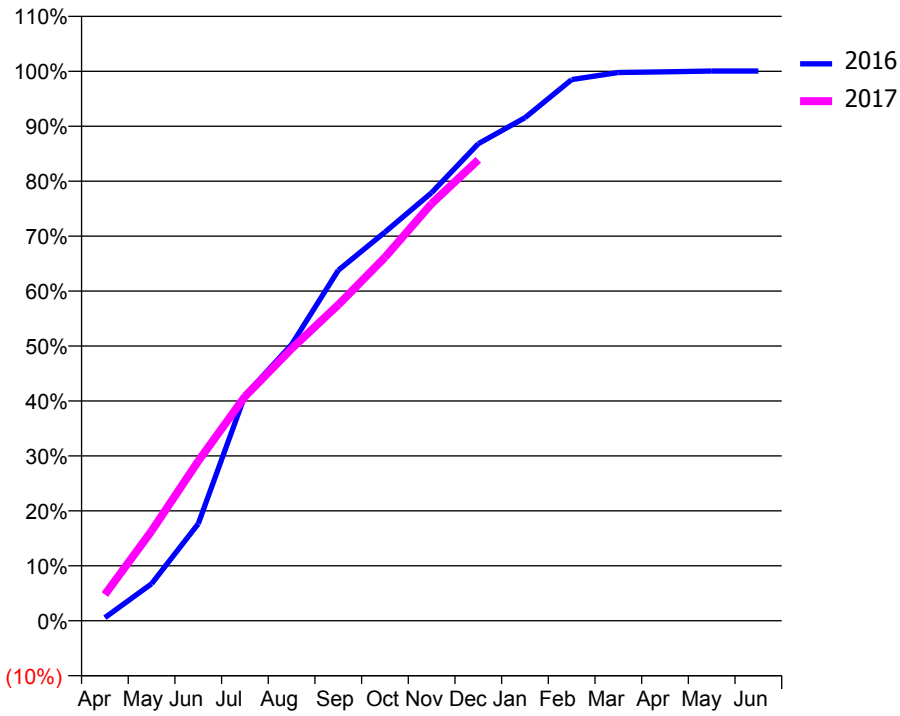
Name or company name	Q Dental Care Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2008
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	630
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-13
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	15,713
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,068,837.87

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	89	749
May	1,058	2,570
June	2,774	4,565
July	6,443	6,410
August	7,898	7,781
September	10,024	9,035
October	11,115	10,391
November	12,241	11,928
December	13,643	13,179
January	14,384	
February	15,476	
March	15,677	
April	15,698	
May	15,719	
June	15,719	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	711	1,322	53.8%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	161	1,322	12.2%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	450	1,322	34.0%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	39	721	5.4%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	108	505	21.4%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	1,391	0.43	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	1,337	0.30	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	711	0.7%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	682	0.3%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	14	15	*93.3%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 176710/0003 - December 2016

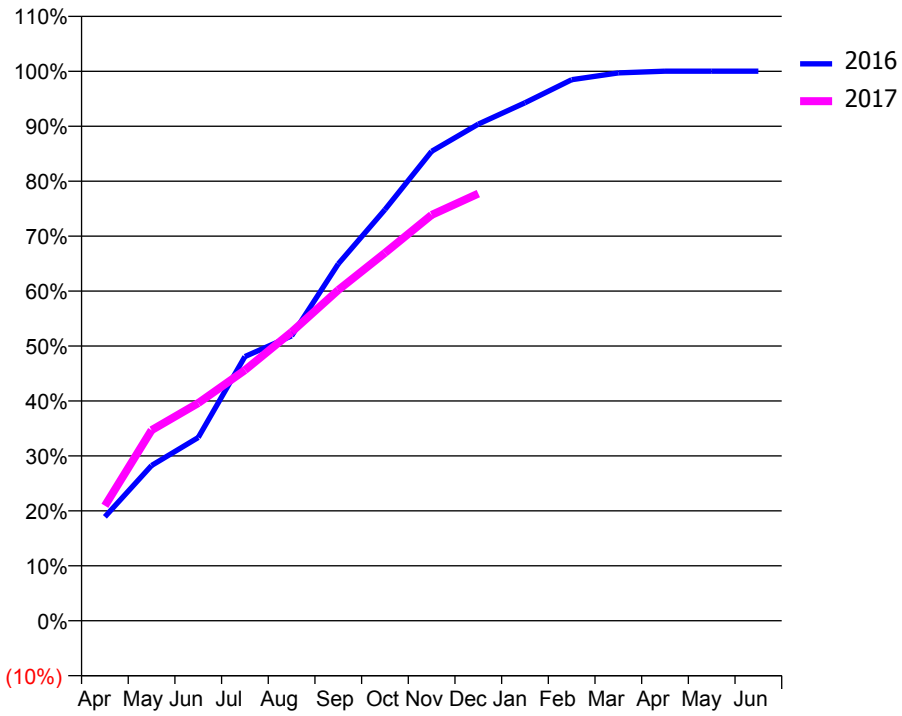
Name or company name	Q Dental Care Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2008
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	21,588
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,449,471.27

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	4,086	4,519
May	6,098	7,490
June	7,202	8,554
July	10,379	9,846
August	11,193	11,344
September	14,023	12,995
October	16,152	14,451
November	18,441	15,944
December	19,512	16,780
January	20,348	
February	21,256	
March	21,524	
April	21,589	
May	21,589	
June	21,589	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	856	2,040	42.0%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	236	2,040	11.6%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	948	2,040	46.5%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	51	758	6.7%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	172	561	30.7%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	32	1,570	2.04	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	35	1,306	2.68	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	14	856	1.6%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	707	1.4%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	27	29	*93.1%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 186716/0001 - December 2016

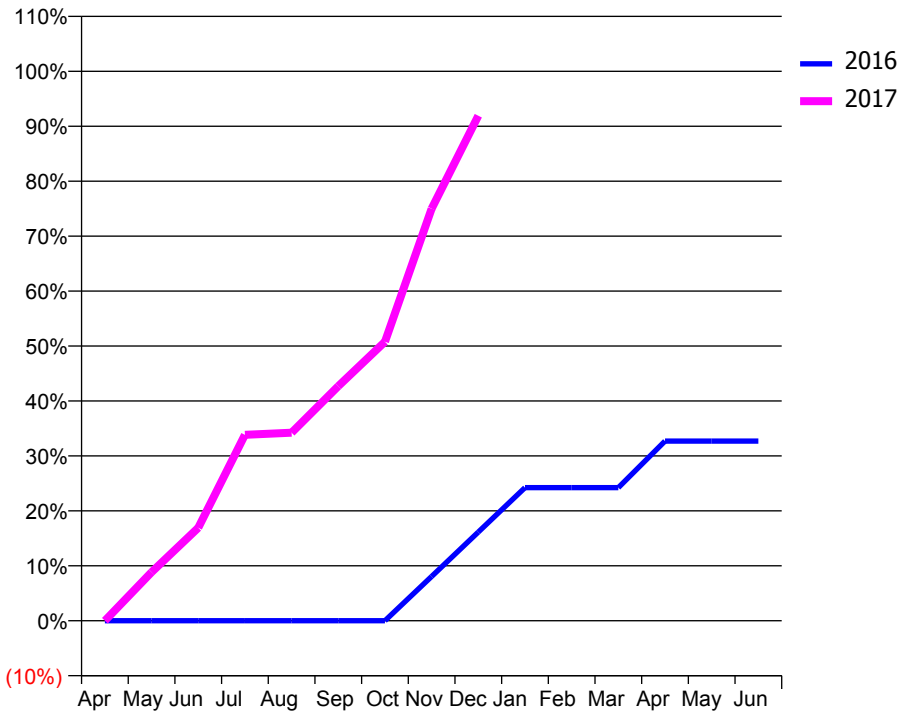
Name or company name	Parkfield Dental Surgery Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2007
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	29,027
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	260
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£702,878.57

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	23
June	0	44
July	0	88
August	0	89
September	0	111
October	0	132
November	21	195
December	42	239
January	63	
February	63	
March	63	
April	85	
May	85	
June	85	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	13	22	*59.1%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	3	22	*13.6%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	6	22	*27.3%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	4	5	*80.0%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	1	*0.0%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	26	*0.00*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.00*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	13	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 186872/0009 - December 2016

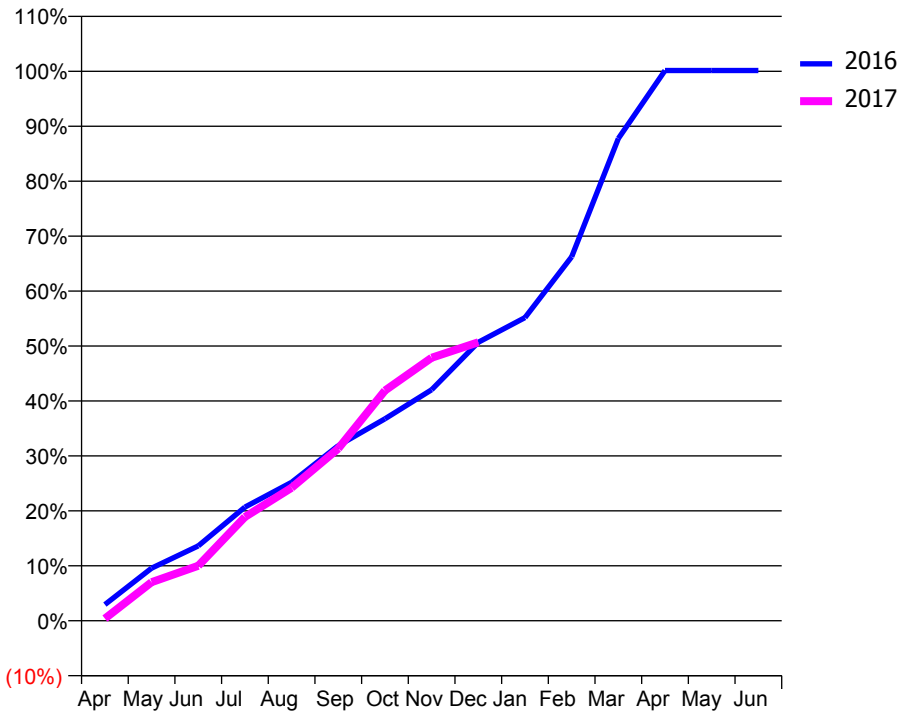
Name or company name	ORTHOWORLD 2000 LTD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	15,648
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,039,481.73

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	462	63
May	1,497	1,098
June	2,132	1,565
July	3,237	2,957
August	3,942	3,789
September	4,988	4,903
October	5,751	6,556
November	6,580	7,490
December	7,932	7,930
January	8,632	
February	10,364	
March	13,735	
April	15,670	
May	15,670	
June	15,670	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	723	1,312	55.1%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	265	1,312	20.2%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	324	1,312	24.7%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	64	444	14.4%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	277	294	94.2%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	18	1,433	1.26	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	745	1.21	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	723	0.3%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	380	0.5%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	26	27	*96.3%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 197963/0001 - December 2016

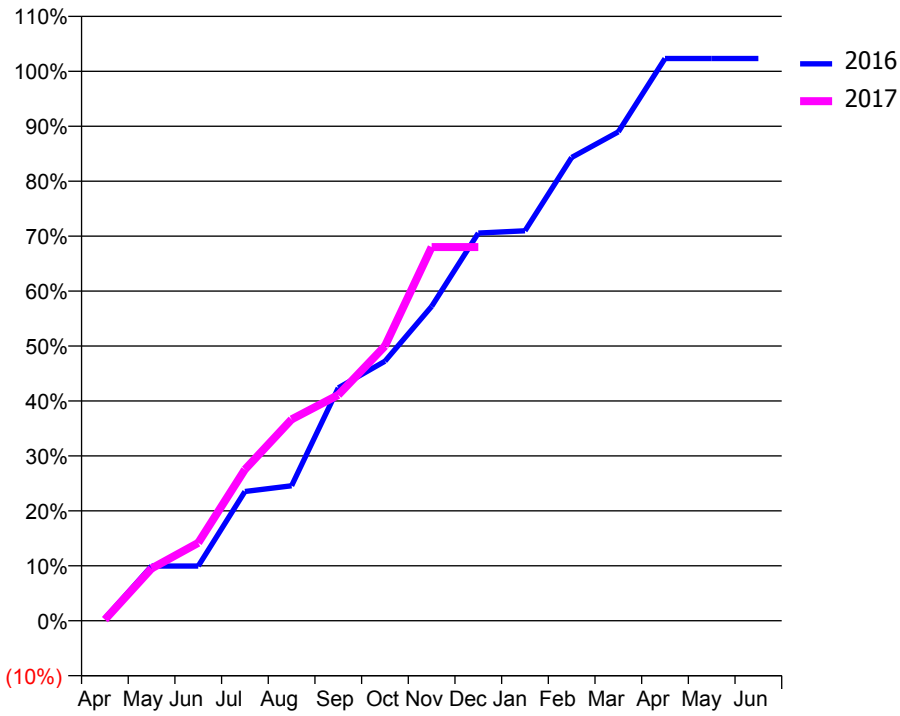
Name or company name	Linden House Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/02/2011
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,702
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	472
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£118,349.32

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	2	1
May	47	45
June	47	67
July	111	130
August	116	173
September	200	194
October	223	236
November	270	321
December	333	321
January	335	
February	398	
March	420	
April	483	
May	483	
June	483	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	22	31	*71.0%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	6	31	*19.4%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	3	31	*9.7%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	26	*0.0%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	15	16	*93.8%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	27	*22.22*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.00*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	22	*27.3%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	26	*11.5%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 222399/0001 - December 2016

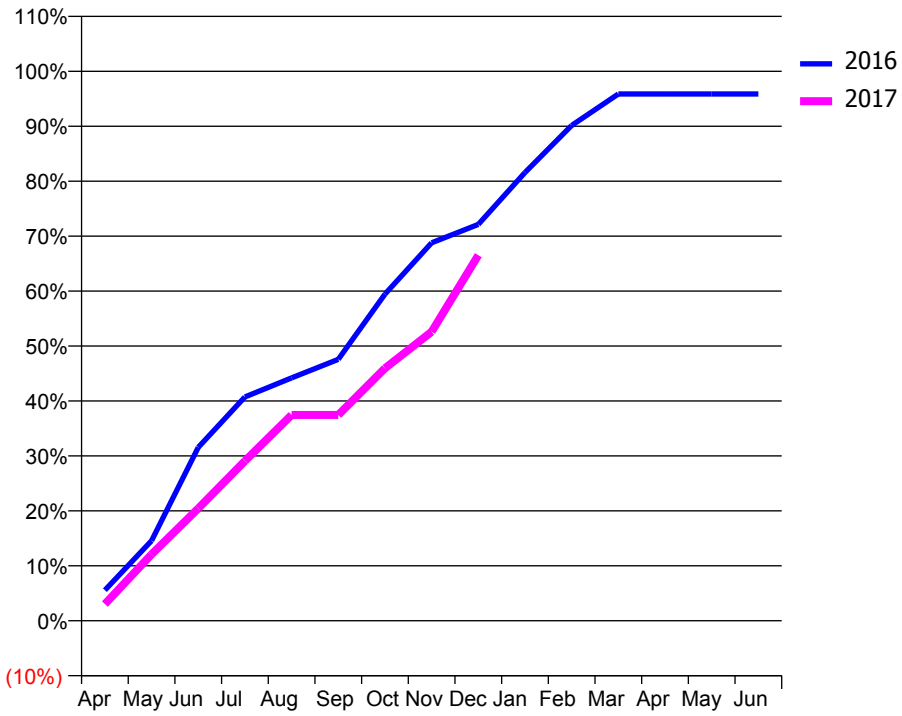
Name or company name	MR S KUMORDZIE
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	5,751
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	753
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£184,510.37

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	42	23
May	110	91
June	238	154
July	307	219
August	333	282
September	358	282
October	448	346
November	518	396
December	543	501
January	614	
February	679	
March	722	
April	722	
May	722	
June	722	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	32	50	*64.0%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	10	50	*20.0%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	8	50	*16.0%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	36	*5.6%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	27	*0.0%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	32	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	34	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 331791/0001 - December 2016

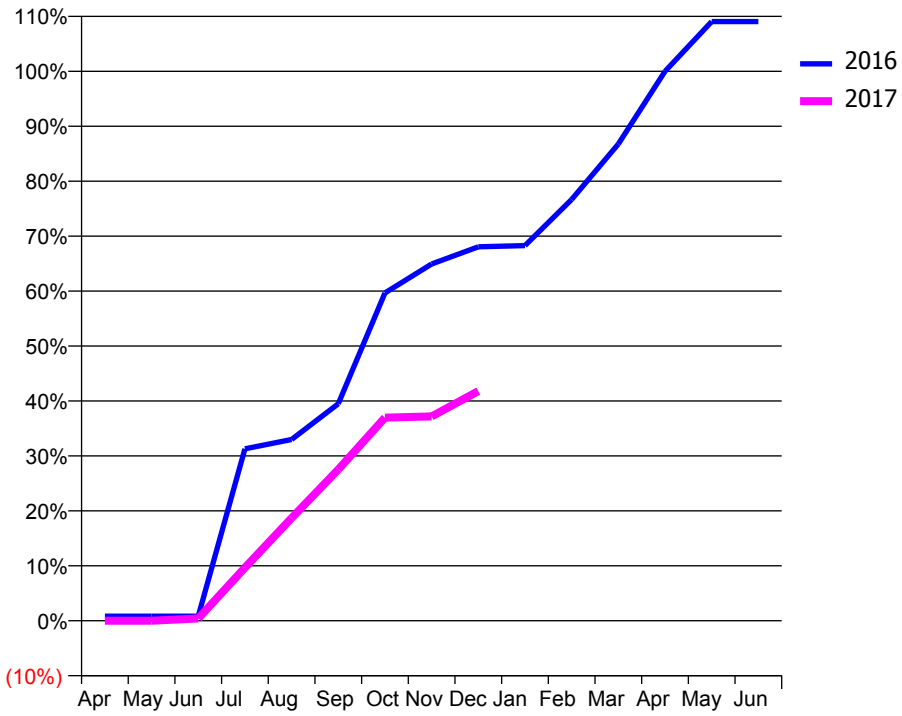
Name or company name	MR AM RICHARDS
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	476
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£31,619.82

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	4	0
May	4	0
June	4	2
July	149	46
August	157	89
September	188	131
October	284	176
November	309	177
December	324	199
January	325	
February	365	
March	413	
April	476	
May	519	
June	519	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	18	53	*34.0%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	8	53	*15.1%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	27	53	*50.9%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	21	*0.0%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	16	*0.0%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	31	*0.00*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	18	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	21	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

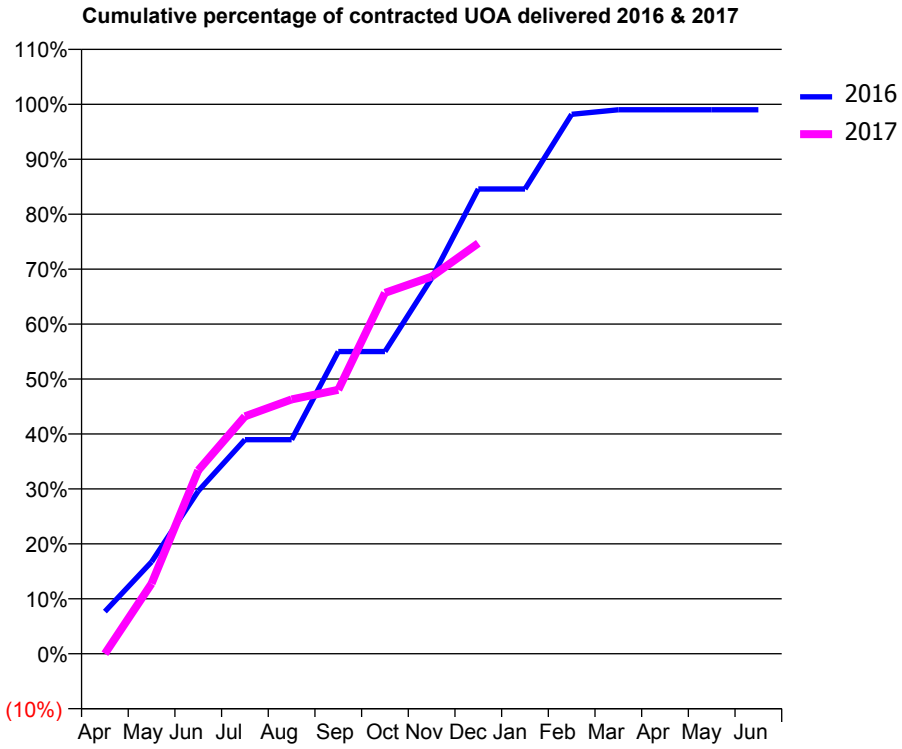
Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 568031/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR SC LAWSON
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2015
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	743
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£96,245.55

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.18	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	56	0
May	122	95
June	216	248
July	284	321
August	284	344
September	401	357
October	401	488
November	498	510
December	617	555
January	617	
February	716	
March	722	
April	722	
May	722	
June	722	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	29	102	28.4%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	14	102	13.7%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	59	102	57.8%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	4	45	*8.9%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	30	30	*100.0%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	54	*7.41*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	41	*4.88*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	29	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	41	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 618942/0004 - December 2016

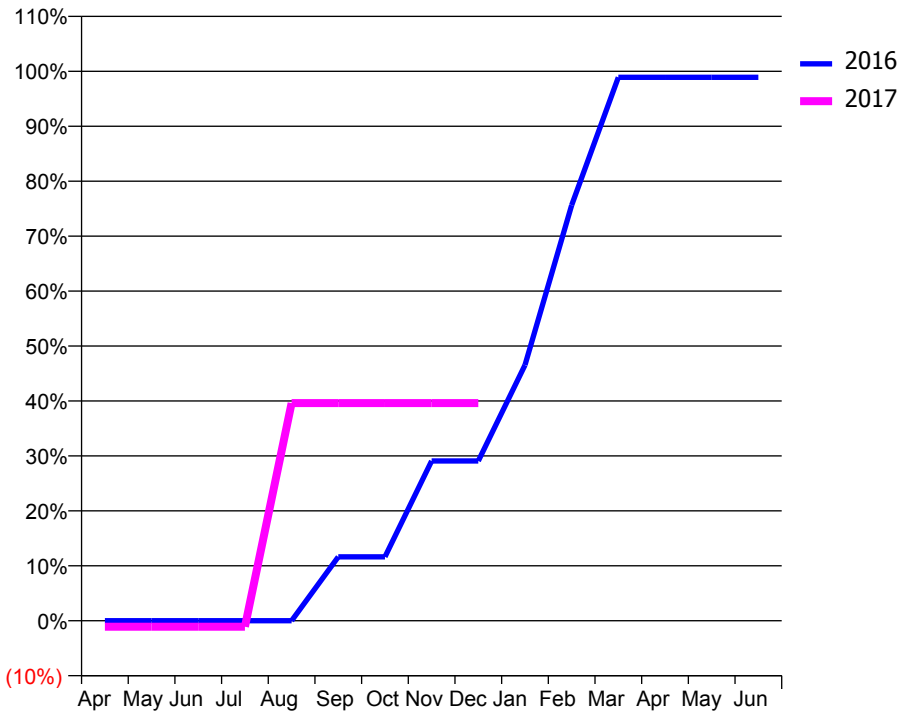
Name or company name	MR SP CHADWICK
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	06/04/2010
Contract end date	05/04/2020

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	361
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	4
Baseline contract value	£34,971.70

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	-4
May	0	-4
June	0	-4
July	0	-4
August	0	143
September	42	143
October	42	143
November	105	143
December	105	143
January	168	
February	273	
March	357	
April	357	
May	357	
June	357	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	19	19	*100.0%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	19	*0.0%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	19	*0.0%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	2	2	*100.0%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.00*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	19	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 644927/0003 - December 2016

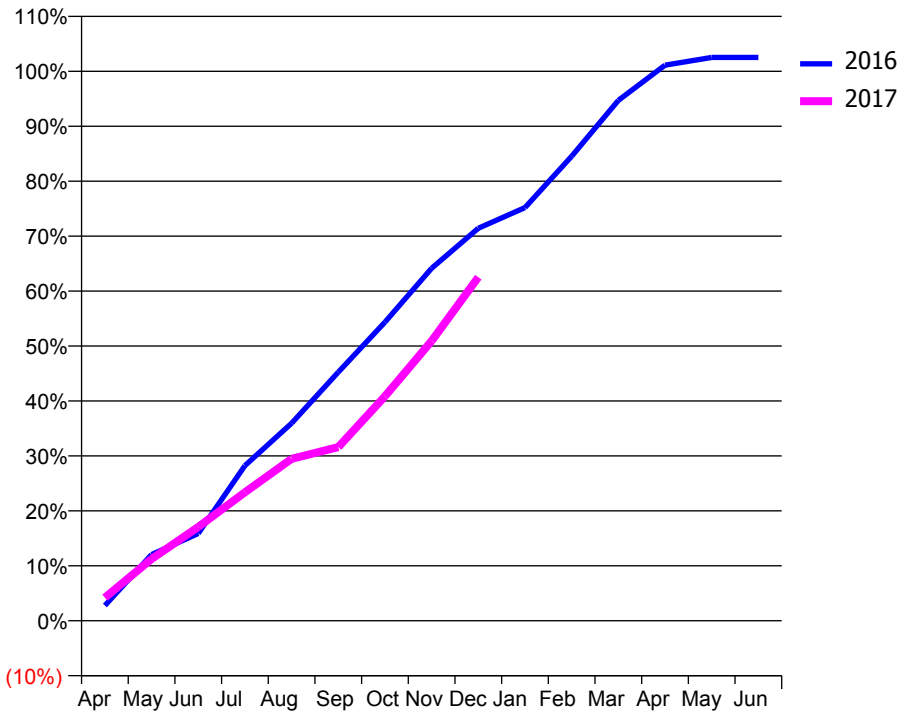
Name or company name	MR MR BRICKLEY
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	14,874
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,028,649.61

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.23	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	415	626
May	1,791	1,672
June	2,361	2,540
July	4,199	3,477
August	5,347	4,384
September	6,730	4,700
October	8,085	6,077
November	9,541	7,574
December	10,624	9,300
January	11,184	
February	12,573	
March	14,088	
April	15,039	
May	15,249	
June	15,249	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	655	1,221	53.6%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	147	1,221	12.0%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	419	1,221	34.3%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	15	690	2.2%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	382	453	84.3%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	23	1,295	1.78	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	45	1,305	3.45	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	655	0.2%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	675	0.7%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	16	16	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 740594/0002 - December 2016

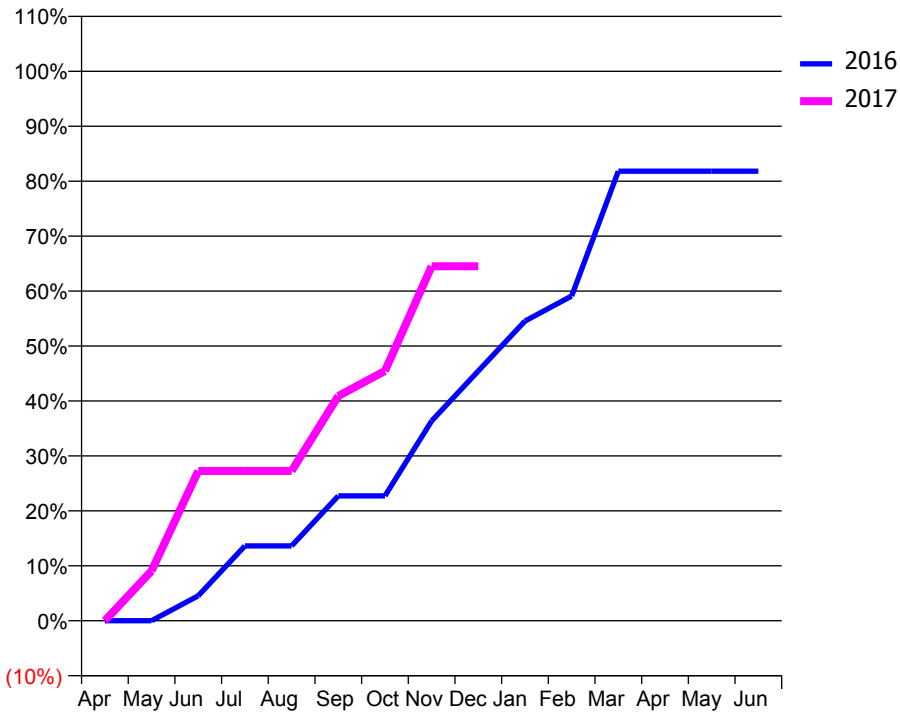
Name or company name	MISS JM HAYES
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	462
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£29,979.64

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	42
June	21	126
July	63	126
August	63	126
September	105	189
October	105	210
November	168	298
December	210	298
January	252	
February	273	
March	378	
April	378	
May	378	
June	378	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	24	24	*100.0%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	24	*0.0%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	24	*0.0%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	13	*0.0%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	7	9	*77.8%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	47	*6.38*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	25	*0.00*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	24	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	13	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 810339/0001 - December 2016

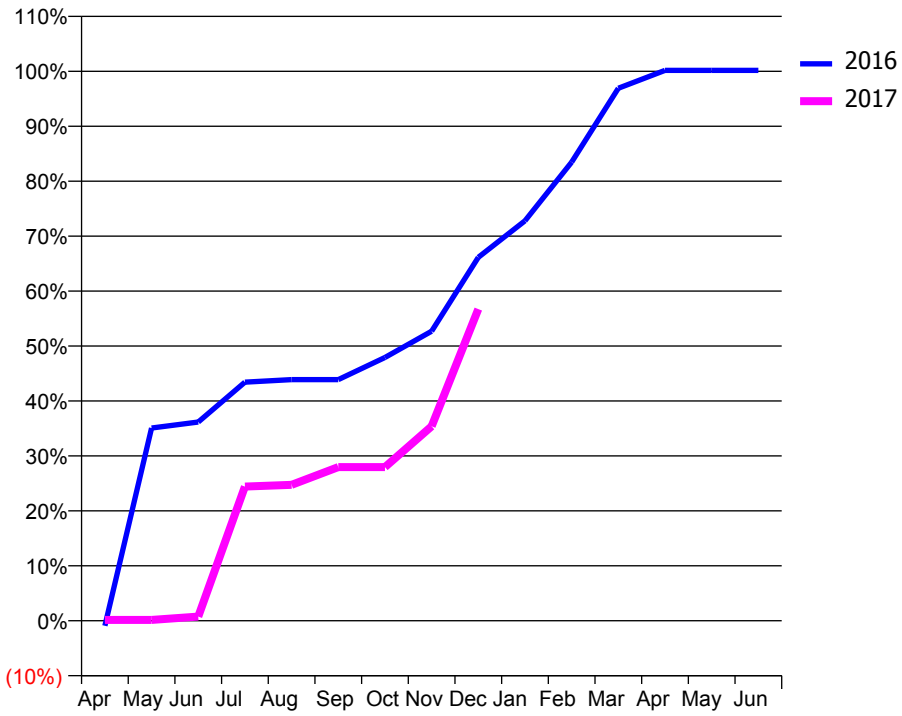
Name or company name	MRS C MATHIESON
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2021

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	647
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£43,429.52

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.15	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-6	1
May	227	1
June	234	5
July	281	158
August	284	160
September	284	181
October	310	181
November	341	229
December	428	367
January	471	
February	540	
March	627	
April	648	
May	648	
June	648	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	27	69	*39.1%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	9	69	*13.0%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	33	69	*47.8%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	15	*6.7%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	7	9	*77.8%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	48	*2.08*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	6	*16.67*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	27	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	14	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 813958/0001 - December 2016

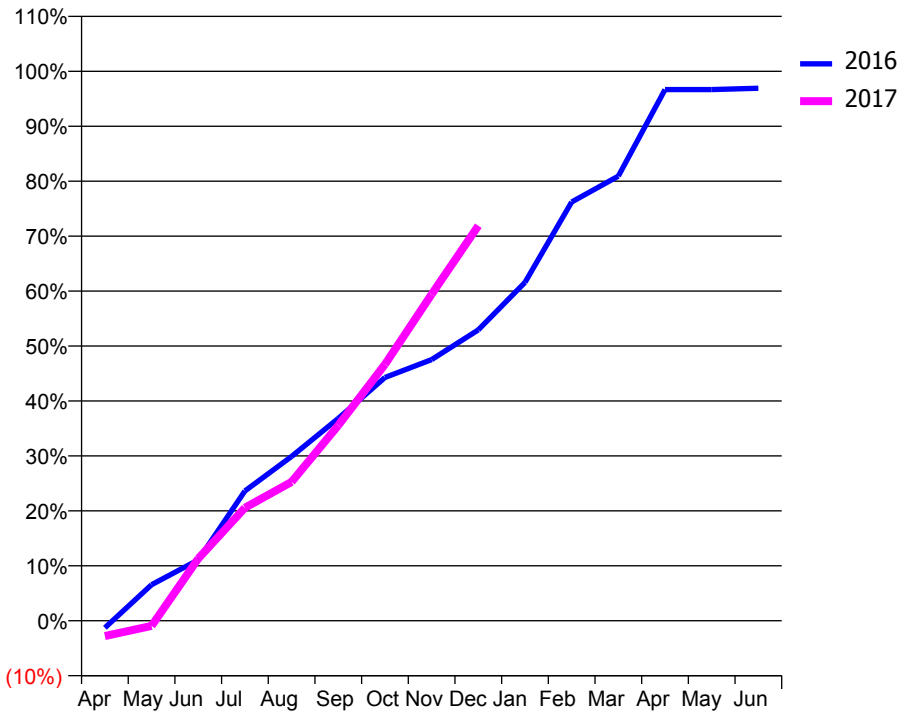
Name or company name	MR AA PARFITT
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,970
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	278
Baseline contract value	£595,555.28

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-116	-252
May	589	-86
June	993	1,015
July	2,118	1,844
August	2,683	2,266
September	3,303	3,191
October	3,972	4,184
November	4,264	5,329
December	4,748	6,448
January	5,523	
February	6,835	
March	7,258	
April	8,670	
May	8,671	
June	8,692	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	465	1,490	31.2%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	381	1,490	25.6%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	644	1,490	43.2%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	14	385	3.6%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	113	269	42.0%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	879	1.02	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	12	728	1.65	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	465	1.9%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	371	1.3%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	21	21	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 836133/0001 - December 2016

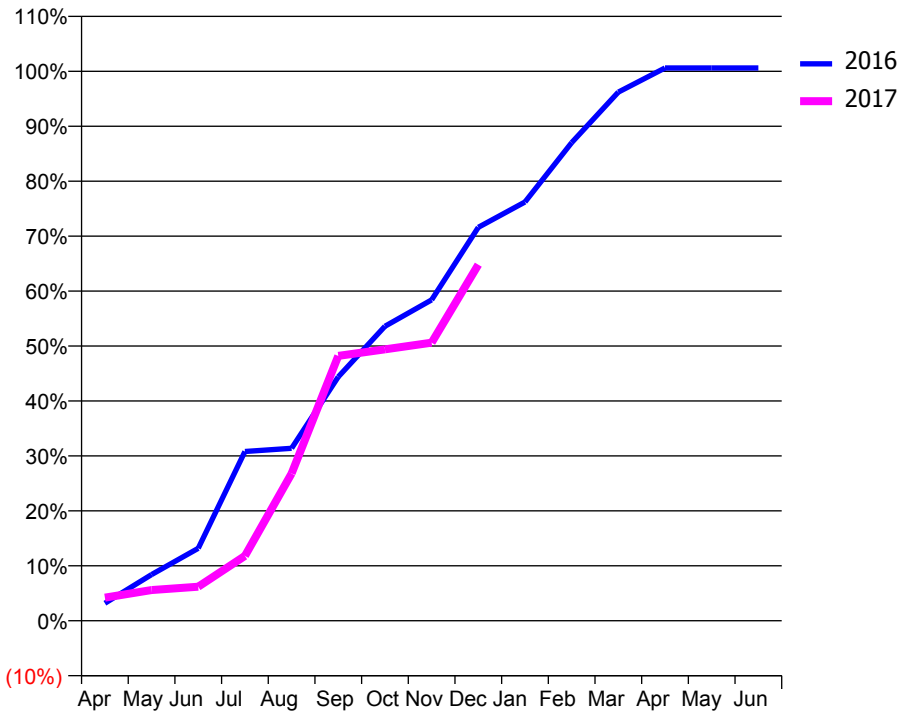
Name or company name	MRS LA BARNES
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2013
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	13,500
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	35
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£333,991.66

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	16	21
May	42	28
June	66	31
July	154	59
August	157	134
September	222	241
October	268	247
November	292	253
December	358	324
January	381	
February	435	
March	481	
April	503	
May	503	
June	503	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	19	89	*21.3%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	14	89	*15.7%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	56	89	*62.9%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	2	*50.0%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	1	1	*100.0%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	26	*0.00*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	19	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

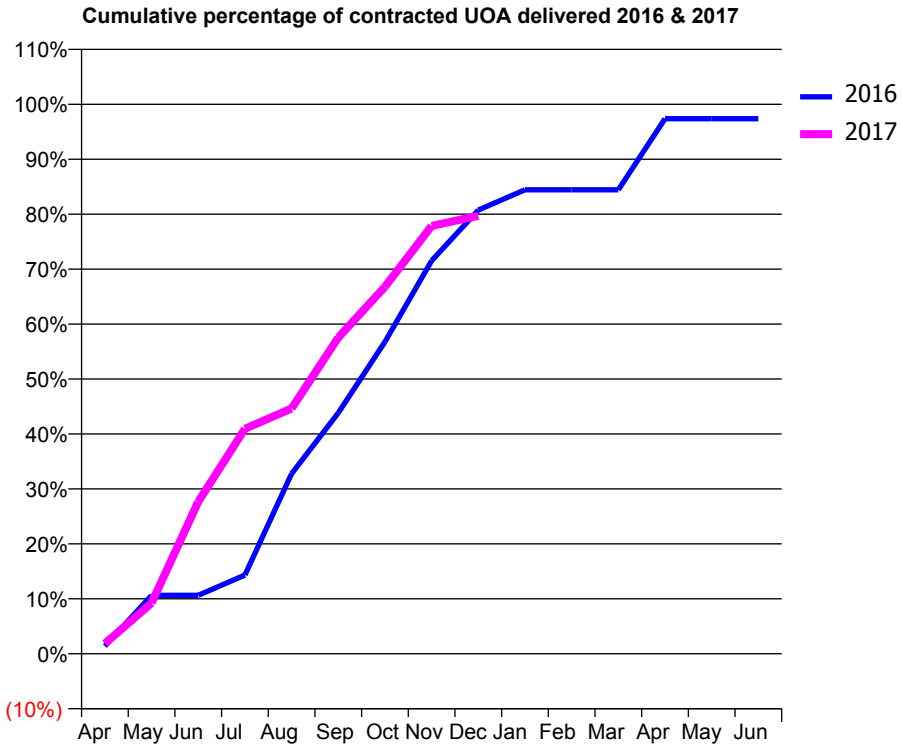
Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 913782/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR PJ DRUGAN
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	31,020
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,138
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£743,219.46

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	16	21
May	121	105
June	121	315
July	163	466
August	373	508
September	499	655
October	646	760
November	814	886
December	919	907
January	961	
February	961	
March	961	
April	1,108	
May	1,108	
June	1,108	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	53	53	*100.0%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	53	*0.0%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	53	*0.0%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	39	*0.0%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	34	36	*94.4%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	91	*2.20*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	74	*0.00*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	53	*1.9%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	39	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101192/0007 - December 2016

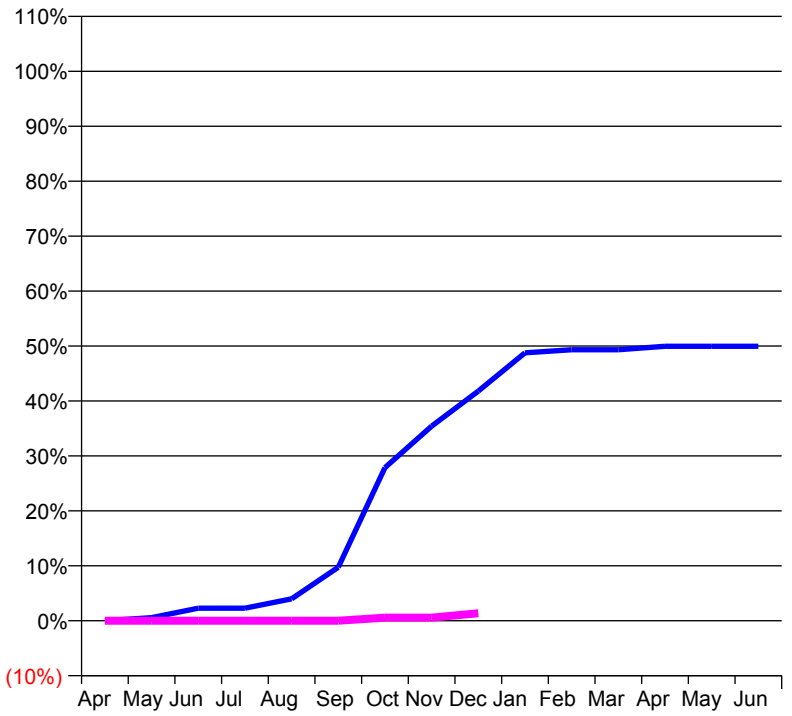
Name or company name	Community Dental Centres Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	36,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,677
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,196,190.31

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	21	0
June	84	0
July	84	0
August	147	0
September	358	0
October	1,025	21
November	1,302	21
December	1,537	50
January	1,793	
February	1,814	
March	1,814	
April	1,837	
May	1,837	
June	1,837	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	19	21	*90.5%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	21	*4.8%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	1	21	*4.8%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.0%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	26	*19.23*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	19	*21.1%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 116106/0001 - December 2016

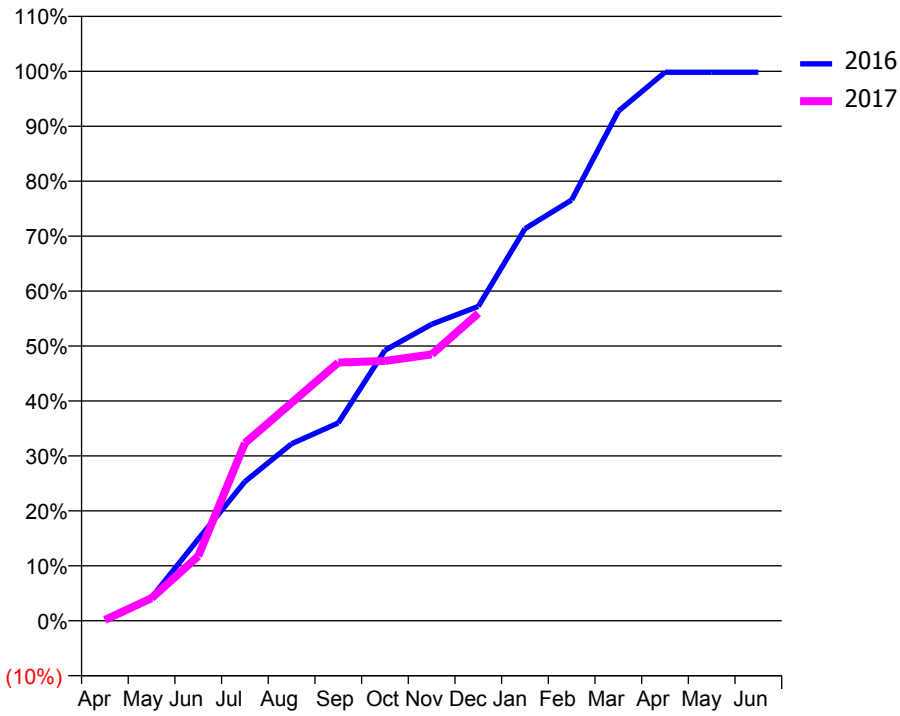
Name or company name	Ward Dental Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2007
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,378
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-10
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	650
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	1
Baseline contract value	£79,728.12

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.19	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	2	1
May	28	27
June	97	76
July	165	210
August	209	258
September	234	305
October	320	307
November	351	315
December	372	364
January	464	
February	498	
March	603	
April	649	
May	649	
June	649	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	28	89	*31.5%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	11	89	*12.4%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	50	89	*56.2%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	18	*5.6%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	8	9	*88.9%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	47	*4.26*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	22	*18.18*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	28	*3.6%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	17	*17.6%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 135402/0001 - December 2016

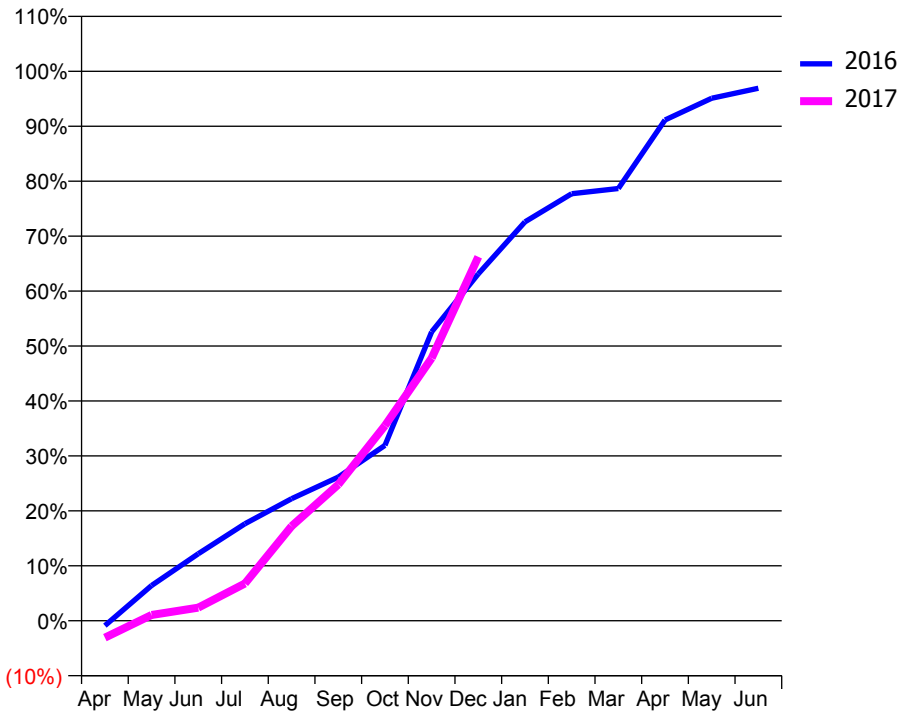
Name or company name	River Practice Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2010
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,000
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	216
Baseline contract value	£448,569.11

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-63	-216
May	449	74
June	854	167
July	1,236	474
August	1,555	1,205
September	1,831	1,736
October	2,235	2,486
November	3,680	3,345
December	4,420	4,636
January	5,081	
February	5,441	
March	5,507	
April	6,379	
May	6,656	
June	6,784	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	349	480	72.7%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	96	480	20.0%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	35	480	7.3%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	11	299	3.7%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	59	246	24.0%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	18	639	2.82	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	270	2.96	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	349	1.7%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	288	1.0%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	13	13	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 136212/0001 - December 2016

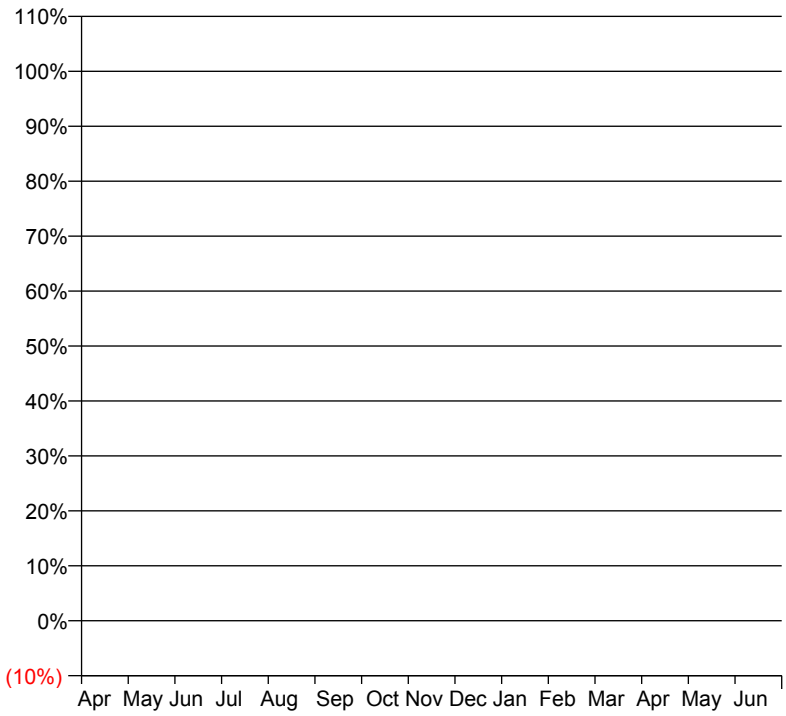
Name or company name	PCH Dental CIC
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/04/2013
Contract end date	30/09/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	46,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£6,567,165.56

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	105	128
May	275	340
June	381	573
July	720	1,079
August	1,142	1,332
September	1,499	1,507
October	1,898	1,913
November	2,339	2,166
December	2,595	2,553
January	2,658	
February	2,832	
March	3,149	
April	3,204	
May	3,206	
June	3,211	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	150	207	72.5%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	24	207	11.6%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	33	207	15.9%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	31	226	13.7%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	130	148	87.8%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	198	4.55	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	290	0.69	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	150	3.3%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	195	0.0%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	7	7	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 139173/0001 - December 2016

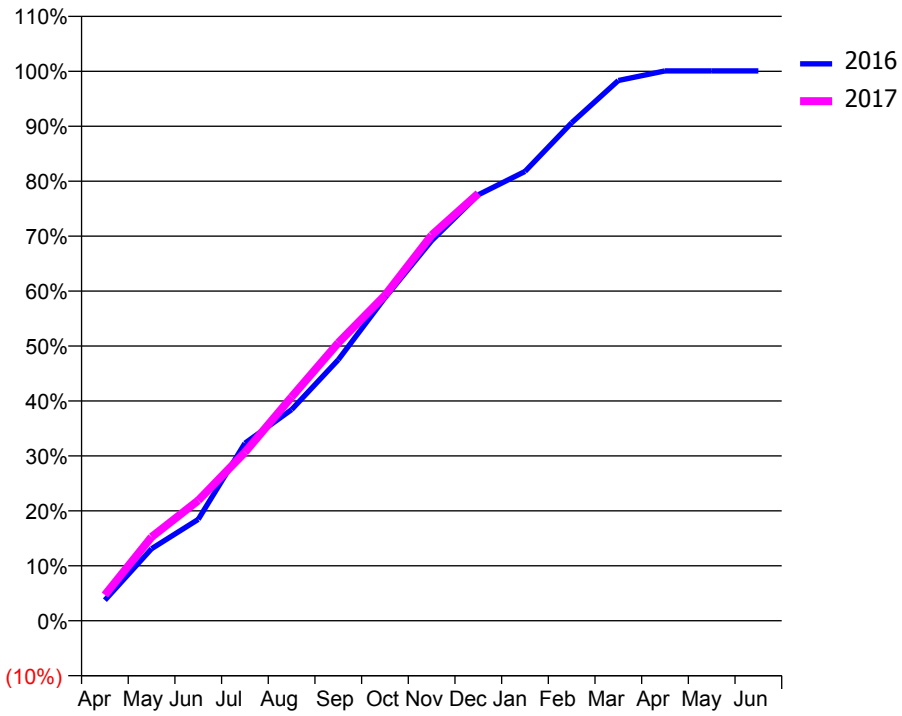
Name or company name	North Devon Orthodontic Centre Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/05/2009
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,111
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£785,444.85

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	455	570
May	1,590	1,846
June	2,236	2,653
July	3,913	3,714
August	4,654	4,932
September	5,753	6,125
October	7,121	7,173
November	8,378	8,499
December	9,390	9,418
January	9,902	
February	10,976	
March	11,909	
April	12,120	
May	12,120	
June	12,120	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	580	714	81.2%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	28	714	3.9%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	106	714	14.8%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	28	513	5.5%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	169	379	44.6%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	1,137	0.79	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	952	0.53	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	580	0.5%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	485	0.0%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	29	30	*96.7%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 141461/0001 - December 2016

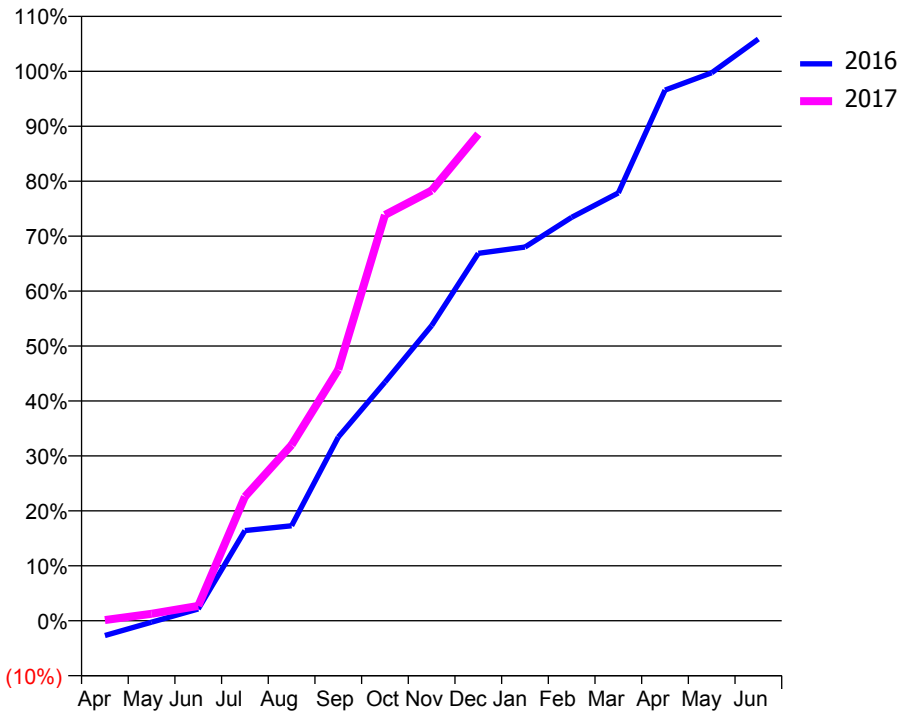
Name or company name	Queen Annes Dental Practice Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2007
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	14,575
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	700
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£437,364.80

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.40	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-19	1
May	-2	9
June	15	19
July	115	158
August	121	224
September	234	320
October	304	517
November	376	548
December	468	620
January	476	
February	514	
March	545	
April	676	
May	698	
June	741	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	41	143	28.7%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	11	143	7.7%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	91	143	63.6%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	4	53	*7.5%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	43	47	*91.5%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	0	*N/A*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	74	*4.05*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	41	*9.8%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	49	*2.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 163651/0001 - December 2016

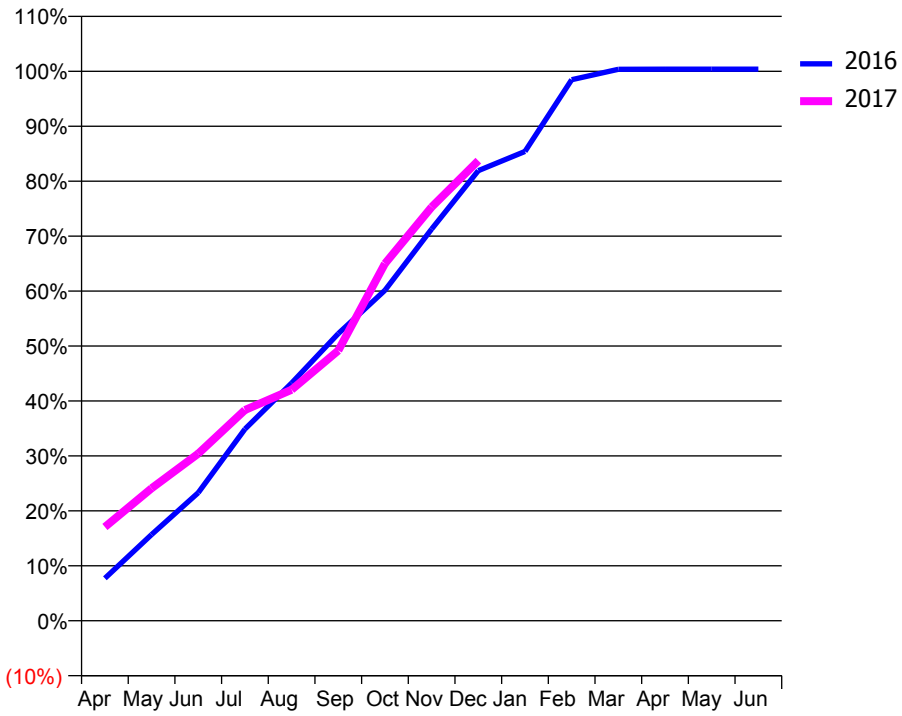
Name or company name	Plymouth Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2008
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,485
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£161,133.93

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	192	424
May	390	599
June	579	756
July	867	953
August	1,075	1,045
September	1,299	1,222
October	1,495	1,615
November	1,772	1,871
December	2,036	2,081
January	2,123	
February	2,447	
March	2,494	
April	2,495	
May	2,495	
June	2,495	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	117	200	58.5%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	10	200	5.0%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	73	200	36.5%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	6	93	*6.5%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	58	64	*90.6%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	234	4.27	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	166	4.82	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	117	0.0%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	87	*4.6%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 165298/0001 - December 2016

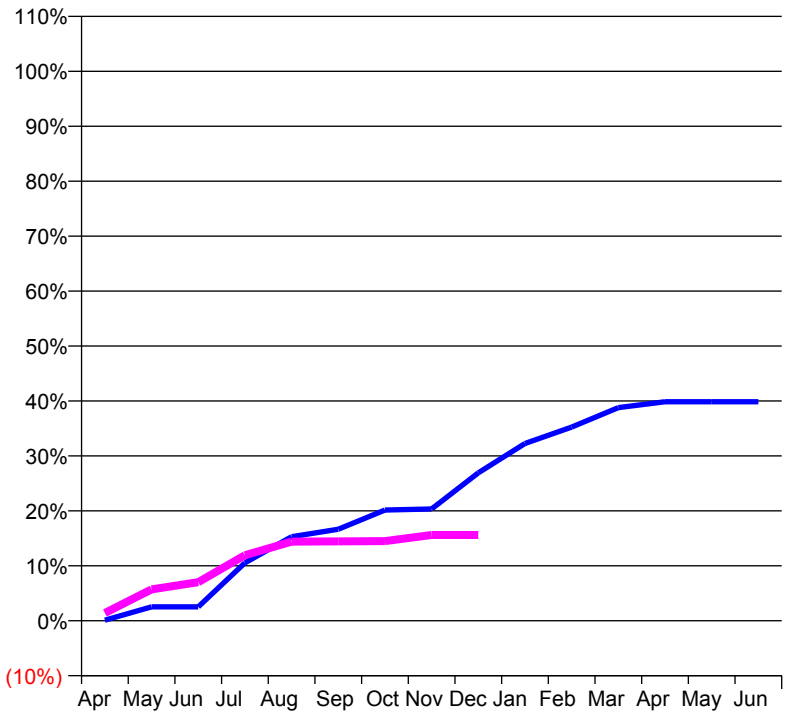
Name or company name	Plymouth Community Dental Services Limit
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2013
Contract end date	30/09/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	29,150
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,980
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£2,865,681.21

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	2	28
May	50	113
June	50	139
July	209	236
August	303	285
September	330	286
October	399	287
November	403	309
December	533	309
January	639	
February	698	
March	768	
April	789	
May	789	
June	789	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	25	82	*30.5%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	7	82	*8.5%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	50	82	*61.0%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	11	*0.0%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	6	*0.0%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	25	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	11	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 167827/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	Tully Crine LTD
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/07/2011
Contract end date	

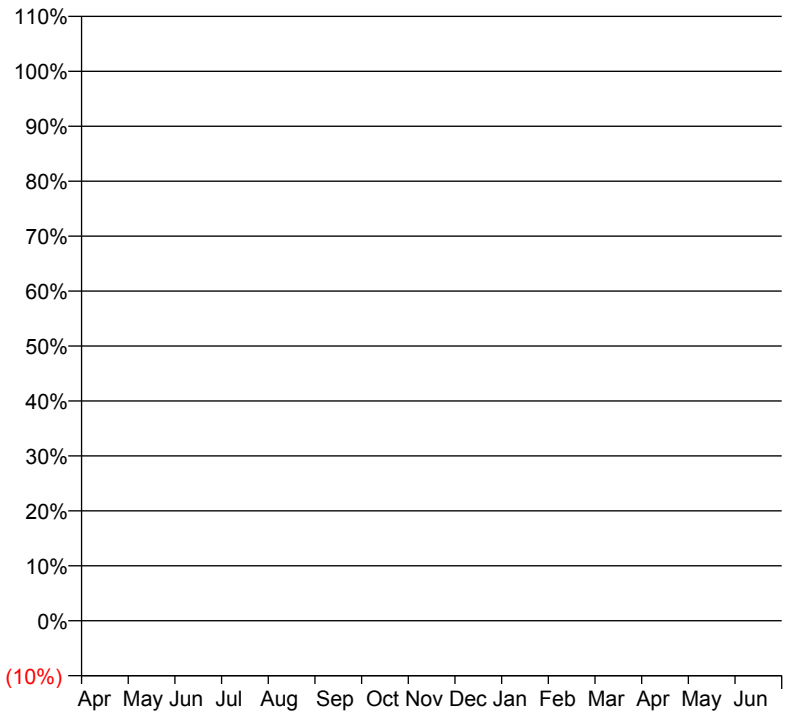
16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	12,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£311,275.27

ACCESS

	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	0	0
July	0	0
August	0	0
September	0	0
October	0	1
November	0	1
December	0	1
January	0	
February	0	
March	0	
April	1	
May	1	
June	1	

QUALITY

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	2	*50.0%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	1	2	*50.0%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 167827/0002 - December 2016

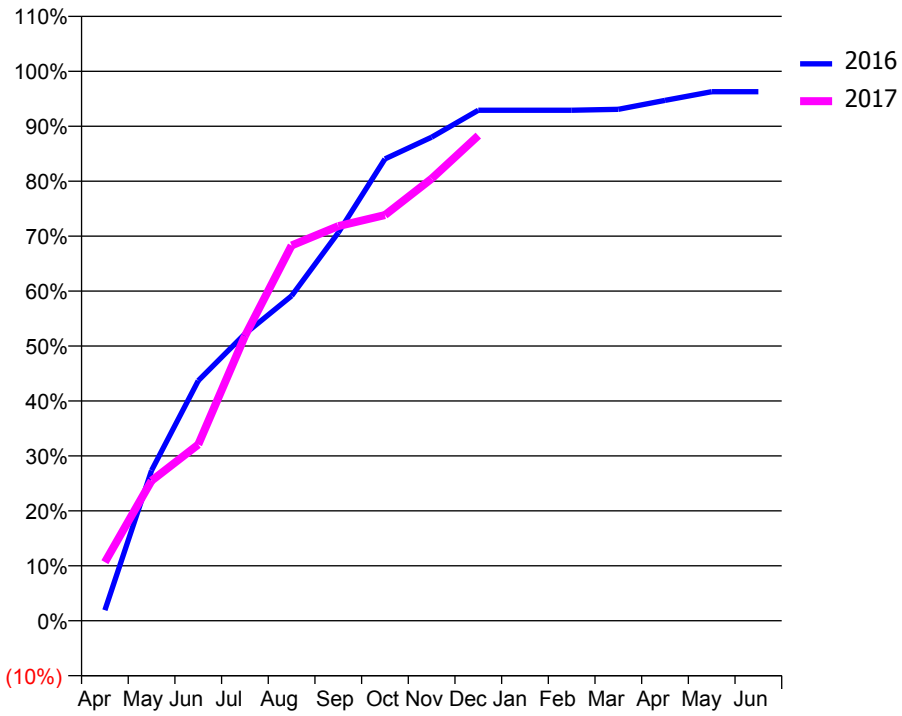
Name or company name	Tully Crine LTD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/07/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,341
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	50
Baseline contract value	£86,953.76

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	26	143
May	367	342
June	586	430
July	700	695
August	793	916
September	947	963
October	1,127	990
November	1,180	1,079
December	1,246	1,184
January	1,246	
February	1,246	
March	1,248	
April	1,270	
May	1,291	
June	1,291	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	60	142	42.3%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	42	142	29.6%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	40	142	28.2%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	3	61	*4.9%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	39	*0.0%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	85	*0.00*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	56	*0.00*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	60	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	58	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	4	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 172685/0001 - December 2016

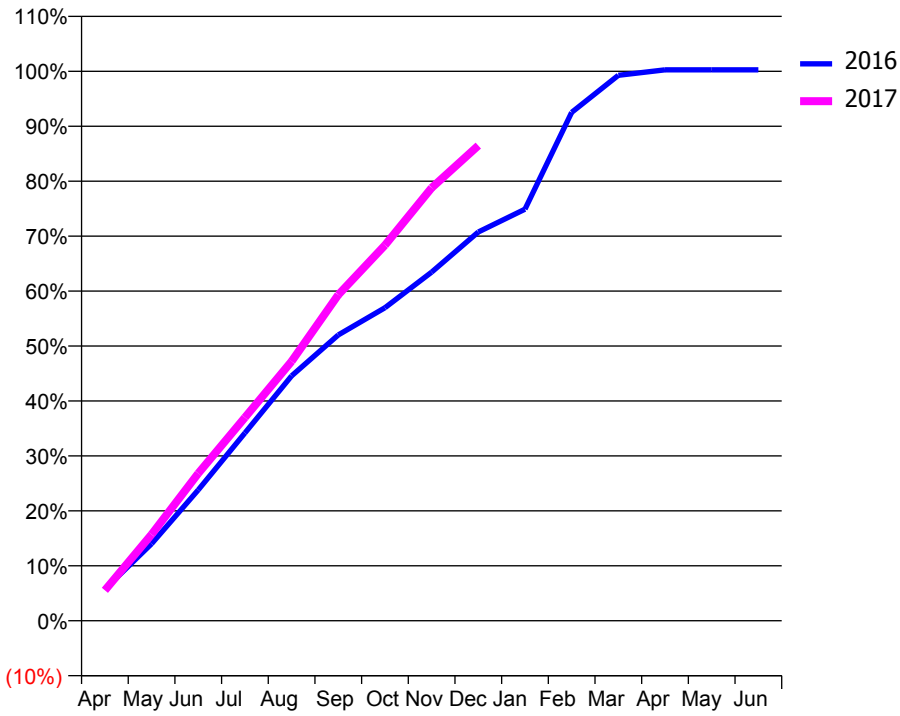
Name or company name	Devon Square Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/12/2013
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	17,980
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,144,435.71

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	1,037	997
May	2,519	2,827
June	4,282	4,823
July	6,146	6,651
August	8,011	8,488
September	9,354	10,665
October	10,244	12,289
November	11,408	14,167
December	12,722	15,548
January	13,465	
February	16,636	
March	17,846	
April	18,026	
May	18,026	
June	18,026	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	991	1,338	74.1%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	100	1,338	7.5%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	247	1,338	18.5%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	44	844	5.2%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	616	627	98.2%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	18	1,951	0.92	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	49	1,565	3.13	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	991	0.8%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	800	1.1%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	35	36	*97.2%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 175064/0002 - December 2016

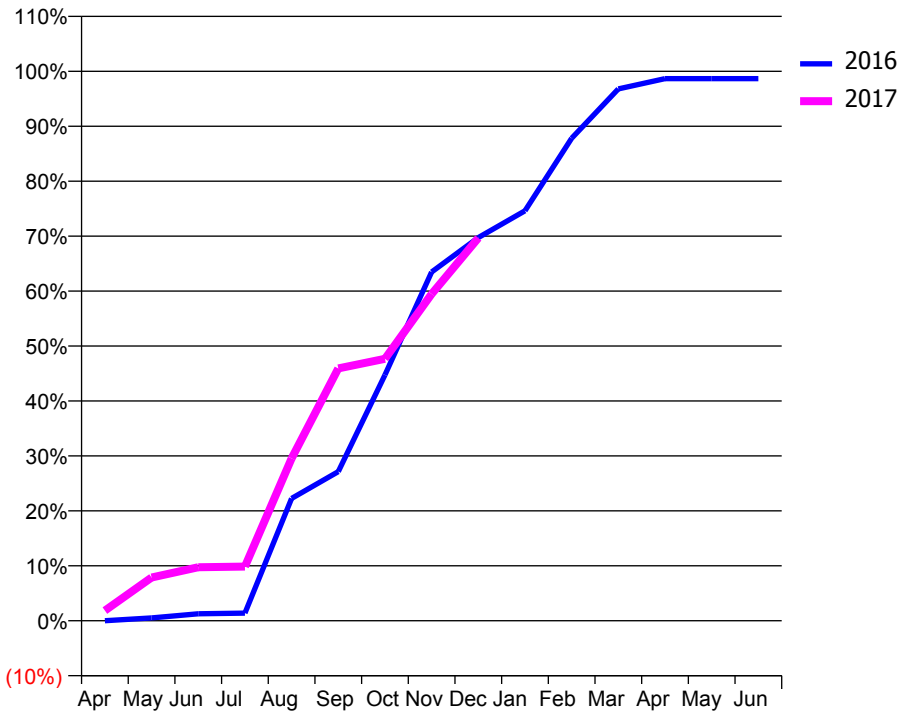
Name or company name	Milehouse Dental Care Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2012
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	20
Baseline contract value	£97,264.60

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.22	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	28
May	8	118
June	19	146
July	21	148
August	334	443
September	407	689
October	671	715
November	952	892
December	1,046	1,045
January	1,119	
February	1,317	
March	1,452	
April	1,480	
May	1,480	
June	1,480	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	65	199	32.7%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	8	199	4.0%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	126	199	63.3%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	3	4	*75.0%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	1	*0.0%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	86	*2.33*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	65	*3.1%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 177091/0002 - December 2016

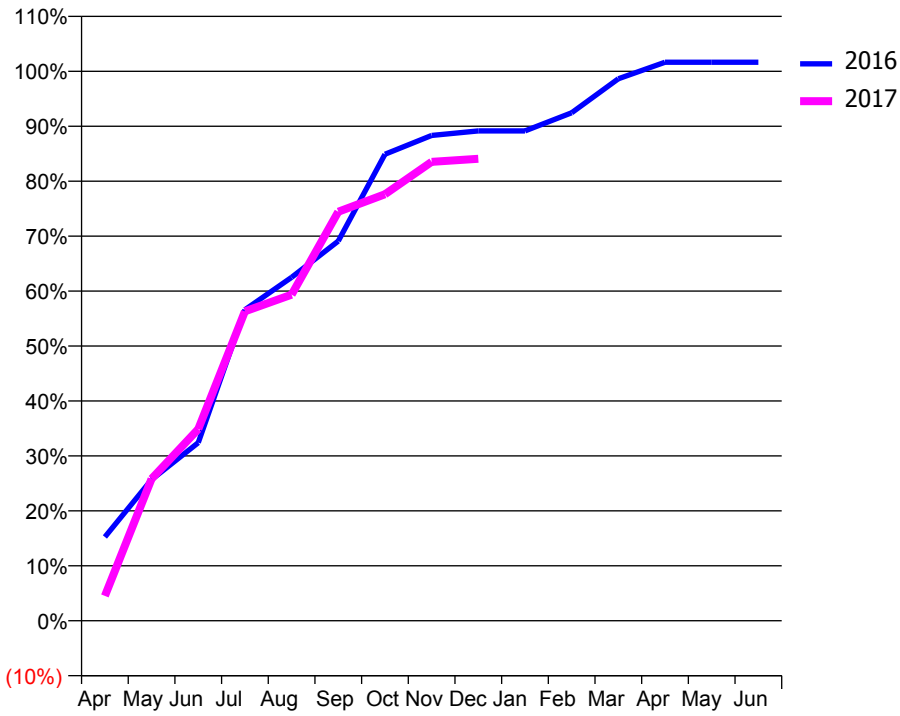
Name or company name	Highland Dental Care Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/08/2007
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	728
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£47,205.75

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.20	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	111	33
May	187	188
June	236	254
July	412	410
August	455	432
September	503	542
October	618	565
November	643	608
December	649	612
January	649	
February	673	
March	718	
April	740	
May	740	
June	740	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	31	84	*36.9%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	22	84	*26.2%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	31	84	*36.9%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	3	35	*8.6%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	26	26	*100.0%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	24	*8.33*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	26	*0.00*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	31	*6.5%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	32	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

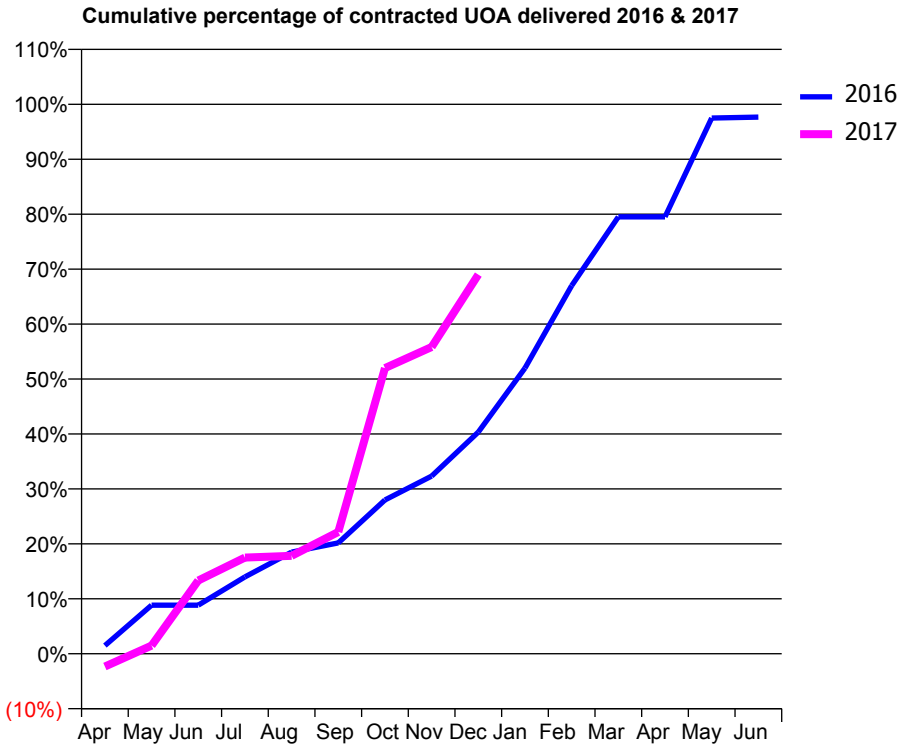
Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 195715/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	Tor Lodge Dental Partnership
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	15/11/2013
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	465
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-9
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	600
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	14
Baseline contract value	£53,623.96

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.61	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	9	-14
May	53	9
June	53	80
July	84	105
August	111	107
September	121	133
October	168	312
November	194	335
December	242	414
January	312	
February	402	
March	477	
April	477	
May	585	
June	586	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	34	117	29.1%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	117	0.0%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	83	117	70.9%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	27	*0.0%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	21	21	*100.0%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.00*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	34	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	27	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 199834/0001 - December 2016

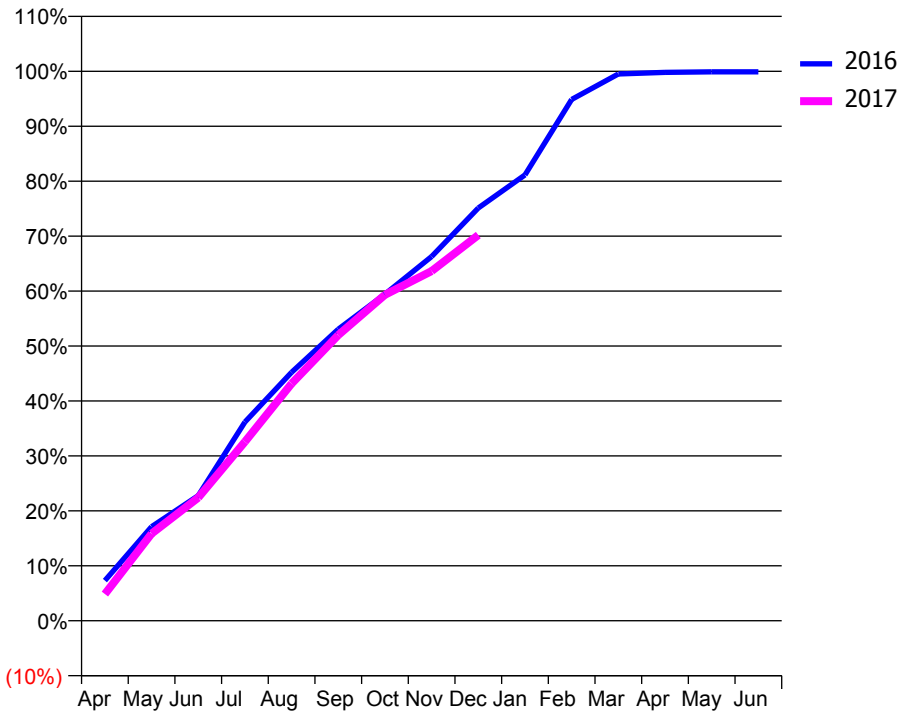
Name or company name	The Crescent Specialist Dental Centre
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2008
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	23,062
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	22
Baseline contract value	£1,528,328.72

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	1,688	1,122
May	3,951	3,656
June	5,253	5,169
July	8,343	7,511
August	10,430	9,956
September	12,238	11,993
October	13,711	13,683
November	15,287	14,679
December	17,322	16,187
January	18,709	
February	21,881	
March	22,949	
April	23,017	
May	23,038	
June	23,040	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	1,032	1,983	52.0%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	294	1,983	14.8%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	657	1,983	33.1%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	23	747	3.1%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	1	568	0.2%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	41	1,947	2.11	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	32	1,396	2.29	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	27	1,032	2.6%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	724	1.2%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	26	27	*96.3%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 229342/0001 - December 2016

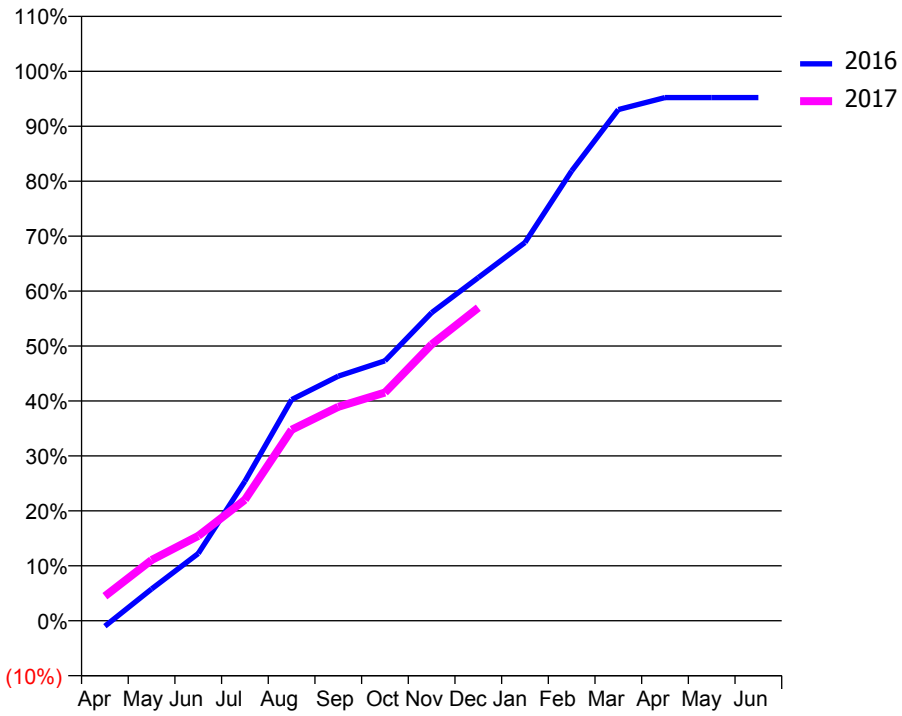
Name or company name	MR IJ MILLS
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	17,125
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	8
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,004
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£706,703.17

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-10	45
May	58	111
June	123	155
July	255	221
August	404	349
September	447	391
October	475	417
November	563	505
December	627	572
January	691	
February	822	
March	934	
April	956	
May	956	
June	956	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	41	81	*50.6%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	4	81	*4.9%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	36	81	*44.4%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	25	*8.0%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	19	19	*100.0%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	43	*2.33*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	41	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	23	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 322792/0001 - December 2016

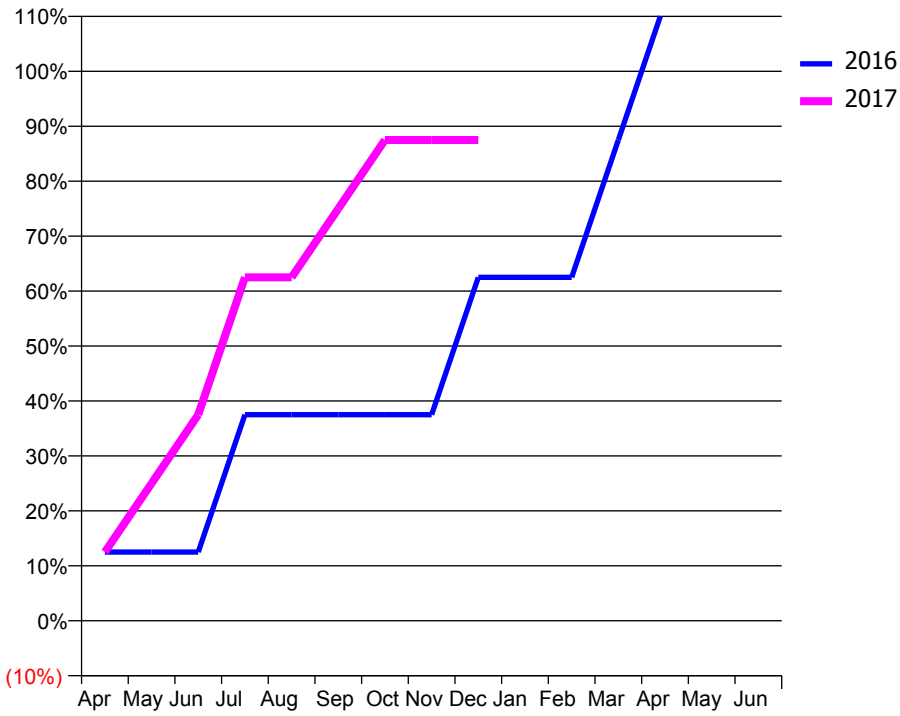
Name or company name	MR NG PERCIVAL
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	290
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£7,414.03

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	1	1
May	1	2
June	1	3
July	3	5
August	3	5
September	3	6
October	3	7
November	3	7
December	5	7
January	5	
February	5	
March	7	
April	9	
May	9	
June	9	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	0	11	*0.0%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	5	11	*45.5%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	6	11	*54.5%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

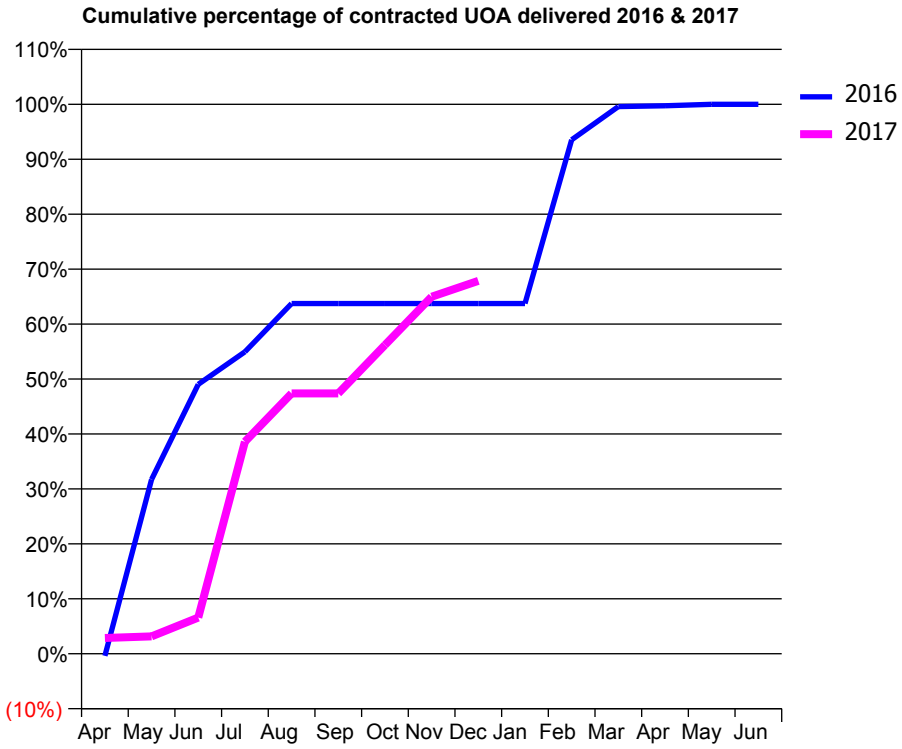
Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 324205/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR DK BURGESS
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,137
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	85
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	728
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£103,667.55

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-3	21
May	231	23
June	357	48
July	400	281
August	464	345
September	464	345
October	464	409
November	464	473
December	464	494
January	464	
February	681	
March	725	
April	726	
May	728	
June	728	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	35	61	*57.4%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	13	61	*21.3%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	13	61	*21.3%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	14	*14.3%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	6	7	*85.7%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	25	*20.00*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.00*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	35	*14.3%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	12	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 332941/0001 - December 2016

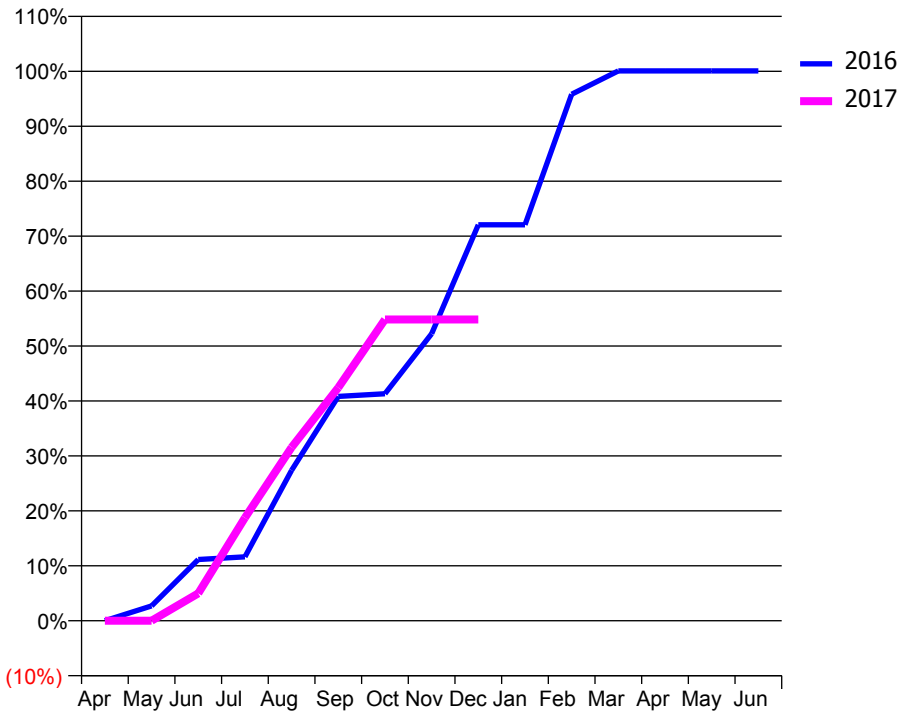
Name or company name	MR JF STEYN
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,297
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£284,387.30

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	116	0
June	479	214
July	500	806
August	1,177	1,356
September	1,755	1,823
October	1,776	2,356
November	2,245	2,356
December	3,097	2,356
January	3,097	
February	4,117	
March	4,300	
April	4,300	
May	4,300	
June	4,300	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	165	259	63.7%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	23	259	8.9%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	71	259	27.4%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	5	101	5.0%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	61	62	*98.4%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	329	0.91	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	73	*4.11*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	165	0.0%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	96	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	6	6	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 338869/0001 - December 2016

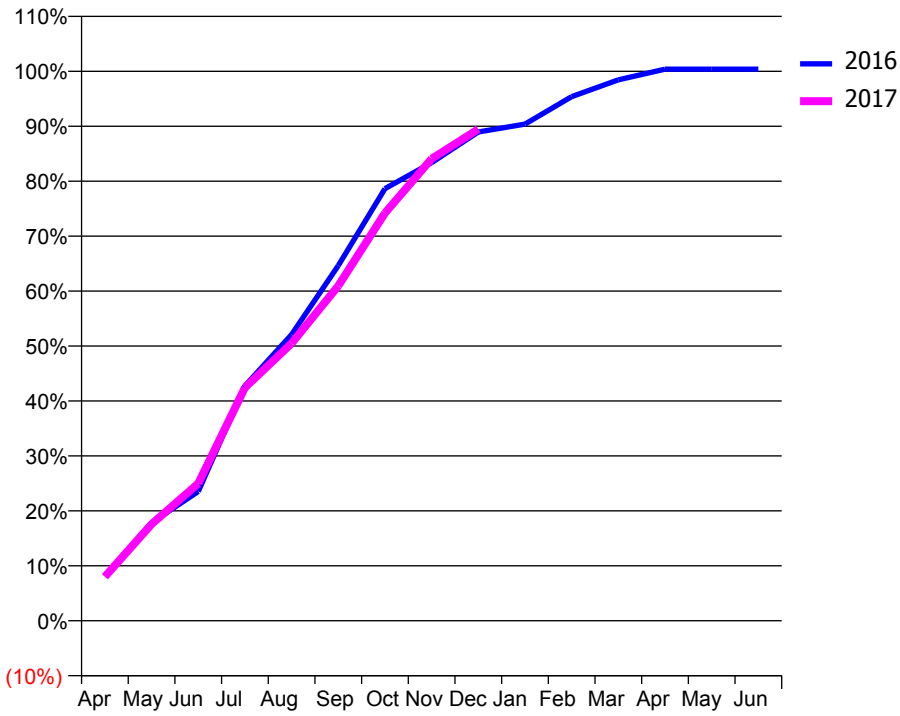
Name or company name	MR JR MACHELL
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,528
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£293,659.99

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	367	363
May	808	796
June	1,065	1,131
July	1,936	1,921
August	2,359	2,286
September	2,927	2,760
October	3,561	3,360
November	3,775	3,807
December	4,028	4,051
January	4,093	
February	4,319	
March	4,457	
April	4,545	
May	4,545	
June	4,545	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	218	327	66.7%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	327	0.0%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	109	327	33.3%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	232	0.9%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	149	165	90.3%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	417	0.72	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	439	0.91	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	218	1.4%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	230	1.3%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	7	8	*87.5%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 570370/0001 - December 2016

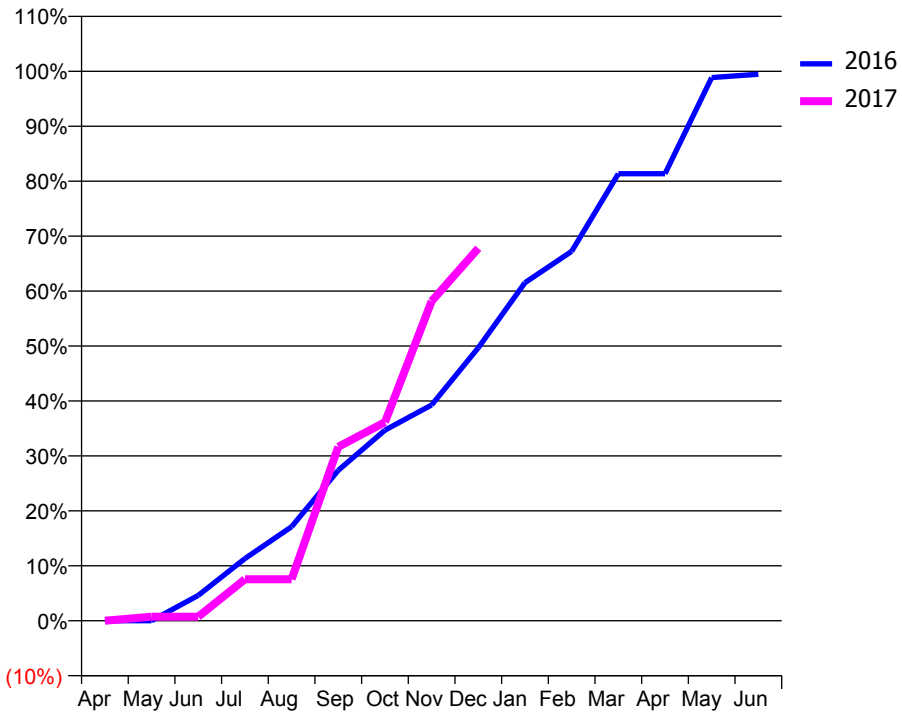
Name or company name	MISS SC COOPER
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/08/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,480
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£214,444.83

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.18	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	26
June	161	26
July	394	263
August	596	263
September	953	1,102
October	1,207	1,258
November	1,367	2,024
December	1,729	2,359
January	2,141	
February	2,340	
March	2,831	
April	2,831	
May	3,440	
June	3,461	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	190	335	56.7%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	17	335	5.1%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	128	335	38.2%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	22	104	21.2%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	9	72	*12.5%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	17	370	4.59	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	31	156	19.87	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	190	0.0%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	82	*3.7%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	15	15	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 634891/0001 - December 2016

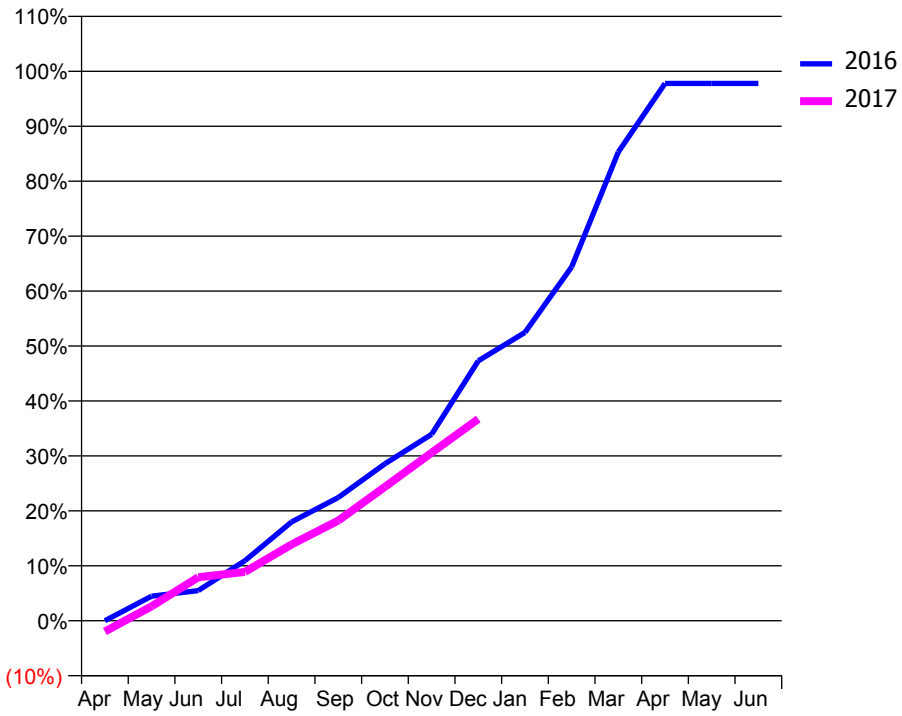
Name or company name	MISS JE LEWIS
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,540
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	56
Baseline contract value	£164,743.61

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	-50
May	114	67
June	140	201
July	278	226
August	457	353
September	570	463
October	726	619
November	862	777
December	1,202	933
January	1,333	
February	1,636	
March	2,167	
April	2,484	
May	2,484	
June	2,484	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	107	224	47.8%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	46	224	20.5%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	71	224	31.7%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	5	73	*6.8%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	40	55	*72.7%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	35	*2.86*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	107	0.9%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	68	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

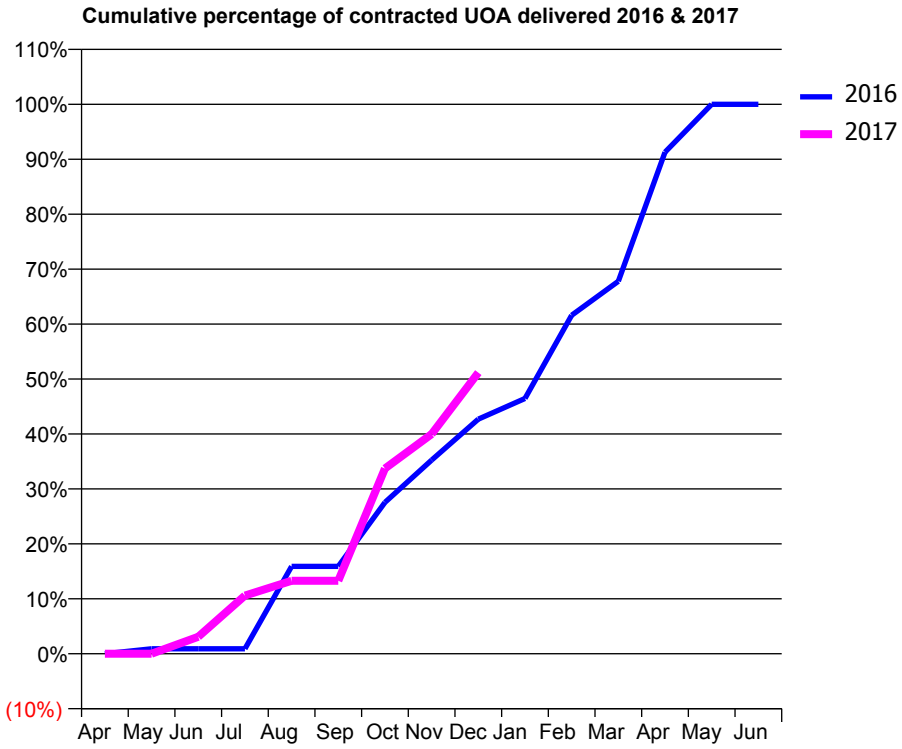
Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 642363/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MISS PM TEBBETT
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,414
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£234,254.40

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	31	0
June	31	106
July	31	362
August	543	454
September	543	454
October	941	1,151
November	1,203	1,365
December	1,458	1,747
January	1,586	
February	2,103	
March	2,314	
April	3,116	
May	3,414	
June	3,414	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	181	223	81.2%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	12	223	5.4%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	30	223	13.5%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	7	135	5.2%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	89	96	*92.7%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	34	346	9.83	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	45	224	20.09	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	181	2.8%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	128	3.1%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	4	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 731862/0001 - December 2016

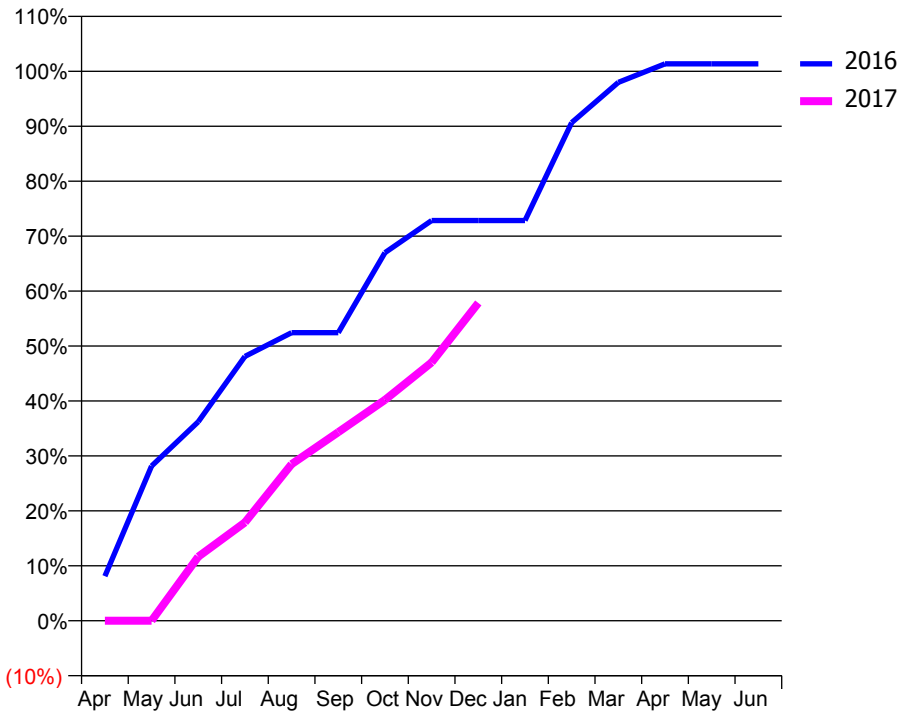
Name or company name	MR SJ MORRIS
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,447
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£305,328.58

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	361	0
May	1,252	0
June	1,611	519
July	2,139	796
August	2,331	1,268
September	2,331	1,526
October	2,979	1,788
November	3,239	2,091
December	3,239	2,572
January	3,239	
February	4,032	
March	4,358	
April	4,507	
May	4,507	
June	4,508	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	177	302	58.6%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	25	302	8.3%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	100	302	33.1%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	8	219	3.7%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	160	165	97.0%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	352	1.14	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	414	1.45	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	177	0.0%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	211	0.0%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	4	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 738964/0001 - December 2016

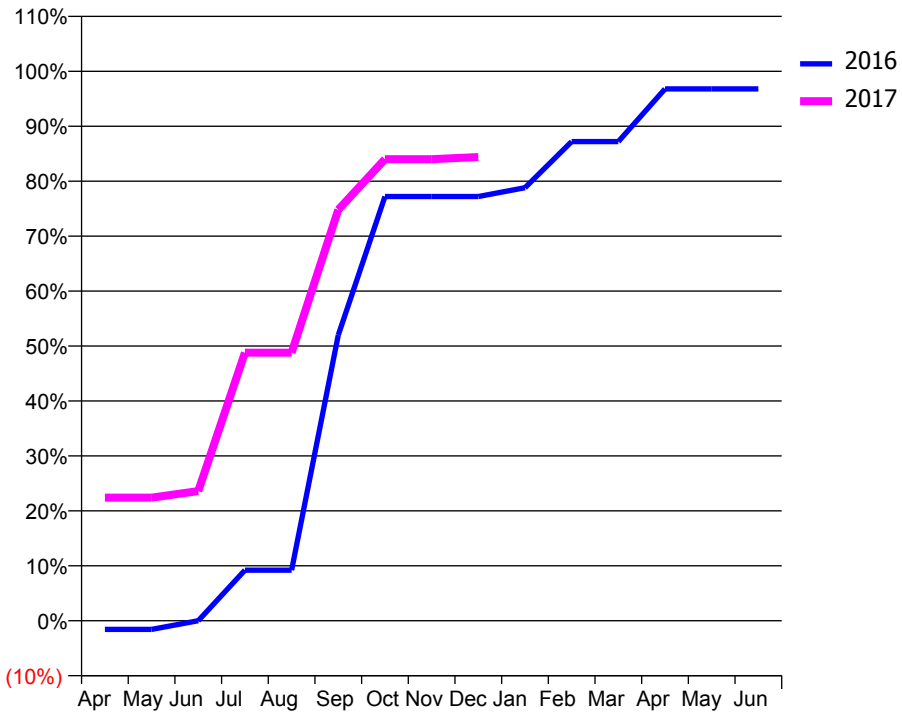
Name or company name	MR PA BALDWIN
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2014
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,815
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	250
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	8
Baseline contract value	£61,447.54

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.23	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-4	56
May	-4	56
June	0	59
July	23	122
August	23	122
September	130	187
October	193	210
November	193	210
December	193	211
January	197	
February	218	
March	218	
April	242	
May	242	
June	242	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	13	29	*44.8%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	3	29	*10.3%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	13	29	*44.8%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	7	*0.0%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	4	5	*80.0%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	17	*0.00*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	3	*0.00*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	13	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	7	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 762520/0001 - December 2016

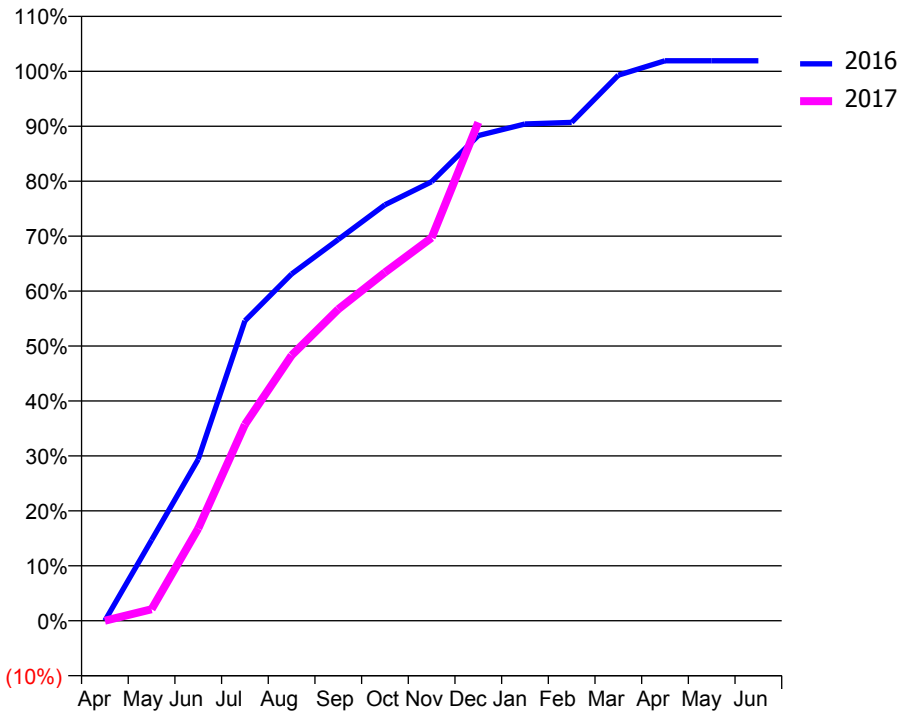
Name or company name	MR AJ CURTIS
Contract type name	Pilot Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2013
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	31,724
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,000
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£964,878.07

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	0
May	147	21
June	294	168
July	546	357
August	631	483
September	694	567
October	757	634
November	799	697
December	883	907
January	904	
February	907	
March	993	
April	1,019	
May	1,019	
June	1,019	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	51	57	*89.5%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	57	*0.0%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	6	57	*10.5%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	3	36	*8.3%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	20	22	*90.9%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	68	*2.94*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	58	*3.45*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	51	*3.9%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	33	*3.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 833533/0001 - December 2016

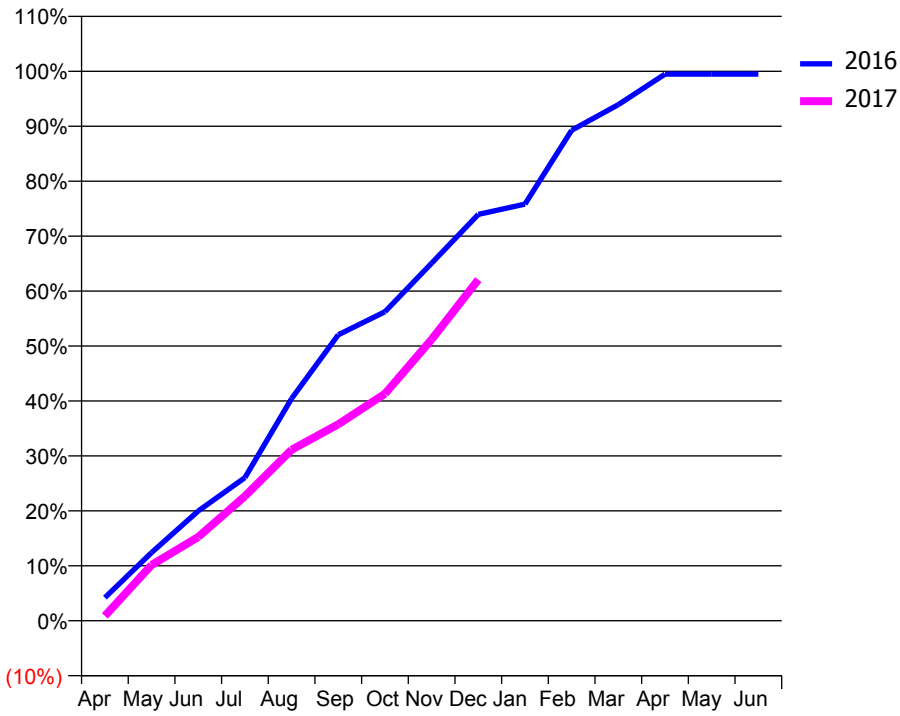
Name or company name	MR A GREEN
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,528
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	23
Baseline contract value	£293,659.99

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	191	40
May	562	460
June	905	691
July	1,180	1,027
August	1,831	1,409
September	2,356	1,619
October	2,547	1,871
November	2,946	2,318
December	3,349	2,811
January	3,433	
February	4,042	
March	4,253	
April	4,505	
May	4,505	
June	4,505	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	193	193	100.0%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	193	0.0%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	193	0.0%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	10	203	4.9%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	85	151	56.3%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	332	0.60	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	373	0.27	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	193	1.0%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	193	0.0%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	6	6	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 916498/0001 - December 2016

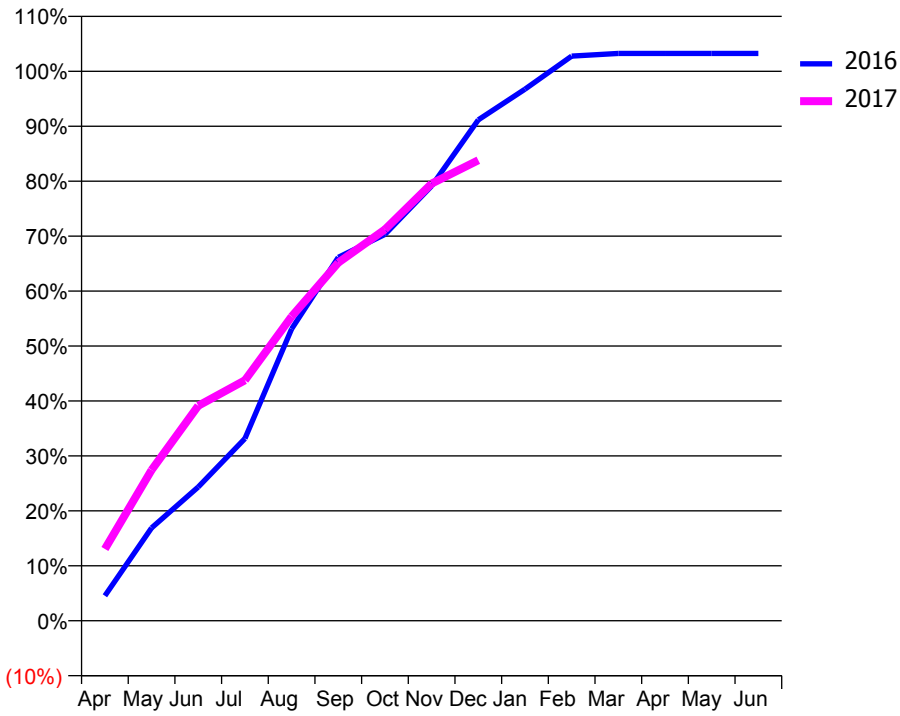
Name or company name	MR RA SNELGROVE
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,529
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£293,659.99

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	206	592
May	766	1,243
June	1,103	1,772
July	1,502	1,982
August	2,405	2,507
September	2,995	2,952
October	3,184	3,225
November	3,583	3,603
December	4,129	3,796
January	4,381	
February	4,654	
March	4,676	
April	4,676	
May	4,676	
June	4,676	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	211	212	99.5%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	212	0.5%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	212	0.0%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	22	222	9.9%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	136	147	92.5%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	376	0.53	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	381	0.52	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	211	0.5%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	200	0.5%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	7	7	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 921181/0001 - December 2016

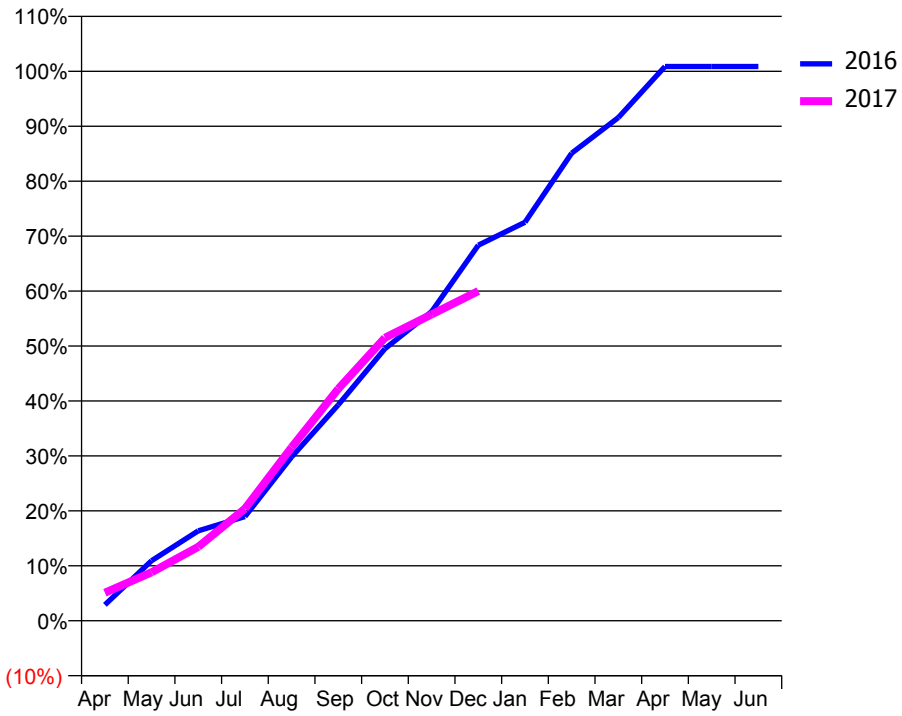
Name or company name	MISS J DAVIES
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,528
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£293,659.99

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	131	231
May	495	399
June	741	609
July	859	924
August	1,350	1,429
September	1,780	1,912
October	2,242	2,332
November	2,548	2,525
December	3,095	2,717
January	3,284	
February	3,853	
March	4,147	
April	4,567	
May	4,567	
June	4,567	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	199	204	97.5%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	204	0.0%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	5	204	2.5%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	8	207	3.9%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	164	168	97.6%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	394	2.03	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	398	0.25	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	199	0.5%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	199	0.0%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	7	7	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0035 - December 2016

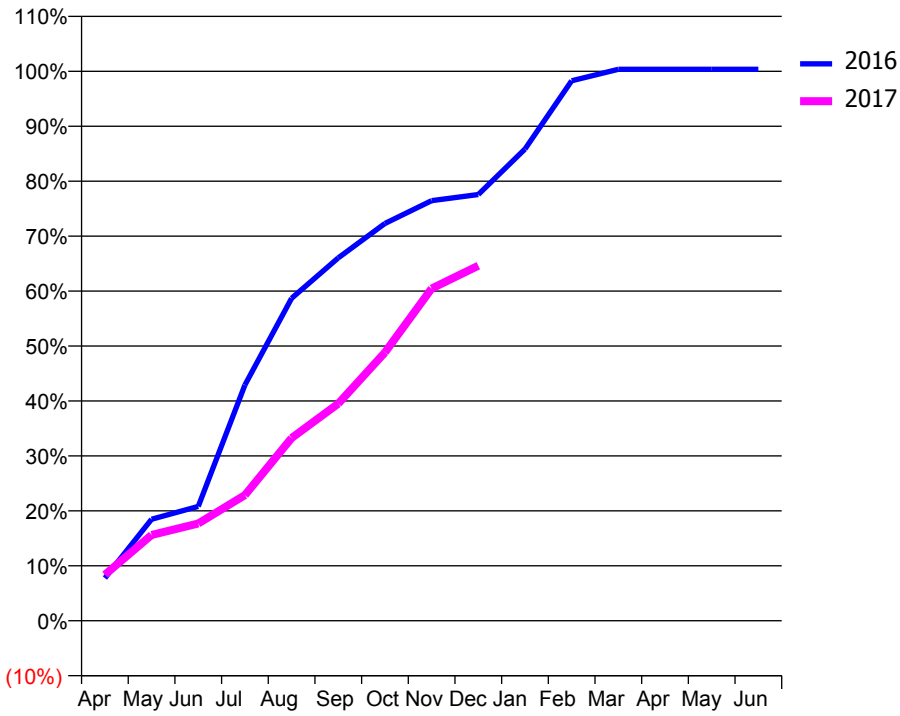
Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	7,549
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-110
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,029
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£366,797.19

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	158	170
May	375	317
June	422	359
July	871	464
August	1,191	675
September	1,340	802
October	1,467	991
November	1,551	1,227
December	1,574	1,311
January	1,742	
February	1,994	
March	2,036	
April	2,036	
May	2,036	
June	2,036	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	86	91	*94.5%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	91	*1.1%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	4	91	*4.4%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	67	*0.0%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	45	47	*95.7%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	164	1.22	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	130	1.54	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	86	*1.2%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	67	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0105 - December 2016

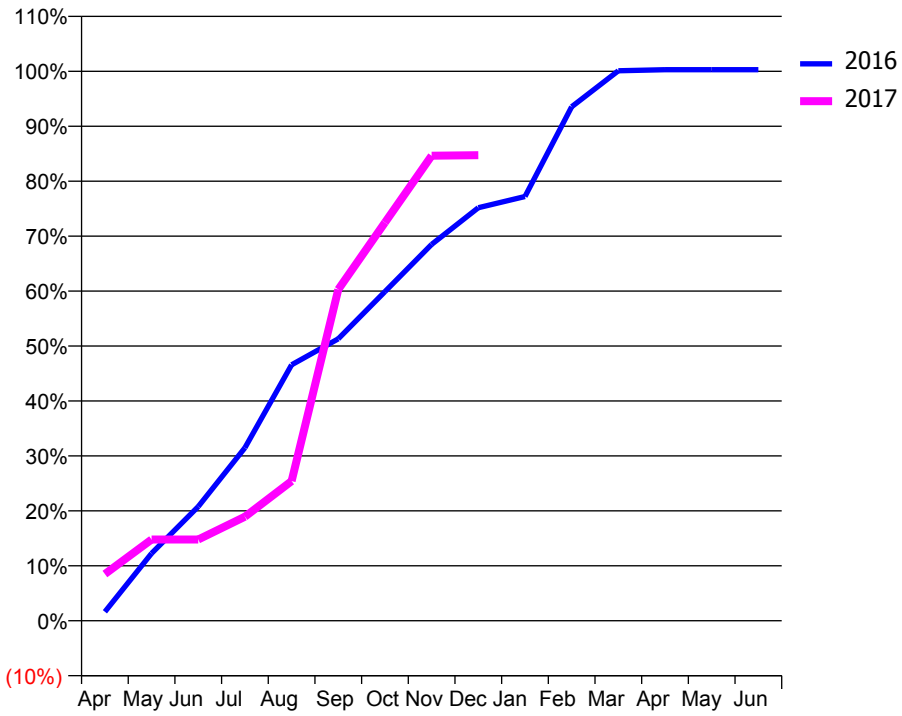
Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	19,191
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,035
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£499,289.22

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.25	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	17	88
May	127	153
June	215	153
July	326	196
August	482	263
September	531	624
October	620	750
November	709	876
December	778	877
January	799	
February	968	
March	1,036	
April	1,038	
May	1,038	
June	1,038	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	57	78	*73.1%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	13	78	*16.7%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	8	78	*10.3%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	3	28	*10.7%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	19	20	*95.0%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	105	2.86	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	42	*4.76*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	57	*3.5%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	25	*4.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

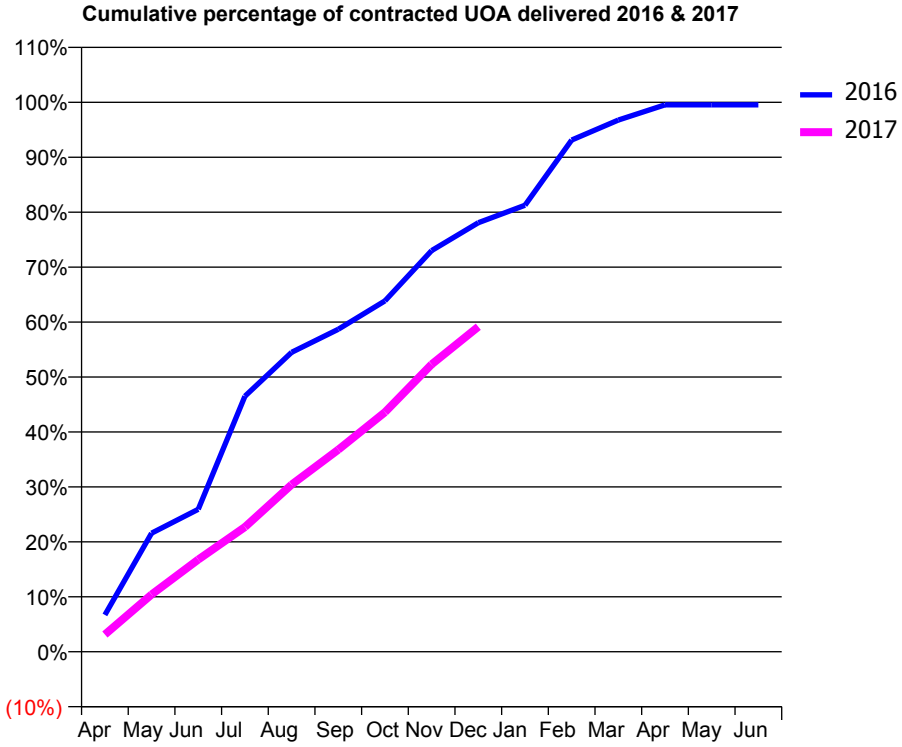
Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0210 - December 2016

Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2009
Contract end date	31/08/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,630
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	22
Baseline contract value	£302,858.22

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.17	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	311	146
May	999	483
June	1,200	777
July	2,153	1,051
August	2,523	1,408
September	2,717	1,703
October	2,957	2,018
November	3,380	2,422
December	3,615	2,739
January	3,762	
February	4,312	
March	4,480	
April	4,608	
May	4,608	
June	4,608	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	190	229	83.0%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	20	229	8.7%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	19	229	8.3%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	5	278	1.8%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	172	178	96.6%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	234	1.28	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	371	0.81	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	190	0.0%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	273	0.4%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	5	5	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

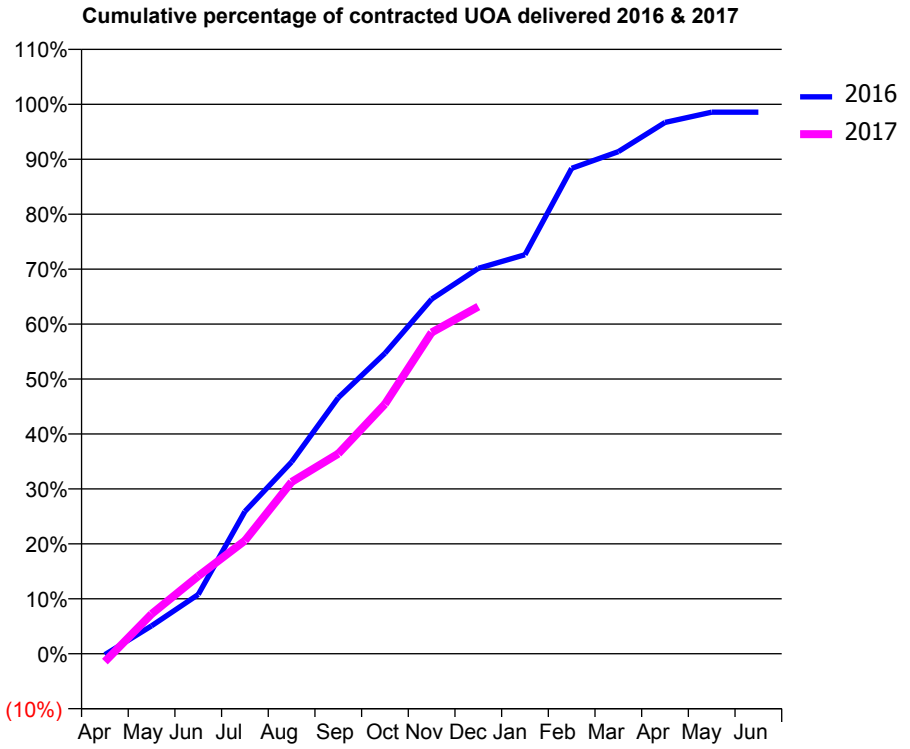
Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 115924/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	Alignden NK Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2013
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,600
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	197
Baseline contract value	£772,432.17

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-25	-197
May	692	984
June	1,467	1,924
July	3,523	2,801
August	4,747	4,253
September	6,338	4,952
October	7,439	6,179
November	8,777	7,953
December	9,540	8,592
January	9,876	
February	12,015	
March	12,429	
April	13,151	
May	13,403	
June	13,403	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	622	744	83.6%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	41	744	5.5%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	81	744	10.9%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	26	336	7.7%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	252	264	95.5%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	182	1,133	16.06	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	7	*0.00*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	23	622	3.7%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	310	0.0%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	21	22	*95.5%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 119059/0001 - December 2016

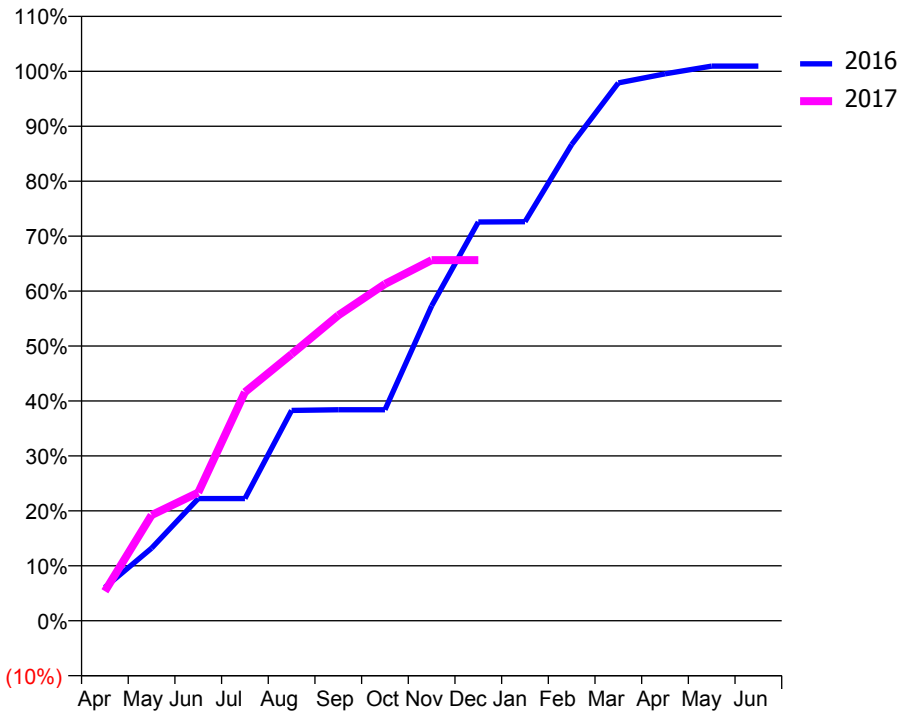
Name or company name	Bespoke Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2013
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,560
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£88,129.84

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	95	84
May	206	300
June	347	364
July	347	649
August	597	757
September	599	867
October	599	956
November	894	1,024
December	1,132	1,024
January	1,133	
February	1,352	
March	1,527	
April	1,553	
May	1,575	
June	1,575	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	67	148	45.3%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	40	148	27.0%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	41	148	27.7%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	18	70	*25.7%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	43	44	*97.7%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	129	6.20	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	98	*2.04*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	67	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	52	*1.9%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 133035/0001 - December 2016

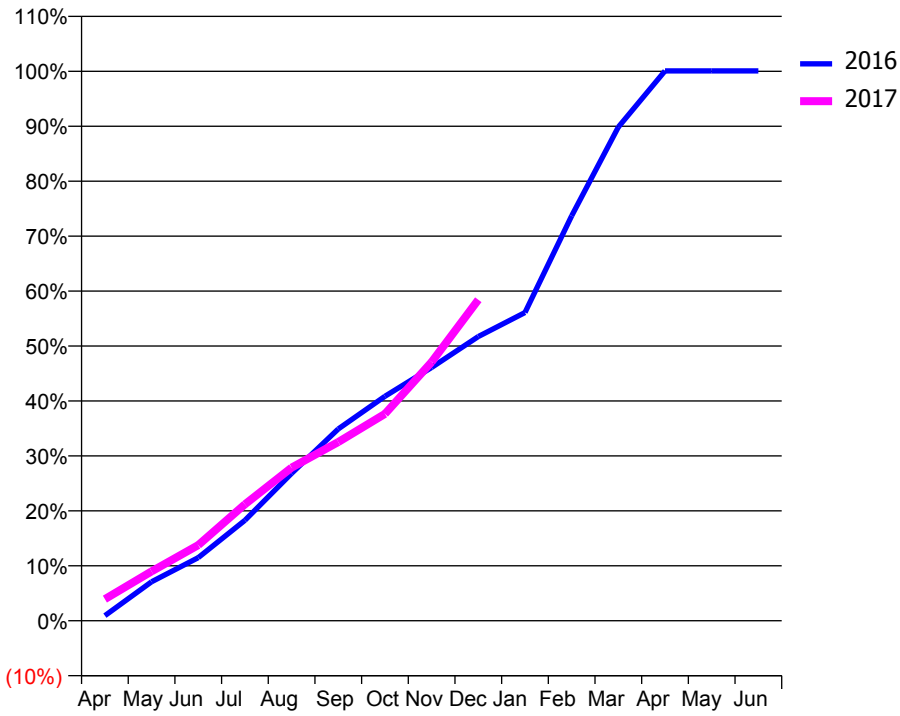
Name or company name	Rochester Orthodontic Centre
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	07/04/2013
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	38,257
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£2,550,145.13

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	356	1,506
May	2,717	3,440
June	4,399	5,270
July	6,991	8,109
August	10,267	10,658
September	13,358	12,446
October	15,629	14,407
November	17,634	18,017
December	19,787	22,351
January	21,464	
February	28,192	
March	34,376	
April	38,278	
May	38,278	
June	38,279	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	1,951	2,238	87.2%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	88	2,238	3.9%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	199	2,238	8.9%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	150	1,743	8.6%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	352	1,147	30.7%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	37	3,856	0.96	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	79	3,160	2.50	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	15	1,951	0.8%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	1,593	0.3%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	45	48	*93.8%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 148350/0001 - December 2016

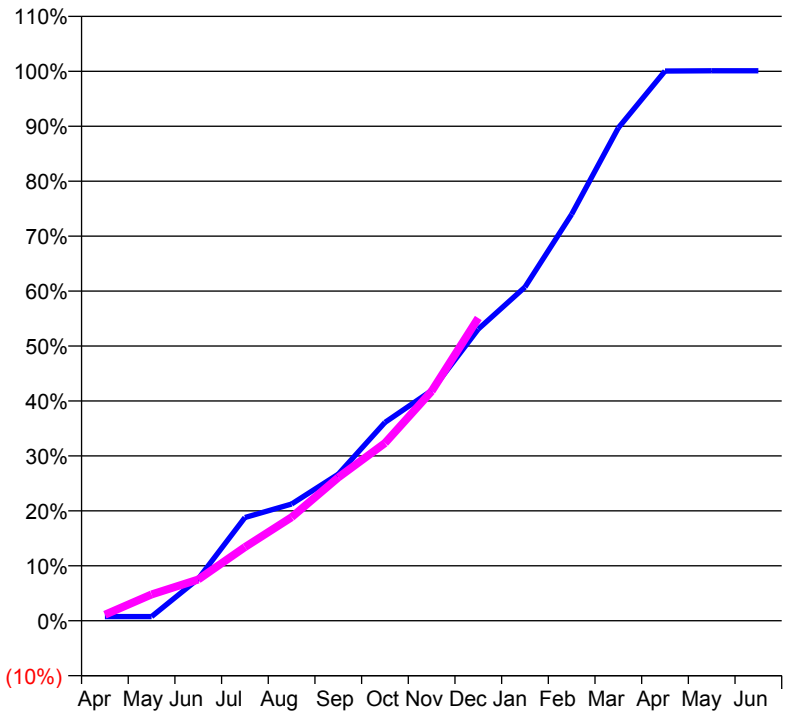
Name or company name	Folkestone & Dover Orthodontics Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2008
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,796
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£388,280.99

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	44	64
May	44	278
June	443	436
July	1,089	777
August	1,231	1,093
September	1,546	1,511
October	2,092	1,875
November	2,428	2,422
December	3,077	3,194
January	3,520	
February	4,288	
March	5,200	
April	5,799	
May	5,801	
June	5,801	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	279	375	74.4%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	47	375	12.5%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	49	375	13.1%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	5	147	3.4%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	29	113	25.7%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	137	533	25.70	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	43	271	15.87	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	279	0.0%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	142	0.0%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	6	6	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 157112/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	Snodland Dental Care
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	12/03/2014
Contract end date	

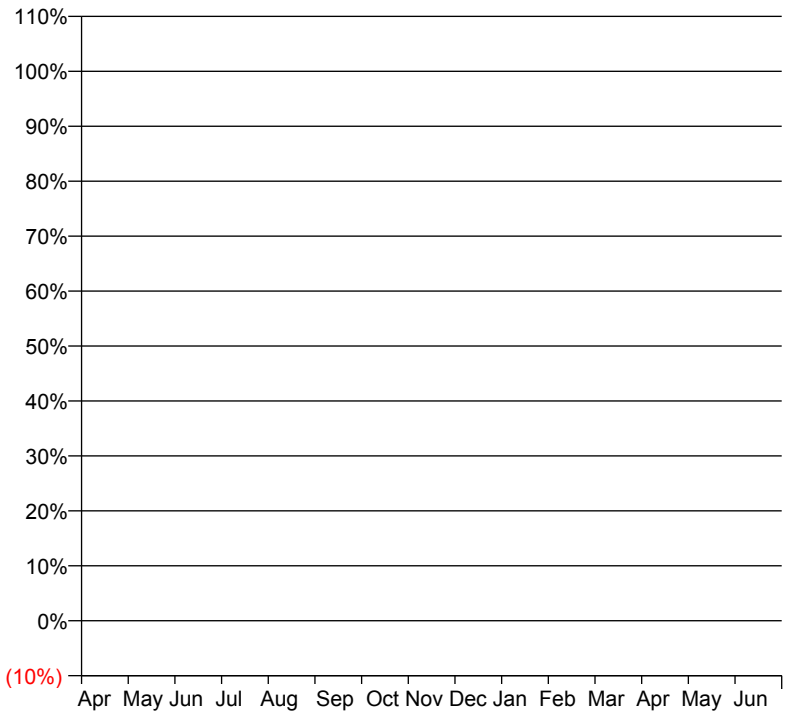
16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	6,044
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	234
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£168,235.01

ACCESS

	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	0	0
July	0	0
August	0	0
September	0	1
October	0	1
November	0	1
December	0	1
January	0	
February	0	
March	0	
April	0	
May	0	
June	0	

QUALITY

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 195820/0001 - December 2016

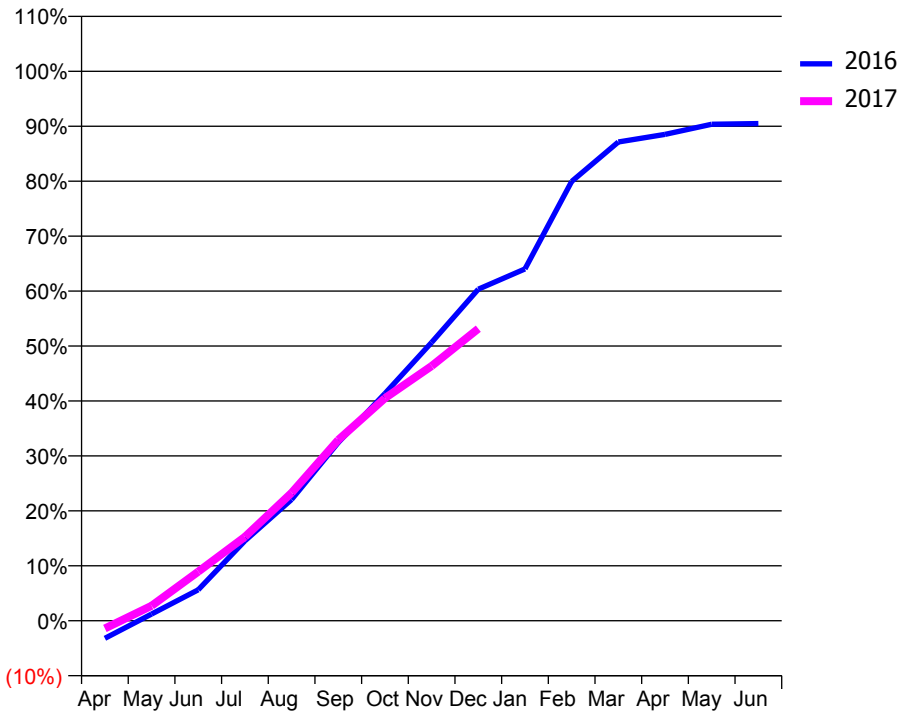
Name or company name	Mr B Hayes (Alignedent Limited)
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2008
Contract end date	31/03/2025

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	21,364
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	560
Baseline contract value	£1,425,935.55

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-739	-302
May	285	584
June	1,300	1,909
July	3,351	3,263
August	5,084	4,976
September	7,471	7,034
October	9,524	8,654
November	11,664	9,907
December	13,899	11,358
January	14,745	
February	18,414	
March	20,064	
April	20,384	
May	20,810	
June	20,835	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	972	1,760	55.2%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	199	1,760	11.3%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	589	1,760	33.5%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	95	1,139	8.3%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	694	864	80.3%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	256	1,807	14.17	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	37	972	3.8%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	1,044	0.0%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	32	33	*97.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 195820/0003 - December 2016

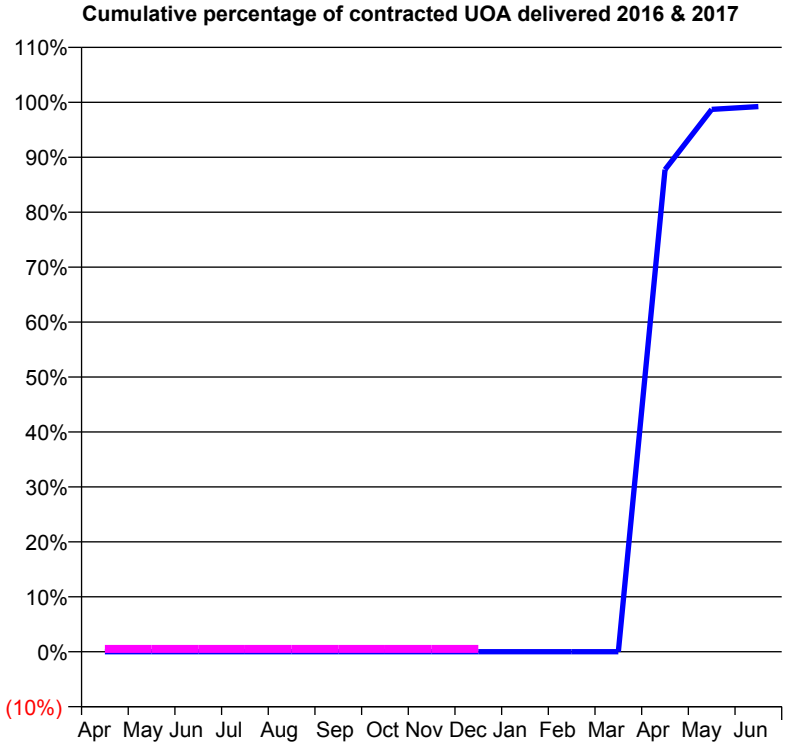
Name or company name	Mr B Hayes (Alignedent Limited)
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/11/2015
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,000
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£266,960.58

ACCESS

	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	21
May	0	21
June	0	21
July	0	21
August	0	21
September	0	21
October	0	21
November	0	21
December	0	21
January	0	
February	0	
March	0	
April	3,509	
May	3,948	
June	3,969	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	190	192	99.0%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	192	0.0%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	2	192	1.0%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	1	1	*100.0%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	17	343	4.96	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	190	0.0%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	3	*66.7%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 197602/0001 - December 2016

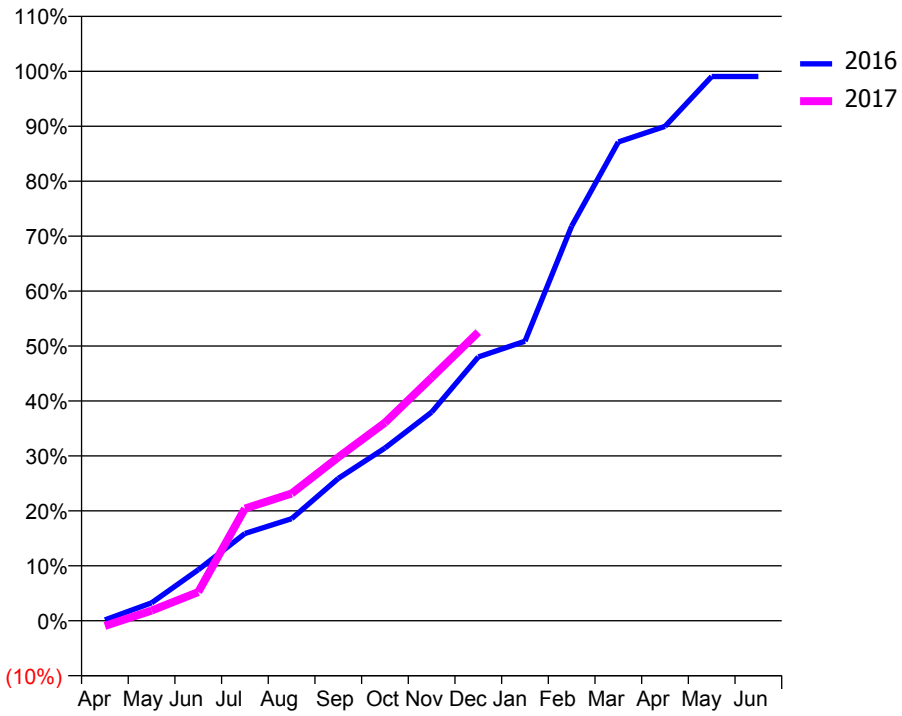
Name or company name	Richard Flanagan and Associates Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2007
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	20,293
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	195
Baseline contract value	£1,388,663.87

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	33	-195
May	662	377
June	1,882	1,060
July	3,224	4,142
August	3,770	4,702
September	5,259	6,041
October	6,379	7,314
November	7,703	8,981
December	9,745	10,657
January	10,322	
February	14,574	
March	17,683	
April	18,257	
May	20,098	
June	20,098	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	978	1,852	52.8%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	340	1,852	18.4%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	534	1,852	28.8%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	22	676	3.3%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	230	549	41.9%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	129	1,838	7.02	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	56	1,236	4.53	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	14	978	1.4%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	654	1.1%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	26	26	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 197602/0003 - December 2016

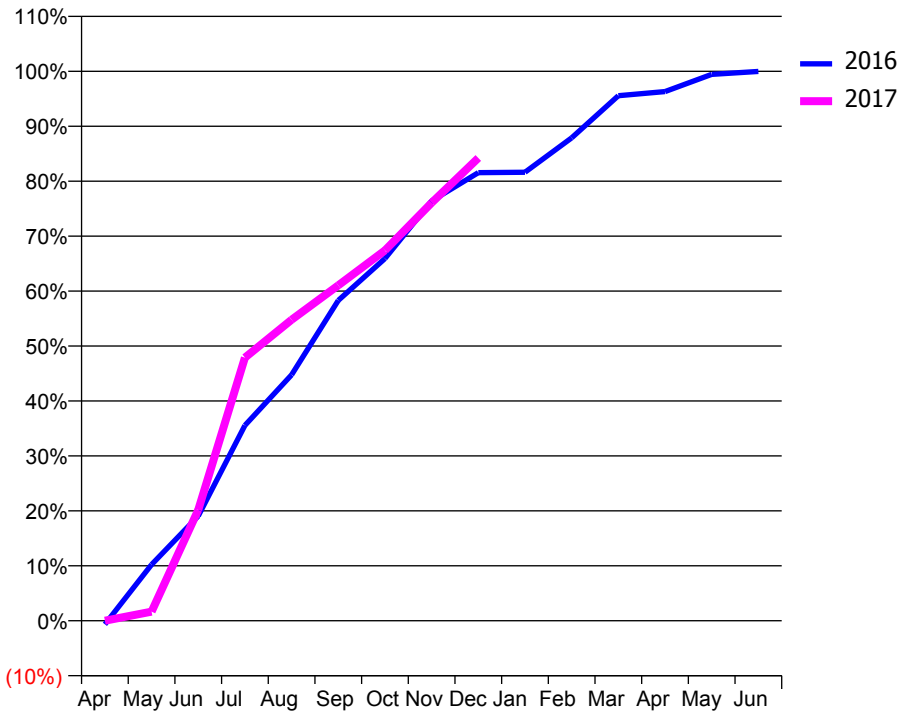
Name or company name	Richard Flanagan and Associates Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2007
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,110
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	2
Baseline contract value	£604,089.03

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-61	-2
May	932	151
June	1,736	1,838
July	3,240	4,362
August	4,077	4,991
September	5,311	5,560
October	6,006	6,140
November	6,961	6,929
December	7,430	7,672
January	7,437	
February	8,007	
March	8,704	
April	8,773	
May	9,059	
June	9,108	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	426	847	50.3%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	147	847	17.4%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	274	847	32.3%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	3	308	1.0%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	136	266	51.1%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	46	805	5.71	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	18	575	3.13	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	426	1.2%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	305	1.3%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	3	*66.7%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 326852/0001 - December 2016

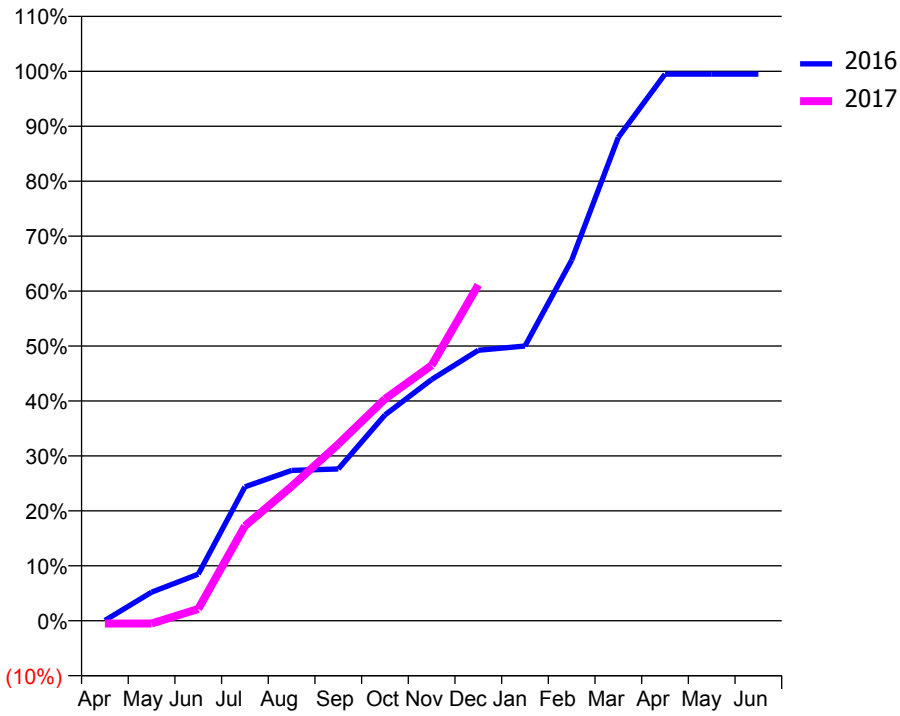
Name or company name	MR PM DAVIS
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,910
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	41
Baseline contract value	£516,755.05

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.14	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	4	-41
May	412	-41
June	671	169
July	1,928	1,366
August	2,164	1,933
September	2,185	2,542
October	2,962	3,193
November	3,473	3,676
December	3,893	4,835
January	3,956	
February	5,192	
March	6,960	
April	7,869	
May	7,869	
June	7,869	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	426	442	96.4%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	442	0.0%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	16	442	3.6%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	24	365	6.6%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	200	278	71.9%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	19	825	2.30	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	21	653	3.22	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	426	2.1%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	341	2.6%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	22	22	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 330736/0018 - December 2016

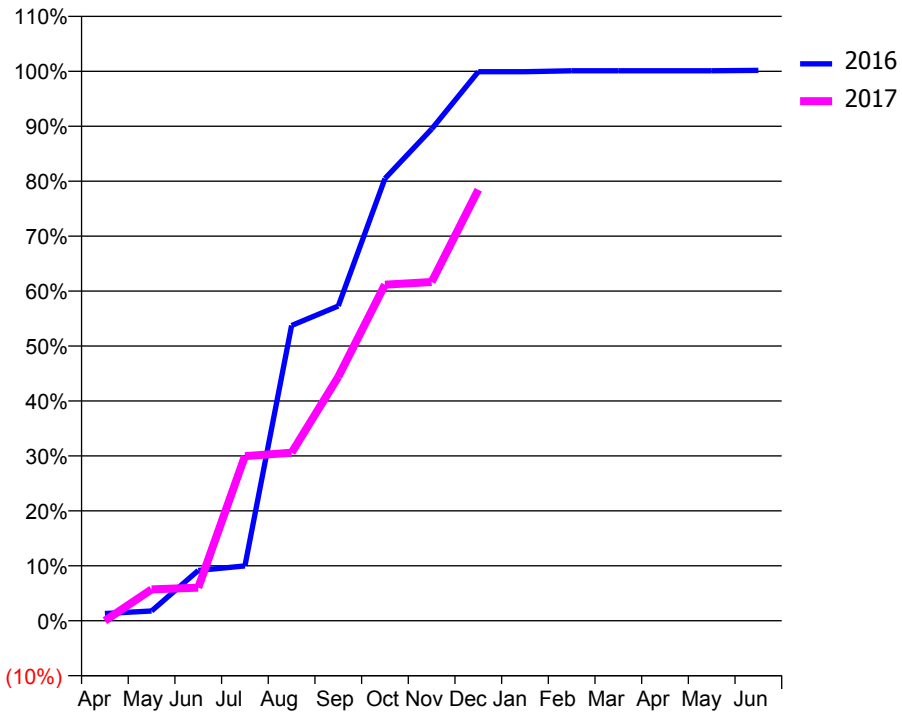
Name or company name	MR N PATEL
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2015
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	38,100
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	643
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,275
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£986,612.82

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.16	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	17	0
May	23	73
June	117	77
July	127	382
August	685	390
September	730	566
October	1,026	780
November	1,141	786
December	1,274	1,000
January	1,274	
February	1,276	
March	1,276	
April	1,276	
May	1,276	
June	1,277	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	45	106	42.5%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	27	106	25.5%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	34	106	32.1%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	16	*6.3%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	14	15	*93.3%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	16	18	*88.89*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	8	*50.00*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	16	45	*35.6%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	15	*20.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 332321/0001 - December 2016

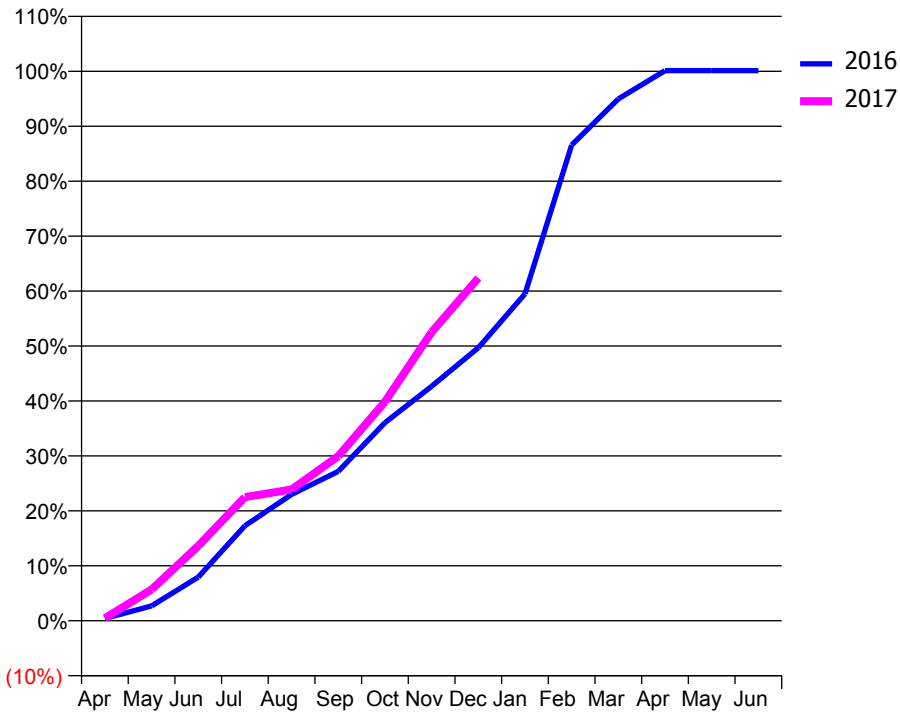
Name or company name	MRS RA KANE
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,498
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£297,667.24

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	19	21
May	122	256
June	357	613
July	778	1,012
August	1,034	1,075
September	1,223	1,348
October	1,622	1,793
November	1,920	2,363
December	2,235	2,806
January	2,676	
February	3,894	
March	4,272	
April	4,503	
May	4,503	
June	4,503	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	250	255	98.0%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	255	0.0%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	5	255	2.0%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	9	194	4.6%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	40	128	31.3%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	494	0.20	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	355	1.13	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	250	0.4%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	185	0.5%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	8	8	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 571474/0001 - December 2016

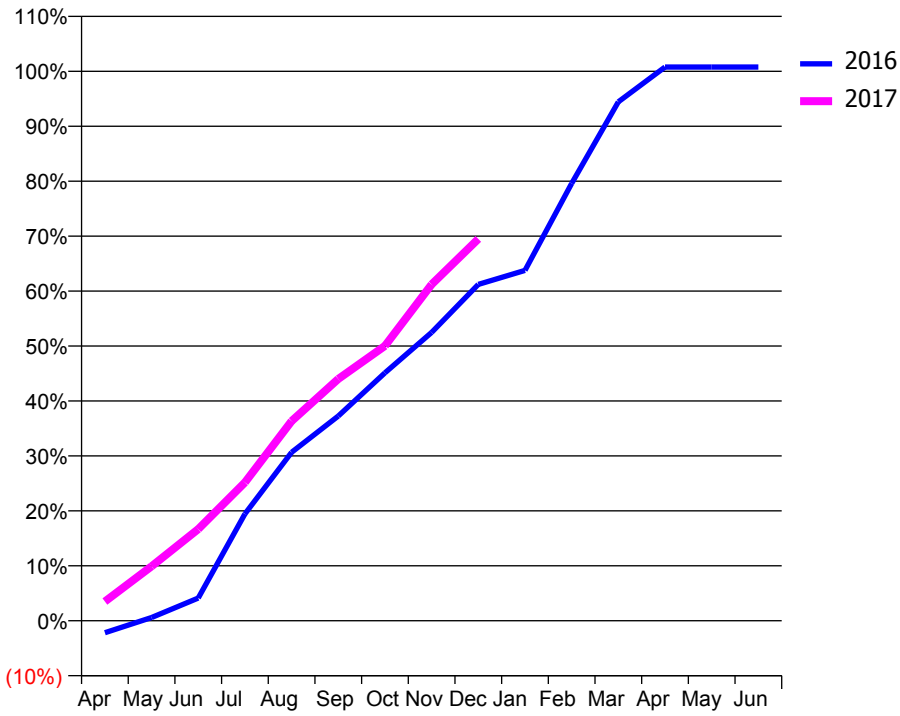
Name or company name	MR PE HANNON
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	17,219
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,090,879.97

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-379	603
May	104	1,709
June	713	2,873
July	3,349	4,337
August	5,279	6,256
September	6,415	7,579
October	7,772	8,613
November	9,035	10,540
December	10,540	11,967
January	10,979	
February	13,704	
March	16,262	
April	17,353	
May	17,353	
June	17,353	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	875	1,534	57.0%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	120	1,534	7.8%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	539	1,534	35.1%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	49	851	5.8%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	92	607	15.2%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	50	1,698	2.94	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	17	1,545	1.10	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	17	875	1.9%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	15	802	1.9%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	26	26	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

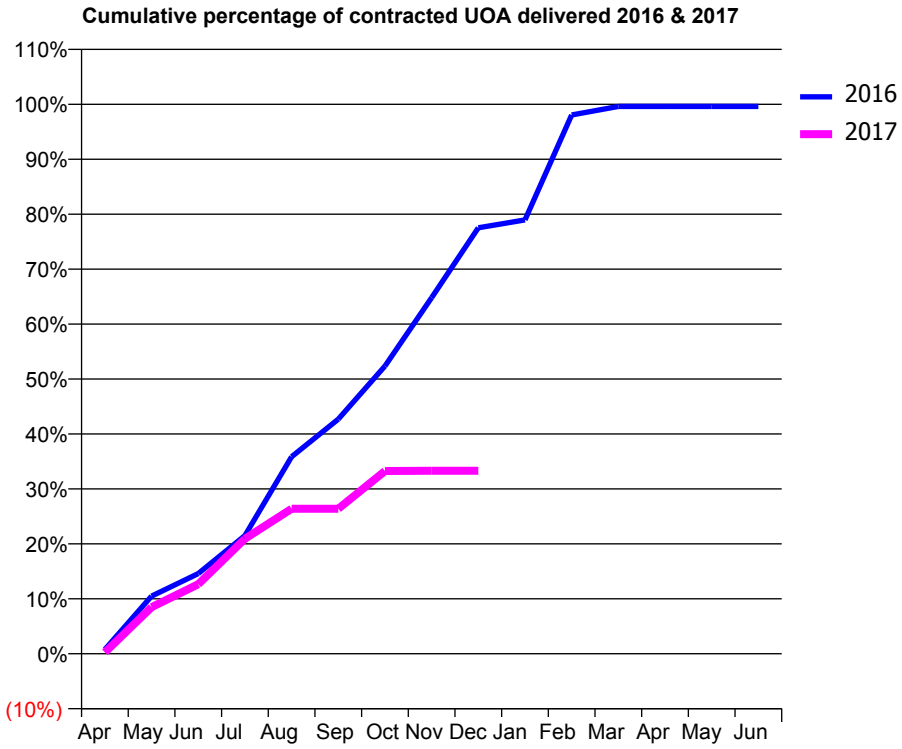
Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 574376/0002 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR EM CAMPBELL
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/12/2013
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,534
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£93,869.72

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	12	4
May	161	130
June	224	194
July	330	321
August	550	405
September	655	405
October	803	510
November	994	511
December	1,189	511
January	1,211	
February	1,504	
March	1,528	
April	1,528	
May	1,528	
June	1,528	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	45	68	*66.2%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	8	68	*11.8%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	15	68	*22.1%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	3	66	*4.5%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	42	46	*91.3%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	45	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	63	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

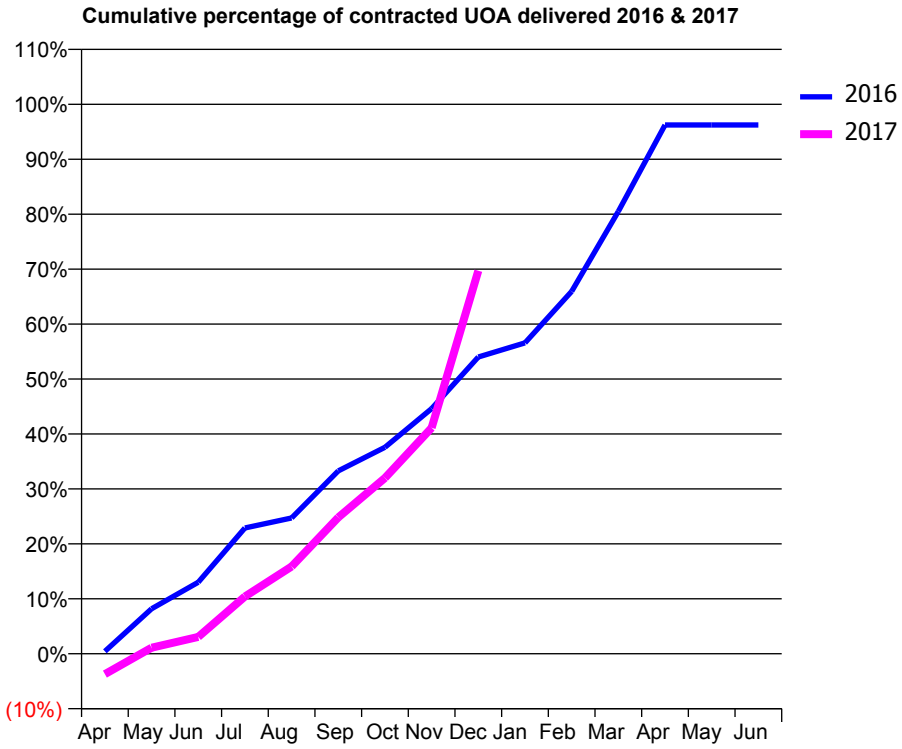
Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 574376/0003 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR EM CAMPBELL
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/12/2013
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,561
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	134
Baseline contract value	£230,921.18

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	16	-133
May	292	39
June	464	109
July	815	371
August	880	566
September	1,185	884
October	1,338	1,139
November	1,589	1,464
December	1,923	2,482
January	2,015	
February	2,348	
March	2,867	
April	3,427	
May	3,427	
June	3,427	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	200	277	72.2%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	22	277	7.9%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	55	277	19.9%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	16	169	9.5%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	48	130	36.9%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	200	0.0%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	153	0.0%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	7	7	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

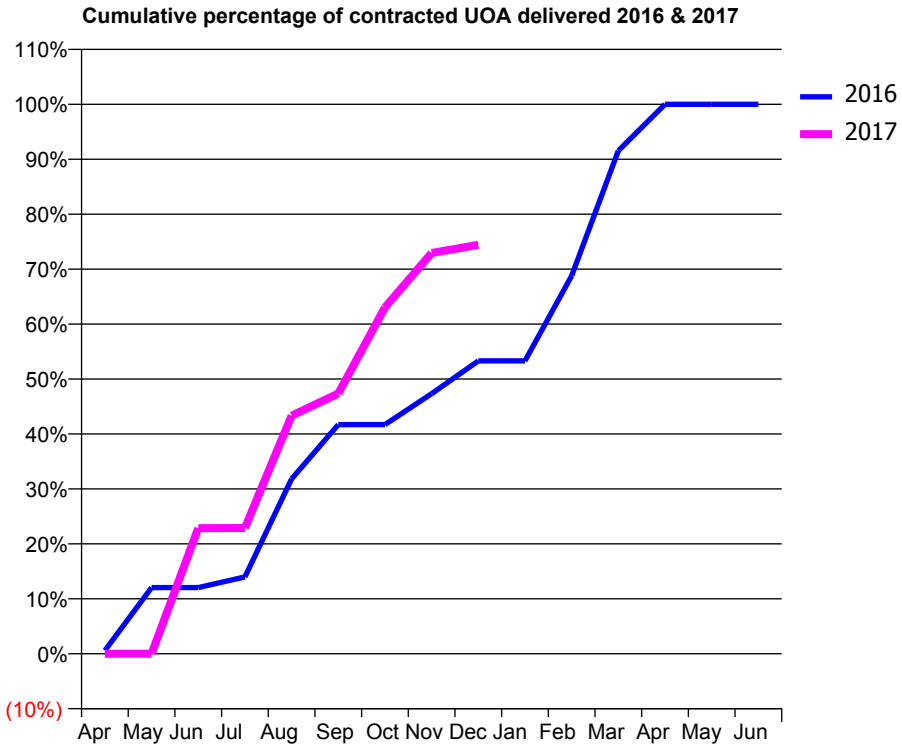
Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 623369/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR RP BATEMAN
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,493
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£99,476.91

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	9	0
May	180	0
June	180	341
July	209	342
August	475	647
September	623	707
October	623	941
November	707	1,089
December	796	1,111
January	796	
February	1,027	
March	1,367	
April	1,493	
May	1,493	
June	1,493	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	86	107	80.4%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	107	0.9%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	20	107	18.7%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	3	60	*5.0%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	42	44	*95.5%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	169	2.37	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	98	*2.04*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	86	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	57	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 657891/0001 - December 2016

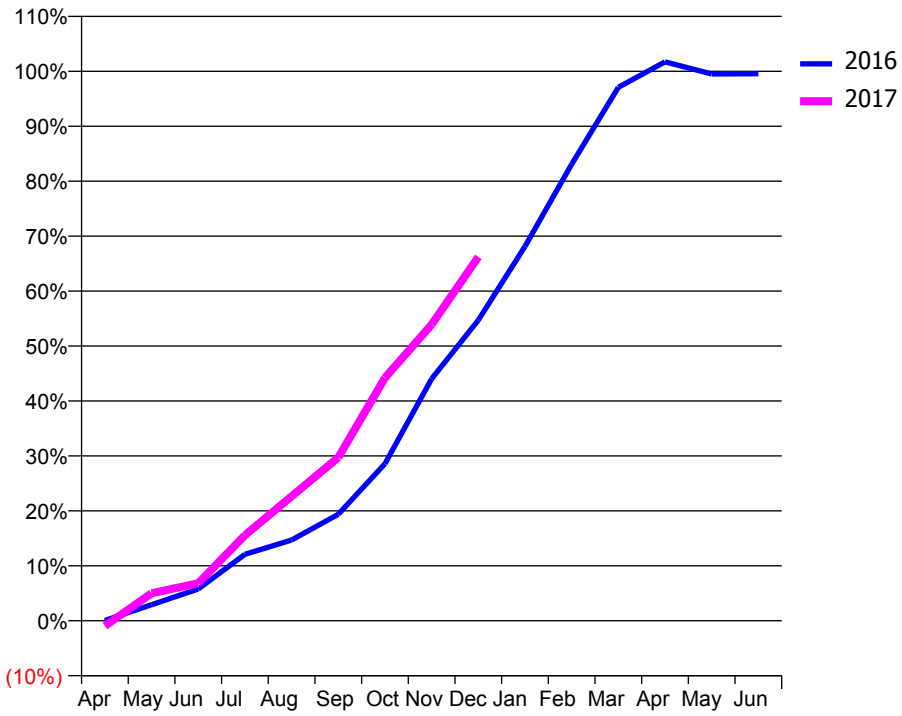
Name or company name	MR R HUTCHISON
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,829
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	37
Baseline contract value	£253,982.04

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	2	-37
May	112	192
June	221	261
July	463	596
August	563	868
September	742	1,137
October	1,094	1,693
November	1,686	2,064
December	2,094	2,535
January	2,608	
February	3,181	
March	3,717	
April	3,894	
May	3,810	
June	3,812	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	198	473	41.9%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	72	473	15.2%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	203	473	42.9%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	24	168	14.3%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	53	96	*55.2%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	25	395	6.33	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	23	281	8.19	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	198	0.0%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	144	0.7%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	10	11	*90.9%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 811319/0001 - December 2016

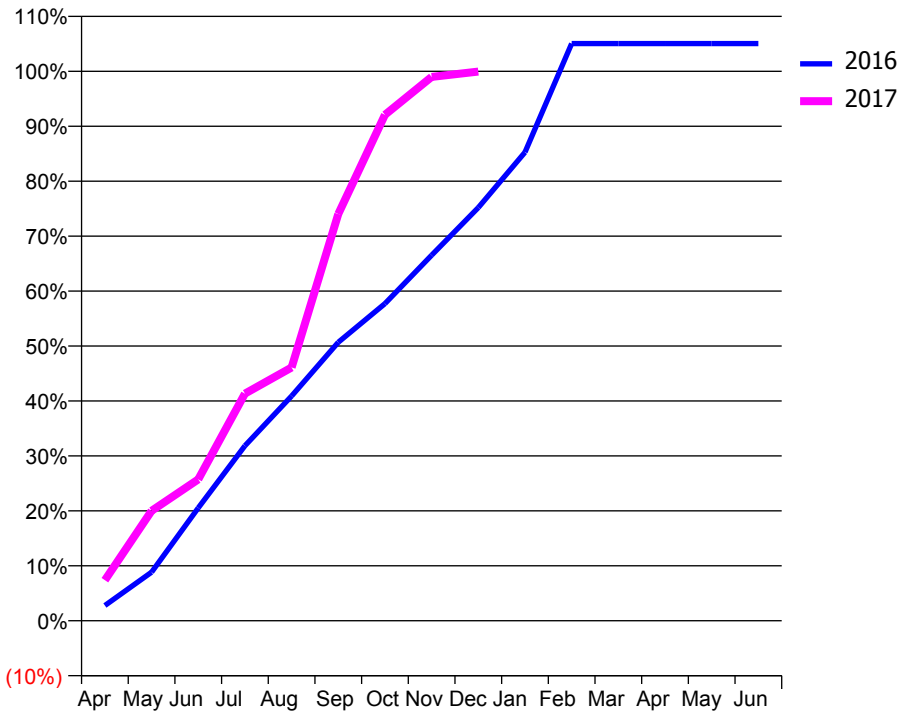
Name or company name	MR TD BAMFORD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,370
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£625,398.43

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	261	693
May	829	1,874
June	1,924	2,411
July	2,985	3,873
August	3,832	4,318
September	4,749	6,936
October	5,408	8,628
November	6,234	9,273
December	7,045	9,365
January	7,990	
February	9,843	
March	9,843	
April	9,843	
May	9,843	
June	9,843	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	586	650	90.2%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	7	650	1.1%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	57	650	8.8%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	29	509	5.7%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	330	370	89.2%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	22	1,146	1.92	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	18	908	1.98	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	586	1.7%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	18	480	3.8%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	26	28	*92.9%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

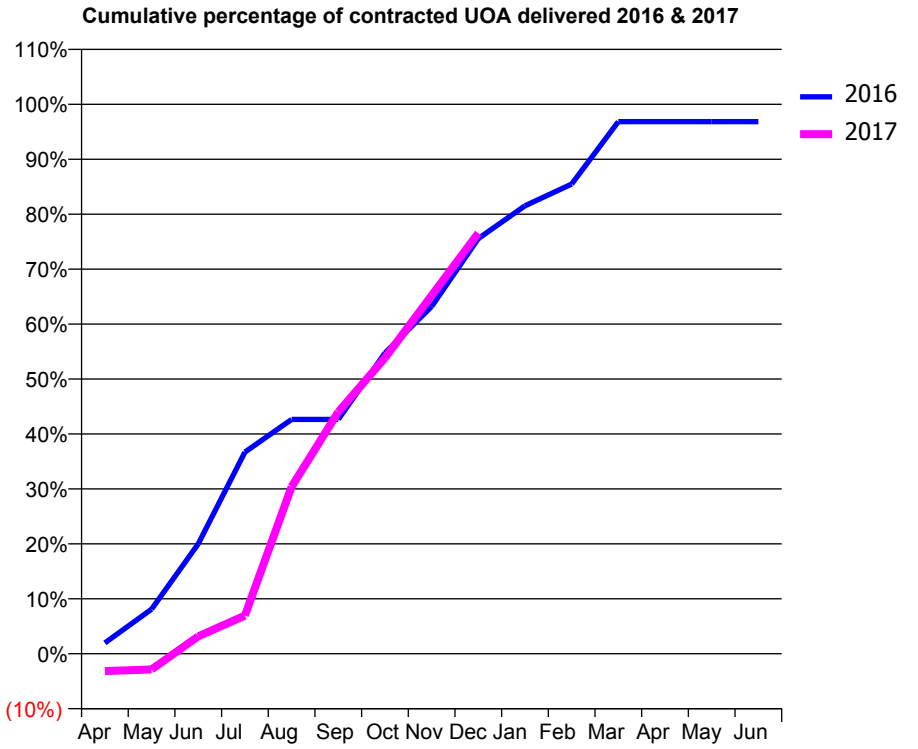
Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 822264/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR KJ HARVEY
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,109
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	35
Baseline contract value	£74,801.29

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	22	-35
May	90	-32
June	222	35
July	407	77
August	473	337
September	473	488
October	607	597
November	701	723
December	838	849
January	904	
February	948	
March	1,074	
April	1,074	
May	1,074	
June	1,074	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	57	65	*87.7%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	8	65	*12.3%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	65	*0.0%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	50	*4.0%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	20	41	*48.8%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	25	111	22.52	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	24	88	*27.27*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	57	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	48	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 835412/0001 - December 2016

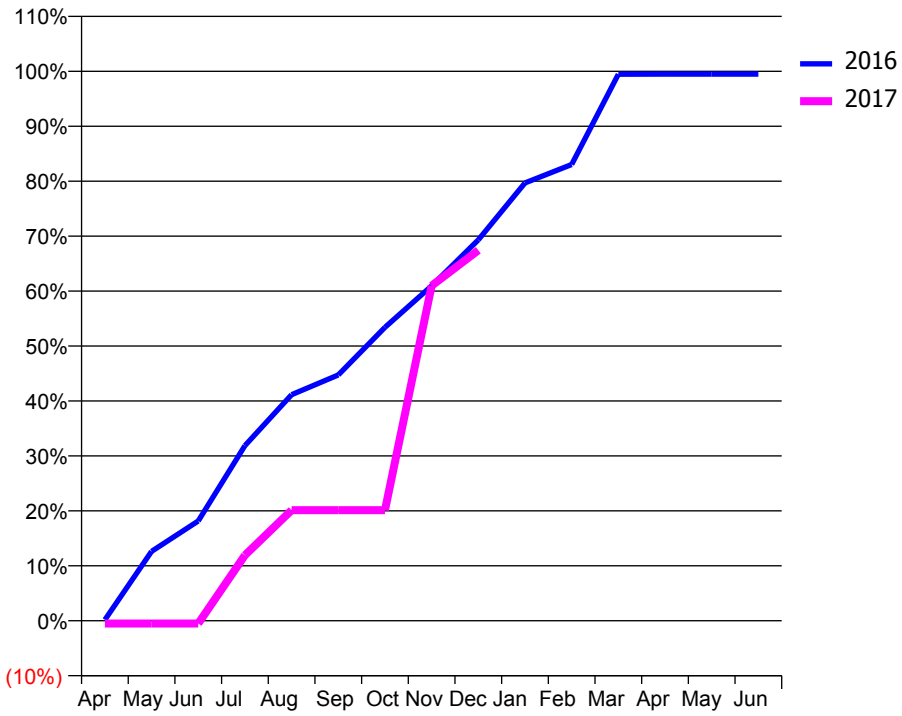
Name or company name	MR JP COSTELLO
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,503
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	44
Baseline contract value	£573,521.44

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	16	-44
May	1,074	-44
June	1,544	-44
July	2,710	1,014
August	3,499	1,711
September	3,803	1,711
October	4,540	1,711
November	5,182	5,184
December	5,894	5,734
January	6,775	
February	7,061	
March	8,457	
April	8,459	
May	8,459	
June	8,459	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	409	470	87.0%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	61	470	13.0%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	470	0.0%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	10	383	2.6%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	60	246	24.4%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	41	795	5.16	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	27	729	3.70	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	409	1.7%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	373	0.5%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	20	20	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

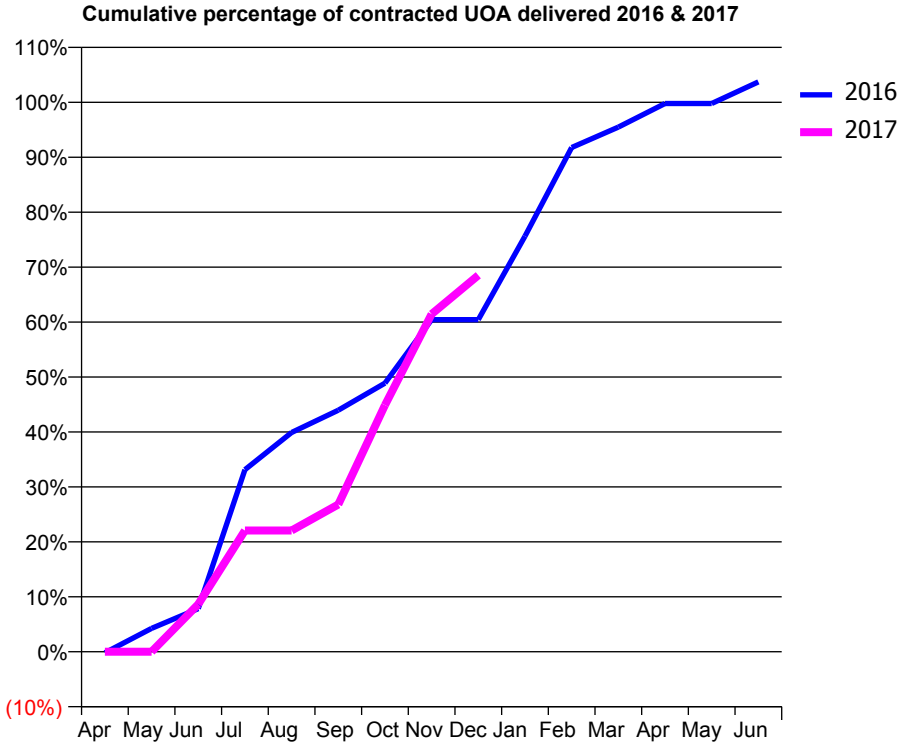
Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 835412/0002 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR JP COSTELLO
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,344
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£360,449.09

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-11	0
May	228	0
June	420	462
July	1,771	1,180
August	2,133	1,180
September	2,349	1,432
October	2,613	2,398
November	3,230	3,284
December	3,230	3,662
January	4,042	
February	4,904	
March	5,102	
April	5,332	
May	5,332	
June	5,542	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	310	347	89.3%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	37	347	10.7%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	347	0.0%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	267	0.7%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	55	172	32.0%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	19	442	4.30	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	179	338	52.96	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	310	3.2%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	86	265	32.5%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	7	7	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100163/0000 - December 2016

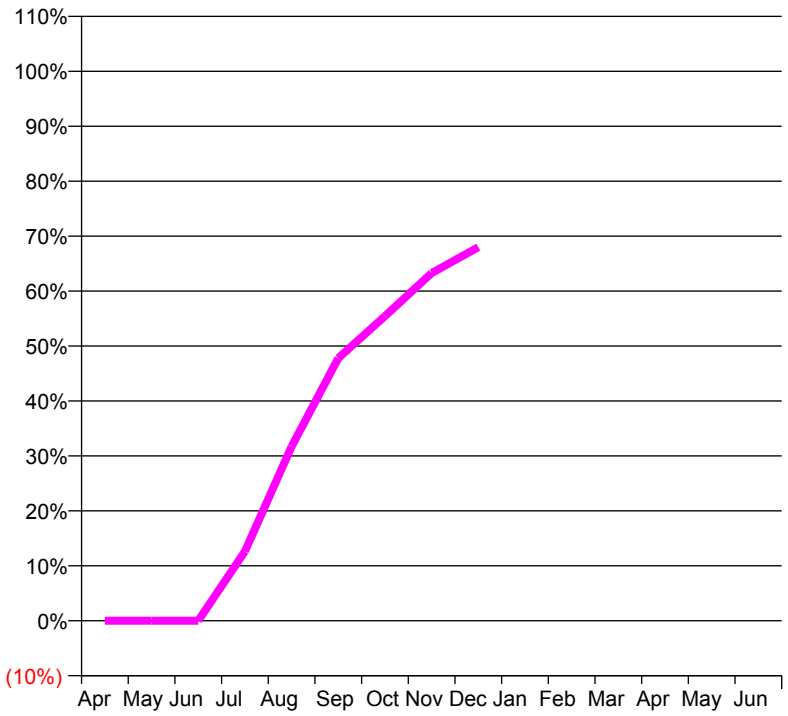
Name or company name	SIMPLY ORTHODONTICS GUILDFORD L
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2016
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,577
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£214,011.10

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	0	0
July	0	452
August	0	1,134
September	0	1,710
October	0	1,983
November	0	2,263
December	0	2,432
January	0	
February	0	
March	0	
April	0	
May	0	
June	0	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	117	143	81.8%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	143	0.0%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	26	143	18.2%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	14	138	10.1%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	37	124	29.8%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	227	1.76	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	238	1.26	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	117	1.7%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	124	2.4%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

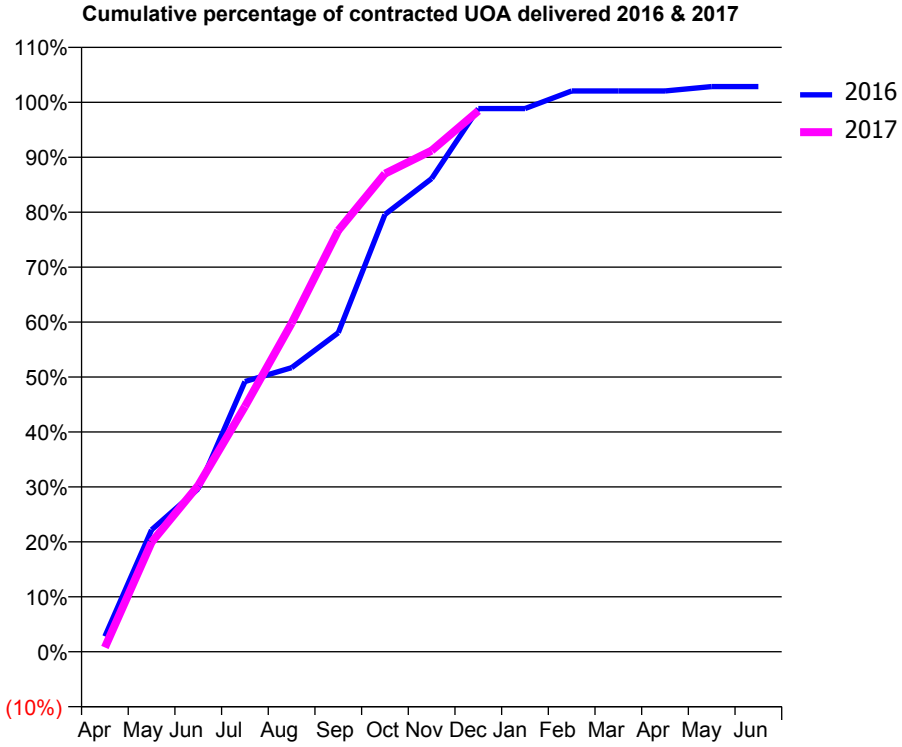
Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0207 - December 2016

Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2009
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,635
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£172,415.37

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	74	21
May	585	525
June	782	798
July	1,296	1,176
August	1,362	1,575
September	1,530	2,020
October	2,097	2,293
November	2,269	2,403
December	2,605	2,594
January	2,605	
February	2,689	
March	2,689	
April	2,689	
May	2,710	
June	2,710	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	129	136	94.9%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	136	0.0%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	7	136	5.1%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	114	0.9%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	72	81	*88.9%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	129	0.0%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	113	0.0%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0235 - December 2016

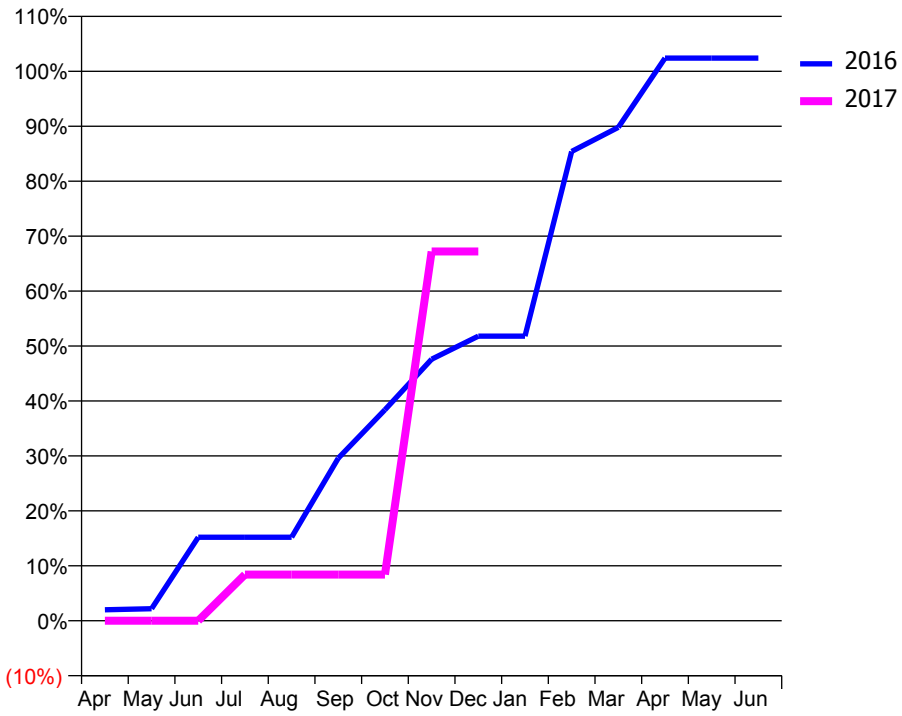
Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£32,419.19

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	10	0
May	11	0
June	76	0
July	76	42
August	76	42
September	148	42
October	192	42
November	238	336
December	259	336
January	259	
February	427	
March	449	
April	512	
May	512	
June	512	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	28	30	*93.3%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	30	*3.3%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	1	30	*3.3%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	8	*12.5%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	2	2	*100.0%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	52	*0.00*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	12	*0.00*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	28	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	7	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 102296/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	Mr Richard Williams and Miss Faiza Daruga
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2012
Contract end date	31/03/2018

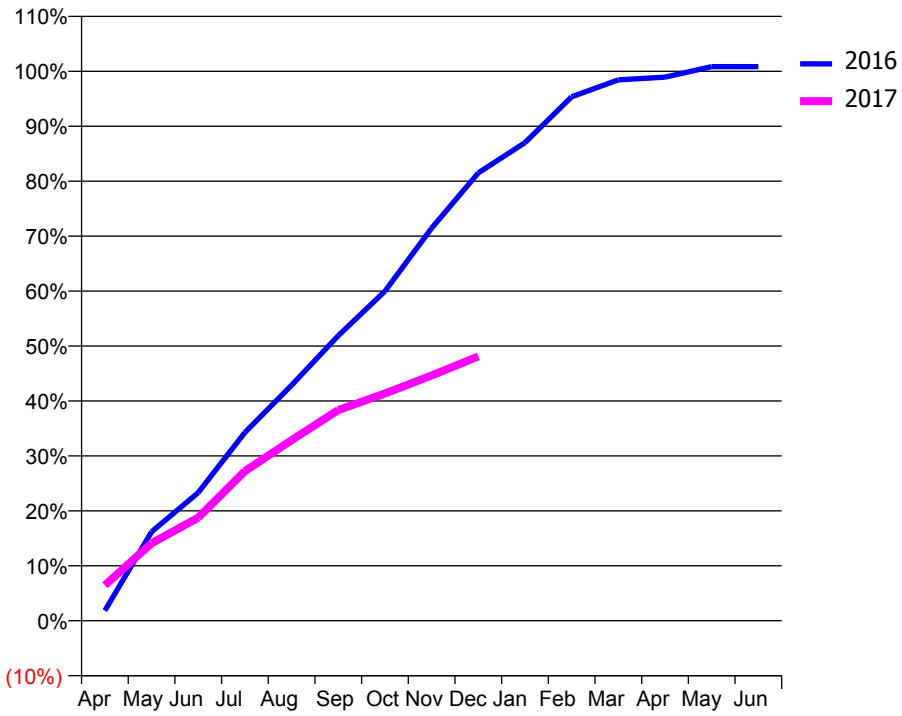
16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,837
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£572,976.68

ACCESS

	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	164	572
May	1,432	1,247
June	2,062	1,658
July	3,028	2,408
August	3,788	2,905
September	4,586	3,389
October	5,301	3,655
November	6,315	3,944
December	7,202	4,252
January	7,688	
February	8,427	
March	8,700	
April	8,743	
May	8,911	
June	8,911	

QUALITY

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	279	500	55.8%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	27	500	5.4%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	194	500	38.8%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	17	459	3.7%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	321	337	95.3%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	31	553	5.61	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	33	859	3.84	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	279	0.0%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	442	0.9%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	10	10	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 104930/0001 - December 2016

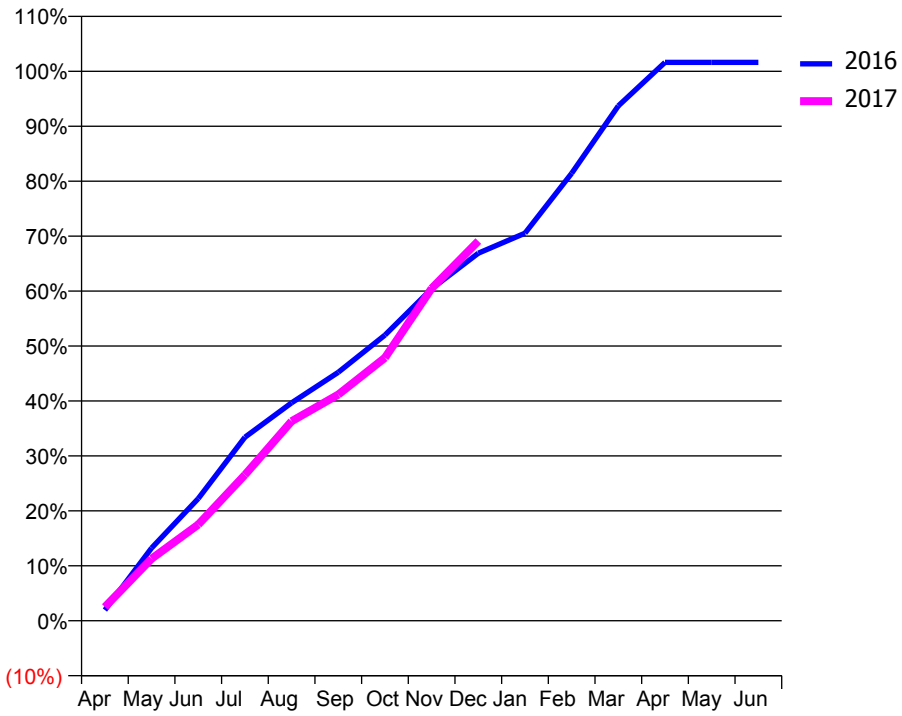
Name or company name	Dentalign Eastbourne Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2008
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,000
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£447,625.36

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	136	175
May	927	791
June	1,557	1,226
July	2,339	1,860
August	2,776	2,542
September	3,166	2,881
October	3,639	3,350
November	4,229	4,234
December	4,682	4,838
January	4,937	
February	5,700	
March	6,559	
April	7,114	
May	7,114	
June	7,114	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	356	485	73.4%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	48	485	9.9%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	81	485	16.7%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	35	326	10.7%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	70	220	31.8%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	43	534	8.05	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	393	2.29	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	19	356	5.3%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	291	2.1%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	10	11	*90.9%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 107948/0001 - December 2016

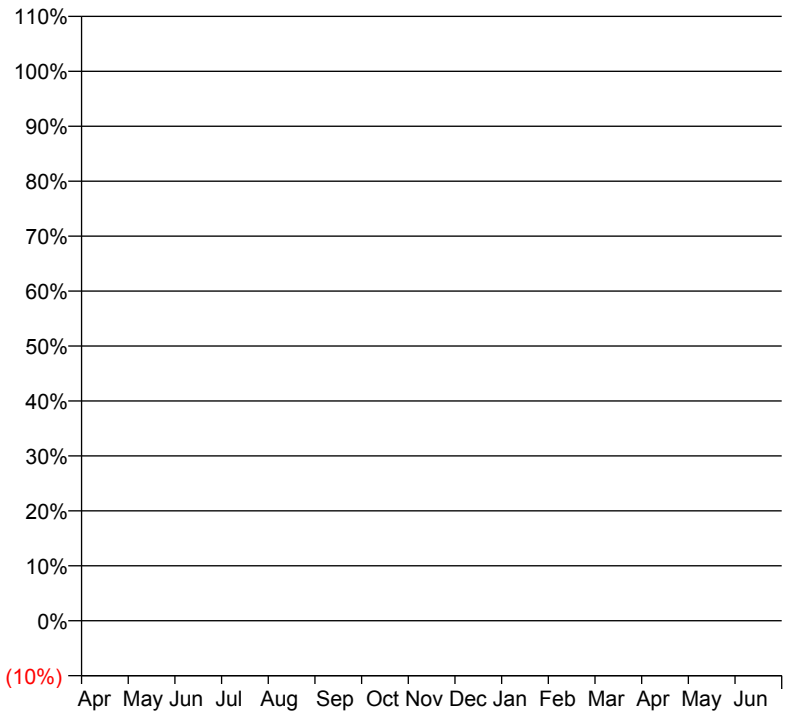
Name or company name	Mr N Kennedy and Mr S Rosier
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/10/2015
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,850
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£67,085.91

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	0	0
July	0	1
August	0	1
September	0	1
October	0	1
November	0	1
December	0	1
January	0	
February	0	
March	0	
April	0	
May	0	
June	0	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 124761/0001 - December 2016

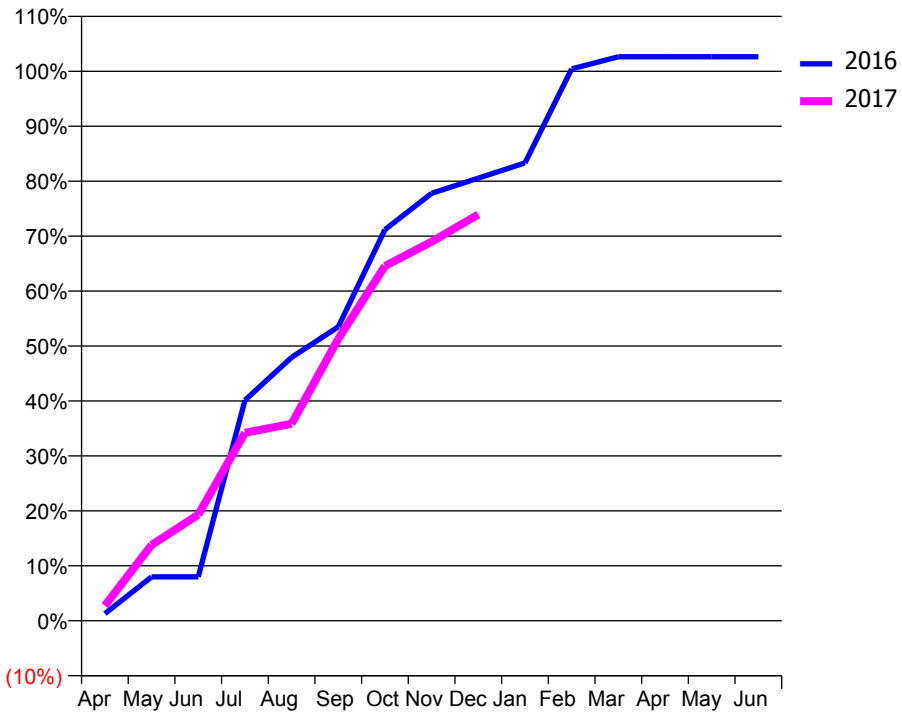
Name or company name	Ortho Clinic (Surrey) Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/05/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,806
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£240,318.27

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	49	105
May	304	525
June	304	735
July	1,527	1,302
August	1,825	1,365
September	2,036	1,953
October	2,709	2,457
November	2,961	2,625
December	3,066	2,814
January	3,171	
February	3,822	
March	3,906	
April	3,906	
May	3,906	
June	3,906	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	174	174	100.0%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	174	0.0%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	174	0.0%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	22	198	11.1%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	109	145	75.2%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	346	0.58	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	174	0.0%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	176	0.0%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	8	9	*88.9%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 146862/0001 - December 2016

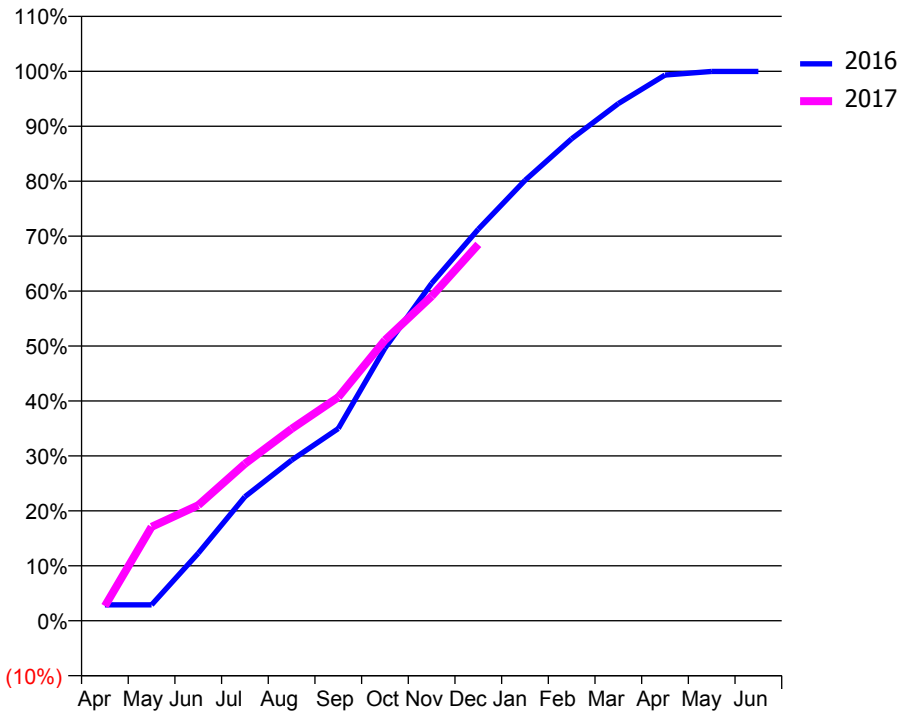
Name or company name	Sackville Road Orthodontic Clinic
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2009
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,944
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	2
Baseline contract value	£463,586.47

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	202	187
May	202	1,187
June	854	1,460
July	1,568	1,985
August	2,030	2,426
September	2,429	2,825
October	3,445	3,547
November	4,264	4,101
December	4,948	4,756
January	5,565	
February	6,090	
March	6,535	
April	6,896	
May	6,942	
June	6,942	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	331	336	98.5%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	336	0.3%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	4	336	1.2%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	26	373	7.0%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	181	235	77.0%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	644	1.40	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	691	0.58	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	331	1.8%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	347	0.0%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	11	11	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 148776/0001 - December 2016

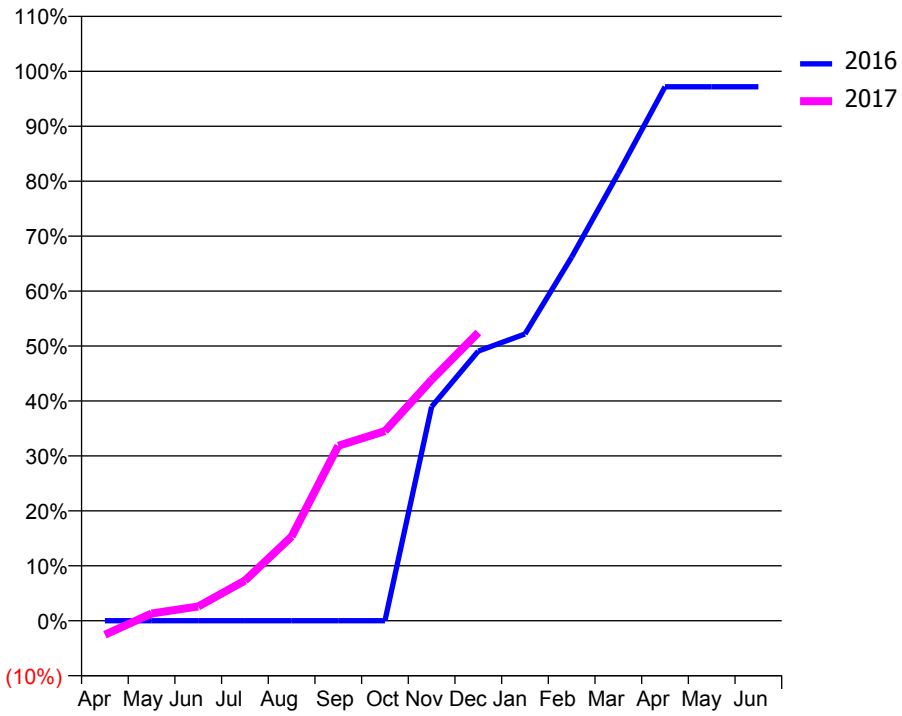
Name or company name	Anglesea Terrace Orthodontic Practice Lim
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2015
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,130
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	229
Baseline contract value	£539,546.32

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	-208
May	0	107
June	0	212
July	0	594
August	0	1,245
September	0	2,589
October	0	2,807
November	3,168	3,567
December	3,991	4,264
January	4,243	
February	5,381	
March	6,620	
April	7,901	
May	7,901	
June	7,901	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	405	405	100.0%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	405	0.0%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	405	0.0%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	16	331	4.8%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	167	224	74.6%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	730	1.37	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	572	0.17	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	405	1.7%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	315	0.3%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	13	14	*92.9%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 155349/0001 - December 2016

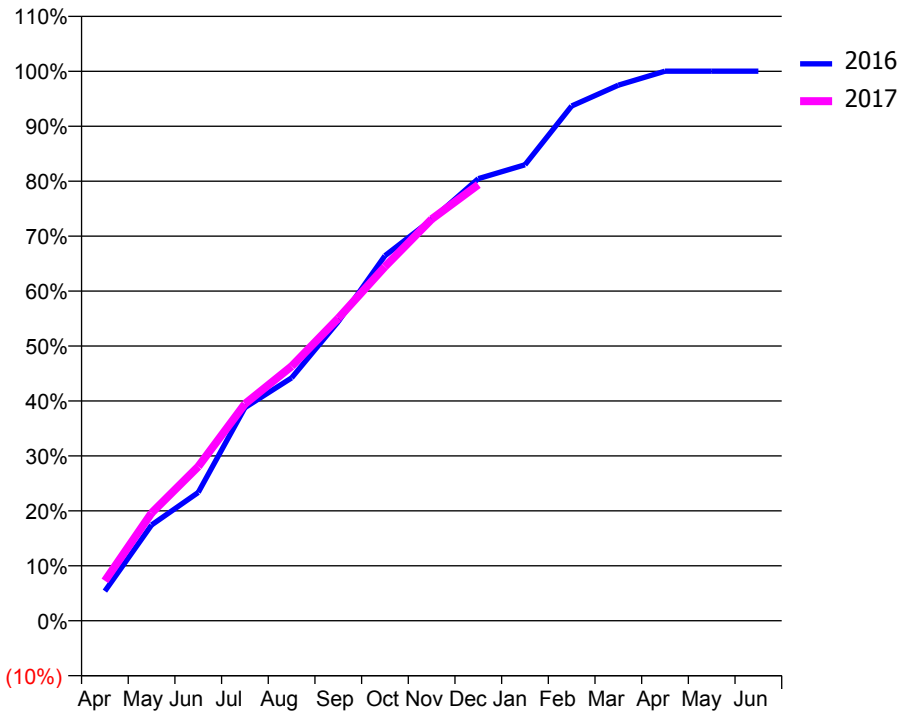
Name or company name	E & G Ortho Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,755
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£690,880.11

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	582	781
May	1,875	2,111
June	2,512	3,018
July	4,173	4,246
August	4,755	4,980
September	5,856	5,920
October	7,145	6,930
November	7,851	7,860
December	8,653	8,537
January	8,925	
February	10,076	
March	10,484	
April	10,756	
May	10,756	
June	10,756	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	530	924	57.4%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	33	924	3.6%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	361	924	39.1%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	27	691	3.9%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	359	434	82.7%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	63	936	6.73	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	79	1,144	6.91	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	41	530	7.7%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	56	664	8.4%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	22	22	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 155349/0002 - December 2016

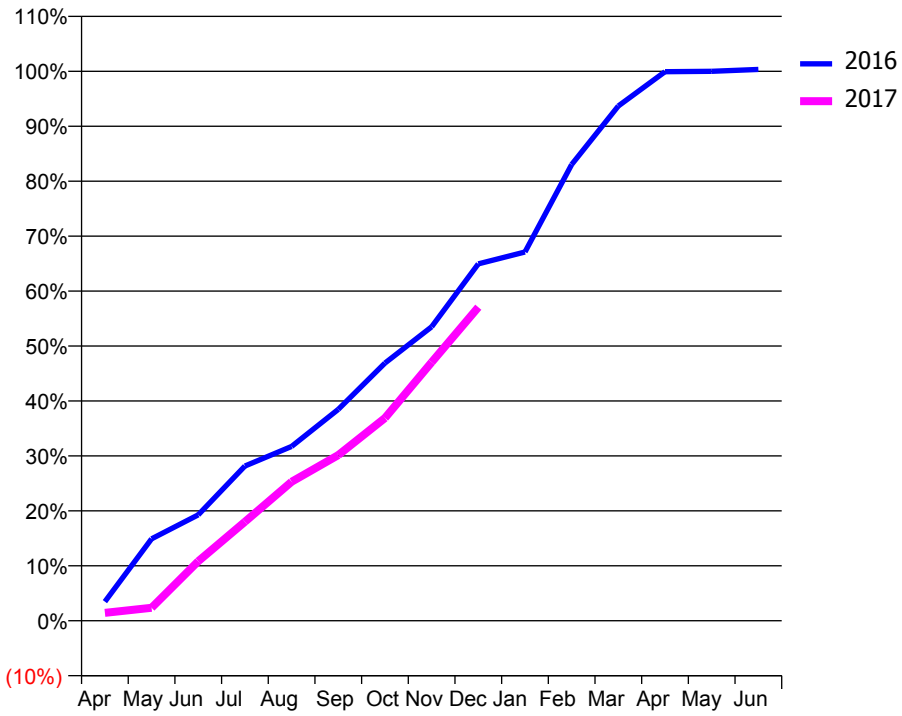
Name or company name	E & G Ortho Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,268
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£406,406.90

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	219	91
May	935	149
June	1,208	679
July	1,765	1,130
August	1,989	1,586
September	2,412	1,890
October	2,940	2,312
November	3,353	2,949
December	4,072	3,576
January	4,207	
February	5,204	
March	5,872	
April	6,264	
May	6,268	
June	6,289	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	286	447	64.0%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	17	447	3.8%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	144	447	32.2%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	12	339	3.5%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	207	227	91.2%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	52	522	9.96	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	35	581	6.02	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	17	286	5.9%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	23	327	7.0%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	8	9	*88.9%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 156574/0001 - December 2016

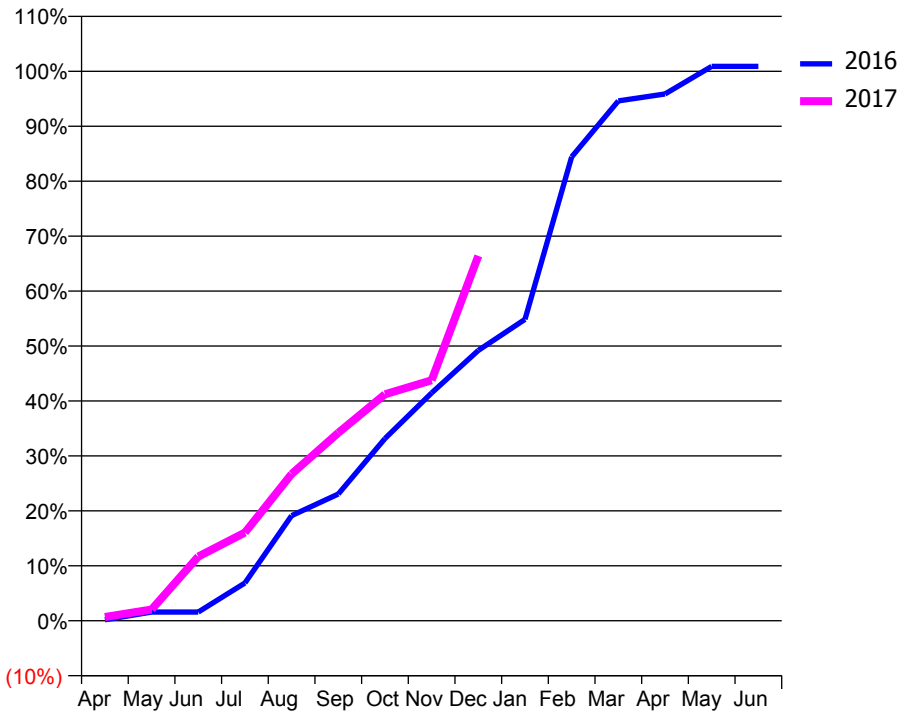
Name or company name	Total Orthodontics
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,356
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£214,169.34

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	6	23
May	53	69
June	53	392
July	231	539
August	642	896
September	774	1,148
October	1,113	1,383
November	1,391	1,469
December	1,651	2,229
January	1,841	
February	2,833	
March	3,175	
April	3,217	
May	3,386	
June	3,386	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	189	218	86.7%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	27	218	12.4%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	2	218	0.9%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	15	134	11.2%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	39	80	*48.8%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	370	0.54	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	236	0.00	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	189	0.5%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	119	0.0%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	4	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 156574/0002 - December 2016

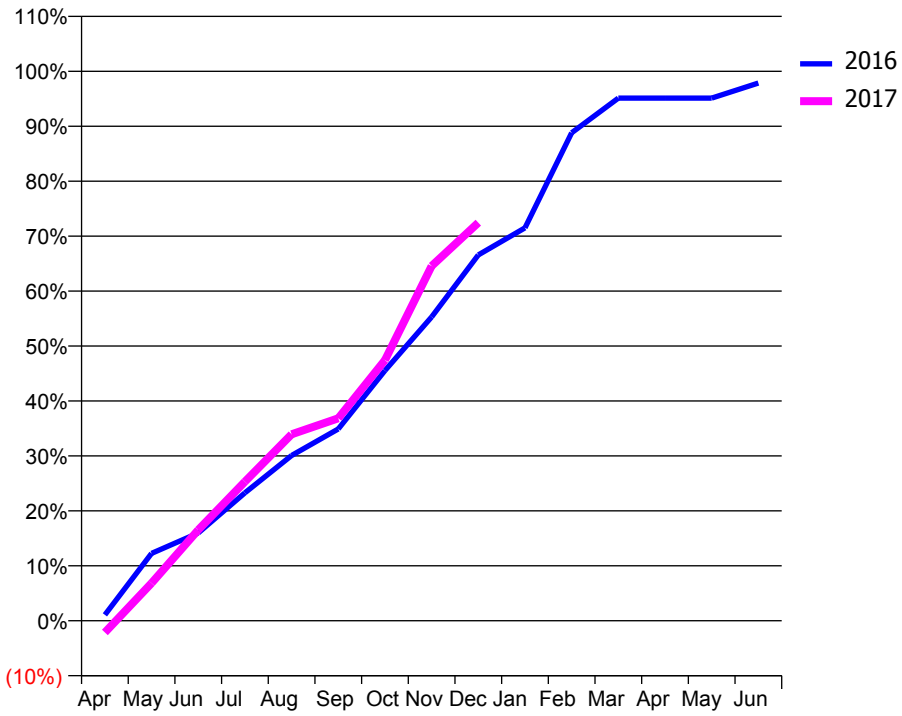
Name or company name	Total Orthodontics
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	11,513
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	247
Baseline contract value	£768,343.18

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	123	-247
May	1,412	790
June	1,839	1,903
July	2,682	2,915
August	3,463	3,906
September	4,019	4,242
October	5,244	5,460
November	6,367	7,434
December	7,666	8,341
January	8,232	
February	10,225	
March	10,951	
April	10,951	
May	10,951	
June	11,266	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	609	648	94.0%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	38	648	5.9%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	1	648	0.2%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	21	485	4.3%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	17	376	4.5%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	14	1,200	1.17	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	11	920	1.20	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	609	1.0%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	464	0.4%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	12	13	*92.3%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 156574/0004 - December 2016

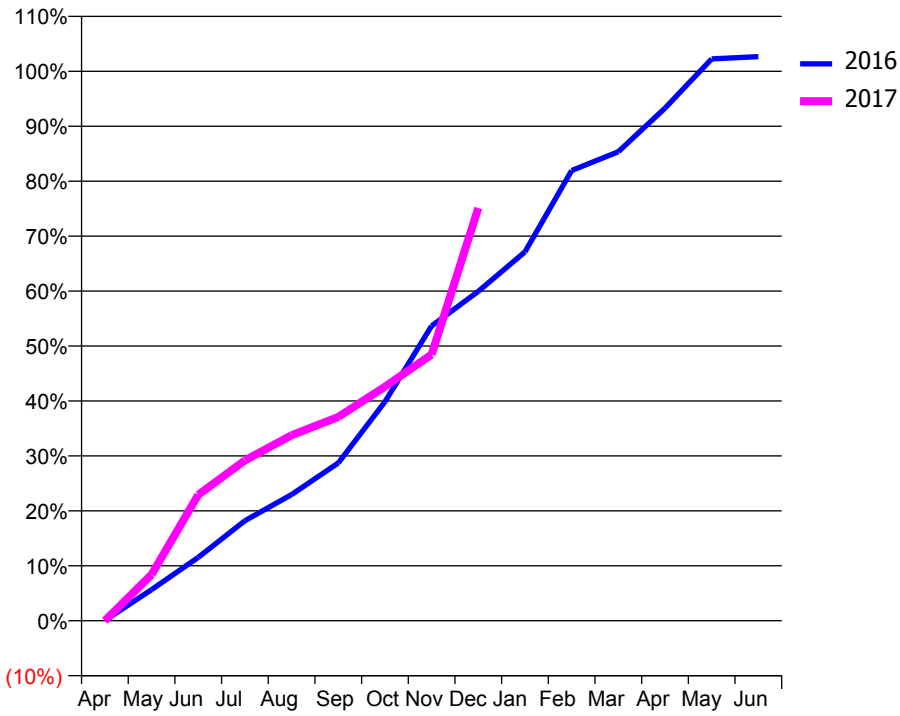
Name or company name	Total Orthodontics
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/05/2010
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,040
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£322,061.73

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	3	0
May	286	424
June	581	1,155
July	918	1,471
August	1,158	1,702
September	1,447	1,870
October	2,009	2,147
November	2,705	2,442
December	3,022	3,786
January	3,383	
February	4,130	
March	4,302	
April	4,702	
May	5,153	
June	5,174	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	286	329	86.9%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	36	329	10.9%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	7	329	2.1%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	224	0.4%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	66	157	42.0%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	564	0.71	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	436	1.61	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	286	1.0%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	223	0.9%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	5	6	*83.3%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 156574/0005 - December 2016

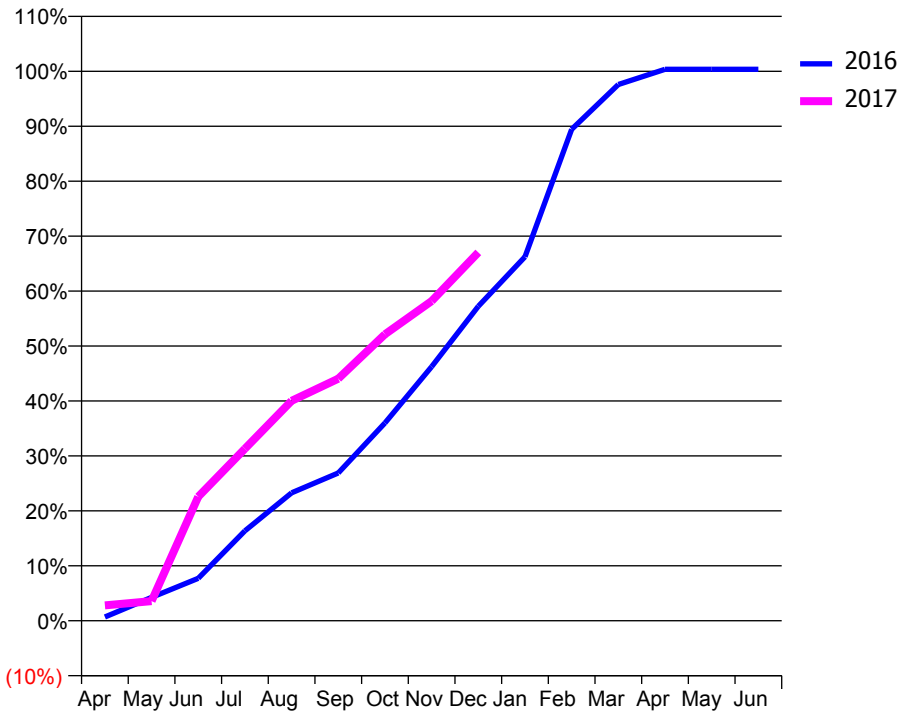
Name or company name	Total Orthodontics
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2012
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,127
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£198,023.22

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	22	88
May	133	112
June	242	706
July	512	979
August	728	1,252
September	841	1,378
October	1,126	1,630
November	1,446	1,819
December	1,790	2,096
January	2,071	
February	2,797	
March	3,052	
April	3,138	
May	3,138	
June	3,138	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	169	195	86.7%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	26	195	13.3%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	195	0.0%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	19	151	12.6%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	9	101	8.9%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	315	2.86	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	245	1.63	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	169	3.6%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	132	1.5%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	5	5	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

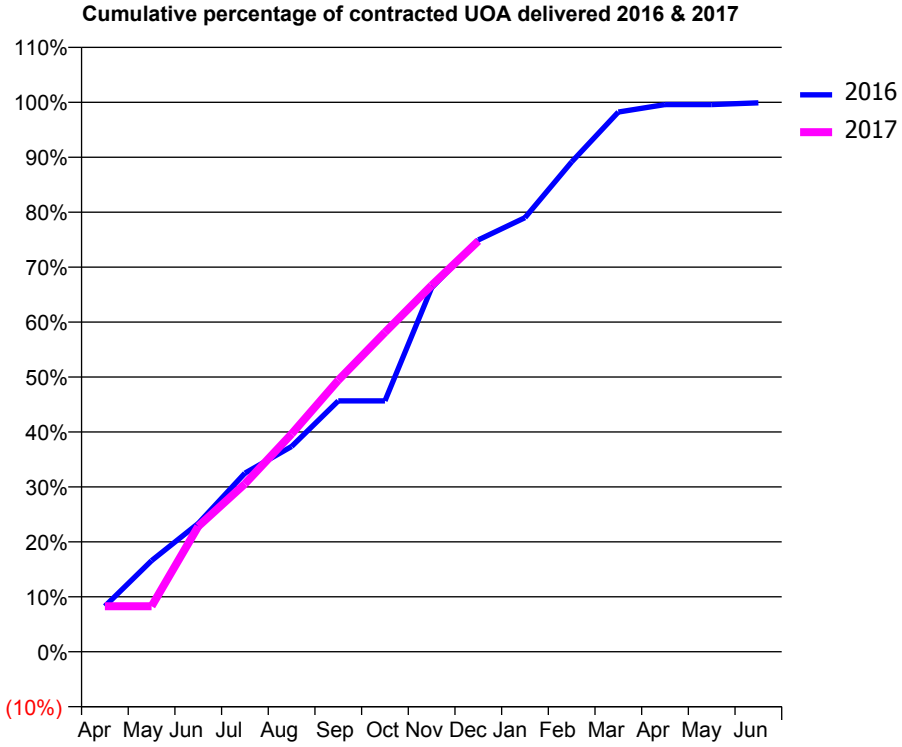
Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 169110/0009 - December 2016

Name or company name	Dentalign Orthodontics LLP
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,254
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	6
Baseline contract value	£405,527.05

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	518	519
May	1,037	519
June	1,460	1,427
July	2,033	1,912
August	2,337	2,479
September	2,855	3,090
October	2,855	3,636
November	4,142	4,170
December	4,688	4,675
January	4,940	
February	5,575	
March	6,142	
April	6,227	
May	6,227	
June	6,248	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	300	309	97.1%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	309	0.0%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	9	309	2.9%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	9	253	3.6%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	182	210	86.7%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	588	1.36	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	300	1.0%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	244	0.0%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	5	5	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 169110/0015 - December 2016

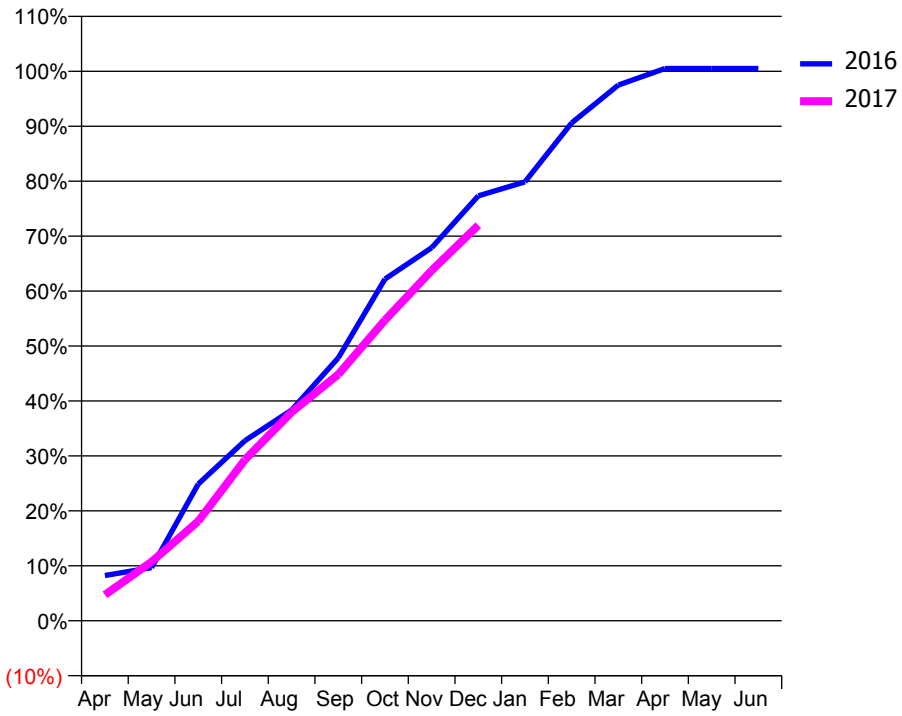
Name or company name	Dentalign Orthodontics LLP
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2014
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,889
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£316,822.07

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	403	231
May	473	525
June	1,217	886
July	1,602	1,432
August	1,875	1,856
September	2,339	2,192
October	3,040	2,675
November	3,319	3,116
December	3,781	3,519
January	3,905	
February	4,430	
March	4,766	
April	4,913	
May	4,913	
June	4,913	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	231	231	100.0%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	231	0.0%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	231	0.0%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	13	212	6.1%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	102	170	60.0%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	64	452	14.16	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	25	302	8.28	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	231	1.3%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	199	1.5%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	8	9	*88.9%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 175471/0001 - December 2016

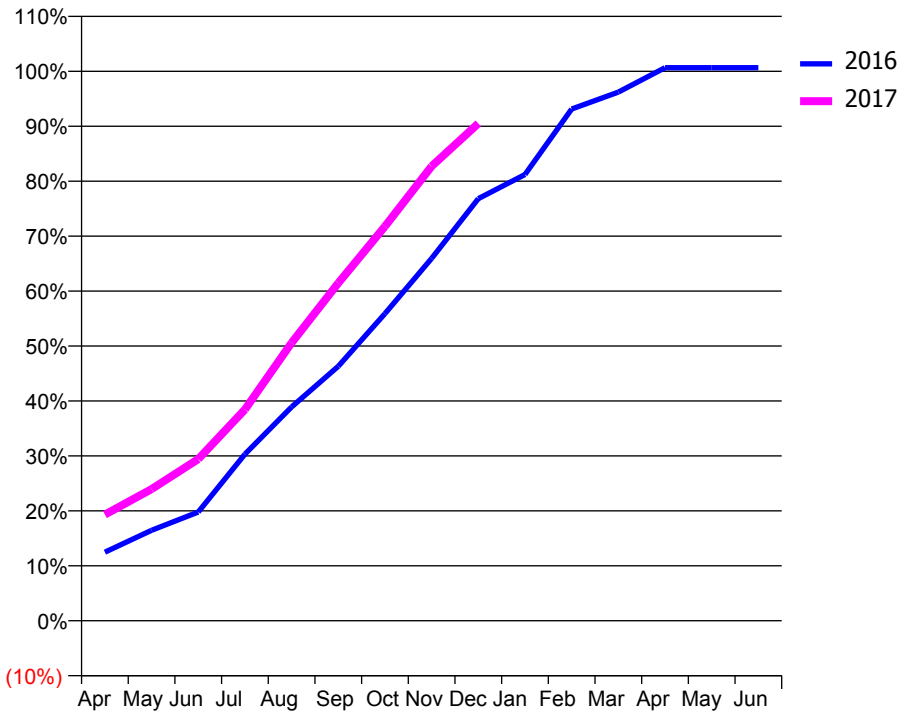
Name or company name	Surrey Orthodontics Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2012
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,153
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£522,170.67

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	1,019	1,575
May	1,343	1,953
June	1,613	2,399
July	2,473	3,135
August	3,172	4,124
September	3,776	5,011
October	4,557	5,852
November	5,376	6,744
December	6,263	7,378
January	6,620	
February	7,592	
March	7,844	
April	8,206	
May	8,206	
June	8,206	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	447	482	92.7%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	18	482	3.7%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	17	482	3.5%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	24	381	6.3%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	251	288	87.2%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	14	871	1.61	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	17	670	2.54	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	447	1.3%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	14	357	3.9%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	15	15	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 178462/0001 - December 2016

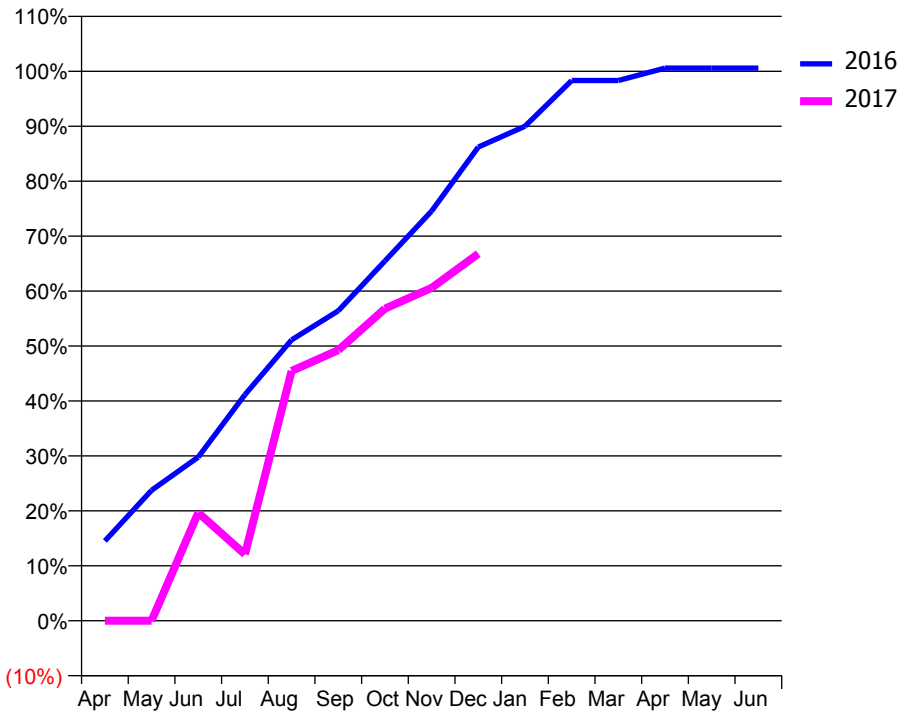
Name or company name	IQ Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,776
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£173,534.77

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	403	0
May	659	0
June	827	546
July	1,142	336
August	1,419	1,262
September	1,566	1,367
October	1,818	1,577
November	2,070	1,682
December	2,393	1,854
January	2,498	
February	2,729	
March	2,729	
April	2,792	
May	2,792	
June	2,792	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	125	125	100.0%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	125	0.0%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	125	0.0%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	85	*2.4%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	74	75	*98.7%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	243	0.82	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	157	1.91	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	125	0.8%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	83	*2.4%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 178462/0002 - December 2016

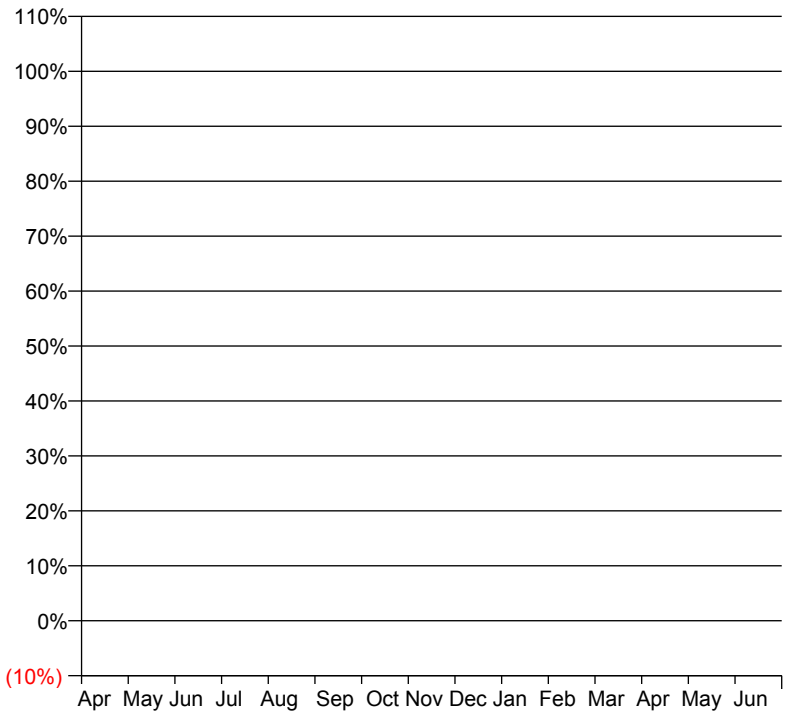
Name or company name	IQ Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/04/2014
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-20
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£22,221.98

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	0	0
July	0	0
August	0	0
September	0	0
October	0	0
November	0	0
December	0	21
January	0	
February	0	
March	0	
April	0	
May	0	
June	0	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.00*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 183482/0001 - December 2016

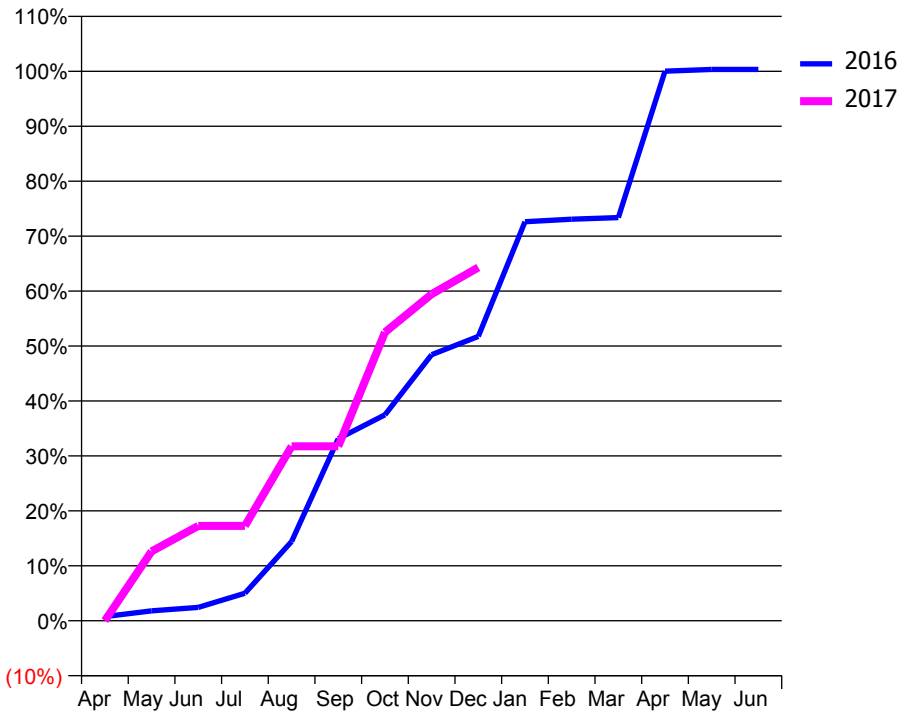
Name or company name	Surrey Orthodontics (Godalming) Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	20/03/2015
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,971
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£855,282.91

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	106	2
May	253	1,764
June	341	2,412
July	700	2,412
August	2,017	4,435
September	4,629	4,435
October	5,238	7,335
November	6,765	8,303
December	7,229	8,983
January	10,147	
February	10,210	
March	10,252	
April	13,974	
May	14,016	
June	14,016	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	783	888	88.2%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	7	888	0.8%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	98	888	11.0%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	26	600	4.3%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	459	478	96.0%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	98	1,448	6.77	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	139	7.19	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	38	783	4.9%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	574	0.9%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	9	11	*81.8%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 186872/0006 - December 2016

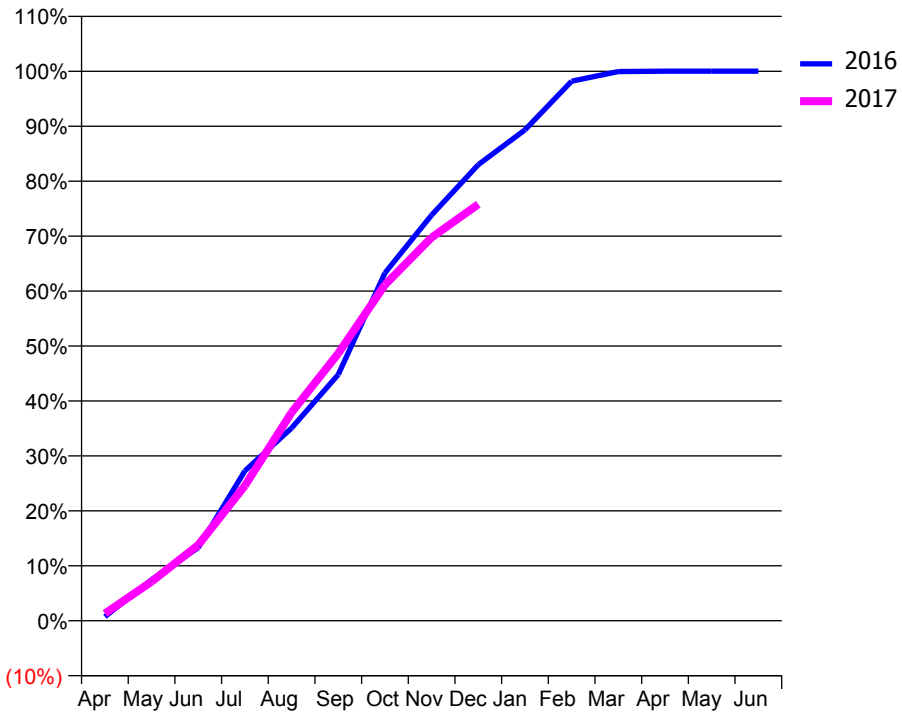
Name or company name	ORTHOWORLD 2000 LTD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,730
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£498,756.08

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	57	103
May	579	550
June	1,029	1,066
July	2,109	1,902
August	2,712	2,931
September	3,464	3,762
October	4,894	4,727
November	5,708	5,392
December	6,417	5,860
January	6,906	
February	7,590	
March	7,726	
April	7,732	
May	7,732	
June	7,732	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	342	492	69.5%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	83	492	16.9%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	67	492	13.6%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	6	273	2.2%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	174	177	98.3%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	80	655	12.21	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	44	*0.00*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	11	342	3.2%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	267	0.0%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	10	10	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 188751/0003 - December 2016

Name or company name	Mr P Boamah & Mr C Amin.
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2018

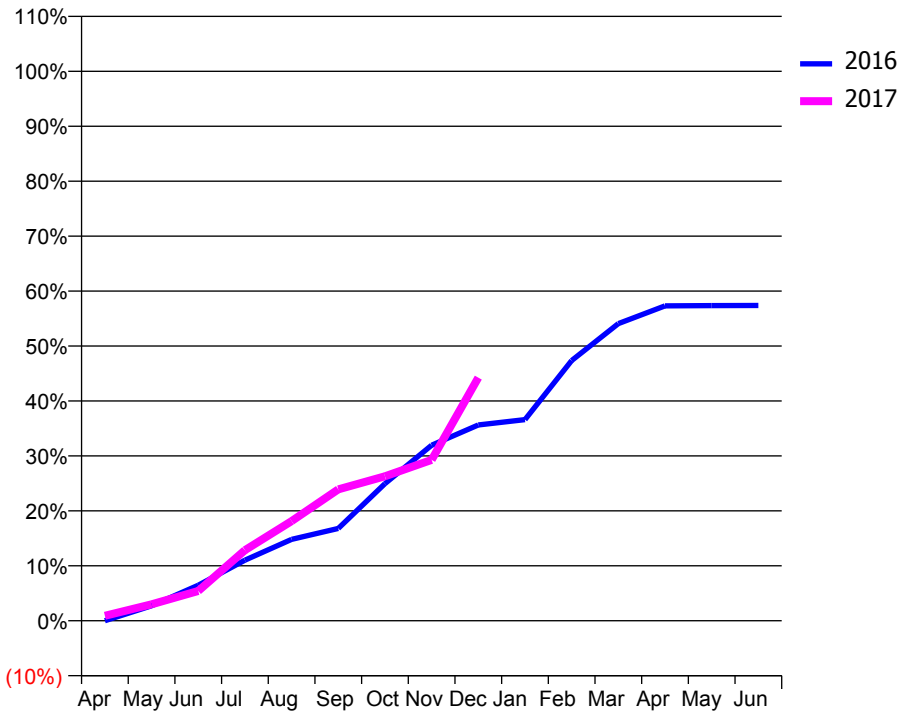
16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,323
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£345,134.64

ACCESS

	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	49
May	145	159
June	344	289
July	587	684
August	788	966
September	894	1,273
October	1,328	1,400
November	1,701	1,559
December	1,897	2,356
January	1,948	
February	2,521	
March	2,879	
April	3,051	
May	3,053	
June	3,054	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	172	298	57.7%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	33	298	11.1%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	93	298	31.2%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	9	111	8.1%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	6	26	*23.1%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	32	*12.50*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	172	0.0%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	102	1.0%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	11	11	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 199737/0003 - December 2016

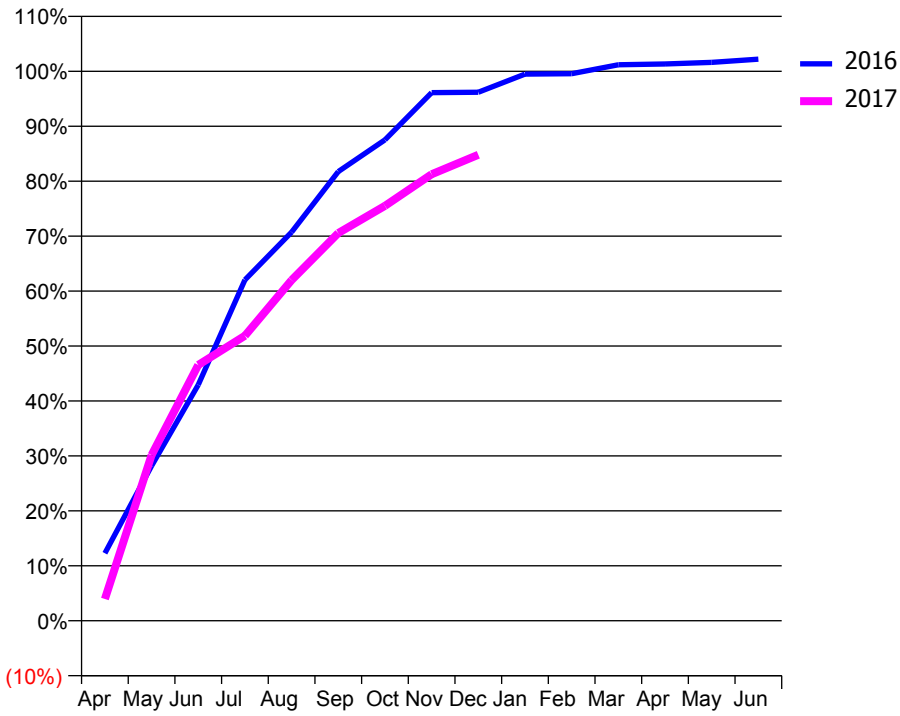
Name or company name	Rectory House Dental Practice Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,735
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£242,171.32

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	459	148
May	1,053	1,126
June	1,604	1,739
July	2,317	1,937
August	2,642	2,315
September	3,053	2,635
October	3,269	2,820
November	3,590	3,035
December	3,592	3,167
January	3,716	
February	3,718	
March	3,779	
April	3,785	
May	3,795	
June	3,817	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	173	326	53.1%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	37	326	11.3%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	116	326	35.6%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	10	211	4.7%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	31	156	19.9%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	184	4.35	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	94	*1.06*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	173	0.0%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	201	0.0%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	10	10	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 207896/0005 - December 2016

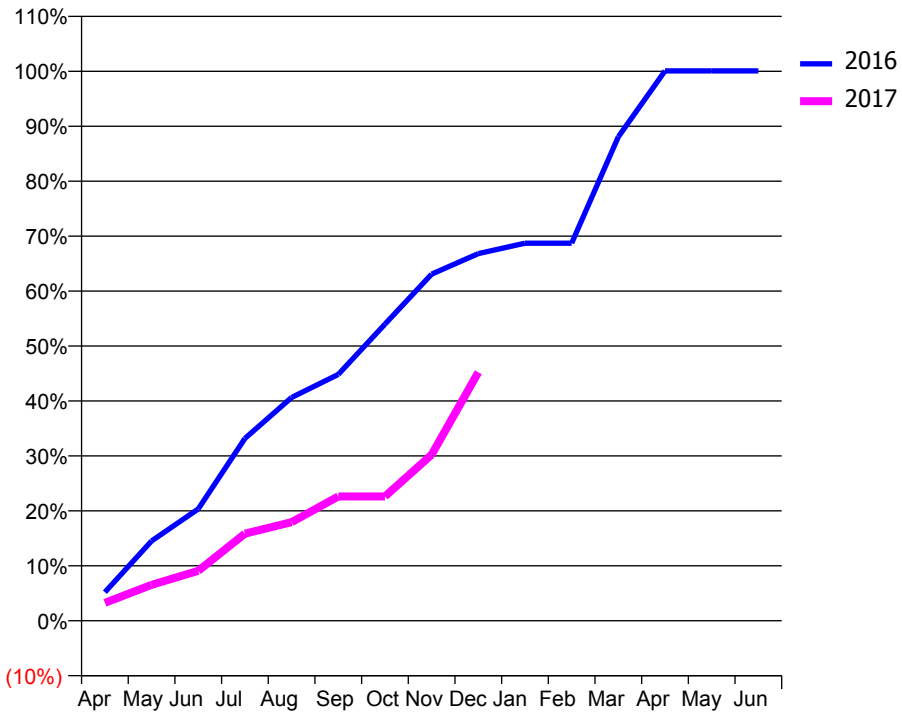
Name or company name	DR AM MCCANCE
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	08/04/2013
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,005
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£584,438.82

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	468	294
May	1,308	588
June	1,833	819
July	2,988	1,428
August	3,660	1,617
September	4,038	2,037
October	4,861	2,037
November	5,680	2,721
December	6,016	4,073
January	6,188	
February	6,188	
March	7,931	
April	9,010	
May	9,010	
June	9,010	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	343	343	100.0%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	343	0.0%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	343	0.0%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	6	374	1.6%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	267	273	97.8%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	10	*60.00*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	343	1.7%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	368	0.0%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	6	6	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 222127/0004 - December 2016

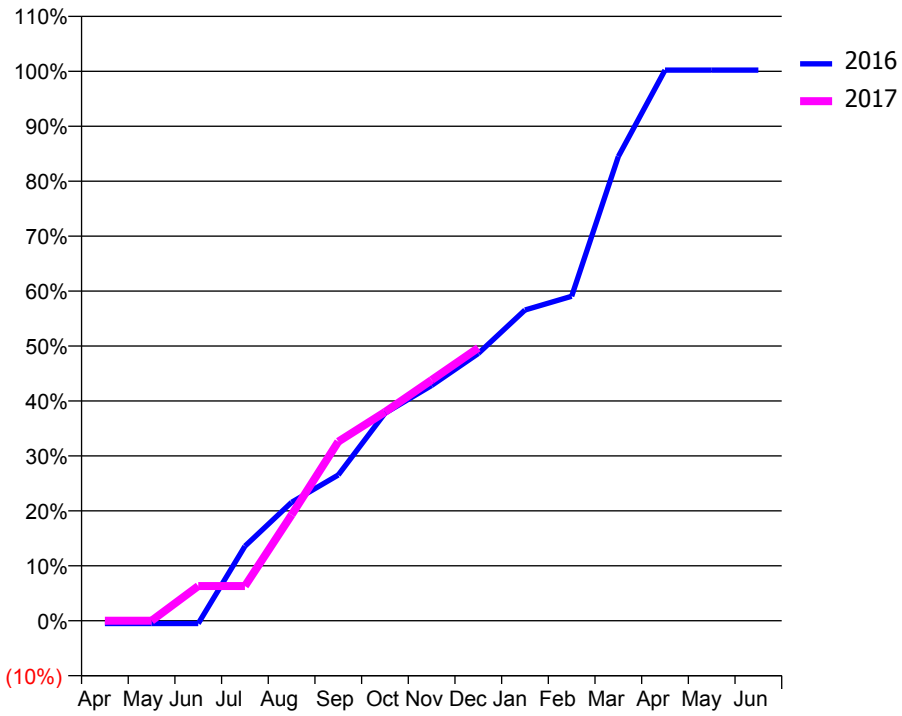
Name or company name	MR NP WALDRON
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,069
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£328,665.71

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-26	0
May	-26	0
June	-26	321
July	688	321
August	1,093	977
September	1,345	1,653
October	1,915	1,926
November	2,170	2,221
December	2,466	2,517
January	2,867	
February	2,993	
March	4,282	
April	5,080	
May	5,080	
June	5,080	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	243	271	89.7%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	12	271	4.4%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	16	271	5.9%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	46	*0.0%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	37	46	*80.4%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	479	1.04	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	89	*2.25*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	243	0.4%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	46	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

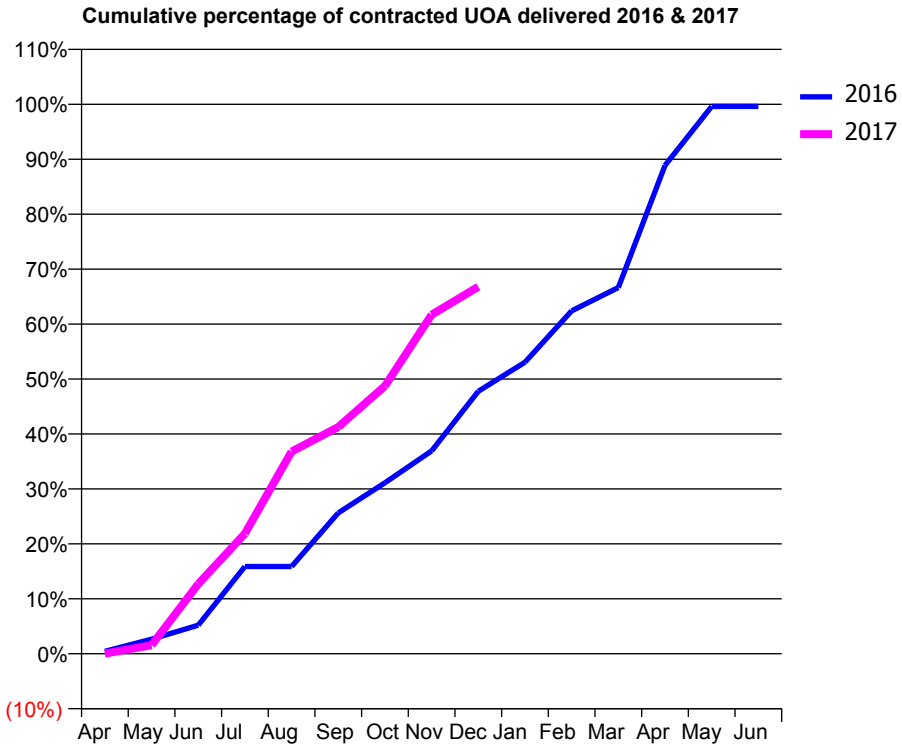
Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 241296/0002 - December 2016

Name or company name	MRS SK TIBBLE
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/11/2007
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,623
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£248,064.50

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.28	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	16	1
May	96	57
June	189	460
July	575	793
August	575	1,333
September	929	1,495
October	1,128	1,766
November	1,338	2,235
December	1,731	2,420
January	1,922	
February	2,261	
March	2,415	
April	3,220	
May	3,609	
June	3,609	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	195	556	35.1%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	59	556	10.6%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	302	556	54.3%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	12	162	7.4%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	75	124	60.5%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	32	374	8.56	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	27	278	9.71	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	195	3.6%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	150	2.0%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	16	16	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 263273/0001 - December 2016

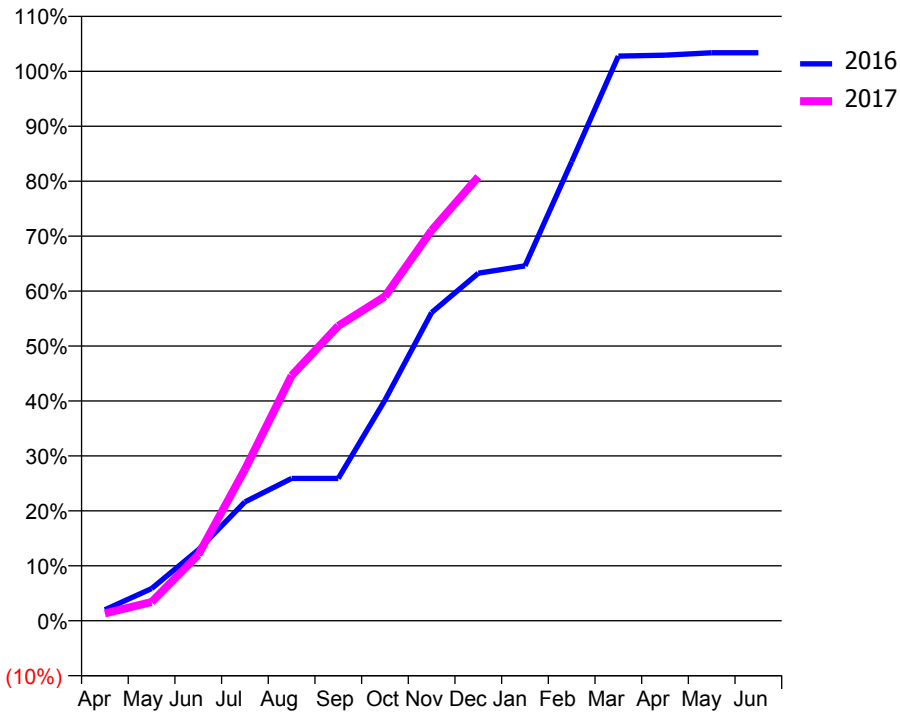
Name or company name	MR AT SMITH
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,912
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£313,041.11

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	98	66
May	288	168
June	633	590
July	1,063	1,354
August	1,273	2,191
September	1,273	2,636
October	1,972	2,899
November	2,755	3,489
December	3,107	3,969
January	3,172	
February	4,103	
March	5,047	
April	5,056	
May	5,077	
June	5,077	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	272	538	50.6%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	59	538	11.0%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	207	538	38.5%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	4	163	2.5%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	88	130	67.7%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	16	500	3.20	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	303	2.31	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	272	1.5%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	159	2.5%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	16	16	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 310328/0002 - December 2016

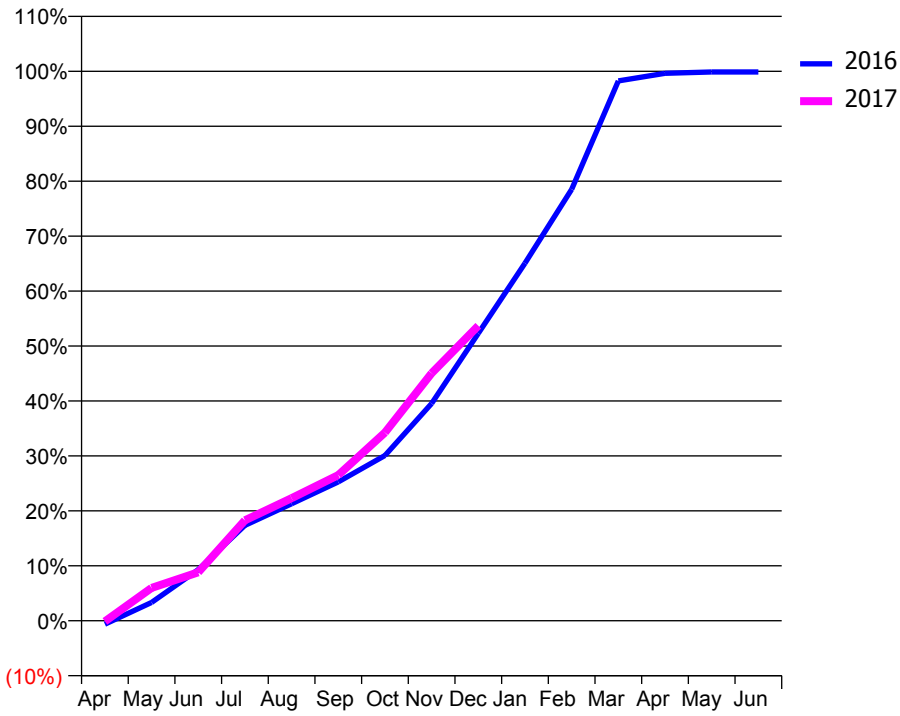
Name or company name	MR JY LIU
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,206
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	4
Baseline contract value	£207,871.81

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-21	-4
May	107	192
June	298	283
July	557	586
August	683	715
September	810	850
October	964	1,098
November	1,268	1,444
December	1,677	1,721
January	2,086	
February	2,517	
March	3,150	
April	3,194	
May	3,202	
June	3,202	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	152	261	58.2%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	23	261	8.8%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	86	261	33.0%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	7	112	6.3%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	79	81	*97.5%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	39	296	13.18	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	34	202	16.83	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	152	2.0%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	105	2.9%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	6	6	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 320684/0002 - December 2016

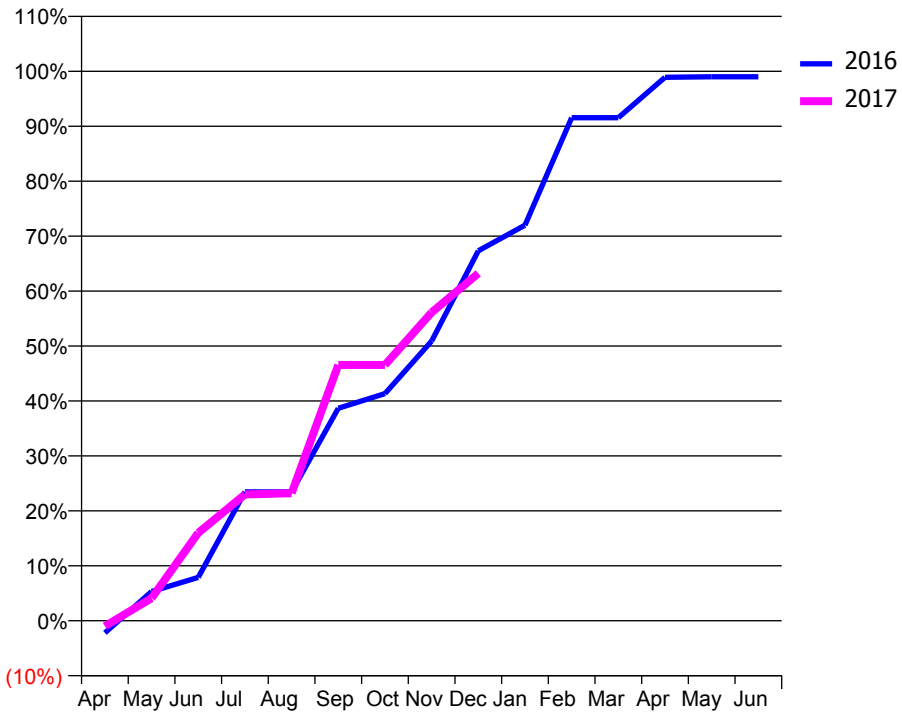
Name or company name	MRS CJ PRITCHARD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	900
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	9
Baseline contract value	£58,354.53

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-20	-9
May	48	37
June	71	144
July	211	207
August	211	209
September	348	419
October	372	419
November	458	505
December	606	569
January	648	
February	824	
March	824	
April	890	
May	891	
June	891	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	41	65	*63.1%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	65	*1.5%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	23	65	*35.4%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	4	41	*9.8%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	27	27	*100.0%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	79	*5.06*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.00*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	41	*2.4%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	37	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 331465/0002 - December 2016

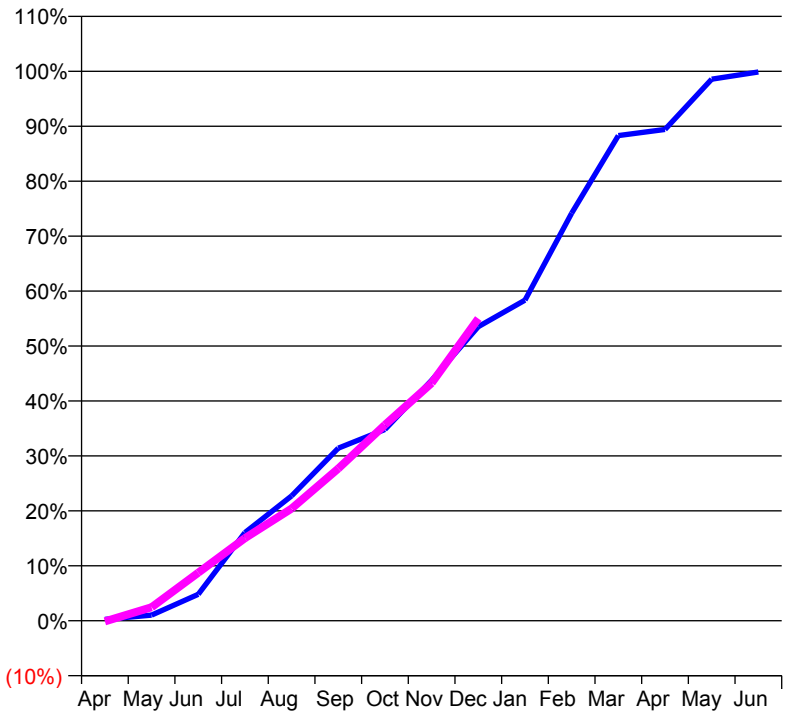
Name or company name	MISS SK TOPPING
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,474
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	8
Baseline contract value	£419,763.60

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	17	-8
May	66	160
June	312	567
July	1,040	974
August	1,472	1,322
September	2,034	1,793
October	2,253	2,308
November	2,833	2,800
December	3,465	3,560
January	3,778	
February	4,802	
March	5,717	
April	5,788	
May	6,381	
June	6,466	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	321	581	55.2%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	74	581	12.7%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	186	581	32.0%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	65	355	18.3%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	76	227	33.5%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	39	561	6.95	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	49	512	9.57	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	27	321	8.4%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	19	290	6.6%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	12	15	*80.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 635677/0001 - December 2016

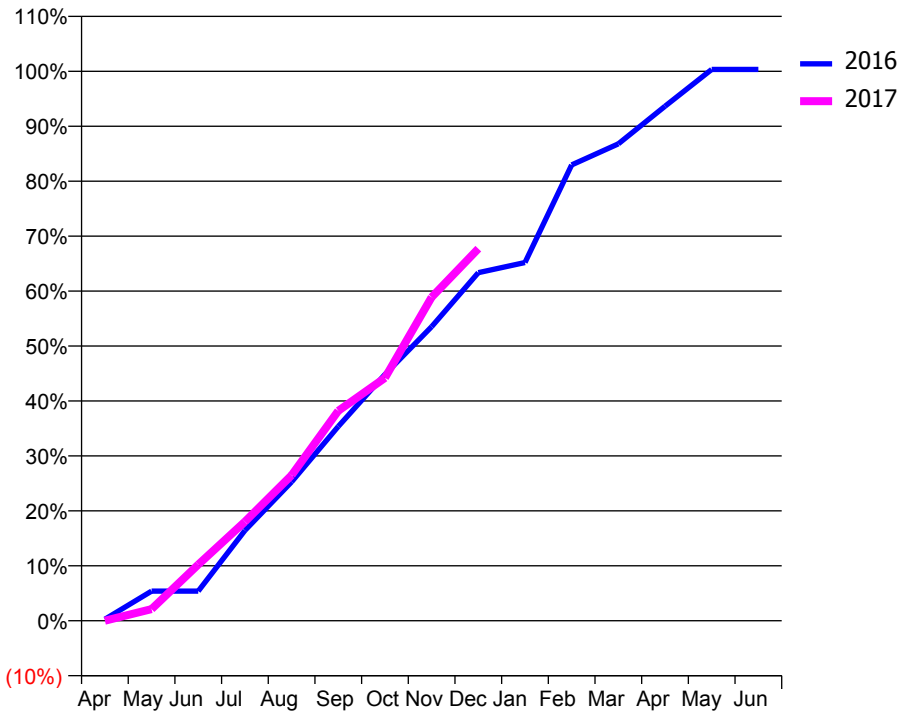
Name or company name	MISS JM EDWARDS
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£164,127.88

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	7	0
May	135	53
June	135	256
July	411	451
August	632	662
September	884	955
October	1,121	1,105
November	1,338	1,472
December	1,584	1,693
January	1,630	
February	2,074	
March	2,170	
April	2,341	
May	2,508	
June	2,508	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	123	228	53.9%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	23	228	10.1%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	82	228	36.0%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	14	132	10.6%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	29	91	*31.9%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	0	*N/A*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	173	5.20	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	123	0.8%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	118	6.8%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 656968/0002 - December 2016

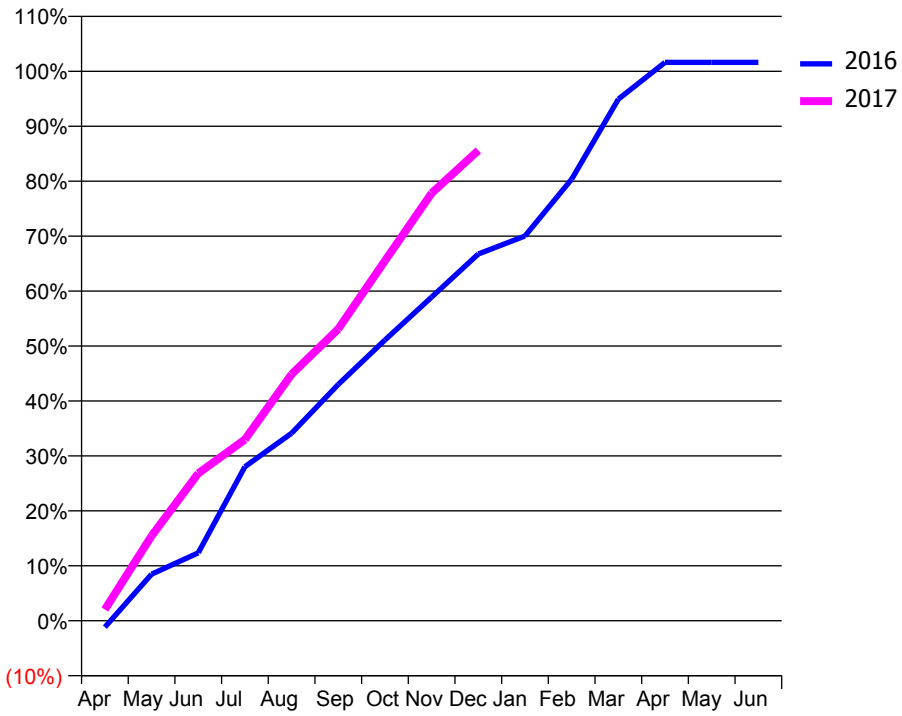
Name or company name	MRS VJ DIXON
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,097
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£273,471.55

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.18	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-48	84
May	347	633
June	507	1,099
July	1,149	1,352
August	1,398	1,837
September	1,762	2,176
October	2,094	2,684
November	2,414	3,188
December	2,735	3,507
January	2,869	
February	3,293	
March	3,889	
April	4,163	
May	4,163	
June	4,163	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	280	303	92.4%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	303	0.0%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	23	303	7.6%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	12	255	4.7%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	187	196	95.4%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	40	548	7.30	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	29	462	6.28	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	280	1.4%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	243	2.5%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	5	5	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 677256/0001 - December 2016

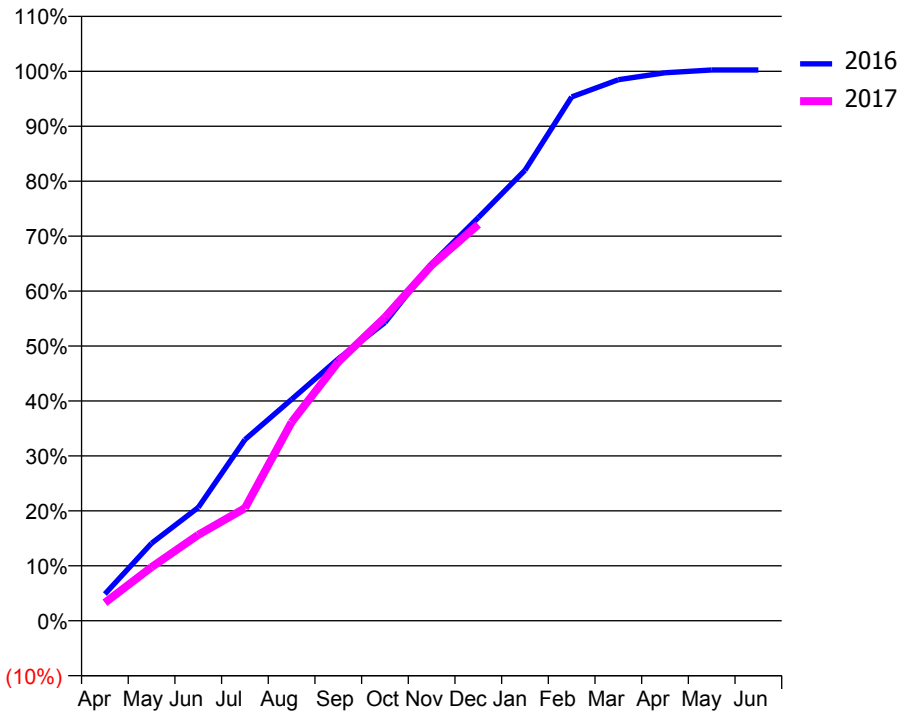
Name or company name	MR GT WYNNE-HUGHES
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2026

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,141
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£866,632.48

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	640	433
May	1,854	1,282
June	2,708	2,055
July	4,333	2,692
August	5,295	4,750
September	6,264	6,192
October	7,131	7,257
November	8,537	8,503
December	9,643	9,476
January	10,775	
February	12,527	
March	12,939	
April	13,105	
May	13,173	
June	13,173	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	600	1,232	48.7%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	123	1,232	10.0%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	509	1,232	41.3%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	25	620	4.0%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	406	448	90.6%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	28	1,165	2.40	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	27	1,124	2.40	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	11	600	1.8%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	15	595	2.5%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	12	13	*92.3%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 729175/0002 - December 2016

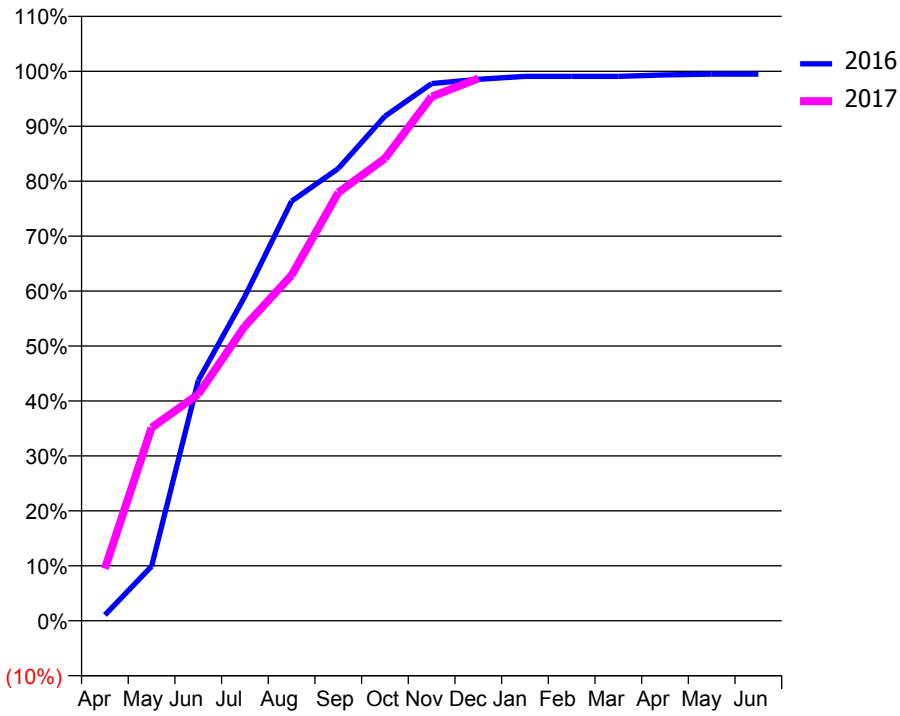
Name or company name	MR LD MURRAY
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	757
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	4
Baseline contract value	£49,173.55

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	8	72
May	75	266
June	331	312
July	447	406
August	578	476
September	623	590
October	695	637
November	740	722
December	746	747
January	750	
February	750	
March	750	
April	752	
May	753	
June	753	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	33	113	29.2%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	42	113	37.2%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	38	113	33.6%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	6	34	*17.6%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	14	16	*87.5%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	56	*10.71*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	49	*6.12*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	33	*3.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	28	*3.6%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 729809/0003 - December 2016

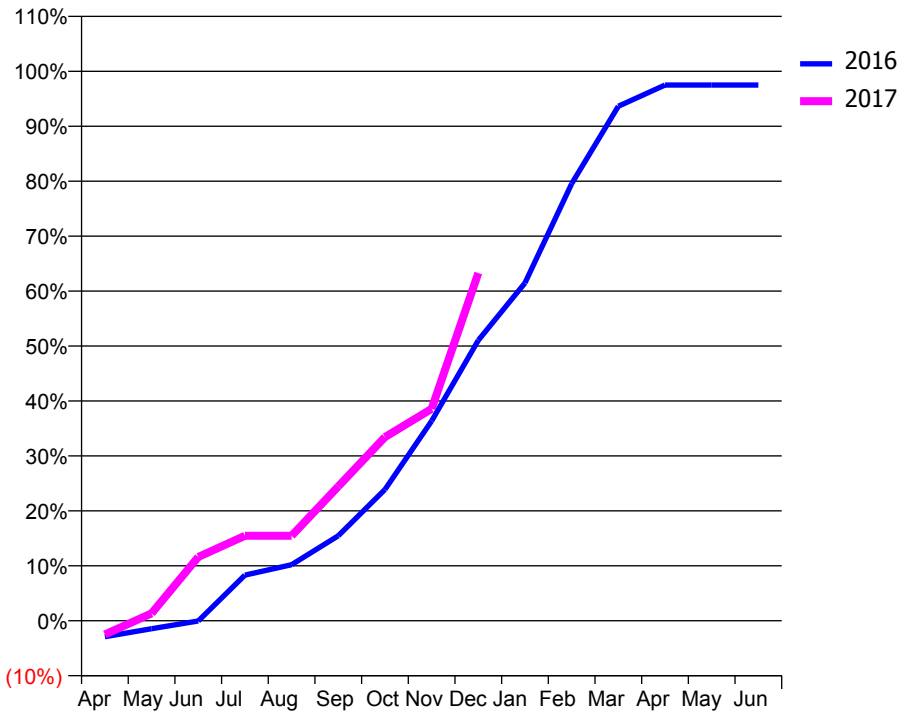
Name or company name	MR MR SWAN
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,636
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	41
Baseline contract value	£101,988.82

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-48	-41
May	-24	22
June	-1	190
July	136	253
August	167	253
September	253	400
October	391	547
November	595	631
December	835	1,035
January	1,006	
February	1,301	
March	1,532	
April	1,595	
May	1,595	
June	1,595	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	89	91	*97.8%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	91	*0.0%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	2	91	*2.2%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	7	45	*15.6%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	37	*0.0%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	70	*4.29*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	39	*2.56*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	89	*3.4%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	38	*2.6%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 742856/0001 - December 2016

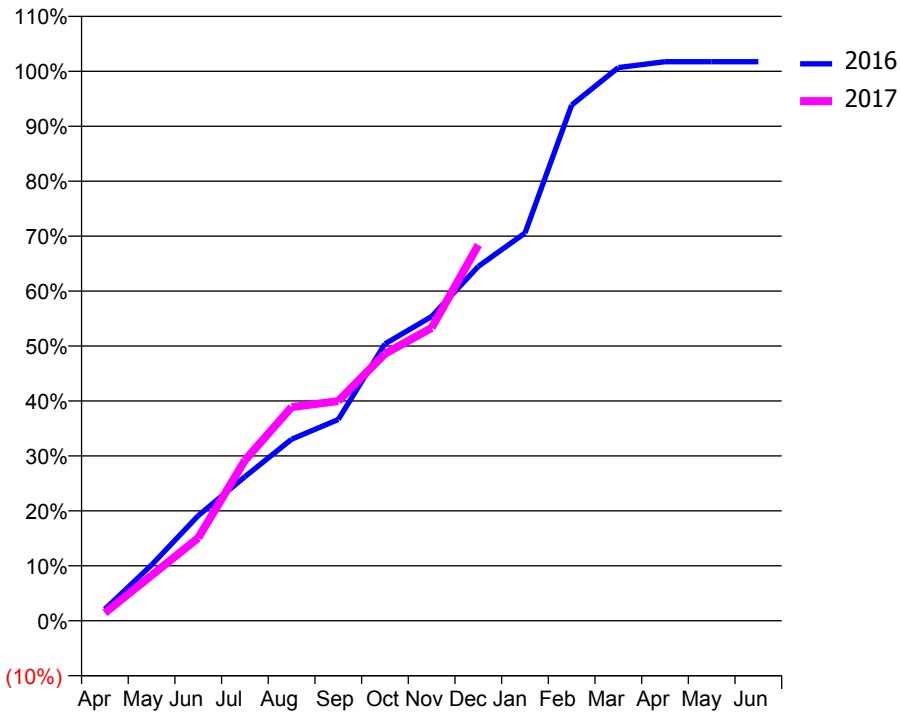
Name or company name	MRS MA YATES
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,949
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£129,286.45

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	41	28
May	198	161
June	373	294
July	511	569
August	644	758
September	714	779
October	982	947
November	1,079	1,039
December	1,257	1,333
January	1,375	
February	1,829	
March	1,962	
April	1,983	
May	1,983	
June	1,983	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	99	164	60.4%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	9	164	5.5%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	56	164	34.1%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	97	*2.1%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	76	*0.0%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	184	3.26	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	178	5.62	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	99	*5.1%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	95	*3.2%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 748943/0001 - December 2016

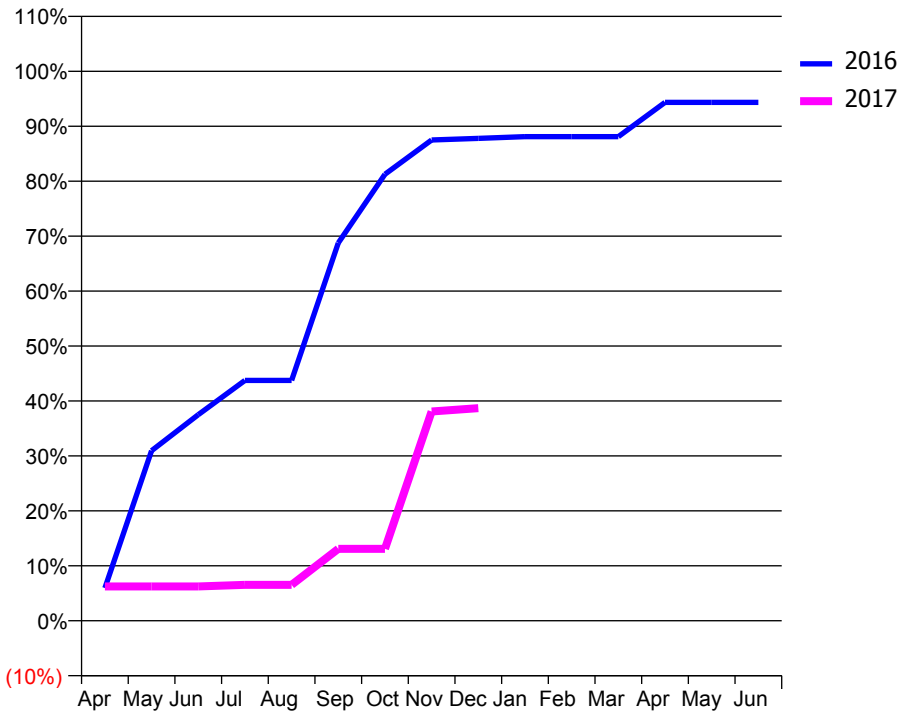
Name or company name	MR JD BRODERICK
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,070
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	336
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£229,874.55

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	20	21
May	104	21
June	126	21
July	147	22
August	147	22
September	231	44
October	273	44
November	294	128
December	295	130
January	296	
February	296	
March	296	
April	317	
May	317	
June	317	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	7	12	*58.3%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	2	12	*16.7%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	3	12	*25.0%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	16	*0.0%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	11	11	*100.0%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	7	*0.00*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	27	*0.00*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	7	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	16	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

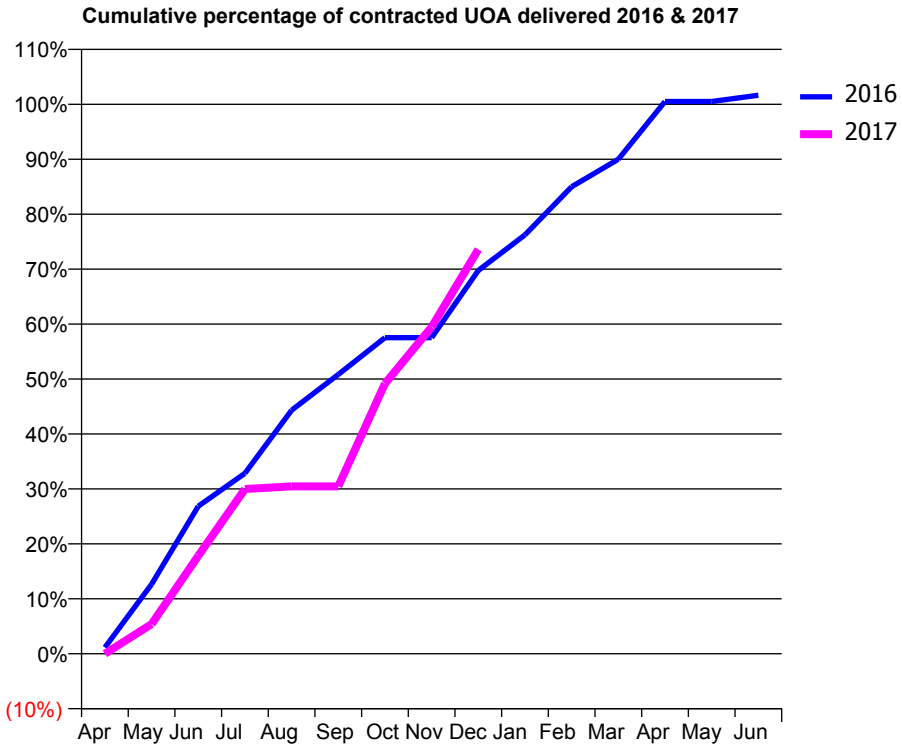
Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 753653/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MISS R GUPTA
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,818
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£117,896.49

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	21	0
May	230	98
June	488	324
July	597	545
August	806	554
September	924	554
October	1,046	894
November	1,046	1,081
December	1,268	1,338
January	1,386	
February	1,545	
March	1,636	
April	1,827	
May	1,827	
June	1,848	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	84	293	28.7%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	61	293	20.8%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	148	293	50.5%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	6	84	*7.1%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	60	60	*100.0%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	162	4.32	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	152	1.32	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	84	*3.6%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	78	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	7	7	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 812765/0002 - December 2016

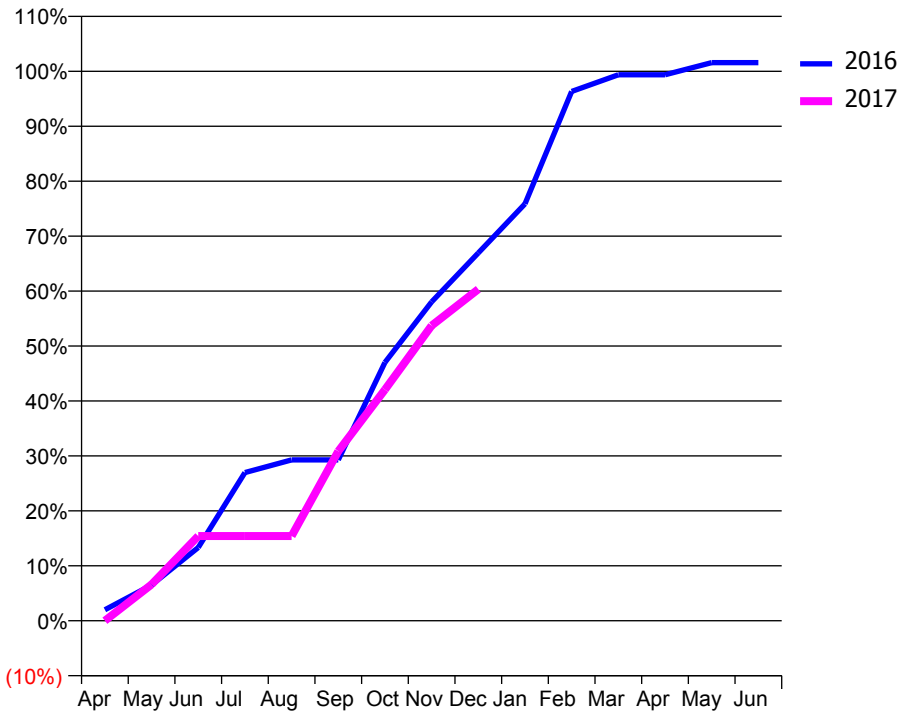
Name or company name	MISS CP MCGOVERN
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	953
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£61,791.32

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	19	0
May	62	63
June	127	147
July	257	147
August	279	147
September	279	294
October	448	401
November	553	512
December	638	575
January	723	
February	918	
March	947	
April	947	
May	968	
June	968	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	45	56	*80.4%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	5	56	*8.9%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	6	56	*10.7%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	8	63	*12.7%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	14	43	*32.6%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	82	*8.54*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	98	*9.18*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	45	*8.9%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	55	*10.9%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 835021/0002 - December 2016

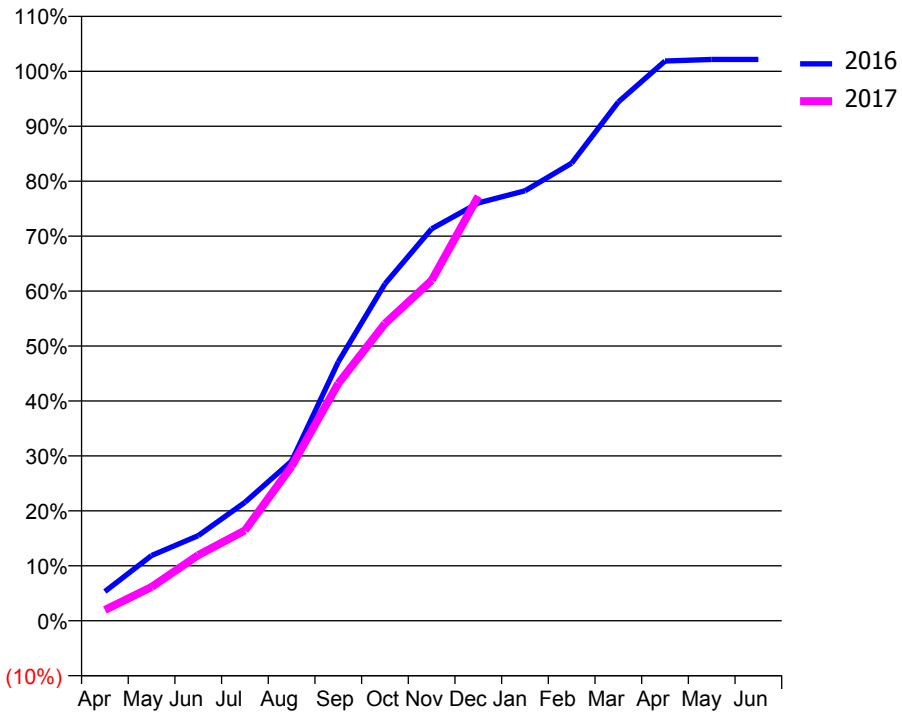
Name or company name	MR TP MCDONOGH
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,589
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£492,058.39

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	404	151
May	901	466
June	1,175	907
July	1,637	1,248
August	2,205	2,134
September	3,575	3,277
October	4,652	4,104
November	5,413	4,700
December	5,770	5,863
January	5,938	
February	6,320	
March	7,164	
April	7,731	
May	7,752	
June	7,752	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	386	388	99.5%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	388	0.0%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	2	388	0.5%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	14	326	4.3%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	109	241	45.2%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	27	*0.00*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	12	309	3.88	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	386	0.0%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	312	2.6%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	16	17	*94.1%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 840165/0001 - December 2016

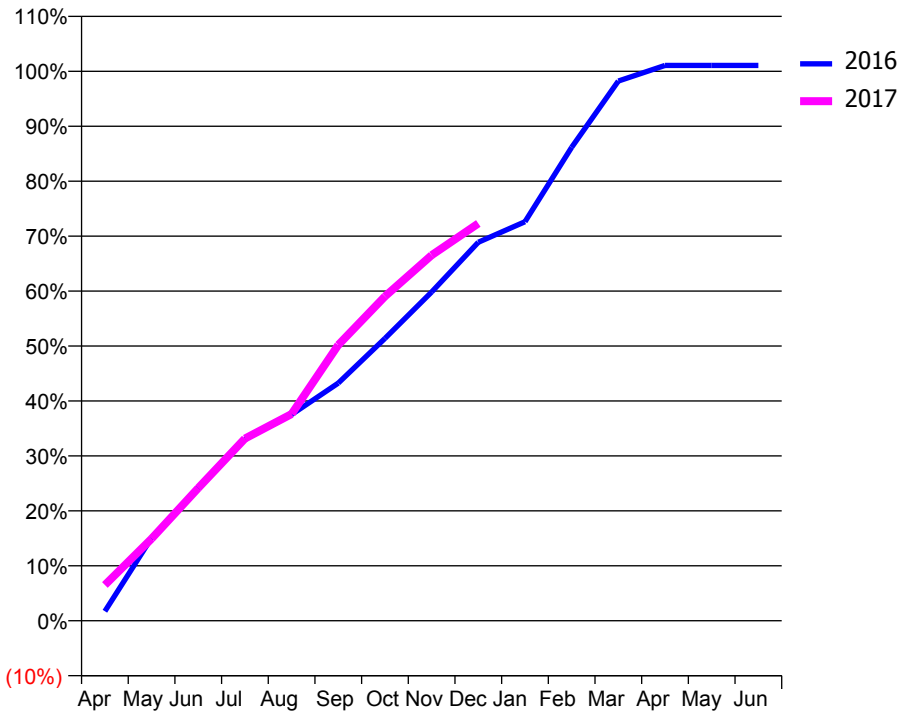
Name or company name	MR DC BRYAN
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,370
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£484,553.40

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	127	480
May	1,111	1,101
June	1,784	1,781
July	2,437	2,444
August	2,766	2,773
September	3,187	3,700
October	3,787	4,350
November	4,409	4,903
December	5,077	5,329
January	5,352	
February	6,350	
March	7,238	
April	7,448	
May	7,448	
June	7,448	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	374	491	76.2%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	52	491	10.6%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	65	491	13.2%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	59	463	12.7%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	228	338	67.5%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	136	706	19.26	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	114	713	15.99	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	14	374	3.7%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	21	404	5.2%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	13	14	*92.9%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 923044/0001 - December 2016

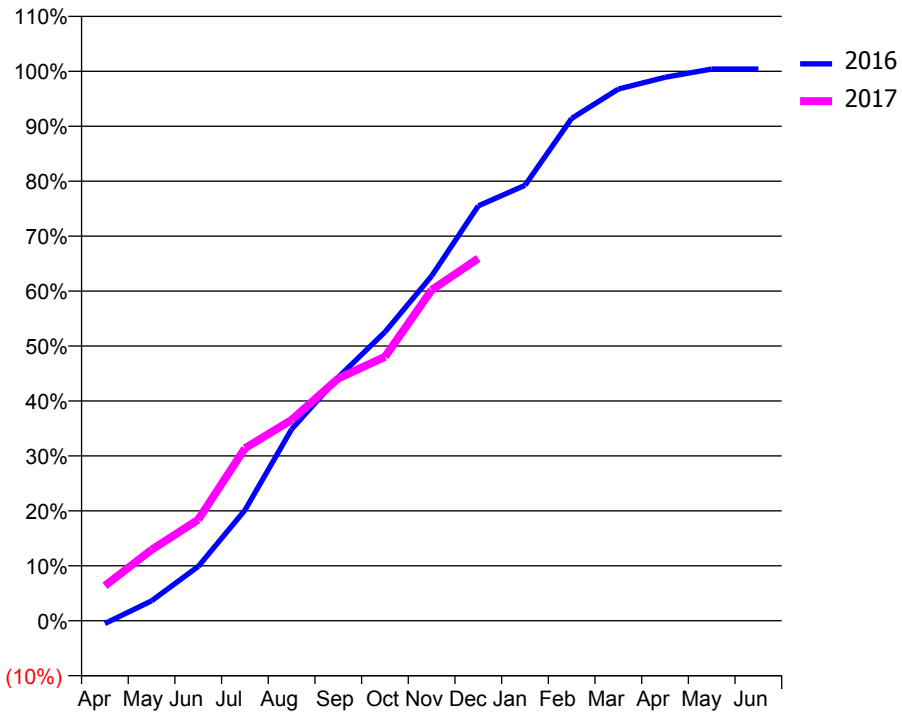
Name or company name	MR RM JONES
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,963
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£458,130.69

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-36	443
May	253	900
June	689	1,282
July	1,402	2,185
August	2,427	2,546
September	3,086	3,071
October	3,660	3,344
November	4,369	4,192
December	5,258	4,591
January	5,518	
February	6,367	
March	6,738	
April	6,886	
May	6,991	
June	6,991	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	305	343	88.9%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	36	343	10.5%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	2	343	0.6%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	25	345	7.2%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	2	221	0.9%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	18	577	3.12	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	22	606	3.63	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	305	2.6%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	320	2.5%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	6	6	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 923044/0003 - December 2016

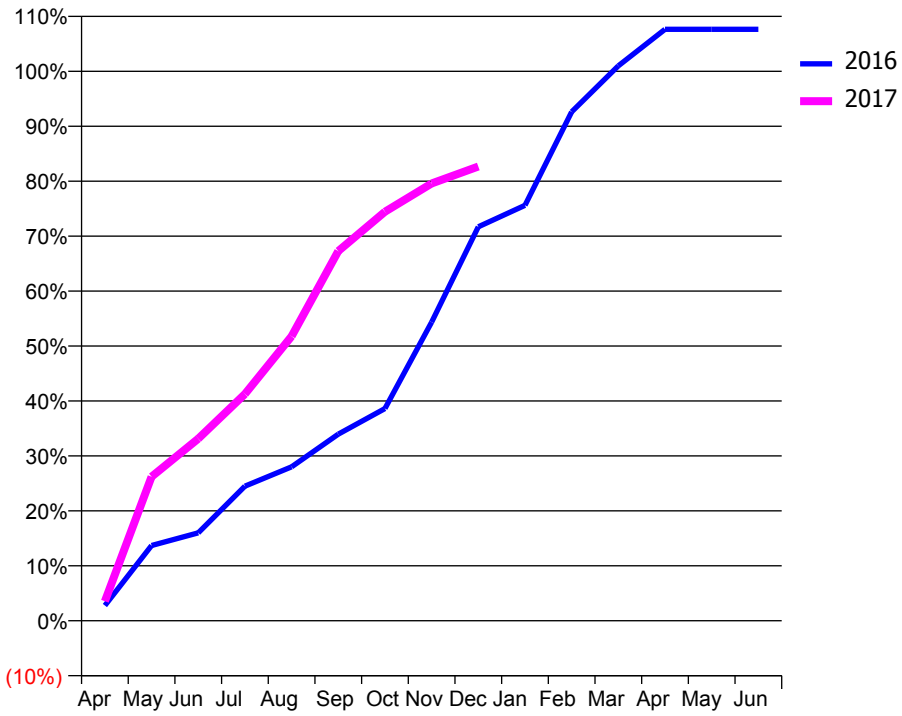
Name or company name	MR RM JONES
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,264
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£543,730.03

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.17	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	229	294
May	1,132	2,167
June	1,322	2,738
July	2,024	3,410
August	2,315	4,279
September	2,807	5,560
October	3,191	6,152
November	4,492	6,576
December	5,925	6,832
January	6,248	
February	7,653	
March	8,346	
April	8,896	
May	8,896	
June	8,896	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	475	494	96.2%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	19	494	3.8%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	494	0.0%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	271	0.7%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	2	212	0.9%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	201	936	21.47	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	60	530	11.32	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	475	1.1%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	269	0.7%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	23	24	*95.8%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 923044/0004 - December 2016

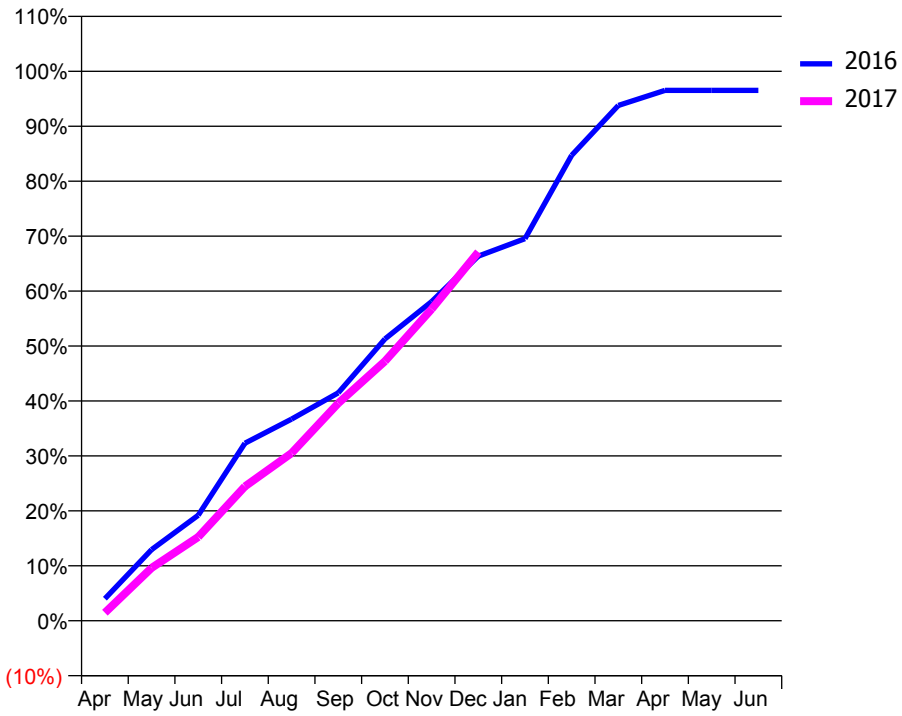
Name or company name	MR RM JONES
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,343
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	324
Baseline contract value	£614,722.69

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	375	138
May	1,210	899
June	1,795	1,424
July	3,018	2,285
August	3,429	2,852
September	3,875	3,700
October	4,791	4,414
November	5,427	5,300
December	6,201	6,270
January	6,497	
February	7,915	
March	8,762	
April	9,019	
May	9,019	
June	9,019	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	453	471	96.2%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	18	471	3.8%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	471	0.0%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	18	407	4.4%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	5	295	1.7%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	894	1.12	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	15	753	1.99	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	453	0.7%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	389	1.3%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	9	9	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 949612/0004 - December 2016

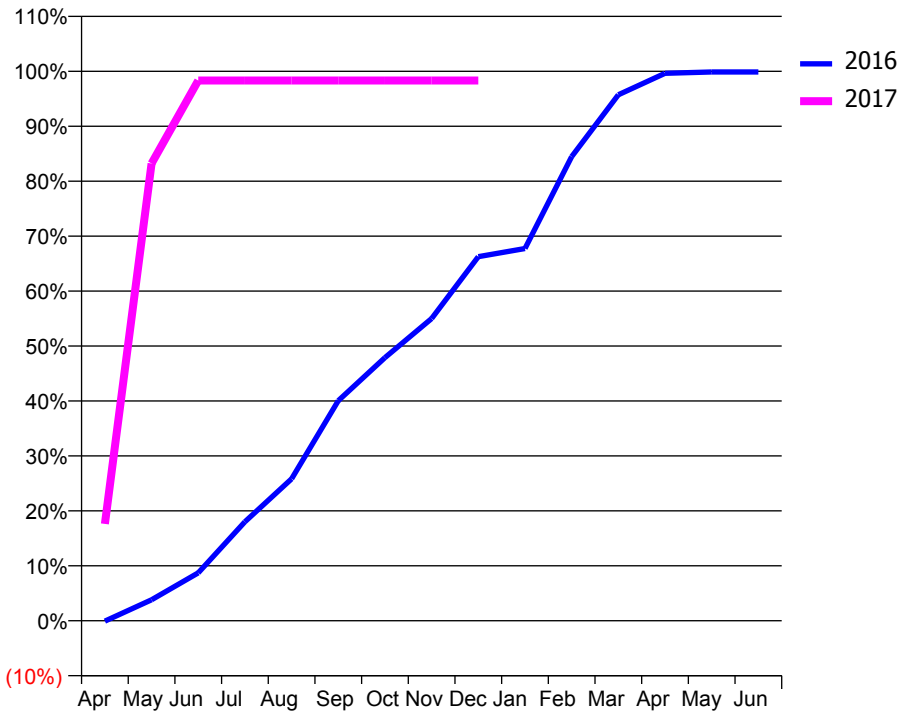
Name or company name	MR AJ HENNING
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	31/05/2016

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	715
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£46,381.05

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-4	126
May	164	595
June	374	703
July	773	703
August	1,109	703
September	1,719	703
October	2,055	703
November	2,361	703
December	2,844	703
January	2,907	
February	3,625	
March	4,109	
April	4,276	
May	4,286	
June	4,286	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	104	116	89.7%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	116	0.0%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	12	116	10.3%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	11	100	11.0%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	19	37	*51.4%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	200	1.50	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	169	2.37	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	104	1.9%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	89	*4.5%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

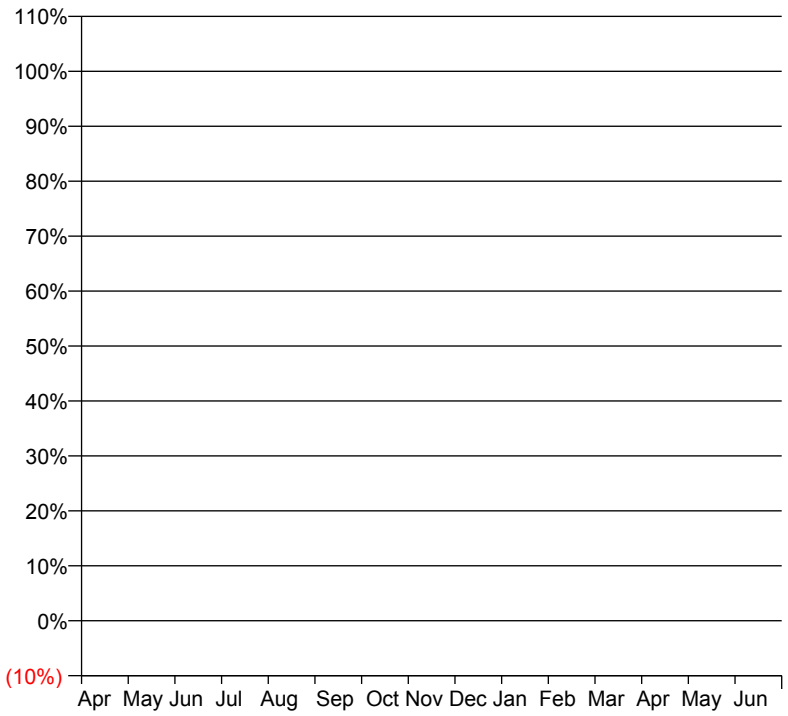
Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100862/0008 - December 2016

Name or company name	BERKSHIRE COMMUNITY DENTAL SER\	16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General	16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2018	Baseline contract value	£0.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	0	2
July	3	2
August	4	2
September	7	2
October	29	2
November	41	2
December	47	2
January	50	
February	54	
March	57	
April	99	
May	99	
June	99	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	2	14	*14.3%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	14	*0.0%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	12	14	*85.7%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	4	*50.00*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

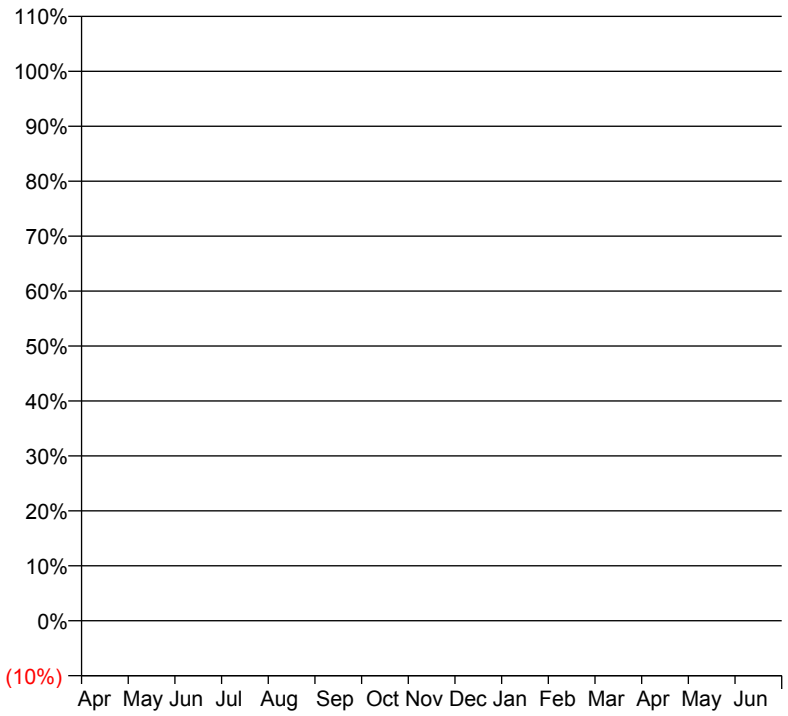
Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100862/0010 - December 2016

Name or company name	BERKSHIRE COMMUNITY DENTAL SER\	16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General	16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2018	Baseline contract value	£0.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	0	0
July	0	0
August	0	0
September	0	0
October	0	21
November	21	21
December	21	21
January	70	
February	74	
March	76	
April	76	
May	76	
June	76	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	3	16	*18.8%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	16	*0.0%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	13	16	*81.3%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	2	*50.00*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.00*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	3	*33.3%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 105279/0001 - December 2016

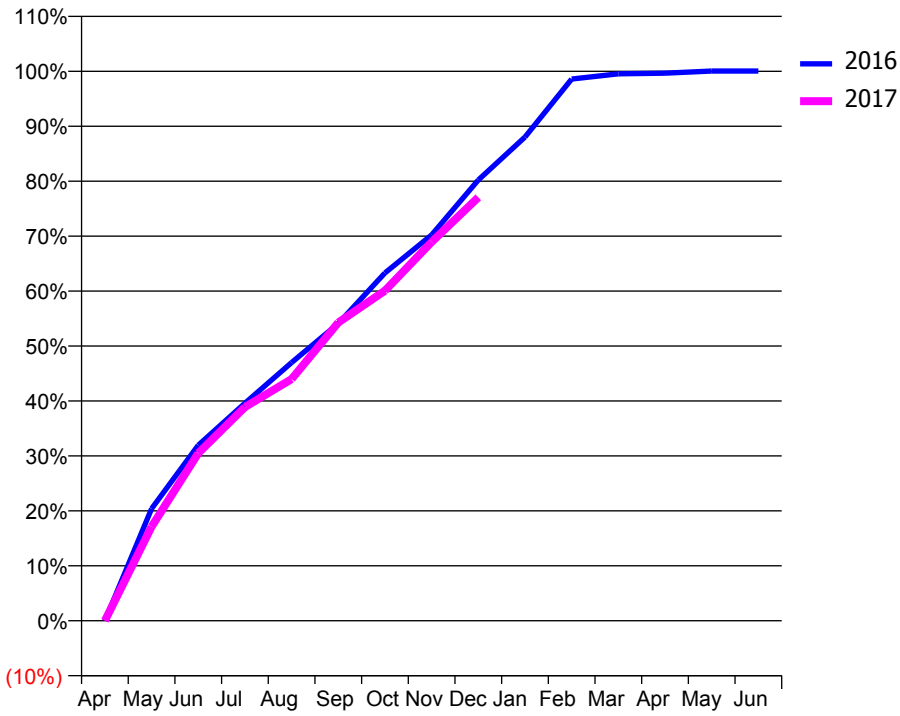
Name or company name	PCORTHO Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2010
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,803
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£431,744.61

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	0
May	1,388	1,165
June	2,173	2,074
July	2,693	2,646
August	3,197	2,992
September	3,681	3,693
October	4,307	4,086
November	4,777	4,690
December	5,458	5,243
January	5,989	
February	6,707	
March	6,771	
April	6,779	
May	6,806	
June	6,806	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	283	965	29.3%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	91	965	9.4%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	591	965	61.2%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	9	262	3.4%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	177	181	97.8%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	540	1.48	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	481	0.62	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	283	1.1%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	253	0.8%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	5	6	*83.3%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 109576/0001 - December 2016

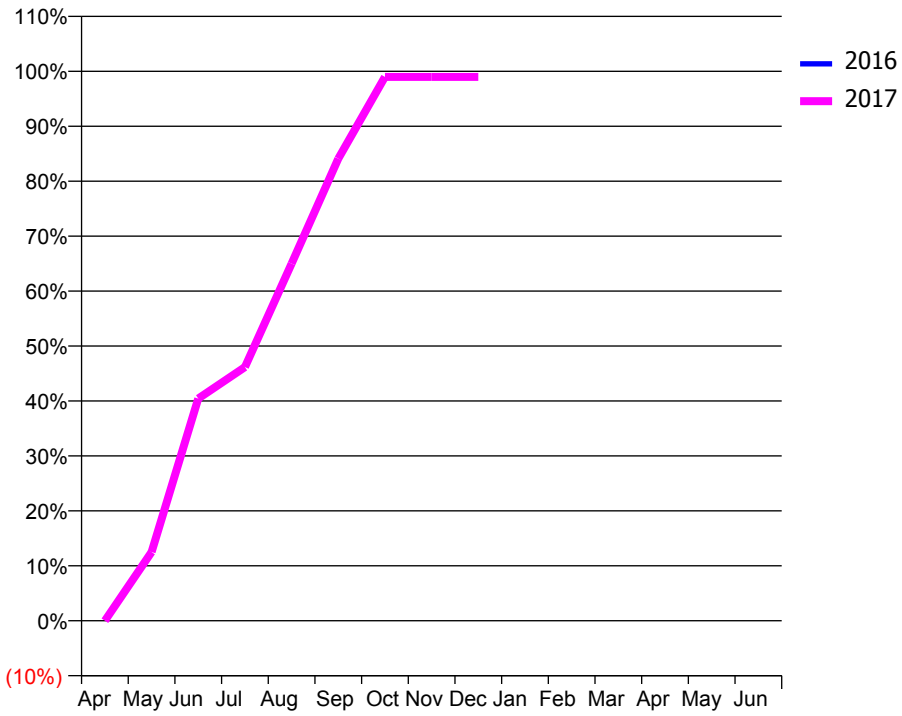
Name or company name	Impressions Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	10/12/2015
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,579
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£227,137.14

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	448
June	0	1,447
July	0	1,652
August	0	2,326
September	0	3,010
October	0	3,542
November	0	3,542
December	0	3,542
January	0	
February	0	
March	0	
April	0	
May	0	
June	0	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	160	342	46.8%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	46	342	13.5%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	136	342	39.8%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	5	111	4.5%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	106	0.0%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	315	0.00	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	194	0.00	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	160	0.0%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	106	0.0%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	7	7	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 151343/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	York House Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/05/2012
Contract end date	

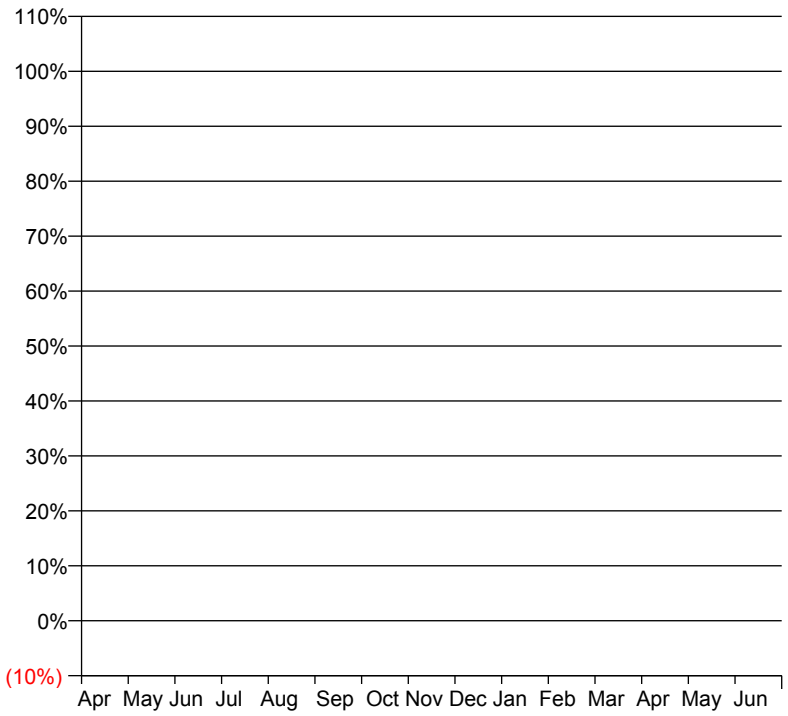
16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,439
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£106,517.18

ACCESS

	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	0	0
July	0	0
August	0	0
September	0	0
October	0	0
November	0	1
December	0	1
January	0	
February	0	
March	0	
April	0	
May	0	
June	0	

QUALITY

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 154601/0002 - December 2016

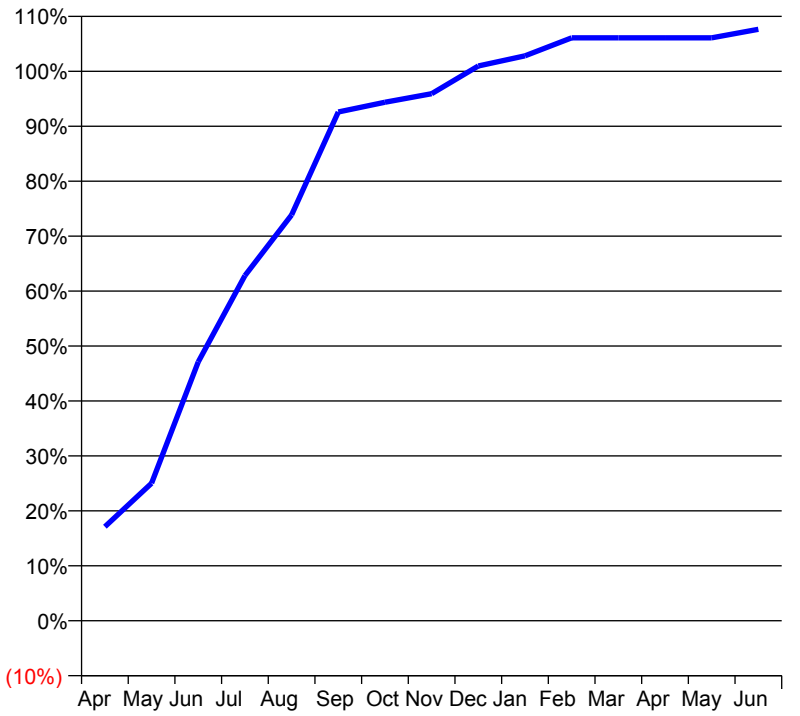
Name or company name	Oxfordshire Priority Dental Service
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£0.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	231	85
May	338	169
June	636	320
July	848	468
August	997	600
September	1,250	645
October	1,274	754
November	1,295	819
December	1,363	887
January	1,388	
February	1,432	
March	1,432	
April	1,432	
May	1,432	
June	1,453	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	49	68	*72.1%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	3	68	*4.4%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	16	68	*23.5%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	13	71	*18.3%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	38	41	*92.7%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	76	*6.58*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	95	*3.16*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	49	*10.2%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	58	*5.2%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

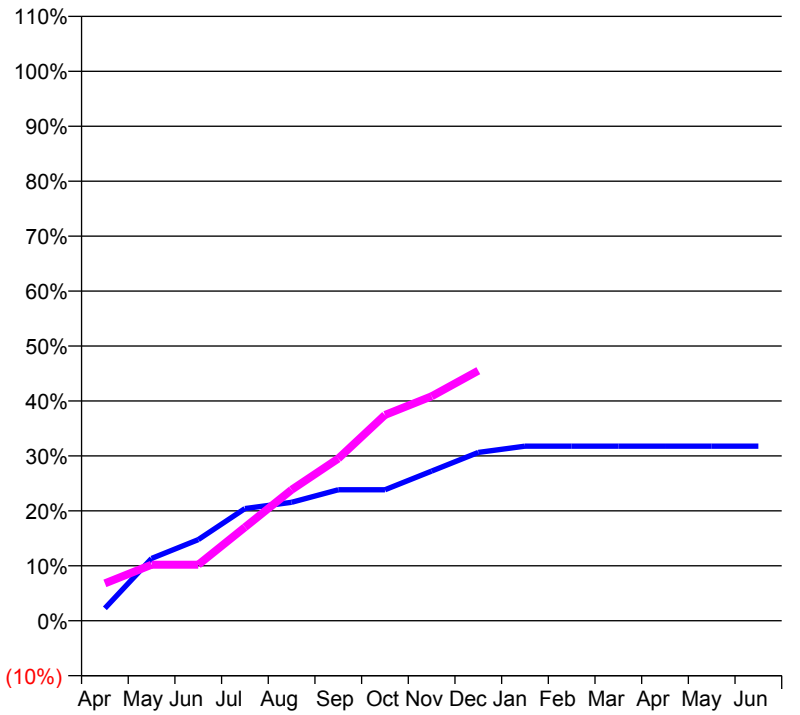
Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 154601/0013 - December 2016

Name or company name	Oxfordshire Priority Dental Service
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2017

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,850
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1.01

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	42	126
May	210	189
June	273	189
July	378	315
August	399	441
September	441	546
October	441	693
November	504	756
December	567	842
January	588	
February	588	
March	588	
April	588	
May	588	
June	588	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	41	41	*100.0%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	41	*0.0%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	41	*0.0%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	43	*4.7%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	21	22	*95.5%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	62	*3.23*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	74	*1.35*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	41	*2.4%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	41	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 169110/0003 - December 2016

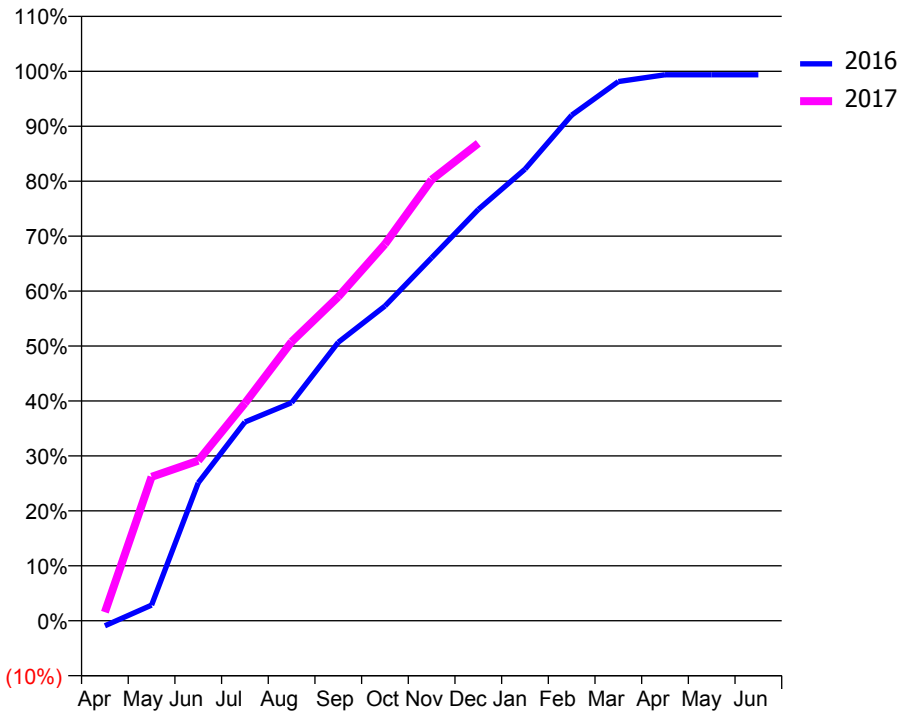
Name or company name	Dentalign Orthodontics LLP
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/05/2007
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,867
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	18
Baseline contract value	£181,950.88

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-27	45
May	82	751
June	720	835
July	1,037	1,135
August	1,138	1,456
September	1,453	1,690
October	1,642	1,965
November	1,894	2,301
December	2,146	2,491
January	2,356	
February	2,638	
March	2,813	
April	2,849	
May	2,849	
June	2,849	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	152	231	65.8%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	20	231	8.7%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	59	231	25.5%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	3	124	2.4%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	75	96	*78.1%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	13	290	4.48	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.00*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	152	0.7%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	121	0.0%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 169110/0010 - December 2016

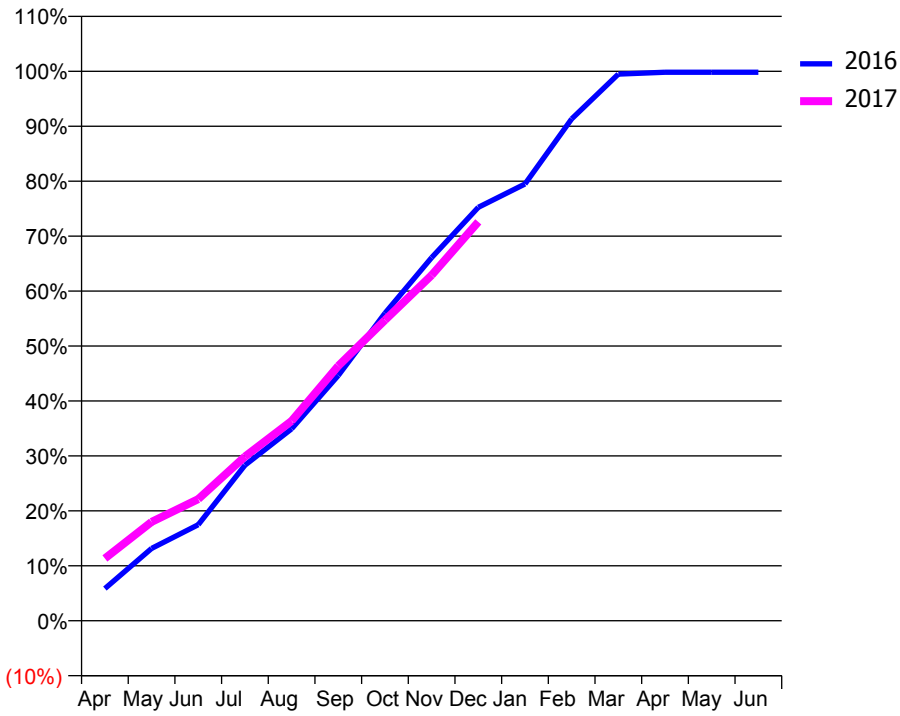
Name or company name	Dentalign Orthodontics LLP
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2013
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,657
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	24
Baseline contract value	£866,636.43

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	802	1,550
May	1,799	2,458
June	2,387	3,025
July	3,866	4,083
August	4,772	4,965
September	6,096	6,335
October	7,644	7,471
November	9,025	8,588
December	10,274	9,915
January	10,857	
February	12,474	
March	13,585	
April	13,633	
May	13,633	
June	13,633	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	640	782	81.8%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	33	782	4.2%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	109	782	13.9%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	27	560	4.8%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	318	385	82.6%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	64	1,228	5.21	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	79	*10.13*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	11	640	1.7%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	533	0.6%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	11	12	*91.7%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 169110/0011 - December 2016

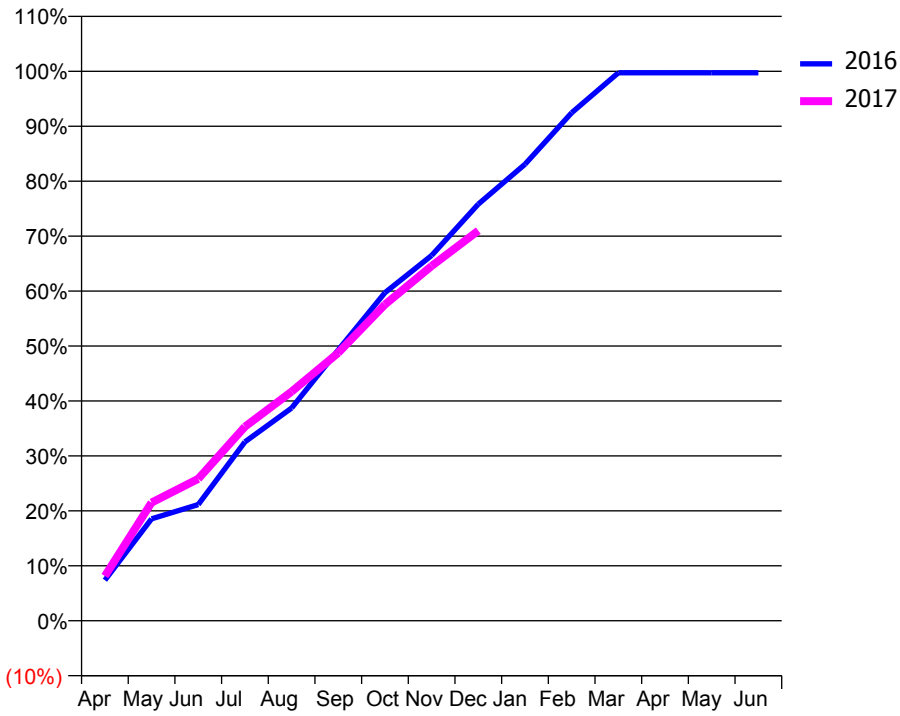
Name or company name	Dentalign Orthodontics LLP
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2013
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,929
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	19
Baseline contract value	£439,714.21

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	512	564
May	1,286	1,490
June	1,466	1,790
July	2,256	2,448
August	2,683	2,890
September	3,416	3,379
October	4,138	3,988
November	4,607	4,473
December	5,253	4,919
January	5,757	
February	6,406	
March	6,910	
April	6,910	
May	6,910	
June	6,910	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	315	503	62.6%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	54	503	10.7%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	134	503	26.6%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	18	308	5.8%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	52	203	25.6%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	615	1.14	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	482	0.83	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	315	1.9%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	290	1.0%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	7	8	*87.5%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 169110/0012 - December 2016

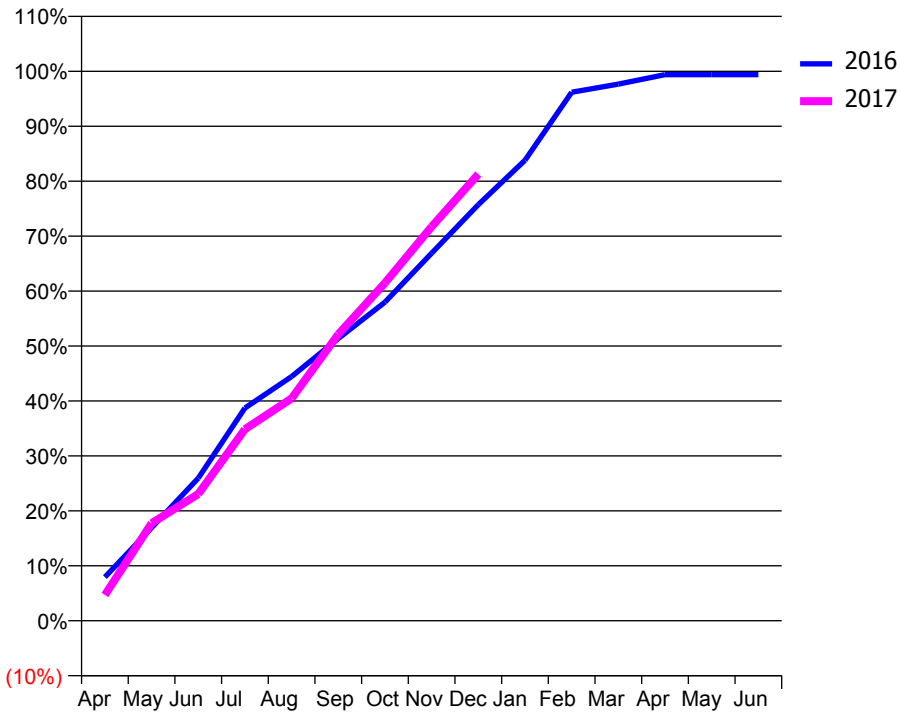
Name or company name	Dentalign Orthodontics LLP
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2013
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,474
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	57
Baseline contract value	£601,211.47

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	753	445
May	1,604	1,682
June	2,459	2,186
July	3,667	3,303
August	4,211	3,834
September	4,865	4,939
October	5,493	5,824
November	6,337	6,794
December	7,175	7,701
January	7,940	
February	9,112	
March	9,252	
April	9,415	
May	9,416	
June	9,417	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	480	741	64.8%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	89	741	12.0%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	172	741	23.2%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	17	371	4.6%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	155	259	59.8%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	28	914	3.06	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	405	2.22	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	480	1.3%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	354	1.7%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	8	9	*88.9%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 169110/0013 - December 2016

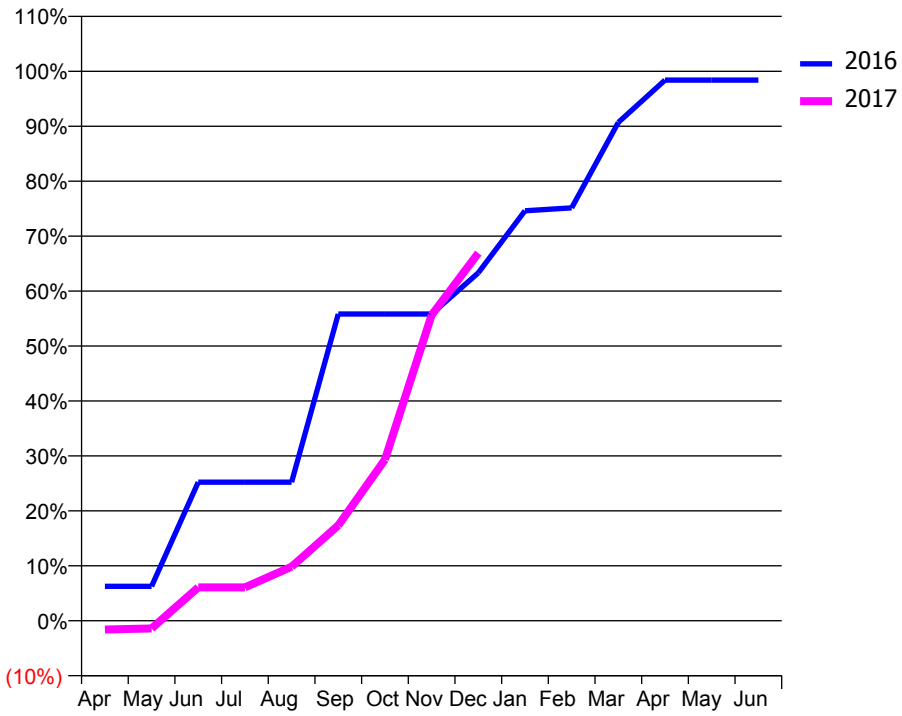
Name or company name	Dentalign Orthodontics LLP
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2013
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	559
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	9
Baseline contract value	£35,488.01

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	35	-9
May	35	-8
June	141	34
July	141	34
August	141	55
September	312	97
October	312	164
November	312	311
December	354	374
January	417	
February	420	
March	507	
April	550	
May	550	
June	550	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	28	36	*77.8%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	36	*0.0%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	8	36	*22.2%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	8	*12.5%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	6	6	*100.0%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	52	*15.38*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	12	*0.00*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	28	*7.1%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	7	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 169110/0014 - December 2016

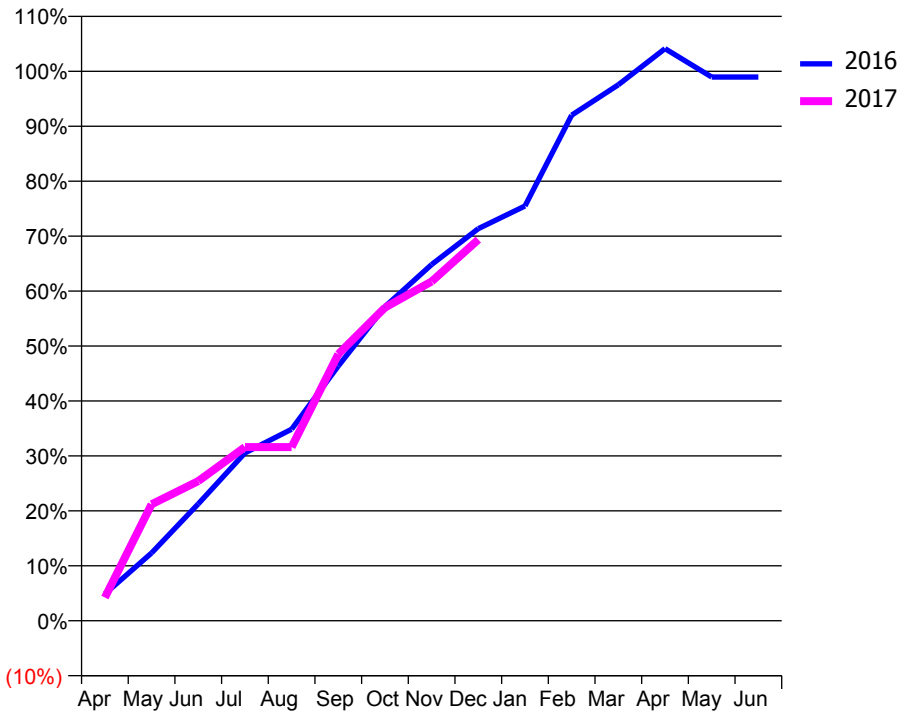
Name or company name	Dentalign Orthodontics LLP
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2013
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,468
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	47
Baseline contract value	£283,515.91

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	218	189
May	551	947
June	950	1,136
July	1,364	1,412
August	1,557	1,412
September	2,071	2,168
October	2,554	2,546
November	2,897	2,759
December	3,188	3,099
January	3,373	
February	4,111	
March	4,358	
April	4,652	
May	4,421	
June	4,421	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	231	331	69.8%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	21	331	6.3%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	79	331	23.9%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	13	182	7.1%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	56	121	46.3%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	453	1.55	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	231	1.3%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	169	0.0%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	4	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 180750/0001 - December 2016

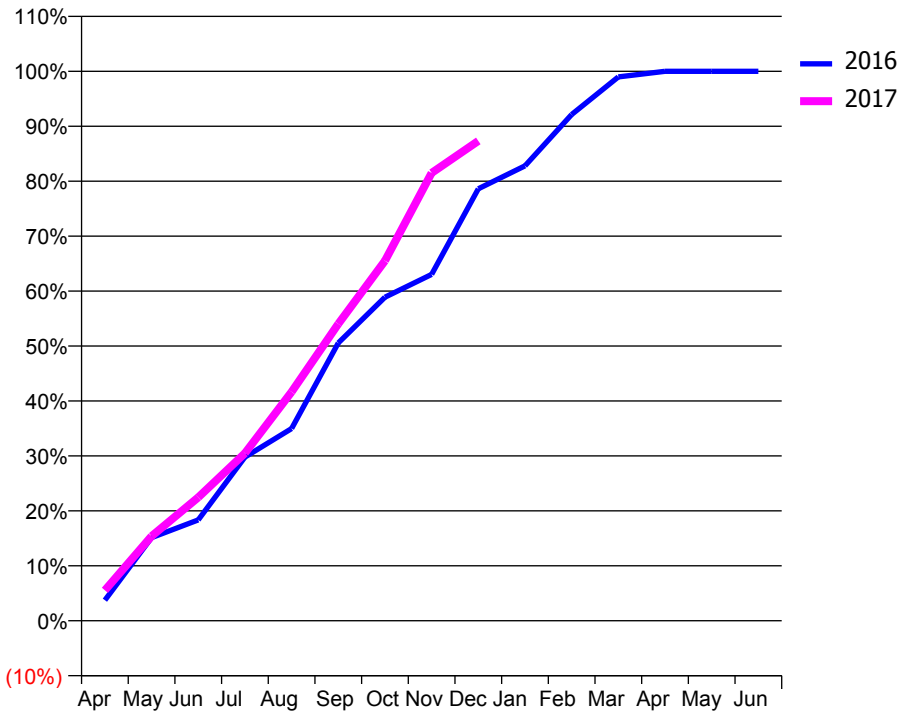
Name or company name	MR AL DAVEY AND MR N OROLLOGA
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2014
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,021
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£128,260.45

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	76	112
May	306	311
June	371	454
July	602	616
August	707	842
September	1,022	1,092
October	1,190	1,324
November	1,274	1,647
December	1,589	1,765
January	1,673	
February	1,862	
March	2,000	
April	2,021	
May	2,021	
June	2,021	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	97	256	37.9%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	256	0.0%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	159	256	62.1%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	129	0.8%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	99	99	*100.0%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	194	0.00	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	255	0.00	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	97	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	128	0.0%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	5	6	*83.3%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 183164/0001 - December 2016

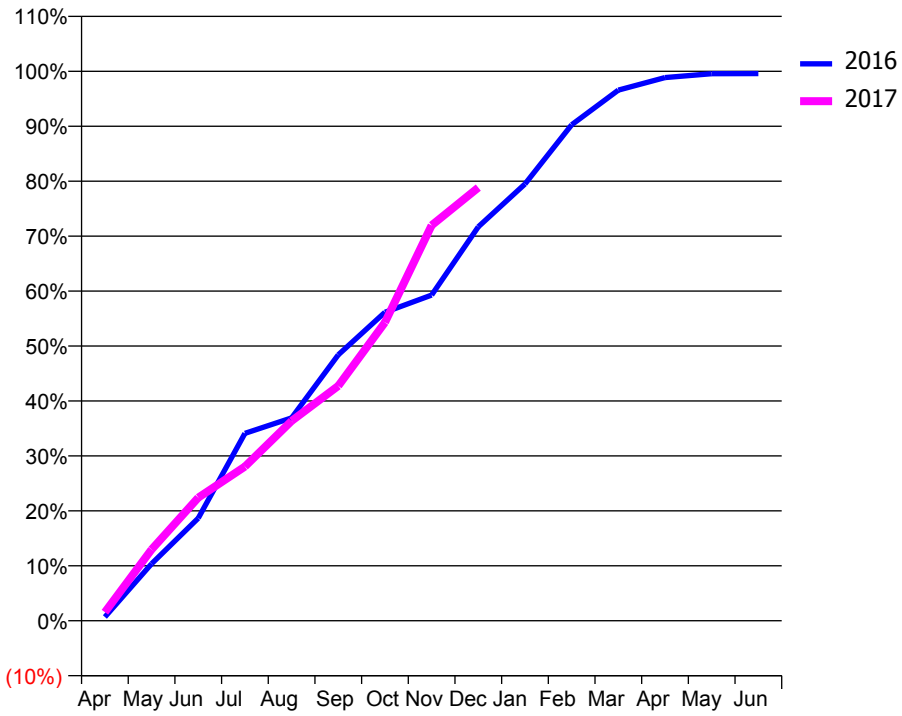
Name or company name	Smiles Better Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2010
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,736
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	29
Baseline contract value	£427,492.54

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.15	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	47	105
May	699	874
June	1,258	1,509
July	2,297	1,890
August	2,487	2,449
September	3,261	2,879
October	3,782	3,658
November	3,993	4,847
December	4,829	5,310
January	5,355	
February	6,080	
March	6,505	
April	6,658	
May	6,706	
June	6,707	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	323	771	41.9%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	143	771	18.5%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	305	771	39.6%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	14	277	5.1%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	27	185	14.6%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	30	607	4.94	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	476	2.10	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	323	0.9%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	263	1.1%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	16	16	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 184241/0001 - December 2016

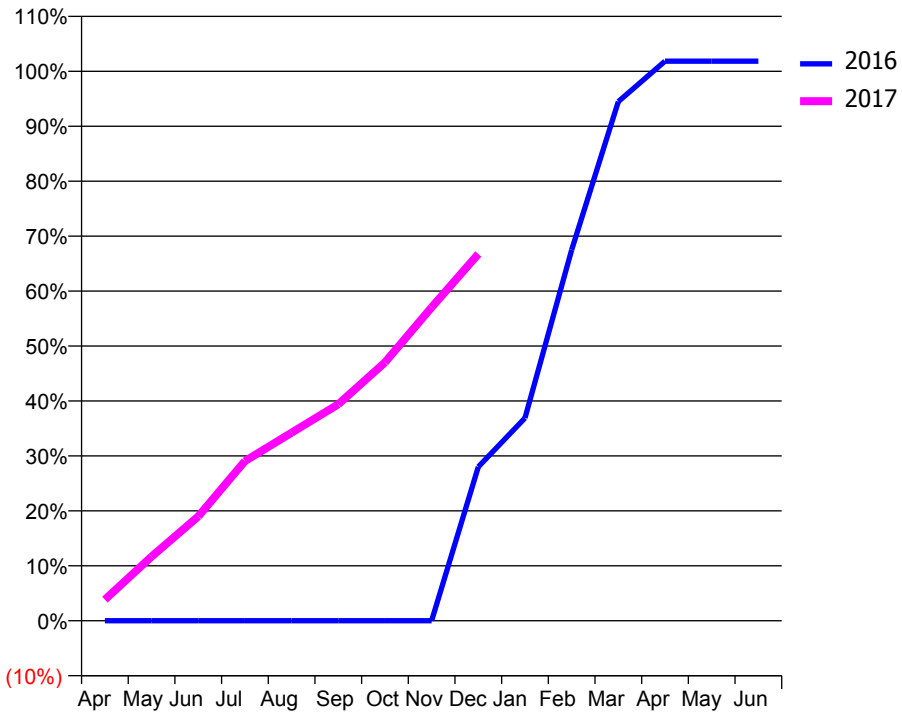
Name or company name	Newbury Orthodontic Centre
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/11/2015
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	11,631
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	294
Baseline contract value	£738,102.74

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	448
May	0	1,359
June	0	2,208
July	0	3,381
August	0	3,982
September	0	4,583
October	0	5,468
November	0	6,636
December	1,358	7,763
January	1,788	
February	3,272	
March	4,580	
April	4,936	
May	4,936	
June	4,936	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	528	1,256	42.0%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	196	1,256	15.6%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	532	1,256	42.4%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	16	511	3.1%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	178	366	48.6%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	35	1,033	3.39	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	18	976	1.84	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	11	528	2.1%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	495	0.8%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	22	23	*95.7%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 186872/0004 - December 2016

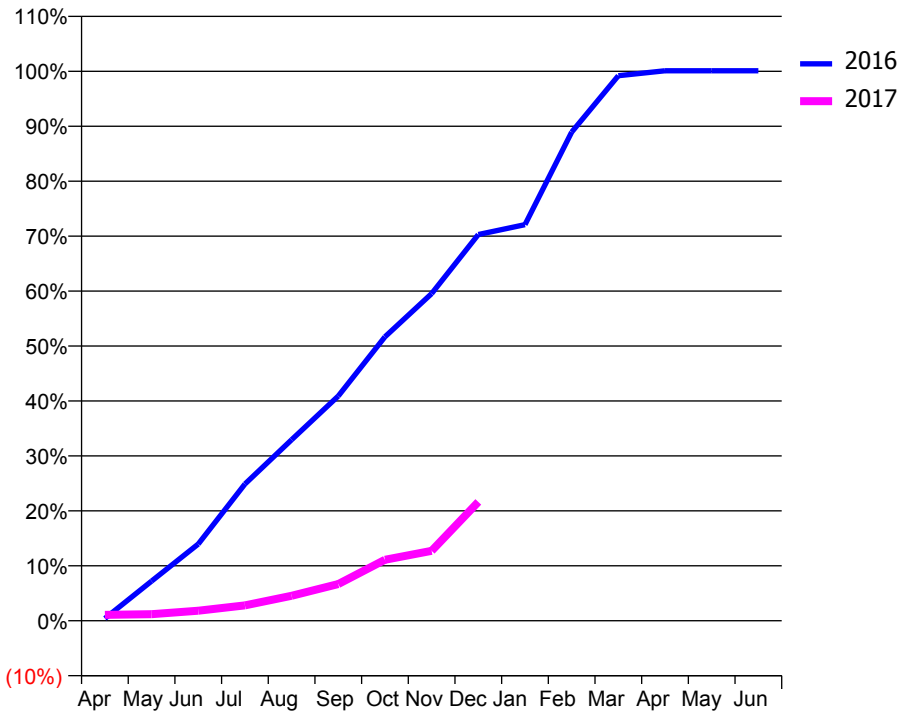
Name or company name	ORTHOWORLD 2000 LTD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,323
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£337,818.11

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	22	58
May	384	64
June	743	97
July	1,325	149
August	1,754	242
September	2,177	356
October	2,751	591
November	3,169	677
December	3,741	1,152
January	3,837	
February	4,734	
March	5,280	
April	5,328	
May	5,328	
June	5,328	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	120	356	33.7%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	47	356	13.2%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	189	356	53.1%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	16	123	13.0%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	24	45	*53.3%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	235	4.26	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	25	198	12.63	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	120	0.8%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	107	2.8%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 193607/0001 - December 2016

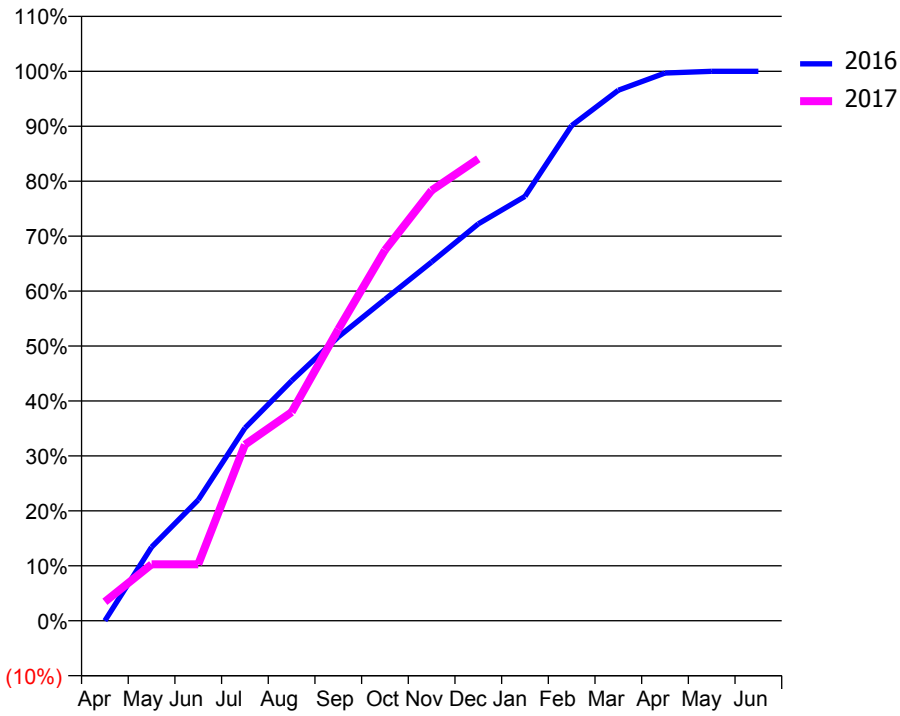
Name or company name	Witney Brace Place
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	12/12/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,487
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£411,690.04

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	225
May	870	666
June	1,427	666
July	2,275	2,078
August	2,833	2,463
September	3,351	3,441
October	3,795	4,375
November	4,235	5,081
December	4,686	5,454
January	5,010	
February	5,846	
March	6,263	
April	6,466	
May	6,487	
June	6,487	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	317	1,000	31.7%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	130	1,000	13.0%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	553	1,000	55.3%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	6	279	2.2%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	198	0.0%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	537	1.12	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	425	1.18	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	317	1.6%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	273	1.5%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	8	8	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 195332/0001 - December 2016

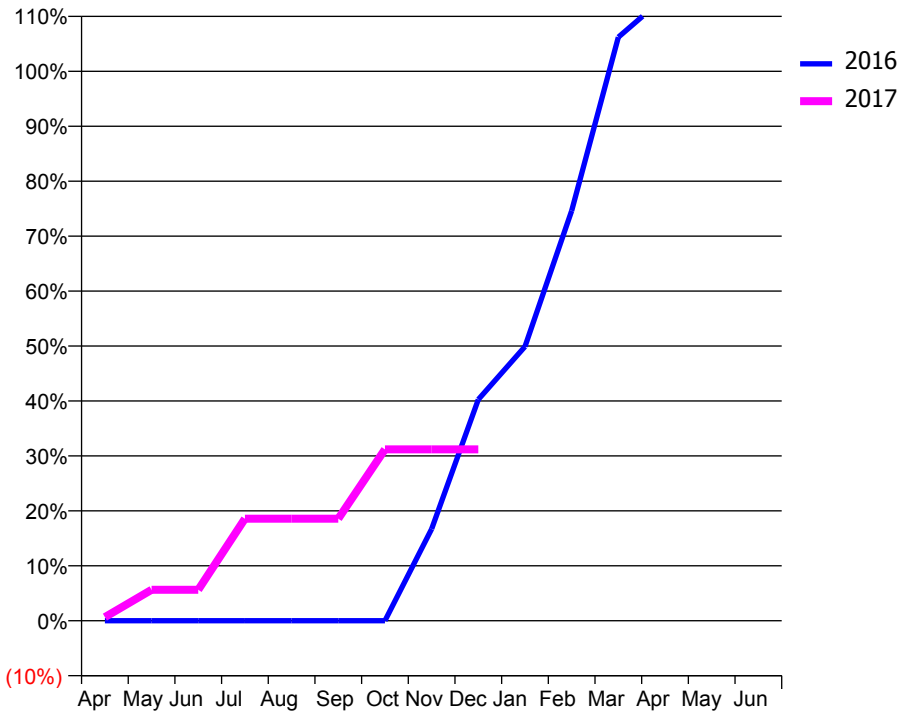
Name or company name	Oxford Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2015
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,784
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	81
Baseline contract value	£494,002.66

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	52
May	0	439
June	0	439
July	0	1,446
August	0	1,446
September	0	1,446
October	0	2,428
November	650	2,428
December	1,567	2,428
January	1,942	
February	2,904	
March	4,133	
April	4,418	
May	4,418	
June	4,418	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	243	517	47.0%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	98	517	19.0%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	176	517	34.0%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	21	263	8.0%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	132	138	95.7%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	481	0.83	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	479	0.21	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	243	0.4%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	242	0.0%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	8	8	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 196355/0003 - December 2016

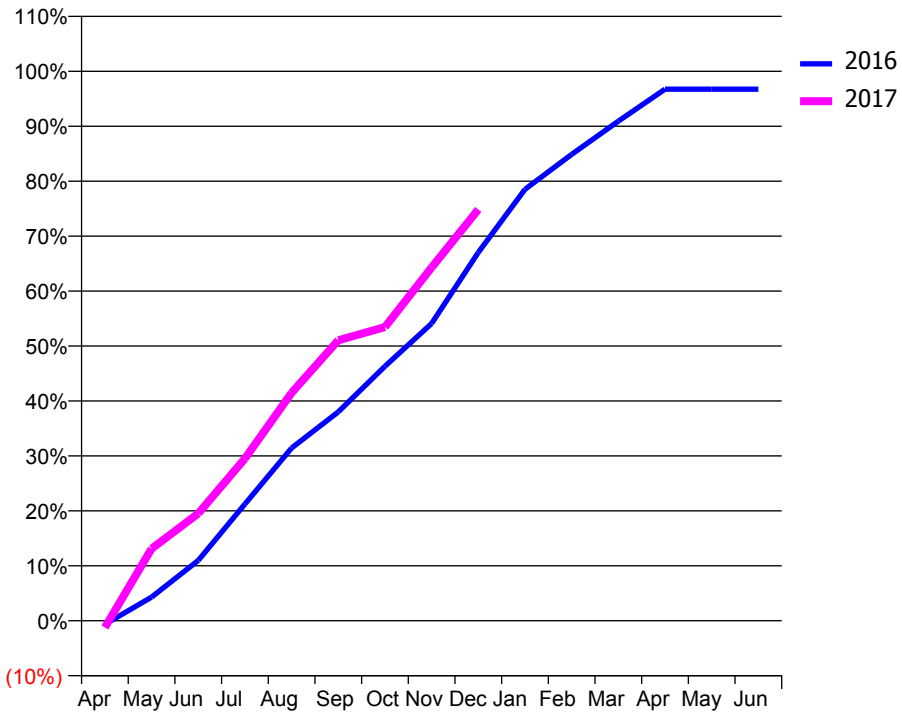
Name or company name	Ortho-Tek Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2013
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,265
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	66
Baseline contract value	£334,081.98

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-35	-66
May	227	691
June	578	1,028
July	1,119	1,554
August	1,655	2,184
September	2,001	2,688
October	2,438	2,814
November	2,848	3,385
December	3,530	3,941
January	4,134	
February	4,469	
March	4,787	
April	5,094	
May	5,094	
June	5,094	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	270	379	71.2%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	41	379	10.8%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	68	379	17.9%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	28	274	10.2%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	57	190	30.0%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	528	0.38	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	485	0.41	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	270	0.4%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	246	0.0%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	14	15	*93.3%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 234249/0002 - December 2016

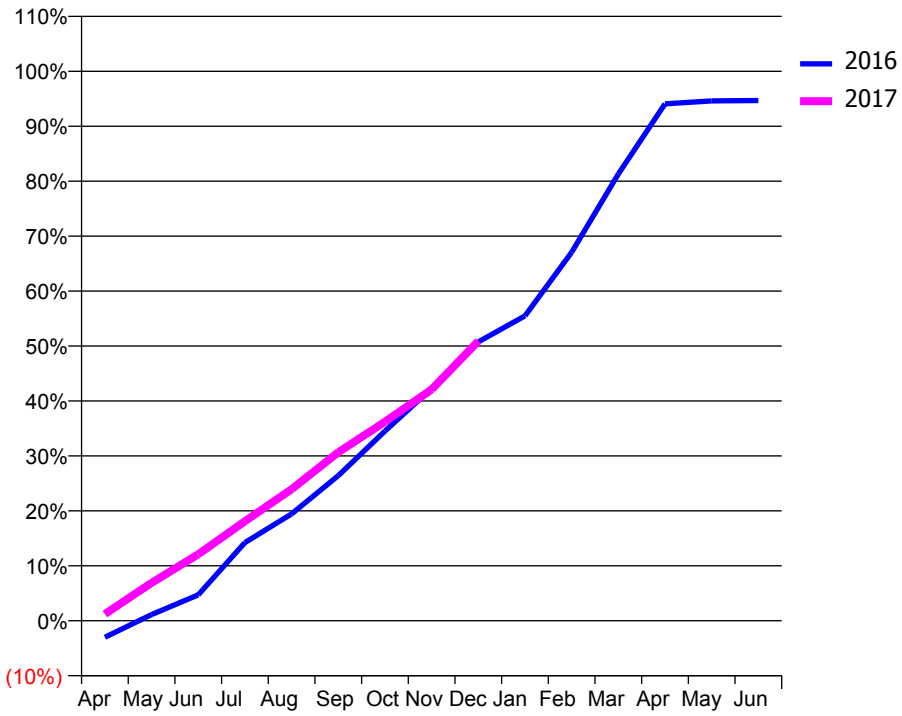
Name or company name	MRS LC HARPER
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2013
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	32,639
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£2,071,200.75

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-988	398
May	371	2,256
June	1,539	3,952
July	4,648	5,909
August	6,352	7,813
September	8,622	10,005
October	11,269	11,818
November	13,803	13,737
December	16,567	16,614
January	18,113	
February	21,885	
March	26,538	
April	30,702	
May	30,877	
June	30,903	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	1,416	3,500	40.5%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	509	3,500	14.5%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	1,575	3,500	45.0%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	75	1,119	6.7%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	8	802	1.0%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	740	2,708	27.33	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	269	1,973	13.63	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	44	1,416	3.1%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	28	1,044	2.7%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	51	51	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

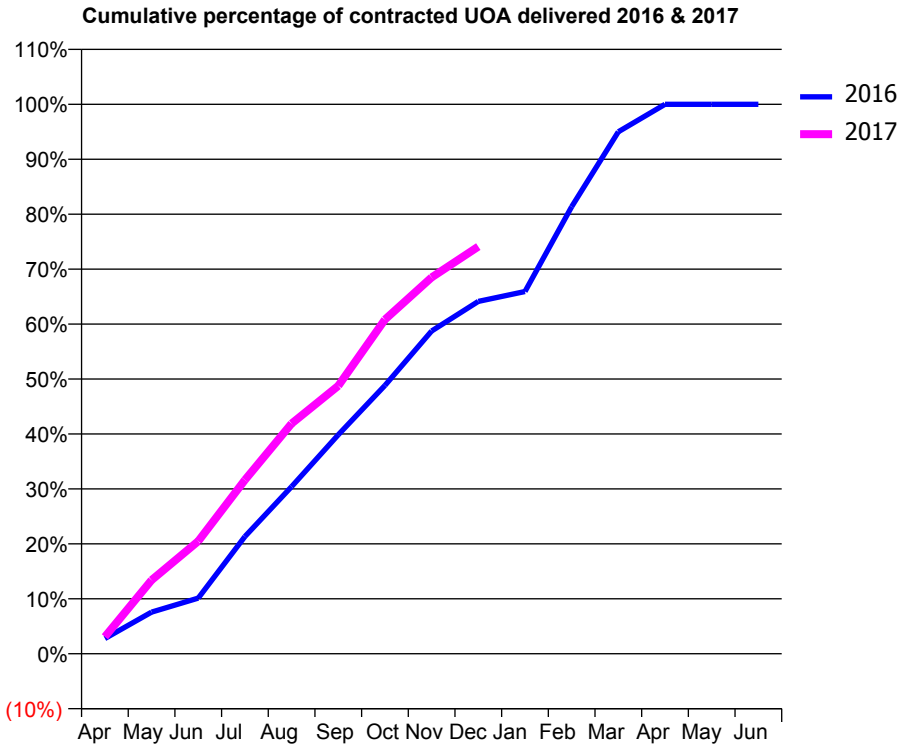
Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 274895/0002 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR AL DAVEY
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,670
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£296,376.21

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	130	144
May	354	626
June	473	957
July	997	1,477
August	1,420	1,957
September	1,861	2,277
October	2,281	2,840
November	2,743	3,199
December	2,995	3,460
January	3,079	
February	3,799	
March	4,436	
April	4,670	
May	4,670	
June	4,670	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	233	475	49.1%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	475	0.2%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	241	475	50.7%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	23	265	8.7%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	176	176	100.0%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	466	0.00	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	483	0.00	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	233	0.0%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	242	0.0%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	9	9	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 321737/0001 - December 2016

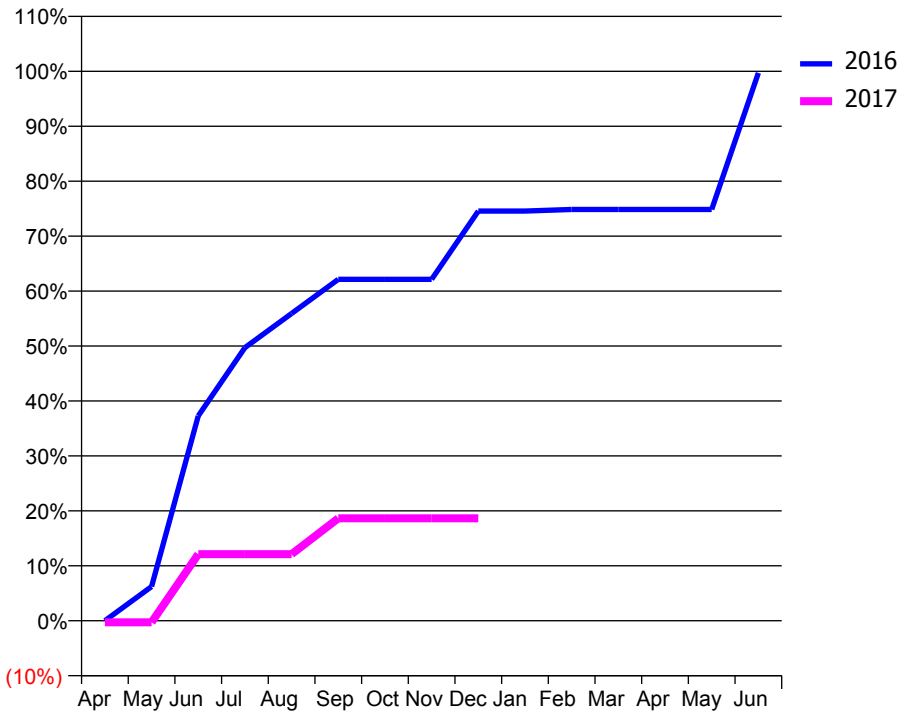
Name or company name	MISS JA KESKA
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	338
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	1
Baseline contract value	£21,450.78

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	-1
May	21	-1
June	126	41
July	168	41
August	189	41
September	210	63
October	210	63
November	210	63
December	252	63
January	252	
February	253	
March	253	
April	253	
May	253	
June	337	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	7	10	*70.0%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	2	10	*20.0%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	1	10	*10.0%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	14	*0.00*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	4	*25.00*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	7	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 351458/0001 - December 2016

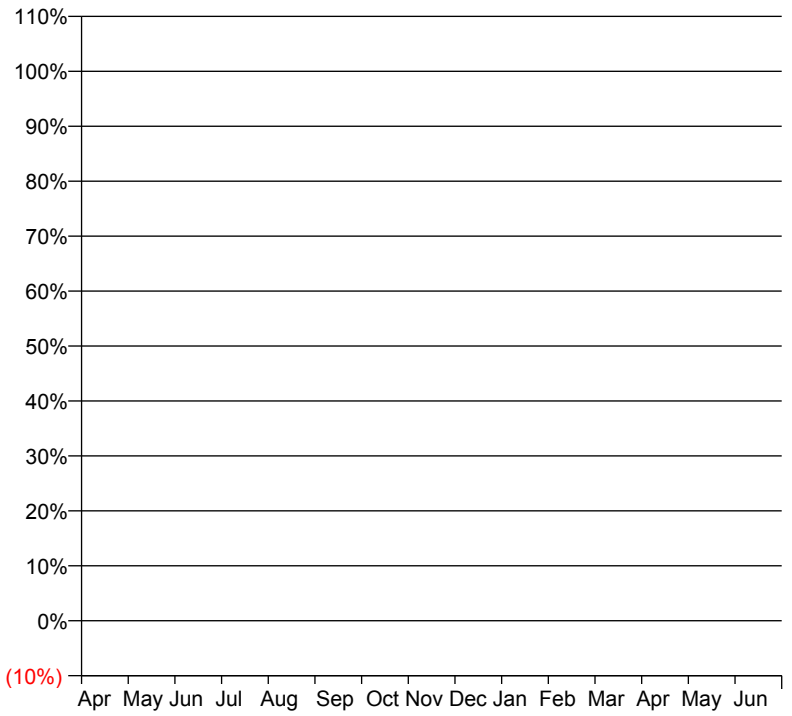
Name or company name	MR DP MCALEAVEY
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,443
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£34,018.30

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	1	0
July	1	1
August	23	1
September	23	1
October	1	22
November	1	1
December	1	2
January	2	
February	23	
March	23	
April	23	
May	23	
June	23	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	2	6	*33.3%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	2	6	*33.3%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	2	6	*33.3%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.00*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 351458/0002 - December 2016

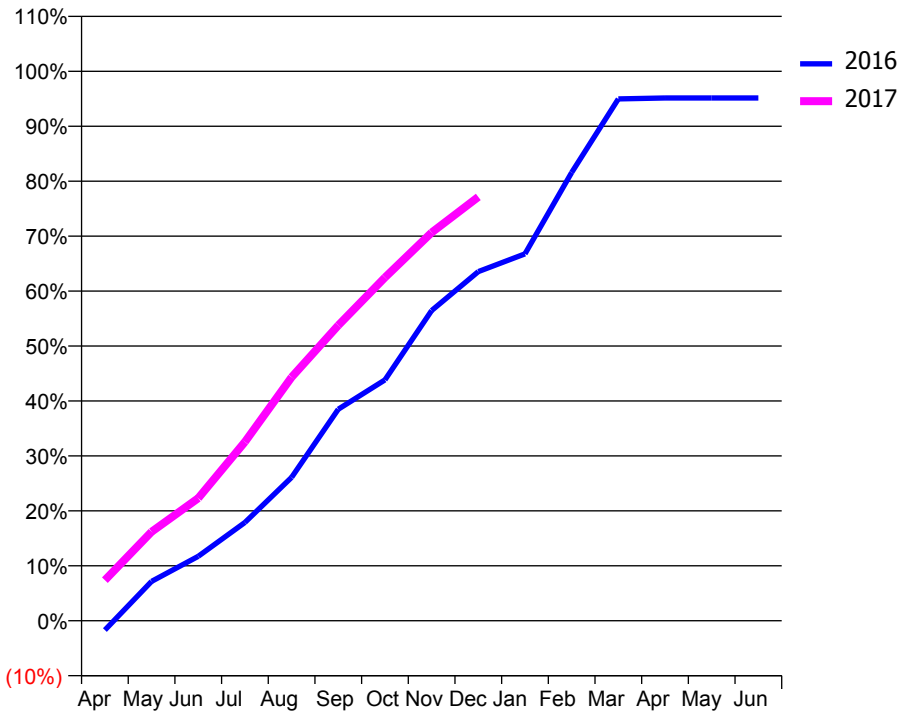
Name or company name	MR DP MCALEAVEY
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,940
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£186,583.74

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-50	217
May	211	476
June	345	656
July	526	957
August	767	1,303
September	1,132	1,581
October	1,289	1,837
November	1,660	2,077
December	1,868	2,268
January	1,963	
February	2,398	
March	2,792	
April	2,797	
May	2,797	
June	2,797	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	150	248	60.5%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	28	248	11.3%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	70	248	28.2%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	106	1.9%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	28	82	*34.1%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	287	2.79	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	15	191	7.85	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	150	2.0%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	104	2.9%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	4	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 657131/0002 - December 2016

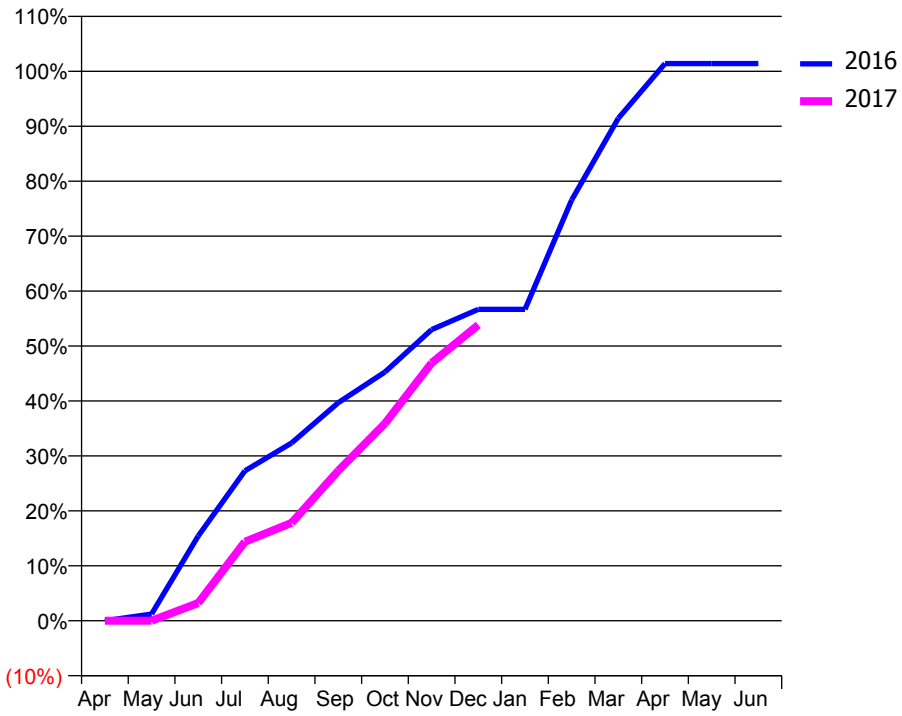
Name or company name	MR PO ILORI
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2015
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	19,286
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,223,963.94

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	238	0
June	3,000	623
July	5,304	2,773
August	6,288	3,438
September	7,711	5,267
October	8,796	6,925
November	10,297	9,051
December	11,014	10,381
January	11,014	
February	14,881	
March	17,770	
April	19,705	
May	19,705	
June	19,705	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	879	1,561	56.3%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	8	1,561	0.5%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	674	1,561	43.2%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	8	716	1.1%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	292	662	44.1%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	1,742	0.11	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	1,402	0.00	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	879	0.1%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	708	0.0%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	25	26	*96.2%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 754390/0001 - December 2016

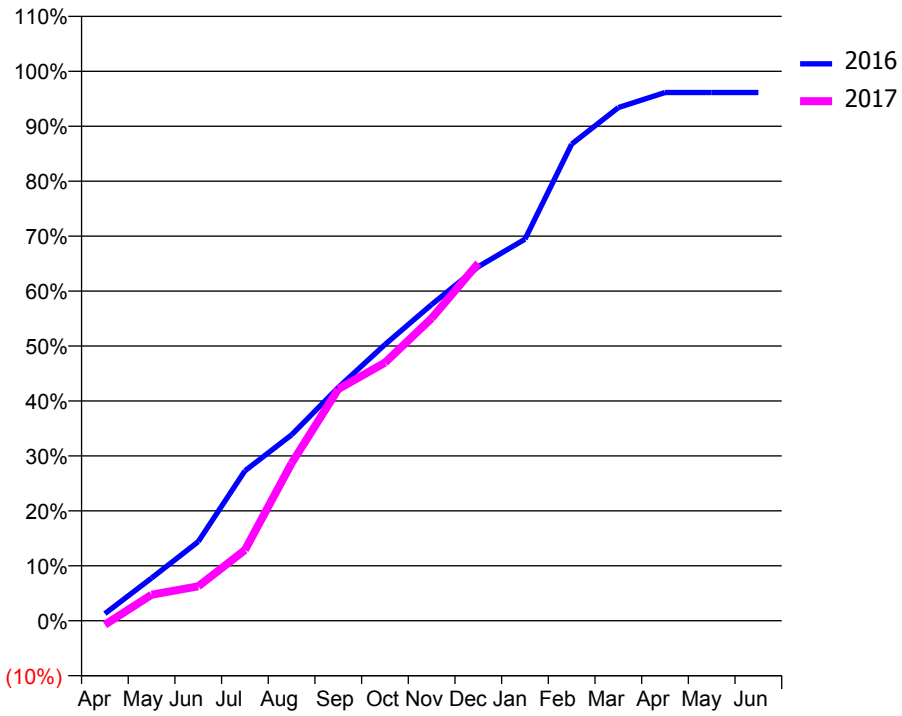
Name or company name	MR MD NORTHWOOD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,740
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	493
Baseline contract value	£808,529.53

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.40	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	166	-93
May	990	604
June	1,836	799
July	3,476	1,641
August	4,311	3,654
September	5,408	5,373
October	6,404	5,985
November	7,331	7,012
December	8,210	8,291
January	8,846	
February	11,050	
March	11,899	
April	12,247	
May	12,247	
June	12,247	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	561	1,744	32.2%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	121	1,744	6.9%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	1,062	1,744	60.9%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	10	467	2.1%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	327	338	96.7%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	37	1,084	3.41	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	18	883	2.04	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	561	1.4%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	457	0.9%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	17	18	*94.4%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

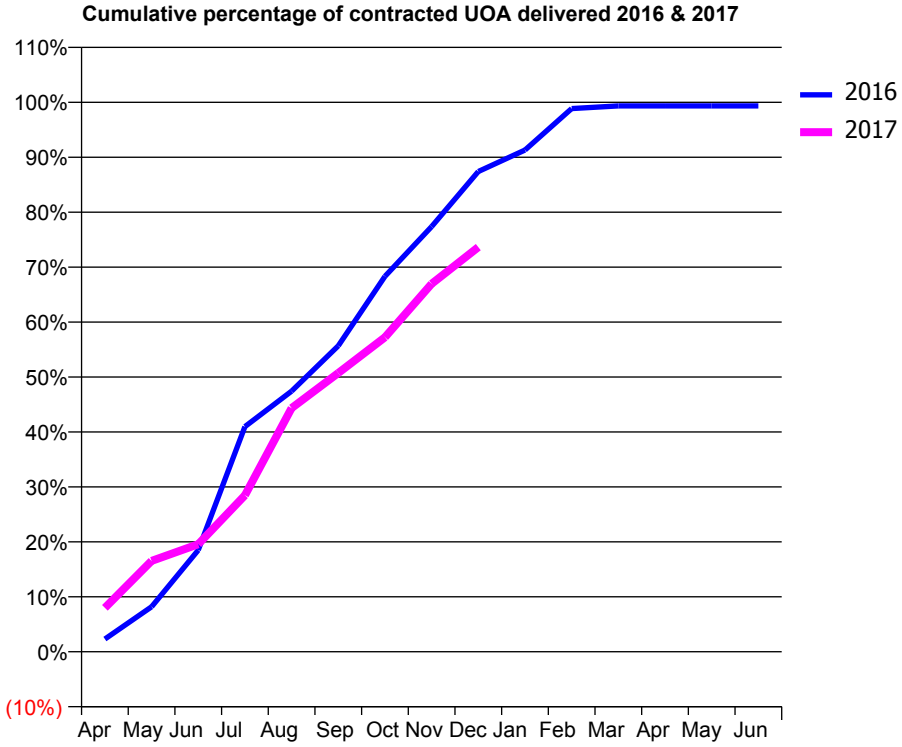
Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 754668/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MISS FM LEAHY
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,482
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	30
Baseline contract value	£284,445.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.17	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	104	358
May	367	741
June	829	877
July	1,837	1,276
August	2,126	1,988
September	2,496	2,274
October	3,062	2,565
November	3,468	3,001
December	3,917	3,301
January	4,092	
February	4,431	
March	4,452	
April	4,452	
May	4,452	
June	4,452	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	173	512	33.8%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	95	512	18.6%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	244	512	47.7%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	6	158	3.8%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	23	113	20.4%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	45	331	13.60	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	22	294	7.48	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	173	3.5%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	152	2.0%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	8	8	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

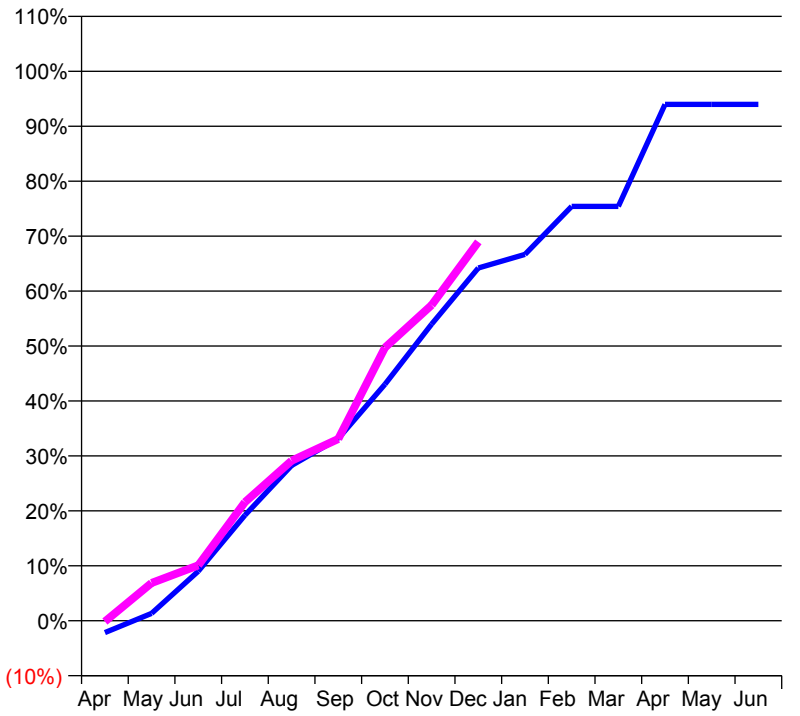
Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 775215/0009 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR C PATEL
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2013
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,843
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	45
Baseline contract value	£116,984.21

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.26	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-40	-3
May	25	127
June	166	186
July	354	398
August	521	537
September	611	610
October	793	916
November	995	1,059
December	1,183	1,271
January	1,229	
February	1,390	
March	1,390	
April	1,732	
May	1,732	
June	1,732	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	82	284	28.9%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	53	284	18.7%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	149	284	52.5%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	3	18	*16.7%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	8	8	*100.0%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	30	*0.00*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	82	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	15	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 803480/0003 - December 2016

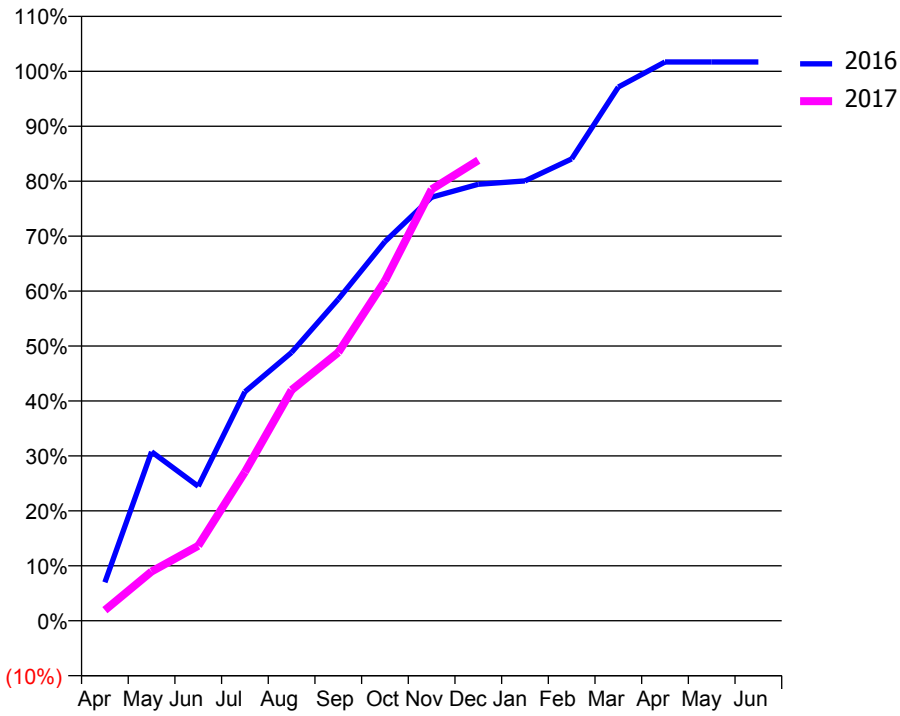
Name or company name	MR MY CHEUNG
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2013
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,599
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£228,386.71

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	252	69
May	1,107	323
June	881	491
July	1,500	974
August	1,758	1,511
September	2,106	1,758
October	2,483	2,227
November	2,774	2,826
December	2,859	3,016
January	2,881	
February	3,025	
March	3,496	
April	3,660	
May	3,660	
June	3,660	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	173	360	48.1%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	360	0.0%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	187	360	51.9%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	9	166	5.4%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	113	125	90.4%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	346	0.00	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	304	0.00	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	173	0.0%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	157	0.0%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	9	9	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 839175/0005 - December 2016

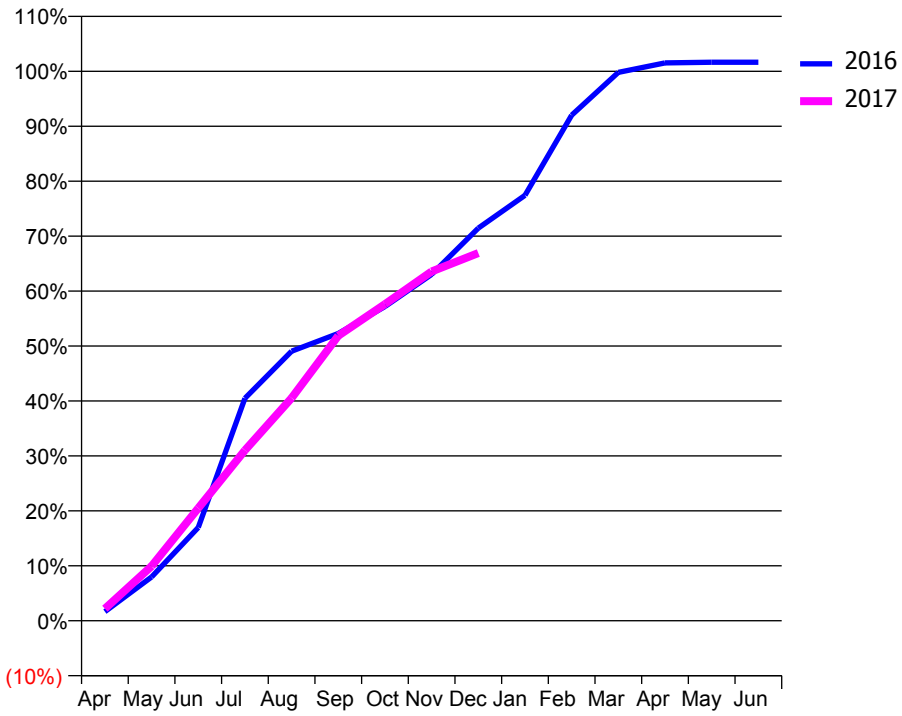
Name or company name	MR U BOSE
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2013
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,391
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£342,134.95

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.34	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	90	118
May	430	536
June	915	1,105
July	2,183	1,673
August	2,645	2,186
September	2,819	2,796
October	3,083	3,107
November	3,398	3,427
December	3,852	3,608
January	4,174	
February	4,960	
March	5,380	
April	5,473	
May	5,479	
June	5,479	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	243	553	43.9%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	17	553	3.1%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	293	553	53.0%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	6	198	3.0%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	122	131	93.1%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	12	272	4.41	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	2	*0.00*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	243	0.8%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	192	0.0%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	6	7	*85.7%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 924865/0003 - December 2016

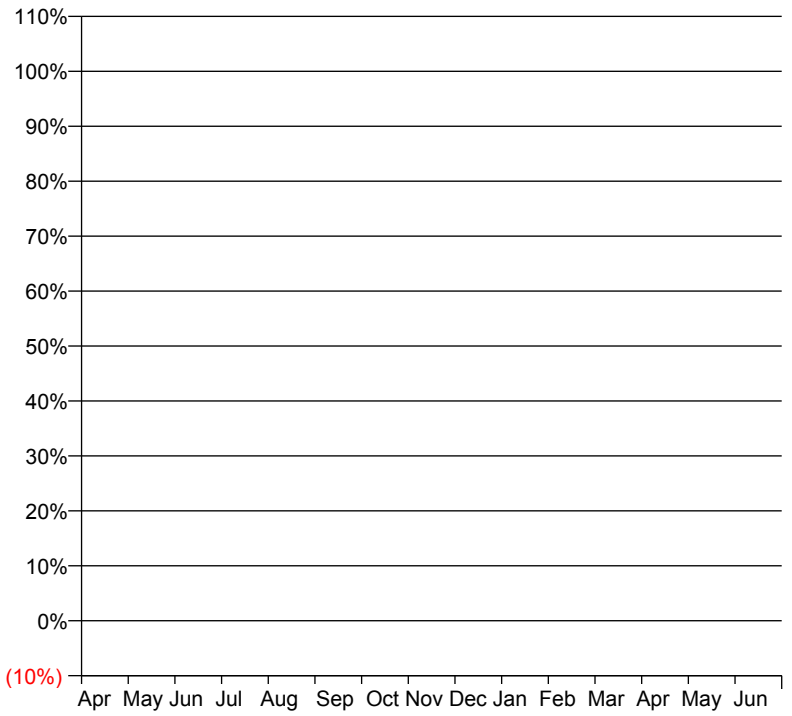
Name or company name	Owlsmoor Dental Surgery
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	28/05/2013
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	675
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	13
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£17,717.26

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	0	0
July	0	0
August	0	0
September	0	0
October	0	0
November	0	1
December	0	1
January	0	
February	0	
March	0	
April	0	
May	0	
June	0	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101338/0091 - December 2016

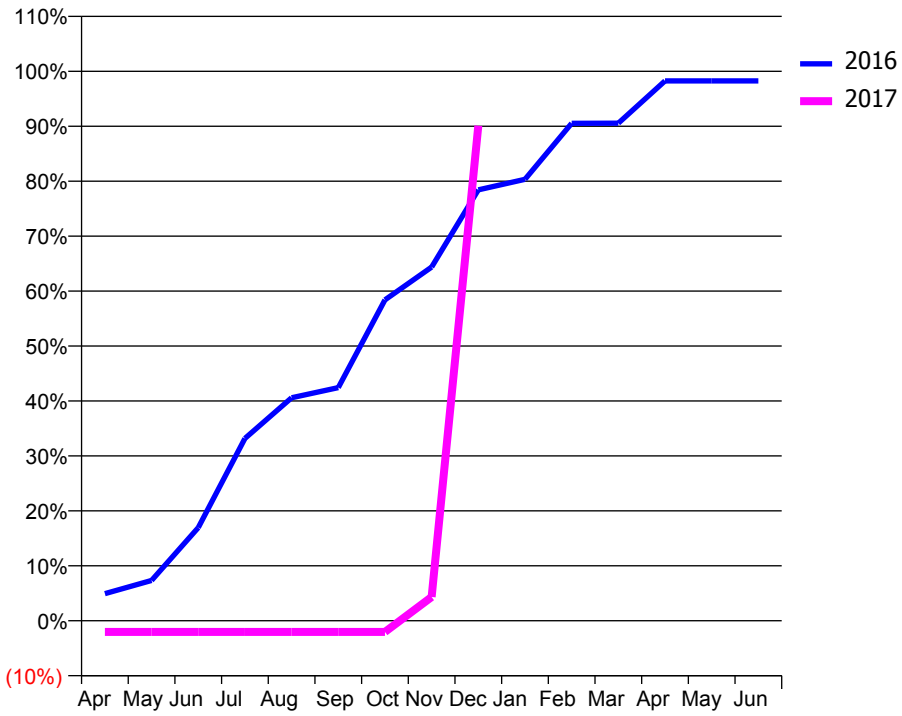
Name or company name	Whitecross Dental Care Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	20/07/2009
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,017
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	62
Baseline contract value	£179,591.19

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	174	-62
May	258	-62
June	596	-62
July	1,167	-62
August	1,427	-62
September	1,492	-62
October	2,054	-62
November	2,264	131
December	2,758	2,718
January	2,825	
February	3,184	
March	3,185	
April	3,455	
May	3,455	
June	3,455	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	167	203	82.3%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	28	203	13.8%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	8	203	3.9%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	5	61	*8.2%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	34	34	*100.0%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	47	322	14.60	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	112	0.00	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	167	1.2%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	56	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	5	*80.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 102938/0001 - December 2016

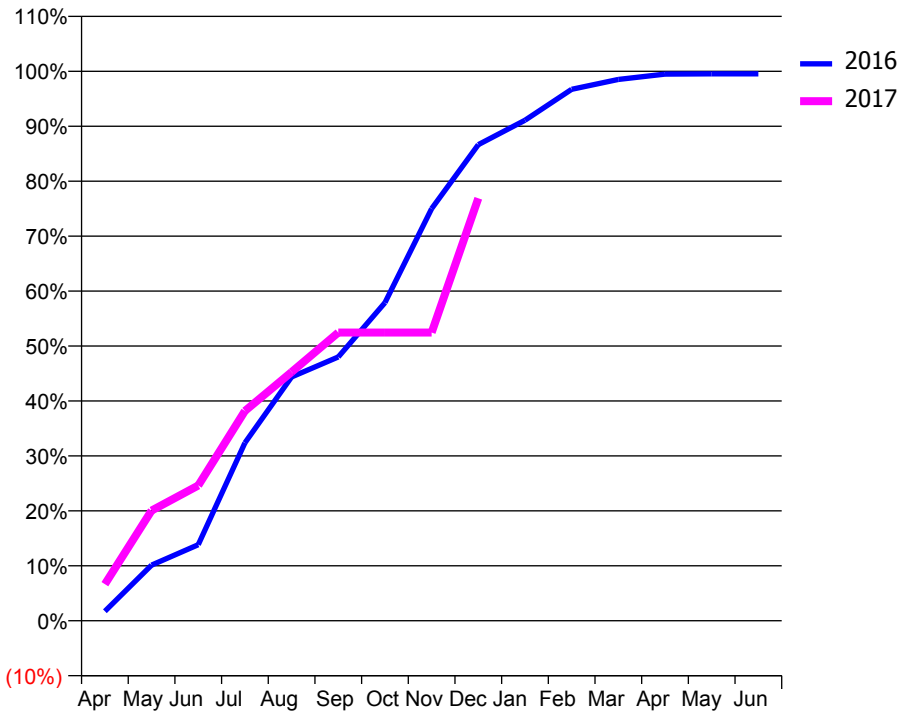
Name or company name	Milford Dental Practice Partnership
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	10,405
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	97
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,368
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	11
Baseline contract value	£394,270.70

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	41	158
May	240	475
June	328	583
July	767	904
August	1,051	1,072
September	1,137	1,242
October	1,371	1,242
November	1,776	1,242
December	2,052	1,821
January	2,157	
February	2,290	
March	2,333	
April	2,356	
May	2,357	
June	2,357	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	104	132	78.8%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	16	132	12.1%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	12	132	9.1%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	4	81	*4.9%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	43	61	*70.5%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	13	199	6.53	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	11	147	7.48	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	104	1.9%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	77	*2.6%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	3	3	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

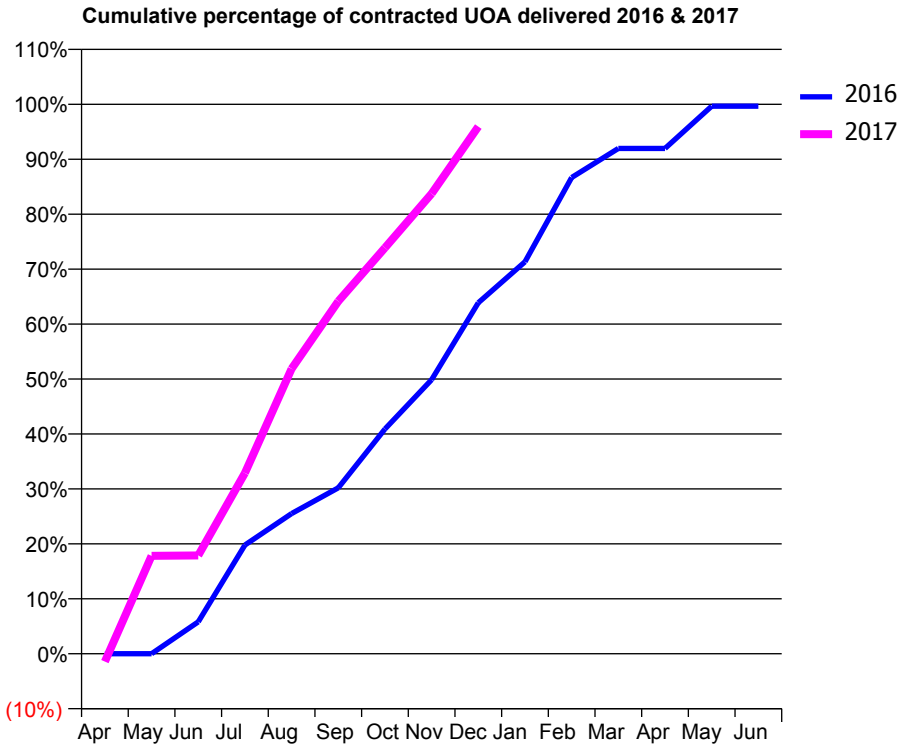
Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 106488/0002 - December 2016

Name or company name	Solent House Dental Centre
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2015
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,727
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	25
Baseline contract value	£102,540.51

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	-25
May	0	308
June	118	309
July	401	568
August	517	896
September	612	1,108
October	829	1,276
November	1,011	1,446
December	1,295	1,657
January	1,446	
February	1,757	
March	1,864	
April	1,864	
May	2,020	
June	2,020	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	115	178	64.6%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	31	178	17.4%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	32	178	18.0%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	4	69	*5.8%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	34	50	*68.0%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	12	219	5.48	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	19	125	15.20	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	115	3.5%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	65	*3.1%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	5	5	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 116718/0001 - December 2016

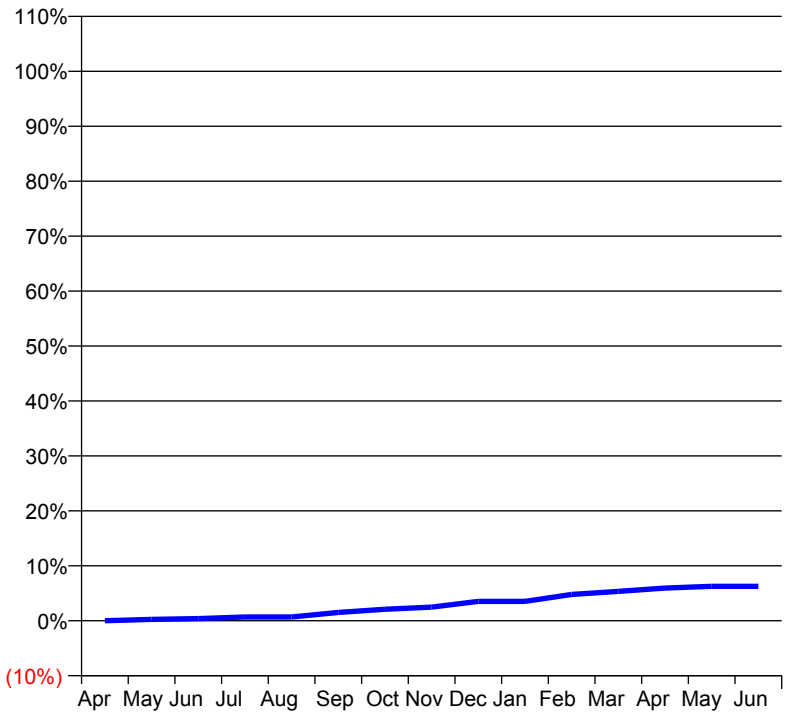
Name or company name	St James
Contract type name	Pilot Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2011
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	57,063
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	421
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,235
Baseline contract value	£1,881,817.44

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	-12,879
May	35	-12,612
June	56	-12,410
July	98	-12,000
August	98	-11,584
September	214	-10,721
October	298	-10,396
November	352	-9,649
December	499	-9,013
January	499	
February	676	
March	754	
April	840	
May	886	
June	886	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	209	535	39.1%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	224	535	41.9%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	102	535	19.1%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	21	*9.5%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	4	14	*28.6%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	404	1.73	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	23	*30.43*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	209	2.9%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	19	*36.8%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	6	6	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 116718/0003 - December 2016

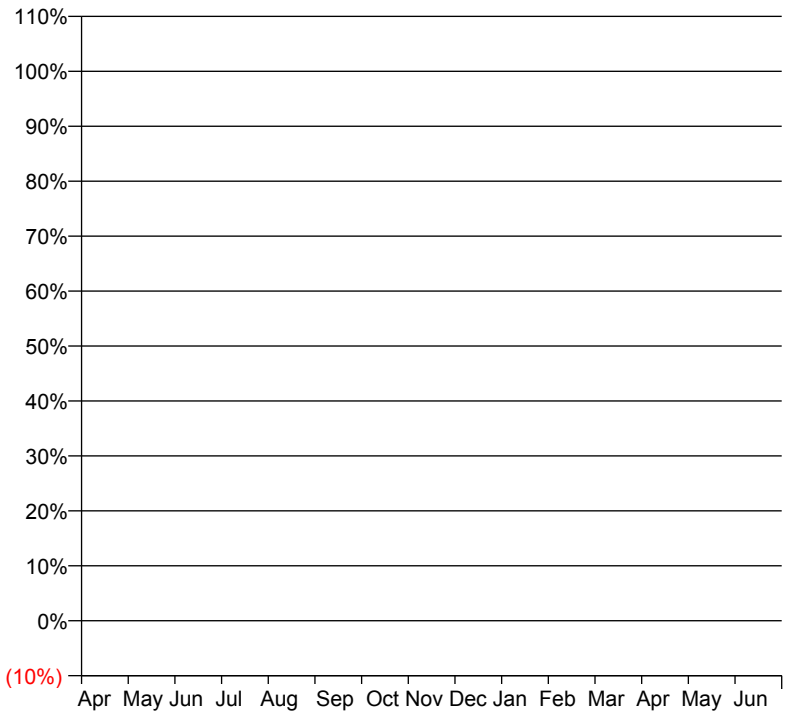
Name or company name	St James
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/04/2014
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£0.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	126	21
May	661	63
June	745	63
July	1,256	105
August	1,382	189
September	1,765	210
October	1,955	252
November	2,123	273
December	2,272	273
January	2,315	
February	2,420	
March	2,484	
April	2,526	
May	2,526	
June	2,526	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	25	30	*83.3%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	30	*3.3%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	4	30	*13.3%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	74	*2.7%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	66	67	*98.5%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	50	*0.00*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	141	0.00	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	25	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	72	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 126411/0001 - December 2016

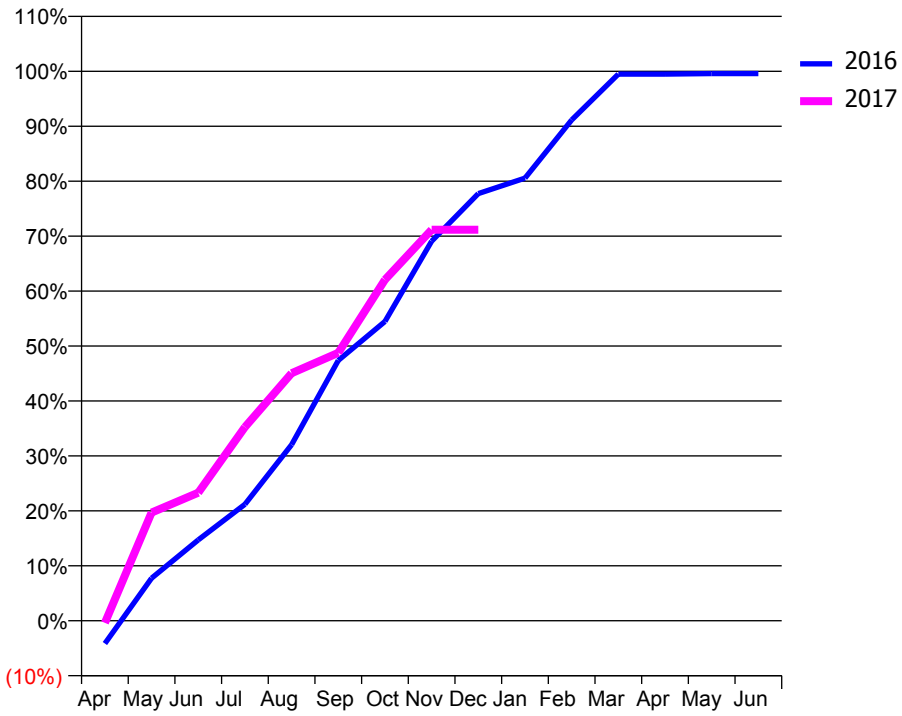
Name or company name	Southsea Orthodontic Centre
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	22/04/2010
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,650
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	52
Baseline contract value	£645,407.50

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-525	-52
May	980	2,491
June	1,863	2,950
July	2,680	4,460
August	4,053	5,699
September	5,995	6,168
October	6,890	7,851
November	8,738	9,001
December	9,833	9,001
January	10,191	
February	11,528	
March	12,585	
April	12,585	
May	12,598	
June	12,598	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	542	1,081	50.1%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	185	1,081	17.1%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	354	1,081	32.7%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	40	492	8.1%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	48	333	14.4%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	1,050	0.19	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	847	0.24	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	542	0.0%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	452	0.0%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	14	15	*93.3%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 129992/0012 - December 2016

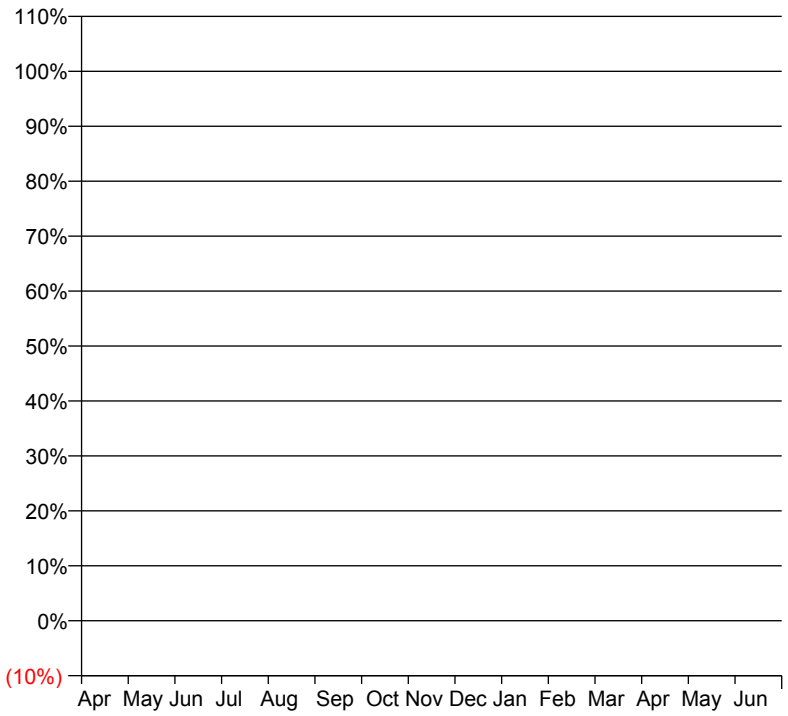
Name or company name	Somerset Partnership NHS Foundation Tru
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/04/2015
Contract end date	31/03/2020

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	10,500
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£264,337.50

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	0	0
July	0	0
August	0	0
September	0	0
October	0	0
November	0	1
December	0	1
January	0	
February	0	
March	0	
April	0	
May	0	
June	0	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 129992/0013 - December 2016

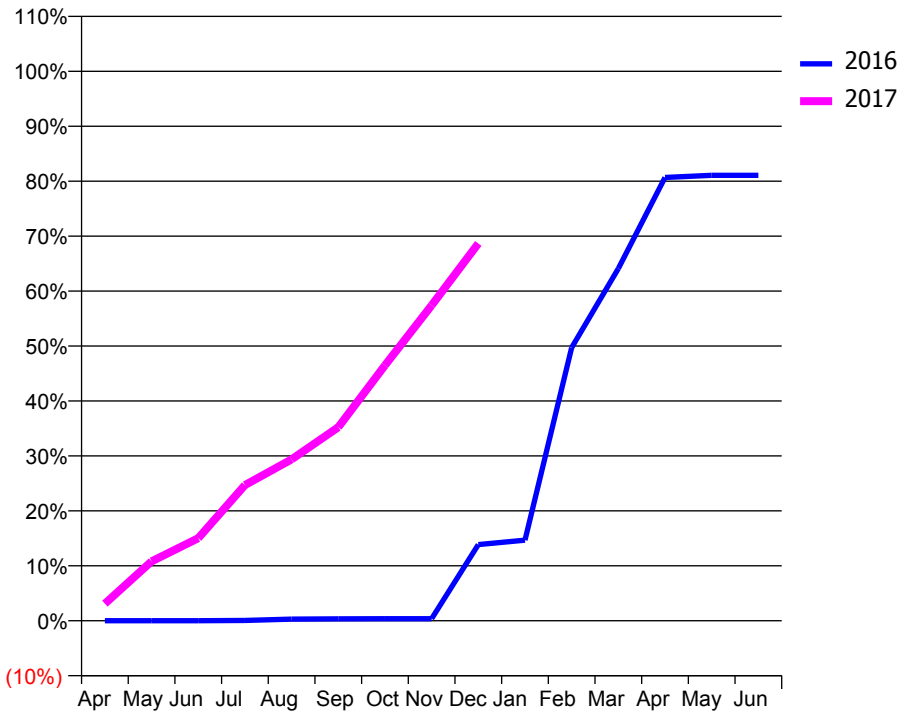
Name or company name	Somerset Partnership NHS Foundation Tru
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2015
Contract end date	31/03/2020

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£332,310.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	171
May	1	595
June	1	827
July	4	1,358
August	17	1,616
September	20	1,937
October	21	2,556
November	21	3,157
December	763	3,776
January	807	
February	2,734	
March	3,526	
April	4,437	
May	4,458	
June	4,459	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	364	444	82.0%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	52	444	11.7%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	28	444	6.3%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	2	8	*25.0%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	3	6	*50.0%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	699	0.72	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	10	*10.00*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	364	0.8%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	6	*16.7%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	25	26	*96.2%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 138304/0001 - December 2016

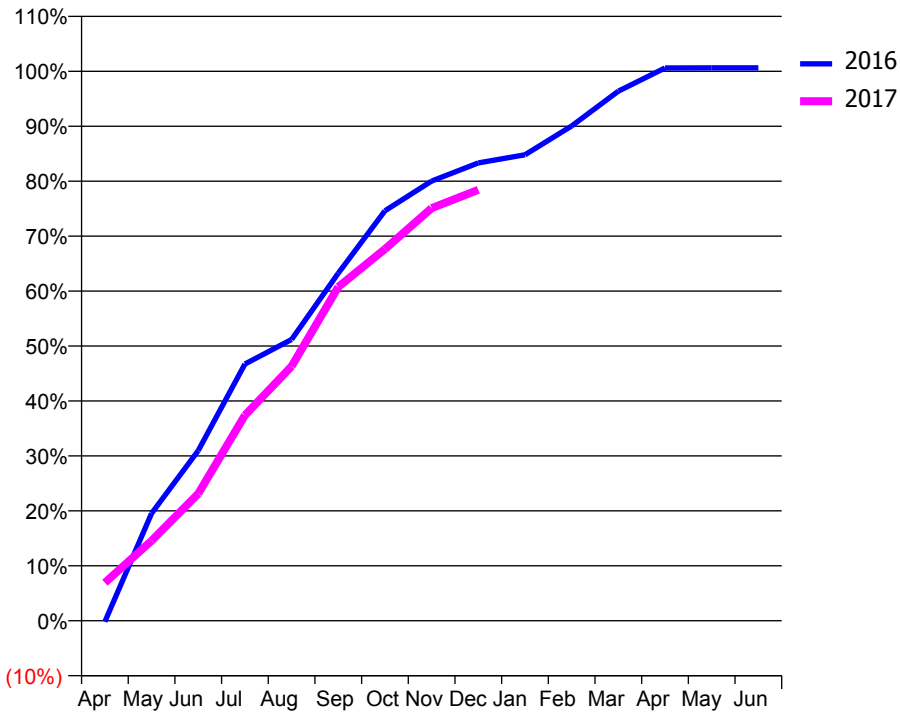
Name or company name	Mrs P Wilson
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	23/04/2012
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,709
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-66
Baseline contract value	£622,942.25

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-19	741
May	2,093	1,561
June	3,317	2,478
July	5,004	4,007
August	5,481	4,961
September	6,774	6,507
October	7,991	7,243
November	8,569	8,041
December	8,923	8,397
January	9,082	
February	9,642	
March	10,322	
April	10,774	
May	10,775	
June	10,775	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	471	1,162	40.5%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	133	1,162	11.4%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	558	1,162	48.0%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	39	490	8.0%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	223	343	65.0%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	60	899	6.67	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	19	864	2.20	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	17	471	3.6%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	18	451	4.0%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	21	22	*95.5%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 139165/0002 - December 2016

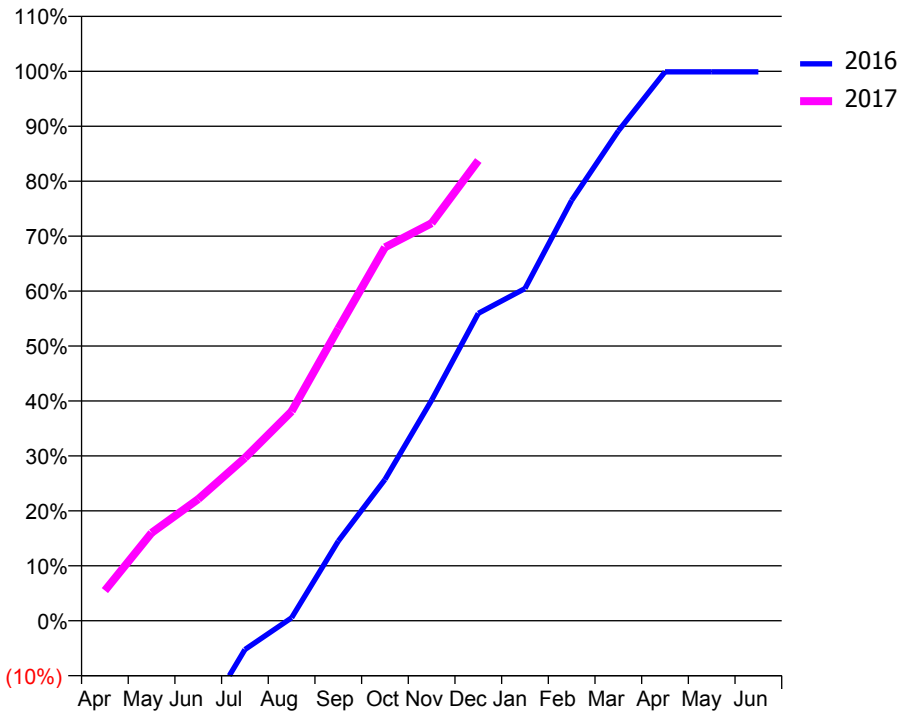
Name or company name	Smile Dental Care Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2009
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,000
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	2
Baseline contract value	£117,973.94

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-564	110
May	-507	320
June	-390	443
July	-105	593
August	11	762
September	290	1,063
October	514	1,359
November	803	1,447
December	1,119	1,675
January	1,209	
February	1,530	
March	1,783	
April	1,998	
May	1,998	
June	1,998	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	117	217	53.9%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	48	217	22.1%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	52	217	24.0%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	7	92	*7.6%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	37	65	*56.9%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	132	7.58	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	143	6.99	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	117	6.0%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	85	*1.2%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	4	4	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 151904/0001 - December 2016

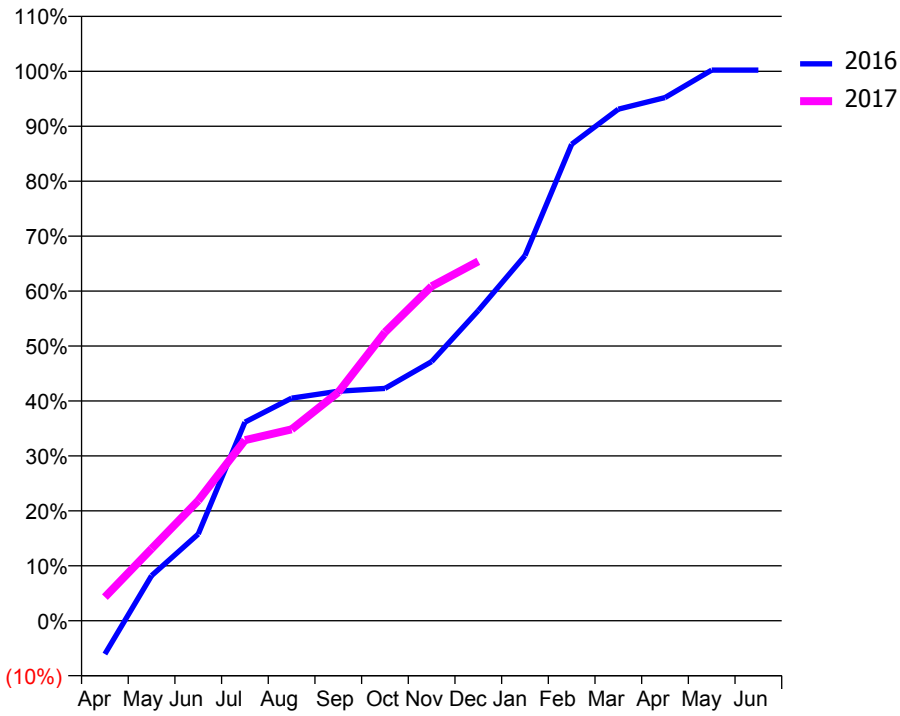
Name or company name	Only Orthodontics
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	11,190
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£725,628.11

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-681	481
May	920	1,468
June	1,766	2,448
July	4,044	3,678
August	4,535	3,899
September	4,675	4,654
October	4,731	5,875
November	5,278	6,812
December	6,317	7,320
January	7,437	
February	9,705	
March	10,419	
April	10,654	
May	11,215	
June	11,215	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	547	1,395	39.2%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	187	1,395	13.4%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	661	1,395	47.4%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	34	714	4.8%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	118	521	22.6%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	63	1,055	5.97	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	69	1,312	5.26	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	14	547	2.6%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	680	1.0%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	17	17	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

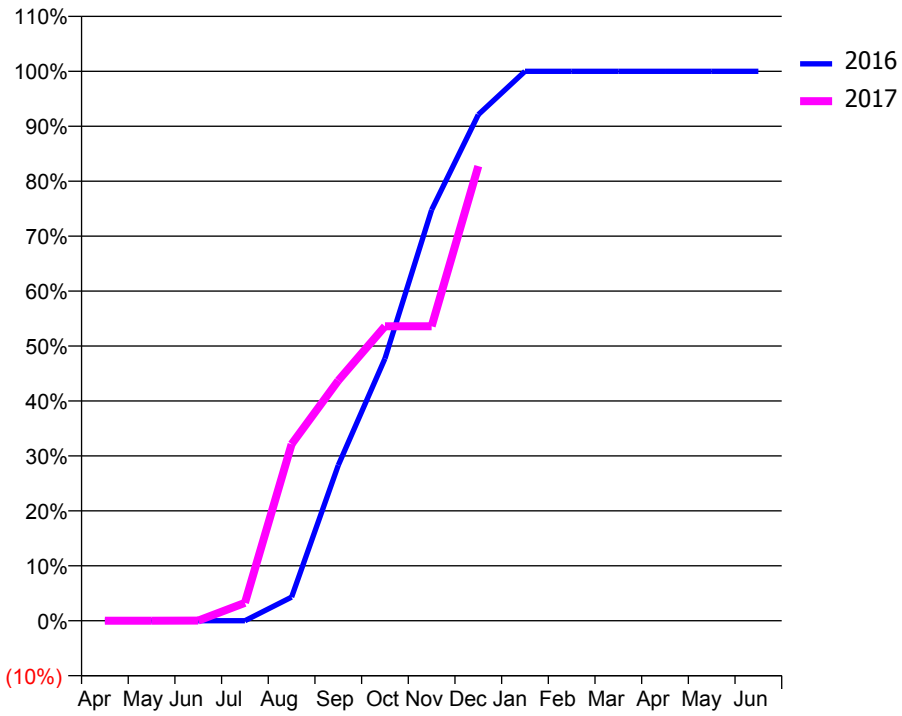
Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 151904/0002 - December 2016

Name or company name	Only Orthodontics
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2015
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,000
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£236,443.37

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	0	1
July	0	131
August	172	1,286
September	1,132	1,749
October	1,909	2,144
November	2,991	2,144
December	3,684	3,310
January	4,000	
February	4,000	
March	4,000	
April	4,000	
May	4,000	
June	4,000	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	171	244	70.1%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	19	244	7.8%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	54	244	22.1%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	4	19	*21.1%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	6	15	*40.0%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	19	329	5.78	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	28	*0.00*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	171	2.9%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	15	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 169269/0001 - December 2016

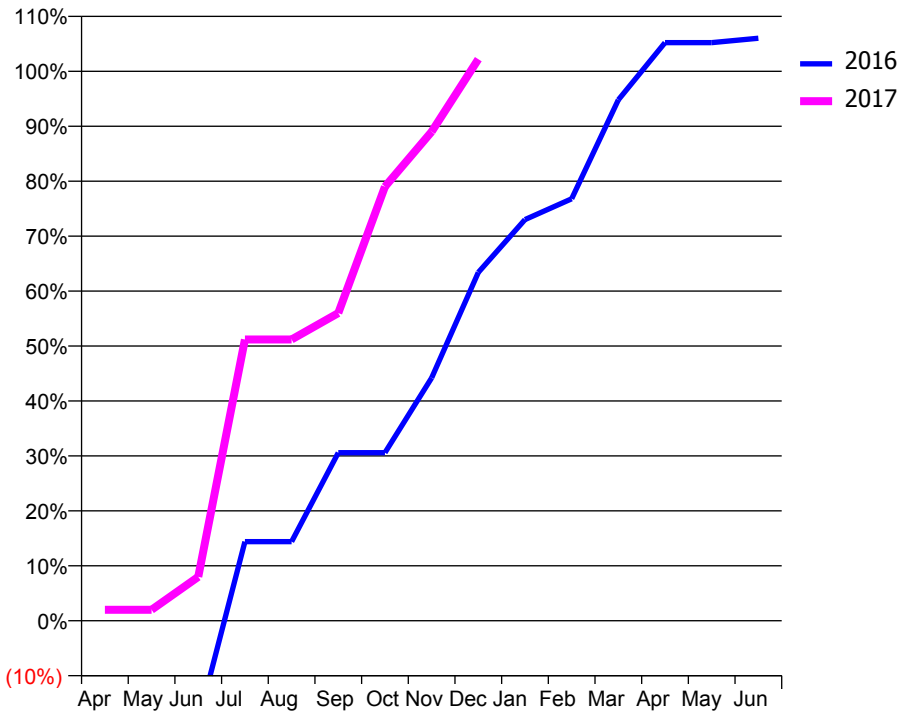
Name or company name	Pasadena Dental Practice Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	29/09/2007
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	16,400
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-10
Baseline contract value	£435,106.06

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-92	10
May	-92	10
June	-92	40
July	72	256
August	72	256
September	153	280
October	153	395
November	221	445
December	317	511
January	365	
February	384	
March	474	
April	526	
May	526	
June	530	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	30	178	16.9%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	19	178	10.7%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	129	178	72.5%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	5	*20.0%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	26	58	*44.83*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	7	*0.00*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	30	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

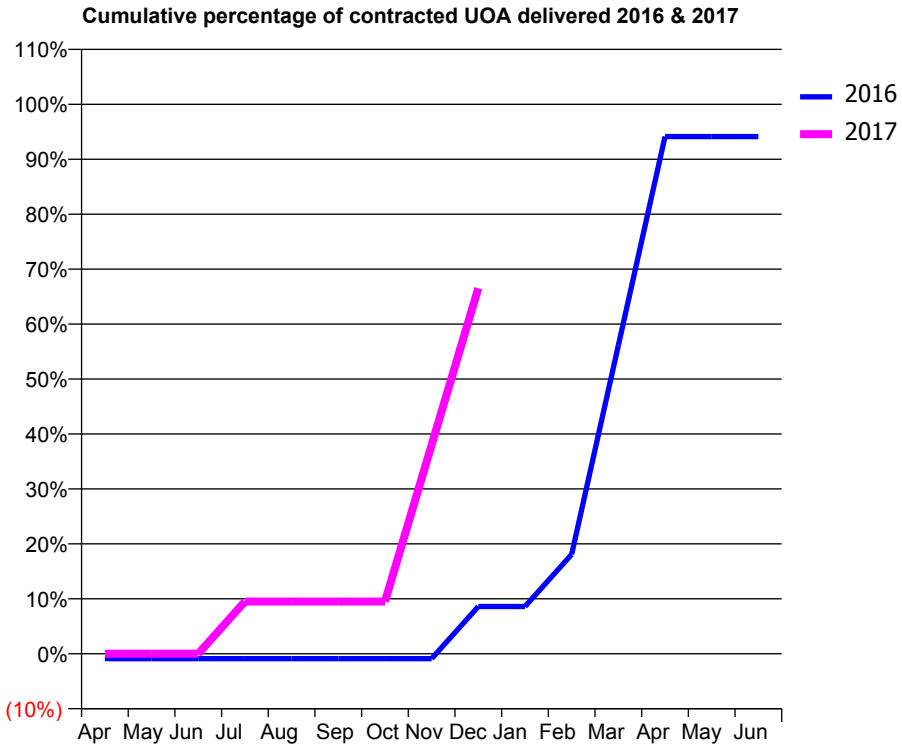
Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 170046/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	Mr T Darling
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/12/2012
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	13,766
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	384
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	221
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£345,715.42

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-2	0
May	-2	0
June	-2	0
July	-2	21
August	-2	21
September	-2	21
October	-2	21
November	-2	84
December	19	147
January	19	
February	40	
March	124	
April	208	
May	208	
June	208	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	16	16	*100.0%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	16	*0.0%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	16	*0.0%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	6	*0.0%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	4	4	*100.0%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	32	*6.25*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	10	*0.00*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	16	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	6	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

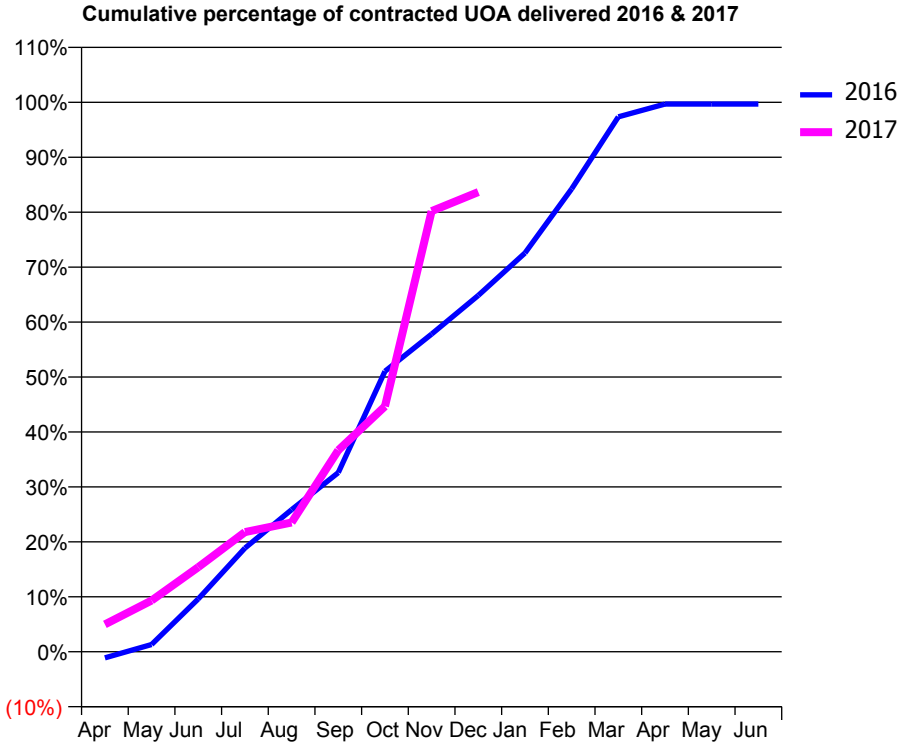
Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 170747/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	Miss P Kotecha
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/12/2013
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	16,248
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,423
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	9
Baseline contract value	£566,864.02

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.14	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-31	121
May	36	226
June	262	373
July	514	528
August	704	570
September	888	889
October	1,390	1,082
November	1,574	1,943
December	1,766	2,027
January	1,976	
February	2,294	
March	2,651	
April	2,714	
May	2,714	
June	2,714	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	149	150	99.3%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	150	0.0%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	1	150	0.7%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	184	0.0%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	98	*0.0%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	4	*0.00*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	73	*1.37*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	149	0.0%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	184	0.5%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	8	10	*80.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 177261/0002 - December 2016

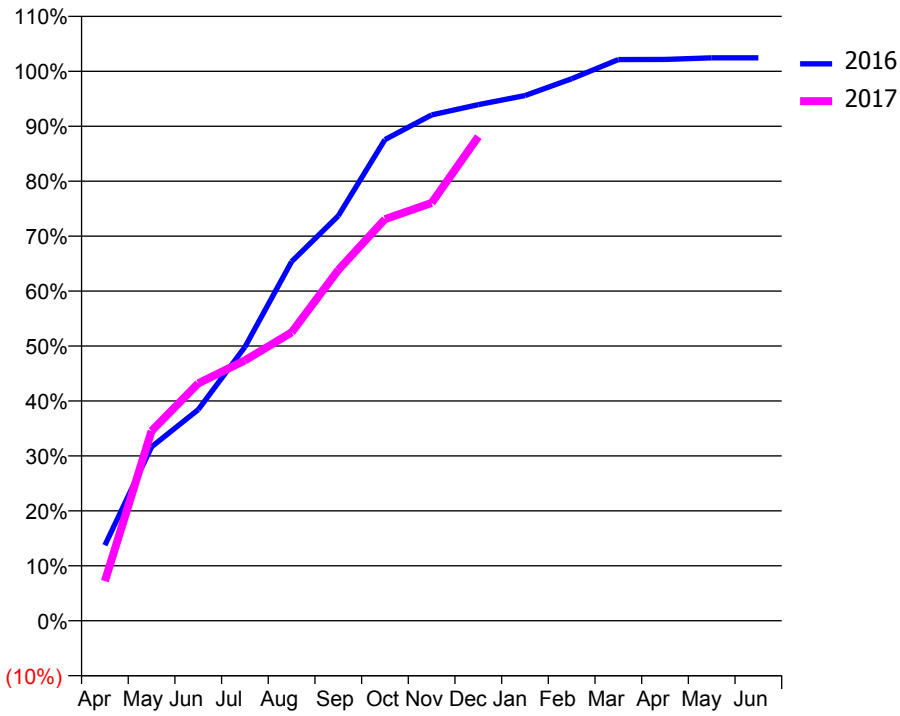
Name or company name	Orthoworld
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2021

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,429
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-168
Baseline contract value	£492,780.98

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	1,158	609
May	2,668	2,912
June	3,240	3,642
July	4,201	3,993
August	5,510	4,423
September	6,212	5,380
October	7,382	6,160
November	7,760	6,410
December	7,916	7,427
January	8,056	
February	8,313	
March	8,609	
April	8,610	
May	8,635	
June	8,635	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	360	878	41.0%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	279	878	31.8%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	239	878	27.2%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	28	478	5.9%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	24	315	7.6%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	17	684	2.49	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	852	0.94	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	360	2.2%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	450	0.4%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	5	5	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 181595/0002 - December 2016

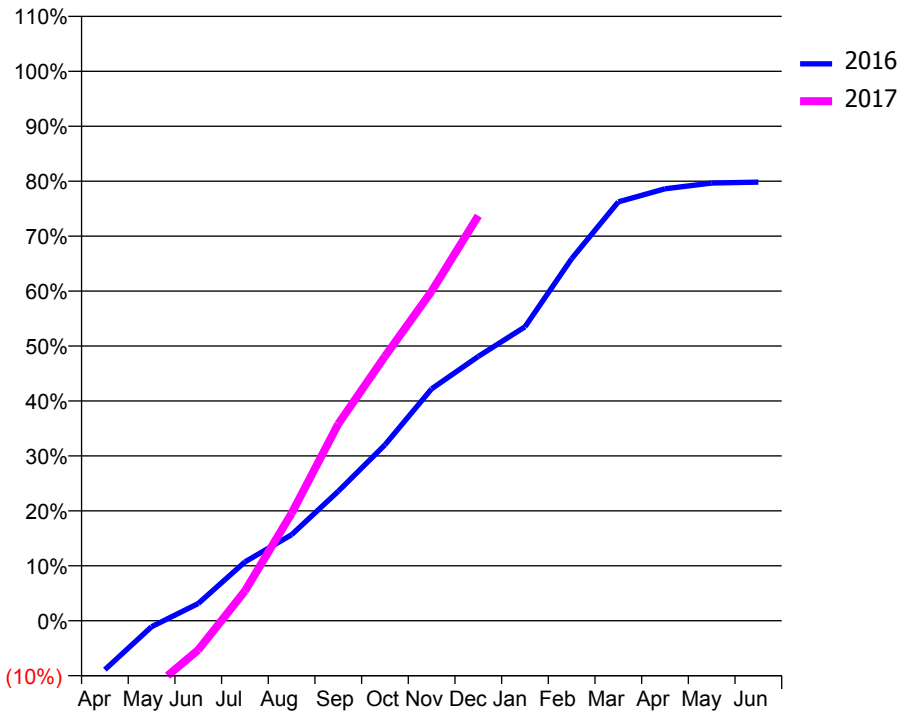
Name or company name	Mrs F Boardman & Mr D Tehrani Yeganeh
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2010
Contract end date	31/03/2020

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,684
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,326
Baseline contract value	£498,253.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-1,028	-1,651
May	-126	-957
June	361	-409
July	1,234	417
August	1,806	1,503
September	2,717	2,753
October	3,690	3,698
November	4,865	4,609
December	5,546	5,665
January	6,166	
February	7,596	
March	8,787	
April	9,060	
May	9,180	
June	9,200	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	544	1,285	42.3%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	226	1,285	17.6%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	515	1,285	40.1%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	47	571	8.2%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	264	401	65.8%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	1,060	0.75	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	11	1,026	1.07	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	544	0.6%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	524	1.1%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	19	21	*90.5%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 183563/0002 - December 2016

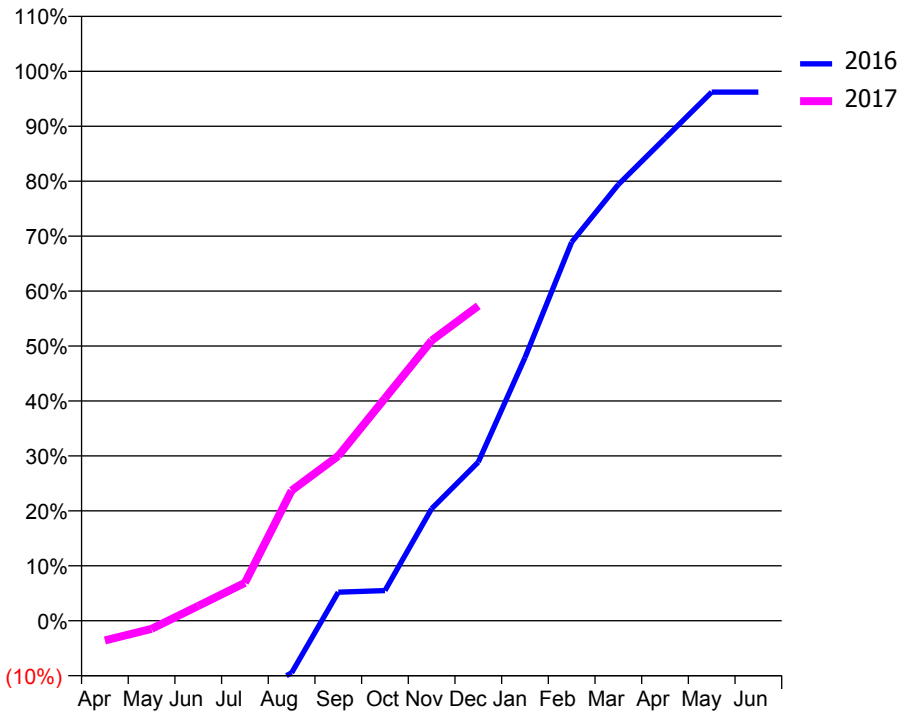
Name or company name	Madeira Road Partnership
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2010
Contract end date	31/03/2020

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,000
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	38
Baseline contract value	£58,986.97

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-267	-36
May	-204	-15
June	-183	27
July	-141	69
August	-95	237
September	52	300
October	55	405
November	204	510
December	289	573
January	479	
February	689	
March	794	
April	878	
May	962	
June	962	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	61	66	*92.4%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	1	66	*1.5%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	4	66	*6.1%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	15	57	*26.3%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	14	36	*38.9%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	85	*8.24*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	83	*10.84*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	61	*11.5%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	42	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	2	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 188492/0001 - December 2016

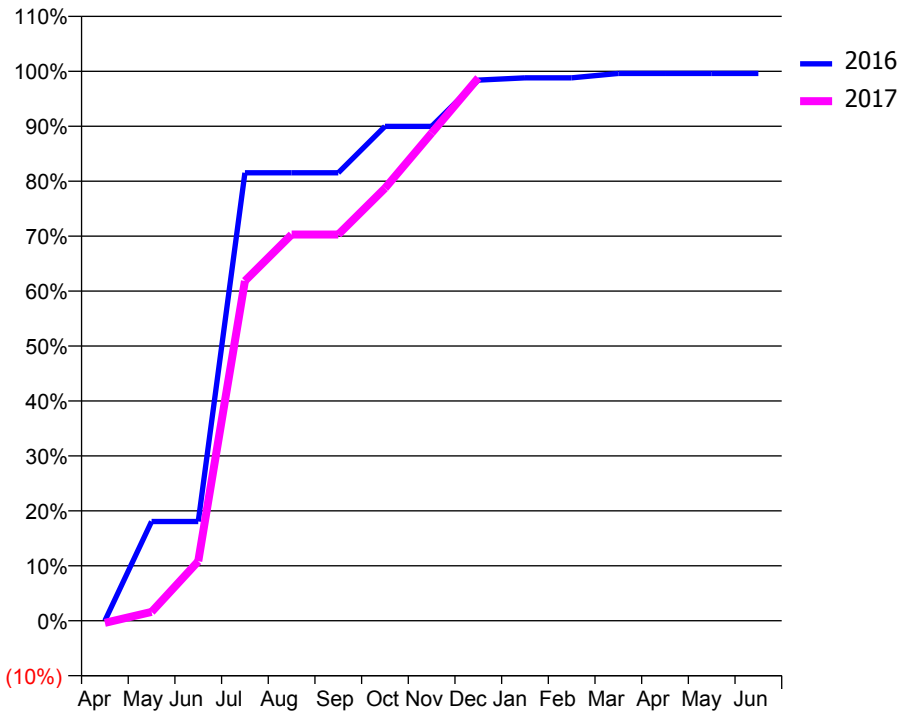
Name or company name	Guinea Court Dental Partnership
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,500
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	249
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	1
Baseline contract value	£101,033.82

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.14	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	-1
May	45	4
June	45	27
July	203	154
August	203	175
September	203	175
October	224	196
November	224	221
December	245	246
January	246	
February	246	
March	248	
April	248	
May	248	
June	248	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	11	30	*36.7%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	4	30	*13.3%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	15	30	*50.0%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	11	*0.0%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	3	7	*42.9%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	11	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	11	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 190195/0006 - December 2016

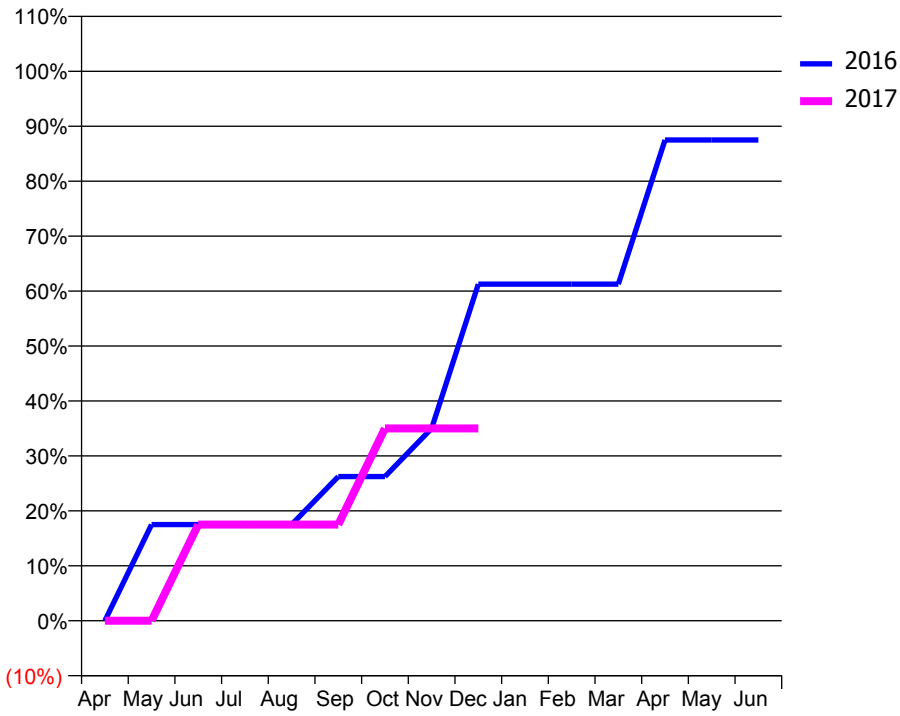
Name or company name	Xeon Smiles UK Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	09/06/2008
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,501
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	240
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£118,346.43

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	0
May	42	0
June	42	42
July	42	42
August	42	42
September	63	42
October	63	84
November	84	84
December	147	84
January	147	
February	147	
March	147	
April	210	
May	210	
June	210	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	7	7	*100.0%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	7	*0.0%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	7	*0.0%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	0	0	*N/A*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	7	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	1	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 191396/0001 - December 2016

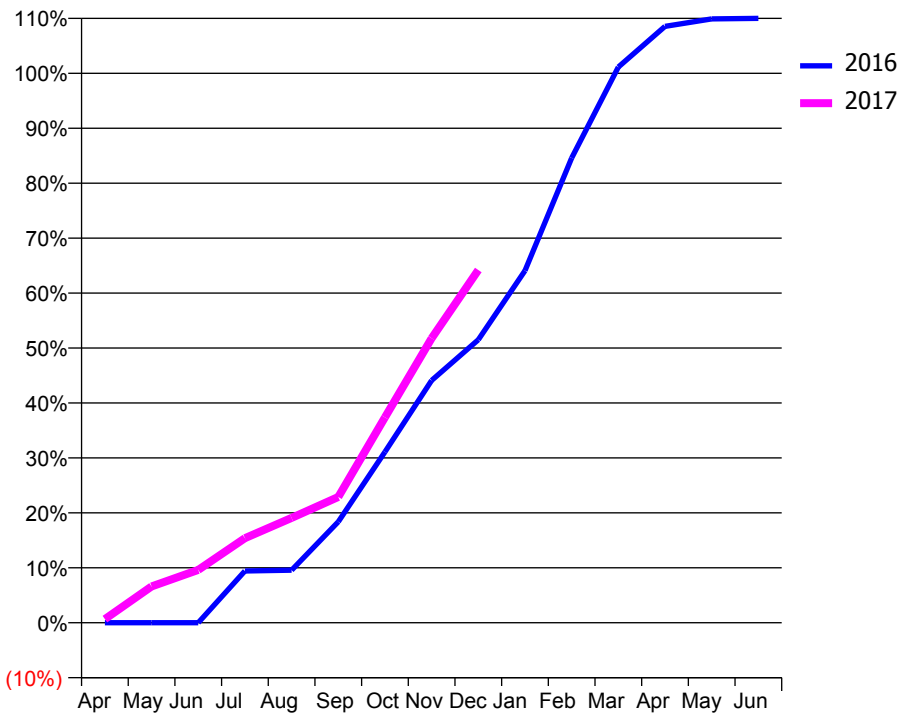
Name or company name	Elizabeth Richardson (trading as Basingsto
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/05/2015
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,473
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£204,945.34

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	0	23
May	0	230
June	0	334
July	300	535
August	305	663
September	585	795
October	990	1,298
November	1,404	1,798
December	1,640	2,229
January	2,040	
February	2,693	
March	3,220	
April	3,456	
May	3,499	
June	3,502	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	194	376	51.6%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	34	376	9.0%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	148	376	39.4%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	44	206	21.4%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	90	148	60.8%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	77	357	21.57	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	59	265	22.26	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	194	1.0%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	162	1.9%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	11	11	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 193682/0001 - December 2016

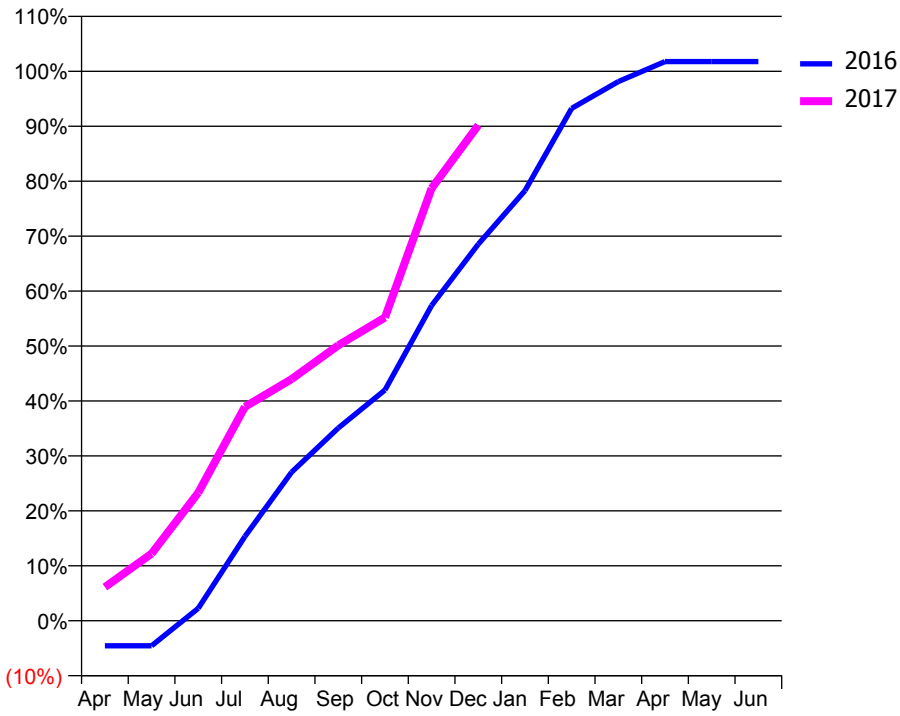
Name or company name	Braceurself Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,446
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£195,780.02

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-158	211
May	-158	421
June	78	803
July	529	1,342
August	932	1,516
September	1,209	1,727
October	1,447	1,902
November	1,977	2,712
December	2,362	3,108
January	2,697	
February	3,213	
March	3,381	
April	3,507	
May	3,507	
June	3,507	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	209	260	80.4%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	14	260	5.4%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	37	260	14.2%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	5	146	3.4%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	34	107	31.8%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	4	412	0.97	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	230	2.17	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	209	1.0%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	141	1.4%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	8	8	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 215872/0003 - December 2016

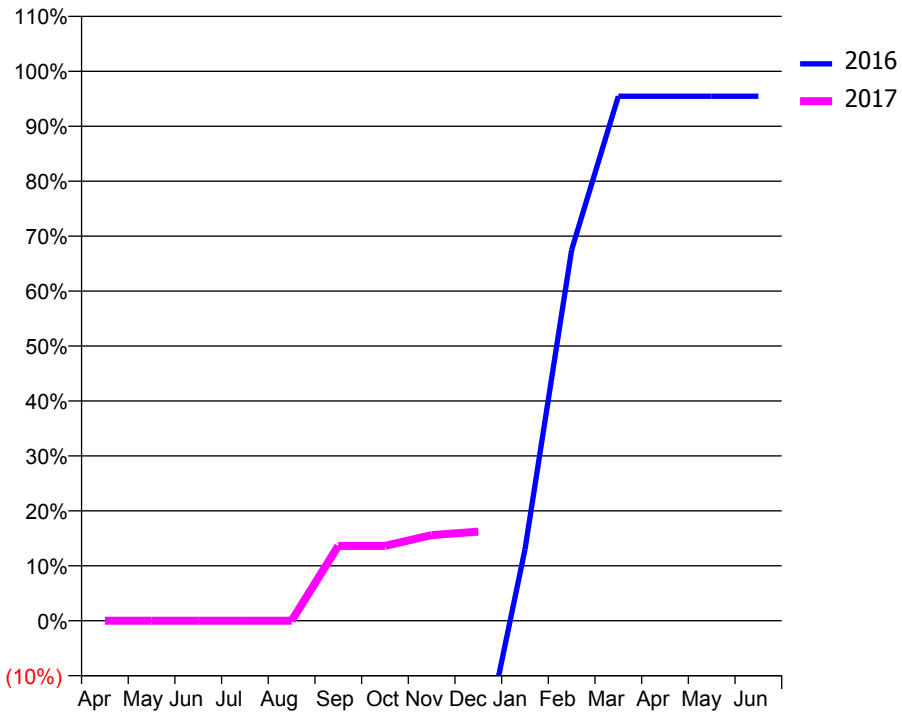
Name or company name	MR AL GIRLING
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,849
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	23
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	154
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£56,179.63

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-110	0
May	-110	0
June	-110	0
July	-110	0
August	-110	0
September	-110	21
October	-110	21
November	-43	24
December	-43	25
January	20	
February	104	
March	147	
April	147	
May	147	
June	147	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	10	15	*66.7%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	15	*0.0%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	5	15	*33.3%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	9	*11.1%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	5	5	*100.0%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	7	*0.00*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	10	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	8	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	1	1	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 221252/0001 - December 2016

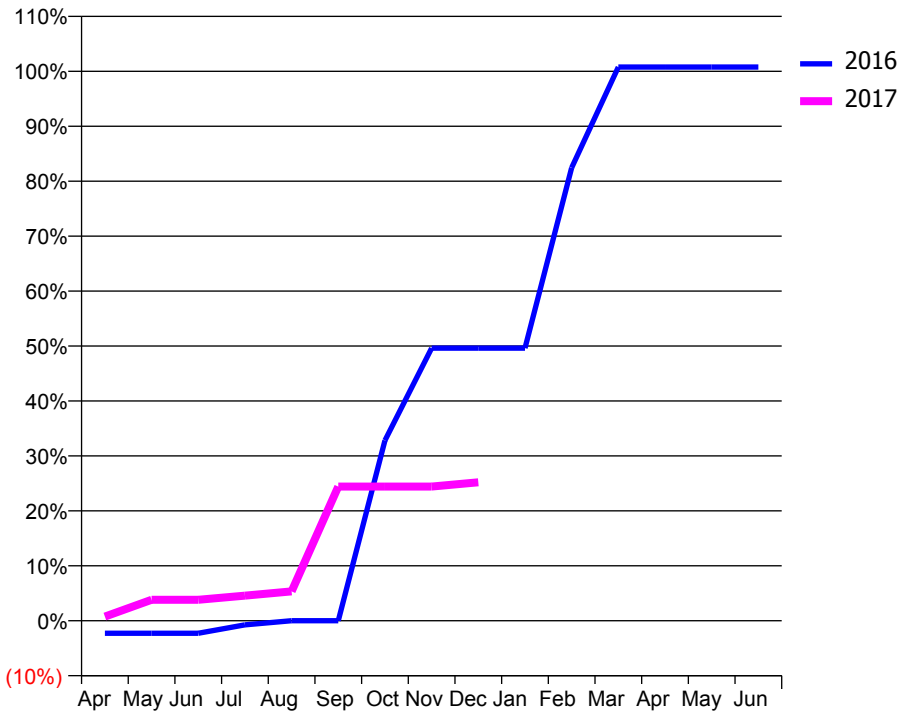
Name or company name	MR JR LIPPETT
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,500
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-10
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	131
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-1
Baseline contract value	£47,378.64

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-3	1
May	-3	5
June	-3	5
July	-1	6
August	0	7
September	0	32
October	43	32
November	65	32
December	65	33
January	65	
February	108	
March	132	
April	132	
May	132	
June	132	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	6	13	*46.2%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	13	*0.0%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	7	13	*53.8%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	5	*0.0%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	4	4	*100.0%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	0	*N/A*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	0	*N/A*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	6	*33.3%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	5	*20.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

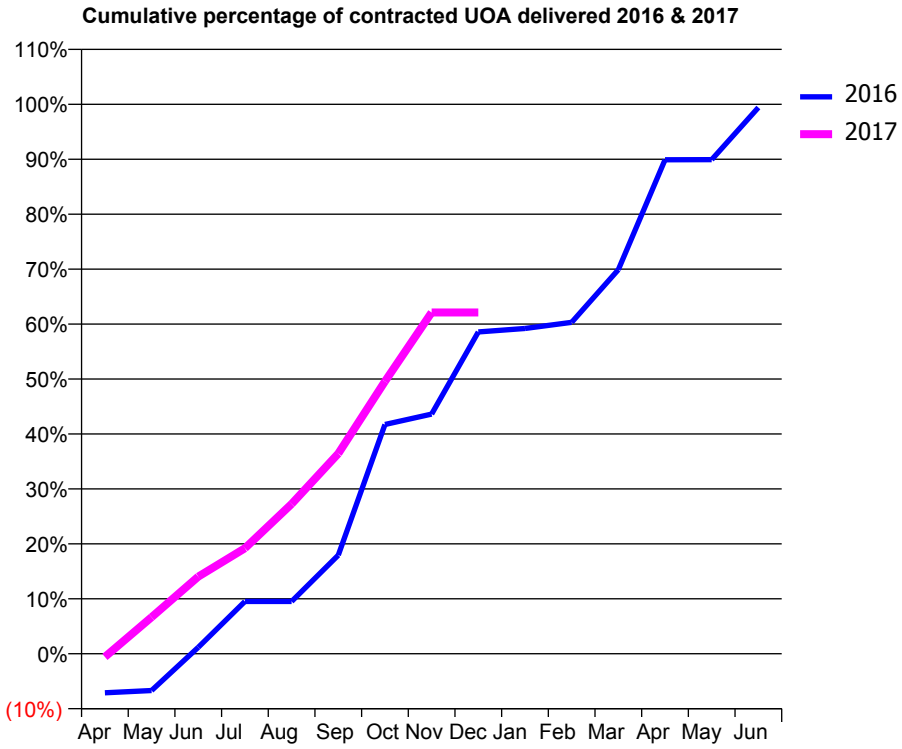
Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 250481/0002 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR GK FLATISCHLER
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,372
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	61
Baseline contract value	£672,528.73

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-739	-61
May	-697	692
June	121	1,457
July	987	1,991
August	987	2,828
September	1,862	3,778
October	4,328	5,140
November	4,523	6,442
December	6,075	6,442
January	6,139	
February	6,255	
March	7,250	
April	9,325	
May	9,327	
June	10,311	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	506	751	67.4%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	128	751	17.0%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	117	751	15.6%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	12	214	5.6%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	74	177	41.8%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	506	0.0%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	202	0.0%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	35	38	*92.1%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 254169/0002 - December 2016

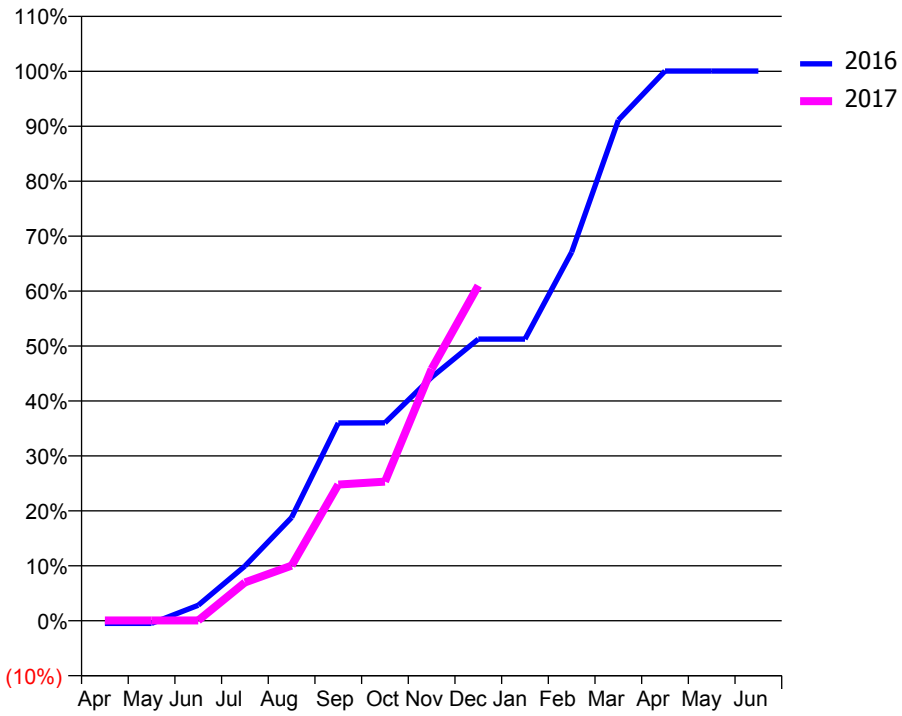
Name or company name	MR V KONTOGIANNIS
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2026

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,869
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-2
Baseline contract value	£250,902.60

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-19	2
May	-19	2
June	109	2
July	385	270
August	727	388
September	1,393	959
October	1,394	980
November	1,715	1,773
December	1,983	2,360
January	1,983	
February	2,596	
March	3,525	
April	3,871	
May	3,871	
June	3,871	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	193	384	50.3%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	46	384	12.0%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	145	384	37.8%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	6	157	3.8%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	23	106	21.7%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	34	384	8.85	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	193	0.0%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	151	0.0%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	2	3	*66.7%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 310360/0001 - December 2016

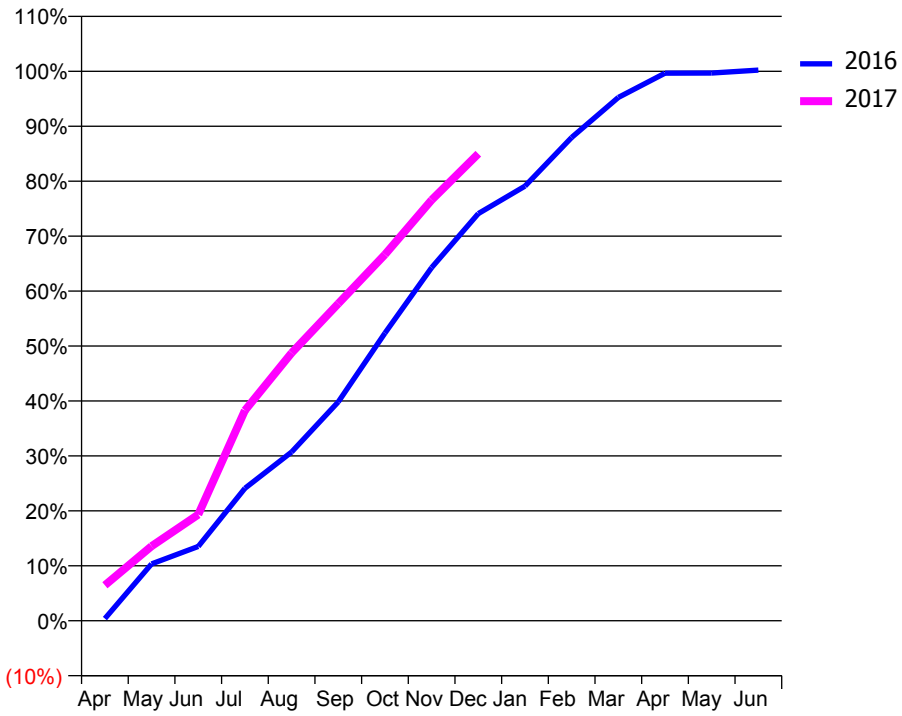
Name or company name	MRS ME LAMMIMAN
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2019

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,027
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-8
Baseline contract value	£250,575.99

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	16	260
May	417	547
June	545	779
July	971	1,541
August	1,237	1,963
September	1,604	2,325
October	2,109	2,684
November	2,589	3,084
December	2,984	3,423
January	3,185	
February	3,542	
March	3,835	
April	4,013	
May	4,014	
June	4,035	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	202	461	43.8%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	34	461	7.4%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	225	461	48.8%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	45	185	24.3%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	61	105	58.1%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	400	2.50	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	266	0.75	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	202	0.5%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	140	0.7%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	9	9	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 332682/0001 - December 2016

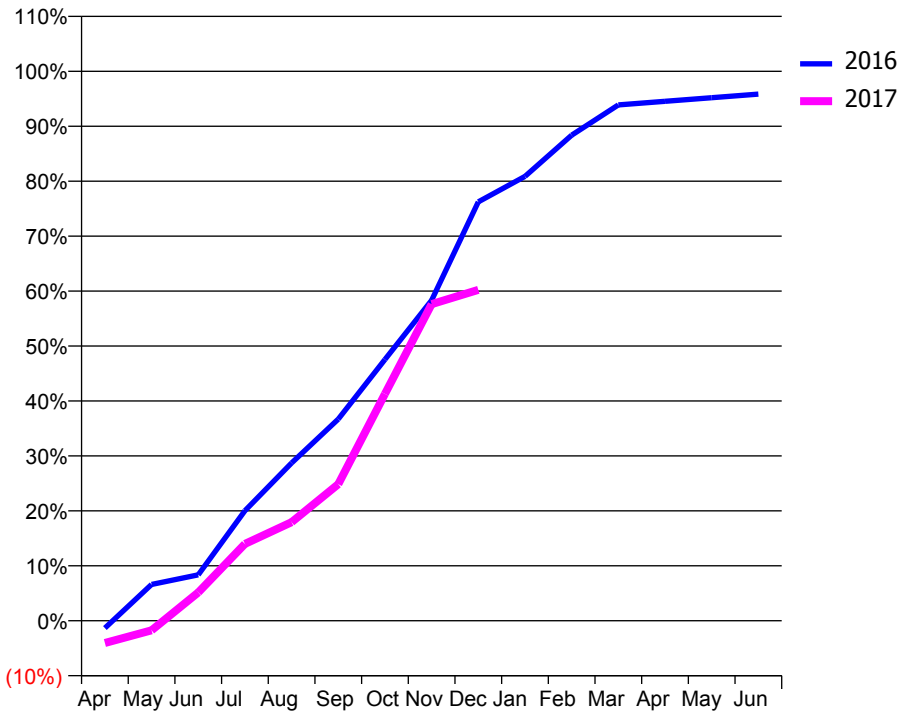
Name or company name	MRS EC WEEKS
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,730
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	132
Baseline contract value	£162,110.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-43	-111
May	210	-48
June	266	141
July	637	382
August	913	490
September	1,167	679
October	1,512	1,127
November	1,855	1,573
December	2,424	1,644
January	2,572	
February	2,810	
March	2,985	
April	3,006	
May	3,027	
June	3,048	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	117	150	78.0%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	14	150	9.3%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	19	150	12.7%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	8	128	6.3%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	89	98	*90.8%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	38	218	17.43	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	41	228	17.98	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	117	2.6%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	120	5.0%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	10	10	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

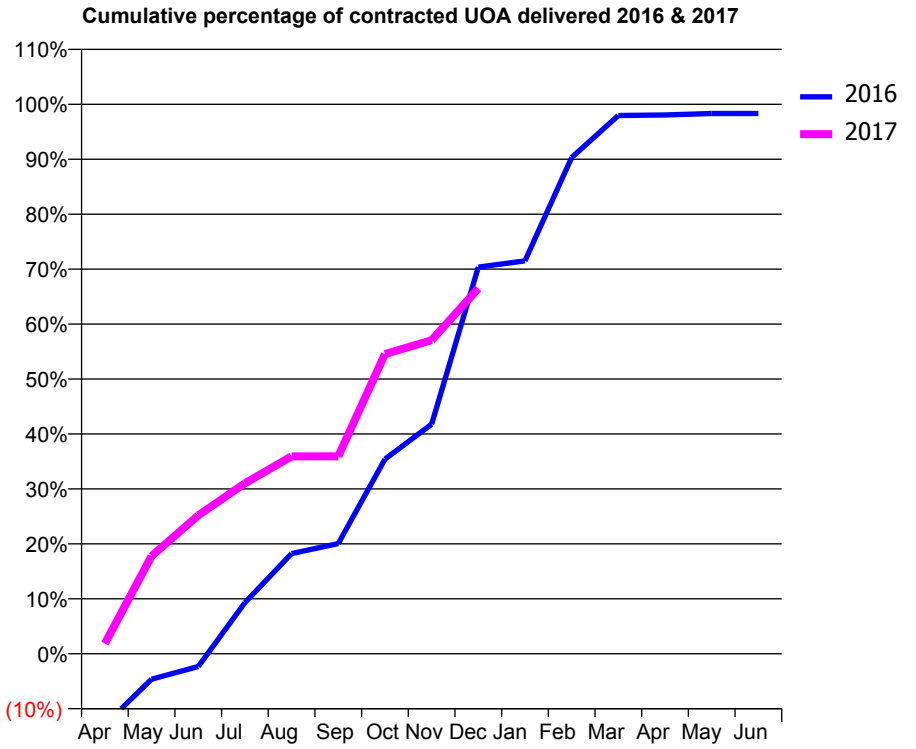
Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 338389/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR TA HARTRIDGE
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2026

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,915
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	133
Baseline contract value	£513,262.36

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-1,024	146
May	-367	1,407
June	-186	1,993
July	737	2,455
August	1,443	2,843
September	1,587	2,843
October	2,803	4,317
November	3,306	4,516
December	5,569	5,262
January	5,659	
February	7,148	
March	7,753	
April	7,761	
May	7,782	
June	7,782	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	339	901	37.6%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	169	901	18.8%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	393	901	43.6%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	19	345	5.5%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	61	270	22.6%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	661	0.15	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	620	0.00	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	339	0.0%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	326	0.0%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	8	8	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 567485/0002 - December 2016

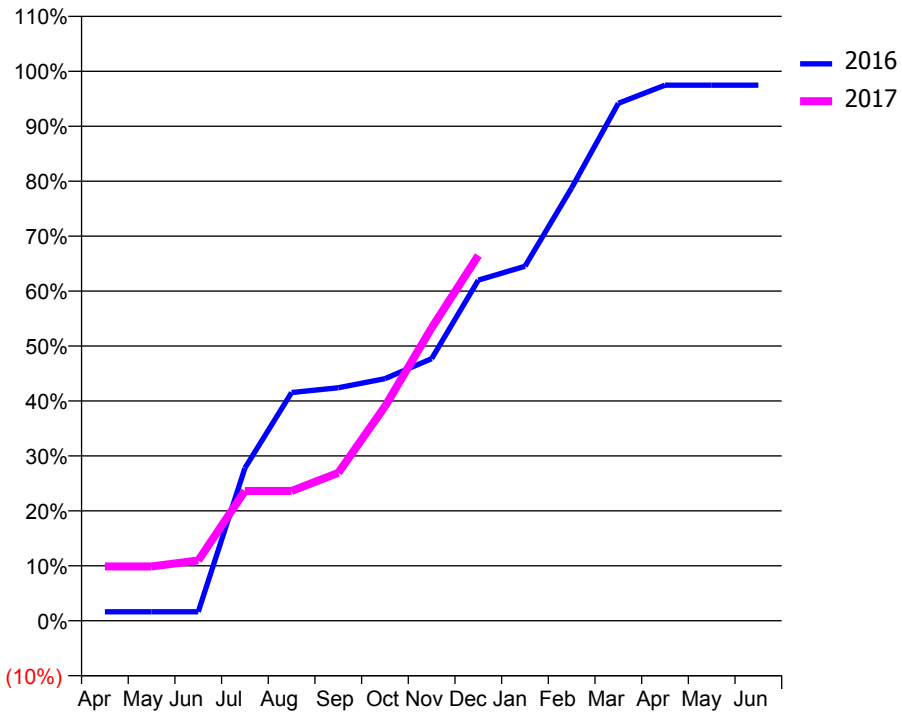
Name or company name	MR PT JONES
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	800
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-5
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	182
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	4
Baseline contract value	£36,717.13

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	3	18
May	3	18
June	3	20
July	51	43
August	76	43
September	77	49
October	80	71
November	87	97
December	113	121
January	117	
February	143	
March	171	
April	177	
May	177	
June	177	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	7	48	*14.6%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	48	*0.0%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	41	48	*85.4%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	7	*0.0%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	4	4	*100.0%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	6	12	*50.00*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	7	*14.3%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	7	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 574074/0001 - December 2016

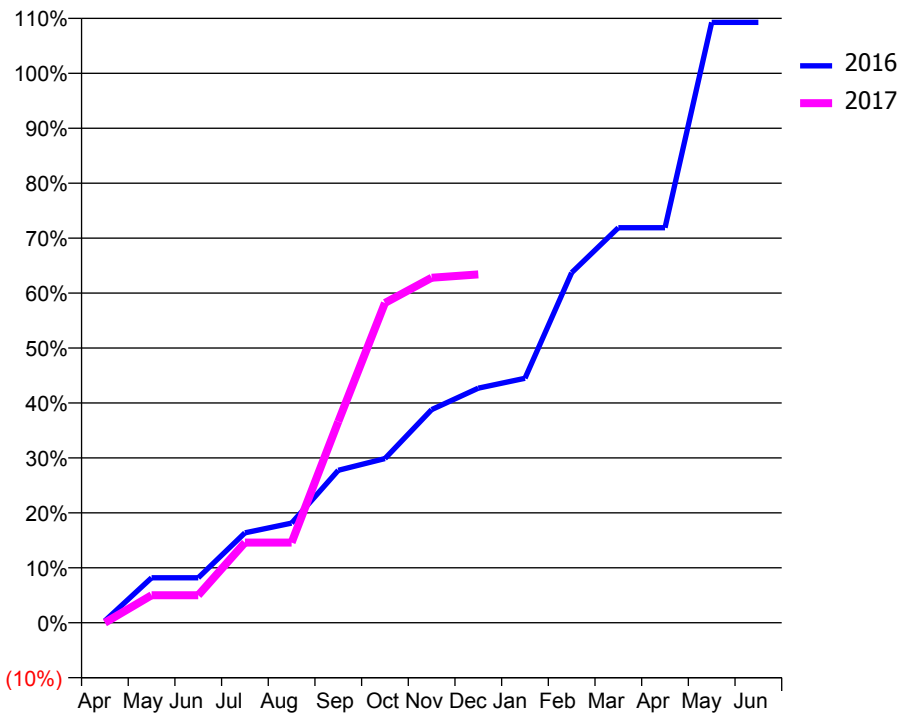
Name or company name	MR NL JONES
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	13,816
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£432,665.24

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.19	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	1	0
May	23	25
June	23	25
July	46	73
August	51	73
September	78	183
October	84	291
November	109	314
December	120	317
January	125	
February	179	
March	202	
April	202	
May	307	
June	307	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	23	65	*35.4%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	4	65	*6.2%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	38	65	*58.5%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	5	15	*33.3%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	9	9	*100.0%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	32	*0.00*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	18	*5.56*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	23	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	10	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

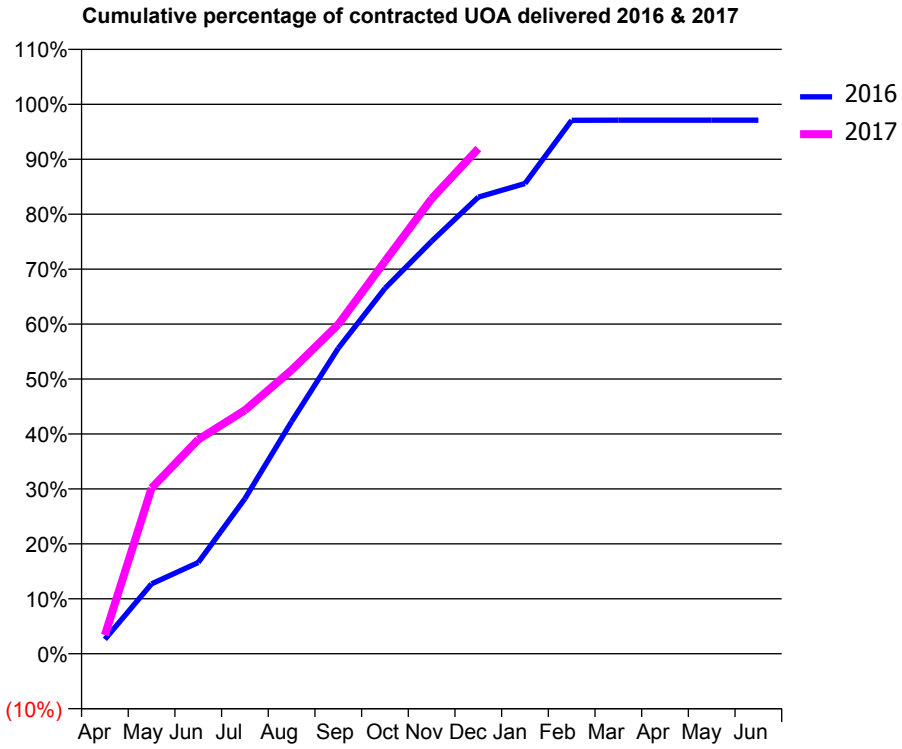
Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 737267/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MS NM HENDRICKSE
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,750
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	167
Baseline contract value	£337,529.50

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	152	196
May	732	1,734
June	955	2,242
July	1,623	2,548
August	2,430	2,968
September	3,198	3,446
October	3,824	4,107
November	4,316	4,762
December	4,778	5,286
January	4,921	
February	5,582	
March	5,583	
April	5,583	
May	5,583	
June	5,583	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	292	618	47.2%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	129	618	20.9%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	197	618	31.9%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	26	247	10.5%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	95	155	61.3%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	31	536	5.78	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	19	388	4.90	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	15	292	5.1%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	7	221	3.2%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	8	8	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 745383/0001 - December 2016

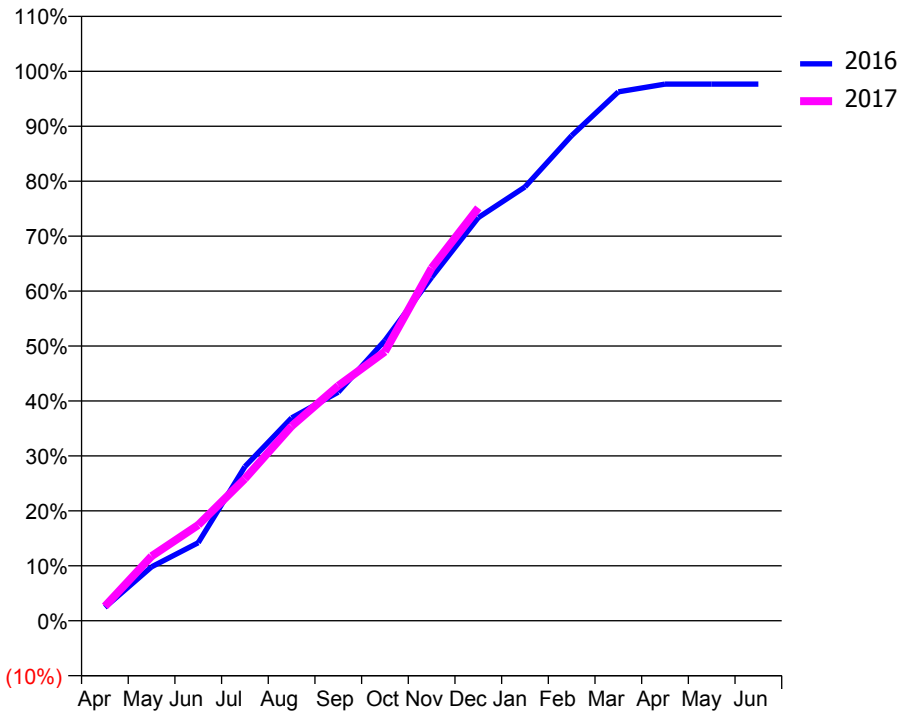
Name or company name	MR DJ GALE
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2026

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,045
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	164
Baseline contract value	£456,823.56

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	172	185
May	692	828
June	1,001	1,228
July	1,978	1,822
August	2,602	2,495
September	2,932	3,014
October	3,594	3,450
November	4,403	4,522
December	5,170	5,294
January	5,562	
February	6,221	
March	6,781	
April	6,881	
May	6,881	
June	6,881	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	323	767	42.1%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	46	767	6.0%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	398	767	51.9%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	19	286	6.6%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	64	207	30.9%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	635	0.31	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	528	0.19	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	323	0.6%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	267	0.4%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	9	9	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 767689/0001 - December 2016

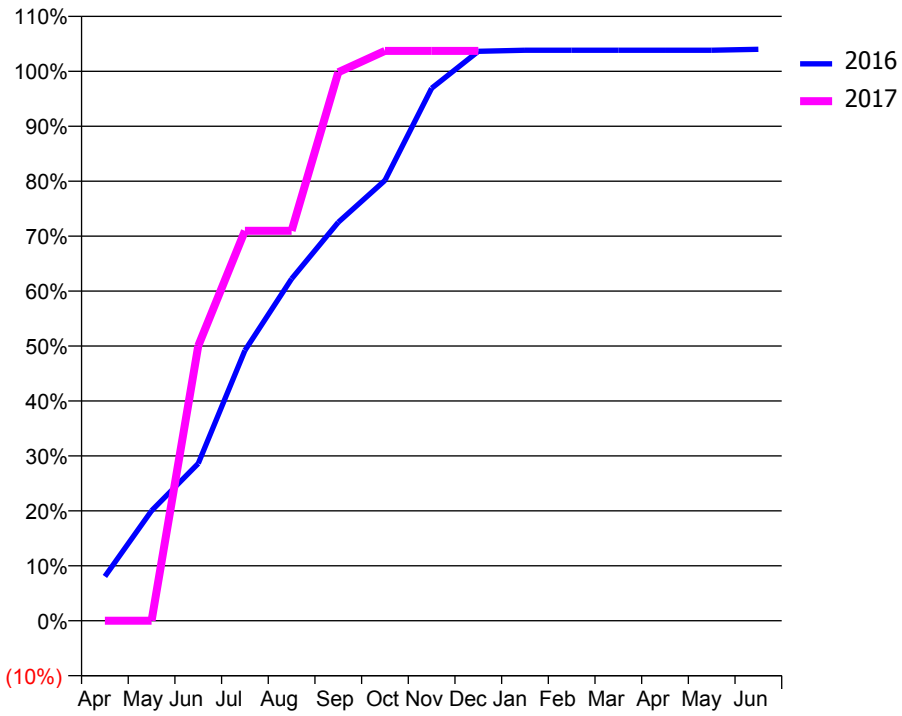
Name or company name	MISS RK SIDHU
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	30/10/2009
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,502
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£609,948.88

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	1,010	0
May	2,505	0
June	3,578	6,254
July	6,150	8,874
August	7,779	8,874
September	9,066	12,481
October	10,019	12,966
November	12,116	12,966
December	12,956	12,966
January	12,981	
February	12,981	
March	12,981	
April	12,981	
May	12,981	
June	13,002	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	625	625	100.0%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	0	625	0.0%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	0	625	0.0%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	54	541	10.0%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	391	460	85.0%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	10	1,135	0.88	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	8	862	0.93	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	9	625	1.4%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	487	1.0%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	14	14	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

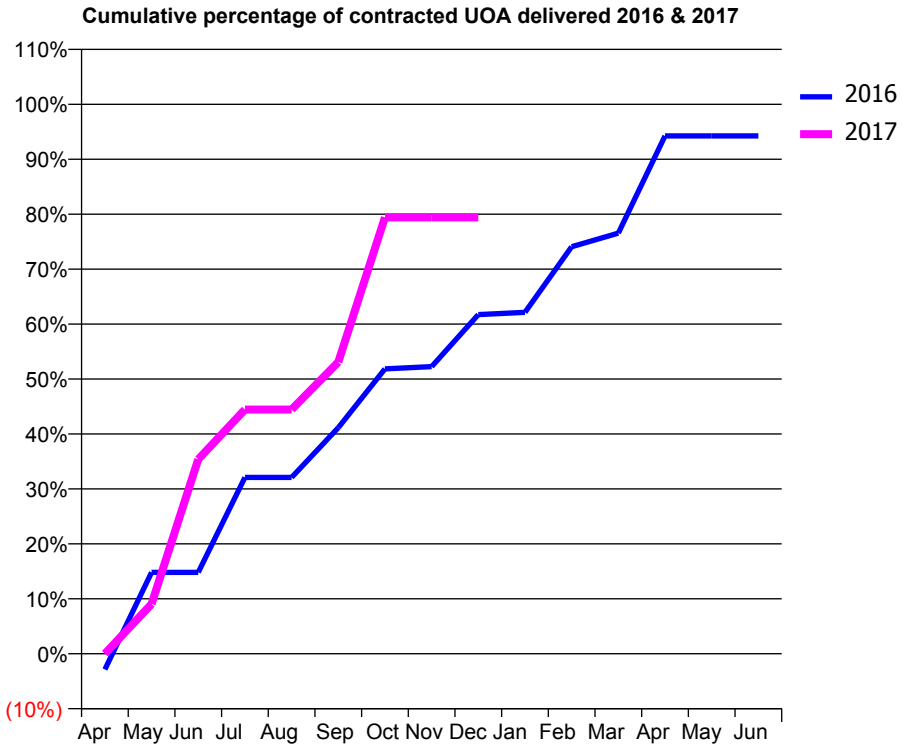
Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 820563/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR MJ COLE
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,870
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	32
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	243
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£63,685.63

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.10

ACTIVITY



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-7	0
May	36	22
June	36	86
July	78	108
August	78	108
September	100	129
October	126	193
November	127	193
December	150	193
January	151	
February	180	
March	186	
April	229	
May	229	
June	229	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	12	34	*35.3%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	8	34	*23.5%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	14	34	*41.2%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	1	10	*10.0%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	2	2	*100.0%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	0	*N/A*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	0	*N/A*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	12	*25.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	9	*11.1%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

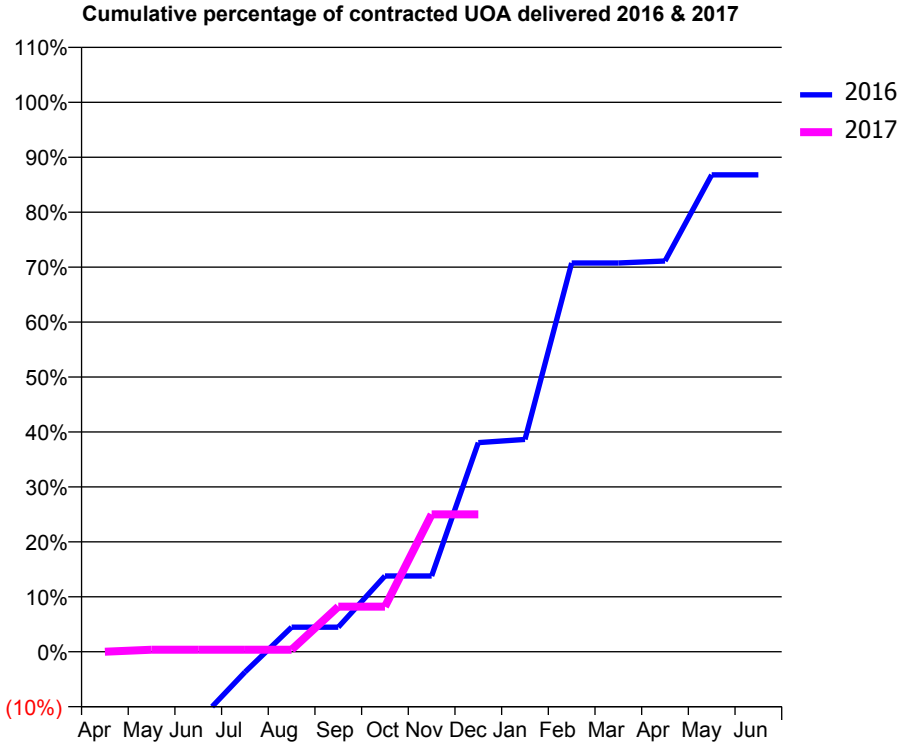
Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 915394/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR DR GATES
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,800
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	268
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£88,239.26

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.10

ACTIVITY



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	-63	0
May	-35	1
June	-34	1
July	-10	1
August	12	1
September	12	22
October	37	22
November	37	67
December	102	67
January	104	
February	190	
March	190	
April	191	
May	233	
June	233	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	10	17	*58.8%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	5	17	*29.4%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	2	17	*11.8%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	0	10	*0.0%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	10	10	*100.0%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	1	17	*5.88*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	4	*125.00*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	10	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	3	10	*30.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 939900/0001 - December 2016

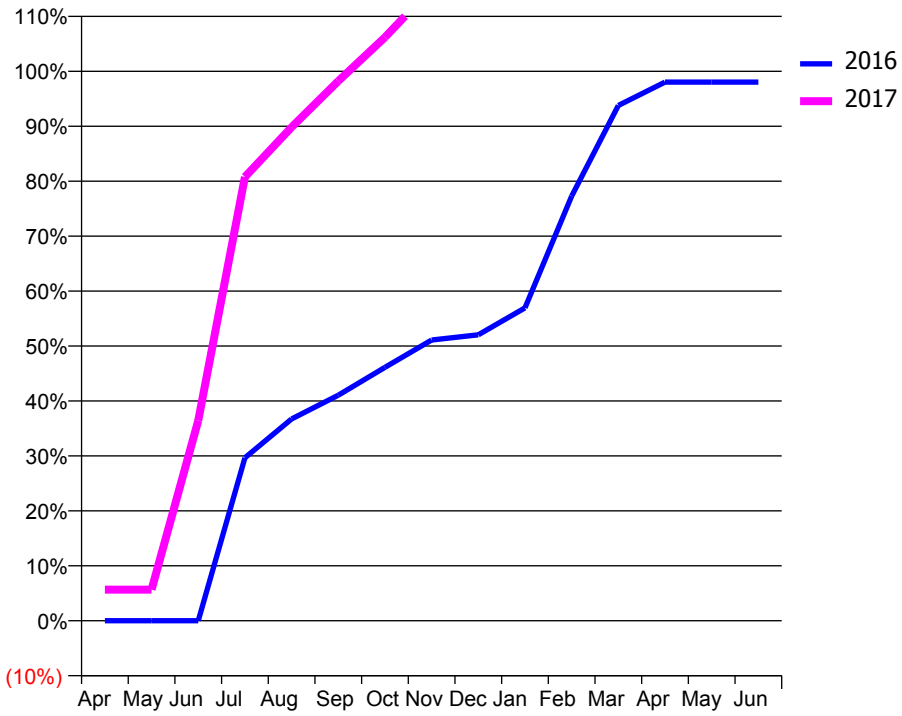
Name or company name	MRS KM ROWLAND
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,349
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£217,165.33

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2016	2017
April	0	190
May	0	190
June	0	1,220
July	1,609	2,705
August	1,992	3,008
September	2,225	3,289
October	2,501	3,556
November	2,770	3,855
December	2,821	3,855
January	3,087	
February	4,190	
March	5,085	
April	5,315	
May	5,315	
June	5,315	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	276	1,023	27.0%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	109	1,023	10.7%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	638	1,023	62.4%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	23	281	8.2%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	119	163	73.0%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	520	0.38	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	5	499	1.00	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	276	0.0%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	258	0.0%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	9	9	*100.0%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

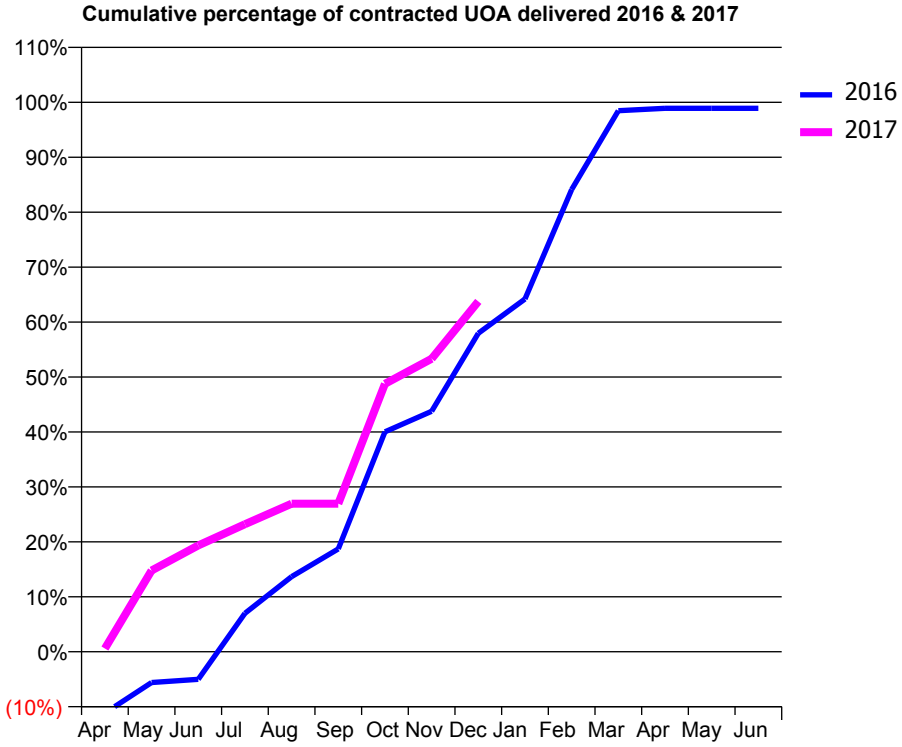
Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 946532/0001 - December 2016

Name or company name	MR NR TURNBULL
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	04/01/2010
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,060
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	56
Baseline contract value	£260,486.47

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.10

ACTIVITY



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	-565	30
May	-284	749
June	-255	979
July	354	1,175
August	692	1,364
September	947	1,364
October	2,025	2,467
November	2,214	2,698
December	2,933	3,226
January	3,248	
February	4,257	
March	4,982	
April	5,004	
May	5,004	
June	5,004	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	252	330	76.4%	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	25	330	7.6%	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	53	330	16.1%	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	7	196	3.6%	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	35	139	25.2%	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	2	499	0.40	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	354	0.00	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	252	0.0%	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	189	0.0%	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	8	9	*88.9%*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 959332/0001 - December 2016

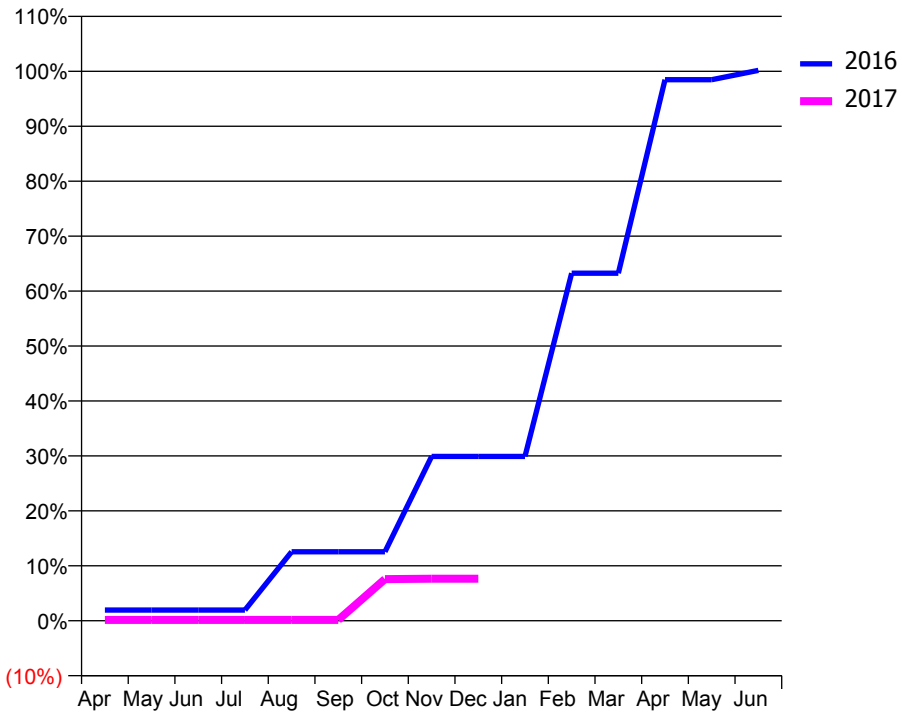
Name or company name	MRS EA SEDGWICK
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2018

16/17 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
16/17 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,227
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-2
Baseline contract value	£79,586.02

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.10

ACTIVITY

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2016 & 2017



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2016	2017
April	24	2
May	24	2
June	24	2
July	24	2
August	154	2
September	154	2
October	154	93
November	367	94
December	367	94
January	367	
February	776	
March	776	
April	1,208	
May	1,208	
June	1,229	

QUALITY	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (rolling 12 month period)	44	75	*58.7%*	56.9%	55.6%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse (rolling 12 month period)	9	75	*12.0%*	10.8%	12.0%
% of all assessments that were assess and review (rolling 12 month period)	22	75	*29.3%*	32.4%	32.3%
% of terminated courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued (rolling 12 month period)	3	24	*12.5%*	6.2%	7.4%
% of completed treatments indicating that PAR score was taken (year to date)	2	7	*28.6%*	55.3%	57.9%
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	5.13	5.66
Rate of removable appliances per 100 fixed appliances - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	3.87	4.88
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - proposed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	44	*0.0%*	1.9%	2.0%
% of courses of treatment with removable appliances only - completed treatment (rolling 12 month period)	0	21	*0.0%*	1.7%	1.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received (rolling 12 month period)	0	0	*N/A*	96.4%	95.7%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.